International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision, Version for 2016

Tabular List of inclusions and four-character subcategories

Chapter List

Chapter	Blocks	Title
I	A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II	C00-D48	Neoplasms
III	D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV	E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V	F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders
VI	G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system
VII	H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII	H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX	I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system
X	J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system
XI	K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system
XII	L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII	M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV	N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV	O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI	P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII	R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XIX	S00-T98	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes
XX	V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality
XXI	Z00-Z99	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services
XXII	U00-U99	Codes for special purposes

Chapter I:
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
(A00-B99)

A00-A09 Intestinal infectious diseases
A15-A19 Tuberculosis
A20-A28 Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
A30-A49 Other bacterial diseases
A50-A64 Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
A65-A69 Other spirochaetal diseases
A70-A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75-A79 Rickettsioses
A80-A89 Viral infections of the central nervous system
A90-A99 Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
B00-B09 Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15-B19 Viral hepatitis
B20-B24 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
B25-B34 Other viral diseases
B35-B49 Mycoses
B50-B64 Protozoal diseases
B65-B83 Helminthiases
B85-B89 Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
B90-B94 Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
B95-B98 Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
B99 Other infectious diseases

Chapter II:
Neoplasms
(C00-D48)

C00-C75 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
- C00-C14 Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
- C15-C26 Digestive organs

C30-C39 Respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C40-C41 Bone and articular cartilage
C43-C44 Skin
C45-C49 Mesothelial and soft tissue
C50 Breast
C51-C58 Female genital organs
C60-C63 Male genital organs
C64-C68 Urinary tract
C69-C72 Eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
C73-C75 Thyroid and other endocrine glands

C76-C80 Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites

C81-C96 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites

D00-D09 In situ neoplasms

D10-D36 Benign neoplasms

D37-D48 Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour [see note before D37]

Chapter III:
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
(D50-D89)

D50-D53 Nutritional anaemias

D55-D59 Haemolytic anaemias

D60-D64 Aplastic and other anaemias

D65-D69 Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions

D70-D77 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs

D80-D89 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Chapter IV:
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
(E00-E90)

E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands
E40-E46	Malnutrition
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders

Chapter V:
Mental and behavioural disorders
(F00-F99)

F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders
F50-F59	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F60-F69	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F70-F79	Mental retardation
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development
F90-F98	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99	Unspecified mental disorder

Chapter VI:
Diseases of the nervous system
(G00-G99)

G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system
G35-G37	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system

Chapter VII:
Diseases of the eye and adnexa
(H00-H59)

H00-H06	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
H10-H13	Disorders of conjunctiva
H15-H22	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body
H25-H28	Disorders of lens
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina
H40-H42	Glaucoma
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body and globe
H46-H48	Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways
H49-H52	Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction
H53-H54	Visual disturbances and blindness
H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa

Chapter VIII:
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
(H60-H95)

H60-H62 Diseases of external ear

H65-H75 Diseases of middle ear and mastoid

H80-H83 Diseases of inner ear

H90-H95 Other disorders of ear

Chapter IX:
Diseases of the circulatory system
(I00-I99)

I00-I02 Acute rheumatic fever

I05-I09 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases

I10-I15 Hypertensive diseases

I20-I25 Ischaemic heart diseases

I26-I28 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation

I30-I52 Other forms of heart disease

I60-I69 Cerebrovascular diseases

I70-I79 Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries

I80-I89 Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified

I95-I99 Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system

Chapter X:
Diseases of the respiratory system
(J00-J99)

J00-J06 Acute upper respiratory infections

J09-J18 Influenza and pneumonia

J20-J22 Other acute lower respiratory infections

J30-J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract

J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases

J60-J70 Lung diseases due to external agents

J80-J84 Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium

J85-J86 Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract

J90-J94 Other diseases of pleura

J95-J99 Other diseases of the respiratory system

Chapter XI:
Diseases of the digestive system
(K00-K93)

K00-K14 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
K20-K31 Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum
K35-K38 Diseases of appendix
K40-K46 Hernia
K50-K52 Noninfective enteritis and colitis
K55-K63 Other diseases of intestines
K65-K67 Diseases of peritoneum
K70-K77 Diseases of liver
K80-K87 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
K90-K93 Other diseases of the digestive system

Chapter XII:
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
(L00-L99)

L00-L08 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10-L14 Bullous disorders
L20-L30 Dermatitis and eczema
L40-L45 Papulosquamous disorders
L50-L54 Urticaria and erythema
L55-L59 Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L60-L75 Disorders of skin appendages
L80-L99 Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Chapter XIII:
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
(M00-M99)

M00-M25 Arthropathies
- M00-M03 Infectious arthropathies
- M05-M14 Inflammatory polyarthropathies
- M15-M19 Arthrosis
- M20-M25 Other joint disorders

M30-M36 Systemic connective tissue disorders

M40-M54 Dorsopathies
- M40-M43 Deforming dorsopathies
- M45-M49 Spondylopathies
- M50-M54 Other dorsopathies

M60-M79 Soft tissue disorders
- M60-M63 Disorders of muscles
- M65-M68 Disorders of synovium and tendon
- M70-M79 Other soft tissue disorders

M80-M94 Osteopathies and chondropathies
- M80-M85 Disorders of bone density and structure
- M86-M90 Other osteopathies
- M91-M94 Chondropathies

M95-M99 Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Chapter XIV: Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)

N00-N08 Glomerular diseases
N10-N16 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17-N19 Renal failure
N20-N23 Urolithiasis
N25-N29 Other disorders of kidney and ureter
N30-N39 Other diseases of urinary system
N40-N51 Diseases of male genital organs
N60-N64 Disorders of breast
N70-N77 Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs
N80-N98 Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract
N99 Other disorders of genitourinary tract

Chapter XV:
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
(O00-O99)

O00-O08 Pregnancy with abortive outcome

O10-O16 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

O20-O29 Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy

O30-O48 Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems

O60-O75 Complications of labour and delivery

O80-O84 Delivery

O85-O92 Complications predominantly related to the puerperium

O95-O99 Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified

Chapter XVI:
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
(P00-P96)

P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery

P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth

P10-P15 Birth trauma

P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period

P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period

P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn

P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn

P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn

P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn

P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

Chapter XVII:
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

(Q00-Q99)

Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system
Q10-Q18 Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system
Q35-Q37 Cleft lip and cleft palate
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
Q50-Q56 Congenital malformations of genital organs
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Chapter XVIII:
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified

(R00-R99)

R00-R09 Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
R10-R19 Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R20-R23 Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue
R25-R29 Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
R30-R39 Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40-R46 Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour
R47-R49 Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice
R50-R69 General symptoms and signs
R70-R79 Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis
R80-R82 Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis

R83-R89 Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis

R90-R94 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis

R95-R99 Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

Chapter XIX:
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes

(S00-T98)

S00-S09 Injuries to the head

S10-S19 Injuries to the neck

S20-S29 Injuries to the thorax

S30-S39 Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis

S40-S49 Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm

S50-S59 Injuries to the elbow and forearm

S60-S69 Injuries to the wrist and hand

S70-S79 Injuries to the hip and thigh

S80-S89 Injuries to the knee and lower leg

S90-S99 Injuries to the ankle and foot

T00-T07 Injuries involving multiple body regions

T08-T14 Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region

T15-T19 Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice

T20-T32 Burns and corrosions

- T20-T25 Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
- T26-T28 Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
- T29-T32 Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions

T33-T35 Frostbite

T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances

T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

T66-T78 Other and unspecified effects of external causes

T79 Certain early complications of trauma

T80-T88 Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

T90-T98 Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes

Chapter XX:
External causes of morbidity and mortality
(V01-Y98)

V01-X59 Accidents

- V01-V99 Transport accidents
  - V01-V09 Pedestrian injured in transport accident
  - V10-V19 Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident
  - V20-V29 Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
  - V30-V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
  - V40-V49 Car occupant injured in transport accident
  - V50-V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident
  - V60-V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident
  - V70-V79 Bus occupant injured in transport accident
  - V80-V89 Other land transport accidents
  - V90-V94 Water transport accidents
  - V95-V97 Air and space transport accidents
  - V98-V99 Other and unspecified transport accidents
- W00-X59 Other external causes of accidental injury
  - W00-W19 Falls
  - W20-W49 Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces
  - W50-W64 Exposure to animate mechanical forces
  - W65-W74 Accidental drowning and submersion

- W75-W84 Other accidental threats to breathing
- W85-W99 Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure
- X00-X09 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
- X10-X19 Contact with heat and hot substances
- X20-X29 Contact with venomous animals and plants
- X30-X39 Exposure to forces of nature
- X40-X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
- X50-X57 Overexertion, travel and privation
- X58-X59 Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors

X60-X84 Intentional self-harm

X85-Y09 Assault

Y10-Y34 Event of undetermined intent

Y35-Y36 Legal intervention and operations of war

Y40-Y84 Complications of medical and surgical care

- Y40-Y59 Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use
- Y60-Y69 Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
- Y70-Y82 Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use
- Y83-Y84 Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y85-Y89 Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality

Y90-Y98 Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere

Chapter XXI:
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services
(Z00-Z99)

Z00-Z13 Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation

Z20-Z29 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

Z30-Z39 Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction

Z40-Z54 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care

Z55-Z65 Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances

Z70-Z76 Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

Z80-Z99 Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status

Chapter XXII:
Codes for special purposes
(U00-U99)

U00-U49 Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology

U82-U85 Resistance to antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs

Chapter I

Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)

Use additional code(U82-U84), if desired, to identify resistance to antimicrobials and antineoplastic drugs

Includes: diseases generally recognized as communicable or transmissible

Excludes: carrier or suspected carrier of infectious disease (Z22.-)

certain localized infections - see body system-related chapters

infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium [except obstetrical tetanus] (O98.-)

infectious and parasitic diseases specific to the perinatal period [except tetanus neonatorum, congenital syphilis, perinatal gonococcal infection and perinatal human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease] (P35-P39)

influenza and other acute respiratory infections (J00-J22)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

A00-A09 Intestinal infectious diseases
A15-A19 Tuberculosis
A20-A28 Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
A30-A49 Other bacterial diseases
A50-A64 Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
A65-A69 Other spirochaetal diseases
A70-A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75-A79 Rickettsioses
A80-A89 Viral infections of the central nervous system
A90-A99 Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
B00-B09 Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15-B19 Viral hepatitis
B20-B24 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

B25-B34 Other viral diseases
B35-B49 Mycoses
B50-B64 Protozoal diseases
B65-B83 Helminthiases
B85-B89 Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
B90-B94 Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
B95-B98 Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
B99 Other infectious diseases

Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)

A00 Cholera

A00.0 Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar cholerae
Classical cholera

A00.1 Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar eltor
Cholera eltor

A00.9 Cholera, unspecified

A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers

A01.0 Typhoid fever
Infection due to Salmonella typhi

A01.1 Paratyphoid fever A

A01.2 Paratyphoid fever B

A01.3 Paratyphoid fever C

A01.4 Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
Infection due to Salmonella paratyphi NOS

A02 Other salmonella infections

Includes: infection or foodborne intoxication due to any Salmonella species other than S. typhi and S. paratyphi

A02.0 Salmonella enteritis
Salmonellosis

A02.1 Salmonella sepsis

A02.2 Localized salmonella infections
Salmonella:
· arthritis† (M01.3*)
· meningitis† (G01*)
· osteomyelitis† (M90.2*)
· pneumonia† (J17.0*)
· renal tubulo-interstitial disease† (N16.0*)

A02.8 Other specified salmonella infections

A02.9 Salmonella infection, unspecified

A03 Shigellosis

A03.0 Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae

Group A shigellosis [Shiga-Kruse dysentery]

A03.1 Shigellosis due to Shigella flexneri

Group B shigellosis

A03.2 Shigellosis due to Shigella boydii

Group C shigellosis

A03.3 Shigellosis due to Shigella sonnei

Group D shigellosis

A03.8 Other shigellosis

A03.9 Shigellosis, unspecified

Bacillary dysentery NOS

A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections

Excludes: foodborne intoxications elsewhere classified
tuberculous enteritis (A18.3)

A04.0 Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection

A04.1 Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection

A04.2 Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection

A04.3 Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection

A04.4 Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections

Escherichia coli enteritis NOS

A04.5 Campylobacter enteritis

A04.6 Enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica

Excludes: extraintestinal yersiniosis (A28.2)

A04.7 Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile

Foodborne intoxication by Clostridium difficile
Pseudomembranous colitis

A04.8 Other specified bacterial intestinal infections

A04.9 Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified

Bacterial enteritis NOS

A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Clostridium difficile foodborne intoxication and infection (A04.7)
Escherichia coli infection (A04.0-A04.4)
listeriosis (A32.-)
salmonella foodborne intoxication and infection (A02.-)
toxic effect of noxious foodstuffs (T61-T62)

A05.0 Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication

A05.1 Botulism

Classical foodborne intoxication due to Clostridium botulinum

A05.2 Foodborne Clostridium perfringens [Clostridium welchii] intoxication

Enteritis necroticans
Pig-bel

A05.3 Foodborne Vibrio parahaemolyticus intoxication

A05.4 Foodborne Bacillus cereus intoxication

A05.8 Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications

A05.9 Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified

A06 Amoebiasis

Includes: infection due to Entamoeba histolytica

Excludes: other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07.-)

A06.0 Acute amoebic dysentery

Acute amoebiasis
Intestinal amoebiasis NOS

A06.1 Chronic intestinal amoebiasis

A06.2 Amoebic nondysenteric colitis

A06.3 Amoeboma of intestine

Amoeboma NOS

A06.4† **Amoebic liver abscess** (K77.0*)

Hepatic amoebiasis

A06.5† **Amoebic lung abscess** (J99.8*)

Amoebic abscess of lung (and liver)

A06.6† **Amoebic brain abscess** (G07*)

Amoebic abscess of brain (and liver)(and lung)

A06.7 **Cutaneous amoebiasis**

A06.8 **Amoebic infection of other sites**

Amoebic:
· appendicitis
· balanitis† (N51.2*)

A06.9 **Amoebiasis, unspecified**

A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases

A07.0 **Balantidiasis**

Balantidial dysentery

A07.1 **Giardiasis [lambliasis]**

A07.2 **Cryptosporidiosis**

A07.3 **Isosporiasis**

Infection due to Isospora belli and Isospora hominis
Intestinal coccidiosis
Isosporosis

A07.8 **Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases**

Intestinal trichomoniasis
Sarcocystosis
Sarcosporidiosis

A07.9 **Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified**

Flagellate diarrhoea
Protozoal:
· colitis
· diarrhoea
· dysentery

A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections

Excludes: influenza with involvement of gastrointestinal tract (J09, J10.8 , J11.8)

A08.0 Rotaviral enteritis

A08.1 Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent

Small round structured virus enteritis

A08.2 Adenoviral enteritis

A08.3 Other viral enteritis

A08.4 Viral intestinal infection, unspecified

Viral:
· enteritis NOS
· gastroenteritis NOS
· gastroenteropathy NOS

A08.5 Other specified intestinal infections

A09 Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin

Excludes: due to bacterial, protozoal, viral and other specified infectious agents (A00-A08)
Noninfective (see noninfectious) diarrhoea (K52.9)
· neonatal (P78.3)

A09.0 Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin

Catarrh, enteric or intestinal
Diarrhoea:
· acute bloody
· acute hemorrhagic
· acute watery
· dysenteric
· epidemic
Infectious or septic:
· colitis
· enteritis
· gastroenteritis
} NOS, haemorrhagic
Infectious diarrhoea NOS

A09.9 Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin

Neonatal diarrhoea NOS

Tuberculosis (A15-A19)

Includes: infections due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis

Excludes: congenital tuberculosis (P37.0)
human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease resulting in tuberculosis (B20.0)
pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis (J65)
sequelae of tuberculosis (B90.-)
silicotuberculosis (J65)

A15 Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed

A15.0 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture

Tuberculous:
- bronchiectasis
- fibrosis of lung
- pneumonia
- pneumothorax

} confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture

A15.1 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by culture only

Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed by culture only

A15.2 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically

Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed histologically

A15.3 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means

Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed but unspecified whether bacteriologically or histologically

A15.4 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

Tuberculosis of lymph nodes:
- hilar
- mediastinal
- tracheobronchial

} confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

***Excludes*:** specified as primary (A15.7)

A15.5 **Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

Tuberculosis of:

· bronchus
· glottis
· larynx
· trachea

} confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

A15.6 **Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

Tuberculosis of pleura
Tuberculous empyema

} confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

Excludes: in primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically (A15.7)

A15.7 **Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

A15.8 **Other respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

Mediastinal tuberculosis
Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis
Tuberculosis of:
· nose
· sinus [any nasal]

} confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

A15.9 **Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically

A16.0 **Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative**

Tuberculous:

· bronchiectasis
· fibrosis of lung
· pneumonia
· pneumothorax

} bacteriologically and histologically negative

A16.1 Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done

Conditions listed in A16.0, bacteriological and histological examination not done

A16.2 Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of lung
Tuberculous:
· bronchiectasis
· fibrosis of lung
· pneumonia
· pneumothorax

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.3 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of lymph nodes:

· hilar
· intrathoracic
· mediastinal
· tracheobronchial

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

Excludes: when specified as primary (A16.7)

A16.4 Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of:

· bronchus
· glottis
· larynx
· trachea

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.5 Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of pleura
Tuberculous:
· empyema
· pleurisy

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

Excludes: in primary respiratory tuberculosis (A16.7)

A16.7 Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Primary:
· respiratory tuberculosis NOS
· tuberculous complex

A16.8 Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Mediastinal tuberculosis
Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis
Tuberculosis of:
· nose
· sinus [any nasal]

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.9 Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Respiratory tuberculosis NOS
Tuberculosis NOS

A17† Tuberculosis of nervous system

A17.0† Tuberculous meningitis (G01*)

Tuberculosis of meninges (cerebral)(spinal)
Tuberculous leptomeningitis

A17.1† Meningeal tuberculoma (G07*)

Tuberculoma of meninges

A17.8† Other tuberculosis of nervous system

Tuberculoma
Tuberculosis
} of {
brain (G07*)
spinal cord (G07*)

Tuberculous:
· abscess of brain (G07*)
· meningoencephalitis (G05.0*)
· myelitis (G05.0*)
· polyneuropathy (G63.0*)

A17.9† Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified (G99.8*)

A18 Tuberculosis of other organs

A18.0† Tuberculosis of bones and joints

Tuberculosis of:
· hip (M01.1*)
· knee (M01.1*)
· vertebral column (M49.0*)
Tuberculous:
· arthritis (M01.1*)
· mastoiditis (H75.0*)
· necrosis of bone (M90.0*)
· osteitis (M90.0*)
· osteomyelitis (M90.0*)
· synovitis (M68.0*)
· tenosynovitis (M68.0*)

A18.1 Tuberculosis of genitourinary system

Tuberculosis of:
· bladder† (N33.0*)
· cervix† (N74.0*)
· kidney† (N29.1*)
· male genital organs† (N51.-*)
· ureter† (N29.1*)
Tuberculous female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.1*)

A18.2 Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy

Tuberculous adenitis

Excludes: tuberculosis of lymph nodes:
· intrathoracic (A15.4 , A16.3)
· mesenteric and retroperitoneal (A18.3)
tuberculous tracheobronchial adenopathy (A15.4 , A16.3)

A18.3 Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands

Tuberculosis (of):
· anus and rectum† (K93.0*)
· intestine (large)(small)† (K93.0*)
· retroperitoneal (lymph nodes)
Tuberculous:
· ascites
· enteritis† (K93.0*)
· peritonitis† (K67.3*)

A18.4 Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue

Erythema induratum, tuberculous
Lupus:
· exedens
· vulgaris:
  · NOS
  · of eyelid† (H03.1*)
Scrofuloderma

Excludes: lupus erythematosus (L93.-)
· systemic (M32.-)

A18.5 Tuberculosis of eye

Tuberculous:
· chorioretinitis† (H32.0*)
· episcleritis† (H19.0*)
· interstitial keratitis† (H19.2*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
· keratoconjunctivitis (interstitial)(phlyctenular)† (H19.2*)

Excludes: lupus vulgaris of eyelid (A18.4)

A18.6 Tuberculosis of ear

Tuberculous otitis media† (H67.0*)

Excludes: tuberculous mastoiditis (A18.0†)

A18.7† Tuberculosis of adrenal glands (E35.1*)

Addison's disease, tuberculous

A18.8 Tuberculosis of other specified organs

Tuberculosis of:
· endocardium† (I39.8*)
· myocardium† (I41.0*)
· oesophagus† (K23.0*)
· pericardium† (I32.0*)
· thyroid gland† (E35.0*)
Tuberculous cerebral arteritis† (I68.1*)

A19 Miliary tuberculosis

Includes: tuberculosis:
· disseminated
· generalized
tuberculous polyserositis

A19.0 Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site

A19.1 Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites

A19.2 Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

A19.8 Other miliary tuberculosis

A19.9 Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases (A20-A28)

A20 Plague

Includes: infection due to Yersinia pestis

A20.0 Bubonic plague

A20.1 Cellulocutaneous plague

A20.2 Pneumonic plague

A20.3 Plague meningitis

A20.7 Septicaemic plague

A20.8 Other forms of plague

Abortive plague
Asymptomatic plague
Pestis minor

A20.9 Plague, unspecified

A21 Tularaemia

Includes: deer-fly fever
infection due to Francisella tularensis
rabbit fever

A21.0 Ulceroglandular tularaemia

A21.1 Oculoglandular tularaemia

Ophthalmic tularaemia

A21.2 **Pulmonary tularaemia**

A21.3 **Gastrointestinal tularaemia**

Abdominal tularaemia

A21.7 **Generalized tularaemia**

A21.8 **Other forms of tularaemia**

A21.9 **Tularaemia, unspecified**

A22 Anthrax

Includes: infection due to Bacillus anthracis

A22.0 **Cutaneous anthrax**

Malignant:
· carbuncle
· pustule

A22.1 **Pulmonary anthrax**

Inhalation anthrax
Ragpicker's disease
Woolsorter's disease

A22.2 **Gastrointestinal anthrax**

A22.7 **Anthrax sepsis**

A22.8 **Other forms of anthrax**

Anthrax meningitis† (G01*)

A22.9 **Anthrax, unspecified**

A23 Brucellosis

Includes: fever:
· Malta
· Mediterranean
· undulant

A23.0 **Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis**

A23.1 **Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus**

A23.2 **Brucellosis due to Brucella suis**

A23.3 **Brucellosis due to Brucella canis**

A23.8 Other brucellosis

A23.9 Brucellosis, unspecified

A24 Glanders and melioidosis

A24.0 Glanders

Infection due to Pseudomonas mallei
Infection due to Burkholderia mallei
Malleus

A24.1 Acute and fulminating melioidosis

Melioidosis:
· pneumonia
· sepsis

A24.2 Subacute and chronic melioidosis

A24.3 Other melioidosis

A24.4 Melioidosis, unspecified

Infection due to Pseudomonas pseudomallei NOS
Infection due to Burkholderia pseudomallei NOS
Whitmore's disease

A25 Rat-bite fevers

A25.0 Spirillosis

Sodoku

A25.1 Streptobacillosis

Epidemic arthritic erythema
Haverhill fever
Streptobacillary rat-bite fever

A25.9 Rat-bite fever, unspecified

A26 Erysipeloid

A26.0 Cutaneous erysipeloid

Erythema migrans

A26.7 Erysipelothrix sepsis

A26.8 Other forms of erysipeloid

A26.9 Erysipeloid, unspecified

A27 Leptospirosis

A27.0 Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica

Leptospirosis due to Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae

A27.8 Other forms of leptospirosis

A27.9 Leptospirosis, unspecified

A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

A28.0 Pasteurellosis

A28.1 Cat-scratch disease

Cat-scratch fever

A28.2 Extraintestinal yersiniosis

Excludes: enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica (A04.6)
plague (A20.-)

A28.8 Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

A28.9 Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified

Other bacterial diseases (A30-A49)

A30 Leprosy [Hansen's disease]

Includes: infection due to Mycobacterium leprae

Excludes: sequelae of leprosy (B92)

A30.0 Indeterminate leprosy

I leprosy

A30.1 Tuberculoid leprosy

TT leprosy

A30.2 Borderline tuberculoid leprosy

BT leprosy

A30.3 Borderline leprosy

BB leprosy

A30.4 Borderline lepromatous leprosy

BL leprosy

A30.5 Lepromatous leprosy

LL leprosy

A30.8 Other forms of leprosy

A30.9 Leprosy, unspecified

A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria

Excludes: leprosy (A30.-)
tuberculosis (A15-A19)

A31.0 Pulmonary mycobacterial infection

Infection due to Mycobacterium:
· avium
· intracellulare [Battey bacillus]
· kansasii

A31.1 Cutaneous mycobacterial infection

Buruli ulcer
Infection due to Mycobacterium:
· marinum
· ulcerans

A31.8 Other mycobacterial infections

A31.9 Mycobacterial infection, unspecified

Atypical mycobacterium infection NOS
Mycobacteriosis NOS

A32 Listeriosis

Includes: listerial foodborne infection

Excludes: neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis (P37.2)

A32.0 Cutaneous listeriosis

A32.1† Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis

Listerial:
· meningitis (G01*)
· meningoencephalitis (G05.0*)

A32.7 Listerial sepsis

A32.8 Other forms of listeriosis

Listerial:
· cerebral arteritis† (I68.1*)
· endocarditis† (I39.8*)
Oculoglandular listeriosis

A32.9 Listeriosis, unspecified

A33 Tetanus neonatorum

A34 Obstetrical tetanus

A35 Other tetanus

Tetanus NOS

Excludes: tetanus:
· neonatorum (A33)
· obstetrical (A34)

A36 Diphtheria

A36.0 Pharyngeal diphtheria

Diphtheritic membranous angina
Tonsillar diphtheria

A36.1 Nasopharyngeal diphtheria

A36.2 Laryngeal diphtheria

Diphtheritic laryngotracheitis

A36.3 Cutaneous diphtheria

Excludes: erythrasma (L08.1)

A36.8 Other diphtheria

Diphtheritic:
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· myocarditis† (I41.0*)
· polyneuritis† (G63.0*)

A36.9 Diphtheria, unspecified

A37 Whooping cough

A37.0 Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis

A37.1 Whooping cough due to Bordetella parapertussis

A37.8 Whooping cough due to other Bordetella species

A37.9 Whooping cough, unspecified

A38 Scarlet fever

Scarlatina

Excludes: streptococcal sore throat (J02.0)

A39 Meningococcal infection

A39.0† Meningococcal meningitis (G01*)

A39.1† Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (E35.1*)

Meningococcal haemorrhagic adrenalitis
Meningococcic adrenal syndrome

A39.2 Acute meningococcaemia

A39.3 Chronic meningococcaemia

A39.4 Meningococcaemia, unspecified

Meningococcal bacteraemia NOS

A39.5† Meningococcal heart disease

Meningococcal:
· carditis NOS (I52.0*)
· endocarditis (I39.8*)
· myocarditis (I41.0*)
· pericarditis (I32.0*)

A39.8 Other meningococcal infections

Meningococcal:
· arthritis† (M01.0*)
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· encephalitis† (G05.0*)
· retrobulbar neuritis† (H48.1*)
Postmeningococcal arthritis† (M03.0*)

A39.9 Meningococcal infection, unspecified

Meningococcal disease NOS

A40 Streptococcal sepsis

Use additional code (R57.2) if desired, to identify septic shock.

Excludes: during labour (O75.3)
following:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O03-O07 , O08.0)
· immunization (T88.0)
· infusion, transfusion or therapeutic injection (T80.2)
neonatal (P36.0-P36.1)
postprocedural (T81.4)
puerperal (O85)

A40.0 Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A

A40.1 Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B

A40.2 Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D

A40.3 Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae

Pneumococcal sepsis

A40.8 Other streptococcal sepsis

A40.9 Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified

A41 Other sepsis

Use additional code (R57.2) if desired, to identify septic shock.

Excludes: bacteraemia NOS (A49.9)
during labour (O75.3)
following:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O03-O07 , O08.0)
· immunization (T88.0)
· infusion, transfusion or therapeutic injection (T80.2)
Sepsis (due to)(in):
· actinomycotic (A42.7)
· anthrax (A22.7)
· candidal (B37.7)
· Erysipelothrix (A26.7)
· extraintestinal yersiniosis (A28.2)
· gonococcal (A54.8)
· herpesviral (B00.7)
· listerial (A32.7)
· meningococcal (A39.2-A39.4)

· neonatal (P36.-)
· postprocedural (T81.4)
· puerperal (O85)
· streptococcal (A40.-)
· tularaemia (A21.7)
Sepsis:
· melioidosis (A24.1)
· plague (A20.7)
toxic shock syndrome (A48.3)

A41.0 Sepsis a due to Staphylococcus aureus

A41.1 Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus
Sepsis due to coagulase-negative staphylococcus

A41.2 Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus

A41.3 Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae

A41.4 Sepsis due to anaerobes
Excludes: gas gangrene (A48.0)

A41.5 Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms
Gram-negative sepsis NOS

A41.8 Other specified sepsis

A41.9 Sepsis, unspecified
Septicaemia

A42 Actinomycosis

Excludes: actinomycetoma (B47.1)

A42.0 Pulmonary actinomycosis

A42.1 Abdominal actinomycosis

A42.2 Cervicofacial actinomycosis

A42.7 Actinomycotic sepsis

A42.8 Other forms of actinomycosis

A42.9 Actinomycosis, unspecified

A43 Nocardiosis

A43.0 **Pulmonary nocardiosis**

A43.1 **Cutaneous nocardiosis**

A43.8 **Other forms of nocardiosis**

A43.9 **Nocardiosis, unspecified**

A44 Bartonellosis

A44.0 **Systemic bartonellosis**

Oroya fever

A44.1 **Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis**

Verruga peruana

A44.8 **Other forms of bartonellosis**

A44.9 **Bartonellosis, unspecified**

A46 Erysipelas

Excludes: postpartum or puerperal erysipelas (O86.8)

A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: actinomycetoma (B47.1)

A48.0 **Gas gangrene**

Clostridial:
· cellulitis
· myonecrosis

A48.1 **Legionnaires' disease**

A48.2 **Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]**

A48.3 **Toxic shock syndrome**

Excludes: endotoxic shock NOS (R57.8)
sepsis NOS (A41.9)

A48.4 **Brazilian purpuric fever**

Systemic Haemophilus aegyptius infection

A48.8 **Other specified bacterial diseases**

A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site

Excludes: bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters (B95-B96)
chlamydial infection NOS (A74.9)
meningococcal infection NOS (A39.9)
rickettsial infection NOS (A79.9)
spirochaetal infection NOS (A69.9)

A49.0 Staphylococcal infection, unspecified site

A49.1 Streptococcal and enterococcal infection, unspecified site

A49.2 Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified site

A49.3 Mycoplasma infection, unspecified site

A49.8 Other bacterial infections of unspecified site

A49.9 Bacterial infection, unspecified

Bacteraemia NOS

Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)

Excludes: human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
nonspecific and nongonococcal urethritis (N34.1)
Reiter's disease (M02.3)

A50 Congenital syphilis

A50.0 Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic

Any congenital syphilitic condition specified as early or manifest less than two years after birth.

Early congenital syphilis:
· cutaneous
· mucocutaneous
· visceral
Early congenital syphilitic:
· laryngitis
· oculopathy
· osteochondropathy
· pharyngitis
· pneumonia
· rhinitis

A50.1 Early congenital syphilis, latent

Congenital syphilis without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, less than two years after birth.

A50.2 Early congenital syphilis, unspecified

Congenital syphilis NOS less than two years after birth.

A50.3 Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy

Late congenital syphilitic interstitial keratitis† (H19.2*)
Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy NEC† (H58.8*)

Excludes: Hutchinson's triad (A50.5)

A50.4 Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]

Dementia paralytica juvenilis
Juvenile:
· general paresis
· tabes dorsalis
· taboparetic neurosyphilis
Late congenital syphilitic:
· encephalitis† (G05.0*)
· meningitis† (G01*)
· polyneuropathy† (G63.0*)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated mental disorder.

Excludes: Hutchinson's triad (A50.5)

A50.5 Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic

Any congenital syphilitic condition specified as late or manifest two years or more after birth.

Clutton's joints† (M03.1*)
Hutchinson's:
· teeth
· triad
Late congenital:
· cardiovascular syphilis† (I98.0*)
· syphilitic:
  · arthropathy† (M03.1*)
  · osteochondropathy† (M90.2*)
Syphilitic saddle nose

A50.6 Late congenital syphilis, latent

Congenital syphilis without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, two years or more after birth.

A50.7 Late congenital syphilis, unspecified

Congenital syphilis NOS two years or more after birth.

A50.9 Congenital syphilis, unspecified

A51 Early syphilis

A51.0 Primary genital syphilis

Syphilitic chancre NOS

A51.1 Primary anal syphilis

A51.2 Primary syphilis of other sites

A51.3 Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes

Condyloma latum
Syphilitic:
· alopecia† (L99.8*)
· leukoderma† (L99.8*)
· mucous patch

A51.4 Other secondary syphilis

Secondary syphilitic:
· female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.2*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
· lymphadenopathy
· meningitis† (G01*)
· myositis† (M63.0*)
· oculopathy NEC† (H58.8*)
· periostitis† (M90.1*)

A51.5 Early syphilis, latent

Syphilis (acquired) without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, less than two years after infection.

A51.9 Early syphilis, unspecified

A52 Late syphilis

A52.0† Cardiovascular syphilis

Cardiovascular syphilis NOS (I98.0*)
Syphilitic:
· aneurysm of aorta (I79.0*)
· aortic incompetence (I39.1*)
· aortitis (I79.1*)
· arteritis, cerebral (I68.1*)
· endocarditis NOS (I39.8*)
· myocarditis (I41.0*)
· pericarditis (I32.0*)
· pulmonary regurgitation (I39.3*)

A52.1 Symptomatic neurosyphilis

Charcot's arthropathy† (M14.6*)
Late syphilitic:
· acoustic neuritis† (H94.0*)
· encephalitis† (G05.0*)
· meningitis† (G01*)
· optic atrophy† (H48.0*)
· polyneuropathy† (G63.0*)
· retrobulbar neuritis† (H48.1*)
Syphilitic parkinsonism† (G22*)
Tabes dorsalis

A52.2 Asymptomatic neurosyphilis

A52.3 Neurosyphilis, unspecified

Gumma (syphilitic)
Syphilis (late)
Syphiloma
} of central nervous system NOS

A52.7 Other symptomatic late syphilis

Glomerular disease in syphilis† (N08.0*)

Gumma (syphilitic)
Late or tertiary syphilis
} any sites, except those classified to A52.0-A52.3

Late syphilitic:
· bursitis† (M73.1*)
· chorioretinitis† (H32.0*)
· episcleritis† (H19.0*)
· female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.2*)
· leukoderma† (L99.8*)
· oculopathy NEC† (H58.8*)
· peritonitis† (K67.2*)

Syphilis [stage unspecified] of:
· bone† (M90.2*)
· liver† (K77.0*)
· lung† (J99.8*)
· muscle† (M63.0*)
· synovium† (M68.0*)

A52.8 Late syphilis, latent

Syphilis (acquired) without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, two years or more after infection.

A52.9 Late syphilis, unspecified

A53 Other and unspecified syphilis

A53.0 Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late

Latent syphilis NOS
Positive serological reaction for syphilis

A53.9 Syphilis, unspecified

Infection due to Treponema pallidum NOS
Syphilis (acquired) NOS

Excludes: syphilis NOS causing death under two years of age (A50.2)

A54 Gonococcal infection

A54.0 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess

Gonococcal:
· cervicitis NOS
· cystitis NOS
· urethritis NOS
· vulvovaginitis NOS

Excludes: with:
· genitourinary gland abscess (A54.1)
· periurethral abscess (A54.1)

A54.1 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess

Gonococcal Bartholin's gland abscess

A54.2 Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections

Gonococcal:
· epididymitis† (N51.1*)
· female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.3*)
· orchitis† (N51.1*)
· prostatitis† (N51.0*)

Excludes: gonococcal peritonitis (A54.8)

A54.3 Gonococcal infection of eye

Gonococcal:
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
Ophthalmia neonatorum due to gonococcus

A54.4† Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system

Gonococcal:
· arthritis (M01.3*)
· bursitis (M73.0*)
· osteomyelitis (M90.2*)
· synovitis (M68.0*)
· tenosynovitis (M68.0*)

A54.5 Gonococcal pharyngitis

A54.6 Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum

A54.8 Other gonococcal infections

Gonococcal:
· brain abscess† (G07*)
· endocarditis† (I39.8*)
· meningitis† (G01*)
· myocarditis† (I41.0*)
· pericarditis† (I32.0*)
· peritonitis† (K67.1*)
· pneumonia† (J17.0*)
· sepsis
· skin lesions

Excludes: gonococcal pelviperitonitis (A54.2)

A54.9 Gonococcal infection, unspecified

A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)

Climatic or tropical bubo
Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease
Esthiomene
Lymphogranuloma inguinale

A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases

Includes: sexually transmitted diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis

Excludes: chlamydial:
· lymphogranuloma (A55)
· neonatal:
  · conjunctivitis (P39.1)
  · pneumonia (P23.1)
conditions classified to A74.-

A56.0 Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract

Chlamydial:
· cervicitis
· cystitis
· urethritis
· vulvovaginitis

A56.1 Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs

Chlamydial:
· epididymitis† (N51.1*)
· female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.4*)
· orchitis† (N51.1*)

A56.2 Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified

A56.3 Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum

A56.4 Chlamydial infection of pharynx

A56.8 Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites

A57 Chancroid

Ulcus molle

A58 Granuloma inguinale

Donovanosis

A59 Trichomoniasis

Excludes: intestinal trichomoniasis (A07.8)

A59.0 Urogenital trichomoniasis

Leukorrhoea (vaginalis)
Prostatitis† (N51.0*) } due to Trichomonas (vaginalis)

A59.8 Trichomoniasis of other sites

A59.9 Trichomoniasis, unspecified

A60 Anogenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection

A60.0 Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract

Herpesviral infection of genital tract:
· female† (N77.0-N77.1*)
· male† (N51.-*)

A60.1 Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum

A60.9 Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified

A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: molluscum contagiosum (B08.1)
papilloma of cervix (D26.0)

A63.0 Anogenital (venereal) warts

A63.8 Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases

A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease

Venereal disease NOS

Other spirochaetal diseases (A65-A69)

Excludes: leptospirosis (A27.-)
syphilis (A50-A53)

A65 Nonvenereal syphilis

Bejel
Endemic syphilis
Njovera

A66 Yaws

Includes: bouba
framboesia (tropica)
pian

A66.0 Initial lesions of yaws

Chancre of yaws
Framboesia, initial or primary
Initial framboesial ulcer
Mother yaw

A66.1 Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws

Framboesioma
Pianoma
Plantar or palmar papilloma of yaws

A66.2 Other early skin lesions of yaws

Cutaneous yaws, less than five years after infection
Early yaws (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular)
Framboeside of early yaws

A66.3 Hyperkeratosis of yaws

Ghoul hand
Hyperkeratosis, palmar or plantar (early)(late) due to yaws
Worm-eaten soles

A66.4 Gummata and ulcers of yaws

Gummatous framboeside
Nodular late yaws (ulcerated)

A66.5 Gangosa

Rhinopharyngitis mutilans

A66.6 **Bone and joint lesions of yaws**

Ganglion
Hydrarthrosis
Osteitis
Periostitis (hypertrophic)
} of yaws (early)(late)

Goundou
Gumma, bone
Gummatous osteitis or periostitis
} of yaws (late)

A66.7 **Other manifestations of yaws**

Juxta-articular nodules of yaws
Mucosal yaws

A66.8 **Latent yaws**

Yaws without clinical manifestations, with positive serology

A66.9 **Yaws, unspecified**

A67 Pinta [carate]

A67.0 **Primary lesions of pinta**

Chancre (primary)
Papule (primary)
} of pinta [carate]

A67.1 **Intermediate lesions of pinta**

Erythematous plaques
Hyperchromic lesions
Hyperkeratosis
} of pinta [carate]

Pintids

A67.2 **Late lesions of pinta**

Cardiovascular lesions† (I98.1*)

Skin lesions:
· achromic
· cicatricial
· dyschromic
} of pinta [carate]

A67.3 **Mixed lesions of pinta**

Achromic with hyperchromic skin lesions of pinta [carate]

A67.9 **Pinta, unspecified**

A68 Relapsing fevers

Includes: recurrent fever

Excludes: Lyme disease (A69.2)

A68.0 Louse-borne relapsing fever

Relapsing fever due to Borrelia recurrentis

A68.1 Tick-borne relapsing fever

Relapsing fever due to any Borrelia species other than Borrelia recurrentis

A68.9 Relapsing fever, unspecified

A69 Other spirochaetal infections

A69.0 Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis

Cancrum oris
Fusospirochaetal gangrene
Noma
Stomatitis gangrenosa

A69.1 Other Vincent's infections

Fusospirochaetal pharyngitis
Necrotizing ulcerative (acute):
· gingivitis
· gingivostomatitis
Spirochaetal stomatitis
Trench mouth
Vincent's:
· angina
· gingivitis

A69.2 Lyme disease

Erythema chronicum migrans due to Borrelia burgdorferi

A69.8 Other specified spirochaetal infections

A69.9 Spirochaetal infection, unspecified

Other diseases caused by chlamydiae (A70-A74)

A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection

Ornithosis
Parrot fever
Psittacosis

A71 Trachoma

Excludes: sequelae of trachoma (B94.0)

A71.0 Initial stage of trachoma

Trachoma dubium

A71.1 Active stage of trachoma

Granular conjunctivitis (trachomatous)
Trachomatous:
· follicular conjunctivitis
· pannus

A71.9 Trachoma, unspecified

A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae

Excludes: chlamydial pneumonia (J16.0)
neonatal chlamydial:
· conjunctivitis (P39.1)
· pneumonia (P23.1)
sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases (A55-A56)

A74.0† Chlamydial conjunctivitis (H13.1*)

Paratrachoma

A74.8 Other chlamydial diseases

Chlamydial peritonitis† (K67.0*)

A74.9 Chlamydial infection, unspecified

Chlamydiosis NOS

Rickettsioses (A75-A79)

A75 Typhus fever

Excludes: rickettsiosis due to Neorickettsia sennetsu [Ehrlichia sennetsu] (A79.8)

A75.0 Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii

Classical typhus (fever)
Epidemic (louse-borne) typhus

A75.1 Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease]

Brill-Zinsser disease

A75.2 Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi

Murine (flea-borne) typhus

A75.3 Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi

Scrub (mite-borne) typhus
Tsutsugamushi fever

A75.9 Typhus fever, unspecified

Typhus (fever) NOS

A77 Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]

A77.0 Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii

Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Sao Paulo fever

A77.1 Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii

African tick typhus
Boutonneuse fever
India tick typhus
Kenya tick typhus
Marseilles fever
Mediterranean tick fever

A77.2 Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica

North Asian tick fever
Siberian tick typhus

A77.3 Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis

Queensland tick typhus

A77.8 Other spotted fevers

A77.9 Spotted fever, unspecified

Tick-borne typhus NOS

A78 Q fever

Infection due to Coxiella burnetii
Nine Mile fever
Quadrilateral fever

A79 Other rickettsioses

A79.0 Trench fever

Quintan fever
Wolhynian fever

A79.1 Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari

Kew Garden fever
Vesicular rickettsiosis

A79.8 Other specified rickettsioses

Rickettsiosis due to Neorickettsia sennetsu [Ehrlichia sennetsu]

A79.9 Rickettsiosis, unspecified

Rickettsial infection NOS

Viral infections of the central nervous system (A80-A89)

Excludes: sequelae of:
- poliomyelitis (B91)
- viral encephalitis (B94.1)

A80 Acute poliomyelitis

A80.0 **Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated**

A80.1 **Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported**

A80.2 **Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous**

A80.3 **Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified**

A80.4 **Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis**

A80.9 **Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified**

A81 Atypical virus infections of central nervous system

Includes: prion diseases of the central nervous system

A81.0 **Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease**
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy

A81.1 **Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis**
Dawson's inclusion body encephalitis
Van Bogaert's sclerosing leukoencephalopathy

A81.2 **Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy**
Multifocal leukoencephalopathy NOS

A81.8 **Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system**
Kuru

A81.9 **Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified**
Prion disease of central nervous system NOS

A82 Rabies

A82.0 **Sylvatic rabies**

A82.1 **Urban rabies**

A82.9 **Rabies, unspecified**

A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

Includes: mosquito-borne viral meningoencephalitis

Excludes: Venezuelan equine encephalitis (A92.2)

A83.0 Japanese encephalitis

A83.1 Western equine encephalitis

A83.2 Eastern equine encephalitis

A83.3 St Louis encephalitis

A83.4 Australian encephalitis

Kunjin virus disease

A83.5 California encephalitis

California meningoencephalitis
La Crosse encephalitis

A83.6 Rocio virus disease

A83.8 Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

A83.9 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis

Includes: tick-borne viral meningoencephalitis

A84.0 Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis]

A84.1 Central European tick-borne encephalitis

A84.8 Other tick-borne viral encephalitis

Louping ill
Powassan virus disease

A84.9 Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified

Includes: specified viral:
· encephalomyelitis NEC
· meningoencephalitis NEC

Excludes: benign myalgic encephalomyelitis (G93.3)
encephalitis due to:
· herpesvirus [herpes simplex] (B00.4)
· measles virus (B05.0)
· mumps virus (B26.2)
· poliomyelitis virus (A80.-)
· zoster (B02.0)
lymphocytic choriomeningitis (A87.2)

A85.0† **Enteroviral encephalitis** (G05.1*)
Enteroviral encephalomyelitis

A85.1† **Adenoviral encephalitis** (G05.1*)
Adenoviral meningoencephalitis

A85.2 **Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified**

A85.8 **Other specified viral encephalitis**
Encephalitis lethargica
Von Economo-Cruchet disease

A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis

Viral:
· encephalomyelitis NOS
· meningoencephalitis NOS

A87 Viral meningitis

Excludes: meningitis due to:
· herpesvirus [herpes simplex] (B00.3)
· measles virus (B05.1)
· mumps virus (B26.1)
· poliomyelitis virus (A80.-)
· zoster (B02.1)

A87.0† **Enteroviral meningitis** (G02.0*)
Coxsackievirus meningitis
Echovirus meningitis

A87.1† **Adenoviral meningitis** (G02.0*)

A87.2 **Lymphocytic choriomeningitis**

Lymphocytic meningoencephalitis

A87.8 **Other viral meningitis**

A87.9 **Viral meningitis, unspecified**

A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: viral:
· encephalitis NOS (A86)
· meningitis NOS (A87.9)

A88.0 **Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem]**

A88.1 **Epidemic vertigo**

A88.8 **Other specified viral infections of central nervous system**

A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system

Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A90-A99)

A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers

Excludes: Ross River disease (B33.1)

A92.0 **Chikungunya virus disease**

Chikungunya (haemorrhagic) fever

A92.1 **O'nyong-nyong fever**

A92.2 **Venezuelan equine fever**

Venezuelan equine:
· encephalitis
· encephalomyelitis virus disease

A92.3 **West Nile virus infection**

West Nile Fever

A92.4 **Rift Valley fever**

A92.8 **Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers**

A92.9 **Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified**

A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified

A93.0 **Oropouche virus disease**

Oropouche fever

A93.1 **Sandfly fever**

Pappataci fever
Phlebotomus fever

A93.2 **Colorado tick fever**

A93.8 **Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers**

Piry virus disease
Severe fever with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS]
Vesicular stomatitis virus disease [Indiana fever]

A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever

Arboviral fever NOS
Arbovirus infection NOS

A95 Yellow fever

A95.0 **Sylvatic yellow fever**

Jungle yellow fever

A95.1 **Urban yellow fever**

A95.9 **Yellow fever, unspecified**

A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever

A96.0 **Junin haemorrhagic fever**

Argentinian haemorrhagic fever

A96.1 **Machupo haemorrhagic fever**

Bolivian haemorrhagic fever

A96.2 **Lassa fever**

A96.8 Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers

A96.9 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified

A97 Dengue

Dengue is a viral disease transmitted by bite of mosquito infected by dengue viruses. It is one disease entity with different clinical presentations and often with unpredictable clinical evolution and outcome. Most patients recover following a self-limiting non severe clinical course like nausea,vomiting, rash, aches and pains, but a small proportion progress to severe disease, mostly characterized by plasma leakage with or without haemorrhage, although severe haemorrhages or severe organ impairment can occur, with or without dengue shock.

A97.0 Dengue without warning signs

Dengue haemorrhagic fever Grades 1 and 2
Dengue haemorrhagic fever without warning signs

A97.1 Dengue with warning signs

Clinical warning signs are: abdominal pain or tenderness, mucosal bleeding, lethargy and /or restlessness, rapid decrease in platelet count, increase in hematocrit. Other signs can include: persistent vomiting, visible fluid accumulation, liver enlargement more than 2 cm.
Dengue haemorrhagic fever with warning signs

A97.2 Severe Dengue

Clinical signs include: 1. Severe plasma leakage leading to shock (Dengue shock syndrome - DSS) and/or fluid accumulation with respiratory distress; 2. Severe bleeding as evaluated by clinician; 3. Severe organ involvement: Liver AST or ALT >=1000, CNS: impaired consciousness (encephalitis), involvement of other organs, as myocarditis or nephritis

Severe Dengue fever
Severe Dengue haemorrhagic fever

A97.9 Dengue, unspecified

Dengue fever [DF] NOS

A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: chikungunya haemorrhagic fever (A92.0)
dengue haemorrhagic fever (A91)

A98.0 Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever

Central Asian haemorrhagic fever

A98.1 Omsk haemorrhagic fever

A98.2 Kyasanur Forest disease

A98.3 Marburg virus disease

A98.4 Ebola virus disease

A98.5 Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome

Haemorrhagic fever:
· epidemic
· Korean
· Russian
Hantaan virus disease
Hantanvirus disease with renal manifestations
Nephropathia epidemica

Excludes: hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary syndrome (B33.4† J17.1*)

A98.8 Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers

A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever

Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions (B00-B09)

B00 Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections

Excludes: anogenital herpesviral infection (A60.-)
congenital herpesviral infection (P35.2)
gammaherpesviral mononucleosis (B27.0)
herpangina (B08.5)

B00.0 Eczema herpeticum

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption

B00.1 Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis

Herpes simplex:
· facialis
· labialis
Vesicular dermatitis of:
· ear
· lip
} due to human (alpha) herpesvirus 2

B00.2 Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis

Herpesviral pharyngitis

B00.3† Herpesviral meningitis (G02.0*)

B00.4† Herpesviral encephalitis (G05.1*)

Herpesviral meningoencephalitis
Simian B disease

B00.5 Herpesviral ocular disease

Herpesviral:
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· dermatitis of eyelid† (H03.1*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
· iritis† (H22.0*)
· keratitis† (H19.1*)
· keratoconjunctivitis† (H19.1*)
· uveitis, anterior† (H22.0*)

B00.7 Disseminated herpesviral disease

Herpesviral sepsis

B00.8 Other forms of herpesviral infection

Herpesviral:
· hepatitis† (K77.0*)
· whitlow† (L99.8*)

B00.9 Herpesviral infection, unspecified

Herpes simplex infection NOS

B01 Varicella [chickenpox]

B01.0† Varicella meningitis (G02.0*)

B01.1† Varicella encephalitis (G05.1*)

Postchickenpox encephalitis
Varicella encephalomyelitis

B01.2† Varicella pneumonia (J17.1*)

B01.8 Varicella with other complications

B01.9 Varicella without complication

Varicella NOS

B02 Zoster [herpes zoster]

Includes: shingles
zona

B02.0† Zoster encephalitis (G05.1*)

Zoster meningoencephalitis

B02.1† Zoster meningitis (G02.0*)

B02.2† Zoster with other nervous system involvement

Postherpetic:
· geniculate ganglionitis (G53.0*)
· polyneuropathy (G63.0*)
· trigeminal neuralgia (G53.0*)

B02.3 Zoster ocular disease

Zoster:
· blepharitis† (H03.1*)
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
· iritis† (H22.0*)
· keratitis† (H19.2*)
· keratoconjunctivitis† (H19.2*)
· scleritis† (H19.0*)

B02.7 **Disseminated zoster**

B02.8 **Zoster with other complications**

B02.9 **Zoster without complication**

Zoster NOS

B03 Smallpox

[Foot note: In 1980 the 33rd World Health Assembly declared that smallpox had been eradicated. The classification is maintained for surveillance purposes.]

B04 Monkeypox

B05 Measles

Includes: morbilli

Excludes: subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (A81.1)

B05.0† **Measles complicated by encephalitis** (G05.1*)

Postmeasles encephalitis

B05.1† **Measles complicated by meningitis** (G02.0*)

Postmeasles meningitis

B05.2† **Measles complicated by pneumonia** (J17.1*)

Postmeasles pneumonia

B05.3† **Measles complicated by otitis media** (H67.1*)

Postmeasles otitis media

B05.4 **Measles with intestinal complications**

B05.8 **Measles with other complications**

Measles keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis† (H19.2*)

B05.9 **Measles without complication**

Measles NOS

B06 Rubella [German measles]

Excludes: congenital rubella (P35.0)

B06.0† Rubella with neurological complications

Rubella:
· encephalitis (G05.1*)
· meningitis (G02.0*)
· meningoencephalitis (G05.1*)

B06.8 Rubella with other complications

Rubella:
· arthritis† (M01.4*)
· pneumonia† (J17.1*)

B06.9 Rubella without complication

Rubella NOS

B07 Viral warts

Verruca:
· simplex
· vulgaris

Excludes: anogenital (venereal) warts (A63.0)
papilloma of:
· bladder (D41.4)
· cervix (D26.0)
· larynx (D14.1)

B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: vesicular stomatitis virus disease (A93.8)

B08.0 Other orthopoxvirus infections

Cowpox
Orf virus disease
Pseudocowpox [milker's node]
Vaccinia

Excludes: monkeypox (B04)

B08.1 Molluscum contagiosum

B08.2 Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]

B08.3 Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]

B08.4 Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem

Hand, foot and mouth disease

B08.5 Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis

Herpangina

B08.8 Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions

Enteroviral lymphonodular pharyngitis
Foot-and-mouth disease
Tanapox virus disease
Yaba pox virus disease

B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions

Viral:
· enanthema NOS
· exanthema NOS

Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)

Excludes: cytomegaloviral hepatitis (B25.1)
herpesviral [herpes simplex] hepatitis (B00.8)
sequelae of viral hepatitis (B94.2)

Use additional code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if post-transfusion hepatitis

B15 Acute hepatitis A

B15.0 Hepatitis A with hepatic coma

B15.9 Hepatitis A without hepatic coma

Hepatitis A (acute)(viral) NOS

B16 Acute hepatitis B

B16.0 Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) with hepatic coma

B16.1 **Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma**

B16.2 **Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma**

B16.9 **Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma**

Acute hepatitis B (viral) NOS

B17 Other acute viral hepatitis

B17.0 **Acute delta-(super)infection of hepatitis B carrier**

B17.1 **Acute hepatitis C**

B17.2 **Acute hepatitis E**

B17.8 **Other specified acute viral hepatitis**

Hepatitis non-A non-B (acute)(viral) NEC

B17.9 **Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified**

Acute hepatitis NOS

Acute infectious hepatitis NOS

B18 Chronic viral hepatitis

B18.0 **Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent**

B18.1 **Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent**

Hepatitis B (viral) NOS

B18.2 **Chronic viral hepatitis C**

B18.8 **Other chronic viral hepatitis**

B18.9 **Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified**

B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis

B19.0 **Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma**

B19.9 **Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma**

Viral hepatitis NOS

Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)

complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)

B20 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases

Excludes: acute HIV infection syndrome (B23.0)

B20.0 HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection

HIV disease resulting in tuberculosis

B20.1 HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections

B20.2 HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease

B20.3 HIV disease resulting in other viral infections

B20.4 HIV disease resulting in candidiasis

B20.5 HIV disease resulting in other mycoses

B20.6 HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia

HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia

B20.7 HIV disease resulting in multiple infections

B20.8 HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases

B20.9 HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease

HIV disease resulting in infection NOS

B21 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms

B21.0 HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma

B21.1 HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma

B21.2 HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

B21.3 HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

B21.7 HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms

B21.8 HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms

B21.9 HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm

B22 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other specified diseases

B22.0 HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy

HIV dementia

B22.1 HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis

B22.2 HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome

HIV disease resulting in failure to thrive
Slim disease

B22.7 HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere

Note: For use of this category, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

B23 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other conditions

B23.0 Acute HIV infection syndrome

B23.1 HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy

B23.2 HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

B23.8 HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions

B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [AIDS] NOS
AIDS-related complex [ARC] NOS

Other viral diseases (B25-B34)

B25 Cytomegaloviral disease

Excludes: congenital cytomegalovirus infection (P35.1)
cytomegaloviral mononucleosis (B27.1)

B25.0† **Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis** (J17.1*)

B25.1† **Cytomegaloviral hepatitis** (K77.0*)

B25.2† **Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis** (K87.1*)

B25.8 **Other cytomegaloviral diseases**

B25.9 **Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified**

B26 Mumps

Includes: parotitis:
· epidemic
· infectious

B26.0† **Mumps orchitis** (N51.1*)

B26.1† **Mumps meningitis** (G02.0*)

B26.2† **Mumps encephalitis** (G05.1*)

B26.3† **Mumps pancreatitis** (K87.1*)

B26.8 **Mumps with other complications**

Mumps:
· arthritis† (M01.5*)
· myocarditis† (I41.1*)
· nephritis† (N08.0*)
· polyneuropathy† (G63.0*)

B26.9 **Mumps without complication**

Mumps:
· NOS
· parotitis NOS

B27 Infectious mononucleosis

Includes: glandular fever
monocytic angina
Pfeiffer's disease

B27.0 **Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis**

Mononucleosis due to Epstein-Barr virus

B27.1 **Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis**

B27.8 **Other infectious mononucleosis**

B27.9 **Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified**

B30 Viral conjunctivitis

Excludes: ocular disease:
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.5)
· zoster (B02.3)

B30.0† **Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus** (H19.2*)

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis
Shipyard eye

B30.1† **Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus** (H13.1*)

Acute adenoviral follicular conjunctivitis
Swimming-pool conjunctivitis

B30.2 **Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis**

B30.3† **Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)** (H13.1*)

Conjunctivitis due to:
· coxsackievirus 24
· enterovirus 70
Haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (acute)(epidemic)

B30.8† **Other viral conjunctivitis** (H13.1*)

Newcastle conjunctivitis

B30.9 **Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified**

B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified

B33.0 **Epidemic myalgia**

Bornholm disease

B33.1 **Ross River disease**

Epidemic polyarthritis and exanthema
Ross River fever

B33.2 **Viral carditis**

B33.3 **Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified**

Retrovirus infection NOS

B33.4† **Hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary syndrome [HPS] [HCPS]** (J17.1*)

Hantavirus disease with pulmonary manifestations
Sin Nombre virus disease

Use additional code (N17.9), if desired, to identify any renal failure associated with HPS caused by the Andes, Bayou and Black Creek Canal hantavirus aetiologies.

Excludes: haemorrhagic fever with renal manifestations (A98.5)

B33.8 **Other specified viral diseases**

B34 Viral infection of unspecified site

Excludes: cytomegaloviral disease NOS (B25.9)
herpesvirus [herpes simplex] infection NOS (B00.9)
retrovirus infection NOS (B33.3)
viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters (B97.-)

B34.0 **Adenovirus infection, unspecified site**

B34.1 **Enterovirus infection, unspecified site**

Coxsackievirus infection NOS
Echovirus infection NOS

B34.2 **Coronavirus infection, unspecified site**

Excludes: severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS] (U04.9)

B34.3 **Parvovirus infection, unspecified site**

B34.4 **Papovavirus infection, unspecified site**

B34.8 **Other viral infections of unspecified site**

B34.9 **Viral infection, unspecified**

Viraemia NOS

Mycoses
(B35-B49)

Excludes: hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust (J67.-)
mycosis fungoides (C84.0)

B35 Dermatophytosis

Includes: favus
infections due to species of Epidermophyton, Microsporum and Trichophyton
tinea, any type except those in B36.-

B35.0 Tinea barbae and tinea capitis

Beard ringworm
Kerion
Scalp ringworm
Sycosis, mycotic

B35.1 Tinea unguium

Dermatophytic onychia
Dermatophytosis of nail
Onychomycosis
Ringworm of nails

B35.2 Tinea manuum

Dermatophytosis of hand
Hand ringworm

B35.3 Tinea pedis

Athlete's foot
Dermatophytosis of foot
Foot ringworm

B35.4 Tinea corporis

Ringworm of the body

B35.5 Tinea imbricata

Tokelau

B35.6 Tinea inguinalis [Tinea cruris]

Dhobi itch
Groin ringworm
Jock itch

B35.8 Other dermatophytoses

Dermatophytosis:
· disseminated
· granulomatous

B35.9 Dermatophytosis, unspecified

Ringworm NOS

B36 Other superficial mycoses

B36.0 Pityriasis versicolor

Tinea:
· flava
· versicolor

B36.1 Tinea nigra

Keratomycosis nigricans palmaris
Microsporosis nigra
Pityriasis nigra

B36.2 White piedra

Tinea blanca

B36.3 Black piedra

B36.8 Other specified superficial mycoses

B36.9 Superficial mycosis, unspecified

B37 Candidiasis

Includes: candidosis
moniliasis

Excludes: neonatal candidiasis (P37.5)

B37.0 Candidal stomatitis

Oral thrush

B37.1 Pulmonary candidiasis

B37.2 Candidiasis of skin and nail

Candidal:
· onychia
· paronychia

Excludes: diaper [napkin] dermatitis (L22)

B37.3† **Candidiasis of vulva and vagina** (N77.1*)

Candidal vulvovaginitis
Monilial vulvovaginitis
Vaginal thrush

B37.4 **Candidiasis of other urogenital sites**

Candidal:
· balanitis† (N51.2*)
· urethritis† (N37.0*)

B37.5† **Candidal meningitis** (G02.1*)

B37.6† **Candidal endocarditis** (I39.8*)

B37.7 **Candidal sepsis**

B37.8 **Candidiasis of other sites**

Candidal:
· cheilitis
· enteritis

B37.9 **Candidiasis, unspecified**

Thrush NOS

B38 Coccidioidomycosis

B38.0 **Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis**

B38.1 **Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis**

B38.2 **Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified**

B38.3 **Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis**

B38.4† **Coccidioidomycosis meningitis** (G02.1*)

B38.7 **Disseminated coccidioidomycosis**

Generalized coccidioidomycosis

B38.8 **Other forms of coccidioidomycosis**

B38.9 **Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified**

B39 Histoplasmosis

B39.0 **Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati**

B39.1 **Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati**

B39.2 **Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified**

B39.3 **Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati**
Generalized histoplasmosis capsulati

B39.4 **Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified**
American histoplasmosis

B39.5 **Histoplasmosis duboisii**
African histoplasmosis

B39.9 **Histoplasmosis, unspecified**

B40 Blastomycosis

Excludes: Brazilian blastomycosis (B41.-)
keloidal blastomycosis (B48.0)

B40.0 **Acute pulmonary blastomycosis**

B40.1 **Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis**

B40.2 **Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified**

B40.3 **Cutaneous blastomycosis**

B40.7 **Disseminated blastomycosis**
Generalized blastomycosis

B40.8 **Other forms of blastomycosis**

B40.9 **Blastomycosis, unspecified**

B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis

Includes: Brazilian blastomycosis
Lutz' disease

B41.0 **Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis**

B41.7 **Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis**
Generalized paracoccidioidomycosis

B41.8 **Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis**

B41.9 **Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified**

B42 Sporotrichosis

B42.0† **Pulmonary sporotrichosis** (J99.8*)

B42.1 **Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis**

B42.7 **Disseminated sporotrichosis**
Generalized sporotrichosis

B42.8 **Other forms of sporotrichosis**

B42.9 **Sporotrichosis, unspecified**

B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess

B43.0 **Cutaneous chromomycosis**
Dermatitis verrucosa

B43.1 **Phaeomycotic brain abscess**
Cerebral chromomycosis

B43.2 **Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst**

B43.8 **Other forms of chromomycosis**

B43.9 **Chromomycosis, unspecified**

B44 Aspergillosis

Includes: aspergilloma

B44.0 **Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis**

B44.1 **Other pulmonary aspergillosis**

B44.2 **Tonsillar aspergillosis**

B44.7 **Disseminated aspergillosis**
Generalized aspergillosis

B44.8 **Other forms of aspergillosis**

B44.9 **Aspergillosis, unspecified**

B45 Cryptococcosis

B45.0 Pulmonary cryptococcosis

B45.1 Cerebral cryptococcosis

Cryptococcal meningitis† (G02.1*)
Cryptococcosis meningocerebralis

B45.2 Cutaneous cryptococcosis

B45.3 Osseous cryptococcosis

B45.7 Disseminated cryptococcosis

Generalized cryptococcosis

B45.8 Other forms of cryptococcosis

B45.9 Cryptococcosis, unspecified

B46 Zygomycosis

B46.0 Pulmonary mucormycosis

B46.1 Rhinocerebral mucormycosis

B46.2 Gastrointestinal mucormycosis

B46.3 Cutaneous mucormycosis

Subcutaneous mucormycosis

B46.4 Disseminated mucormycosis

Generalized mucormycosis

B46.5 Mucormycosis, unspecified

B46.8 Other zygomycoses

Entomophthoromycosis

B46.9 Zygomycosis, unspecified

Phycomycosis NOS

B47 Mycetoma

B47.0 Eumycetoma

Madura foot, mycotic
Maduromycosis

B47.1 Actinomycetoma

B47.9 Mycetoma, unspecified

Madura foot NOS

B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified

B48.0 Lobomycosis

Keloidal blastomycosis
Lobo's disease

B48.1 Rhinosporidiosis

B48.2 Allescheriasis

Infection due to Pseudallescheria boydii

Excludes: eumycetoma (B47.0)

B48.3 Geotrichosis

Geotrichum stomatitis

B48.4 Penicillosis

B48.7 Opportunistic mycoses

Mycoses caused by fungi of low virulence that can establish an infection only as a consequence of factors such as the presence of debilitating disease or the administration of immunosuppressive and other therapeutic agents or radiation therapy. Most of the causal fungi are normally saprophytic in soil and decaying vegetation.

B48.8 Other specified mycoses

Adiaspiromycosis

B49 Unspecified mycosis

Fungaemia NOS

Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)

Excludes: amoebiasis (A06.-)
other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07.-)

B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium falciparum with any other Plasmodium species

B50.0 Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications

Cerebral malaria NOS

B50.8 Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Severe or complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria NOS

B50.9 Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified

B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium vivax with other Plasmodium species, except Plasmodium falciparum

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium falciparum (B50.-)

B51.0 Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen

B51.8 Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications

B51.9 Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication

Plasmodium vivax malaria NOS

B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium malariae with other Plasmodium species, except Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium:
· falciparum (B50.-)
· vivax (B51.-)

B52.0 Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy

B52.8 Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications

B52.9 Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication

Plasmodium malariae malaria NOS

B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria

B53.0 Plasmodium ovale malaria

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium:
· falciparum (B50.-)
· malariae (B52.-)
· vivax (B51.-)

B53.1 Malaria due to simian plasmodia

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium:
· falciparum (B50.-)
· malariae (B52.-)
· ovale (B53.0)
· vivax (B51.-)

B53.8 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified

Parasitologically confirmed malaria NOS

B54 Unspecified malaria

Clinically diagnosed malaria without parasitological confirmation

B55 Leishmaniasis

B55.0 Visceral leishmaniasis

Kala-azar
Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis

B55.1 Cutaneous leishmaniasis

B55.2 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

B55.9 Leishmaniasis, unspecified

B56 African trypanosomiasis

B56.0 Gambiense trypanosomiasis

Infection due to Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
West African sleeping sickness

B56.1 Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis

East African sleeping sickness
Infection due to Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense

B56.9 **African trypanosomiasis, unspecified**

Sleeping sickness NOS
Trypanosomiasis NOS, in places where African trypanosomiasis is prevalent

B57 Chagas' disease

Includes: American trypanosomiasis
infection due to Trypanosoma cruzi

B57.0† **Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement** (I41.2* , I98.1*)

Acute Chagas' disease with:
· cardiovascular involvement NEC (I98.1*)
· myocarditis (I41.2*)

B57.1 **Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement**

Acute Chagas' disease NOS

B57.2 **Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement**

American trypanosomiasis NOS
Chagas' disease (chronic) (with):
· NOS
· cardiovascular involvement NEC† (I98.1*)
· myocarditis† (I41.2*)
Trypanosomiasis NOS, in places where Chagas' disease is prevalent

B57.3 **Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement**

B57.4 **Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement**

B57.5 **Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement**

B58 Toxoplasmosis

Includes: infection due to Toxoplasma gondii

Excludes: congenital toxoplasmosis (P37.1)

B58.0† **Toxoplasma oculopathy**

Toxoplasma chorioretinitis (H32.0*)

B58.1† **Toxoplasma hepatitis** (K77.0*)

B58.2† **Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis** (G05.2*)

B58.3† **Pulmonary toxoplasmosis** (J17.3*)

B58.8 Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement

Toxoplasma:
· myocarditis† (I41.2*)
· myositis† (M63.1*)

B58.9 Toxoplasmosis, unspecified

B59† Pneumocystosis (J17.3*)

Pneumonia due to:
· Pneumocystis carinii
· Pneumocystis jirovecii

B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: cryptosporidiosis (A07.2)
intestinal microsporidiosis (A07.8)
isosporiasis (A07.3)

B60.0 Babesiosis

Piroplasmosis

B60.1 Acanthamoebiasis

Conjunctivitis due to Acanthamoeba† (H13.1*)
Keratoconjunctivitis due to Acanthamoeba† (H19.2*)

B60.2 Naegleriasis

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis† (G05.2*)

B60.8 Other specified protozoal diseases

Microsporidiosis

B64 Unspecified protozoal disease

Helminthiases (B65-B83)

B65 Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]

Includes: snail fever

B65.0 Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]

B65.1 Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma mansoni [intestinal schistosomiasis]

B65.2 Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma japonicum

Asiatic schistosomiasis

B65.3 Cercarial dermatitis

Swimmer's itch

B65.8 Other schistosomiases

Infection due to Schistosoma:
· intercalatum
· mattheei
· mekongi

B65.9 Schistosomiasis, unspecified

B66 Other fluke infections

B66.0 Opisthorchiasis

Infection due to:
· cat liver fluke
· Opisthorchis (felineus)(viverrini)

B66.1 Clonorchiasis

Chinese liver fluke disease
Infection due to Clonorchis sinensis
Oriental liver fluke disease

B66.2 Dicrocoeliasis

Infection due to Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Lancet fluke infection

B66.3 Fascioliasis

Infection due to Fasciola:
· gigantica
· hepatica
· indica
Sheep liver fluke disease

B66.4 **Paragonimiasis**
Infection due to Paragonimus species
Lung fluke disease
Pulmonary distomiasis

B66.5 **Fasciolopsiasis**
Infection due to Fasciolopsis buski
Intestinal distomiasis

B66.8 **Other specified fluke infections**
Echinostomiasis
Heterophyiasis
Metagonimiasis
Nanophyetiasis
Watsoniasis

B66.9 **Fluke infection, unspecified**

B67 Echinococcosis

Includes: hydatidosis

B67.0 **Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver**

B67.1 **Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung**

B67.2 **Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone**

B67.3 **Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites**

B67.4 **Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified**
Dog tapeworm (infection)

B67.5 **Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver**

B67.6 **Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites**

B67.7 **Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified**

B67.8 **Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver**

B67.9 **Echinococcosis, other and unspecified**
Echinococcosis NOS

B68 Taeniasis

Excludes: cysticercosis (B69.-)

B68.0 **Taenia solium taeniasis**
Pork tapeworm (infection)

B68.1 Taenia saginata taeniasis

Beef tapeworm (infection)
Infection due to adult tapeworm Taenia saginata

B68.9 Taeniasis, unspecified

B69 Cysticercosis

Includes: cysticerciasis infection due to larval form of Taenia solium

B69.0 Cysticercosis of central nervous system

B69.1 Cysticercosis of eye

B69.8 Cysticercosis of other sites

B69.9 Cysticercosis, unspecified

B70 Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis

B70.0 Diphyllobothriasis

Diphyllobothrium (adult)(latum)(pacificum) infection
Fish tapeworm (infection)

Excludes: larval diphyllobothriasis (B70.1)

B70.1 Sparganosis

Infection due to:
· Sparganum (mansoni)(proliferum)
· Spirometra larvae
Larval diphyllobothriasis
Spirometrosis

B71 Other cestode infections

B71.0 Hymenolepiasis

Dwarf tapeworm (infection)
Rat tapeworm (infection)

B71.1 Dipylidiasis

B71.8 Other specified cestode infections

Coenurosis

B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

Tapeworm (infection) NOS

B72 Dracunculiasis

Guinea worm infection
Infection due to Dracunculus medinensis

B73 Onchocerciasis

Onchocerca volvulus infection
Onchocercosis
River blindness

B74 Filariasis

Excludes: onchocerciasis (B73)
tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS (J82)

B74.0 Filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti

Bancroftian:
· elephantiasis
· filariasis

B74.1 Filariasis due to Brugia malayi

B74.2 Filariasis due to Brugia timori

B74.3 Loiasis

Calabar swelling
Eyeworm disease of Africa
Loa loa infection

B74.4 Mansonelliasis

Infection due to Mansonella:
· ozzardi
· perstans
· streptocerca

B74.8 Other filariases

Dirofilariasis

B74.9 Filariasis, unspecified

B75 Trichinellosis

Infection due to Trichinella species
Trichiniasis

B76 Hookworm diseases

Includes: uncinariasis

B76.0 Ancylostomiasis

Infection due to Ancylostoma species

B76.1 Necatoriasis

Infection due to Necator americanus

B76.8 Other hookworm diseases

B76.9 Hookworm disease, unspecified

Cutaneous larva migrans NOS

B77 Ascariasis

Includes: ascaridiasis
roundworm infection

B77.0 Ascariasis with intestinal complications

B77.8 Ascariasis with other complications

B77.9 Ascariasis, unspecified

B78 Strongyloidiasis

Excludes: trichostrongyliasis (B81.2)

B78.0 Intestinal strongyloidiasis

B78.1 Cutaneous strongyloidiasis

B78.7 Disseminated strongyloidiasis

B78.9 Strongyloidiasis, unspecified

B79 Trichuriasis

Trichocephaliasis
Whipworm (disease)(infection)

B80 Enterobiasis

Oxyuriasis
Pinworm infection
Threadworm infection

B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Angiostrongyliasis due to:
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis (B83.2)
- Parastrongylus cantonensis (B83.2)

B81.0 Anisakiasis

Infection due to Anisakis larvae

B81.1 Intestinal capillariasis

Capillariasis NOS
Infection due to Capillaria philippinensis

Excludes: hepatic capillariasis (B83.8)

B81.2 Trichostrongyliasis

B81.3 Intestinal angiostrongyliasis

Angiostrongyliasis due to:
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis (B83.2)
- Parastrongylus cantonensis (B83.2)

B81.4 Mixed intestinal helminthiases

Infection due to intestinal helminths classifiable to more than one of the categories B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8
Mixed helminthiasis NOS

B81.8 Other specified intestinal helminthiases

Infection due to:
· Oesophagostomum species [oesophagostomiasis]
-Ternidens deminutus [ternidensiasis]
· Ternidens diminutus [ternidensiasis]

B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism

B82.0 Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified

B82.9 Intestinal parasitism, unspecified

B83 Other helminthiases

Excludes: capillariasis:
· NOS (B81.1)
· intestinal (B81.1)

B83.0 Visceral larva migrans

Toxocariasis

B83.1 Gnathostomiasis

Wandering swelling

B83.2 Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrongylus cantonensis

Angiostrongyliasis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis† (G05.2*)

Excludes: intestinal angiostrongyliasis (B81.3)

B83.3 Syngamiasis

Syngamosis

B83.4 Internal hirudiniasis

Excludes: external hirudiniasis (B88.3)

B83.8 Other specified helminthiases

Acanthocephaliasis
Gongylonemiasis
Hepatic capillariasis
Metastrongyliasis
Thelaziasis

B83.9 Helminthiasis, unspecified

Worms NOS

Excludes: intestinal helminthiasis NOS (B82.0)

Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations (B85-B89)

B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis

B85.0 Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus capitis

Head-louse infestation

B85.1 Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus corporis

Body-louse infestation

B85.2 Pediculosis, unspecified

B85.3 Phthiriasis

Infestation by:
· crab-louse
· Phthirus pubis

B85.4 Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis

Infestation classifiable to more than one of the categories B85.0-B85.3

B86 Scabies

Sarcoptic itch

B87 Myiasis

Includes: infestation by larvae of flies

B87.0 Cutaneous myiasis

Creeping myiasis

B87.1 Wound myiasis

Traumatic myiasis

B87.2 Ocular myiasis

B87.3 Nasopharyngeal myiasis

Laryngeal myiasis

B87.4 Aural myiasis

B87.8 Myiasis of other sites

Genitourinary myiasis
Intestinal myiasis

B87.9 Myiasis, unspecified

B88 Other infestations

B88.0 Other acariasis

Acarine dermatitis
Dermatitis due to:
· Demodex species
· Dermanyssus gallinae
· Liponyssoides sanguineus
Trombiculosis

Excludes: scabies (B86)

B88.1 Tungiasis [sandflea infestation]

B88.2 Other arthropod infestations

Scarabiasis

B88.3 External hirudiniasis

Leech infestation NOS

Excludes: internal hirudiniasis (B83.4)

B88.8 Other specified infestations

Ichthyoparasitism due to Vandellia cirrhosa
Linguatulosis
Porocephaliasis

B88.9 Infestation, unspecified

Infestation (skin) NOS
Infestation by mites NOS
Skin parasites NOS

B89 Unspecified parasitic disease

Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases (B90-B94)

Note: Categories B90-B94 are to be used to indicate conditions in categories A00-B89 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such; they also include late effects of diseases classifiable to the above categories if there is evidence that the disease itself is no longer present. For use of these categories, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.
Not to be used for chronic infections. Code current infections to chronic or active infectious disease as appropriate.

B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis

B90.0 **Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis**

B90.1 **Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis**

B90.2 **Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints**

B90.8 **Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs**

B90.9 **Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis**
Sequelae of tuberculosis NOS

B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis

Excludes: postpolio syndrome (G14)

B92 Sequelae of leprosy

B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases

B94.0 **Sequelae of trachoma**

B94.1 **Sequelae of viral encephalitis**

B94.2 **Sequelae of viral hepatitis**

B94.8 **Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases**

B94.9 **Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease**

Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents (B95-B98)

Note: These categories should never be used in primary coding. They are provided for use as supplementary or additional codes when it is desired to identify the infectious agent(s) in diseases classified elsewhere.

B95 Streptococcus and staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.0 **Streptococcus, group A, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.1 **Streptococcus, group B, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.2 **Streptococcus, group D and enterococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.3 **Streptococcus pneumoniae as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.4 **Other streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.5 **Unspecified streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.6 **Staphylococcus aureus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.7 **Other staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B95.8 **Unspecified staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96 Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B96.0 **Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism [PPLO]

B96.1 **Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96.2 **Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96.3 **Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96.4 **Proteus (mirabilis)(morganii) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96.5 **Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96.6 **Bacillus fragilis [B. fragilis] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96.7 **Clostridium perfringens [C. perfringens] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96.8 **Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97 Viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B97.0 **Adenovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97.1 **Enterovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
Coxsackievirus
Echovirus

B97.2 **Coronavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97.3 **Retrovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
Lentivirus
Oncovirus

B97.4 **Respiratory syncytial virus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97.5 **Reovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97.6 **Parvovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97.7 **Papillomavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97.8 **Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
Human metapneumovirus

B98 **Other specified infectious agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B98.0 **Helicobacter pylori [H.pylori] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B98.1 **Vibrio vulnificus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

Other infectious diseases (B99)

B99 **Other and unspecified infectious diseases**

Chapter II

Neoplasms (C00-D48)

This chapter contains the following broad groups of neoplasms:

C00-C97 Malignant neoplasms
C00-C75 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
- C00-C14 Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
- C15-C26 Digestive organs
- C30-C39 Respiratory and intrathoracic organs
- C40-C41 Bone and articular cartilage
- C43-C44 Skin
- C45-C49 Mesothelial and soft tissue
- C50 Breast
- C51-C58 Female genital organs
- C60-C63 Male genital organs
- C64-C68 Urinary tract
- C69-C72 Eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
- C73-C75 Thyroid and other endocrine glands

C76-C80 Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites
C81-C96 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00-D09 In situ neoplasms
D10-D36 Benign neoplasms
D37-D48 Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior
[see note before D37]

Notes

1. Primary, ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites of malignant neoplasms

Categories C76-C80 include malignant neoplasms for which there is no clear indication of the original site of the cancer or the cancer is stated to be "disseminated", "scattered" or "spread" without mention of the primary site. In both cases the primary site is considered to be unknown.

2. Functional activity

All neoplasms are classified in this chapter, whether they are functionally active or not. An additional code from Chapter IV may be used, if desired, to identify functional activity associated with any neoplasm. For example, catecholamine-producing malignant phaeochromocytoma of adrenal gland should be coded to C74 with additional code E27.5; basophil adenoma of pituitary gland with Cushing's syndrome should be coded to D35.2 with additional code E24.0.

3. Morphology

There are a number of major morphological (histological) groups ofmalignant neoplasms: carcinomas including squamous (cell) and adeno-carcinomas; sarcomas; other soft tissue tumours including mesotheliomas; lymphomas (Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin); leukaemia; other specified and site-specific types; and unspecified cancers. Cancer is a generic term and may be used for any of the above groups, although it is rarely applied to the malignant neoplasms of lymphatic, haematopoietic and related tissue. "Carcinoma" is sometimes used incorrectly as a synonym for "cancer".
In Chapter II neoplasms are classified predominantly by site within broad groupings for behaviour. In a few exceptional cases morphology is indicated in the category and subcategory titles.

For those wishing to identify the histological type of neoplasm, comprehensive separate morphology codes are provided (*see* section Morphology of neoplasms). These morphology codes are derived from the second edition of International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O), which is a dual-axis classification providing independent coding systems for topography and morphology. Morphology codes have six digits: the first four digits identify the histological type; the fifth digit is the behaviour code (malignant primary, malignant secondary (metastatic), in situ, benign, uncertain whether malignant or benign); and the sixth digit is a grading code (differentiation) for solid tumours, and is also used as a special code for lymphomas and leukaemias.

4. Use of subcategories in Chapter II

Attention is drawn to the special use of subcategory .8 in this chapter [see note 5]. Where it has been necessary to provide subcategories for "other", these have generally been designated as subcategory .7.

5. Malignant neoplasms overlapping site boundaries and the use of subcategory .8 (overlapping lesion)

Categories C00-C75 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their point of origin. Many three-character categories are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to the subcategory .8 ("overlapping lesion"), unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. For example, carcinoma of oesophagus and stomach is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, carcinoma of the tip of the tongue extending to involve the ventral surface should be coded to C02.1 as the point of origin, the tip, is known. "Overlapping" implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other). Numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, but this is not invariably so (e.g. bladder C67.-) and the coder may need to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographical relationships.

Sometimes a neoplasm overlaps the boundaries of three-character categories within certain systems. To take care of this the following subcategories have been designated:

C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue
C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C24.8 Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system
C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage
C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue
C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
C68.8 Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
C72.8 Overlapping lesion of central nervous system

An example of this is a carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine, which should be coded to C26.8 (Overlapping lesion of digestive system).

6. Malignant neoplasms of ectopic tissue

Malignant neoplasms of ectopic tissue are to be coded to the site where they are found, e.g. ectopic pancreatic malignant neoplasms of ovary are coded to ovary (C56).

7. Use of the Alphabetical Index in coding neoplasms

In addition to site, morphology and behaviour must also be taken into consideration when coding neoplasms, and reference should always be made first to the Alphabetical Index entry for the morphological description.

The introductory pages of Volume 3 include general instructions about the correct use of the Alphabetical Index. The specific instructions and examples pertaining to neoplasms should be consulted to ensure correct use of the categories and subcategories in Chapter II.

8. Use of the second edition of International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O)

For certain morphological types, Chapter II provides a rather restricted topographical classification, or none at all. The topography codes of ICD-O use for all neoplasms essentially the same three- and four-character categories that Chapter II uses for malignant neoplasms (C00-C77, C80), thus providing increased specificity of site for other neoplasms (malignant secondary (metastatic), benign, in situ and uncertain or unknown).

It is therefore recommended that agencies interested in identifying both the site and morphology of tumours, e.g. cancer registries, cancer hospitals, pathology departments and other agencies specializing in cancer, use ICD-O.

Malignant neoplasms (C00-C97)

Use additional code (U85) , if desired, to identify resistance, non-responsiveness and refractive properties of the neoplasm to antineoplastic drugs.

Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C00-C75)

Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)

C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip

Excludes: skin of lip (C43.0 , C44.0)

C00.0 External upper lip

Upper lip:
· NOS
· lipstick area
· vermilion border

C00.1 External lower lip

Lower lip:
· NOS
· lipstick area
· vermilion border

C00.2 External lip, unspecified

Vermilion border NOS

C00.3 Upper lip, inner aspect

Upper lip:
· buccal aspect
· frenulum
· mucosa
· oral aspect

C00.4 Lower lip, inner aspect

Lower lip:
· buccal aspect
· frenulum
· mucosa
· oral aspect

C00.5 Lip, unspecified, inner aspect
Lip, not specified whether upper or lower:
· buccal aspect
· frenulum
· mucosa
· oral aspect

C00.6 Commissure of lip

C00.8 Overlapping lesion of lip
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C00.9 Lip, unspecified

C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
Dorsal surface of base of tongue
Fixed part of tongue NOS
Posterior third of tongue

C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue

C02.0 Dorsal surface of tongue
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, dorsal surface
Excludes: dorsal surface of base of tongue (C01)

C02.1 Border of tongue
Tip of tongue

C02.2 Ventral surface of tongue
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, ventral surface
Frenulum linguae

C02.3 Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified
Middle third of tongue NOS
Mobile part of tongue NOS

C02.4 Lingual tonsil
Excludes: tonsil NOS (C09.9)

C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of tongue whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C01-C02.4

C02.9 Tongue, unspecified

C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum

Includes: alveolar (ridge) mucosa
gingiva

Excludes: malignant odontogenic neoplasms (C41.0-C41.1)

C03.0 Upper gum

C03.1 Lower gum

C03.9 Gum, unspecified

C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth

C04.0 Anterior floor of mouth
Anterior to the premolar-canine junction

C04.1 Lateral floor of mouth

C04.8 Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C04.9 Floor of mouth, unspecified

C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.1 Soft palate

Excludes: nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate (C11.3)

C05.2 Uvula

C05.8 Overlapping lesion of palate
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C05.9 Palate, unspecified
Roof of mouth

C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth

C06.0 Cheek mucosa
Buccal mucosa NOS
Internal cheek

C06.1 Vestibule of mouth
Buccal sulcus (upper)(lower)
Labial sulcus (upper)(lower)

C06.2 Retromolar area

C06.8 Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C06.9 **Mouth, unspecified**
Minor salivary gland, unspecified site
Oral cavity NOS

C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland

C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands

Excludes: malignant neoplasms of specified minor salivary glands which are classified according to their anatomical location
malignant neoplasms of minor salivary glands NOS (C06.9)
parotid gland (C07)

C08.0 **Submandibular gland**
Submaxillary gland

C08.1 **Sublingual gland**

C08.8 **Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C07-C08.1

C08.9 **Major salivary gland, unspecified**
Salivary gland (major) NOS

C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil

Excludes: lingual tonsil (C02.4)
pharyngeal tonsil (C11.1)

C09.0 **Tonsillar fossa**

C09.1 **Tonsillar pillar (anterior)(posterior)**

C09.8 **Overlapping lesion of tonsil**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C09.9 **Tonsil, unspecified**
Tonsil:
· NOS
· faucial
· palatine

C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx

Excludes: tonsil (C09.-)

C10.0 Vallecula

C10.1 Anterior surface of epiglottis
Epiglottis, free border [margin]
Glossoepiglottic fold(s)

Excludes: epiglottis (suprahyoid portion) NOS (C32.1)

C10.2 Lateral wall of oropharynx

C10.3 Posterior wall of oropharynx

C10.4 Branchial cleft
Branchial cyst [site of neoplasm]

C10.8 Overlapping lesion of oropharynx
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Junctional region of oropharynx

C10.9 Oropharynx, unspecified

C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx

C11.0 Superior wall of nasopharynx
Roof of nasopharynx

C11.1 Posterior wall of nasopharynx
Adenoid
Pharyngeal tonsil

C11.2 Lateral wall of nasopharynx
Fossa of Rosenmüller
Opening of auditory tube
Pharyngeal recess

C11.3 Anterior wall of nasopharynx
Floor of nasopharynx
Nasopharyngeal (anterior)(posterior) surface of soft palate
Posterior margin of nasal:
· choana
· septum

C11.8 Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C11.9 Nasopharynx, unspecified
Nasopharyngeal wall NOS

C12 Malignant neoplasm of piriform sinus

Piriform fossa

C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx

Excludes: pyriform sinus (C12)

C13.0 Postcricoid region

C13.1 Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect

Aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS
· marginal zone

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect (C32.1)

C13.2 Posterior wall of hypopharynx

C13.8 Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx

[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C13.9 Hypopharynx, unspecified

Hypopharyngeal wall NOS

C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx

Excludes: oral cavity NOS (C06.9)

C14.0 Pharynx, unspecified

C14.2 Waldeyer's ring

C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx

[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C00-C14.2

Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)

C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus

Note: Two alternative subclassifications are given:
.0-.2 by anatomical description
.3-.5 by thirds
This departure from the principle that categories should be mutually exclusive is deliberate, since both forms of terminology are in use but the resulting anatomical divisions are not analogous.

C15.0 Cervical part of oesophagus

C15.1 Thoracic part of oesophagus

C15.2 Abdominal part of oesophagus

C15.3 Upper third of oesophagus

C15.4 Middle third of oesophagus

C15.5 Lower third of oesophagus

C15.8 Overlapping lesion of oesophagus
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C15.9 Oesophagus, unspecified

C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach

C16.0 Cardia
Cardiac orifice
Cardio-oesophageal junction
Gastro-oesophageal junction
Oesophagus and stomach

C16.1 Fundus of stomach

C16.2 Body of stomach

C16.3 Pyloric antrum
Gastric antrum

C16.4 Pylorus
Prepylorus
Pyloric canal

C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified
Lesser curvature of stomach, not classifiable to C16.1-C16.4

C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, unspecified
Greater curvature of stomach, not classifiable to C16.0-C16.4

C16.8 Overlapping lesion of stomach
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C16.9 Stomach, unspecified
Gastric cancer NOS

C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine

C17.0 Duodenum

C17.1 Jejunum

C17.2 Ileum
Excludes: ileocaecal valve (C18.0)

C17.3 Meckel's diverticulum

C17.8 Overlapping lesion of small intestine
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C17.9 Small intestine, unspecified

C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon

C18.0 Caecum
Ileocaecal valve

C18.1 Appendix

C18.2 Ascending colon

C18.3 Hepatic flexure

C18.4 Transverse colon

C18.5 Splenic flexure

C18.6 Descending colon

C18.7 Sigmoid colon
Sigmoid (flexure)
Excludes: rectosigmoid junction (C19)

C18.8 Overlapping lesion of colon
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C18.9 Colon, unspecified
Large intestine NOS

C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction

Colon with rectum
Rectosigmoid (colon)

C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum

Rectal ampulla

C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal

C21.0 Anus, unspecified

Excludes: anal:
· margin (C43.5 , C44.5)
· skin (C43.5 , C44.5)
perianal skin (C43.5 , C44.5)

C21.1 Anal canal

Anal sphincter

C21.2 Cloacogenic zone

C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal

[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Anorectal junction
Anorectum
Malignant neoplasm of rectum, anus and anal canal whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C20-C21.2

C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts

Excludes: biliary tract NOS (C24.9)
secondary malignant neoplasm of liver (C78.7)

C22.0 Liver cell carcinoma

Hepatocellular carcinoma
Hepatoma

C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma

Cholangiocarcinoma

C22.2 Hepatoblastoma

C22.3 Angiosarcoma of liver

Kupffer cell sarcoma

C22.4 Other sarcomas of liver

C22.7 Other specified carcinomas of liver

C22.9 Liver, unspecified

C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder

C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract

Excludes: intrahepatic bile duct (C22.1)

C24.0 **Extrahepatic bile duct**
Biliary duct or passage NOS
Common bile duct
Cystic duct
Hepatic duct

C24.1 **Ampulla of Vater**

C24.8 **Overlapping lesion of biliary tract**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm involving both intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts
Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C22.0-C24.1

C24.9 **Biliary tract, unspecified**

C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas

C25.0 **Head of pancreas**

C25.1 **Body of pancreas**

C25.2 **Tail of pancreas**

C25.3 **Pancreatic duct**

C25.4 **Endocrine pancreas**
Islets of Langerhans

C25.7 **Other parts of pancreas**
Neck of pancreas

C25.8 **Overlapping lesion of pancreas**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C25.9 **Pancreas, unspecified**

C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs

Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum (C48.-)

C26.0 **Intestinal tract, part unspecified**
Intestine NOS

C26.1 **Spleen**

Excludes: follicular lymphoma (C82.-)
Hodgkin lymphoma(C81.-)
mature T/NK-cell lymphomas (C84.-)
non-follicular lymphoma (C83.-)
non-Hodgkin lymphoma, other and unspecified types (C85.-)

C26.8 **Overlapping lesion of digestive system**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C15-C26.1

Excludes: cardio-oesophageal junction (C16.0)

C26.9 **Ill-defined sites within the digestive system**
Alimentary canal or tract NOS
Gastrointestinal tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)

Includes: middle ear

Excludes: mesothelioma (C45.-)

C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear

C30.0 **Nasal cavity**
Cartilage of nose
Concha, nasal
Internal nose
Septum of nose
Vestibule of nose

Excludes: nasal bone (C41.0)
nose NOS (C76.0)
olfactory bulb (C72.2)
posterior margin of nasal septum and choana (C11.3)
skin of nose (C43.3 , C44.3)

C30.1 Middle ear
Eustachian tube
Inner ear
Mastoid air cells

Excludes: auricular canal (external) (C43.2 , C44.2)
bone of ear (meatus) (C41.0)
cartilage of ear (C49.0)
skin of (external) ear (C43.2 , C44.2)

C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses

C31.0 Maxillary sinus
Antrum (Highmore)(maxillary)

C31.1 Ethmoidal sinus

C31.2 Frontal sinus

C31.3 Sphenoidal sinus

C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C31.9 Accessory sinus, unspecified

C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx

C32.0 Glottis
Intrinsic larynx
Vocal cord (true) NOS

C32.1 Supraglottis
Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect
Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion) NOS
Extrinsic larynx
False vocal cord
Posterior (laryngeal) surface of epiglottis
Ventricular bands

Excludes: anterior surface of epiglottis (C10.1)
aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS (C13.1)
· hypopharyngeal aspect (C13.1)
· marginal zone (C13.1)

C32.2 Subglottis

C32.3 Laryngeal cartilage

C32.8 **Overlapping lesion of larynx**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C32.9 **Larynx, unspecified**

C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea

C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung

C34.0 **Main bronchus**
Carina
Hilus (of lung)

C34.1 **Upper lobe, bronchus or lung**

C34.2 **Middle lobe, bronchus or lung**

C34.3 **Lower lobe, bronchus or lung**

C34.8 **Overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C34.9 **Bronchus or lung, unspecified**

C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus

C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura

Excludes: mesothelioma (C45.-)

C38.0 **Heart**
Pericardium
Excludes: great vessels (C49.3)

C38.1 **Anterior mediastinum**

C38.2 **Posterior mediastinum**

C38.3 **Mediastinum, part unspecified**

C38.4 **Pleura**

C38.8 **Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs

Excludes: intrathoracic NOS (C76.1)
thoracic NOS (C76.1)

C39.0 **Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified**

C39.8 **Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C30-C39.0

C39.9 **Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system**
Respiratory tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)

Excludes: bone marrow NOS (C96.7)
synovia (C49.-)

C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs

C40.0 **Scapula and long bones of upper limb**

C40.1 **Short bones of upper limb**

C40.2 **Long bones of lower limb**

C40.3 **Short bones of lower limb**

C40.8 **Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C40.9 **Bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified**

C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites

Excludes: bones of limbs (C40.-)
cartilage of:
· ear (C49.0)
· larynx (C32.3)
· limbs (C40.-)
· nose (C30.0)

C41.0 **Bones of skull and face**
Maxilla (superior)
Orbital bone

Excludes: carcinoma, any type except intraosseous or odontogenic of:
· maxillary sinus (C31.0)
· upper jaw (C03.0)
jaw bone (lower) (C41.1)

C41.1 Mandible
Lower jaw bone
Excludes: carcinoma, any type except intraosseous or odontogenic of:
· jaw NOS (C03.9)
· lower (C03.1)
upper jaw bone (C41.0)

C41.2 Vertebral column
Excludes: sacrum and coccyx (C41.4)

C41.3 Ribs, sternum and clavicle

C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx

C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C40-C41.4

C41.9 Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin (C43-C44)

C43 Malignant melanoma of skin

Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /3

Excludes: malignant melanoma of skin of genital organs (C51-C52 , C60.- , C63.-)

C43.0 Malignant melanoma of lip
Excludes: vermilion border of lip (C00.0-C00.2)

C43.1 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus

C43.2 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal

C43.3 Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face

C43.4 Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck

C43.5 Malignant melanoma of trunk
Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast
Excludes: anus NOS (C21.0)

C43.6 **Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder**

C43.7 **Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip**

C43.8 **Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C43.9 **Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified**
Melanoma (malignant) NOS

C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin

Includes: malignant neoplasm of:
· sebaceous glands
· sweat glands

Excludes: Kaposi's sarcoma (C46.-)
malignant melanoma of skin (C43.-)
skin of genital organs (C51-C52 , C60.- , C63.-)

C44.0 **Skin of lip**
Basal cell carcinoma of lip
Excludes: malignant neoplasm of lip (C00.-)

C44.1 **Skin of eyelid, including canthus**
Excludes: connective tissue of eyelid (C49.0)

C44.2 **Skin of ear and external auricular canal**
Excludes: connective tissue of ear (C49.0)

C44.3 **Skin of other and unspecified parts of face**

C44.4 **Skin of scalp and neck**

C44.5 **Skin of trunk**
Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast
Excludes: anus NOS (C21.0)

C44.6 **Skin of upper limb, including shoulder**

C44.7 **Skin of lower limb, including hip**

C44.8 **Overlapping lesion of skin**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C44.9 **Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified**

Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)

C45 Mesothelioma

Includes: morphology code M905 with behaviour code /3

C45.0 Mesothelioma of pleura
Excludes: other malignant neoplasms of pleura (C38.4)

C45.1 Mesothelioma of peritoneum
Mesentery
Mesocolon
Omentum
Peritoneum (parietal)(pelvic)
Excludes: other malignant neoplasms of peritoneum (C48.-)

C45.2 Mesothelioma of pericardium
Excludes: other malignant neoplasms of pericardium (C38.0)

C45.7 Mesothelioma of other sites

C45.9 Mesothelioma, unspecified

C46 Kaposi's sarcoma

Includes: morphology code M9140 with behaviour code /3

C46.0 Kaposi's sarcoma of skin

C46.1 Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue

C46.2 Kaposi's sarcoma of palate

C46.3 Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes

C46.7 Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites

C46.8 Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs

C46.9 Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified

C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

Includes: sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia

C47.0 Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck
Excludes: peripheral nerves of orbit (C69.6)

C47.1 Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder

C47.2 **Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip**

C47.3 **Peripheral nerves of thorax**

C47.4 **Peripheral nerves of abdomen**

C47.5 **Peripheral nerves of pelvis**

C47.6 **Peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified**

C47.8 **Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C47.9 **Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified**

C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

Excludes: Kaposi's sarcoma (C46.1)
mesothelioma (C45.-)

C48.0 **Retroperitoneum**

C48.1 **Specified parts of peritoneum**
Mesentery
Mesocolon
Omentum
Peritoneum:
· parietal
· pelvic

C48.2 **Peritoneum, unspecified**

C48.8 **Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue

Includes: blood vessel
bursa
cartilage
fascia
fat
ligament, except uterine
lymphatic vessel
muscle
synovia
tendon (sheath)

Excludes: cartilage (of):
· articular (C40-C41)
· larynx (C32.3)
· nose (C30.0)
connective tissue of breast (C50.-)
Kaposi's sarcoma (C46.-)
mesothelioma (C45.-)
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (C47.-)
peritoneum (C48.-)
retroperitoneum (C48.0)

C49.0 Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck
Connective tissue of:
· ear
· eyelid

Excludes: connective tissue of orbit (C69.6)

C49.1 Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

C49.2 Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

C49.3 Connective and soft tissue of thorax
Axilla
Diaphragm
Great vessels

Excludes: breast (C50.-)
heart (C38.0)
mediastinum (C38.1-C38.3)
thymus (C37)

C49.4 Connective and soft tissue of abdomen
Abdominal wall
Hypochondrium

C49.5 Connective and soft tissue of pelvis
Buttock
Groin
Perineum

C49.6 Connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified
Back NOS

C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C47-C49.6

C49.9 Connective and soft tissue, unspecified

Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)

C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
Includes: connective tissue of breast
Excludes: skin of breast (C43.5 , C44.5)

C50.0 Nipple and areola

C50.1 Central portion of breast

C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast

C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast

C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast

C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast

C50.6 Axillary tail of breast

C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C50.9 Breast, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C58)

Includes: skin of female genital organs

C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva

C51.0 Labium majus
Bartholin's [greater vestibular] gland

C51.1 Labium minus

C51.2 Clitoris

C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C51.9 Vulva, unspecified
External female genitalia NOS
Pudendum

C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina

C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri

C53.0 Endocervix

C53.1 Exocervix

C53.8 Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C53.9 Cervix uteri, unspecified

C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri

C54.0 Isthmus uteri
Lower uterine segment

C54.1 Endometrium

C54.2 Myometrium

C54.3 Fundus uteri

C54.8 Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C54.9 Corpus uteri, unspecified

C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified

C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary

C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

C57.0 Fallopian tube
Oviduct
Uterine tube

C57.1 Broad ligament

C57.2 Round ligament

C57.3 Parametrium
Uterine ligament NOS

C57.4 **Uterine adnexa, unspecified**

C57.7 **Other specified female genital organs**
Wolffian body or duct

C57.8 **Overlapping lesion of female genital organs**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of female genital organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C51-C57.7, C58
Tubo-ovarian
Utero-ovarian

C57.9 **Female genital organ, unspecified**
Female genitourinary tract NOS

C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta

Choriocarcinoma NOS
Chorionepithelioma NOS
Excludes: chorioadenoma (destruens) (D39.2)
hydatidiform mole:
· NOS (O01.9)
· invasive (D39.2)
· malignant (D39.2)

Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60-C63)

Includes: skin of male genital organs

C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis

C60.0 **Prepuce**
Foreskin

C60.1 **Glans penis**

C60.2 **Body of penis**
Corpus cavernosum

C60.8 **Overlapping lesion of penis**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C60.9 **Penis, unspecified**
Skin of penis NOS

C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate

C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis

C62.0 Undescended testis
Ectopic testis [site of neoplasm]
Retained testis [site of neoplasm]

C62.1 Descended testis
Scrotal testis

C62.9 Testis, unspecified

C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs

C63.0 Epididymis

C63.1 Spermatic cord

C63.2 Scrotum
Skin of scrotum

C63.7 Other specified male genital organs
Seminal vesicle
Tunica vaginalis

C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C60-C63.7

C63.9 Male genital organ, unspecified
Male genitourinary tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C68)

C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis

Excludes: renal:
· calyces (C65)
· pelvis (C65)

C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis

Pelviureteric junction
Renal calyces

C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter

Excludes: ureteric orifice of bladder (C67.6)

C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder

C67.0 **Trigone of bladder**

C67.1 **Dome of bladder**

C67.2 **Lateral wall of bladder**

C67.3 **Anterior wall of bladder**

C67.4 **Posterior wall of bladder**

C67.5 **Bladder neck**
Internal urethral orifice

C67.6 **Ureteric orifice**

C67.7 **Urachus**

C67.8 **Overlapping lesion of bladder**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C67.9 **Bladder, unspecified**

C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs

Excludes: genitourinary tract NOS:
· female (C57.9)
· male (C63.9)

C68.0 **Urethra**
Excludes: urethral orifice of bladder (C67.5)

C68.1 **Paraurethral gland**

C68.8 **Overlapping lesion of urinary organs**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C64-C68.1

C68.9 **Urinary organ, unspecified**
Urinary system NOS

Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)

C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa

Excludes: connective tissue of eyelid (C49.0)
eyelid (skin) (C43.1 , C44.1)
optic nerve (C72.3)

C69.0 Conjunctiva

C69.1 Cornea

C69.2 Retina

C69.3 Choroid

C69.4 Ciliary body

C69.5 Lacrimal gland and duct
Lacrimal sac
Nasolacrimal duct

C69.6 Orbit
Connective tissue of orbit
Extraocular muscle
Peripheral nerves of orbit
Retrobulbar tissue
Retro-ocular tissue
Excludes: orbital bone (C41.0)

C69.8 Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C69.9 Eye, unspecified
Eyeball

C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges

C70.0 Cerebral meninges

C70.1 Spinal meninges

C70.9 Meninges, unspecified

C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain

Excludes: Cranial nerves (C72.2-C72.5)
retrobulbar tissue (C69.6)

C71.0 Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles
Supratentorial NOS

C71.1 Frontal lobe

C71.2 Temporal lobe

C71.3 Parietal lobe

C71.4 Occipital lobe

C71.5 Cerebral ventricle
Excludes: fourth ventricle (C71.7)

C71.6 Cerebellum

C71.7 Brain stem
Fourth ventricle
Infratentorial NOS

C71.8 Overlapping lesion of brain
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C71.9 Brain, unspecified

C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system

Excludes: meninges (C70.-)
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (C47.-)

C72.0 Spinal cord

C72.1 Cauda equina

C72.2 Olfactory nerve
Olfactory bulb

C72.3 Optic nerve

C72.4 Acoustic nerve

C72.5 Other and unspecified cranial nerves
Cranial nerve NOS

C72.8 Overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C70-C72.5

C72.9 Central nervous system, unspecified
Nervous system NOS

Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands
(C73-C75)

C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland

C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland

C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland

C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland

C74.9 Adrenal gland, unspecified

C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures

Excludes: adrenal gland (C74.-)
endocrine pancreas (C25.4)
ovary (C56)
testis (C62.-)
thymus (C37)
thyroid gland (C73)

C75.0 Parathyroid gland

C75.1 Pituitary gland

C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct

C75.3 Pineal gland

C75.4 Carotid body

C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia

C75.8 Pluriglandular involvement, unspecified

Note: If the sites of multiple involvement are known, they should be coded separately.

C75.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites (C76-C80)

C76 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites

Excludes: malignant neoplasm of:
· genitourinary tract NOS:
· female (C57.9)
· male (C63.9)
· lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)
· unspecified site (C80.-)

C76.0 Head, face and neck
Cheek NOS
Nose NOS

C76.1 Thorax
Axilla NOS
Intrathoracic NOS
Thoracic NOS

C76.2 Abdomen

C76.3 Pelvis
Groin NOS
Sites overlapping systems within the pelvis, such as:
· rectovaginal (septum)
· rectovesical (septum)

C76.4 Upper limb

C76.5 Lower limb

C76.7 Other ill-defined sites

C76.8 Overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes

Excludes: malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes, specified as primary (C81-C86 , C96.-)

C77.0 Lymph nodes of head, face and neck
Supraclavicular lymph nodes

C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph nodes

C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes

C77.3 Axillary and upper limb lymph nodes
Pectoral lymph nodes

C77.4 Inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes

C77.5 Intrapelvic lymph nodes

C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions

C77.9 Lymph node, unspecified

C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs

C78.0 Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung

C78.1 Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum

C78.2 Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura
Malignant pleural effusion NOS

C78.3 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs

C78.4 Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine

C78.5 Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum

C78.6 Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
Malignant ascites NOS

C78.7 Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct

C78.8 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs

C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites

C79.0 Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis

C79.1 Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs

C79.2 Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin

C79.3 Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges

C79.4 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system

C79.5 Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow

C79.6 Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary

C79.7 Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland

C79.8 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites

C79.9 Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site

Icludes: Carcinomatosis (secondary)
Disseminated (secondary):
• cancer NOS
• malignancy NOS
Generalized (secondary):
• cancer NOS
• malignancy NOS
Multiple secondary cancer NOS
Sarcomatosis (secondary) NOS

C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site

C80.0 Malignant neoplasm, primary site unknown, so stated

Primary site unknown

C80.9 Malignant neoplasm, primary site unspecified

Cancer NOS
Carcinoma NOS
Malignancy NOS
Malignant cachexia NOS
Multiple cancer NOS

Excludes: multiple secondary cancer NOS (C79.9)
secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site (C79.9)

Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)

Excludes: secondary and unspecified neoplasm of lymph nodes (C77.-)

C81 Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.0 Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.1 Nodular sclerosis (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.2 Mixed cellularity (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.3 Lymphocyte depleted (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.4 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma

Excludes: nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma (C81.0)

C81.7 **Other (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma**
Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, type not specified

C81.9 **Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified**

C82 Follicular lymphoma

follicular lymphoma with or without diffuse areas
Excludes: mature T/NK-cell lymphoma (C84.-)

C82.0 **Follicular lymphoma grade I**

C82.1 **Follicular lymphoma grade II**

C82.2 **Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified**

C82.3 **Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa**

C82.4 **Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb**

C82.5 **Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma**

C82.6 **Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma**

C82.7 **Other types of follicular lymphoma**

C82.9 **Follicular lymphoma, unspecified**
Nodular lymphoma NOS

C83 Non-follicular lymphoma

C83.0 **Small cell B-cell lymphoma**
Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
Non-leukaemic variant of B-CLL
Splenic marginal zone lymphoma
Excludes: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (C91.1)
mature T/NK-cell lymphomas (C84.-)
Waldenström macroglobulinaemia (C88.0)

C83.1 **Mantle cell lymphoma**
Centrocytic lymphoma
Malignant lymphomatous polyposis

C83.3 **Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma**

Anaplastic
CD30-positive
Centroblastic
Immunoblastic
Plasmablastic
Subtype not specified
T-cell rich
} diffuse large B-cell lymphoma

Excludes: mature T/NK-cell lymphomas (C84.-)
mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma (C85.2)

C83.5 Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma

B-cell precursor lymphoma
Lymphoblastic B-cell lymphoma
Lymphoblastic lymphoma NOS
Lymphoblastic T-cell lymphoma
T-cell precursor lymphoma

C83.7 Burkitt's lymphoma

Atypical Burkitt lymphoma
"Burkitt-like" lymphoma
Excludes: mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type (C91.8)

C83.8 Other non-follicular lymphoma

Primary effusion B-cell lymphoma
Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma
Lymphoid granulomatosis
Excludes: mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma (C85.2)
T-cell rich B-cell lylmphoma (C83.3)

C83.9 Non-follicular diffuse lymphoma, unspecified

C84 Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas

C84.0 Mycosis fungoides

C84.1 Sézary disease

C84.4 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified

Lennert's lymphoma
Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma

C84.5 Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas

Note: If T-cell lineage or involvement is mentioned in conjunction with a specific lymphoma, code to the more specific description.

Excludes: angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (C86.5)
blastic NK-cell lymphoma (C86.4)
enteropathy-type T-cell lymphoma (C86.2)
extranodal NK-cell lymphoma, nasal type (C86.0)
hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma (C86.1)
primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations (C86.6)
subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma (C86.3)
T-cell leukaemia (C91.-)

C84.6 **Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive**
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30-positive

C84.7 **Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative**

Excludes: primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations (C86.6)

C84.8 **Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified**

C84.9 **Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified**
NK/T cell lymphoma NOS

Excludes: mature T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified (C84.4)

C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

C85.1 **B-cell lymphoma, unspecified**

Note: If B-cell lineage or involvement is mentioned in conjunction with a specific lymphoma, code to the more specific description.

C85.2 **Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma**

C85.7 **Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma**

C85.9 **Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified**
Lymphoma NOS
Malignant lymphoma NOS
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NOS

C86 Other specified types of T/NK-cell lymphoma

Excludes: anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative (C84.7)
anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive (C84.6)

C86.0 **Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type**

C86.1 **Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma**
Alpha-beta and gamma-delta types

C86.2 **Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma**
Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma

C86.3 **Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma**

C86.4 **Blastic NK-cell lymphoma**

C86.5 **Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma**
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia [AILD]

C86.6 **Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations**
Lymphomatoid papulosis
Primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell lymphoma
Primary cutaneous CD30-positive large T-cell lymphoma

C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases

C88.0 Waldenström macroglobulinaemia
Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma with IgM-production
Macroglobulinaemia (primary)(idiopathic)
Excludes: small cell B-cell lymphoma (C83.0)

C88.2 Other heavy chain disease
Franklin' disease
Gamma heavy chain disease
Mμ heavy chain disease

C88.3 Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease
Alpha heavy chain disease
Mediterranean lymphoma

C88.4 Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lyphoma
Note: Use additional code (C83.3) if desired, to specify transition to high malignant (diffuse large cell) lymphoma.
Lymphoma of skin-associated lymphoid tissue (SALT-lymphoma)
Lymphoma of bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT-lymphoma)

C88.7 Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases

C88.9 Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified
Immunoproliferative disease NOS

C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms

C90.0 Multiple myeloma
Kahler's disease
Medullary plasmacytoma
Myelomatosis
Plasma cell myeloma
Excludes: solitary plasmacytoma (C90.3)

C90.1 Plasma cell leukaemia
Plasmacytic leukaemia

C90.2 Extramedullary plasmacytoma

C90.3 Solitary plasmacytoma
Localized malignant plasma cell tumour NOS
Plasmacytoma NOS
Solitary myeloma

C91 Lymphoid leukaemia

C91.0 Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL]

Note: This code should only be used for T-cell and B-cell precursor leukeamia

C91.1 Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type

Lymphoplasmacytic leukaemia
Richter syndrome
Excludes: lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma (C83.0)

C91.3 Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type

C91.4 Hairy-cell leukaemia

Leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis

C91.5 Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia [HTLV-1-associated]

Acute
Chronic
Lymphomatoid
Smouldering
} variant

C91.7 Other lymphoid leukaemia

T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukaemia (associated with rheumatoid arthritis)

C91.8 Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type

Excludes: Burkitt lymphoma with little or no bone marrow infiltration (C83.7)

C91.9 Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified

C92 Myeloid leukaemia

Includes: leukaemia:
· granulocytic
· myelogenous

C92.0 Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML]

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia, minimal differentiation
Acute myeloblastic leukaemia (with maturation)
AML1/ETO
AML M0
AML M1
AML M2
AML with t(8;21)
AML (without a FAB classification) NOS
Refractory anaemia with excess blasts in transformation

Excludes: acute exacerbation of chronic myeloid leukaemia (C92.1)

C92.1 Chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-positive

Chronic myelogenous leukaemia:
· Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive
· t(9:22)(q34; q11)
· with crisis of blast cells

Excludes: atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia , BCR/ABL-negative (C92.2)
chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia (C93.1)
unclassified myeloproliferative disease (D47.1)

C92.2 Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia, BCR/ABL-negative

C92.3 Myeloid sarcoma

Note: a tumour of immature myeloid cells.
Chloroma
Granulocytic sarcoma

C92.4 Acute promyelocytic leukaemia [PML]

AML M3
AML Me with t(15; 17) and variants

C92.5 Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia

AML M4
AML M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16)

C92.6 Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality

Acute myeloid leukaemia with variation of MLL-gene

C92.7 Other myeloid leukaemia

Excludes: chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] (D47.5)

C92.8 Acute myeloid leukaemia wiht multilineage dysplasia

Note: Acute myeloid leukaemia with dysplasia of remaining haematopoesis
and/or myelodysplastic disease in its history.

C92.9 Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified

C93 Monocytic leukaemia

Includes: monocytoid leukaemia

C93.0 Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia

AML M5a
AML M5b
AML M5

C93.1 Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia

Chronic monocytic leukaemia
CMML-1
CMML-2
CMML with eosinophilia

C93.3 Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia

C93.7 Other monocytic leukaemia

C93.9 Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified

C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type

Excludes: leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis (C91.4)
plasma cell leukaemia (C90.1)

C94.0 Acute erythroid leukaemia

Acute myeloid leukaemia M6 (a)(b)
Erythroleukaemia

C94.2 Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia

Acute myeloid leukaemia, M7
Acute megakaryocytic leukaemia

C94.3 Mast cell leukaemia

C94.4 Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis

Acute myelofibrosis

C94.6 Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified

C94.7 Other specified leukaemias

Aggressive NK-cell leukaemia
Acute basophilic leukaemia

C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type

C95.0 Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type

Acute bilineal leukaemia
Acute mixed lineage leukaemia
Biphenotypic acute leukaemia
Stem cell leukaemia of unclear lineage

Excludes: acute exacerbation of unspecified chronic leukaemia (C95.1)

C95.1 Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type

C95.7 Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type

C95.9 Leukaemia, unspecified

C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

C96.0 **Multifocal and multisystemic (disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis [Letterer-Siwe disease]**
Histiocytosis X, multisystemic

C96.2 **Malignant mast cell tumour**
Aggressive systemic mastocytosis
Mast cell sarcoma
Excludes: indolent mastocytosis (D47.0)
mast cell leukaemia (C94.3)
mastocytosis (congenital) (cutaneous) (Q82.2)

C96.4 **Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells)**
Interdigiting dendritic cell sarcoma
Langerhans-cell sarcoma
Sarcoma of follicular dendritic cells

C96.5 **Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis**
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease
Histiocytosis X, multifocal

C96.6 **Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis**
Eosinophilic granuloma
Histiocytosis X, unifocal
Histiocytosis X NOS
Langerhans-cell histiocytosis NOS

C96.7 **Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue**

C96.8 **Histiocytic sarcoma**
Malignant histiocytosis

C96.9 **Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified**

Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites (C97)

C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites

Note: For use of this category, reference should be made to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

In situ neoplasms (D00-D09)

Note: Many in situ neoplasms are regarded as being located within a continuum of morphological change between dysplasia and invasive cancer. For example, for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) three grades are recognized, the third of which (CIN III) includes both severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. This system of grading has been extended to other organs, such as vulva and vagina. Descriptions of grade III intraepithelial neoplasia, with or without mention of severe dysplasia, are assigned to this section; grades I and II are classified as dysplasia of the organ system involved and should be coded to the relevant body system chapter.

Includes: Bowen's disease
erythroplasia
morphology codes with behaviour code /2
Queyrat's erythroplasia

D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and Stomach

Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.-)

D00.0 Lip, oral cavity and pharynx

Aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS
· hypopharyngeal aspect
· marginal zone
Vermilion border of lip

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect (D02.0)
epiglottis:
· NOS (D02.0)
· suprahyoid portion (D02.0)
skin of lip (D03.0 , D04.0)

D00.1 Oesophagus

D00.2 Stomach

D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs

Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.-)

D01.0 Colon

Excludes: rectosigmoid junction (D01.1)

D01.1 **Rectosigmoid junction**

D01.2 **Rectum**

D01.3 **Anus and anal canal**
Excludes: anal:
· margin (D03.5 , D04.5)
· skin (D03.5 , D04.5)
perianal skin (D03.5 , D04.5)

D01.4 **Other and unspecified parts of intestine**
Excludes: ampulla of Vater (D01.5)

D01.5 **Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts**
Ampulla of Vater

D01.7 **Other specified digestive organs**
Pancreas

D01.9 **Digestive organ, unspecified**

D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system

Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.-)

D02.0 **Larynx**
Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect
Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion)
Excludes: aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS (D00.0)
· hypopharyngeal aspect (D00.0)
· marginal zone (D00.0)

D02.1 **Trachea**

D02.2 **Bronchus and lung**

D02.3 **Other parts of respiratory system**
Accessory sinuses
Middle ear
Nasal cavities
Excludes: ear (external)(skin) (D03.2 , D04.2)
nose:
· NOS (D09.7)
· skin (D03.3 , D04.3)

D02.4 **Respiratory system, unspecified**

D03 Melanoma in situ

Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /2

D03.0 Melanoma in situ of lip

D03.1 Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus

D03.2 Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal

D03.3 Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face

D03.4 Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck

D03.5 Melanoma in situ of trunk

Anal:
· margin
· skin
Breast (skin)(soft tissue)
Perianal skin

D03.6 Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder

D03.7 Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip

D03.8 Melanoma in situ of other sites

D03.9 Melanoma in situ, unspecified

D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin

Excludes: erythroplasia of Queyrat (penis) NOS (D07.4)
melanoma in situ (D03.-)

D04.0 Skin of lip

Excludes: vermilion border of lip (D00.0)

D04.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus

D04.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal

D04.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

D04.4 Skin of scalp and neck

D04.5 Skin of trunk

Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS (D01.3)
skin of genital organs (D07.-)

D04.6 Skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D04.7 Skin of lower limb, including hip

D04.8 Skin of other sites

D04.9 Skin, unspecified

D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of skin of breast (D04.5)
melanoma in situ of breast (skin) (D03.5)

D05.0 Lobular carcinoma in situ

D05.1 Intraductal carcinoma in situ

D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast

D05.9 Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified

D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri

Includes: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia

Excludes: melanoma in situ of cervix (D03.5)
severe dysplasia of cervix NOS (N87.2)

D06.0 Endocervix

D06.1 Exocervix

D06.7 Other parts of cervix

D06.9 Cervix, unspecified

D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs

Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.5)

D07.0 Endometrium

D07.1 Vulva
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia

Excludes: severe dysplasia of vulva NOS (N90.2)

D07.2 Vagina
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia

Excludes: severe dysplasia of vagina NOS (N89.2)

D07.3 Other and unspecified female genital organs

D07.4 Penis
Erythroplasia of Queyrat NOS

D07.5 Prostate

Excludes: Low grade dysplasia of prostate (N42.3)

D07.6 Other and unspecified male genital organs

D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites

Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.-)

D09.0 Bladder

D09.1 Other and unspecified urinary organs

D09.2 Eye

Excludes: skin of eyelid (D04.1)

D09.3 Thyroid and other endocrine glands

Excludes: endocrine pancreas (D01.7)
ovary (D07.3)
testis (D07.6)

D09.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites

D09.9 Carcinoma in situ, unspecified

Benign neoplasms
(D10-D36)

Includes: morphology codes with behaviour code /0

D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx

D10.0 Lip
Lip (frenulum)(inner aspect)(mucosa)(vermilion border)

Excludes: skin of lip (D22.0 , D23.0)

D10.1 Tongue
Lingual tonsil

D10.2 Floor of mouth

D10.3 Other and unspecified parts of mouth
Minor salivary gland NOS

Excludes: benign odontogenic neoplasms (D16.4-D16.5)
mucosa of lip (D10.0)
nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate (D10.6)

D10.4 Tonsil
Tonsil (faucial)(palatine)

Excludes: lingual tonsil (D10.1)
pharyngeal tonsil (D10.6)
tonsillar:
· fossa (D10.5)
· pillars (D10.5)

D10.5 Other parts of oropharynx
Epiglottis, anterior aspect
Tonsillar:
· fossa
· pillars
Vallecula

Excludes: epiglottis:
· NOS (D14.1)
· suprahyoid portion (D14.1)

D10.6 Nasopharynx
Pharyngeal tonsil
Posterior margin of septum and choanae

D10.7 Hypopharynx

D10.9 Pharynx, unspecified

D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands

Excludes: benign neoplasms of specified minor salivary glands which are classified according to their anatomical location
benign neoplasms of minor salivary glands NOS (D10.3)

D11.0 Parotid gland

D11.7 Other major salivary glands
Gland:
· sublingual
· submandibular

D11.9 Major salivary gland, unspecified

D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal

D12.0 Caecum
Ileocaecal valve

D12.1 Appendix

D12.2 Ascending colon

D12.3 Transverse colon
Hepatic flexure
Splenic flexure

D12.4 Descending colon

D12.5 Sigmoid colon

D12.6 Colon, unspecified
Adenomatosis of colon
Large intestine NOS
Polyposis (hereditary) of colon

D12.7 Rectosigmoid junction

D12.8 Rectum

D12.9 Anus and anal canal
Excludes: anal:
· margin (D22.5 , D23.5)
· skin (D22.5 , D23.5)
perianal skin (D22.5 , D23.5)

D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system

D13.0 Oesophagus

D13.1 Stomach

D13.2 Duodenum

D13.3 Other and unspecified parts of small intestine

D13.4 Liver
Intrahepatic bile ducts

D13.5 Extrahepatic bile ducts

D13.6 Pancreas
Excludes: endocrine pancreas (D13.7)

D13.7 Endocrine pancreas
Islet cell tumour
Islets of Langerhans

D13.9 Ill-defined sites within the digestive system
Digestive system NOS
Intestine NOS
Spleen

D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system

D14.0 Middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses
Cartilage of nose

Excludes: auricular canal (external) (D22.2 , D23.2)
bone of:
· ear (D16.4)
· nose (D16.4)
cartilage of ear (D21.0)
ear (external)(skin) (D22.2 , D23.2)
nose:
· NOS (D36.7)
· skin (D22.3 , D23.3)
olfactory bulb (D33.3)
polyp (of):
· accessory sinus (J33.8)
· ear (middle) (H74.4)
· nasal (cavity) (J33.-)
posterior margin of septum and choanae (D10.6)

D14.1 Larynx
Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion)

Excludes: epiglottis, anterior aspect (D10.5)
polyp of vocal cord and larynx (J38.1)

D14.2 Trachea

D14.3 Bronchus and lung

D14.4 Respiratory system, unspecified

D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs

Excludes: mesothelial tissue (D19.-)

D15.0 Thymus

D15.1 Heart
Excludes: great vessels (D21.3)

D15.2 Mediastinum

D15.7 Other specified intrathoracic organs

D15.9 Intrathoracic organ, unspecified

D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage

Excludes: connective tissue of:
· ear (D21.0)
· eyelid (D21.0)
· larynx (D14.1)
· nose (D14.0)
synovia (D21.-)

D16.0 Scapula and long bones of upper limb

D16.1 Short bones of upper limb

D16.2 Long bones of lower limb

D16.3 Short bones of lower limb

D16.4 Bones of skull and face
Maxilla (superior)
Orbital bone

Excludes: lower jaw bone (D16.5)

D16.5 Lower jaw bone

D16.6 Vertebral column
Excludes: sacrum and coccyx (D16.8)

D16.7 Ribs, sternum and clavicle

D16.8 Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx

D16.9 Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm

Includes: morphology codes M885-M888 with behaviour code /0

D17.0 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face and neck

D17.1 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk

D17.2 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs

D17.3 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites

D17.4 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs

D17.5 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs

Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum (D17.7)

D17.6 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord

D17.7 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites

Peritoneum
Retroperitoneum

D17.9 Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified

Lipoma NOS

D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site

Includes: morphology codes M912-M917 with behaviour code /0

Excludes: blue or pigmented naevus (D22.-)

D18.0 Haemangioma, any site

Angioma NOS

D18.1 Lymphangioma, any site

D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue

Includes: morphology code M905 with behaviour code /0

D19.0 Mesothelial tissue of pleura

D19.1 Mesothelial tissue of peritoneum

D19.7 Mesothelial tissue of other sites

D19.9 Mesothelial tissue, unspecified

Benign mesothelioma NOS

D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

Excludes: benign lipomatous neoplasm of peritoneum and retroperitoneum(D17.7)
mesothelial tissue (D19.-)

D20.0 Retroperitoneum

D20.1 Peritoneum

D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue

Includes: blood vessel
bursa
cartilage
fascia
fat
ligament, except uterine
lymphatic channel
muscle
synovia
tendon (sheath)

Excludes: cartilage:
· articular (D16.-)
· larynx (D14.1)
· nose (D14.0)
connective tissue of breast (D24)
haemangioma (D18.0)
lipomatous neoplasm (D17.-)
lymphangioma (D18.1)
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (D36.1)
peritoneum (D20.1)
retroperitoneum (D20.0)
uterine:
· leiomyoma (D25.-)
· ligament, any (D28.2)
vascular tissue (D18.-)

D21.0 Connective and other soft tissue of head, face and neck

Connective tissue of:
· ear
· eyelid

Excludes: connective tissue of orbit (D31.6)

D21.1 Connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

D21.2 Connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

D21.3 Connective and other soft tissue of thorax
Axilla
Diaphragm
Great vessels
Excludes: heart (D15.1)
mediastinum (D15.2)
thymus (D15.0)

D21.4 Connective and other soft tissue of abdomen

D21.5 Connective and other soft tissue of pelvis
Excludes: uterine:
· leiomyoma (D25.-)
· ligament, any (D28.2)

D21.6 Connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified
Back NOS

D21.9 Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified

D22 Melanocytic naevi

Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /0
naevus:
· NOS
· blue
· hairy
· pigmented

D22.0 Melanocytic naevi of lip

D22.1 Melanocytic naevi of eyelid, including canthus

D22.2 Melanocytic naevi of ear and external auricular canal

D22.3 Melanocytic naevi of other and unspecified parts of face

D22.4 Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck

D22.5 Melanocytic naevi of trunk
Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast

D22.6 Melanocytic naevi of upper limb, including shoulder

D22.7 Melanocytic naevi of lower limb, including hip

D22.9 Melanocytic naevi, unspecified

D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin

Includes: benign neoplasm of:
· hair follicles
· sebaceous glands
· sweat glands

Excludes: benign lipomatous neoplasms (D17.0-D17.3)
melanocytic naevi (D22.-)

D23.0 Skin of lip

Excludes: vermilion border of lip (D10.0)

D23.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus

D23.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal

D23.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

D23.4 Skin of scalp and neck

D23.5 Skin of trunk

Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS (D12.9)
skin of genital organs (D28-D29)

D23.6 Skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D23.7 Skin of lower limb, including hip

D23.9 Skin, unspecified

D24 Benign neoplasm of breast

Breast:
· connective tissue
· soft parts

Excludes: benign mammary dysplasia (N60.-)
skin of breast (D22.5 , D23.5)

D25 Leiomyoma of uterus

Includes: benign neoplasms of uterus with morphology code M889 and
behaviour code /0
fibromyoma of uterus

D25.0 Submucous leiomyoma of uterus

D25.1 Intramural leiomyoma of uterus

D25.2 Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus

D25.9 Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified

D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus

D26.0 Cervix uteri

D26.1 Corpus uteri

D26.7 Other parts of uterus

D26.9 Uterus, unspecified

D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary

D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

Includes: adenomatous polyp
skin of female genital organs

D28.0 Vulva

D28.1 Vagina

D28.2 Uterine tubes and ligaments
Fallopian tube
Uterine ligament (broad)(round)

D28.7 Other specified female genital organs

D28.9 Female genital organ, unspecified

D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs

Includes: skin of male genital organs

D29.0 Penis

D29.1 Prostate

Excludes: hyperplasia of prostate (adenomatous) (N40)
prostatic:
· enlargement (N40)
· hypertrophy (N40)

D29.2 Testis

D29.3 Epididymis

D29.4 Scrotum
Skin of scrotum

D29.7 Other male genital organs
Seminal vesicle
Spermatic cord
Tunica vaginalis

D29.9 Male genital organ, unspecified

D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs

D30.0 Kidney
Excludes: renal:
· calyces (D30.1)
· pelvis (D30.1)

D30.1 Renal pelvis

D30.2 Ureter
Excludes: ureteric orifice of bladder (D30.3)

D30.3 Bladder
Orifice of bladder:
· urethral
· ureteric

D30.4 Urethra
Excludes: urethral orifice of bladder (D30.3)

D30.7 Other urinary organs
Paraurethral glands

D30.9 Urinary organ, unspecified
Urinary system NOS

D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa

Excludes: connective tissue of eyelid (D21.0)
optic nerve (D33.3)
skin of eyelid (D22.1 , D23.1)

D31.0 Conjunctiva

D31.1 Cornea

D31.2 Retina

D31.3 Choroid

D31.4 Ciliary body

D31.5 Lacrimal gland and duct
Lacrimal sac
Nasolacrimal duct

D31.6 Orbit, unspecified
Connective tissue of orbit
Extraocular muscle
Peripheral nerves of orbit
Retrobulbar tissue
Retro-ocular tissue

Excludes: orbital bone (D16.4)

D31.9 Eye, unspecified
Eyeball

D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges

D32.0 Cerebral meninges

D32.1 Spinal meninges

D32.9 Meninges, unspecified
Meningioma NOS

D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system

Excludes: angioma (D18.0)
meninges (D32.-)
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (D36.1)
retro-ocular tissue (D31.6)

D33.0 Brain, supratentorial
Cerebral ventricle
Cerebrum
Frontal
Occipital
Parietal
Temporal
} lobe

Excludes: fourth ventricle (D33.1)

D33.1 Brain, infratentorial
Brain stem
Cerebellum
Fourth ventricle

D33.2 Brain, unspecified

D33.3 Cranial nerves
Olfactory bulb

D33.4 Spinal cord

D33.7 Other specified parts of central nervous system

D33.9 Central nervous system, unspecified
Nervous system (central) NOS

D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland

D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands

Excludes: endocrine pancreas (D13.7)
ovary (D27)
testis (D29.2)
thymus (D15.0)

D35.0 Adrenal gland

D35.1 Parathyroid gland

D35.2 Pituitary gland

D35.3 Craniopharyngeal duct

D35.4 Pineal gland

D35.5 Carotid body

D35.6 Aortic body and other paraganglia

D35.7 Other specified endocrine glands

D35.8 Pluriglandular involvement

D35.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified

D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites

D36.0 Lymph nodes

D36.1 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
Excludes: peripheral nerves of orbit (D31.6)

D36.7 Other specified sites
Nose NOS

D36.9 Benign neoplasm of unspecified site

Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour (D37-D48)

Note: Categories D37-D48 classify by site neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour, i.e., there is doubt whether the neoplasm is malignant or benign. Such neoplasms are assigned behaviour code /1 in the classification of the morphology of neoplasms.

D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs

D37.0 Lip, oral cavity and pharynx

Aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS
· hypopharyngeal aspect
· marginal zone
Major and minor salivary glands
Vermilion border of lip

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect (D38.0)
epiglottis:
· NOS (D38.0)
· suprahyoid portion (D38.0)
skin of lip (D48.5)

D37.1 Stomach

D37.2 Small intestine

D37.3 Appendix

D37.4 Colon

D37.5 Rectum

Rectosigmoid junction

D37.6 Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts

Ampulla of Vater

D37.7 Other digestive organs

Anal:
· canal
· sphincter
Anus NOS
Intestine NOS
Oesophagus
Pancreas

Excludes: anal:
· margin (D48.5)
· skin (D48.5)
perianal skin (D48.5)

D37.9 Digestive organ, unspecified

D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs

Excludes: heart (D48.7)

D38.0 Larynx
Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect
Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion)

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS (D37.0)
· hypopharyngeal aspect (D37.0)
· marginal zone (D37.0)

D38.1 Trachea, bronchus and lung

D38.2 Pleura

D38.3 Mediastinum

D38.4 Thymus

D38.5 Other respiratory organs
Accessory sinuses
Cartilage of nose
Middle ear
Nasal cavities

Excludes: ear (external)(skin) (D48.5)
nose:
· NOS (D48.7)
· skin (D48.5)

D38.6 Respiratory organ, unspecified

D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs

D39.0 Uterus

D39.1 Ovary

D39.2 Placenta
Chorioadenoma destruens
Hydatidiform mole:
· invasive
· malignant

Excludes: hydatidiform mole NOS (O01.9)

D39.7 Other female genital organs
Skin of female genital organs

D39.9 Female genital organ, unspecified

D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs

D40.0 Prostate

D40.1 Testis

D40.7 Other male genital organs
Skin of male genital organs

D40.9 Male genital organ, unspecified

D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs

D41.0 Kidney
Excludes: renal pelvis (D41.1)

D41.1 Renal pelvis

D41.2 Ureter

D41.3 Urethra

D41.4 Bladder

D41.7 Other urinary organs

D41.9 Urinary organ, unspecified

D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges

D42.0 Cerebral meninges

D42.1 Spinal meninges

D42.9 Meninges, unspecified

D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system

Excludes: peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system(D48.2)

D43.0 Brain, supratentorial
Cerebral ventricle
Cerebrum
Frontal
Occipital
Parietal
Temporal
} lobe
Excludes: fourth ventricle (D43.1)

D43.1 Brain, infratentorial
Brain stem
Cerebellum
Fourth ventricle

D43.2 Brain, unspecified

D43.3 Cranial nerves

D43.4 Spinal cord

D43.7 Other parts of central nervous system

D43.9 Central nervous system, unspecified
Nervous system (central) NOS

D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands

Excludes: endocrine pancreas (D37.7)
ovary (D39.1)
testis (D40.1)
thymus (D38.4)

D44.0 Thyroid gland

D44.1 Adrenal gland

D44.2 Parathyroid gland

D44.3 Pituitary gland

D44.4 Craniopharyngeal duct

D44.5 Pineal gland

D44.6 Carotid body

D44.7 Aortic body and other paraganglia

D44.8 Pluriglandular involvement
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis

D44.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified

D45 Polycythaemia vera

Note: Polycythaemia vera has been reclassified in ICD-O Third Edition with a malignant code. The code D45 will continue to be used, although it is located in the chapter for Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour. The modification of its classification is reserved for ICD-11 revision process.

D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes

Includes: Alkylating agent related myelodysplastic syndrome
Epipodophyllotoxin related myelodysplastic syndrome
Therapy related myelodysplastic syndrome NOS

Excludes: drug induced aplastic anaemia (D61.1)

D46.0 Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated

Note: without sideroblasts, without excess of blasts

D46.1 Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts

D46.2 Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts [RAEB]
RAEB I
RAEB II

D46.4 Refractory anaemia, unspecified

D46.5 Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia

D46.6 Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality
5 q-minus syndrome

D46.7 Other myelodysplastic syndromes

Excludes: chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia (C93.1)

D46.9 Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
Myelodysplasia NOS
Preleukaemia (syndrome) NOS

D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

D47.0 Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour
Indolent systemic mastocytosis
Mast cell tumour NOS
Mastocytoma NOS
Systemic mastocytosis, associated with clonal haematopoietic non-mast-cell disease (SM-AHNMD)

Excludes: mastocytosis (congenital) (cutaneous) (Q82.2)

D47.1 Chronic myeloproliferative disease
Chronic neutrophilic leukaemia
Myeloproliferative disease, unspecified

Excludes: atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia, BCR/ABL-negaitive (C92.2)
chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML] BCR/ABL-positive (C92.1)

D47.2 Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)

D47.3 Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia
Idiopathic haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia

D47.4 Osteomyelofibrosis

Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
Myelofibrosis (idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia)
Myelosclerosis (megakaryocytic) with myeloid metaplasia
Secondary myelofibrosis in myeloproliferative disease
Excludes: acute myelofibrosis (C94.4)

D47.5 Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome]

D47.7 Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

Histiocytic tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour

D47.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
Lymphoproliferative disease NOS

D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites

Excludes: neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) (Q85.0)

D48.0 Bone and articular cartilage

Excludes: cartilage of:
· ear (D48.1)
· larynx (D38.0)
· nose (D38.5)
connective tissue of eyelid (D48.1)
synovia (D48.1)

D48.1 Connective and other soft tissue
Connective tissue of:
· ear
· eyelid

Excludes: cartilage (of):
· articular (D48.0)
· larynx (D38.0)
· nose (D38.5)
connective tissue of breast (D48.6)

D48.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
Excludes: peripheral nerves of orbit (D48.7)

D48.3 Retroperitoneum

D48.4 Peritoneum

D48.5 Skin

Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS (D37.7)
skin of genital organs (D39.7 , D40.7)
vermilion border of lip (D37.0)

D48.6 Breast

Connective tissue of breast
Cystosarcoma phyllodes

Excludes: skin of breast (D48.5)

D48.7 Other specified sites

Eye
Heart
Peripheral nerves of orbit

Excludes: connective tissue (D48.1)
skin of eyelid (D48.5)

D48.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified

"Growth" NOS
Neoplasm NOS
New growth NOS
Tumour NOS

Chapter III

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)

Excludes: autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS (M35.9)
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

D50-D53	Nutritional anaemias
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

D63*	Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere
D77*	Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)

D50 Iron deficiency anaemia

Includes: anaemia:
· asiderotic
· hypochromic

D50.0 Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)
Posthaemorrhagic anaemia (chronic)

Excludes: acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia (D62)
congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss (P61.3)

D50.1 Sideropenic dysphagia
Kelly-Paterson syndrome
Plummer-Vinson syndrome

D50.8 Other iron deficiency anaemias

D50.9 Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified

D51 Vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemia

Excludes: vitamin B_{12} deficiency (E53.8)

D51.0 Vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency
Anaemia:
· Addison
· Biermer
· pernicious (congenital)
Congenital intrinsic factor deficiency

D51.1 Vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B_{12} malabsorption with proteinuria
Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome
Megaloblastic hereditary anaemia

D51.2 Transcobalamin II deficiency

D51.3 Other dietary vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemia
Vegan anaemia

D51.8 Other vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemias

D51.9 Vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemia, unspecified

D52 Folate deficiency anaemia

D52.0 **Dietary folate deficiency anaemia**
Nutritional megaloblastic anaemia

D52.1 **Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D52.8 **Other folate deficiency anaemias**

D52.9 **Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified**
Folic acid deficiency anaemia NOS

D53 Other nutritional anaemias

Includes: megaloblastic anaemia unresponsive to vitamin B_{12} or folate therapy

D53.0 **Protein deficiency anaemia**
Amino-acid deficiency anaemia
Orotaciduric anaemia

Excludes: Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (E79.1)

D53.1 **Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified**
Megaloblastic anaemia NOS

Excludes: Di Guglielmo's disease (C94.0)

D53.2 **Scorbutic anaemia**

Excludes: scurvy (E54)

D53.8 **Other specified nutritional anaemias**
Anaemia associated with deficiency of:
· copper
· molybdenum
· zinc

Excludes: nutritional deficiencies without mention of anaemia, such as:
· copper deficiency (E61.0)
· molybdenum deficiency (E61.5)
· zinc deficiency (E60)

D53.9 **Nutritional anaemia, unspecified**
Simple chronic anaemia

Excludes: anaemia NOS (D64.9)

Haemolytic anaemias (D55-D59)

D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders

Excludes: drug-induced enzyme deficiency anaemia (D59.2)

D55.0 Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency
Favism
G6PD deficiency anaemia

D55.1 Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism
Anaemia (due to):
· enzyme deficiencies, except G6PD, related to the hexose monophosphate [HMP] shunt pathway
· haemolytic nonspherocytic (hereditary), type I

D55.2 Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes
Anaemia:
· haemolytic nonspherocytic (hereditary), type II
· hexokinase deficiency
· pyruvate kinase [PK] deficiency
· triose-phosphate isomerase deficiency

D55.3 Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism

D55.8 Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders

D55.9 Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified

D56 Thalassaemia

D56.0 Alpha thalassaemia
Excludes: hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease (P56.-)

D56.1 Beta thalassaemia
Cooley's anaemia
Severe beta thalassaemia
Thalassaemia:
· intermedia
· major

D56.2 Delta-beta thalassaemia

D56.3 Thalassaemia trait

D56.4 Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH]

D56.8 Other thalassaemias

D56.9 Thalassaemia, unspecified
Mediterranean anaemia (with other haemoglobinopathy)
Thalassaemia (minor)(mixed)(with other haemoglobinopathy)

D57 Sickle-cell disorders

Excludes: other haemoglobinopathies (D58.-)

D57.0 Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis
Hb-SS disease with crisis

D57.1 Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis
Sickle-cell:
· anaemia
· disease
· disorder
} NOS

D57.2 Double heterozygous sickling disorders
Disease:
· Hb-SC
· Hb-SD
· Hb-SE
· sickle-cell thalassaemia

D57.3 Sickle-cell trait
Hb-S trait
Heterozygous haemoglobin S [HbAS]

D57.8 Other sickle-cell disorders

D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias

D58.0 Hereditary spherocytosis
Acholuric (familial) jaundice
Congenital (spherocytic) haemolytic icterus
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome

D58.1 Hereditary elliptocytosis
Elliptocytosis (congenital)
Ovalocytosis (congenital)(hereditary)

D58.2 Other haemoglobinopathies
Abnormal haemoglobin NOS
Congenital Heinz body anaemia
Disease:
· Hb-C
· Hb-D
· Hb-E
Haemoglobinopathy NOS
Unstable haemoglobin haemolytic disease

Excludes: familial polycythaemia (D75.0)
Hb-M disease (D74.0)
hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH] (D56.4)
high-altitude polycythaemia (D75.1)
methaemoglobinaemia (D74.-)

D58.8 **Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias**
Stomatocytosis

D58.9 **Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified**

D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia

D59.0 **Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D59.1 **Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias**
Autoimmune haemolytic disease (cold type)(warm type)
Chronic cold haemagglutinin disease
Cold agglutinin:
· disease
· haemoglobinuria
Haemolytic anaemia:
· cold type (secondary)(symptomatic)
· warm type (secondary)(symptomatic)

Excludes: Evans' syndrome (D69.3)
haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn (P55.-)
paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria (D59.6)

D59.2 **Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia**
Drug-induced enzyme deficiency anaemia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D59.3 **Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome**

D59.4 **Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias**
Haemolytic anaemia:
· mechanical
· microangiopathic
· toxic

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

D59.5 **Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]**
Excludes: haemoglobinuria NOS (R82.3)

D59.6 **Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes**
Haemoglobinuria:
· from exertion
· march
· paroxysmal cold
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
Excludes: haemoglobinuria NOS (R82.3)

D59.8 **Other acquired haemolytic anaemias**

D59.9 **Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified**
Idiopathic haemolytic anaemia, chronic

Aplastic and other anaemias (D60-D64)

D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]
Includes: red cell aplasia (acquired)(adult)(with thymoma)

D60.0 **Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia**

D60.1 **Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia**

D60.8 **Other acquired pure red cell aplasias**

D60.9 **Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified**

D61 Other aplastic anaemias
Excludes: agranulocytosis (D70)

D61.0 **Constitutional aplastic anaemia**
Aplasia, (pure) red cell (of):
· congenital
· infants
· primary
Blackfan-Diamond syndrome
Familial hypoplastic anaemia
Fanconi's anaemia
Pancytopenia with malformations

D61.1 **Drug-induced aplastic anaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug

D61.2 **Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D61.3 **Idiopathic aplastic anaemia**

D61.8 **Other specified aplastic anaemias**

D61.9 **Aplastic anaemia, unspecified**
Hypoplastic anaemia NOS
Medullary hypoplasia
Panmyelophthisis

D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia

Excludes: congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss (P61.3)

D63* Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere

D63.0* **Anaemia in neoplastic disease** (C00-D48†)

D63.8* **Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere**
Anaemia in chronic kidney disease ≥ stage 3 (N18.3 – N18.9†)

D64 Other anaemias

Excludes: refractory anaemia:
· NOS (D46.4)
· with excess of blasts (D46.2)
· with transformation (C92.0)
· with sideroblasts (D46.1)
· without sideroblasts (D46.0)

D64.0 **Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia**
Sex-linked hypochromic sideroblastic anaemia

D64.1 **Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease**
Use additional code, if desired, to identify disease

D64.2 **Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D64.3 **Other sideroblastic anaemias**
Sideroblastic anaemia:
· NOS
· pyridoxine-responsive NEC

D64.4 **Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia**
Dyshaematopoietic anaemia (congenital)

Excludes: Blackfan-Diamond syndrome (D61.0)
Di Guglielmo's disease (C94.0)

D64.8 **Other specified anaemias**
Infantile pseudoleukaemia
Leukoerythroblastic anaemia

D64.9 **Anaemia, unspecified**

Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions (D65-D69)

D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]

Afibrinogenaemia, acquired
Consumption coagulopathy
Diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulation [DIC]
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage, acquired
Purpura:
· fibrinolytic
· fulminans

Excludes: that (complicating):
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.1)
· in newborn (P60)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O45.0 , O46.0 , O67.0 , O72.3)

D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency

Deficiency factor VIII (with functional defect)
Haemophilia:
· NOS
· A
· classical

Excludes: factor VIII deficiency with vascular defect (D68.0)

D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency

Christmas disease
Deficiency:
· factor IX (with functional defect)
· plasma thromboplastin component [PTC]
Haemophilia B

D68 Other coagulation defects

Excludes: those complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.1)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O45.0 , O46.0 , O67.0 , O72.3)

D68.0 Von Willebrand's disease

Angiohaemophilia
Factor VIII deficiency with vascular defect
Vascular haemophilia

Excludes: capillary fragility (hereditary) (D69.8)
factor VIII deficiency:
· NOS (D66)
· with functional defect (D66)

D68.1 Hereditary factor XI deficiency

Haemophilia C
Plasma thromboplastin antecedent [PTA] deficiency

D68.2 Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors

Congenital afibrinogenaemia
Deficiency:
· AC globulin
· proaccelerin
Deficiency of factor:
· I [fibrinogen]
· II [prothrombin]
· V [labile]
· VII [stable]
· X [Stuart-Prower]
· XII [Hageman]
· XIII [fibrin-stabilizing]
Dysfibrinogenaemia (congenital)
Hypoproconvertinaemia
Owren's disease

D68.3 Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants
Haemorrhage during long-term use of anticoagulants
Hyperheparinaemia
Increase in:
· antithrombin
· anti-VIIIa
· anti-IXa
· anti-Xa
· anti-XIa

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify any administered anticoagulant

Excludes: long-term use of anticoagulants without haemorrhage (Z92.1)

D68.4 Acquired coagulation factor deficiency
Deficiency of coagulation factor due to:
· liver disease
· vitamin K deficiency

Excludes: vitamin K deficiency of newborn (P53)

D68.5 Primary Thrombophilia
Activated protein C resistance [factor V Leiden mutation]
Deficiency: · antithrombin · protein C
· protein S
Prothrombin gene mutation

D68.6 Other Thrombophilia
Anticardiolipin syndrome
Antiphospholipid syndrome
Presence of the lupus anticoagulant

Excludes: disseminated intravascular coagulation (D65)
hyperhomocysteinemia (E72.1)

D68.8 Other specified coagulation defects

D68.9 Coagulation defect, unspecified

D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions

Excludes: benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura (D89.0)
cryoglobulinaemic purpura (D89.1)
essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia (D47.3)
purpura fulminans (D65)
thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (M31.1)

D69.0 **Allergic purpura**
Purpura:
· anaphylactoid
· Henoch(-Schönlein)
· nonthrombocytopenic:
· haemorrhagic
· idiopathic
· vascular
Vasculitis, allergic

D69.1 **Qualitative platelet defects**
Bernard-Soulier [giant platelet] syndrome
Glanzmann's disease
Grey platelet syndrome
Thromboasthenia (haemorrhagic)(hereditary)
Thrombocytopathy
Excludes: von Willebrand's disease (D68.0)

D69.2 **Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura**
Purpura:
· NOS
· senile
· simplex

D69.3 **Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura**
Evans' syndrome

D69.4 **Other primary thrombocytopenia**
Excludes: thrombocytopenia with absent radius (Q87.2)
transient neonatal thrombocytopenia (P61.0)
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (D82.0)

D69.5 **Secondary thrombocytopenia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

D69.6 **Thrombocytopenia, unspecified**

D69.8 **Other specified haemorrhagic conditions**
Capillary fragility (hereditary)
Vascular pseudohaemophilia

D69.9 **Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified**

Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D70-D77)

D70 Agranulocytosis

Agranulocytic angina
Infantile genetic agranulocytosis
Kostmann's disease
Neutropenia:
· NOS
· congenital
· cyclic
· drug-induced
· periodic
· splenic (primary)
· toxic
Neutropenic splenomegaly
Werner-Schultz disease
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: transient neonatal neutropenia (P61.5)

D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils

Cell membrane receptor complex [CR3] defect
Chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease
Congenital dysphagocytosis
Progressive septic granulomatosis

D72 Other disorders of white blood cells

Excludes: abnormal white blood cells (count) (R72)
basophilia (D75.8)
immunity disorders (D80-D89)
neutropenia (D70)
preleukaemia (syndrome) (D46.9)

D72.0 Genetic anomalies of leukocytes

Anomaly (granulation)(granulocyte) or syndrome:
· Alder
· May-Hegglin
· Pelger-Huët

Hereditary:
· leukocytic:
· hypersegmentation
· hyposegmentation
· leukomelanopathy

Excludes: Chediak(-Steinbrinck)-Higashi syndrome (E70.3)

D72.1 Eosinophilia
Eosinophilia:
· allergic
· hereditary

D72.8 Other specified disorders of white blood cells
Leukaemoid reaction:
· lymphocytic
· monocytic
· myelocytic
Leukocytosis
Lymphocytosis (symptomatic)
Lymphopenia
Monocytosis (symptomatic)
Plasmacytosis

D72.9 Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified

D73 Diseases of spleen

D73.0 Hyposplenism
Asplenia, postsurgical
Atrophy of spleen

Excludes: asplenia (congenital) (Q89.0)

D73.1 Hypersplenism

Excludes: splenomegaly:
· NOS (R16.1)
· congenital (Q89.0)

D73.2 Chronic congestive splenomegaly

D73.3 Abscess of spleen

D73.4 Cyst of spleen

D73.5 Infarction of spleen
Splenic rupture, nontraumatic
Torsion of spleen

Excludes: traumatic rupture of spleen (S36.0)

D73.8 **Other diseases of spleen**
Fibrosis of spleen NOS
Perisplenitis
Splenitis NOS

D73.9 **Disease of spleen, unspecified**

D74 Methaemoglobinaemia

D74.0 **Congenital methaemoglobinaemia**
Congenital NADH-methaemoglobin reductase deficiency
Haemoglobin-M [Hb-M] disease
Methaemoglobinaemia, hereditary

D74.8 **Other methaemoglobinaemias**
Acquired methaemoglobinaemia (with sulfhaemoglobinaemia)
Toxic methaemoglobinaemia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D74.9 **Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified**

D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs

Excludes: enlarged lymph nodes (R59.-)
hypergammaglobulinaemia NOS (D89.2)
lymphadenitis:
· NOS (I88.9)
· acute (L04.-)
· chronic (I88.1)
· mesenteric (acute)(chronic) (I88.0)

D75.0 **Familial erythrocytosis**
Polycythaemia:
· benign
· familial

Excludes: hereditary ovalocytosis (D58.1)

D75.1 **Secondary polycythaemia**
Erythrocytosis NOS
Polycythaemia:
· NOS
· acquired
· due to:
· erythropoietin
· fall in plasma volume

· high altitude
· stress
· emotional
· hypoxaemic
· nephrogenous
· relative

Excludes: polycythaemia:
· neonatorum (P61.1)
· vera (D45)

D75.8 **Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs**
Basophilia

D75.9 **Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified**

D76 Other specified diseases with participation of lymphoreticular and Reticulohistiocytic tissue

Excludes: (Abt-) Letterer-Siwe disease (C96.0)
eosinophilic granuloma (C96.6)
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease (C96.5)
histiocytic sarcoma (C96.8)
histiocytosis X, multifocal (C96.5)
histiocytosis X, unifocal (C96.6)
Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, multifocal (C96.5)
Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, unifocal (C96.6)
malignant histiocytosis (C96.8)
reticuloendotheliosis :
· leukaemic (C91.4)
· nonlipid (C96.0)
reticulosis :
· histiocytic medullary (C96.8)
· lipomelanotic (I89.8)
· malignant NOS (C86.0

D76.1 **Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis**
Familial haemophagocytic reticulosis
Histiocytoses of mononuclear phagocytes

D76.2 **Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated**
Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent or disease

D76.3 **Other histiocytosis syndromes**
Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell)
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy
Xanthogranuloma

D77* **Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere**
Fibrosis of spleen in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)

Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)

Includes: defects in the complement system
immunodeficiency disorders, except human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
sarcoidosis

Excludes: autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS (M35.9)
functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils (D71)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)

D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects

D80.0 **Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia**
Autosomal recessive agammaglobulinaemia (Swiss type)
X-linked agammaglobulinaemia [Bruton] (with growth hormone deficiency)

D80.1 **Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia**
Agammaglobulinaemia with immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes
Common variable agammaglobulinaemia [CVAgamma]
Hypogammaglobulinaemia NOS

D80.2 **Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]**

D80.3 **Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses**

D80.4 **Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]**

D80.5 **Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]**

D80.6 **Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia**

D80.7 **Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy**

D80.8 **Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects**
Kappa light chain deficiency

D80.9 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified

D81 Combined immunodeficiencies

Excludes: autosomal recessive agammaglobulinaemia (Swiss type) (D80.0)

D81.0 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis

D81.1 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers

D81.2 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers

D81.3 Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency

D81.4 Nezelof's syndrome

D81.5 Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency

D81.6 Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency
Bare lymphocyte syndrome

D81.7 Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency

D81.8 Other combined immunodeficiencies
Biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiency

D81.9 Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified
Severe combined immunodeficiency disorder [SCID] NOS

D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects

Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] (G11.3)

D82.0 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome
Immunodeficiency with thrombocytopenia and eczema

D82.1 Di George's syndrome
Pharyngeal pouch syndrome
Thymic:
· alymphoplasia
· aplasia or hypoplasia with immunodeficiency

D82.2 Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature

D82.3 Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus
X-linked lymphoproliferative disease

D82.4 **Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome**

D82.8 **Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects**

D82.9 **Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified**

D83 Common variable immunodeficiency

D83.0 **Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function**

D83.1 **Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders**

D83.2 **Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells**

D83.8 **Other common variable immunodeficiencies**

D83.9 **Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified**

D84 Other immunodeficiencies

D84.0 **Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect**

D84.1 **Defects in the complement system**
C1 esterase inhibitor [C1-INH] deficiency

D84.8 **Other specified immunodeficiencies**

D84.9 **Immunodeficiency, unspecified**

D86 Sarcoidosis

D86.0 **Sarcoidosis of lung**

D86.1 **Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes**

D86.2 **Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes**

D86.3 **Sarcoidosis of skin**

D86.8 **Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites**
Iridocyclitis in sarcoidosis† (H22.1*)
Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis† (G53.2*)
Sarcoid:
· arthropathy† (M14.8*)
· myocarditis† (I41.8*)
· myositis† (M63.3*)
Uveoparotid fever [Heerfordt]

D86.9 **Sarcoidosis, unspecified**

D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: hyperglobulinaemia NOS (R77.1)
monoclonal gammopathy of undertermined significance [MGUS] (D47.2)
transplant failure and rejection (T86.-)

D89.0 Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia
Benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura
Polyclonal gammopathy NOS

D89.1 Cryoglobulinaemia
Cryoglobulinaemia:
· essential
· idiopathic
· mixed
· primary
· secondary
Cryoglobulinaemic:
· purpura
· vasculitis

D89.2 Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified

D89.3 Immune reconstitution syndrome
Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome [IRIS]
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D89.8 Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

D89.9 Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified
Immune disease NOS

Chapter IV

Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)

Note: All neoplasms, whether functionally active or not, are classified in Chapter II. Appropriate codes in this chapter (i.e. E05.8, E07.0, E16-E31, E34.-) may be used, if desired, as additional codes to indicate either functional activity by neoplasms and ectopic endocrine tissue or hyperfunction and hypofunction of endocrine glands associated with neoplasms and other conditions classified elsewhere.

Excludes: complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)
transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn
(P70-P74)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands
E40-E46	Malnutrition
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

E35*	Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere
E90*	Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)

E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome

Includes: endemic conditions associated with environmental iodine deficiency either directly or as a consequence of maternal iodine deficiency. Some of the conditions have no current hypothyroidism but are the consequence of inadequate thyroid hormone secretion in the developing fetus. Environmental goitrogens may be associated.

Use additional code (F70-F79), if desired, to identify associated mental retardation.

Excludes: subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism (E02)

E00.0 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type
Endemic cretinism, neurological type

E00.1 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type
Endemic cretinism:
· hypothyroid
· myxoedematous type

E00.2 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type
Endemic cretinism, mixed type

E00.9 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified
Congenital iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism NOS
Endemic cretinism NOS

E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions

Excludes: congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome (E00.-)
subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism (E02)

E01.0 Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre

E01.1 Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goitre
Iodine-deficiency-related nodular goitre

E01.2 Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified
Endemic goitre NOS

E01.8 Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
Acquired iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism NOS

E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism

E03 Other hypothyroidism

Excludes: iodine-deficiency-related hypothyroidism (E00-E02)
postprocedural hypothyroidism (E89.0)

E03.0 Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
Goitre (nontoxic) congenital:
· NOS
· parenchymatous

Excludes: transitory congenital goitre with normal function (P72.0)

E03.1 Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
Aplasia of thyroid (with myxoedema)
Congenital:
· atrophy of thyroid
· hypothyroidism NOS

E03.2 Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

E03.3 Postinfectious hypothyroidism

E03.4 Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)
Excludes: congenital atrophy of thyroid (E03.1)

E03.5 Myxoedema coma

E03.8 Other specified hypothyroidism

E03.9 Hypothyroidism, unspecified
Myxoedema NOS

E04 Other nontoxic goitre

Excludes: congenital goitre:
· NOS
· diffuse
· parenchymatous
} (E03.0)
iodine-deficiency-related goitre (E00-E02)

E04.0 Nontoxic diffuse goitre
Goitre, nontoxic:
· diffuse (colloid)
· simple

E04.1 **Nontoxic single thyroid nodule**
Colloid nodule (cystic)(thyroid)
Nontoxic uninodular goitre
Thyroid (cystic) nodule NOS

E04.2 **Nontoxic multinodular goitre**
Cystic goitre NOS
Multinodular (cystic) goitre NOS

E04.8 **Other specified nontoxic goitre**

E04.9 **Nontoxic goitre, unspecified**
Goitre NOS
Nodular goitre (nontoxic) NOS

E05 Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]

Excludes: chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis (E06.2)
neonatal thyrotoxicosis (P72.1)

E05.0 **Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre**
Exophthalmic or toxic goitre NOS
Graves' disease
Toxic diffuse goitre

E05.1 **Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule**
Thyrotoxicosis with toxic uninodular goitre

E05.2 **Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre**
Toxic nodular goitre NOS

E05.3 **Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue**

E05.4 **Thyrotoxicosis factitia**

E05.5 **Thyroid crisis or storm**

E05.8 **Other thyrotoxicosis**
Overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

E05.9 **Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified**
Hyperthyroidism NOS
Thyrotoxic heart disease† (I43.8*)

E06 Thyroiditis

Excludes: postpartum thyroiditis (O90.5)

E06.0 Acute thyroiditis

Abscess of thyroid
Thyroiditis:
· pyogenic
· suppurative

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

E06.1 Subacute thyroiditis

Thyroiditis:
· de Quervain
· giant-cell
· granulomatous
· nonsuppurative

Excludes: autoimmune thyroiditis (E06.3)

E06.2 Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis

Excludes: autoimmune thyroiditis (E06.3)

E06.3 Autoimmune thyroiditis

Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Hashitoxicosis (transient)
Lymphadenoid goitre
Lymphocytic thyroiditis
Struma lymphomatosa

E06.4 Drug-induced thyroiditis

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E06.5 Other chronic thyroiditis

Thyroiditis:
· chronic:
· NOS
· fibrous
· ligneous
· Riedel

E06.9 Thyroiditis, unspecified

E07 Other disorders of thyroid

E07.0 Hypersecretion of calcitonin

C-cell hyperplasia of thyroid
Hypersecretion of thyrocalcitonin

E07.1 **Dyshormogenetic goitre**
Familial dyshormogenetic goitre
Pendred's syndrome
Excludes: transitory congenital goitre with normal function (P72.0)

E07.8 **Other specified disorders of thyroid**
Abnormality of thyroid-binding globulin
Haemorrhage
Infarction } of thyroid
Sick-euthyroid syndrome

E07.9 **Disorder of thyroid, unspecified**

Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories E10-E14:

.0 **With coma**
Diabetic:
· coma with or without ketoacidosis
· hyperosmolar coma
· hypoglycaemic coma
Hyperglycaemic coma NOS

.1 **With ketoacidosis**
Diabetic:
· acidosis
· ketoacidosis } without mention of coma

.2† **With renal complications**
Diabetic nephropathy (N08.3*)
Intracapillary glomerulonephrosis (N08.3*)
Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome (N08.3*)

.3† **With ophthalmic complications**
Diabetic:
· cataract (H28.0*)
· retinopathy (H36.0*)

.4† **With neurological complications**
Diabetic:
· amyotrophy (G73.0*)
· autonomic neuropathy (G99.0*)
· mononeuropathy (G59.0*)
· polyneuropathy (G63.2*)
· autonomic (G99.0*)

.5 **With peripheral circulatory complications**
Diabetic:
· gangrene
· peripheral angiopathy† (I79.2*)
· ulcer

.6 **With other specified complications**
Diabetic arthropathy† (M14.2*)
· neuropathic† (M14.6*)

.7 **With multiple complications**

.8 **With unspecified complications**

.9 **Without complications**

E10 Type 1 diabetes mellitus

[See before E10 for subdivisions]

Includes: diabetes (mellitus):
· brittle
· juvenile-onset
· ketosis-prone

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):
· malnutrition-related (E12.-)
· neonatal (P70.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
glycosuria:
· NOS (R81)
· renal (E74.8)
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

E11 Type 2 diabetes mellitus

[See before E10 for subdivisions]

Includes: diabetes (mellitus)(nonobese)(obese):
· adult-onset
· maturity-onset
· nonketotic
· stable
non-insulin-dependent diabetes of the young

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):
· malnutrition-related (E12.-)
· neonatal (P70.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
glycosuria:
· NOS (R81)
· renal (E74.8)
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus

[See before E10 for subdivisions]

Includes: malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus:
· type 1
· type 2

Excludes: diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
glycosuria:
· NOS (R81)
· renal (E74.8)
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
neonatal diabetes mellitus (P70.2)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus

[See before E10 for subdivisions]

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):
· malnutrition-related (E12.-)
· neonatal (P70.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
· type 1(E10.-)
· type 2 (E11.-)

glycosuria:
· NOS (R81)
· renal (E74.8)
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus

[See before E10 for subdivisions]

Includes: diabetes NOS

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):
· malnutrition-related (E12.-)
· neonatal (P70.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
· type 1 (E10.-)
· type 2 (E11.-)
glycosuria:
· NOS (R81)
· renal (E74.8)
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion (E15-E16)

E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma

Drug-induced insulin coma in nondiabetic
Hyperinsulinism with hypoglycaemic coma
Hypoglycaemic coma NOS

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion

E16.0 Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E16.1 Other hypoglycaemia

Functional nonhyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia
Hyperinsulinism:
· NOS
· functional
Hyperplasia of pancreatic islet beta cells NOS
Posthypoglycaemic coma encephalopathy

E16.2 **Hypoglycaemia, unspecified**

E16.3 **Increased secretion of glucagon**
Hyperplasia of pancreatic endocrine cells with glucagon excess

E16.4 **Abnormal secretion of gastrin**
Hypergastrinaemia
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome

E16.8 **Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion**
Increased secretion from endocrine pancreas of:
· growth hormone-releasing hormone
· pancreatic polypeptide
· somatostatin
· vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide

E16.9 **Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified**
Islet-cell hyperplasia NOS
Pancreatic endocrine cell hyperplasia NOS

Disorders of other endocrine glands (E20-E35)

Excludes: galactorrhoea (N64.3)
gynaecomastia (N62)

E20 Hypoparathyroidism

Excludes: Di George's syndrome (D82.1)
postprocedural hypoparathyroidism (E89.2)
tetany NOS (R29.0)
transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism (P71.4)

E20.0 **Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism**

E20.1 **Pseudohypoparathyroidism**

E20.8 **Other hypoparathyroidism**

E20.9 **Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified**
Parathyroid tetany

E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland

Excludes: osteomalacia:
· adult (M83.-)
· infantile and juvenile (E55.0)

E21.0 **Primary hyperparathyroidism**
Hyperplasia of parathyroid
Osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata [von Recklinghausen's disease of bone]

E21.1 **Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin (N25.8)

E21.2 **Other hyperparathyroidism**
Tertiary hyperparathryoidism
Excludes: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia (E83.5)

E21.3 **Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified**

E21.4 **Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland**

E21.5 **Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified**

E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland

Excludes: Cushing's syndrome (E24.-)
Nelson's syndrome (E24.1)
overproduction of:
· ACTH not associated with Cushing's disease (E27.0)
· pituitary ACTH (E24.0)
· thyroid-stimulating hormone (E05.8)

E22.0 **Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism**
Arthropathy associated with acromegaly† (M14.5*)
Overproduction of growth hormone
Excludes: constitutional:
· gigantism (E34.4)
· tall stature (E34.4)
increased secretion from endocrine pancreas of growth hormone-releasing hormone (E16.8)

E22.1 **Hyperprolactinaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E22.2 **Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone**

E22.8 **Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland**
Central precocious puberty

E22.9 **Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified**

E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary Gland

Includes: the listed conditions whether the disorder is in the pituitary or the hypothalamus

Excludes: postprocedural hypopituitarism (E89.3)

E23.0 Hypopituitarism

Fertile eunuch syndrome
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Idiopathic growth hormone deficiency
Isolated deficiency of:
· gonadotropin
· growth hormone
· pituitary hormone
Kallmann's syndrome
Lorain-Levi short stature
Necrosis of pituitary gland (postpartum)
Panhypopituitarism
Pituitary:
· cachexia
· insufficiency NOS
· short stature
Sheehan's syndrome
Simmonds' disease

E23.1 Drug-induced hypopituitarism

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E23.2 Diabetes insipidus

Excludes: nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (N25.1)

E23.3 Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Prader-Willi syndrome (Q87.1)
Russell-Silver syndrome (Q87.1)

E23.6 Other disorders of pituitary gland

Abscess of pituitary
Adiposogenital dystrophy

E23.7 Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified

E24 Cushing's syndrome

E24.0 Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease
Overproduction of pituitary ACTH
Pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism

E24.1 Nelson's syndrome

E24.2 Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E24.3 Ectopic ACTH syndrome

E24.4 Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome

E24.8 Other Cushing's syndrome

E24.9 Cushing's syndrome, unspecified

E25 Adrenogenital disorders

Includes: adrenogenital syndromes, virilizing or feminizing, whether acquired or due to adrenal hyperplasia consequent on inborn enzyme defects in hormone synthesis
female:
· adrenal pseudohermaphroditism
· heterosexual precocious pseudopuberty
male:
· isosexual precocious pseudopuberty
· macrogenitosomia praecox
· sexual precocity with adrenal hyperplasia
virilization (female)

E25.0 Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
21-Hydroxylase deficiency
Salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia

E25.8 Other adrenogenital disorders
Idiopathic adrenogenital disorder

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E25.9 Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified
Adrenogenital syndrome NOS

E26 Hyperaldosteronism

E26.0 Primary hyperaldosteronism
Conn's syndrome
Primary aldosteronism due to adrenal hyperplasia (bilateral)

E26.1 Secondary hyperaldosteronism

E26.8 Other hyperaldosteronism
Bartter's syndrome

E26.9 Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified

E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland

E27.0 Other adrenocortical overactivity
Overproduction of ACTH, not associated with Cushing's disease
Premature adrenarche
Excludes: Cushing's syndrome (E24.-)

E27.1 Primary adrenocortical insufficiency
Addison's disease
Autoimmune adrenalitis
Excludes: amyloidosis (E85.-)
tuberculous Addison's disease (A18.7)
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (A39.1)

E27.2 Addisonian crisis
Adrenal crisis
Adrenocortical crisis

E27.3 Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E27.4 Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency
Adrenal:
· haemorrhage
· infarction
Adrenocortical insufficiency NOS
Hypoaldosteronism
Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] (E71.3)
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (A39.1)

E27.5 Adrenomedullary hyperfunction
Adrenomedullary hyperplasia
Catecholamine hypersecretion

E27.8 Other specified disorders of adrenal gland
Abnormality of cortisol-binding globulin

E27.9 Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified

E28 Ovarian dysfunction

Excludes: isolated gonadotropin deficiency (E23.0)
postprocedural ovarian failure (E89.4)

E28.0 Estrogen excess
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E28.1 Androgen excess
Hypersecretion of ovarian androgens
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E28.2 Polycystic ovarian syndrome
Sclerocystic ovary syndrome
Stein-Leventhal syndrome

E28.3 Primary ovarian failure
Decreased estrogen
Premature menopause NOS
Resistant ovary syndrome

Excludes: menopausal and female climacteric states (N95.1)
pure gonadal dysgenesis (Q99.1)
Turner's syndrome (Q96.-)

E28.8 Other ovarian dysfunction
Ovarian hyperfunction NOS

E28.9 Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified

E29 Testicular dysfunction

Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome (E34.5)
azoospermia or oligospermia NOS (N46)
isolated gonadotropin deficiency (E23.0)
Klinefelter's syndrome (Q98.0-Q98.2 , Q98.4)
postprocedural testicular hypofunction (E89.5)
testicular feminization (syndrome) (E34.5)

E29.0 Testicular hyperfunction
Hypersecretion of testicular hormones

E29.1 **Testicular hypofunction**
Defective biosynthesis of testicular androgen NOS
5-Alpha-reductase deficiency (with male pseudohermaphroditism)
Testicular hypogonadism NOS
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E29.8 **Other testicular dysfunction**

E29.9 **Testicular dysfunction, unspecified**

E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified

E30.0 **Delayed puberty**
Constitutional delay of puberty
Delayed sexual development

E30.1 **Precocious puberty**
Precocious menstruation
Excludes: Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome (Q78.1)
central precocious puberty (E22.8)
congenital adrenal hyperplasia (E25.0)
female heterosexual precocious pseudopuberty (E25.-)
male isosexual precocious pseudopuberty (E25.-)

E30.8 **Other disorders of puberty**
Premature thelarche

E30.9 **Disorder of puberty, unspecified**

E31 Polyglandular dysfunction

Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] (G11.3)
dystrophia myotonica [Steinert] (G71.1)
pseudohypoparathyroidism (E20.1)

E31.0 **Autoimmune polyglandular failure**
Schmidt's syndrome

E31.1 **Polyglandular hyperfunction**
Excludes: multiple endocrine adenomatosis (D44.8)

E31.8 **Other polyglandular dysfunction**

E31.9 **Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified**

E32 Diseases of thymus

Excludes: aplasia or hypoplasia with immunodeficiency (D82.1)
myasthenia gravis (G70.0)

E32.0 Persistent hyperplasia of thymus
Hypertrophy of thymus

E32.1 Abscess of thymus

E32.8 Other diseases of thymus

E32.9 Disease of thymus, unspecified

E34 Other endocrine disorders

Excludes: pseudohypoparathyroidism (E20.1)

E34.0 Carcinoid syndrome

Note: May be used as an additional code, if desired, to identify functional activity associated with a carcinoid tumour.

E34.1 Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones

E34.2 Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified

E34.3 Short stature, not elsewhere classified
Short stature:
· NOS
· constitutional
· Laron-type
· psychosocial

Excludes: progeria (E34.8)
Russell-Silver syndrome (Q87.1)
short-limbed stature with immunodeficiency (D82.2)
short stature:
· achondroplastic (Q77.4)
· hypochondroplastic (Q77.4)
· in specific dysmorphic syndromes - code to syndrome - see Alphabetical Index
· nutritional (E45)
· pituitary (E23.0)
· renal (N25.0)

E34.4 Constitutional tall stature
Constitutional gigantism

E34.5 **Androgen resistance syndrome**
Male pseudohermaphroditism with androgen resistance
Peripheral hormonal receptor disorder
Reifenstein's syndrome
Testicular feminization (syndrome)

E34.8 **Other specified endocrine disorders**
Pineal gland dysfunction
Progeria

E34.9 **Endocrine disorder, unspecified**
Disturbance:
· endocrine NOS
· hormone NOS

E35* Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere

E35.0* **Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere**
Tuberculosis of thyroid gland (A18.8†)

E35.1* **Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified elsewhere**
Tuberculous Addison's disease (A18.7†)
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (meningococcal) (A39.1†)

E35.8* **Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere**

Malnutrition (E40-E46)

Note: The degree of malnutrition is usually measured in terms of weight, expressed in standard deviations from the mean of the relevant reference population. When one or more previous measurements are available, lack of weight gain in children, or evidence of weight loss in children or adults, is usually indicative of malnutrition. When only one measurement is available, the diagnosis is based on probabilities and is not definitive without other clinical or laboratory tests. In the exceptional circumstances that no measurement of weight is available, reliance should be placed on clinical evidence.

If an observed weight is below the mean value of the reference population, there is a high probability of severe malnutrition if there is an observed value situated 3 or more standard deviations below the mean value of the reference population; a high probability of moderate malnutrition for an observed value located between 2 and less than 3 standard deviations below this mean; and a high probability of mild malnutrition for an observed value located between 1 and less than 2 standard deviations below this mean.

Excludes: intestinal malabsorption (K90.-)
nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)
sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition (E64.0)
slim disease (B22.2)
starvation (T73.0)

E40 Kwashiorkor

Severe malnutrition with nutritional oedema with dyspigmentation of skin and hair.

Excludes: marasmic kwashiorkor (E42)

E41 Nutritional marasmus

Severe malnutrition with marasmus

Excludes: marasmic kwashiorkor (E42)

E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor

Severe protein-energy malnutrition [as in E43]:
· intermediate form
· with signs of both kwashiorkor and marasmus

E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition

Severe loss of weight [wasting] in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is at least 3 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of severe wasting when the observed weight is 3 or more standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

Starvation oedema

E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree

E44.0 Moderate protein-energy malnutrition

Weight loss in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is 2 or more but less than 3 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of moderate protein-energy malnutrition when the observed weight is 2 or more but less than 3 standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

E44.1 Mild protein-energy malnutrition

Weight loss in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is 1 or more but less than 2 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expresssed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of mild protein-energy malnutrition when the observed weight is 1 or more but less than 2 standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition

Nutritional:
· short stature
· stunting
Physical retardation due to malnutrition

E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition

Malnutrition NOS
Protein-energy imbalance NOS

Other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)

Excludes: nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)

E50 Vitamin A deficiency

Excludes: sequelae of vitamin A deficiency (E64.1)

E50.0 **Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis**

E50.1 **Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis**
Bitot's spot in the young child

E50.2 **Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis**

E50.3 **Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis**

E50.4 **Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia**

E50.5 **Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness**

E50.6 **Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea**

E50.7 **Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency**
Xerophthalmia NOS

E50.8 **Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency**
Follicular keratosis
Xeroderma
} due to vitamin A deficiency† (L86 *)

E50.9 **Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified**
Hypovitaminosis A NOS

E51 Thiamine deficiency

Excludes: sequelae of thiamine deficiency (E64.8)

E51.1 **Beriberi**
Beriberi:
· dry
· wet† (I98.8*)

E51.2 **Wernicke's encephalopathy**

E51.8 **Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency**

E51.9 **Thiamine deficiency, unspecified**

E52 Niacin deficiency [pellagra]

Deficiency:
· niacin(-tryptophan)
· nicotinamide
Pellagra (alcoholic)
Excludes: sequelae of niacin deficiency (E64.8)

E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins

Excludes: sequelae of vitamin B deficiency (E64.8)
vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemia (D51.-)

E53.0 Riboflavin deficiency
Ariboflavinosis

E53.1 Pyridoxine deficiency
Vitamin B_6 deficiency
Excludes: pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anaemia (D64.3)

E53.8 Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins
Deficiency:
· biotin
· cyanocobalamin
· folate
· folic acid
· pantothenic acid
· vitamin B_{12}

E53.9 Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified

E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency

Deficiency of vitamin C
Scurvy
Excludes: scorbutic anaemia (D53.2)
sequelae of vitamin C deficiency (E64.2)

E55 Vitamin D deficiency

Excludes: adult osteomalacia (M83.-)
osteoporosis (M80-M81)
sequelae of rickets (E64.3)

E55.0 Rickets, active
Osteomalacia:
· infantile
· juvenile
Excludes: rickets:
· coeliac (K90.0)
· Crohn's (K50.-)
· inactive (E64.3)
· renal (N25.0)
· vitamin-D-resistant (E83.3)

E55.9 Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified
Avitaminosis D

E56 Other vitamin deficiencies

Excludes: sequelae of other vitamin deficiencies (E64.8)

E56.0 Deficiency of vitamin E

E56.1 Deficiency of vitamin K

Excludes: deficiency of coagulation factor due to vitamin K deficiency (D68.4)
vitamin K deficiency of newborn (P53)

E56.8 Deficiency of other vitamins

E56.9 Vitamin deficiency, unspecified

E58 Dietary calcium deficiency

Excludes: disorder of calcium metabolism (E83.5)
sequelae of calcium deficiency (E64.8)

E59 Dietary selenium deficiency

Keshan disease

Excludes: sequelae of selenium deficiency (E64.8)

E60 Dietary zinc deficiency

E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: disorders of mineral metabolism (E83.-)
iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders (E00-E02)
sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies (E64.-)

E61.0 Copper deficiency

E61.1 Iron deficiency

Excludes: iron deficiency anaemia (D50.-)

E61.2 Magnesium deficiency

E61.3 Manganese deficiency

E61.4 Chromium deficiency

E61.5 Molybdenum deficiency

E61.6 Vanadium deficiency

E61.7 Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements

E61.8 Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements

E61.9 Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified

E63 Other nutritional deficiencies

Excludes: dehydration (E86)
failure to thrive (R62.8)
feeding problems in newborn (P92.-)
sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies (E64.-)

E63.0 Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency

E63.1 Imbalance of constituents of food intake

E63.8 Other specified nutritional deficiencies

E63.9 Nutritional deficiency, unspecified
Nutritional cardiomyopathy NOS† (I43.2*)

E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies

Note: Not to be used for chronic malnutrition or nutritional deficiency. Code these to current malnutrition or nutritional deficiency

E64.0 Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition
Excludes: retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition (E45)

E64.1 Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency

E64.2 Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency

E64.3 Sequelae of rickets
Use additional code (M40.1, M41.5) if desired, to identify spinal deformity.

E64.8 Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies

E64.9 Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency

Obesity and other hyperalimentation (E65-E68)

E65 Localized adiposity

Fat pad

E66 Obesity

Excludes: adiposogenital dystrophy (E23.6)
lipomatosis:
· NOS (E88.2)
· dolorosa [Dercum] (E88.2)
Prader-Willi syndrome (Q87.1)

E66.0 Obesity due to excess calories

E66.1 Drug-induced obesity

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E66.2 Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation

Obesity hypoventilation syndrome (OHS)
Pickwickian syndrome

E66.8 Other obesity

Morbid obesity

E66.9 Obesity, unspecified

Simple obesity NOS

E67 Other hyperalimentation

Excludes: hyperalimentation NOS (R63.2)
sequelae of hyperalimentation (E68)

E67.0 Hypervitaminosis A

E67.1 Hypercarotenaemia

E67.2 Megavitamin-B_6 syndrome

E67.3 Hypervitaminosis D

E67.8 Other specified hyperalimentation

E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation

Note: Not to be used for chronic hyperalimentation. Code these to current hyperalimentation.

Metabolic disorders (E70-E90)

Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome (E34.5)
congenital adrenal hyperplasia (E25.0)
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (Q79.6)
haemolytic anaemias due to enzyme disorders (D55.-)
Marfan's syndrome (Q87.4)
5-alpha-reductase deficiency (E29.1)

E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism

E70.0 Classical phenylketonuria

E70.1 Other hyperphenylalaninaemias

E70.2 Disorders of tyrosine metabolism
Alkaptonuria
Hypertyrosinaemia
Ochronosis
Tyrosinaemia
Tyrosinosis

E70.3 Albinism
Albinism:
· ocular
· oculocutaneous
Syndrome:
· Chediak(-Steinbrinck)-Higashi
· Cross
· Hermansky-Pudlak

E70.8 Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
Disorders of:
· histidine metabolism
· tryptophan metabolism

E70.9 Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism

E71.0 Maple-syrup-urine disease

E71.1 Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism
Hyperleucine-isoleucinaemia
Hypervalinaemia
Isovaleric acidaemia
Methylmalonic acidaemia
Propionic acidaemia

E71.2 **Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified**

E71.3 **Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism**
Adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder]
Muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency
Very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (VLCAD) deficiency
Excludes: Schilder's disease (G37.0)

E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism

Excludes: abnormal findings without manifest disease (R70-R89)
disorders of:
· aromatic amino-acid metabolism (E70.-)
· branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (E71.0-E71.2)
· fatty-acid metabolism (E71.3)
· purine and pyrimidine metabolism (E79.-)
gout (M10.-)

E72.0 **Disorders of amino-acid transport**
Cystine storage disease† (N29.8*)
Cystinosis
Cystinuria
Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome
Hartnup's disease
Lowe's syndrome

Excludes: disorders of tryptophan metabolism (E70.8)

E72.1 **Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism**
Cystathioninuria
Homocystinuria
Methioninaemia
Sulfite oxidase deficiency

Excludes: transcobalamin II deficiency (D51.2)

E72.2 **Disorders of urea cycle metabolism**
Argininaemia
Argininosuccinic aciduria
Citrullinaemia
Hyperammonaemia

Excludes: disorders of ornithine metabolism (E72.4)

E72.3 **Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism**
Glutaric aciduria
Hydroxylysinaemia
Hyperlysinaemia
Excludes: Refsum's disease (G60.1)
Zellweger's syndrome (Q87.8)

E72.4 **Disorders of ornithine metabolism**
Ornithinaemia (types I, II)

E72.5 **Disorders of glycine metabolism**
Hyperhydroxyprolinaemia
Hyperprolinaemia (types I, II)
Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia
Sarcosinaemia

E72.8 **Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism**
Disorders of:
· Beta-amino-acid metabolism
· Gamma-glutamyl cycle

E72.9 **Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified**

E73 Lactose intolerance

E73.0 **Congenital lactase deficiency**

E73.1 **Secondary lactase deficiency**

E73.8 **Other lactose intolerance**

E73.9 **Lactose intolerance, unspecified**

E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism

Excludes: increased secretion of glucagon (E16.3)
diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)
hypoglycaemia NOS (E16.2)
mucopolysaccharidosis (E76.0-E76.3)

E74.0 **Glycogen storage disease**
Cardiac glycogenosis
Disease:
· Andersen
· Cori
· Forbes
· Hers
· McArdle
· Pompe
· Tarui
· Tauri
· von Gierke
Liver phosphorylase deficiency

E74.1 **Disorders of fructose metabolism**
Essential fructosuria
Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency
Hereditary fructose intolerance

E74.2 **Disorders of galactose metabolism**
Galactokinase deficiency
Galactosaemia

E74.3 **Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption**
Glucose-galactose malabsorption
Sucrase deficiency

Excludes: lactose intolerance (E73.-)

E74.4 **Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis**
Deficiency of:
· phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase
· pyruvate:
· carboxylase
· dehydrogenase

Excludes: with anaemia (D55.-)

E74.8 **Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism**
Essential pentosuria
Oxalosis
Oxaluria
Renal glycosuria

E74.9 **Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified**

E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders

Excludes: mucolipidosis, types I-III (E77.0-E77.1)
Refsum's disease (G60.1)

E75.0 **GM $_2$ gangliosidosis**
Disease:
· Sandhoff
· Tay-Sachs

GM $_2$ gangliosidosis:
· NOS
· adult
· juvenile

E75.1 **Other gangliosidosis**
Gangliosidosis:
· NOS
· GM_1
· GM_3
Mucolipidosis IV

E75.2 **Other sphingolipidosis**
Disease:
· Fabry(-Anderson)
· Gaucher
· Krabbe
· Niemann-Pick
Faber's syndrome
Metachromatic leukodystrophy
Sulfatase deficiency
Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] (E71.3)

E75.3 **Sphingolipidosis, unspecified**

E75.4 **Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis**
Disease:
· Batten
· Bielschowsky-Jansky
· Kufs
· Spielmeyer-Vogt

E75.5 **Other lipid storage disorders**
Cerebrotendinous cholesterosis [van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein]
Wolman's disease

E75.6 **Lipid storage disorder, unspecified**

E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism

E76.0 **Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I**
Syndrome:
· Hurler
· Hurler-Scheie
· Scheie

E76.1 **Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II**
Hunter's syndrome

E76.2 Other mucopolysaccharidoses
Beta-glucuronidase deficiency
Mucopolysaccharidosis, types III, IV, VI, VII
Syndrome:
· Maroteaux-Lamy (mild)(severe)
· Morquio(-like)(classic)
· Sanfilippo (type B)(type C)(type D)

E76.3 Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified

E76.8 Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism

E76.9 Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified

E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism

E77.0 Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes
Mucolipidosis II [I-cell disease]
Mucolipidosis III [pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy]

E77.1 Defects in glycoprotein degradation
Aspartylglucosaminuria
Fucosidosis
Mannosidosis
Sialidosis [mucolipidosis I]

E77.8 Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism

E77.9 Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified

E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias

Excludes: sphingolipidosis (E75.0-E75.3)

E78.0 Pure hypercholesterolaemia
Familial hypercholesterolaemia
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IIa
Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia
Hyperlipidaemia, group A
Low-density-lipoprotein-type [LDL] hyperlipoproteinaemia

E78.1 Pure hyperglyceridaemia
Endogenous hyperglyceridaemia
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IV
Hyperlipidaemia, group B
Hyperprebetalipoproteinaemia
Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type [VLDL] hyperlipoproteinaemia

E78.2 **Mixed hyperlipidaemia**
Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinaemia
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IIb or III
Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia with prebetalipoproteinaemia
Hypercholesterolaemia with endogenous hyperglyceridaemia
Hyperlipidaemia, group C
Tubero-eruptive xanthoma
Xanthoma tuberosum

Excludes: cerebrotendinous cholesterosis [van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein] (E75.5)

E78.3 **Hyperchylomicronaemia**
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type I or V
Hyperlipidaemia, group D
Mixed hyperglyceridaemia

E78.4 **Other hyperlipidaemia**
Familial combined hyperlipidaemia

E78.5 **Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified**

E78.6 **Lipoprotein deficiency**
Abetalipoproteinaemia
High-density lipoprotein deficiency
Hypoalphalipoproteinaemia
Hypobetalipoproteinaemia (familial)
Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency
Tangier disease

E78.8 **Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism**

E78.9 **Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified**

E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism

Excludes: calculus of kidney (N20.0)
combined immunodeficiency disorders (D81.-)
gout (M10.-)
orotaciduric anaemia (D53.0)
xeroderma pigmentosum (Q82.1)

E79.0 **Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease**
Asymptomatic hyperuricaemia

E79.1 **Lesch-Nyhan syndrome**

E79.8 **Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism**
Hereditary xanthinuria

E79.9 **Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified**

E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism

Includes: defects of catalase and peroxidase

E80.0 Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria
Congenital erythropoietic porphyria
Erythropoietic protoporphyria

E80.1 Porphyria cutanea tarda

E80.2 Other porphyria
Hereditary coproporphyria
Porphyria:
· NOS
· acute intermittent (hepatic)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

E80.3 Defects of catalase and peroxidase
Acatalasia [Takahara]

E80.4 Gilbert's syndrome

E80.5 Crigler-Najjar syndrome

E80.6 Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism
Dubin-Johnson syndrome
Rotor's syndrome

E80.7 Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified

E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism

Excludes: dietary mineral deficiency (E58-E61)
parathyroid disorders (E20-E21)
vitamin D deficiency (E55.-)

E83.0 Disorders of copper metabolism
Menkes' (kinky hair)(steely hair) disease
Wilson's disease

E83.1 Disorders of iron metabolism
Haemochromatosis
Excludes: anaemia:
· iron deficiency (D50.-)
· sideroblastic (D64.0-D64.3)

E83.2 Disorders of zinc metabolism
Acrodermatitis enteropathica

E83.3 Disorders of phosphorus metabolism and phosphatases
Acid phosphatase deficiency
Familial hypophosphataemia

Hypophosphatasia
Vitamin-D-resistant:
· osteomalacia
· rickets
Excludes: adult osteomalacia (M83.-)
osteoporosis (M80-M81)

E83.4 **Disorders of magnesium metabolism**
Hypermagnesaemia
Hypomagnesaemia

E83.5 **Disorders of calcium metabolism**
Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia
Idiopathic hypercalciuria
Excludes: chondrocalcinosis (M11.1-M11.2)
hyperparathyroidism (E21.0-E21.3)

E83.8 **Other disorders of mineral metabolism**

E83.9 **Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified**

E84 Cystic fibrosis

Includes: mucoviscidosis

E84.0 **Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations**

E84.1 **Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations**
Distal intestinal obstruction syndrome
Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis† (P75*)
Excludes: meconium obstruction (ileus) in cases where cystic fibrosis is known not to be present (P76.0)

E84.8 **Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations**

E84.9 **Cystic fibrosis, unspecified**

E85 Amyloidosis

Excludes: Alzheimer's disease (G30.-)

E85.0 **Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis**
Familial Mediterranean fever
Hereditary amyloid nephropathy

E85.1 **Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis**
Amyloid polyneuropathy (Portuguese)

E85.2 **Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified**

E85.3 **Secondary systemic amyloidosis**
Haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis

E85.4 **Organ-limited amyloidosis**
Localized amyloidosis

E85.8 **Other amyloidosis**

E85.9 **Amyloidosis, unspecified**

E86 Volume depletion

Dehydration
Depletion of volume of plasma or extracellular fluid
Hypovolaemia

Excludes: dehydration of newborn (P74.1)
hypovolaemic shock:
· NOS (R57.1)
· postoperative (T81.1)
· traumatic (T79.4)

E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base Balance

E87.0 **Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia**
Sodium [Na] excess
Sodium [Na] overload

E87.1 **Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia**
Sodium [Na] deficiency

Excludes: Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (E22.2)

E87.2 **Acidosis**
Acidosis:
· NOS
· lactic
· metabolic
· respiratory

Excludes: diabetic acidosis (E10-E14 with common fourth character .1)

E87.3 **Alkalosis**
Alkalosis:
· NOS
· metabolic
· respiratory

E87.4 **Mixed disorder of acid-base balance**

E87.5 **Hyperkalaemia**
Potassium [K] excess
Potassium [K] overload

E87.6 **Hypokalaemia**
Potassium [K] deficiency

E87.7 **Fluid overload**
Excludes: oedema (R60.-)

E87.8 **Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified**
Electrolyte imbalance NOS
Hyperchloraemia
Hypochloraemia

E88 Other metabolic disorders

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
Excludes: histiocytosis X (chronic) (C96.6)

E88.0 **Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified**
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency
Bisalbuminaemia
Excludes: disorder of lipoprotein metabolism (E78.-)
monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS) (D47.2)
polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia (D89.0)
Waldenström macroglobulinaemia (C88.0)

E88.1 **Lipodystrophy, not elsewhere classified**
Lipodystrophy NOS
Excludes: Whipple's disease (K90.8)

E88.2 **Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified**
Lipomatosis:
· NOS
· dolorosa [Dercum]

E88.3 **Tumour lysis syndrome**
Tumour lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy) (spontaneous)

E88.8 **Other specified metabolic disorders**
Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis
Trimethylaminuria

E88.9 **Metabolic disorder, unspecified**

E89 Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders, not elsewhere classified

E89.0 Postprocedural hypothyroidism
Postirradiation hypothyroidism
Postsurgical hypothyroidism

E89.1 Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia
Postpancreatectomy hyperglycaemia
Postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia

E89.2 Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism
Parathyroprival tetany

E89.3 Postprocedural hypopituitarism
Postirradiation hypopituitarism

E89.4 Postprocedural ovarian failure

E89.5 Postprocedural testicular hypofunction

E89.6 Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction

E89.8 Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders

E89.9 Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified

E90* Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Chapter V

Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)

Includes: disorders of psychological development

Excludes: symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

F00-F09 Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders
F10-F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use
F20-F29 Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders
F30-F39 Mood [affective] disorders
F40-F48 Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders
F50-F59 Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F60-F69 Disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F70-F79 Mental retardation
F80-F89 Disorders of psychological development
F90-F98 Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99 Unspecified mental disorder

Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders (F00-F09)

This block comprises a range of mental disorders grouped together on the basis of their having in common a demonstrable etiology in cerebral disease, brain injury, or other insult leading to cerebral dysfunction. The dysfunction may be primary, as in diseases, injuries, and insults that affect the brain directly and selectively; or secondary, as in systemic diseases and disorders that attack the brain only as one of the multiple organs or systems of the body that are involved.

Dementia (F00-F03) is a syndrome due to disease of the brain, usually of a chronic or progressive nature, in which there is disturbance of multiple higher cortical functions, including memory, thinking, orientation, comprehension, calculation, learning capacity, language, and judgement. Consciousness is not clouded. The impairments of cognitive function are commonly accompanied, and occasionally preceded, by deterioration in emotional control, social behaviour, or motivation. This syndrome occurs in Alzheimer's disease, in cerebrovascular disease, and in other conditions primarily or secondarily affecting the brain.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the underlying disease.

F00* Dementia in Alzheimer's disease (G30.-†)

Alzheimer's disease is a primary degenerative cerebral disease of unknown etiology with characteristic neuropathological and neurochemical features. The disorder is usually insidious in onset and develops slowly but steadily over a period of several years.

F00.0* Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset (G30.0†)

Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with onset before the age of 65, with a relatively rapid deteriorating course and with marked multiple disorders of the higher cortical functions.

Alzheimer's disease, type 2
Presenile dementia, Alzheimer's type
Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer's type, presenile onset

F00.1* **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset** (G30.1†)
Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with onset after the age of 65, usually in the late 70s or thereafter, with a slow progression, and with memory impairment as the principal feature.

Alzheimer's disease, type 1
Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer's type, senile onset
Senile dementia, Alzheimer's type

F00.2* **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type** (G30.8†)
Atypical dementia, Alzheimer's type

F00.9* **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified** (G30.9†)

F01 Vascular dementia

Vascular dementia is the result of infarction of the brain due to vascular disease, including hypertensive cerebrovascular disease. The infarcts are usually small but cumulative in their effect. Onset is usually in later life.

Includes: arteriosclerotic dementia

F01.0 **Vascular dementia of acute onset**
Usually develops rapidly after a succession of strokes from cerebrovascular thrombosis, embolism or haemorrhage. In rare cases, a single large infarction may be the cause.

F01.1 **Multi-infarct dementia**
Gradual in onset, following a number of transient ischaemic episodes which produce an accumulation of infarcts in the cerebral parenchyma.
Predominantly cortical dementia

F01.2 **Subcortical vascular dementia**
Includes cases with a history of hypertension and foci of ischaemic destruction in the deep white matter of the cerebral hemispheres. The cerebral cortex is usually preserved and this contrasts with the clinical picture which may closely resemble that of dementia in Alzheimer's disease.

F01.3 **Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia**

F01.8 **Other vascular dementia**

F01.9 **Vascular dementia, unspecified**

F02* Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere

Cases of dementia due, or presumed to be due, to causes other than Alzheimer's disease or cerebrovascular disease. Onset may be at any time in life, though rarely in old age.

F02.0* Dementia in Pick's disease (G31.0†)
A progressive dementia, commencing in middle age, characterized by early, slowly progressing changes of character and social deterioration, followed by impairment of intellect, memory, and language functions, with apathy, euphoria and, occasionally, extrapyramidal phenomena.

F02.1* Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (A81.0†)
A progressive dementia with extensive neurological signs, due to specific neuropathological changes that are presumed to be caused by a transmissible agent. Onset is usually in middle or later life, but may be at any adult age. The course is subacute, leading to death within one to two years.

F02.2* Dementia in Huntington's disease (G10†)
A dementia occurring as part of a widespread degeneration of the brain. The disorder is transmitted by a single autosomal dominant gene. Symptoms typically emerge in the third and fourth decade. Progression is slow, leading to death usually within 10 to 15 years.

Dementia in Huntington's chorea

F02.3* Dementia in Parkinson's disease (G20†)
A dementia developing in the course of established Parkinson's disease. No particular distinguishing clinical features have yet been demonstrated.
Dementia in:
· paralysis agitans
· parkinsonism

F02.4* Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B22.0†)
Dementia developing in the course of HIV disease, in the absence of a concurrent illness or condition other than HIV infection that could explain the clinical features.

F02.8* **Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere**
Dementia (in):
· cerebral lipidosis (E75.-†)
· epilepsy (G40.-†)
· hepatolenticular degeneration (E83.0†)
· hypercalcaemia (E83.5†)
· hypothyroidism, acquired (E01.-† , E03.-†)
· intoxications (T36-T65†)
· Lewy body (ies) (disease) (G31.8†)
· multiple sclerosis (G35†)
· neurosyphilis (A52.1†)
· niacin deficiency [pellagra] (E52†)
· polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0†)
· systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.-†)
· trypanosomiasis (B56.-† , B57.-†)
· uraemia (N18.5†)
· vitamin B_{12} deficiency (E53.8†)

F03 Unspecified dementia

Presenile:
· dementia NOS
· psychosis NOS
Primary degenerative dementia NOS
Senile:
· dementia:
· NOS
· depressed or paranoid type
· psychosis NOS

Excludes: senile dementia with delirium or acute confusional state (F05.1)
senility NOS (R54)

F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances

A syndrome of prominent impairment of recent and remote memory while immediate recall is preserved, with reduced ability to learn new material and disorientation in time. Confabulation may be a marked feature, but perception and other cognitive functions, including the intellect, are usually intact. The prognosis depends on the course of the underlying lesion.
Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, nonalcoholic

Excludes: amnesia:
· NOS (R41.3)
· anterograde (R41.1)
· dissociative (F44.0)
· retrograde (R41.2)
Korsakov's syndrome:
· alcohol-induced or unspecified (F10.6)
· induced by other psychoactive substances
(F11-F19 with common fourth character .6)

F05 Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances

An etiologically nonspecific organic cerebral syndrome characterized by concurrent disturbances of consciousness and attention, perception, thinking, memory, psychomotor behaviour, emotion, and the sleep-wake schedule. The duration is variable and the degree of severity ranges from mild to very severe.

Includes: acute or subacute:
· brain syndrome
· confusional state (nonalcoholic)
· infective psychosis
· organic reaction
· psycho-organic syndrome

Excludes: delirium tremens, alcohol-induced or unspecified (F10.4)

F05.0 Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described

F05.1 Delirium superimposed on dementia
Conditions meeting the above criteria but developing in the course of a dementia (F00-F03)

F05.8 Other delirium
Delirium of mixed origin
Postoperative delirium

F05.9 Delirium, unspecified

F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

Includes miscellaneous conditions causally related to brain disorder due to primary cerebral disease, to systemic disease affecting the brain secondarily, to exogenous toxic substances or hormones, to endocrine disorders, or to other somatic illnesses.

Excludes: associated with:
· delirium (F05.-)
· dementia as classified in F00-F03
resulting from use of alcohol and other psychoactive substances (F10-F19)

F06.0 Organic hallucinosis

A disorder of persistent or recurrent hallucinations, usually visual or auditory, that occur in clear consciousness and may or may not be recognized by the subject as such. Delusional elaboration of the hallucinations may occur, but delusions do not dominate the clinical picture; insight may be preserved.

Organic hallucinatory state (nonalcoholic)

Excludes: alcoholic hallucinosis (F10.5)
schizophrenia (F20.-)

F06.1 Organic catatonic disorder

A disorder of diminished (stupor) or increased (excitement) psychomotor activity associated with catatonic symptoms. The extremes of psychomotor disturbance may alternate.

Excludes: catatonic schizophrenia (F20.2)
stupor:
· NOS (R40.1)
· dissociative (F44.2)

F06.2 Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder

A disorder in which persistent or recurrent delusions dominate the clinical picture. The delusions may be accompanied by hallucinations. Some features suggestive of schizophrenia, such as bizarre hallucinations or thought disorder, may be present.

Paranoid and paranoid-hallucinatory organic states
Schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy

Excludes: disorder:
· acute and transient psychotic (F23.-)
· persistent delusional (F22.-)
· psychotic drug-induced (F11-F19 with common fourth character .5)
schizophrenia (F20.-)

F06.3 Organic mood [affective] disorders

Disorders characterized by a change in mood or affect, usually accompanied by a change in the overall level of activity, depressive, hypomanic, manic or bipolar (see F30-F38), but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

Excludes: mood disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F30-F39)

F06.4 Organic anxiety disorder

A disorder characterized by the essential descriptive features of a generalized anxiety disorder (F41.1), a panic disorder (F41.0), or a combination of both, but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

Excludes: anxiety disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F41.-)

F06.5 Organic dissociative disorder

A disorder characterized by a partial or complete loss of the normal integration between memories of the past, awareness of identity and immediate sensations, and control of bodily movements (see F44.-), but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

Excludes: dissociative [conversion] disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F44.-)

F06.6 Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder

A disorder characterized by emotional incontinence or lability, fatigability, and a variety of unpleasant physical sensations (e.g. dizziness) and pains, but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

Excludes: somatoform disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F45.-)

F06.7 Mild cognitive disorder

A disorder characterized by impairment of memory, learning difficulties, and reduced ability to concentrate on a task for more than brief periods. There is often a marked feeling of mental fatigue when mental tasks are attempted, and new learning is found to be subjectively difficult even when objectively successful. None of these symptoms is so severe that a diagnosis of either dementia (F00-F03) or delirium (F05.-) can be made. This diagnosis should be made only in association with a specified physical disorder, and should not be made in the presence of any of the mental or behavioural disorders classified to F10-F99. The disorder may precede, accompany, or follow a wide variety of infections and physical disorders, both cerebral and systemic, but direct evidence of cerebral involvement is not necessarily present. It can be differentiated from postencephalitic syndrome (F07.1) and postconcussional syndrome (F07.2) by its different etiology, more restricted range of generally milder symptoms, and usually shorter duration.

F06.8 Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

Epileptic psychosis NOS

F06.9 Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

Organic:
· brain syndrome NOS
· mental disorder NOS

F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction

Alteration of personality and behaviour can be a residual or concomitant disorder of brain disease, damage or dysfunction.

F07.0 Organic personality disorder

A disorder characterized by a significant alteration of the habitual patterns of behaviour displayed by the subject premorbidly, involving the expression of emotions, needs and impulses. Impairment of cognitive and thought functions, and altered sexuality may also be part of the clinical picture.

Organic:
· pseudopsychopathic personality
· pseudoretarded personality
Syndrome:
· frontal lobe
· limbic epilepsy personality
· lobotomy
· postleucotomy

Excludes: enduring personality change after:
· catastrophic experience (F62.0)
· psychiatric illness (F62.1)
postconcussional syndrome (F07.2)
postencephalitic syndrome (F07.1)
specific personality disorder (F60.-)

F07.1 Postencephalitic syndrome

Residual nonspecific and variable behavioural change following recovery from either viral or bacterial encephalitis. The principal difference between this disorder and the organic personality disorders is that it is reversible.

Excludes: organic personality disorder (F07.0)

F07.2 **Postconcussional syndrome**
A syndrome that occurs following head trauma (usually sufficiently severe to result in loss of consciousness) and includes a number of disparate symptoms such as headache, dizziness, fatigue, irritability, difficulty in concentration and performing mental tasks, impairment of memory, insomnia, and reduced tolerance to stress, emotional excitement, or alcohol.

Postcontusional syndrome (encephalopathy)
Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic

Excludes: current concussion, brain (S06.0)

F07.8 **Other organic personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction**
Right hemispheric organic affective disorder

F07.9 **Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction**
Organic psychosyndrome

F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder

Psychosis:
· organic NOS
· symptomatic NOS

Excludes: psychosis NOS (F29)

Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

This block contains a wide variety of disorders that differ in severity and clinical form but that are all attributable to the use of one or more psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed. The third character of the code identifies the substance involved, and the fourth character specifies the clinical state. The codes should be used, as required, for each substance specified, but it should be noted that not all fourth-character codes are applicable to all substances.

Identification of the psychoactive substance should be based on as many sources of information as possible. These include self-report data, analysis of blood and other body fluids, characteristic physical and psychological symptoms, clinical signs and behaviour, and other evidence such as a drug being in the patient's possession or reports from informed third parties. Many drug users take more than one type of psychoactive substance. The main diagnosis should be classified, whenever possible, according to the substance or class of substances that has caused or contributed most to the presenting clinical syndrome. Other diagnoses should be coded when other psychoactive substances have been taken in intoxicating amounts (common fourth character .0) or to the extent of causing harm (common fourth character .1), dependence (common fourth character .2) or other disorders (common fourth character .3-.9).

Only in cases in which patterns of psychoactive substance-taking are chaotic and indiscriminate, or in which the contributions of different psychoactive substances are inextricably mixed, should the diagnosis of disorders resulting from multiple drug use (F19.-) be used.

Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances (F55)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories F10-F19:

.0 Acute intoxication

A condition that follows the administration of a psychoactive substance resulting in disturbances in level of consciousness, cognition, perception, affect or behaviour, or other psycho-physiological functions and responses. The disturbances are directly related to the acute pharmacological effects of the substance and resolve with time, with complete recovery, except where tissue damage or other complications have arisen. Complications may include trauma, inhalation of vomitus, delirium, coma, convulsions, and other medical complications. The nature of these complications depends on the pharmacological class of substance and mode of administration.

Acute drunkenness (in alcoholism)
"Bad trips" (drugs)
Drunkenness NOS
Pathological intoxication
Trance and possession disorders in psychoactive substance intoxication

Excludes: intoxication meaning poisoning (T36-T50)

.1 Harmful use

A pattern of psychoactive substance use that is causing damage to health. The damage may be physical (as in cases of hepatitis from the self-administration of injected psychoactive substances) or mental (e.g. episodes of depressive disorder secondary to heavy consumption of alcohol).

Psychoactive substance abuse

.2 Dependence syndrome

A cluster of behavioural, cognitive, and physiological phenomena that develop after repeated substance use and that typically include a strong desire to take the drug, difficulties in controlling its use, persisting in its use despite harmful consequences, a higher priority given to drug use than to other activities and obligations, increased tolerance, and sometimes a physical withdrawal state.

The dependence syndrome may be present for a specific psychoactive substance (e.g. tobacco, alcohol, or diazepam), for a class of substances (e.g. opioid drugs), or for a wider range of pharmacologically different psychoactive substances.

Chronic alcoholism
Dipsomania
Drug addiction

.3 Withdrawal state

A group of symptoms of variable clustering and severity occurring on absolute or relative withdrawal of a psychoactive substance after persistent use of that substance. The onset and course of the withdrawal state are time-limited and are related to the type of psychoactive substance and dose being used immediately before cessation or reduction of use. The withdrawal state may be complicated by convulsions.

.4 Withdrawal state with delirium

A condition where the withdrawal state as defined in the common fourth character .3 is complicated by delirium as defined in F05.-. Convulsions may also occur. When organic factors are also considered to play a role in the etiology, the condition should be classified to F05.8.

Delirium tremens (alcohol-induced)

.5 Psychotic disorder

A cluster of psychotic phenomena that occur during or following psychoactive substance use but that are not explained on the basis of acute intoxication alone and do not form part of a withdrawal state. The disorder is characterized by hallucinations (typically auditory, but often in more than one sensory modality), perceptual distortions, delusions (often of a paranoid or persecutory nature), psychomotor disturbances (excitement or stupor), and an abnormal affect, which may range from intense fear to ecstasy. The sensorium is usually clear but some degree of clouding of consciousness, though not severe confusion, may be present.

Alcoholic:
· hallucinosis
· jealousy
· paranoia
· psychosis NOS

Excludes: alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced residual and late-onset psychotic disorder (F10-F19 with common fourth character .7)

.6 Amnesic syndrome

A syndrome associated with chronic prominent impairment of recent and remote memory. Immediate recall is usually preserved and recent memory is characteristically more disturbed than remote memory. Disturbances of time sense and ordering of events are usually evident, as are difficulties in learning new material. Confabulation may be

marked but is not invariably present. Other cognitive functions are usually relatively well preserved and amnesic defects are out of proportion to other disturbances.

Amnestic disorder, alcohol- or drug-induced
Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced or unspecified
Use additional code, (E51.2† G32.8*), if desired, when associated with Wernicke‘s disease or syndrome.

Excludes: Non alcoholic Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome (F04)

.7 Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

A disorder in which alcohol- or psychoactive substance-induced changes of cognition, affect, personality, or behaviour persist beyond the period during which a direct psychoactive substance-related effect might reasonably be assumed to be operating. Onset of the disorder should be directly related to the use of the psychoactive substance. Cases in which initial onset of the state occurs later than episode(s) of such substance use should be coded here only where clear and strong evidence is available to attribute the state to the residual effect of the psychoactive substance. Flashbacks may be distinguished from psychotic state partly by their episodic nature, frequently of very short duration, and by their duplication of previous alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-related experiences.

Alcoholic dementia NOS
Chronic alcoholic brain syndrome
Dementia and other milder forms of persisting impairment of cognitive functions
Flashbacks
Late-onset psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder
Posthallucinogen perception disorder
Residual:
· affective disorder
· disorder of personality and behaviour

Excludes: alcohol- or psychoactive substance-induced:
· Korsakov's syndrome (F10-F19 with common fourth character .6)
· psychotic state (F10-F19 with common fourth character .5)

.8 Other mental and behavioural disorders

.9 Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder

F10 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F11 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F12 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F13 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F14 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F15 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F16 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F17 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F18 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F19 **Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances**
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

This category should be used when two or more psychoactive substances are known to be involved, but it is impossible to assess which substance is contributing most to the disorders. It should also be used when the exact identity of some or even all the psychoactive substances being used is uncertain or unknown, since many multiple drug users themselves often do not know the details of what they are taking.

Includes: misuse of drugs NOS

Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (F20-F29)

This block brings together schizophrenia, as the most important member of the group, schizotypal disorder, persistent delusional disorders, and a larger group of acute and transient psychotic disorders. Schizoaffective disorders have been retained here in spite of their controversial nature.

F20 Schizophrenia

The schizophrenic disorders are characterized in general by fundamental and characteristic distortions of thinking and perception, and affects that are inappropriate or blunted. Clear consciousness and intellectual capacity are usually maintained although certain cognitive deficits may evolve in the course of time. The most important psychopathological phenomena include thought echo; thought insertion or withdrawal; thought broadcasting; delusional perception and delusions of control; influence or passivity; hallucinatory voices commenting or discussing the patient in the third person; thought disorders and negative symptoms.

The course of schizophrenic disorders can be either continuous, or episodic with progressive or stable deficit, or there can be one or more episodes with complete or incomplete remission. The diagnosis of schizophrenia should not be made in the presence of extensive depressive or manic symptoms unless it is clear that schizophrenic symptoms antedate the affective disturbance. Nor should schizophrenia be diagnosed in the presence of overt brain disease or during states of drug intoxication or withdrawal. Similar disorders developing in the presence of epilepsy or other brain disease should be classified under F06.2, and those induced by psychoactive substances under F10-F19 with common fourth character .5.

Excludes: schizophrenia:
· acute (undifferentiated) (F23.2)
· cyclic (F25.2)
schizophrenic reaction (F23.2)
schizotypal disorder (F21)

F20.0 Paranoid schizophrenia

Paranoid schizophrenia is dominated by relatively stable, often paranoid delusions, usually accompanied by hallucinations, particularly of the auditory variety, and perceptual disturbances. Disturbances of affect, volition and speech, and catatonic symptoms, are either absent or relatively inconspicuous.

Paraphrenic schizophrenia

Excludes: involutional paranoid state (F22.8)
paranoia (F22.0)

F20.1 Hebephrenic schizophrenia

A form of schizophrenia in which affective changes are prominent, delusions and hallucinations fleeting and fragmentary, behaviour irresponsible and unpredictable, and mannerisms common. The mood is shallow and inappropriate, thought is disorganized, and speech is incoherent. There is a tendency to social isolation. Usually the prognosis is poor because of the rapid development of "negative" symptoms, particularly flattening of affect and loss of volition. Hebephrenia should normally be diagnosed only in adolescents or young adults.

Disorganized schizophrenia
Hebephrenia

F20.2 Catatonic schizophrenia

Catatonic schizophrenia is dominated by prominent psychomotor disturbances that may alternate between extremes such as hyperkinesis and stupor, or automatic obedience and negativism. Constrained attitudes and postures may be maintained for long periods. Episodes of violent excitement may be a striking feature of the condition. The catatonic phenomena may be combined with a dream-like (oneiroid) state with vivid scenic hallucinations.

Catatonic stupor
Schizophrenic:
· catalepsy
· catatonia
· flexibilitas cerea

F20.3 Undifferentiated schizophrenia

Psychotic conditions meeting the general diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia but not conforming to any of the subtypes in F20.0-F20.2, or exhibiting the features of more than one of them without a clear predominance of a particular set of diagnostic characteristics.

Atypical schizophrenia

Excludes: acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder (F23.2)
chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia (F20.5)
post-schizophrenic depression (F20.4)

F20.4 Post-schizophrenic depression

A depressive episode, which may be prolonged, arising in the aftermath of a schizophrenic illness. Some schizophrenic symptoms, either "positive" or "negative", must still be present but they no longer dominate the clinical picture. These depressive states are associated with an increased risk of suicide. If the patient no longer has any schizophrenic symptoms, a depressive episode should be diagnosed (F32.-). If schizophrenic symptoms are still florid and prominent, the diagnosis should remain that of the appropriate schizophrenic subtype (F20.0-F20.3).

F20.5 Residual schizophrenia

A chronic stage in the development of a schizophrenic illness in which there has been a clear progression from an early stage to a later stage characterized by long- term, though not necessarily irreversible, "negative" symptoms, e.g. psychomotor slowing; underactivity; blunting of affect; passivity and lack of initiative; poverty of quantity or content of speech; poor nonverbal communication by facial expression, eye contact, voice modulation and posture; poor self-care and social performance.

Chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia
Restzustand (schizophrenic)
Schizophrenic residual state

F20.6 Simple schizophrenia

A disorder in which there is an insidious but progressive development of oddities of conduct, inability to meet the demands of society, and decline in total performance. The characteristic negative features of residual schizophrenia (e.g. blunting of affect and loss of volition) develop without being preceded by any overt psychotic symptoms.

F20.8 Other schizophrenia

Cenesthopathic schizophrenia
Schizophreniform:
· disorder NOS
· psychosis NOS

Excludes: brief schizophreniform disorders (F23.2)

F20.9 Schizophrenia, unspecified

F21 Schizotypal disorder

A disorder characterized by eccentric behaviour and anomalies of thinking and affect which resemble those seen in schizophrenia, though no definite and characteristic schizophrenic anomalies occur at any stage. The symptoms may include a cold or inappropriate affect; anhedonia; odd or eccentric behaviour; a tendency to social withdrawal; paranoid or bizarre ideas not amounting to true delusions; obsessive ruminations; thought disorder and perceptual disturbances; occasional transient quasi-psychotic episodes with intense illusions, auditory or other hallucinations, and delusion-like ideas, usually occurring without external provocation. There is no definite onset and evolution and course are usually those of a personality disorder.

Latent schizophrenic reaction
Schizophrenia:
· borderline
· latent
· prepsychotic
· prodromal
· pseudoneurotic
· pseudopsychopathic
Schizotypal personality disorder

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
schizoid personality disorder (F60.1)

F22 Persistent delusional disorders

Includes a variety of disorders in which long-standing delusions constitute the only, or the most conspicuous, clinical characteristic and which cannot be classified as organic, schizophrenic or affective. Delusional disorders that have lasted for less than a few months should be classified, at least temporarily, under F23.-.

F22.0 Delusional disorder

A disorder characterized by the development either of a single delusion or of a set of related delusions that are usually persistent and sometimes lifelong. The content of the delusion or delusions is very variable. Clear and persistent auditory hallucinations (voices), schizophrenic symptoms such as delusions of control and marked blunting of affect, and definite evidence of brain disease are all incompatible with this diagnosis. However, the presence of occasional or transitory auditory hallucinations, particularly in elderly patients, does not rule out this diagnosis, provided that they are not typically schizophrenic and form only a small part of the overall clinical picture.

Paranoia
Paranoid:
· psychosis
· state
Paraphrenia (late)
Sensitiver Beziehungswahn

Excludes: paranoid:
· personality disorder (F60.0)
· psychosis, psychogenic (F23.3)
· reaction (F23.3)
· schizophrenia (F20.0)

F22.8 Other persistent delusional disorders

Disorders in which the delusion or delusions are accompanied by persistent hallucinatory voices or by schizophrenic symptoms that do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-).

Delusional dysmorphophobia
Involutional paranoid state
Paranoia querulans

F22.9 Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified

F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders

A heterogeneous group of disorders characterized by the acute onset of psychotic symptoms such as delusions, hallucinations, and perceptual disturbances, and by the severe disruption of ordinary behaviour. Acute onset is defined as a crescendo development of a clearly abnormal clinical picture in about two weeks or less. For these disorders there is no evidence of organic causation. Perplexity and puzzlement are often present but disorientation for time, place and person is not persistent or severe enough to justify a diagnosis of organically caused delirium (F05.-). Complete recovery usually occurs within a few months, often within a few weeks or even days. If the disorder persists, a change in classification will be necessary. The disorder may or may not be associated with acute stress, defined as usually stressful events preceding the onset by one to two weeks.

F23.0 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia

An acute psychotic disorder in which hallucinations, delusions or perceptual disturbances are obvious but markedly variable, changing from day to day or even from hour to hour. Emotional turmoil with intense transient feelings of happiness or ecstasy, or anxiety and irritability, is also frequently present. The polymorphism and instability are characteristic for the overall clinical picture and the psychotic features do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-). These disorders often have an abrupt onset, developing rapidly within a few days, and they frequently show a rapid resolution of symptoms with no recurrence. If the symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to persistent delusional disorder (F22.-).

Bouffée délirante without symptoms of schizophrenia or unspecified
Cycloid psychosis without symptoms of schizophrenia or unspecified

F23.1 **Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia**
An acute psychotic disorder in which the polymorphic and unstable clinical picture is present, as described in F23.0; despite this instability, however, some symptoms typical of schizophrenia are also in evidence for the majority of the time. If the schizophrenic symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to schizophrenia (F20.-).
Bouffée délirante with symptoms of schizophrenia
Cycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophrenia

F23.2 **Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder**
An acute psychotic disorder in which the psychotic symptoms are comparatively stable and justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia, but have lasted for less than about one month; the polymorphic unstable features, as described in F23.0, are absent. If the schizophrenic symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to schizophrenia (F20.-).
Acute (undifferentiated) schizophrenia
Brief schizophreniform:
· disorder
· psychosis
Oneirophrenia
Schizophrenic reaction

Excludes: organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder (F06.2)
schizophreniform disorders NOS (F20.8)

F23.3 **Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders**
Acute psychotic disorders in which comparatively stable delusions or hallucinations are the main clinical features, but do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-). If the delusions persist the diagnosis should be changed to persistent delusional disorder (F22.-).
Paranoid reaction
Psychogenic paranoid psychosis

F23.8 **Other acute and transient psychotic disorders**
Any other specified acute psychotic disorders for which there is no evidence of organic causation and which do not justify classification to F23.0-F23.3.

F23.9 **Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified**
Brief reactive psychosis NOS
Reactive psychosis

F24 Induced delusional disorder

A delusional disorder shared by two or more people with close emotional links. Only one of the people suffers from a genuine psychotic disorder; the delusions are induced in the other(s) and usually disappear when the people are separated.
Folie à deux
Induced:
· paranoid disorder
· psychotic disorder

F25 Schizoaffective disorders

Episodic disorders in which both affective and schizophrenic symptoms are prominent but which do not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or depressive or manic episodes. Other conditions in which affective symptoms are superimposed on a pre-existing schizophrenic illness, or co-exist or alternate with persistent delusional disorders of other kinds, are classified under F20-F29. Mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms in affective disorders do not justify a diagnosis of schizoaffective disorder.

F25.0 Schizoaffective disorder, manic type

A disorder in which both schizophrenic and manic symptoms are prominent so that the episode of illness does not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or a manic episode. This category should be used for both a single episode and a recurrent disorder in which the majority of episodes are schizoaffective, manic type.
Schizoaffective psychosis, manic type
Schizophreniform psychosis, manic type

F25.1 Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type

A disorder in which both schizophrenic and depressive symptoms are prominent so that the episode of illness does not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or a depressive episode. This category should be used for both a single episode and a recurrent disorder in which the majority of episodes are schizoaffective, depressive type.
Schizoaffective psychosis, depressive type
Schizophreniform psychosis, depressive type

F25.2 Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type

Cyclic schizophrenia
Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis

F25.8 **Other schizoaffective disorders**

F25.9 **Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified**
Schizoaffective psychosis NOS

F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders

Delusional or hallucinatory disorders that do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-), persistent delusional disorders (F22.-), acute and transient psychotic disorders (F23.-), psychotic types of manic episode (F30.2), or severe depressive episode (F32.3).
Chronic hallucinatory psychosis

F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis

Psychosis NOS

Excludes: mental disorder NOS (F99)
organic or symptomatic psychosis NOS (F09)

Mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)

This block contains disorders in which the fundamental disturbance is a change in affect or mood to depression (with or without associated anxiety) or to elation. The mood change is usually accompanied by a change in the overall level of activity; most of the other symptoms are either secondary to, or easily understood in the context of, the change in mood and activity. Most of these disorders tend to be recurrent and the onset of individual episodes can often be related to stressful events or situations.

F30 Manic episode

All the subdivisions of this category should be used only for a single episode. Hypomanic or manic episodes in individuals who have had one or more previous affective episodes (depressive, hypomanic, manic, or mixed) should be coded as bipolar affective disorder (F31.-).

Includes: bipolar disorder, single manic episode

F30.0 Hypomania

A disorder characterized by a persistent mild elevation of mood, increased energy and activity, and usually marked feelings of well-being and both physical and mental efficiency. Increased sociability, talkativeness, over-familiarity, increased sexual energy, and a decreased need for sleep are often present but not to the extent that they lead to severe disruption of work or result in social rejection. Irritability, conceit, and boorish behaviour may take the place of the more usual euphoric sociability. The disturbances of mood and behaviour are not accompanied by hallucinations or delusions.

F30.1 Mania without psychotic symptoms

Mood is elevated out of keeping with the patient's circumstances and may vary from carefree joviality to almost uncontrollable excitement. Elation is accompanied by increased energy, resulting in overactivity, pressure of speech, and a decreased need for sleep. Attention cannot be sustained, and there is often marked distractibility. Self-esteem is often inflated with grandiose ideas and overconfidence. Loss of normal social inhibitions may result in behaviour that is reckless, foolhardy, or inappropriate to the circumstances, and out of character.

F30.2 Mania with psychotic symptoms

In addition to the clinical picture described in F30.1, delusions (usually grandiose) or hallucinations (usually of voices speaking directly to the patient) are present, or the excitement, excessive motor activity, and flight of ideas are so extreme that the subject is incomprehensible or inaccessible to ordinary communication.

Mania with:
· mood-congruent psychotic symptoms
· mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms
Manic stupor

F30.8 Other manic episodes

F30.9 Manic episode, unspecified

Mania NOS

F31 Bipolar affective disorder

A disorder characterized by two or more episodes in which the patient's mood and activity levels are significantly disturbed, this disturbance consisting on some occasions of an elevation of mood and increased energy and activity (hypomania or mania) and on others of a lowering of mood and decreased energy and activity (depression). Repeated episodes of hypomania or mania only are classified as bipolar.

Includes: manic-depression
manic-depressive:
· illness
· psychosis
· reaction

Excludes: bipolar disorder, single manic episode (F30.-)
cyclothymia (F34.0)

F31.0 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic
The patient is currently hypomanic, and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

F31.1 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms
The patient is currently manic, without psychotic symptoms (as in F30.1), and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

F31.2 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms
The patient is currently manic, with psychotic symptoms (as in F30.2), and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

F31.3 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression
The patient is currently depressed, as in a depressive episode of either mild or moderate severity (F32.0 or F32.1), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

F31.4 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms
The patient is currently depressed, as in severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms (F32.2), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

F31.5 **Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms**
The patient is currently depressed, as in severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms (F32.3), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

F31.6 **Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed**
The patient has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed affective episode in the past, and currently exhibits either a mixture or a rapid alteration of manic and depressive symptoms.
Excludes: single mixed affective episode (F38.0)

F31.7 **Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission**
The patient has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past, and at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in addition, but is not currently suffering from any significant mood disturbance, and has not done so for several months. Periods of remission during prophylactic treatment should be coded here.

F31.8 **Other bipolar affective disorders**
Bipolar II disorder
Recurrent manic episodes NOS

F31.9 **Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified**
Manic depression NOS

F32 Depressive episode

In typical mild, moderate, or severe depressive episodes, the patient suffers from lowering of mood, reduction of energy, and decrease in activity. Capacity for enjoyment, interest, and concentration is reduced, and marked tiredness after even minimum effort is common. Sleep is usually disturbed and appetite diminished. Self-esteem and self-confidence are almost always reduced and, even in the mild form, some ideas of guilt or worthlessness are often present. The lowered mood varies little from day to day, is unresponsive to circumstances and may be accompanied by so-called "somatic" symptoms, such as loss of interest and pleasurable feelings, waking in the morning several hours before the usual time, depression worst in the morning, marked psychomotor retardation, agitation, loss of appetite, weight loss, and loss of libido. Depending upon the number and severity of the symptoms, a depressive episode may be specified

as mild, moderate or severe.

Includes: single episodes of:
· depressive reaction
· psychogenic depression
· reactive depression

Excludes: adjustment disorder (F43.2)
recurrent depressive disorder (F33.-)
when associated with conduct disorders in F91.- (F92.0)

F32.0 Mild depressive episode
Two or three of the above symptoms are usually present. The patient is usually distressed by these but will probably be able to continue with most activities.

F32.1 Moderate depressive episode
Four or more of the above symptoms are usually present and the patient is likely to have great difficulty in continuing with ordinary activities.

F32.2 Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms
An episode of depression in which several of the above symptoms are marked and distressing, typically loss of self-esteem and ideas of worthlessness or guilt. Suicidal thoughts and acts are common and a number of "somatic" symptoms are usually present.

Agitated depression
Major depression
Vital depression
} single episode without psychotic symptoms

F32.3 Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms
An episode of depression as described in F32.2, but with the presence of hallucinations, delusions, psychomotor retardation, or stupor so severe that ordinary social activities are impossible; there may be danger to life from suicide, dehydration, or starvation. The hallucinations and delusions may or may not be mood-congruent.

Single episodes of:
· major depression with psychotic symptoms
· psychogenic depressive psychosis
· psychotic depression
· reactive depressive psychosis

F32.8 **Other depressive episodes**
Atypical depression
Single episodes of "masked" depression NOS

F32.9 **Depressive episode, unspecified**
Depression NOS
Depressive disorder NOS

F33 Recurrent depressive disorder

A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression as described for depressive episode (F32.-), without any history of independent episodes of mood elevation and increased energy (mania). There may, however, be brief episodes of mild mood elevation and overactivity (hypomania) immediately after a depressive episode, sometimes precipitated by antidepressant treatment. The more severe forms of recurrent depressive disorder (F33.2 and F33.3) have much in common with earlier concepts such as manic-depressive depression, melancholia, vital depression and endogenous depression. The first episode may occur at any age from childhood to old age, the onset may be either acute or insidious, and the duration varies from a few weeks to many months. The risk that a patient with recurrent depressive disorder will have an episode of mania never disappears completely, however many depressive episodes have been experienced. If such an episode does occur, the diagnosis should be changed to bipolar affective disorder (F31.-).

Includes: recurrent episodes of:
· depressive reaction
· psychogenic depression
· reactive depression
seasonal depressive disorder

Excludes: recurrent brief depressive episodes (F38.1)

F33.0 **Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild**
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being mild, as in F32.0, and without any history of mania.

F33.1 **Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate**
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being of moderate severity, as in F32.1, and without any history of mania.

F33.2 **Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms**

A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being severe without psychotic symptoms, as in F32.2, and without any history of mania.

Endogenous depression without psychotic symptoms
Major depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type without psychotic symptoms
Vital depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms

F33.3 **Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms**

A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being severe with psychotic symptoms, as in F32.3, and with no previous episodes of mania.

Endogenous depression with psychotic symptoms
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type with psychotic symptoms
Recurrent severe episodes of:
· major depression with psychotic symptoms
· psychogenic depressive psychosis
· psychotic depression
· reactive depressive psychosis

F33.4 **Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission**

The patient has had two or more depressive episodes as described in F33.0-F33.3, in the past, but has been free from depressive symptoms for several months.

F33.8 **Other recurrent depressive disorders**

F33.9 **Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified**

Monopolar depression NOS

F34 Persistent mood [affective] disorders

Persistent and usually fluctuating disorders of mood in which the majority of the individual episodes are not sufficiently severe to warrant being described as hypomanic or mild depressive episodes. Because they last for many years, and sometimes for the greater part of the patient's adult life, they involve considerable distress and disability. In some instances, recurrent or single manic or depressive episodes may become superimposed on a persistent affective disorder.

F34.0 Cyclothymia
A persistent instability of mood involving numerous periods of depression and mild elation, none of which is sufficiently severe or prolonged to justify a diagnosis of bipolar affective disorder (F31.-) or recurrent depressive disorder (F33.-). This disorder is frequently found in the relatives of patients with bipolar affective disorder. Some patients with cyclothymia eventually develop bipolar affective disorder.

Affective personality disorder
Cycloid personality
Cyclothymic personality

F34.1 Dysthymia
A chronic depression of mood, lasting at least several years, which is not sufficiently severe, or in which individual episodes are not sufficiently prolonged, to justify a diagnosis of severe, moderate, or mild recurrent depressive disorder (F33.-).

Depressive:
· neurosis
· personality disorder
Neurotic depression
Persistent anxiety depression

Excludes: anxiety depression (mild or not persistent) (F41.2)

F34.8 Other persistent mood [affective] disorders

F34.9 Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified

F38 Other mood [affective] disorders

Any other mood disorders that do not justify classification to F30-F34, because they are not of sufficient severity or duration.

F38.0 Other single mood [affective] disorders
Mixed affective episode

F38.1 Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders
Recurrent brief depressive episodes

F38.8 Other specified mood [affective] disorders

F39 Unspecified mood [affective] disorder

Affective psychosis NOS

Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders (F40-F48)

Excludes: when associated with conduct disorder in F91.- (F92.8)

F40 Phobic anxiety disorders

A group of disorders in which anxiety is evoked only, or predominantly, in certain well-defined situations that are not currently dangerous. As a result these situations are characteristically avoided or endured with dread. The patient's concern may be focused on individual symptoms like palpitations or feeling faint and is often associated with secondary fears of dying, losing control, or going mad. Contemplating entry to the phobic situation usually generates anticipatory anxiety. Phobic anxiety and depression often coexist. Whether two diagnoses, phobic anxiety and depressive episode, are needed, or only one, is determined by the time course of the two conditions and by therapeutic considerations at the time of consultation.

F40.0 Agoraphobia

A fairly well-defined cluster of phobias embracing fears of leaving home, entering shops, crowds and public places, or travelling alone in trains, buses or planes. Panic disorder is a frequent feature of both present and past episodes. Depressive and obsessional symptoms and social phobias are also commonly present as subsidiary features. Avoidance of the phobic situation is often prominent, and some agoraphobics experience little anxiety because they are able to avoid their phobic situations.

Agoraphobia without history of panic disorder
Panic disorder with agoraphobia

F40.1 Social phobias

Fear of scrutiny by other people leading to avoidance of social situations. More pervasive social phobias are usually associated with low self-esteem and fear of criticism. They may present as a complaint of blushing, hand tremor, nausea, or urgency of micturition, the patient sometimes being convinced that one of these secondary manifestations of their anxiety is the primary problem. Symptoms may progress to panic attacks.

Anthropophobia
Social neurosis

F40.2 Specific (isolated) phobias
Phobias restricted to highly specific situations such as proximity to particular animals, heights, thunder, darkness, flying, closed spaces, urinating or defecating in public toilets, eating certain foods, dentistry, or the sight of blood or injury. Though the triggering situation is discrete, contact with it can evoke panic as in agoraphobia or social phobia.

Acrophobia
Animal phobias
Claustrophobia
Simple phobia

Excludes: dysmorphophobia (nondelusional) (F45.2)
nosophobia (F45.2)

F40.8 Other phobic anxiety disorders

F40.9 Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified
Phobia NOS
Phobic state NOS

F41 Other anxiety disorders

Disorders in which manifestation of anxiety is the major symptom and is not restricted to any particular environmental situation. Depressive and obsessional symptoms, and even some elements of phobic anxiety, may also be present, provided that they are clearly secondary or less severe.

F41.0 Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]
The essential feature is recurrent attacks of severe anxiety (panic), which are not restricted to any particular situation or set of circumstances and are therefore unpredictable. As with other anxiety disorders, the dominant symptoms include sudden onset of palpitations, chest pain, choking sensations, dizziness, and feelings of unreality (depersonalization or derealization). There is often also a secondary fear of dying, losing control, or going mad. Panic disorder should not be given as the main diagnosis if the patient has a depressive disorder at the time the attacks start; in these circumstances the panic attacks are probably secondary to depression.

Panic:
· attack
· state

Excludes: panic disorder with agoraphobia (F40.0)

F41.1 **Generalized anxiety disorder**
Anxiety that is generalized and persistent but not restricted to, or even strongly predominating in, any particular environmental circumstances (i.e. it is "free-floating"). The dominant symptoms are variable but include complaints of persistent nervousness, trembling, muscular tensions, sweating, lightheadedness, palpitations, dizziness, and epigastric discomfort. Fears that the patient or a relative will shortly become ill or have an accident are often expressed.

Anxiety:
· neurosis
· reaction
· state

Excludes: neurasthenia (F48.0)

F41.2 **Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder**
This category should be used when symptoms of anxiety and depression are both present, but neither is clearly predominant, and neither type of symptom is present to the extent that justifies a diagnosis if considered separately. When both anxiety and depressive symptoms are present and severe enough to justify individual diagnoses, both diagnoses should be recorded and this category should not be used.

Anxiety depression (mild or not persistent)

F41.3 **Other mixed anxiety disorders**
Symptoms of anxiety mixed with features of other disorders in F42-F48. Neither type of symptom is severe enough to justify a diagnosis if considered separately.

F41.8 **Other specified anxiety disorders**
Anxiety hysteria

F41.9 **Anxiety disorder, unspecified**
Anxiety NOS

F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder

The essential feature is recurrent obsessional thoughts or compulsive acts. Obsessional thoughts are ideas, images, or impulses that enter the patient's mind again and again in a stereotyped form. They are almost invariably distressing and the patient often tries, unsuccessfully, to resist them. They are, however, recognized as his or her own thoughts, even though

they are involuntary and often repugnant. Compulsive acts or rituals are stereotyped behaviours that are repeated again and again. They are not inherently enjoyable, nor do they result in the completion of inherently useful tasks. Their function is to prevent some objectively unlikely event, often involving harm to or caused by the patient, which he or she fears might otherwise occur. Usually, this behaviour is recognized by the patient as pointless or ineffectual and repeated attempts are made to resist. Anxiety is almost invariably present. If compulsive acts are resisted the anxiety gets worse.

Includes: anankastic neurosis
osessive-compulsive neurosis

Excludes: obsessive-compulsive personality (disorder)(F60.5)

F42.0 Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations
These may take the form of ideas, mental images, or impulses to act, which are nearly always distressing to the subject. Sometimes the ideas are an indecisive, endless consideration of alternatives, associated with an inability to make trivial but necessary decisions in day-to-day living. The relationship between obsessional ruminations and depression is particularly close and a diagnosis of obsessive-compulsive disorder should be preferred only if ruminations arise or persist in the absence of a depressive episode.

F42.1 Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals]
The majority of compulsive acts are concerned with cleaning (particularly handwashing), repeated checking to ensure that a potentially dangerous situation has not been allowed to develop, or orderliness and tidiness. Underlying the overt behaviour is a fear, usually of danger either to or caused by the patient, and the ritual is an ineffectual or symbolic attempt to avert that danger.

F42.2 Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts

F42.8 Other obsessive-compulsive disorders

F42.9 Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified

F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders

This category differs from others in that it includes disorders identifiable on the basis of not only symptoms and course but also the existence of one or other of two causative influences: an exceptionally stressful life event producing an acute stress reaction, or a significant life change leading to continued unpleasant circumstances that result in an adjustment disorder. Although less

severe psychosocial stress ("life events") may precipitate the onset or contribute to the presentation of a very wide range of disorders classified elsewhere in this chapter, its etiological importance is not always clear and in each case will be found to depend on individual, often idiosyncratic, vulnerability, i.e. the life events are neither necessary nor sufficient to explain the occurrence and form of the disorder. In contrast, the disorders brought together here are thought to arise always as a direct consequence of acute severe stress or continued trauma. The stressful events or the continuing unpleasant circumstances are the primary and overriding causal factor and the disorder would not have occurred without their impact. The disorders in this section can thus be regarded as maladaptive responses to severe or continued stress, in that they interfere with successful coping mechanisms and therefore lead to problems of social functioning.

F43.0 Acute stress reaction

A transient disorder that develops in an individual without any other apparent mental disorder in response to exceptional physical and mental stress and that usually subsides within hours or days. Individual vulnerability and coping capacity play a role in the occurrence and severity of acute stress reactions. The symptoms show a typically mixed and changing picture and include an initial state of "daze" with some constriction of the field of consciousness and narrowing of attention, inability to comprehend stimuli, and disorientation. This state may be followed either by further withdrawal from the surrounding situation (to the extent of a dissociative stupor - F44.2), or by agitation and over-activity (flight reaction or fugue). Autonomic signs of panic anxiety (tachycardia, sweating, flushing) are commonly present. The symptoms usually appear within minutes of the impact of the stressful stimulus or event, and disappear within two to three days (often within hours). Partial or complete amnesia (F44.0) for the episode may be present. If the symptoms persist, a change in diagnosis should be considered.

Acute:
· crisis reaction
· reaction to stress
Combat fatigue
Crisis state
Psychic shock

F43.1 Post-traumatic stress disorder

Arises as a delayed or protracted response to a stressful event or situation (of either brief or long duration) of an exceptionally threatening or catastrophic nature, which is likely to cause pervasive distress in almost anyone. Predisposing factors, such as personality traits (e.g. compulsive, asthenic) or previous history of neurotic illness, may lower the threshold for the development of the syndrome or aggravate its course, but they are neither necessary nor sufficient to explain its occurrence. Typical features include episodes of repeated reliving of the trauma in intrusive memories ("flashbacks"), dreams or nightmares, occurring against the persisting background of a sense of "numbness" and emotional blunting, detachment from other people, unresponsiveness to surroundings, anhedonia, and avoidance of activities and situations reminiscent of the trauma. There is usually a state of autonomic hyperarousal with hypervigilance, an enhanced startle reaction, and insomnia. Anxiety and depression are commonly associated with the above symptoms and signs, and suicidal ideation is not infrequent. The onset follows the trauma with a latency period that may range from a few weeks to months. The course is fluctuating but recovery can be expected in the majority of cases. In a small proportion of cases the condition may follow a chronic course over many years, with eventual transition to an enduring personality change (F62.0).

Traumatic neurosis

F43.2 Adjustment disorders

States of subjective distress and emotional disturbance, usually interfering with social functioning and performance, arising in the period of adaptation to a significant life change or a stressful life event. The stressor may have affected the integrity of an individual's social network (bereavement, separation experiences) or the wider system of social supports and values (migration, refugee status), or represented a major developmental transition or crisis (going to school, becoming a parent, failure to attain a cherished personal goal, retirement). Individual predisposition or vulnerability plays an important role in the risk of occurrence and the shaping of the manifestations of adjustment disorders, but it is nevertheless assumed that the condition would not have arisen without the stressor. The manifestations vary and include depressed mood, anxiety or worry (or mixture of these), a feeling of inability to cope, plan ahead, or continue in the present situation, as well as

some degree of disability in 9the performance of daily routine. Conduct disorders may be an associated feature, particularly in adolescents. The predominant feature may be a brief or prolonged depressive reaction, or a disturbance of other emotions and conduct.

Culture shock
Grief reaction
Hospitalism in children

Excludes: separation anxiety disorder of childhood (F93.0)

F43.8 Other reactions to severe stress

F43.9 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified

F44 Dissociative [conversion] disorders

The common themes that are shared by dissociative or conversion disorders are a partial or complete loss of the normal integration between memories of the past, awareness of identity and immediate sensations, and control of bodily movements. All types of dissociative disorders tend to remit after a few weeks or months, particularly if their onset is associated with a traumatic life event. More chronic disorders, particularly paralyses and anaesthesias, may develop if the onset is associated with insoluble problems or interpersonal difficulties. These disorders have previously been classified as various types of "conversion hysteria". They are presumed to be psychogenic in origin, being associated closely in time with traumatic events, insoluble and intolerable problems, or disturbed relationships. The symptoms often represent the patient's concept of how a physical illness would be manifest. Medical examination and investigation do not reveal the presence of any known physical or neurological disorder. In addition, there is evidence that the loss of function is an expression of emotional conflicts or needs. The symptoms may develop in close relationship to psychological stress, and often appear suddenly. Only disorders of physical functions normally under voluntary control and loss of sensations are included here. Disorders involving pain and other complex physical sensations mediated by the autonomic nervous system are classified under somatization disorder (F45.0). The possibility of the later appearance of serious physical or psychiatric disorders should always be kept in mind.

Includes: conversion:
· hysteria
· reaction
hysteria
hysterical psychosis

Excludes: malingering [conscious simulation] (Z76.5)

F44.0 Dissociative amnesia

The main feature is loss of memory, usually of important recent events, that is not due to organic mental disorder, and is too great to be explained by ordinary forgetfulness or fatigue. The amnesia is usually centred on traumatic events, such as accidents or unexpected bereavements, and is usually partial and selective. Complete and generalized amnesia is rare, and is usually part of a fugue (F44.1). If this is the case, the disorder should be classified as such. The diagnosis should not be made in the presence of organic brain disorders, intoxication, or excessive fatigue.

Excludes: alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced amnesic disorder (F10-F19 with common fourth character .6)
amnesia:
· NOS (R41.3)
· anterograde (R41.1)
· retrograde (R41.2)
nonalcoholic organic amnesic syndrome (F04)
postictal amnesia in epilepsy (G40.-)

F44.1 Dissociative fugue

Dissociative fugue has all the features of dissociative amnesia, plus purposeful travel beyond the usual everyday range. Although there is amnesia for the period of the fugue, the patient's behaviour during this time may appear completely normal to independent observers.

Excludes: postictal fugue in epilepsy (G40.-)

F44.2 Dissociative stupor

Dissociative stupor is diagnosed on the basis of a profound diminution or absence of voluntary movement and normal responsiveness to external stimuli such as light, noise, and touch, but examination and investigation reveal no evidence of a physical cause. In addition, there is positive evidence of psychogenic causation in the form of recent stressful events or problems.

Excludes: organic catatonic disorder (F06.1)
stupor:
· NOS (R40.1)
· catatonic (F20.2)
· depressive (F31-F33)
· manic (F30.2)

F44.3 Trance and possession disorders

Disorders in which there is a temporary loss of the sense of personal identity and full awareness of the surroundings. Include here only trance states that are involuntary or unwanted, occurring outside religious or culturally accepted situations.

Excludes: states associated with:
· acute and transient psychotic disorders(F23.-)
· organic personality disorder (F07.0)
· postconcussional syndrome (F07.2)
· psychoactive substance intoxication (F10-F19 with common fourth character .0)
· schizophrenia (F20.-)

F44.4 Dissociative motor disorders

In the commonest varieties there is loss of ability to move the whole or a part of a limb or limbs. There may be close resemblance to almost any variety of ataxia, apraxia, akinesia, aphonia, dysarthria, dyskinesia, seizures, or paralysis.

Psychogenic:
· aphonia
· dysphonia

F44.5 Dissociative convulsions

Dissociative convulsions may mimic epileptic seizures very closely in terms of movements, but tongue-biting, bruising due to falling, and incontinence of urine are rare, and consciousness is maintained or replaced by a state of stupor or trance.

F44.6 Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss

Anaesthetic areas of skin often have boundaries that make it clear that they are associated with the patient's ideas about bodily functions, rather than medical knowledge. There may be differential loss between the sensory modalities which cannot be due to a neurological lesion. Sensory loss may be accompanied by complaints of paraesthesia. Loss of vision and hearing are rarely total in dissociative disorders.

Psychogenic deafness

F44.7 **Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders**
Combination of disorders specified in F44.0-F44.6

F44.8 **Other dissociative [conversion] disorders**
Ganser's syndrome
Multiple personality
Psychogenic:
· confusion
· twilight state

F44.9 **Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified**

F45 Somatoform disorders

The main feature is repeated presentation of physical symptoms together with persistent requests for medical investigations, in spite of repeated negative findings and reassurances by doctors that the symptoms have no physical basis.
If any physical disorders are present, they do not explain the nature and extent of the symptoms or the distress and preoccupation of the patient.

Excludes: dissociative disorders (F44.-)
hair-plucking (F98.4)
lalling (F80.0)
lisping (F80.8)
nail-biting (F98.8)
psychological or behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere (F54)
sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease (F52.-)
thumb-sucking (F98.8)
tic disorders (in childhood and adolescence) (F95.-)
Tourette's syndrome (F95.2)
trichotillomania (F63.3)

F45.0 **Somatization disorder**
The main features are multiple, recurrent and frequently changing physical symptoms of at least two years' duration. Most patients have a long and complicated history of contact with both primary and specialist medical care services, during which many negative investigations or fruitless exploratory operations may have been carried out. Symptoms may be referred to any part or system of the body. The course of the disorder is chronic and fluctuating, and is often associated with

disruption of social, interpersonal, and family behaviour. Short-lived (less than two years) and less striking symptom patterns should be classified under undifferentiated somatoform disorder (F45.1).

Briquet's disorder
Multiple psychosomatic disorder

Excludes: malingering [conscious simulation] (Z76.5)

F45.1 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder

When somatoform complaints are multiple, varying and persistent, but the complete and typical clinical picture of somatization disorder is not fulfilled, the diagnosis of undifferentiated somatoform disorder should be considered.

Undifferentiated psychosomatic disorder

F45.2 Hypochondriacal disorder

The essential feature is a persistent preoccupation with the possibility of having one or more serious and progressive physical disorders. Patients manifest persistent somatic complaints or a persistent preoccupation with their physical appearance. Normal or commonplace sensations and appearances are often interpreted by patients as abnormal and distressing, and attention is usually focused upon only one or two organs or systems of the body. Marked depression and anxiety are often present, and may justify additional diagnoses.

Body dysmorphic disorder
Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional)
Hypochondriacal neurosis
Hypochondriasis
Nosophobia

Excludes: delusional dysmorphophobia (F22.8)
fixed delusions about bodily functions or shape (F22.-)

F45.3 Somatoform autonomic dysfunction

Symptoms are presented by the patient as if they were due to a physical disorder of a system or organ that is largely or completely under autonomic innervation and control, i.e. the cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, respiratory and urogenital systems. The symptoms are usually of two types, neither of which indicates a physical disorder of the organ or system concerned. First, there are complaints based upon objective

signs of autonomic arousal, such as palpitations, sweating, flushing, tremor, and expression of fear and distress about the possibility of a physical disorder. Second, there are subjective complaints of a nonspecific or changing nature such as fleeting aches and pains, sensations of burning, heaviness, tightness, and feelings of being bloated or distended, which are referred by the patient to a specific organ or system.

Cardiac neurosis
Da Costa's syndrome
Gastric neurosis
Neurocirculatory asthenia
Psychogenic forms of:
· aerophagy
· cough
· diarrhoea
· dyspepsia
· dysuria
· flatulence
· hiccough
· hyperventilation
· increased frequency of micturition
· irritable bowel syndrome
· pylorospasm

Excludes: psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere(F54)

F45.4 Persistent somatoform pain disorder

The predominant complaint is of persistent, severe, and distressing pain, which cannot be explained fully by a physiological process o a physical disorder, and which occurs in association with emotiona conflict or psychosocial problems that are sufficient to allow the conclusion that they are the main causative influences. The result i usually a marked increase in support and attention, either personal or medical. Pain presumed to be of psychogenic origin occurring during the course of depressive disorders or schizophrenia should not be included here.
Psychalgia
Psychogenic:
· backache
· headache
Somatoform pain disorder

Excludes: backache NOS (M54.9)
pain:
· NOS (R52.9)
· acute (R52.0)
· chronic (R52.2)
· intractable (R52.1)
tension headache (G44.2)

F45.8 Other somatoform disorders

Any other disorders of sensation, function and behaviour, not due to physical disorders, which are not mediated through the autonomic nervous system, which are limited to specific systems or parts of the body, and which are closely associated in time with stressful events or problems.

Psychogenic:
· dysmenorrhoea
· dysphagia, including "globus hystericus"
· pruritus
· torticollis
Teeth-grinding

F45.9 Somatoform disorder, unspecified

Psychosomatic disorder NOS

F48 Other neurotic disorders

F48.0 Neurasthenia

Considerable cultural variations occur in the presentation of this disorder, and two main types occur, with substantial overlap. In one type, the main feature is a complaint of increased fatigue after mental effort, often associated with some decrease in occupational performance or coping efficiency in daily tasks. The mental fatiguability is typically described as an unpleasant intrusion of distracting associations or recollections, difficulty in concentrating, and generally inefficient thinking. In the other type, the emphasis is on feelings of bodily or physical weakness and exhaustion after only minimal effort, accompanied by a feeling of muscular aches and pains and inability to relax. In both types a variety of other unpleasant physical feelings is common, such as dizziness, tension headaches, and feelings of general instability. Worry about decreasing mental and bodily well-being, irritability, anhedonia, and varying minor degrees of both depression and anxiety are all common. Sleep is often disturbed in its initial and middle phases but hypersomnia may also be prominent.

Fatigue syndrome

Use additional code, if desired, to identify previous physical illness.

Excludes: asthenia NOS (R53)
burn-out (Z73.0)
malaise and fatigue (R53)
postviral fatigue syndrome (G93.3)
psychasthenia (F48.8)

F48.1 **Depersonalization-derealization syndrome**

A rare disorder in which the patient complains spontaneously that his or her mental activity, body, and surroundings are changed in their quality, so as to be unreal, remote, or automatized. Among the varied phenomena of the syndrome, patients complain most frequently of loss of emotions and feelings of estrangement or detachment from their thinking, their body, or the real world. In spite of the dramatic nature of the experience, the patient is aware of the unreality of the change. The sensorium is normal and the capacity for emotional expression intact. Depersonalization-derealization symptoms may occur as part of a diagnosable schizophrenic, depressive, phobic, or obsessive-compulsive disorder. In such cases the diagnosis should be that of the main disorder.

F48.8 **Other specified neurotic disorders**

Dhat syndrome
Occupational neurosis, including writer's cramp
Psychasthenia
Psychasthenic neurosis
Psychogenic syncope

F48.9 **Neurotic disorder, unspecified**

Neurosis NOS

Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors (F50-F59)

F50 Eating disorders

Excludes: anorexia NOS (R63.0)
feeding:
· difficulties and mismanagement (R63.3)
· disorder of infancy or childhood (F98.2)
polyphagia (R63.2)

F50.0 Anorexia nervosa

A disorder characterized by deliberate weight loss, induced and sustained by the patient. It occurs most commonly in adolescent girls and young women, but adolescent boys and young men may also be affected, as may children approaching puberty and older women up to the menopause. The disorder is associated with a specific psychopathology whereby a dread of fatness and flabbiness of body contour persists as an intrusive overvalued idea, and the patients impose a low weight threshold on themselves. There is usually undernutrition of varying severity with secondary endocrine and metabolic changes and disturbances of bodily function. The symptoms include restricted dietary choice, excessive exercise, induced vomiting and purgation, and use of appetite suppressants and diuretics.

Excludes: loss of appetite (R63.0)
· psychogenic (F50.8)

F50.1 Atypical anorexia nervosa

Disorders that fulfil some of the features of anorexia nervosa but in which the overall clinical picture does not justify that diagnosis. For instance, one of the key symptoms, such as amenorrhoea or marked dread of being fat, may be absent in the presence of marked weight loss and weight-reducing behaviour. This diagnosis should not be made in the presence of known physical disorders associated with weight loss.

F50.2 Bulimia nervosa

A syndrome characterized by repeated bouts of overeating and an excessive preoccupation with the control of body weight, leading to a pattern of overeating followed by vomiting or use of purgatives. This disorder shares many psychological features with anorexia nervosa, including an overconcern with body shape and weight. Repeated vomiting is likely to give rise to disturbances of body electrolytes and physical complications. There is often, but not always, a history of an earlier episode of anorexia nervosa, the interval ranging from a few months to several years.
Bulimia NOS
Hyperorexia nervosa

F50.3 Atypical bulimia nervosa

Disorders that fulfil some of the features of bulimia nervosa, but in which the overall clinical picture does not justify that diagnosis. For instance, there may be recurrent bouts of

overeating and overuse of purgatives without significant weight change, or the typical overconcern about body shape and weight may be absent.

F50.4 **Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances**
Overeating due to stressful events, such as bereavement, accident, childbirth, etc.

Psychogenic overeating

Excludes: obesity (E66.-)

F50.5 **Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances**
Repeated vomiting that occurs in dissociative disorders (F44.-) and hypochondriacal disorder (F45.2), and that is not solely due to conditions classified outside this chapter. This subcategory may also be used in addition to O21.- (excessive vomiting in pregnancy) when emotional factors are predominant in the causation of recurrent nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Psychogenic vomiting

Excludes: nausea (R11)
vomiting NOS (R11)

F50.8 **Other eating disorders**
Pica in adults
Psychogenic loss of appetite

Excludes: pica of infancy and childhood (F98.3)

F50.9 **Eating disorder, unspecified**

F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders

In many cases, a disturbance of sleep is one of the symptoms of another disorder, either mental or physical. Whether a sleep disorder in a given patient is an independent condition or simply one of the features of another disorder classified elsewhere, either in this chapter or in others, should be determined on the basis of its clinical presentation and course as well as on the therapeutic considerations and priorities at the time of the consultation. Generally, if the sleep disorder is one of the major complaints and is perceived as a condition in itself, the present code should be used along with other pertinent diagnoses describing the psychopathology and pathophysiology involved in a given case. This category includes only those sleep disorders in which emotional causes are considered to be a primary factor, and which are not due to identifiable physical disorders classified elsewhere.

Excludes: sleep disorders (organic) (G47.-)

F51.0 **Nonorganic insomnia**

A condition of unsatisfactory quantity and/or quality of sleep, which persists for a considerable period of time, including difficulty falling asleep, difficulty staying asleep, or early final wakening. Insomnia is a common symptom of many mental and physical disorders, and should be classified here in addition to the basic disorder only if it dominates the clinical picture.

Excludes: insomnia (organic) (G47.0)

F51.1 **Nonorganic hypersomnia**

Hypersomnia is defined as a condition of either excessive daytime sleepiness and sleep attacks (not accounted for by an inadequate amount of sleep) or prolonged transition to the fully aroused state upon awakening. In the absence of an organic factor for the occurrence of hypersomnia, this condition is usually associated with mental disorders.

Excludes: hypersomnia (organic) (G47.1)
narcolepsy (G47.4)

F51.2 **Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule**

A lack of synchrony between the sleep-wake schedule and the desired sleep-wake schedule for the individual's environment, resulting in a complaint of either insomnia or hypersomnia.

Psychogenic inversion of:
· circadian
· nyctohemeral
· sleep
} rhythm

Excludes: disorders of the sleep-wake schedule (organic) (G47.2)

F51.3 **Sleepwalking [somnambulism]**

A state of altered consciousness in which phenomena of sleep and wakefulness are combined. During a sleepwalking episode the individual arises from bed, usually during the first third of nocturnal sleep, and walks about, exhibiting low levels of awareness, reactivity, and motor skill. Upon awakening, there is usually no recall of the event.

F51.4 **Sleep terrors [night terrors]**
Nocturnal episodes of extreme terror and panic associated with intense vocalization, motility, and high levels of autonomic discharge. The individual sits up or gets up, usually during the first third of nocturnal sleep, with a panicky scream. Quite often he or she rushes to the door as if trying to escape, although very seldom leaves the room. Recall of the event, if any, is very limited (usually to one or two fragmentary mental images).

F51.5 **Nightmares**
Dream experiences loaded with anxiety or fear. There is very detailed recall of the dream content. The dream experience is very vivid and usually includes themes involving threats to survival, security, or self-esteem. Quite often there is a recurrence of the same or similar frightening nightmare themes. During a typical episode there is a degree of autonomic discharge but no appreciable vocalization or body motility. Upon awakening the individual rapidly becomes alert and oriented.

Dream anxiety disorder

F51.8 **Other nonorganic sleep disorders**

F51.9 **Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified**
Emotional sleep disorder NOS

F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

Sexual dysfunction covers the various ways in which an individual is unable to participate in a sexual relationship as he or she would wish. Sexual response is a psychosomatic process and both psychological and somatic processes are usually involved in the causation of sexual dysfunction.

Excludes: Dhat syndrome (F48.8)

F52.0 **Lack or loss of sexual desire**
Loss of sexual desire is the principal problem and is not secondary to other sexual difficulties, such as erectile failure or dyspareunia.

Frigidity
Hypoactive sexual desire disorder

F52.1 **Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment**
Either the prospect of sexual interaction produces sufficient fear or anxiety that sexual activity is avoided (sexual aversion) or

sexual responses occur normally and orgasm is experienced but there is a lack of appropriate pleasure (lack of sexual enjoyment).

Anhedonia sexual

F52.2 **Failure of genital response**
The principal problem in men is erectile dysfunction (difficulty in developing or maintaining an erection suitable for satisfactory intercourse). In women, the principal problem is vaginal dryness or failure of lubrication.

Female sexual arousal disorder
Male erectile disorder
Psychogenic impotence

Excludes: impotence of organic origin (N48.4)

F52.3 **Orgasmic dysfunction**
Orgasm either does not occur or is markedly delayed.
Inhibited orgasm (male)(female)
Psychogenic anorgasmy

F52.4 **Premature ejaculation**
The inability to control ejaculation sufficiently for both partners to enjoy sexual interaction.

F52.5 **Nonorganic vaginismus**
Spasm of the pelvic floor muscles that surround the vagina, causing occlusion of the vaginal opening. Penile entry is either impossible or painful.

Psychogenic vaginismus

Excludes: vaginismus (organic) (N94.2)

F52.6 **Nonorganic dyspareunia**
Dyspareunia (or pain during sexual intercourse) occurs in both women and men. It can often be attributed to local pathology and should then properly be categorized under the pathological condition. This category is to be used only if there is no primary nonorganic sexual dysfunction (e.g. vaginismus or vaginal dryness).

Psychogenic dyspareunia

Excludes: dyspareunia (organic) (N94.1)

F52.7 **Excessive sexual drive**
Nymphomania
Satyriasis

F52.8 **Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease**

F52.9 **Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease**

F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

This category includes only mental disorders associated with the puerperium (commencing within six weeks of delivery) that do not meet the criteria for disorders classified elsewhere in this chapter, either because insufficient information is available, or because it is considered that special additional clinical features are present that make their classification elsewhere inappropriate.

F53.0 **Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**

Depression:
· postnatal NOS
· postpartum NOS

F53.1 **Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**

Puerperal psychosis NOS

F53.8 **Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**

F53.9 **Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified**

F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere

This category should be used to record the presence of psychological or behavioural influences thought to have played a major part in the aetiology of physical disorders which can be classified to other chapters. Any resulting mental disturbances are usually mild, and often prolonged (such as worry, emotional conflict, apprehension) and do not of themselves justify the use of any of the categories in this chapter.

Psychological factors affecting physical conditions

Examples of the use of this category are:
· asthma F54 and J45.-
· dermatitis F54 and L23-L25

· gastric ulcer F54 and K25.-
· irritable bowel syndrome F54 and K58.-
· ulcerative colitis F54 and K51.-
· urticaria F54 and L50.-

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the associated physical disorder.

Excludes: tension-type headache (G44.2)

F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances

A wide variety of medicaments and folk remedies may be involved, but the particularly important groups are: (a) psychotropic drugs that do not produce dependence, such as antidepressants, (b) laxatives, and (c) analgesics that may be purchased without medical prescription, such as aspirin and paracetamol.

Persistent use of these substances often involves unnecessary contacts with medical professionals or supporting staff, and is sometimes accompanied by harmful physical effects of the substances. Attempts to dissuade or forbid the use of the substance are often met with resistance; for laxatives and analgesics this may be in spite of warnings about (or even the development of) physical harm such as renal dysfunction or electrolyte disturbances. Although it is usually clear that the patient has a strong motivation to take the substance, dependence or withdrawal symptoms do not develop as in the case of the psychoactive substances specified in F10-F19.

Abuse of:
· antacids
· herbal or folk remedies
· steroids or hormones
· vitamins
Laxative habit

Excludes: abuse of psychoactive substances (F10-F19)

F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

Psychogenic physiological dysfunction NOS

Disorders of adult personality and behaviour (F60-F69)

This block includes a variety of conditions and behaviour patterns of clinical significance which tend to be persistent and appear to be the expression of the individual's characteristic lifestyle and mode of relating to himself or herself and others. Some of these conditions and patterns of behaviour emerge early in the course of individual development, as a result of both constitutional factors and social experience, while others are acquired later in life. Specific personality disorders (F60.-), mixed and other personality disorders (F61.-), and enduring personality changes (F62.-) are deeply ingrained and enduring behaviour patterns, manifesting as inflexible responses to a broad range of personal and social situations. They represent extreme or significant deviations from the way in which the average individual in a given culture perceives, thinks, feels and, particularly, relates to others. Such behaviour patterns tend to be stable and to encompass multiple domains of behaviour and psychological functioning. They are frequently, but not always, associated with various degrees of subjective distress and problems of social performance.

F60 Specific personality disorders

These are severe disturbances in the personality and behavioural tendencies of the individual; not directly resulting from disease, damage, or other insult to the brain, or from another psychiatric disorder; usually involving several areas of the personality; nearly always associated with considerable personal distress and social disruption; and usually manifest since childhood or adolescence and continuing throughout adulthood.

F60.0 Paranoid personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by excessive sensitivity to setbacks, unforgiveness of insults; suspiciousness and a tendency to distort experience by misconstruing the neutral or friendly actions of others as hostile or contemptuous; recurrent suspicions, without justification, regarding the sexual fidelity of the spouse or sexual partner; and a combative and tenacious sense of personal rights. There may be excessive self-importance, and there is often excessive self-reference.

Personality (disorder):
· expansive paranoid
· fanatic
· querulant
· paranoid
· sensitive paranoid

Excludes: paranoia (F22.0)
paranoia querulans (F22.8)
paranoid:
· psychosis (F22.0)
· schizophrenia (F20.0)
· state (F22.0)

F60.1 Schizoid personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by withdrawal from affectional, social and other contacts with preference for fantasy, solitary activities, and introspection. There is a limited capacity to express feelings and to experience pleasure.

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
delusional disorder (F22.0)
schizoid disorder of childhood (F84.5)
schizophrenia (F20.-)
schizotypal disorder (F21)

F60.2 Dissocial personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by disregard for social obligations, and callous unconcern for the feelings of others. There is gross disparity between behaviour and the prevailing social norms. Behaviour is not readily modifiable by adverse experience, including punishment. There is a low tolerance to frustration and a low threshold for discharge of aggression, including violence; there is a tendency to blame others, or to offer plausible rationalizations for the behaviour bringing the patient into conflict with society.

Personality (disorder):
· amoral
· antisocial
· asocial
· psychopathic
· sociopathic

Excludes: conduct disorders (F91.-)
emotionally unstable personality disorder (F60.3)

F60.3 Emotionally unstable personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by a definite tendency to act impulsively and without consideration of the consequences; the mood is unpredictable and capricious. There is a liability to outbursts of emotion and an incapacity to control the behavioural explosions. There is a tendency to quarrelsome behaviour and to conflicts with others, especially when impulsive acts are thwarted or censored. Two types may be distinguished: the impulsive type, characterized predominantly by emotional instability and lack of impulse control, and the borderline type, characterized in addition by disturbances in self-image, aims, and internal preferences, by chronic feelings of emptiness, by intense and unstable interpersonal relationships, and by a tendency to self-destructive behaviour, including suicide gestures and attempts.

Personality (disorder):
· aggressive
· borderline
· explosive

Excludes: dissocial personality disorder (F60.2)

F60.4 Histrionic personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by shallow and labile affectivity, self-dramatization, theatricality, exaggerated expression of emotions, suggestibility, egocentricity, self-indulgence, lack of consideration for others, easily hurt feelings, and continuous seeking for appreciation, excitement and attention.

Personality (disorder):
· hysterical
· psychoinfantile

F60.5 Anankastic personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by feelings of doubt, perfectionism, excessive conscientiousness, checking and preoccupation with details, stubbornness, caution, and rigidity. There may be insistent and unwelcome thoughts or impulses that do not attain the severity of an obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Personality (disorder):
· compulsive
· obsessional
· obsessive-compulsive

Excludes: obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42.-)

F60.6 Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by feelings of tension and apprehension, insecurity and inferiority. There is a continuous yearning to be liked and accepted, a hypersensitivity to rejection and criticism with restricted personal attachments, and a tendency to avoid certain activities by habitual exaggeration of the potential dangers or risks in everyday situations.

F60.7 Dependent personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by pervasive passive reliance on other people to make one's major and minor life decisions, great fear of abandonment, feelings of helplessness and incompetence, passive compliance with the wishes of elders and others, and a weak response to the demands of daily life. Lack of vigour may show itself in the intellectual or emotional spheres; there is often a tendency to transfer responsibility to others.

Personality (disorder):
· asthenic
· inadequate
· passive
· self-defeating

F60.8 Other specific personality disorders

Personality (disorder):
· eccentric
· "haltlose" type
· immature
· narcissistic
· passive-aggressive
· psychoneurotic

F60.9 Personality disorder, unspecified

Character neurosis NOS
Pathological personality NOS

F61 Mixed and other personality disorders

This category is intended for personality disorders that are often troublesome but do not demonstrate the specific pattern of symptoms that characterize the disorders described in F60.-. As a result they are often more difficult to diagnose than the disorders in F60.-.

Examples include:

- mixed personality disorders with features of several of the disorders in F60.- but without a predominant set of symptoms that would allow a more specific diagnosis
- troublesome personality changes, not classifiable to F60.- or F62.-, and regarded as secondary to a main diagnosis of a coexisting affective or anxiety disorder.

Excludes: accentuated personality traits (Z73.1)

F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease

Disorders of adult personality and behaviour that have developed in persons with no previous personality disorder following exposure to catastrophic or excessive prolonged stress, or following a severe psychiatric illness. These diagnoses should be made only when there is evidence of a definite and enduring change in a person's pattern of perceiving, relating to, or thinking about the environment and himself or herself. The personality change should be significant and be associated with inflexible and maladaptive behaviour not present before the pathogenic experience. The change should not be a direct manifestation of another mental disorder or a residual symptom of any antecedent mental disorder.

Excludes: personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction (F07.-)

F62.0 Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience

Enduring personality change, present for at least two years, following exposure to catastrophic stress. The stress must be so extreme that it is not necessary to consider personal vulnerability in order to explain its profound effect on the personality. The disorder is characterized by a hostile or distrustful attitude toward the world, social withdrawal, feelings of emptiness or hopelessness, a chronic feeling of "being on

edge" as if constantly threatened, and estrangement. Post-traumatic stress disorder (F43.1) may precede this type of personality change.

Personality change after:
· concentration camp experiences
· disasters
· prolonged:
· captivity with an imminent possibility of being killed
· exposure to life-threatening situations such as being a victim of terrorism
· torture

Excludes: post-traumatic stress disorder (F43.1)

F62.1 **Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness**
Personality change, persisting for at least two years, attributable to the traumatic experience of suffering from a severe psychiatric illness. The change cannot be explained by a previous personality disorder and should be differentiated from residual schizophrenia and other states of incomplete recovery from an antecedent mental disorder. This disorder is characterized by an excessive dependence on and a demanding attitude towards others; conviction of being changed or stigmatized by the illness, leading to an inability to form and maintain close and confiding personal relationships and to social iso-lation; passivity, reduced interests, and diminished involvement in leisure activities; persistent complaints of being ill, which may be associated with hypochondriacal claims and illness behaviour; dysphoric or labile mood, not due to the presence of a current mental disorder or antecedent mental disorder with residual affective symptoms; and longstanding problems in social and occupational functioning.

F62.8 **Other enduring personality changes**
Chronic pain personality syndrome

F62.9 **Enduring personality change, unspecified**

F63 Habit and impulse disorders

This category includes certain disorders of behaviour that are not classifiable under other categories. They are characterized by repeated acts that have no clear rational motivation, cannot be controlled, and generally harm the patient's own interests

and those of other people. The patient reports that the behaviour is associated with impulses to action. The cause of these disorders is not understood and they are grouped together because of broad descriptive similarities, not because they are known to share any other important features.

Excludes: habitual excessive use of alcohol or psychoactive substances (F10-F19)
impulse and habit disorders involving sexual behaviour (F65.-)

F63.0 Pathological gambling

The disorder consists of frequent, repeated episodes of gambling that dominate the patient's life to the detriment of social, occupational, material, and family values and commitments.

Compulsive gambling

Excludes: excessive gambling by manic patients (F30.-)
gambling and betting NOS (Z72.6)
gambling in dissocial personality disorder (F60.2)

F63.1 Pathological fire-setting [pyromania]

Disorder characterized by multiple acts of, or attempts at, setting fire to property or other objects, without apparent motive, and by a persistent preoccupation with subjects related to fire and burning. This behaviour is often associated with feelings of increasing tension before the act, and intense excitement immediately afterwards.

Excludes: fire-setting (by)(in):
· adult with dissocial personality disorder (F60.2)
· alcohol or psychoactive substance intoxication (F10-F19 , with common fourth character .0)
· as the reason for observation for suspected mental disorder (Z03.2)
· conduct disorders (F91.-)
· organic mental disorders (F10-F19)
· schizophrenia (F20.-)

F63.2 Pathological stealing [kleptomania]

Disorder characterized by repeated failure to resist impulses to steal objects that are not acquired for personal use or monetary gain. The objects may instead be discarded, given away, or hoarded. This behaviour is usually accompanied by an increasing sense of tension before, and a sense of gratification during and immediately after, the act.

Excludes: depressive disorder with stealing (F31-F33)
organic mental disorders (F00-F09)
shoplifting as the reason for observation for suspected mental disorder (Z03.2)

F63.3 Trichotillomania

A disorder characterized by noticeable hair-loss due to a recurrent failure to resist impulses to pull out hairs. The hair-pulling is usually preceded by mounting tension and is followed by a sense of relief or gratification. This diagnosis should not be made if there is a pre-existing inflammation of the skin, or if the hair-pulling is in response to a delusion or a hallucination.

Excludes: stereotyped movement disorder with hair-plucking (F98.4)

F63.8 Other habit and impulse disorders

Other kinds of persistently repeated maladaptive behaviour that are not secondary to a recognized psychiatric syndrome, and in which it appears that the patient is repeatedly failing to resist impulses to carry out the behaviour. There is a prodromal period of tension with a feeling of release at the time of the act.

Intermittent explosive disorder

F63.9 Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified

F64 Gender identity disorders

F64.0 Transsexualism

A desire to live and be accepted as a member of the opposite sex, usually accompanied by a sense of discomfort with, or inappropriateness of, one's anatomic sex, and a wish to have surgery and hormonal treatment to make one's body as congruent as possible with one's preferred sex.

F64.1 Dual-role transvestism

The wearing of clothes of the opposite sex for part of the individual's existence in order to enjoy the temporary experience of membership of the opposite sex, but without any desire for a more permanent sex change or associated surgical reassignment, and without sexual excitement accompanying the cross-dressing.

Gender identity disorder of adolescence or adulthood, nontranssexual type

Excludes: fetishistic transvestism (F65.1)

F64.2 Gender identity disorder of childhood
A disorder, usually first manifest during early childhood (and always well before puberty), characterized by a persistent and intense distress about assigned sex, together with a desire to be (or insistence that one is) of the other sex. There is a persistent preoccupation with the dress and activities of the opposite sex and repudiation of the individual's own sex. The diagnosis requires a profound disturbance of the normal gender identity; mere tomboyishness in girls or girlish behaviour in boys is not sufficient. Gender identity disorders in individuals who have reached or are entering puberty should not be classified here but in F66.-.

Excludes: egodystonic sexual orientation (F66.1)
sexual maturation disorder (F66.0)

F64.8 Other gender identity disorders

F64.9 Gender identity disorder, unspecified
Gender-role disorder NOS

F65 Disorders of sexual preference

Includes: paraphilias

F65.0 Fetishism
Reliance on some non-living object as a stimulus for sexual arousal and sexual gratification. Many fetishes are extensions of the human body, such as articles of clothing or footwear. Other common examples are characterized by some particular texture such as rubber, plastic or leather. Fetish objects vary in their importance to the individual. In some cases they simply serve to enhance sexual excitement achieved in ordinary ways (e.g. having the partner wear a particular garment).

F65.1 Fetishistic transvestism
The wearing of clothes of the opposite sex principally to obtain sexual excitement and to create the appearance of a person of the opposite sex. Fetishistic transvestism is distinguished from transsexual transvestism by its clear association with sexual arousal and the strong desire to remove the clothing once orgasm occurs and sexual arousal declines. It can occur as an earlier phase in the development of transsexualism.

Transvestic fetishism

F65.2 Exhibitionism

A recurrent or persistent tendency to expose the genitalia to strangers (usually of the opposite sex) or to people in public places, without inviting or intending closer contact. There is usually, but not invariably, sexual excitement at the time of the exposure and the act is commonly followed by masturbation.

F65.3 Voyeurism

A recurrent or persistent tendency to look at people engaging in sexual or intimate behaviour such as undressing. This is carried out without the observed people being aware, and usually leads to sexual excitement and masturbation.

F65.4 Paedophilia

A sexual preference for children, boys or girls or both, usually of prepubertal or early pubertal age.

F65.5 Sadomasochism

A preference for sexual activity which involves the infliction of pain or humiliation, or bondage. If the subject prefers to be the recipient of such stimulation this is called masochism; if the provider, sadism. Often an individual obtains sexual excitement from both sadistic and masochistic activities.

Masochism
Sadism

F65.6 Multiple disorders of sexual preference

Sometimes more than one abnormal sexual preference occurs in one person and there is none of first rank. The most common combination is fetishism, transvestism and sadomasochism.

F65.8 Other disorders of sexual preference

A variety of other patterns of sexual preference and activity, including making obscene telephone calls, rubbing up against people for sexual stimulation in crowded public places, sexual activity with animals, and use of strangulation or anoxia for intensifying sexual excitement.

Frotteurism
Necrophilia

F65.9 Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified

Sexual deviation NOS

F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation

Note: Sexual orientation by itself is not to be regarded as a disorder.

F66.0 Sexual maturation disorder

The patient suffers from uncertainty about his or her gender identity or sexual orientation, which causes anxiety or depression. Most commonly this occurs in adolescents who are not certain whether they are homosexual, heterosexual or bisexual in orientation, or in individuals who, after a period of apparently stable sexual orientation (often within a longstanding relationship), find that their sexual orientation is changing.

F66.1 Egodystonic sexual orientation

The gender identity or sexual preference (heterosexual, homosexual, bisexual, or prepubertal) is not in doubt, but the individual wishes it were different because of associated psychological and behavioural disorders, and may seek treatment in order to change it.

F66.2 Sexual relationship disorder

The gender identity or sexual orientation (heterosexual, homosexual, or bisexual) is responsible for difficulties in forming or maintaining a relationship with a sexual partner.

F66.8 Other psychosexual development disorders

F66.9 Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified

F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour

F68.0 Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons

Physical symptoms compatible with and originally due to a confirmed physical disorder, disease or disability become exaggerated or prolonged due to the psychological state of the patient. The patient is commonly distressed by this pain or disability, and is often preoccupied with worries, which may be justified, of the possibility of prolonged or progressive disability or pain.

Compensation neurosis

F68.1 Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder]

The patient feigns symptoms repeatedly for no obvious reason and may even inflict self-harm in order to produce symptoms or signs. The motivation is obscure and presumably internal with the aim of adopting the sick role. The disorder is often combined with marked disorders of personality and relationships.

Hospital hopper syndrome
Münchhausen's syndrome
Peregrinating patient

Excludes: factitial dermatitis (L98.1)
person feigning illness (with obvious motivation) (Z76.5)

F68.8 **Other specified disorders of adult personality and behaviour**
Character disorder NOS
Relationship disorder NOS

F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour

Mental retardation (F70-F79)

A condition of arrested or incomplete development of the mind, which is especially characterized by impairment of skills manifested during the developmental period, skills which contribute to the overall level of intelligence, i.e. cognitive, language, motor, and social abilities. Retardation can occur with or without any other mental or physical condition.

Degrees of mental retardation are conventionally estimated by standardized intelligence tests. These can be supplemented by scales assessing social adaptation in a given environment. These measures provide an approximate indication of the degree of mental retardation. The diagnosis will also depend on the overall assessment of intellectual functioning by a skilled diagnostician.

Intellectual abilities and social adaptation may change over time, and, however poor, may improve as a result of training and rehabilitation. Diagnosis should be based on the current levels of functioning.

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories F70-F79 to identify the extent of impairment of behaviour:

.0 With the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour

.1 Significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment

.8 Other impairments of behaviour

.9 Without mention of impairment of behaviour

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated conditions such as autism, other developmental disorders, epilepsy, conduct disorders, or severe physical handicap.

F70 Mild mental retardation

[See before F70 for subdivisions]

Approximate IQ range of 50 to 69 (in adults, mental age from 9 to under 12 years). Likely to result in some learning difficulties in school. Many adults will be able to work and maintain good social relationships and contribute to society.

Includes: feeble-mindedness
mild mental subnormality

F71 Moderate mental retardation

[See before F70 for subdivisions]

Approximate IQ range of 35 to 49 (in adults, mental age from 6 to under 9 years). Likely to result in marked developmental delays in childhood but most can learn to develop some degree of independence in self-care and acquire adequate communication and academic skills. Adults will need varying degrees of support to live and work in the community.

Includes: moderate mental subnormality

F72 Severe mental retardation

[See before F70 for subdivisions]

Approximate IQ range of 20 to 34 (in adults, mental age from 3 to under 6 years). Likely to result in continuous need of support.

Includes: severe mental subnormality

F73 Profound mental retardation

[See before F70 for subdivisions]

IQ under 20 (in adults, mental age below 3 years). Results in severe limitation in self-care, continence, communication and mobility.

Includes: profound mental subnormality

F78 Other mental retardation

[See before F70 for subdivisions]

F79 Unspecified mental retardation

[See before F70 for subdivisions]

Includes: mental:
· deficiency NOS
· subnormality NOS

Disorders of psychological development (F80-F89)

The disorders included in this block have in common: (a) onset invariably during infancy or childhood; (b) impairment or delay in development of functions that are strongly related to biological maturation of the central nervous system; and (c) a steady course without remissions and relapses. In most cases, the functions affected include language, visuo-spatial skills, and motor coordination. Usually, the delay or impairment has been present from as early as it could be detected reliably and will diminish progressively as the child grows older, although milder deficits often remain in adult life.

F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language

Disorders in which normal patterns of language acquisition are disturbed from the early stages of development. The conditions are not directly attributable to neurological or speech mechanism abnormalities, sensory impairments, mental retardation, or environmental factors. Specific developmental disorders of speech and language are often followed by associated problems, such as difficulties in reading and spelling, abnormalities in interpersonal relationships, and emotional and behavioural disorders.

F80.0 Specific speech articulation disorder

A specific developmental disorder in which the child's use of speech sounds is below the appropriate level for its mental age, but in which there is a normal level of language skills.

Developmental:
· phonological disorder
· speech articulation disorder
Dyslalia
Functional speech articulation disorder
Lalling

Excludes: speech articulation impairment (due to):
· aphasia NOS (R47.0)
· apraxia (R48.2)
· hearing loss (H90-H91)
· mental retardation (F70-F79)
· with language developmental disorder:
· expressive (F80.1)
· receptive (F80.2)

F80.1 Expressive language disorder

A specific developmental disorder in which the child's ability to use expressive spoken language is markedly below the appropriate level for its mental age, but in which language comprehension is within normal limits. There may or may not be abnormalities in articulation.

Developmental dysphasia or aphasia, expressive type

Excludes: acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] (F80.3)
dysphasia and aphasia:
• NOS (R47.0)
• developmental, receptive type (F80.2)
elective mutism (F94.0)
mental retardation (F70-F79)
pervasive developmental disorders (F84.-)

F80.2 Receptive language disorder

A specific developmental disorder in which the child's understanding of language is below the appropriate level for its mental age. In virtually all cases expressive language will also be markedly affected and abnormalities in word-sound production are common.

Congenital auditory imperception
Developmental:
· dysphasia or aphasia, receptive type
· Wernicke's aphasia
Word deafness

Excludes: acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] (F80.3)
autism (F84.0-F84.1)
dysphasia and aphasia:
· NOS (R47.0)
· developmental, expressive type (F80.1)
elective mutism (F94.0)
language delay due to deafness (H90-H91)
mental retardation (F70-F79)

F80.3 Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner]
A disorder in which the child, having previously made normal progress in language development, loses both receptive and expressive language skills but retains general intelligence; the onset of the disorder is accompanied by paroxysmal abnormalities on the EEG, and in the majority of cases also by epileptic seizures. Usually the onset is between the ages of three and seven years, with skills being lost over days or weeks. The temporal association between the onset of seizures and loss of language is variable, with one preceding the other (either way round) by a few months to two years. An inflammatory encephalitic process has been suggested as a possible cause of this disorder. About two-thirds of patients are left with a more or less severe receptive language deficit.

Excludes: aphasia (due to):
· NOS (R47.0)
· autism (F84.0-F84.1)
· disintegrative disorders of childhood (F84.2-F84.3)

F80.8 Other developmental disorders of speech and language
Lisping

F80.9 Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified
Language disorder NOS

F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
Disorders in which the normal patterns of skill acquisition are disturbed from the early stages of development. This is not simply a consequence of a lack of opportunity to learn, it is not solely a result of mental retardation, and it is not due to any form of acquired brain trauma or disease.

F81.0 Specific reading disorder

The main feature is a specific and significant impairment in the development of reading skills that is not solely accounted for by mental age, visual acuity problems, or inadequate schooling. Reading comprehension skill, reading word recognition, oral reading skill, and performance of tasks requiring reading may all be affected. Spelling difficulties are frequently associated with specific reading disorder and often remain into adolescence even after some progress in reading has been made. Specific developmental disorders of reading are commonly preceded by a history of disorders in speech or language development. Associated emotional and behavioural disturbances are common during the school age period.

"Backward reading"
Developmental dyslexia
Specific reading retardation

Excludes: alexia NOS (R48.0)
dyslexia NOS (R48.0)
reading difficulties secondary to emotional disorders (F93.-)

F81.1 Specific spelling disorder

The main feature is a specific and significant impairment in the development of spelling skills in the absence of a history of specific reading disorder, which is not solely accounted for by low mental age, visual acuity problems, or inadequate schooling. The ability to spell orally and to write out words correctly are both affected.

Specific spelling retardation (without reading disorder)

Excludes: agraphia NOS (R48.8)
spelling difficulties:
· associated with a reading disorder (F81.0)
· due to inadequate teaching (Z55.8)

F81.2 Specific disorder of arithmetical skills

Involves a specific impairment in arithmetical skills that is not solely explicable on the basis of general mental retardation or of inadequate schooling. The deficit concerns mastery of basic computational skills of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division rather than of the more abstract mathematical skills involved in algebra, trigonometry, geometry, or calculus.

Developmental:
· acalculia
· arithmetical disorder
· Gerstmann's syndrome

Excludes: acalculia NOS (R48.8)
arithmetical difficulties:
· associated with a reading or spelling disorder (F81.3)
· due to inadequate teaching (Z55.8)

F81.3 Mixed disorder of scholastic skills
An ill-defined residual category of disorders in which both arithmetical and reading or spelling skills are significantly impaired, but in which the disorder is not solely explicable in terms of general mental retardation or of inadequate schooling. It should be used for disorders meeting the criteria for both F81.2 and either F81.0 or F81.1.

Excludes: specific:
· disorder of arithmetical skills (F81.2)
· reading disorder (F81.0)
· spelling disorder (F81.1)

F81.8 Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills
Developmental expressive writing disorder

F81.9 Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified
Knowledge acquisition disability NOS
Learning:
· disability NOS
· disorder NOS

F82 Specific developmental disorder of motor function

A disorder in which the main feature is a serious impairment in the development of motor coordination that is not solely explicable in terms of general intellectual retardation or of any specific congenital or acquired neurological disorder. Nevertheless, in most cases a careful clinical examination shows marked neurodevelopmental immaturities such as choreiform movements of unsupported limbs or mirror movements and other associated motor features, as well as signs of impaired fine and gross motor coordination.

Clumsy child syndrome
Developmental:
· coordination disorder
· dyspraxia

Excludes: abnormalities of gait and mobility (R26.-)
lack of coordination (R27.-)
· secondary to mental retardation (F70-F79)

F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders

A residual category for disorders in which there is some admixture of specific developmental disorders of speech and language, of scholastic skills, and of motor function, but in which none predominates sufficiently to constitute the prime diagnosis. This mixed category should be used only when there is a major overlap between each of these specific developmental disorders. The disorders are usually, but not always, associated with some degree of general impairment of cognitive functions. Thus, the category should be used when there are dysfunctions meeting the criteria for two or more of F80.-, F81.- and F82.

F84 Pervasive developmental disorders

A group of disorders characterized by qualitative abnormalities in reciprocal social interactions and in patterns of communication, and by a restricted, stereotyped, repetitive repertoire of interests and activities. These qualitative abnormalities are a pervasive feature of the individual's functioning in all situations.
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated medical condition and mental retardation.

F84.0 Childhood autism

A type of pervasive developmental disorder that is defined by: (a) the presence of abnormal or impaired development that is manifest before the age of three years, and (b) the characteristic type of abnormal functioning in all the three areas of psychopathology: reciprocal social interaction, communication, and restricted, stereotyped, repetitive behaviour. In addition to these specific diagnostic features, a range of other nonspecific problems are common, such as phobias, sleeping and eating disturbances, temper tantrums, and (self-directed) aggression.

Autistic disorder
Infantile:
· autism
· psychosis
Kanner's syndrome
Excludes: autistic psychopathy (F84.5)

F84.1 Atypical autism

A type of pervasive developmental disorder that differs from childhood autism either in age of onset or in failing to fulfil all three sets of diagnostic criteria. This subcategory should be used when there is abnormal and impaired development that is present only after age three years, and a lack of sufficient demonstrable abnormalities in one or two of the three areas of psychopathology required for the diagnosis of autism (namely, reciprocal social interactions, communication, and restricted, stereotyped, repetitive behaviour) in spite of characteristic abnormalities in the other area(s). Atypical autism arises most often in profoundly retarded individuals and in individuals with a severe specific developmental disorder of receptive language.

Atypical childhood psychosis
Mental retardation with autistic features

Use additional code (F70-F79), if desired, to identify mental retardation.

F84.2 Rett's syndrome

A condition, so far found only in girls, in which apparently normal early development is followed by partial or complete loss of speech and of skills in locomotion and use of hands, together with deceleration in head growth, usually with an onset between seven and 24 months of age. Loss of purposive hand movements, hand-wringing stereotypies, and hyperventilation are characteristic. Social and play development are arrested but social interest tends to be maintained. Trunk ataxia and apraxia start to develop by age four years and choreoathetoid movements frequently follow. Severe mental retardation almost invariably results.

F84.3 Other childhood disintegrative disorder

A type of pervasive developmental disorder that is defined by a period of entirely normal development before the onset of the disorder, followed by a definite loss of previously acquired skills in several areas of development over the course of a few

months. Typically, this is accompanied by a general loss of interest in the environment, by stereotyped, repetitive motor mannerisms, and by autistic-like abnormalities in social interaction and communication. In some cases the disorder can be shown to be due to some associated encephalopathy but the diagnosis should be made on the behavioural features.

Dementia infantilis
Disintegrative psychosis
Heller's syndrome
Symbiotic psychosis
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated neurological condition.

Excludes: Rett's syndrome (F84.2)

F84.4 Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements

An ill-defined disorder of uncertain nosological validity. The category is designed to include a group of children with severe mental retardation (IQ below 35) who show major problems in hyperactivity and in attention, as well as stereotyped behaviours. They tend not to benefit from stimulant drugs (unlike those with an IQ in the normal range) and may exhibit a severe dysphoric reaction (sometimes with psychomotor retardation) when given stimulants. In adolescence, the overactivity tends to be replaced by underactivity (a pattern that is not usual in hyperkinetic children with normal intelligence). This syndrome is also often associated with a variety of developmental delays, either specific or global. The extent to which the behavioural pattern is a function of low IQ or of organic brain damage is not known.

F84.5 Asperger's syndrome

A disorder of uncertain nosological validity, characterized by the same type of qualitative abnormalities of reciprocal social interaction that typify autism, together with a restricted, stereotyped, repetitive repertoire of interests and activities. It differs from autism primarily in the fact that there is no general delay or retardation in language or in cognitive development. This disorder is often associated with marked clumsiness. There is a strong tendency for the abnormalities to persist into adolescence and adult life. Psychotic episodes occasionally occur in early adult life.

Autistic psychopathy
Schizoid disorder of childhood

F84.8 Other pervasive developmental disorders

F84.9 Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified

F88 Other disorders of psychological development

Developmental agnosia

F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development

Developmental disorder NOS

Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence (F90-F98)

F90 Hyperkinetic disorders

A group of disorders characterized by an early onset (usually in the first five years of life), lack of persistence in activities that require cognitive involvement, and a tendency to move from one activity to another without completing any one, together with disorganized, ill-regulated, and excessive activity. Several other abnormalities may be associated. Hyperkinetic children are often reckless and impulsive, prone to accidents, and find themselves in disciplinary trouble because of unthinking breaches of rules rather than deliberate defiance. Their relationships with adults are often socially disinhibited, with a lack of normal caution and reserve. They are unpopular with other children and may become isolated. Impairment of cognitive functions is common, and specific delays in motor and language development are disproportionately frequent. Secondary complications include dissocial behaviour and low self-esteem.

Excludes: anxiety disorders (F41.-)
mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)
pervasive developmental disorders (F84.-)
schizophrenia (F20.-)

F90.0 Disturbance of activity and attention

Attention deficit:
· disorder with hyperactivity
· hyperactivity disorder
· syndrome with hyperactivity

Excludes: hyperkinetic disorder associated with conduct disorder (F90.1)

F90.1 Hyperkinetic conduct disorder
Hyperkinetic disorder associated with conduct disorder

F90.8 Other hyperkinetic disorders

F90.9 Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified
Hyperkinetic reaction of childhood or adolescence NOS
Hyperkinetic syndrome NOS

F91 Conduct disorders

Disorders characterized by a repetitive and persistent pattern of dissocial, aggressive, or defiant conduct. Such behaviour should amount to major violations of age-appropriate social expectations; it should therefore be more severe than ordinary childish mischief or adolescent rebelliousness and should imply an enduring pattern of behaviour (six months or longer). Features of conduct disorder can also be symptomatic of other psychiatric conditions, in which case the underlying diagnosis should be preferred.

Examples of the behaviours on which the diagnosis is based include excessive levels of fighting or bullying, cruelty to other people or animals, severe destructiveness to property, fire-setting, stealing, repeated lying, truancy from school and running away from home, unusually frequent and severe temper tantrums, and disobedience. Any one of these behaviours, if marked, is sufficient for the diagnosis, but isolated dissocial acts are not.

Excludes: mood [affective] (F30-F39)
pervasive developmental disorders (F84.-)
schizophrenia (F20.-)
when associated with:
· emotional disorders (F92.-)
· hyperkinetic disorders (F90.1)

F91.0 Conduct disorder confined to the family context
Conduct disorder involving dissocial or aggressive behaviour (and not merely oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour), in which the abnormal behaviour is entirely, or almost entirely, confined to the home and to interactions with members of the nuclear family or immediate household. The disorder requires that the overall criteria for F91.- be met; even severely disturbed parent-child relationships are not of themselves sufficient for diagnosis.

F91.1 Unsocialized conduct disorder
Disorder characterized by the combination of persistent dissocial or aggressive behaviour (meeting the overall criteria for F91.- and not merely comprising oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour) with significant pervasive abnormalities in the individual's relationships with other children.

Conduct disorder, solitary aggressive type
Unsocialized aggressive disorder

F91.2 Socialized conduct disorder
Disorder involving persistent dissocial or aggressive behaviour (meeting the overall criteria for F91.- and not merely comprising oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour) occurring in individuals who are generally well integrated into their peer group.

Conduct disorder, group type
Group delinquency
Offences in the context of gang membership
Stealing in company with others
Truancy from school

F91.3 Oppositional defiant disorder
Conduct disorder, usually occurring in younger children, primarily characterized by markedly defiant, disobedient, disruptive behaviour that does not include delinquent acts or the more extreme forms of aggressive or dissocial behaviour. The disorder requires that the overall criteria for F91.- be met; even severely mischievous or naughty behaviour is not in itself sufficient for diagnosis. Caution should be employed before using this category, especially with older children, because clinically significant conduct disorder will usually be accompanied by dissocial or aggressive behaviour that goes beyond mere defiance, disobedience, or disruptiveness.

F91.8 Other conduct disorders

F91.9 Conduct disorder, unspecified
Childhood:
· behavioural disorder NOS
· conduct disorder NOS

F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions

A group of disorders characterized by the combination of persistently aggressive, dissocial or defiant behaviour with overt and marked symptoms of depression, anxiety or other emotional upsets. The criteria for both conduct disorders of childhood (F9l.-) and emotional disorders of childhood (F93.-) or an adult-type neurotic diagnosis (F40-F48) or a mood disorder (F30-F39) must be met.

F92.0 Depressive conduct disorder

This category requires the combination of conduct disorder (F91.-) with persistent and marked depression of mood (F32.-), as demonstrated by symptoms such as excessive misery, loss of interest and pleasure in usual activities, self-blame, and hopelessness; disturbances of sleep or appetite may also be present.

Conduct disorder in F91.- associated with depressive disorder in F32.-

F92.8 Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions

This category requires the combination of conduct disorder (F91.-) with persistent and marked emotional symptoms such as anxiety, obsessions or compulsions, depersonalization or derealization, phobias, or hypochondriasis.

Conduct disorder in F91.- associated with:
· emotional disorder in F93.-
· neurotic disorder in F40-F48

F92.9 Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified

F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood

Mainly exaggerations of normal developmental trends rather than phenomena that are qualitatively abnormal in themselves. Developmental appropriateness is used as the key diagnostic feature in defining the difference between these emotional disorders, with onset specific to childhood, and the neurotic disorders (F40-F48).

Excludes: when associated with conduct disorder (F92.-)

F93.0 Separation anxiety disorder of childhood

Should be diagnosed when fear of separation constitutes the focus of the anxiety and when such anxiety first arose during the early years of childhood. It is differentiated from normal separation anxiety when it is of a degree (severity) that is statistically unusual (including an abnormal persistence beyond the usual age period), and when it is associated with significant problems in social functioning.

Excludes: mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)
neurotic disorders (F40-F48)
phobic anxiety disorder of childhood (F93 .l)
social anxiety disorder of childhood (F93.2)

F93.1 Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood

Fears in childhood that show a marked developmental phase specificity and arise (to some extent) in a majority of children, but that are abnormal in degree. Other fears that arise in childhood but that are not a normal part of psychosocial development (for example agoraphobia) should be coded under the appropriate category in section F40-F48 .

Excludes: generalized anxiety disorder (F41.1)

F93.2 Social anxiety disorder of childhood

In this disorder there is a wariness of strangers and social apprehension or anxiety when encountering new, strange, or socially threatening situations. This category should be used only where such fears arise during the early years, and are both unusual in degree and accompanied by problems in social functioning.

Avoidant disorder of childhood or adolescence

F93.3 Sibling rivalry disorder

Some degree of emotional disturbance usually following the birth of an immediately younger sibling is shown by a majority of young children. A sibling rivalry disorder should be diagnosed only if the degree or persistence of the disturbance is both statistically unusual and associated with abnormalities of social interaction.

Sibling jealousy

F93.8 Other childhood emotional disorders

Identity disorder
Overanxious disorder

Excludes: gender identity disorder of childhood (F64.2)

F93.9 Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified

F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence

A somewhat heterogeneous group of disorders that have in common abnormalities in social functioning which begin during the developmental period, but which (unlike the pervasive developmental disorders) are not primarily characterized by an apparently constitutional social incapacity or deficit that pervades all areas of functioning. In many instances, serious environmental distortions or privations probably play a crucial role in etiology.

F94.0 Elective mutism

Characterized by a marked, emotionally determined selectivity in speaking, such that the child demonstrates a language competence in some situations but fails to speak in other (definable) situations. The disorder is usually associated with marked personality features involving social anxiety, withdrawal, sensitivity, or resistance.

Selective mutism

Excludes: pervasive developmental disorders (F84.-)
schizophrenia (F20.-)
specific developmental disorders of speech and language (F80.-)
transient mutism as part of separation anxiety in young children (F93.0)

F94.1 Reactive attachment disorder of childhood

Starts in the first five years of life and is characterized by persistent abnormalities in the child's pattern of social relationships that are associated with emotional disturbance and are reactive to changes in environmental circumstances (e.g. fearfulness and hypervigilance, poor social interaction with peers, aggression towards self and others, misery, and growth failure in some cases). The syndrome probably occurs as a direct result of severe parental neglect, abuse, or serious mishandling.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated failure to thrive or growth retardation.

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood (F94.2)
maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)
normal variation in pattern of selective attachment
sexual or physical abuse in childhood, resulting in psychosocial problems (Z61.4-Z61.6)

F94.2 Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood

A particular pattern of abnormal social functioning that arises during the first five years of life and that tends to persist despite marked changes in environmental circumstances, e.g. diffuse, nonselectively focused attachment behaviour, attention-seeking and indiscriminately friendly behaviour, poorly modulated peer interactions; depending on circumstances there may also be associated emotional or behavioural disturbance.

Affectionless psychopathy
Institutional syndrome

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
hospitalism in children (F43.2)
hyperkinetic disorders (F90.-)
reactive attachment disorder of childhood (F94 .l)

F94.8 Other childhood disorders of social functioning

F94.9 Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified

F95 Tic disorders

Syndromes in which the predominant manifestation is some form of tic. A tic is an involuntary, rapid, recurrent, nonrhythmic motor movement (usually involving circumscribed muscle groups) or vocal production that is of sudden onset and that serves no apparent purpose. Tics tend to be experienced as irresistible but usually they can be suppressed for varying periods of time, are exacerbated by stress, and disappear during sleep. Common simple motor tics include only eye-blinking, neck-jerking, shoulder- shrugging, and facial grimacing. Common simple vocal tics include throat-clearing, barking, sniffing, and hissing. Common complex tics include hitting oneself, jumping, and hopping. Common complex vocal tics include the repetition of particular words, and sometimes the use of socially unacceptable (often obscene) words (coprolalia), and the repetition of one's own sounds or words (palilalia).

F95.0 Transient tic disorder
Meets the general criteria for a tic disorder but the tics do not persist longer than 12 months. The tics usually take the form of eye-blinking, facial grimacing, or head-jerking.

F95.1 Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder
Meets the general criteria for a tic disorder, in which there are motor or vocal tics (but not both), that may be either single or multiple (but usually multiple), and last for more than a year.

F95.2 Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette]
A form of tic disorder in which there are, or have been, multiple motor tics and one or more vocal tics, although these need not have occurred concurrently. The disorder usually worsens during adolescence and tends to persist into adult life. The vocal tics are often multiple with explosive repetitive vocalizations, throat-clearing, and grunting, and there may be the use of obscene words or phrases. Sometimes there is associated gestural echopraxia which may also be of an obscene nature (copropraxia).

F95.8 Other tic disorders

F95.9 Tic disorder, unspecified
Tic NOS

F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

A heterogeneous group of disorders that share the characteristic of an onset in childhood but otherwise differ in many respects. Some of the conditions represent well-defined syndromes but others are no more than symptom complexes that need inclusion because of their frequency and association with psychosocial problems, and because they cannot be incorporated into other syndromes.

Excludes: breath-holding spells (R06.8)
gender identity disorder of childhood (F64.2)
Kleine-Levin syndrome (G47.8)
obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42.-)
sleep disorders due to emotional causes (F51.-)

F98.0 Nonorganic enuresis

A disorder characterized by involuntary voiding of urine, by day and by night, which is abnormal in relation to the individual's mental age, and which is not a consequence of a lack of bladder control due to any neurological disorder, to epileptic attacks, or to any structural abnormality of the urinary tract. The enuresis may have been present from birth or it may have arisen following a period of acquired bladder control. The enuresis may or may not be associated with a more widespread emotional or behavioural disorder.

Enuresis (primary)(secondary) of nonorganic origin
Functional enuresis
Psychogenic enuresis
Urinary incontinence of nonorganic origin

Excludes: enuresis NOS (R32)

F98.1 Nonorganic encopresis

Repeated, voluntary or involuntary passage of faeces, usually of normal or near-normal consistency, in places not appropriate for that purpose in the individual's own sociocultural setting. The condition may represent an abnormal continuation of normal infantile incontinence, it may involve a loss of continence following the acquisition of bowel control, or it may involve the deliberate deposition of faeces in inappropriate places in spite of normal physiological bowel control. The condition may occur as a monosymptomatic disorder, or it may form part of a wider disorder, especially an emotional disorder (F93.-) or a conduct disorder (F91.-).
Functional encopresis
Incontinence of faeces of nonorganic origin
Psychogenic encopresis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the cause of any coexisting constipation.

Excludes: encopresis NOS (R15)

F98.2 Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood

A feeding disorder of varying manifestations usually specific to infancy and early childhood. It generally involves food refusal and extreme faddiness in the presence of an adequate food supply, a reasonably competent caregiver, and the absence of organic disease. There may or may not be associated rumination (repeated regurgitation without nausea or gastrointestinal illness).

Rumination disorder of infancy

Excludes: anorexia nervosa and other eating disorders (F50.-)
feeding:
· difficulties and mismanagement (R63.3)
· problems of newborn (P92.-)
pica of infancy or childhood (F98.3)

F98.3 Pica of infancy and childhood

Persistent eating of non-nutritive substances (such as soil, paint chippings, etc.). It may occur as one of many symptoms that are part of a more widespread psychiatric disorder (such as autism), or as a relatively isolated psychopathological behaviour; only the latter is classified here. The phenomenon is most common in mentally retarded children and, if mental retardation is also present, F70-F79 should be selected as the main diagnosis.

F98.4 Stereotyped movement disorders

Voluntary, repetitive, stereotyped, nonfunctional (and often rhythmic) movements that do not form part of any recognized psychiatric or neurological condition. When such movements occur as symptoms of some other disorder, only the overall disorder should be recorded. The movements that are of a non self-injurious variety include: body-rocking, head-rocking, hair-plucking, hair-twisting, finger-flicking mannerisms, and hand-flapping. Stereotyped self-injurious behaviour includes repetitive head-banging, face-slapping, eye-poking, and biting of hands, lips or other body parts. All the stereotyped movement disorders occur most frequently in association with mental retardation (when this is the case, both should be recorded). If eye-poking occurs in a child with visual impairment, both should be coded: eye-poking under this category and the visual condition under the appropriate somatic disorder code.

Stereotype/habit disorder

Excludes: abnormal involuntary movements (R25.-)
movement disorders of organic origin (G20-G25)
nail-biting (F98.8)
nose-picking (F98.8)
stereotypies that are part of a broader psychiatric condition (F00-F95)
thumb-sucking (F98.8)
tic disorders (F95.-)
trichotillomania (F63.3)

F98.5 Stuttering [stammering]
Speech that is characterized by frequent repetition or prolongation of sounds or syllables or words, or by frequent hesitations or pauses that disrupt the rhythmic flow of speech. It should be classified as a disorder only if its severity is such as to markedly disturb the fluency of speech.

Excludes: cluttering (F98.6)
tic disorders (F95.-)

F98.6 Cluttering
A rapid rate of speech with breakdown in fluency, but no repetitions or hesitations, of a severity to give rise to diminished speech intelligibility. Speech is erratic and dysrhythmic, with rapid jerky spurts that usually involve faulty phrasing patterns.

Excludes: stuttering (F98.5)
tic disorders (F95.-)

F98.8 Other specified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
Attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity
Excessive masturbation
Nail-biting
Nose-picking
Thumb-sucking

F98.9 Unspecified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

Unspecified mental disorders (F99)

F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise spcified

Mental illness NOS

Excludes : organic mental disorder NOS (F06.9)

Chapter VI

Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system
G35-G37	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

G01*	Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
G02*	Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G05*	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere

G07* Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
G13* Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G22* Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere
G26* Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
G32* Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G46* Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
G53* Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
G55* Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere
G59* Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G63* Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G73* Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
G94* Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G99* Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)

G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified

Includes: arachnoiditis, leptomeningitis, meningitis, pachymeningitis } bacterial

Excludes: bacterial:
· meningoencephalitis (G04.2)
· meningomyelitis (G04.2)

G00.0 Haemophilus meningitis
Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae

G00.1 Pneumococcal meningitis

G00.2 Streptococcal meningitis

G00.3 Staphylococcal meningitis

G00.8 Other bacterial meningitis
Meningitis due to:
· Escherichia coli
· Friedländer bacillus
· Klebsiella

G00.9 Bacterial meningitis, unspecified

Meningitis:
· purulent NOS
· pyogenic NOS
· suppurative NOS

G01* Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Meningitis (in):
· anthrax (A22.8†)
· gonococcal (A54.8†)
· leptospirosis (A27.-†)
· listerial (A32.1†)
· Lyme disease (A69.2†)
· meningococcal (A39.0†)
· neurosyphilis (A52.1†)
· salmonella infection (A02.2†)
· syphilis:
· congenital (A50.4†)
· secondary (A51.4†)
· tuberculous (A17.0†)
· typhoid fever (A01.0†)

Excludes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere (G05.0*)

G02* Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere (G05.1-G05.2*)

G02.0* Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere

Meningitis (due to):
· adenoviral (A87.1†)
· enteroviral (A87.0†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.3†)
· infectious mononucleosis (B27.-†)
· measles (B05.1†)
· mumps (B26.1†)
· rubella (B06.0†)
· varicella [chickenpox] (B01.0†)
· zoster (B02.1†)

G02.1* **Meningitis in mycoses**
Meningitis (in):
· candidal (B37.5†)
· coccidioidomycosis (B38.4†)
· cryptococcal (B45.1†)

G02.8* **Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Meningitis due to:
· African trypanosomiasis (B56.-†)
· Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.4†)

G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes

Includes: arachnoiditis, leptomeningitis, meningitis, pachymeningitis — due to other and unspecified causes

Excludes: meningoencephalitis (G04.-)
meningomyelitis (G04.-)

G03.0 **Nonpyogenic meningitis**
Nonbacterial meningitis

G03.1 **Chronic meningitis**

G03.2 **Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]**

G03.8 **Meningitis due to other specified causes**

G03.9 **Meningitis, unspecified**
Arachnoiditis (spinal) NOS

G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis

Includes: acute ascending myelitis
meningoencephalitis
meningomyelitis

Excludes: benign myalgic encephalomyelitis (G93.3)
encephalopathy:
· NOS (G93.4)
· alcoholic (G31.2)
· toxic (G92)
multiple sclerosis (G35)
myelitis:
· acute transverse (G37.3)
· subacute necrotizing (G37.4)

G04.0 **Acute disseminated encephalitis**
Encephalitis
Encephalomyelitis } postimmunization
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify vaccine.

G04.1 **Tropical spastic paraplegia**

G04.2 **Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified**

G04.8 **Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis**
Postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis NOS
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated epileptic seizures (G40.-).

G04.9 **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified**
Ventriculitis (cerebral) NOS

G05* Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere

Includes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere

G05.0* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis (in):
· listerial (A32.1†)
· meningococcal (A39.8†)
· syphilis:
· congenital (A50.4†)
· late (A52.1†)
· tuberculous (A17.8†)

G05.1* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**
Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis (in):
· adenoviral (A85.1†)
· cytomegaloviral (B25.8†)
· enteroviral (A85.0†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.4†)
· influenza
  · seasonal virus identified (J10.8†)
  · virus not identified (J11.8†)
  · zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified (J09†)

· measles (B05.0†)
· mumps (B26.2†)
· postchickenpox (B01.1†)
· rubella (B06.0†)
· zoster (B02.0†)

G05.2* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis in:
· African trypanosomiasis (B56.-†)
· Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.4†)
· naegleriasis (B60.2†)
· toxoplasmosis (B58.2†)
Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis (B83.2†)

G05.8* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Encephalitis in systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)

G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

G06.0 **Intracranial abscess and granuloma**
Abscess (embolic)(of):
· brain [any part]
· cerebellar
· cerebral
· otogenic
Intracranial abscess or granuloma:
· epidural
· extradural
· subdural

G06.1 **Intraspinal abscess and granuloma**
Abscess (embolic) of spinal cord [any part]
Intraspinal abscess or granuloma:
· epidural
· extradural
· subdural

G06.2 **Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified**

G07* Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere

Abscess of brain:
· amoebic (A06.6†)

· gonococcal (A54.8†)
· tuberculous (A17.8†)
Schistosomiasis granuloma of brain (B65.-†)
Tuberculoma of:
· brain (A17.8†)
· meninges (A17.1†)

G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

Septic:

· embolism
· endophlebitis
· phlebitis
· thrombophlebitis
· thrombosis

} of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins

Excludes: intracranial phlebitis and thrombophlebitis:
· complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.7)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O22.5 , O87.3)
· of nonpyogenic origin (I67.6)
nonpyogenic intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (G95.1)

G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system

Note: Category G09 is to be used to indicate conditions whose primary classification is to G00-G08 (i.e. excluding those marked with an asterisk (*)) as the cause of sequelae, themselves classifiable elsewhere. The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after onset of the causal condition. For use of this category reference should be made to the relevant morbidity and mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

Not to be used for chronic inflammatory disease of the central nervous system. Code these to current inflammatory disease of the central nervous system.

Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system (G10-G14)

G10 Huntington's disease

Huntington's chorea

G11 Hereditary ataxia

Excludes: hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy (G60.-)
cerebral palsy (G80.-)
metabolic disorders (E70-E90)

G11.0 Congenital nonprogressive ataxia

G11.1 Early-onset cerebellar ataxia

Note: Onset usually before the age of 20

Early-onset cerebellar ataxia with:
· essential tremor
· myoclonus [Hunt's ataxia]
· retained tendon reflexes
Friedreich's ataxia (autosomal recessive)
X-linked recessive spinocerebellar ataxia

G11.2 Late-onset cerebellar ataxia

Note: Onset usually after the age of 20

G11.3 Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair

Ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar]

Excludes: Cockayne's syndrome (Q87.1)
xeroderma pigmentosum (Q82.1)

G11.4 Hereditary spastic paraplegia

G11.8 Other hereditary ataxias

G11.9 Hereditary ataxia, unspecified

Hereditary cerebellar:
· ataxia NOS
· degeneration
· disease
· syndrome

G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes

G12.0 Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]

G12.1 Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy
Progressive bulbar palsy of childhood [Fazio-Londe]
Spinal muscular atrophy:
· adult form
· childhood form, type II
· distal
· juvenile form, type III [Kugelberg-Welander]
· scapuloperoneal form

G12.2 Motor neuron disease
Familial motor neuron disease
Lateral sclerosis:
· amyotrophic
· primary
Progressive:
· bulbar palsy
· spinal muscular atrophy

G12.8 Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes

G12.9 Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified

G13* Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G13.0* Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy
Carcinomatous neuromyopathy (C00-C97†)
Sensorial paraneoplastic neuropathy [Denny Brown] (C00-D48†)

G13.1* Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease
Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy (C00-D48†)

G13.2* Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in myxoedema (E00.1† , E03.-†)

G13.8* Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere

G14 Postpolio syndrome

Postpolio myelitic syndrome
Excludes: sequelae of poliomyelitis (B91)

Extrapyramidal and movement disorders (G20-G26)

G20 Parkinson's disease

Hemiparkinsonism
Paralysis agitans
Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease:
· NOS
· idiopathic
· primary

G21 Secondary parkinsonism

G21.0 Malignant neuroleptic syndrome
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G21.1 Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G21.2 Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

G21.3 Postencephalitic parkinsonism

G21.4 Vascular parkinsonism

G21.8 Other secondary parkinsonism

G21.9 Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified

G22* Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere

Syphilitic parkinsonism (A52.1†)

G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia

G23.0 Hallervorden-Spatz disease
Pigmentary pallidal degeneration

G23.1 Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]
Progressive supranuclear palsy

G23.2 Multiple system atrophy, parkinsonian type [MSA-P]

G23.3 Multiple system atrophy, cerebellar type [MSA-C]

G23.8 **Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia**
Calcification of basal ganglia
Neurogenic orthostatic hypotension [Shy-Drager]
Excludes: orthostatic hypotension NOS (I95.1)

G23.9 **Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified**

G24 Dystonia

Includes: dyskinesia
Excludes: athetoid cerebral palsy (G80.3)

G24.0 **Drug-induced dystonia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G24.1 **Idiopathic familial dystonia**
Idiopathic dystonia NOS

G24.2 **Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia**

G24.3 **Spasmodic torticollis**
Excludes: torticollis NOS (M43.6)

G24.4 **Idiopathic orofacial dystonia**
Orofacial dyskinesia

G24.5 **Blepharospasm**

G24.8 **Other dystonia**

G24.9 **Dystonia, unspecified**
Dyskinesia NOS

G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders

G25.0 **Essential tremor**
Familial tremor
Excludes: tremor NOS (R25.1)

G25.1 **Drug-induced tremor**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G25.2 **Other specified forms of tremor**
Intention tremor

G25.3 **Myoclonus**
Drug-induced myoclonus
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
Excludes: facial myokymia (G51.4)
myoclonic epilepsy (G40.-)

G25.4 **Drug-induced chorea**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G25.5 **Other chorea**
Chorea NOS

Excludes: chorea NOS with heart involvement (I02.0)
Huntington's chorea (G10)
rheumatic chorea (I02.-)
Sydenham's chorea (I02.-)

G25.6 **Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: de la Tourette's syndrome (F95.2)
tic NOS (F95.9)

G25.8 **Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders**
Akathisia (drug-induced) (treatment-induced)
Restless legs syndrome
Stiff-man syndrome

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced

G25.9 **Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified**

G26* Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30-G32)

G30 Alzheimer's disease

Includes: senile and presenile forms

Excludes: senile:
· degeneration of brain NEC (G31.1)
· dementia NOS (F03)
senility NOS (R54)

G30.0 **Alzheimer's disease with early onset**
Note: Onset usually before the age of 65

G30.1 **Alzheimer's disease with late onset**
Note: Onset usually after the age of 65

G30.8 **Other Alzheimer's disease**

G30.9 **Alzheimer's disease, unspecified**

G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Reye's syndrome (G93.7)

G31.0 **Circumscribed brain atrophy**
Frontotemporal dementia (FTD)
Pick's disease
Progressive isolated aphasia

G31.1 **Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: Alzheimer's disease (G30.-)
senility NOS (R54)

G31.2 **Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol**
Alcoholic:
· cerebellar:
· ataxia
· degeneration
· cerebral degeneration
· encephalopathy
Dysfunction of autonomic nervous system due to alcohol

G31.8 **Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system**
Grey-matter degeneration [Alpers]
Lewy body(ies)(dementia)(disease) (F02.8*)
Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy [Leigh]

G31.9 **Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified**

G32* Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G32.0* **Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes: Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in vitamin B_{12} deficiency (E53.8†)

G32.8* **Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere**

Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system (G35-G37)

G35 Multiple sclerosis

Multiple sclerosis (of):
· NOS
· brain stem
· cord
· disseminated
· generalized

G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination

Excludes: postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis NOS (G04.8)

G36.0 Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]
Demyelination in optic neuritis

Excludes: optic neuritis NOS (H46)

G36.1 Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]
G36.8 Other specified acute disseminated demyelination
G36.9 Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified

G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system

G37.0 Diffuse sclerosis
Periaxial encephalitis
Schilder's disease

Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] (E71.3)

G37.1 Central demyelination of corpus callosum
G37.2 Central pontine myelinolysis
G37.3 Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system
Acute transverse myelitis NOS

Excludes: multiple sclerosis (G35)
neuromyelitis optica [Devic] (G36.0)

G37.4 Subacute necrotizing myelitis
G37.5 Concentric sclerosis [Baló]
G37.8 Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G37.9 Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified

Episodic and paroxysmal disorders (G40-G47)

G40 Epilepsy

Excludes: Landau-Kleffner syndrome (F80.3)
seizure (convulsive) NOS (R56.8)
status epilepticus (G41.-)
Todd's paralysis (G83.8)

G40.0 Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset
Benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal EEG spikes
Childhood epilepsy with occipital EEG paroxysms

G40.1 Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures
Attacks without alteration of consciousness
Simple partial seizures developing into secondarily generalized seizures

G40.2 Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures
Attacks with alteration of consciousness, often with automatisms
Complex partial seizures developing into secondarily generalized seizures

G40.3 Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
Benign:
· myoclonic epilepsy in infancy
· neonatal convulsions (familial)
Childhood absence epilepsy [pyknolepsy]
Epilepsy with grand mal seizures on awakening
Juvenile:
· absence epilepsy
· myoclonic epilepsy [impulsive petit mal]
Nonspecific epileptic seizures:
· atonic
· clonic
· myoclonic
· tonic
· tonic-clonic

G40.4 Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
Epilepsy with:
· myoclonic absences
· myoclonic-astatic seizures
Infantile spasms
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
Salaam attacks
Symptomatic early myoclonic encephalopathy
West's syndrome

G40.5 Special epileptic syndromes
Epilepsia partialis continua [Kozhevnikof]
Epileptic seizures related to:
· alcohol
· drugs
· hormonal changes
· sleep deprivation
· stress

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G40.6 Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)

G40.7 Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures

G40.8 Other epilepsy
Epilepsies and epileptic syndromes undetermined as to whether they are focal or generalized

G40.9 Epilepsy, unspecified
Epileptic:
· convulsions NOS
· fits NOS
· seizures NOS

G41 Status epilepticus

G41.0 Grand mal status epilepticus
Tonic-clonic status epilepticus

Excludes: epilepsia partialis continua [Kozhevnikof] (G40.5)

G41.1 Petit mal status epilepticus
Epileptic absence status

G41.2 Complex partial status epilepticus

G41.8 Other status epilepticus

G41.9 Status epilepticus, unspecified

G43 Migraine

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: headache NOS (R51)

G43.0 Migraine without aura [common migraine]

G43.1 Migraine with aura [classical migraine]

Migraine:
· aura without headache
· basilar
· equivalents
· familial hemiplegic
· with:
· acute-onset aura
· prolonged aura
· typical aura

G43.2 Status migrainosus

G43.3 Complicated migraine

G43.8 Other migraine

Ophthalmoplegic migraine
Retinal migraine

G43.9 Migraine, unspecified

G44 Other headache syndromes

Excludes: atypical facial pain (G50.1)
headache NOS (R51)
trigeminal neuralgia (G50.0)

G44.0 Cluster headache syndrome

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania
Cluster headache:
· chronic
· episodic

G44.1 Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified

Vascular headache NOS

G44.2 Tension-type headache

Chronic tension-type headache
Episodic tension headache
Tension headache NOS

G44.3 Chronic post-traumatic headache

G44.4 **Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G44.8 **Other specified headache syndromes**

G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes

Excludes: neonatal cerebral ischaemia (P91.0)

G45.0 **Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome**

G45.1 **Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)**

G45.2 **Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes**

G45.3 **Amaurosis fugax**

G45.4 **Transient global amnesia**
Excludes: amnesia NOS (R41.3)

G45.8 **Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes**

G45.9 **Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified**
Spasm of cerebral artery
Transient cerebral ischaemia NOS

G46* Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I67†)

G46.0* **Middle cerebral artery syndrome** (I66.0†)

G46.1* **Anterior cerebral artery syndrome** (I66.1†)

G46.2* **Posterior cerebral artery syndrome** (I66.2†)

G46.3* **Brain stem stroke syndrome** (I60-I67†)
Syndrome:
· Benedikt
· Claude
· Foville
· Millard-Gubler
· Wallenberg
· Weber

G46.4* **Cerebellar stroke syndrome** (I60-I67†)

G46.5* **Pure motor lacunar syndrome** (I60-I67†)

G46.6* **Pure sensory lacunar syndrome** (I60-I67†)

G46.7* **Other lacunar syndromes** (I60-I67†)

G46.8* **Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases** (I60-I67†)

G47 Sleep disorders

Excludes: nightmares (F51.5)
nonorganic sleep disorders (F51.-)
sleep terrors (F51.4)
sleepwalking (F51.3)

G47.0 Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias]

G47.1 Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias]

G47.2 Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule
Delayed sleep phase syndrome
Irregular sleep-wake pattern

G47.3 Sleep apnoea
Sleep apnoea:
· central
· obstructive

Excludes: pickwickian syndrome (E66.2)
sleep apnoea of newborn (P28.3)

G47.4 Narcolepsy and cataplexy

G47.8 Other sleep disorders
Kleine-Levin syndrome

G47.9 Sleep disorder, unspecified

Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders (G50-G59)

Excludes: current traumatic nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders - see nerve injury by body region
neuralgia, neuritis } NOS (M79.2)
peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (O26.8)
radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve

Includes: disorders of 5th cranial nerve

G50.0 Trigeminal neuralgia
Syndrome of paroxysmal facial pain
Tic douloureux

G50.1 Atypical facial pain

G50.8 **Other disorders of trigeminal nerve**

G50.9 **Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified**

G51 Facial nerve disorders

Includes: disorders of 7th cranial nerve

G51.0 **Bell's palsy**
Facial palsy

G51.1 **Geniculate ganglionitis**
Excludes: postherpetic geniculate ganglionitis (B02.2)

G51.2 **Melkersson's syndrome**
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome

G51.3 **Clonic hemifacial spasm**

G51.4 **Facial myokymia**

G51.8 **Other disorders of facial nerve**

G51.9 **Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified**

G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves

Excludes: disorders of:
· acoustic [8th] nerve (H93.3)
· optic [2nd] nerve (H46 , H47.0)
paralytic strabismus due to nerve palsy (H49.0-H49.2)

G52.0 **Disorders of olfactory nerve**
Disorder of 1st cranial nerve

G52.1 **Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve**
Disorder of 9th cranial nerve
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia

G52.2 **Disorders of vagus nerve**
Disorder of pneumogastric [10th] nerve

G52.3 **Disorders of hypoglossal nerve**
Disorder of 12th cranial nerve

G52.7 **Disorders of multiple cranial nerves**
Polyneuritis cranialis

G52.8 **Disorders of other specified cranial nerves**

G52.9 **Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified**

G53* Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

G53.0* **Postzoster neuralgia** (B02.2†)
Postherpetic:
· geniculate ganglionitis
· trigeminal neuralgia

G53.1* **Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere** (A00-B99†)

G53.2* **Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis** (D86.8†)

G53.3* **Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease** (C00-D48†)

G53.8* **Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders

Excludes: current traumatic nerve root and plexus disorders - see nerve injury by body region
intervertebral disc disorders (M50-M51)
neuralgia or neuritis NOS (M79.2)

neuritis or radiculitis:
· brachial NOS
· lumbar NOS
· lumbosacral NOS
· thoracic NOS
radiculitis NOS
radiculopathy NOS
(M54.1)

spondylosis (M47.-)

G54.0 **Brachial plexus disorders**
Thoracic outlet syndrome

G54.1 **Lumbosacral plexus disorders**

G54.2 **Cervical root disorders, not elsewhere classified**

G54.3 **Thoracic root disorders, not elsewhere classified**

G54.4 **Lumbosacral root disorders, not elsewhere classified**

G54.5 **Neuralgic amyotrophy**
Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome
Shoulder-girdle neuritis

G54.6 **Phantom limb syndrome with pain**

G54.7 **Phantom limb syndrome without pain**
Phantom limb syndrome NOS

G54.8 **Other nerve root and plexus disorders**

G54.9 **Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified**

G55* Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere

G55.0* **Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic disease** (C00-D48†)

G55.1* **Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders** (M50-M51†)

G55.2* **Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis** (M47.-†)

G55.3* **Nerve root and plexus compressions in other dorsopathies** (M45-M46† , M48.-† , M53-M54†)

G55.8* **Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere**

G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb

Excludes: current traumatic nerve disorder - see nerve injury by body region

G56.0 **Carpal tunnel syndrome**

G56.1 **Other lesions of median nerve**

G56.2 **Lesion of ulnar nerve**
Tardy ulnar nerve palsy

G56.3 **Lesion of radial nerve**

G56.4 **Causalgia**

G56.8 **Other mononeuropathies of upper limb**
Interdigital neuroma of upper limb

G56.9 **Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified**

G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb

Excludes: current traumatic nerve disorder - see nerve injury by body region

G57.0 **Lesion of sciatic nerve**
Excludes: sciatica:
· NOS (M54.3)
· attributed to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)

G57.1 **Meralgia paraesthetica**
Lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh syndrome

G57.2 **Lesion of femoral nerve**

G57.3 **Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve**
Peroneal nerve palsy

G57.4 **Lesion of medial popliteal nerve**

G57.5 **Tarsal tunnel syndrome**

G57.6 **Lesion of plantar nerve**
Morton's metatarsalgia

G57.8 **Other mononeuropathies of lower limb**
Interdigital neuroma of lower limb

G57.9 **Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified**

G58 Other mononeuropathies

G58.0 **Intercostal neuropathy**

G58.7 **Mononeuritis multiplex**

G58.8 **Other specified mononeuropathies**

G58.9 **Mononeuropathy, unspecified**

G59* Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

G59.0* **Diabetic mononeuropathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)**

G59.8* **Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere**

Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system (G60-G64)

Excludes: neuralgia NOS (M79.2)
neuritis NOS (M79.2)
peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (O26.8)
radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy

G60.0 **Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy**
Disease:
· Charcot-Marie-Tooth
· Déjerine-Sottas
Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, types I-IV
Hypertrophic neuropathy of infancy
Peroneal muscular atrophy (axonal type)(hypertrophic type)
Roussy-Lévy syndrome

G60.1 Refsum's disease

G60.2 Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia

G60.3 Idiopathic progressive neuropathy

G60.8 Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies
Morvan's disease
Nelaton's syndrome
Sensory neuropathy:
· dominantly inherited
· recessively inherited

G60.9 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified

G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy

G61.0 Guillain-Barré syndrome
Acute (post-)infective polyneuritis
Miller Fisher Syndrome

G61.1 Serum neuropathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

G61.8 Other inflammatory polyneuropathies

G61.9 Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified

G62 Other polyneuropathies

G62.0 Drug-induced polyneuropathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G62.1 Alcoholic polyneuropathy

G62.2 Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

G62.8 Other specified polyneuropathies
Radiation-induced polyneuropathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

G62.9 Polyneuropathy, unspecified
Neuropathy NOS

G63* Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

G63.0* Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Polyneuropathy (in):
- diphtheria (A36.8†)
- infectious mononucleosis (B27.-†)
- leprosy (A30.-†)
- Lyme disease (A69.2†)
- mumps (B26.8†)
- postherpetic (B02.2†)
- syphilis, late (A52.1†)
- congenital syphilis, late (A50.4†)
- tuberculous (A17.8†)

G63.1* Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

G63.2* Diabetic polyneuropathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)

G63.3* Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E00-E07† , E15-E16† , E20-E34† , E70-E89†)

G63.4* Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency (E40-E64†)

G63.5* Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M35†)

G63.6* Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders (M00-M25† , M40-M96†)

G63.8* Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere

Uraemic neuropathy (N18.5†)

G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system

Disorder of peripheral nervous system NOS

Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle (G70-G73)

G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders

Excludes: botulism (A05.1)
transient neonatal myasthenia gravis (P94.0)

G70.0 Myasthenia gravis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G70.1 Toxic myoneural disorders
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

G70.2 Congenital and developmental myasthenia

G70.8 Other specified myoneural disorders

G70.9 Myoneural disorder, unspecified

G71 Primary disorders of muscles

Excludes: arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Q74.3)
metabolic disorders (E70-E90)
myositis (M60.-)

G71.0 Muscular dystrophy
Muscular dystrophy:
· autosomal recessive, childhood type, resembling Duchenne or Becker
· benign [Becker]
· benign scapuloperoneal with early contractures [Emery-Dreifuss]
· distal
· facioscapulohumeral
· limb-girdle
· ocular
· oculopharyngeal
· scapuloperoneal
· severe [Duchenne]

Excludes: congenital muscular dystrophy:
· NOS (G71.2)
· with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fibre (G71.2)

G71.1 Myotonic disorders
Dystrophia myotonica [Steinert]
Myotonia:
· chondrodystrophic
· drug-induced
· symptomatic
Myotonia congenita:
· NOS
· dominant [Thomsen]
· recessive [Becker]
Neuromyotonia [Isaacs]
Paramyotonia congenita
Pseudomyotonia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G71.2 Congenital myopathies
Congenital muscular dystrophy:
· NOS
· with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fibre
Disease:
· central core
· minicore
· multicore
Fibre-type disproportion
Myopathy:
· myotubular (centronuclear)
· nemaline

G71.3 Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified

G71.8 Other primary disorders of muscles

G71.9 Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified
Hereditary myopathy NOS

G72 Other myopathies

Excludes: arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Q74.3)
dermatopolymyositis (M33.-)
ischaemic infarction of muscle (M62.2)
myositis (M60.-)
polymyositis (M33.2)

G72.0 Drug-induced myopathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G72.1 Alcoholic myopathy

G72.2 Myopathy due to other toxic agents
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

G72.3 Periodic paralysis
Periodic paralysis (familial):
· hyperkalaemic
· hypokalaemic
· myotonic
· normokalaemic

G72.4 Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified

G72.8 Other specified myopathies

G72.9 Myopathy, unspecified

G73* Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere

G73.0* Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases
Myasthenic syndromes in:
· diabetic amyotrophy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)
· thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism] (E05.-†)

G73.1* Lambert-Eaton syndrome (C00-D48†)

G73.2* Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

G73.3* Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere

G73.4* Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

G73.5* Myopathy in endocrine diseases
Myopathy in:
· hyperparathyroidism (E21.0-E21.3†)
· hypoparathyroidism (E20.-†)
Thyrotoxic myopathy (E05.-†)

G73.6* Myopathy in metabolic diseases
Myopathy in:
· glycogen storage disease (E74.0†)
· lipid storage disorders (E75.-†)

G73.7* **Myopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Myopathy in:
· rheumatoid arthritis (M05-M06†)
· scleroderma (M34.8†)
· sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0†)
· systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)

Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes (G80-G83)

G80 Cerebral palsy

Excludes: hereditary spastic paraplegia (G11.4)

G80.0 **Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy**
Spastic tetraplegic cerebral palsy

G80.1 **Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy**
Congenital spastic paralysis (cerebral)
Spastic cerebral palsy NOS

G80.2 **Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy**

G80.3 **Dyskinetic cerebral palsy**
Athetoid cerebral palsy
Dystonic cerebral palsy

G80.4 **Ataxic cerebral palsy**

G80.8 **Other cerebral palsy**
Mixed cerebral palsy syndromes

G80.9 **Cerebral palsy, unspecified**
Cerebral palsy NOS

G81 Hemiplegia

Note: For primary coding, this category is to be used only when hemiplegia (complete) (incomplete) is reported without further specification, or is stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these types of hemiplegia resulting from any cause.

Excludes: congenital cerebral palsy (G80.-)

G81.0 **Flaccid hemiplegia**

G81.1 **Spastic hemiplegia**

G81.9 **Hemiplegia, unspecified**

G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia

Note: For primary coding, this category is to be used only when the listed conditions are reported without further specification, or are stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these conditions resulting from any cause.

Excludes: congenital cerebral palsy (G80.-)

G82.0 Flaccid paraplegia

G82.1 Spastic paraplegia

G82.2 Paraplegia, unspecified
Paralysis of both lower limbs NOS
Paraplegia (lower) NOS

G82.3 Flaccid tetraplegia

G82.4 Spastic tetraplegia

G82.5 Tetraplegia, unspecified
Quadriplegia NOS

G83 Other paralytic syndromes

Note: For primary coding, this category is to be used only when the listed conditions are reported without further specification, or are stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these conditions resulting from any cause.

Includes: paralysis (complete)(incomplete), except as in G80-G82

G83.0 Diplegia of upper limbs
Diplegia (upper)
Paralysis of both upper limbs

G83.1 Monoplegia of lower limb
Paralysis of lower limb

G83.2 Monoplegia of upper limb
Paralysis of upper limb

G83.3 Monoplegia, unspecified

G83.4 Cauda equina syndrome
Neurogenic bladder due to cauda equina syndrome
Excludes: cord bladder NOS (G95.8)

G83.5 Locked-in syndrome

G83.8 Other specified paralytic syndromes
Todd's paralysis (postepileptic)

G83.9 Paralytic syndrome, unspecified

Other disorders of the nervous system (G90-G99)

G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system

Excludes: dysfunction of autonomic nervous system due to alcohol (G31.2)

G90.0 Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy
Carotid sinus syncope

G90.1 Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]

G90.2 Horner's syndrome
Bernard(-Horner) syndrome

G90.4 Autonomic dysreflexia

G90.8 Other disorders of autonomic nervous system

G90.9 Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified

G91 Hydrocephalus

Includes: acquired hydrocephalus

Excludes: hydrocephalus:
- · acquired, of newborn (P91.7)
- · congenital (Q03.-)
- · due to congenital toxoplasmosis (P37.1)

G91.0 Communicating hydrocephalus

G91.1 Obstructive hydrocephalus

G91.2 Normal-pressure hydrocephalus

G91.3 Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified

G91.8 Other hydrocephalus

G91.9 Hydrocephalus, unspecified

G92 Toxic encephalopathy

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

G93 Other disorders of brain

G93.0 Cerebral cysts
Arachnoid cyst
Porencephalic cyst, acquired
Excludes: acquired periventricular cysts of newborn (P91.1)
congenital cerebral cysts (Q04.6)

G93.1 Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.8)
· pregnancy, labour or delivery (O29.2 , O74.3 , O89.2)
· surgical and medical care (T80-T88)
neonatal anoxia (P21.9)

G93.2 Benign intracranial hypertension
Excludes: hypertensive encephalopathy (I67.4)

G93.3 Postviral fatigue syndrome
Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis

G93.4 Encephalopathy, unspecified
Excludes: Encephalopathy:
· alcoholic (G31.2)
· toxic (G92)

G93.5 Compression of brain
Compression
Herniation
} of brain (stem)
Excludes: traumatic compression of brain (diffuse) (S06.2)
· focal (S06.3)

G93.6 Cerebral oedema
Excludes: cerebral oedema:
· due to birth injury (P11.0)
· traumatic (S06.1)

G93.7 Reye's syndrome
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

G93.8 Other specified disorders of brain
Postradiation encephalopathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

G93.9 Disorder of brain, unspecified

G94* Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere

G94.0* **Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere** (A00-B99†)

G94.1* **Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease** (C00-D48†)

G94.2* **Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere**

G94.8* **Other specified disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere**

G95 Other diseases of spinal cord

Excludes: myelitis (G04.-)

G95.0 **Syringomyelia and syringobulbia**

G95.1 **Vascular myelopathies**
Acute infarction of spinal cord (embolic)(nonembolic)
Arterial thrombosis of spinal cord
Haematomyelia
Nonpyogenic intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
Oedema of spinal cord
Subacute necrotic myelopathy

Excludes: intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis, except non-pyogenic (G08)

G95.2 **Cord compression, unspecified**

G95.8 **Other specified diseases of spinal cord**
Cord bladder NOS
Myelopathy:
· drug-induced
· radiation-induced

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

Excludes: neurogenic bladder:
· NOS (N31.9)
· due to cauda equina syndrome (G83.4)
neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder without mention of spinal cord lesion (N31.-)

G95.9 **Disease of spinal cord, unspecified**
Myelopathy NOS

G96 Other disorders of central nervous system

G96.0 Cerebrospinal fluid leak
Excludes: from spinal puncture (G97.0)

G96.1 Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified
Meningeal adhesions (cerebral)(spinal)

G96.8 Other specified disorders of central nervous system

G96.9 Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified

G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

G97.0 Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture

G97.1 Other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture

G97.2 Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting

G97.8 Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system

G97.9 Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified

G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Nervous system disorder NOS

G99* Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G99.0* Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases
Amyloid autonomic neuropathy (E85.-†)
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)

G99.1* Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere

G99.2* Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes (M47.0†)
Myelopathy in:
· intervertebral disc disorders (M50.0† , M51.0†)
· neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)
· spondylosis (M47.-†)

G99.8* Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
Uraemic paralysis (N18.5†)

Chapter VII

Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

H00-H06	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
H10-H13	Disorders of conjunctiva
H15-H22	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body
H25-H28	Disorders of lens
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina
H40-H42	Glaucoma
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body and globe
H46-H48	Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways
H49-H52	Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction
H53-H54	Visual disturbances and blindness
H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

H03*	Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
H06*	Disorders of lacrimal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere
H13*	Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere
H19*	Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere

H22* Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
H28* Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere
H32* Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H36* Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H42* Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
H45* Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
H48* Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
H58* Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit (H00-H06)

H00 Hordeolum and chalazion

H00.0 Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid

Abscess
Furuncle
Stye
} of eyelid

H00.1 Chalazion

H01 Other inflammation of eyelid

H01.0 Blepharitis

Excludes: blepharoconjunctivitis (H10.5)

H01.1 Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid

Dermatitis:
· allergic
· contact
· eczematous
Discoid lupus erythematosus
Xeroderma
} of eyelid

H01.8 Other specified inflammation of eyelid

H01.9 Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified

H02 Other disorders of eyelid

Excludes: congenital malformations of eyelid (Q10.0-Q10.3)

H02.0 Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid

H02.1 Ectropion of eyelid

H02.2 Lagophthalmos

H02.3 **Blepharochalasis**

H02.4 **Ptosis of eyelid**

H02.5 **Other disorders affecting eyelid function**
Ankyloblepharon
Blepharophimosis
Lid retraction

Excludes: blepharospasm (G24.5)
tic (psychogenic) (F95.-)
· organic (G25.6)

H02.6 **Xanthelasma of eyelid**

H02.7 **Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area**
Chloasma
Madarosis
Vitiligo
} of eyelid

H02.8 **Other specified disorders of eyelid**
Hypertrichosis of eyelid
Retained foreign body in eyelid

H02.9 **Disorder of eyelid, unspecified**

H03* Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere

H03.0* **Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere**
Dermatitis of eyelid due to Demodex species (B88.0†)
Parasitic infestation of eyelid in:
· leishmaniasis (B55.-†)
· loiasis (B74.3†)
· onchocerciasis (B73†)
· phthiriasis (B85.3†)

H03.1* **Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere**
Involvement of eyelid in:
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (B00.5†)
· leprosy (A30.-†)
· molluscum contagiosum (B08.1†)
· tuberculosis (A18.4†)
· yaws (A66.-†)
· zoster (B02.3†)

H03.8* **Involvement of eyelid in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Involvement of eyelid in impetigo (L01.0†)

H04 Disorders of lacrimal system

Excludes: congenital malformations of lacrimal system (Q10.4-Q10.6)

H04.0 Dacryoadenitis

Chronic enlargement of lacrimal gland

H04.1 Other disorders of lacrimal gland

Dacryops
Dry eye syndrome
Lacrimal:
· cyst
· gland atrophy

H04.2 Epiphora

H04.3 Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages

Dacryocystitis (phlegmonous)
Dacryopericystitis
Lacrimal canaliculitis
} acute, subacute or unspecified

Excludes: neonatal dacryocystitis (P39.1)

H04.4 Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages

Dacryocystitis
Lacrimal:
· canaliculitis
· mucocele
} chronic

H04.5 Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages

Dacryolith
Eversion of lacrimal punctum
Stenosis of lacrimal:
· canaliculi
· duct
· sac

H04.6 Other changes in lacrimal passages

Lacrimal fistula

H04.8 Other disorders of lacrimal system

H04.9 Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified

H05 Disorders of orbit

Excludes: congenital malformation of orbit (Q10.7)

H05.0 Acute inflammation of orbit

Abscess
Cellulitis
Osteomyelitis
Periostitis
} of orbit

Tenonitis

H05.1 Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit

Granuloma of orbit

H05.2 Exophthalmic conditions

Displacement of globe (lateral) NOS

Haemorrhage
Oedema
} of orbit

H05.3 Deformity of orbit

Atrophy
Exostosis
} of orbit

H05.4 Enophthalmos

H05.5 Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit

Retrobulbar foreign body

H05.8 Other disorders of orbit

Cyst of orbit

H05.9 Disorder of orbit, unspecified

H06* Disorders of lacrimal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

H06.0* Disorders of lacrimal system in diseases classified elsewhere

H06.1* Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

Echinococcus infection of orbit (B67.-†)
Myiasis of orbit (B87.2†)

H06.2* Dysthyroid exophthalmos (E05.-†)

H06.3* Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of conjunctiva (H10-H13)

H10 Conjunctivitis

Excludes: keratoconjunctivitis (H16.2)

H10.0 Mucopurulent conjunctivitis

H10.1 Acute atopic conjunctivitis

H10.2 Other acute conjunctivitis

H10.3 Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified

Excludes: ophthalmia neonatorum NOS (P39.1)

H10.4 Chronic conjunctivitis

H10.5 Blepharoconjunctivitis

H10.8 Other conjunctivitis

H10.9 Conjunctivitis, unspecified

H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva

Excludes: keratoconjunctivitis (H16.2)

H11.0 Pterygium

Excludes: pseudopterygium (H11.8)

H11.1 Conjunctival degenerations and deposits

Conjunctival:
· argyrosis [argyria]
· concretions
· pigmentation
· xerosis NOS

H11.2 Conjunctival scars

Symblepharon

H11.3 Conjunctival haemorrhage

Subconjunctival haemorrhage

H11.4 Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts

Conjunctival:
· aneurysm
· hyperaemia
· oedema

H11.8 Other specified disorders of conjunctiva

Pseudopterygium

H11.9 Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified

H13* Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere

H13.0* **Filarial infection of conjunctiva** (B74.-†)

H13.1* **Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Conjunctivitis (due to):
- Acanthamoeba (B60.1†)
- adenoviral follicular (acute) (B30.1†)
- chlamydial (A74.0†)
- diphtheritic (A36.8†)
- gonococcal (A54.3†)
- haemorrhagic (acute)(epidemic) (B30.3†)
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.5†)
- meningococcal (A39.8†)
- Newcastle (B30.8†)
- zoster (B02.3†)

H13.2* **Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

H13.3* **Ocular pemphigoid** (L12.-†)

H13.8* **Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere**

Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body (H15-H22)

H15 Disorders of sclera

H15.0 Scleritis

H15.1 Episcleritis

H15.8 Other disorders of sclera

Equatorial staphyloma
Scleral ectasia

Excludes: degenerative myopia (H44.2)

H15.9 Disorder of sclera, unspecified

H16 Keratitis

H16.0 Corneal ulcer

Ulcer:
· corneal:
· NOS
· central
· marginal
· perforated
· ring
· with hypopyon
· Mooren

H16.1 Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis

Keratitis:
· areolar
· filamentary
· nummular
· stellate
· striate
· superficial punctate
Photokeratitis
Snow blindness

H16.2 Keratoconjunctivitis

Keratoconjunctivitis:
· NOS
· exposure
· neurotrophic
· phlyctenular
Ophthalmia nodosa
Superficial keratitis with conjunctivitis

H16.3 **Interstitial and deep keratitis**

H16.4 **Corneal neovascularization**
Ghost vessels (corneal)
Pannus (corneal)

H16.8 **Other keratitis**

H16.9 **Keratitis, unspecified**

H17 Corneal scars and opacities

H17.0 **Adherent leukoma**

H17.1 **Other central corneal opacity**

H17.8 **Other corneal scars and opacities**

H17.9 **Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified**

H18 Other disorders of cornea

H18.0 **Corneal pigmentations and deposits**
Haematocornea
Kayser-Fleischer ring
Krukenberg's spindle
Staehli's line

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

H18.1 **Bullous keratopathy**

H18.2 **Other corneal oedema**

H18.3 **Changes in corneal membranes**
Fold
Rupture } in Descemet's membrane

H18.4 **Corneal degeneration**
Arcus senilis
Band keratopathy

Excludes: Mooren's ulcer (H16.0)

H18.5 **Hereditary corneal dystrophies**
Dystrophy:
· corneal:
· epithelial
· granular
· lattice
· macular
· Fuchs

H18.6 **Keratoconus**

H18.7 **Other corneal deformities**
Corneal:
· ectasia
· staphyloma
Descemetocele
Excludes: congenital malformations of cornea (Q13.3-Q13.4)

H18.8 **Other specified disorders of cornea**
Anaesthesia
Hypaesthesia
Recurrent erosion
} of cornea

H18.9 **Disorder of cornea, unspecified**

H19* Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere

H19.0* **Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere**
Syphilitic episcleritis (A52.7†)
Tuberculous episcleritis (A18.5†)
Zoster scleritis (B02.3†)

H19.1* **Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis** (B00.5†)
Dendritic and disciform keratitis

H19.2* **Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (B30.0†)
Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis (interstitial) in:
· acanthamoebiasis (B60.1†)
· measles (B05.8†)
· syphilis (A50.3†)
· tuberculosis (A18.5†)
· zoster (B02.3†)

H19.3* **Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca (M35.0†)

H19.8* **Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere**
Keratoconus in Down's syndrome (Q90.-†)

H20 Iridocyclitis

H20.0 Acute and subacute iridocyclitis

Anterior uveitis
Cyclitis
Iritis
} acute, recurrent or subacute

H20.1 Chronic iridocyclitis

H20.2 Lens-induced iridocyclitis

H20.8 Other iridocyclitis

H20.9 Iridocyclitis, unspecified

H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body

Excludes: sympathetic uveitis (H44.1)

H21.0 Hyphaema

Excludes: traumatic hyphaema (S05.1)

H21.1 Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body

Neovascularization of iris or ciliary body
Rubeosis of iris

H21.2 Degeneration of iris and ciliary body

Degeneration of:
· iris (pigmentary)
· pupillary margin
Iridoschisis
Iris atrophy (essential)(progressive)
Miotic pupillary cyst
Translucency of iris

H21.3 Cyst of iris, ciliary body and anterior chamber

Cyst of iris, ciliary body or anterior chamber:
· NOS
· exudative
· implantation
· parasitic

Excludes: miotic pupillary cyst (H21.2)

H21.4 Pupillary membranes

Iris bombé
Pupillary:
· occlusion
· seclusion

H21.5 Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body
Goniosynechiae
Iridodialysis
Recession, chamber angle
Synechiae (iris):
· NOS
· anterior
· posterior

Excludes: corectopia (Q13.2)

H21.8 Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.9 Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified

H22* Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere

H22.0* Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Iridocyclitis in:
· gonococcal infection (A54.3†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (B00.5†)
· syphilis (secondary) (A51.4†)
· tuberculosis (A18.5†)
· zoster (B02.3†)

H22.1* Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
Iridocyclitis in:
· ankylosing spondylitis (M45†)
· sarcoidosis (D86.8†)

H22.8* Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of lens (H25-H28)

H25 Senile cataract

Excludes: capsular glaucoma with pseudoexfoliation of lens (H40.1)

H25.0 Senile incipient cataract
Senile cataract:
· coronary
· cortical
· punctate
Subcapsular polar senile cataract (anterior)(posterior)
Water clefts

H25.1 Senile nuclear cataract
Cataracta brunescens
Nuclear sclerosis cataract

H25.2 Senile cataract, morgagnian type
Senile hypermature cataract

H25.8 Other senile cataract
Combined forms of senile cataract

H25.9 Senile cataract, unspecified

H26 Other cataract

Excludes: congenital cataract (Q12.0)

H26.0 Infantile, juvenile and presenile cataract

H26.1 Traumatic cataract
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

H26.2 Complicated cataract
Cataract in chronic iridocyclitis
Cataract secondary to ocular disorders
Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular)

H26.3 Drug-induced cataract
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

H26.4 After-cataract
Secondary cataract
Soemmerring's ring

H26.8 Other specified cataract

H26.9 Cataract, unspecified

H27 Other disorders of lens

Excludes: congenital lens malformations (Q12.-)
mechanical complications of intraocular lens (T85.2)
pseudophakia (Z96.1)

H27.0 Aphakia

H27.1 Dislocation of lens

H27.8 Other specified disorders of lens

H27.9 Disorder of lens, unspecified

H28* Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere

H28.0* Diabetic cataract (E10-E14† with common fourth character .3)

H28.1* Cataract in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Cataract in hypoparathyroidism (E20.-†)
Malnutrition-dehydration cataract (E40-E46†)

H28.2* Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere
Myotonic cataract (G71.1†)

H28.8* Other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of choroid and retina (H30-H36)

H30 Chorioretinal inflammation

H30.0 Focal chorioretinal inflammation
Focal:
· chorioretinitis
· choroiditis
· retinitis
· retinochoroiditis

H30.1 Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation
Disseminated:
· chorioretinitis
· choroiditis
· retinitis
· retinochoroiditis

Excludes: exudative retinopathy (H35.0)

H30.2 Posterior cyclitis
Pars planitis

H30.8 Other chorioretinal inflammations
Harada's disease

H30.9 Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified

Chorioretinitis
Choroiditis
Retinitis
Retinochoroiditis
} NOS

H31 Other disorders of choroid

H31.0 Chorioretinal scars

Macula scars of posterior pole (postinflammatory) (post-traumatic)

Solar retinopathy

H31.1 Choroidal degeneration

Atrophy
Sclerosis
} of choroid

Excludes: angioid streaks (H35.3)

H31.2 Hereditary choroidal dystrophy

Choroideremia

Dystrophy, choroidal (central areolar)(generalized)(peripapillary)

Gyrate atrophy, choroid

Excludes: ornithinaemia (E72.4)

H31.3 Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture

Choroidal haemorrhage:

· NOS

· expulsive

H31.4 Choroidal detachment

H31.8 Other specified disorders of choroid

Choroidal neovascularization

H31.9 Disorder of choroid, unspecified

H32* Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

H32.0* Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Chorioretinitis:

· syphilitic, late (A52.7†)

· toxoplasma (B58.0†)

· tuberculous (A18.5†)

H32.8* **Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**
Albuminurica retinitis (N18.5†)
Renal retinitis (N18.5†)

H33 Retinal detachments and breaks

Excludes: detachment of retinal pigment epithelium (H35.7)

H33.0 **Retinal detachment with retinal break**
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment

H33.1 **Retinoschisis and retinal cysts**
Cyst of ora serrata
Parasitic cyst of retina NOS
Pseudocyst of retina
Excludes: congenital retinoschisis (Q14.1)
microcystoid degeneration of retina (H35.4)

H33.2 **Serous retinal detachment**
Retinal detachment:
· NOS
· without retinal break
Excludes: central serous chorioretinopathy (H35.7)

H33.3 **Retinal breaks without detachment**
Horseshoe tear, Round hole, Operculum, Retinal break NOS } of retina, without detachment
Excludes: chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment (H59.8)
peripheral retinal degeneration without break (H35.4)

H33.4 **Traction detachment of retina**
Proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment

H33.5 **Other retinal detachments**

H34 Retinal vascular occlusions

Excludes: amaurosis fugax (G45.3)

H34.0 **Transient retinal artery occlusion**

H34.1 **Central retinal artery occlusion**

H34.2 Other retinal artery occlusions
Hollenhorst's plaque
Retinal:
· artery occlusion:
· branch
· partial
· microembolism

H34.8 Other retinal vascular occlusions
Retinal vein occlusion:
· central
· incipient
· partial
· tributary

H34.9 Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified

H35 Other retinal disorders

H35.0 Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes
Changes in retinal vascular appearance
Retinal:
· micro-aneurysms
· neovascularization
· perivasculitis
· varices
· vascular sheathing
· vasculitis
Retinopathy:
· NOS
· background NOS
· Coats
· exudative
· hypertensive

H35.1 Retinopathy of prematurity
Retrolental fibroplasia

H35.2 Other proliferative retinopathy
Proliferative vitreo-retinopathy

Excludes: proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment (H33.4)

H35.3 **Degeneration of macula and posterior pole**

Angioid streaks
Cyst
Drusen (degenerative)
Hole
Puckering
} of macula

Kuhnt-Junius degeneration
Senile macular degeneration (atrophic)(exudative)
Toxic maculopathy

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

H35.4 **Peripheral retinal degeneration**

Degeneration, retina:
· NOS
· lattice
· microcystoid
· palisade
· paving stone
· reticular

Excludes: with retinal break (H33.3)

H35.5 **Hereditary retinal dystrophy**

Dystrophy:
· retinal (albipunctate)(pigmentary)(vitelliform)
· tapetoretinal
· vitreoretinal
Retinitis pigmentosa
Stargardt's disease

H35.6 **Retinal haemorrhage**

H35.7 **Separation of retinal layers**

Central serous chorioretinopathy
Detachment of retinal pigment epithelium

H35.8 **Other specified retinal disorders**

H35.9 **Retinal disorder, unspecified**

H36* Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

H36.0* **Diabetic retinopathy** (E10-E14† with common fourth character .3)

H36.8* **Other retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

Atherosclerotic retinopathy (I70.8†)
Proliferative sickle-cell retinopathy (D57.-†)
Retinal dystrophy in lipid storage disorders (E75.-†)

Glaucoma
(H40-H42)

H40 Glaucoma

Excludes: absolute glaucoma (H44.5)
congenital glaucoma (Q15.0)
traumatic glaucoma due to birth injury (P15.3)

H40.0 Glaucoma suspect
Ocular hypertension

H40.1 Primary open-angle glaucoma
Glaucoma (primary)(residual stage):
· capsular with pseudoexfoliation of lens
· chronic simple
· low-tension
· pigmentary

H40.2 Primary angle-closure glaucoma
Angle-closure glaucoma (primary)(residual stage):
· acute
· chronic
· intermittent

H40.3 Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.4 Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.5 Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.6 Glaucoma secondary to drugs
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

H40.8 Other glaucoma

H40.9 Glaucoma, unspecified

H42* Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere

H42.0* Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Glaucoma in:
· amyloidosis (E85.-†)
· Lowe's syndrome (E72.0†)

H42.8* Glaucoma in other diseases classified elsewhere
Glaucoma in onchocerciasis (B73†)

Disorders of vitreous body and globe (H43-H45)

H43 Disorders of vitreous body

H43.0 Vitreous prolapse
Excludes: vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery (H59.0)

H43.1 Vitreous haemorrhage

H43.2 Crystalline deposits in vitreous body

H43.3 Other vitreous opacities
Vitreous membranes and strands

H43.8 Other disorders of vitreous body
Vitreous:
· degeneration
· detachment
Excludes: proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment (H33.4)

H43.9 Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified

H44 Disorders of globe

Includes: disorders affecting multiple structures of eye

H44.0 Purulent endophthalmitis
Panophthalmitis
Vitreous abscess

H44.1 Other endophthalmitis
Parasitic endophthalmitis NOS
Sympathetic uveitis

H44.2 Degenerative myopia

H44.3 Other degenerative disorders of globe
Chalcosis
Siderosis of eye

H44.4 Hypotony of eye

H44.5 Degenerated conditions of globe
Absolute glaucoma
Atrophy of globe
Phthisis bulbi

H44.6 **Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic**
Retained (old) magnetic foreign body (in):
· anterior chamber
· ciliary body
· iris
· lens
· posterior wall of globe
· vitreous body

H44.7 **Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic**
Retained (nonmagnetic)(old) foreign body (in):
· anterior chamber
· ciliary body
· iris
· lens
· posterior wall of globe
· vitreous body

H44.8 **Other disorders of globe**
Haemophthalmos
Luxation of globe

H44.9 **Disorder of globe, unspecified**

H45* Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere

H45.0* **Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere**

H45.1* **Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere**
Endophthalmitis in:
· cysticercosis (B69.1†)
· onchocerciasis (B73†)
· toxocariasis (B83.0†)

H45.8* **Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere**

Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways (H46-H48)

H46 Optic neuritis

Optic
· neuropathy, except ischaemic
· papillitis
Retrobulbar neuritis NOS

Excludes: ischaemic optic neuropathy (H47.0)
neuromyelitis optica [Devic] (G36.0)

H47 Other disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways

H47.0 Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified
Compression of optic nerve
Haemorrhage in optic nerve sheath
Ischaemic optic neuropathy

H47.1 Papilloedema, unspecified

H47.2 Optic atrophy
Temporal pallor of optic disc

H47.3 Other disorders of optic disc
Drusen of optic disc
Pseudopapilloedema

H47.4 Disorders of optic chiasm

H47.5 Disorders of other visual pathways
Disorders of optic tracts, geniculate nuclei and optic radiations

H47.6 Disorders of visual cortex

H47.7 Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified

H48* Disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere

H48.0* Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere
Optic atrophy in late syphilis (A52.1†)

H48.1* Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere
Retrobulbar neuritis in:
· late syphilis (A52.1†)
· meningococcal infection (A39.8†)
· multiple sclerosis (G35†)

H48.8* Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction (H49-H52)

Excludes: nystagmus and other irregular eye movements (H55)

H49 Paralytic strabismus

Excludes: ophthalmoplegia:
· internal (H52.5)
· internuclear (H51.2)
· progressive supranuclear (G23.1)

H49.0 Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy

H49.1 Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy

H49.2 Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy

H49.3 Total (external) ophthalmoplegia

H49.4 Progressive external ophthalmoplegia

H49.8 Other paralytic strabismus
External ophthalmoplegia NOS
Kearns-Sayre syndrome

H49.9 Paralytic strabismus, unspecified

H50 Other strabismus

H50.0 Convergent concomitant strabismus
Esotropia (alternating)(monocular), except intermittent

H50.1 Divergent concomitant strabismus
Exotropia (alternating)(monocular), except intermittent

H50.2 Vertical strabismus
Hypertropia
Hypotropia

H50.3 Intermittent heterotropia
Intermittent:
· esotropia
· exotropia
} (alternating)(monocular)

H50.4 Other and unspecified heterotropia
Concomitant strabismus NOS
Cyclotropia
Microtropia
Monofixation syndrome

H50.5 **Heterophoria**
Alternating hyperphoria
Esophoria
Exophoria

H50.6 **Mechanical strabismus**
Brown's sheath syndrome
Strabismus due to adhesions
Traumatic limitation of duction of eye muscle

H50.8 **Other specified strabismus**
Duane's syndrome

H50.9 **Strabismus, unspecified**

H51 Other disorders of binocular movement

H51.0 **Palsy of conjugate gaze**

H51.1 **Convergence insufficiency and excess**

H51.2 **Internuclear ophthalmoplegia**

H51.8 **Other specified disorders of binocular movement**

H51.9 **Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified**

H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation

H52.0 **Hypermetropia**

H52.1 **Myopia**
Excludes: degenerative myopia (H44.2)

H52.2 **Astigmatism**

H52.3 **Anisometropia and aniseikonia**

H52.4 **Presbyopia**

H52.5 **Disorders of accommodation**
Internal ophthalmoplegia (complete)(total)
Paresis, Spasm } of accommodation

H52.6 **Other disorders of refraction**

H52.7 **Disorder of refraction, unspecified**

Visual disturbances and blindness (H53-H54)

H53 Visual disturbances

H53.0 Amblyopia ex anopsia

Amblyopia:
· anisometropic
· deprivation
· strabismic

H53.1 Subjective visual disturbances

Asthenopia
Day blindness
Hemeralopia
Metamorphopsia
Photophobia
Scintillating scotoma
Sudden visual loss
Visual halos

Excludes: visual hallucinations (R44.1)

H53.2 Diplopia

Double vision

H53.3 Other disorders of binocular vision

Abnormal retinal correspondence
Fusion with defective stereopsis
Simultaneous visual perception without fusion
Suppression of binocular vision

H53.4 Visual field defects

Enlarged blind spot
Generalized contraction of visual field
Hemianop(s)ia (heteronymous)(homonymous)
Quadrant anop(s)ia
Scotoma:
· arcuate
· Bjerrum
· central
· ring

H53.5 **Colour vision deficiencies**
Achromatopsia
Acquired colour vision deficiency
Colour blindness
Deuteranomaly
Deuteranopia
Protanomaly
Protanopia
Tritanomaly
Tritanopia
Excludes: day blindness (H53.1)

H53.6 **Night blindness**
Excludes: due to vitamin A deficiency (E50.5)

H53.8 **Other visual disturbances**

H53.9 **Visual disturbance, unspecified**

H54 Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular)

Note: For definition of visual impairment categories see table below.
Excludes: amaurosis fugax (G45.3)

H54.0 **Blindness, binocular**
Visual impairment categories 3,4,5

H54.1 **Severe visual impairment, binocular**
Visual impairment category 2

H54.2 **Moderate visual impairment, binocular**
Visual impairment categories 1

H54.3 **Mild or no visual impairment, binocular**
Visual impairment category 0

H54.4 **Blindness, monocular**
Visual impairment categories 3, 4, 5 in one eye and categories 0, 1, 2 or 9 in the other eye

H54.5 **Severe visual impairment, monocular**
Visual impairment category 2 in one eye and categories 0, 1 or 9 in other eye

H54.6 **Moderate visual impairment, monocular**
Visual impairment category 1 in one eye and categories 0 or 9 in other eye

H54.9 **Unspecified visual impairment (binocular)**
Visual impairment category 9

Note: The table below gives a classification of severity of visual impairment recommended by the Resolution of the International Council of Ophthalmology (2002) and the Recommendations of the WHO Consultation on ―Development of Standards for Characterization of Vision Loss and Visual Functioning" (Sept 2003)
For characterizing visual impairment for codes H54.0 to H54.3, visual acuity should be measured with both eyes open with presenting correction if any. For characterizing visual impairment for codes H54.4 to H54.6, visual acuity should be measured monocularly with presenting correction if any.

If the extent of the visual field is taken into account, patients with a visual field of the better eye no greater than 10° in radius around central fixation should be placed under category 3. For monocular blindness (H54.4), this degree of field loss would apply to the affected eye.

Table 1 Proposed revision of categories of visual impairment

Category	Presenting distance visual acuity	
	Worse than:	**Equal to or better than:**
Mild or no visual impairment 0		6/18 3/10 (0.3) 20/70
Moderate visual impairment 1	6/18 3/10 (0.3) 20/70	6/60 1/10 (0.1) 20/200
Severe visual impairment 2	6/60 1/10 (0.1) 20/200	3/60 1/20 (0.05) 20/400
Blindness 3	3/60 1/20 (0.05) 20/400	1/60* 1/50 (0.02) 5/300 (20/1200)
Blindness 4	1/60* 1/50 (0.02) 5/300 (20/1200)	Light perception

Blindness 5	No light perception
9	Undetermined or unspecified

* Or counts fingers (CF) at 1 metre.

Note: The term visual impairment in category H54 comprises category 0 for mild or no visual impairment, category 1 for moderate visual impairment, category 2 for severe visual impairment, categories 3, 4 and 5 for blindness and category 9 for unqualified visual impairment. The term "low vision" included in the previous revision has been replaced by categories 1 and 2 to avoid confusion with those requiring low vision care.

Other disorders of eye and adnexa (H55-H59)

H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements

Nystagmus:
· NOS
· congenital
· deprivation
· dissociated
· latent

H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa

H57.0 Anomalies of pupillary function

H57.1 Ocular pain

H57.8 Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa

H57.9 Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified

H58* Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere

H58.0* Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere

Argyll Robertson phenomenon or pupil, syphilitic (A52.1†)

H58.1* Visual disturbances in diseases classified elsewhere

H58.8* Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere

Syphilitic oculopathy NEC:

· congenital:
· early (A50.0†)
· late (A50.3†)
· early (secondary) (A51.4†)
· late (A52.7†)

H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: mechanical complication of:
· intraocular lens (T85.2)
· other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T85.3)
pseudophakia (Z96.1)

H59.0 Keratopathy (bullous aphakic) following cataract surgery

Vitreous (Touch) Syndrome
Vitreal Corneal Syndrome

H59.8 Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa

Bleb associated endophthalmitis
Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment
Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb
Postprocedural blebitis

H59.9 Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified

Chapter VIII

Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

H60-H62	Diseases of external ear
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid
H80-H83	Diseases of inner ear
H90-H95	Other disorders of ear

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

H62*	Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere
H67*	Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere
H75*	Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere
H82*	Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere
H94*	Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere

Diseases of external ear (H60-H62)

H60 Otitis externa

H60.0 Abscess of external ear
Boil
Carbuncle
Furuncle
} of auricle or external auditory canal

H60.1 Cellulitis of external ear
Cellulitis of:
· auricle
· external auditory canal

H60.2 Malignant otitis externa

H60.3 Other infective otitis externa
Otitis externa:
· diffuse
· haemorrhagic
Swimmer's ear

H60.4 Cholesteatoma of external ear
Keratosis obturans of external ear (canal)

H60.5 Acute otitis externa, noninfective
Acute otitis externa:
· NOS
· actinic
· chemical
· contact
· eczematoid
· reactive

H60.8 Other otitis externa
Chronic otitis externa NOS

H60.9 Otitis externa, unspecified

H61 Other disorders of external ear

H61.0 Perichondritis of external ear
Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis
Perichondritis of:
· auricle
· pinna

H61.1 **Noninfective disorders of pinna**
Acquired deformity of:
· auricle
· pinna
Excludes: cauliflower ear (M95.1)

H61.2 **Impacted cerumen**
Wax in ear

H61.3 **Acquired stenosis of external ear canal**
Collapse of external ear canal

H61.8 **Other specified disorders of external ear**
Exostosis of external canal

H61.9 **Disorder of external ear, unspecified**

H62* Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere

H62.0* **Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Otitis externa in erysipelas (A46†)

H62.1* **Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere**
Otitis externa in:
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (B00.1†)
· zoster (B02.8†)

H62.2* **Otitis externa in mycoses**
Otitis externa in:
· aspergillosis (B44.8†)
· candidiasis (B37.2†)
Otomycosis NOS (B36.9†)

H62.3* **Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

H62.4* **Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Otitis externa in impetigo (L01.-†)

H62.8* **Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere**

Diseases of middle ear and mastoid (H65-H75)

H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media

Includes: with myringitis

Use additional code (H72.-), if desired, to identify presence of perforated tympanic membrane.

H65.0 Acute serous otitis media
Acute and subacute secretory otitis media

H65.1 Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media
Otitis media, acute and subacute:
· allergic (mucoid)(sanguinous)(serous)
· mucoid
· nonsuppurative NOS
· sanguinous
· seromucinous

Excludes: otitic barotrauma (T70.0)
otitis media (acute) NOS (H66.9)

H65.2 Chronic serous otitis media
Chronic tubotympanal catarrh

H65.3 Chronic mucoid otitis media
Glue ear
Otitis media, chronic:
· mucinous
· secretory
· transudative

Excludes: adhesive middle ear disease (H74.1)

H65.4 Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media
Otitis media, chronic:
· allergic
· exudative
· nonsuppurative NOS
· seromucinous
· with effusion (nonpurulent)

H65.9 **Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified**
Otitis media:
· allergic
· catarrhal
· exudative
· mucoid
· secretory
· seromucinous
· serous
· transudative
· with effusion (nonpurulent)

H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media

Includes: with myringitis

Use additional code (H72.-), if desired, to identify presence of perforated tympanic membrane.

H66.0 **Acute suppurative otitis media**

H66.1 **Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media**
Benign chronic suppurative otitis media
Chronic tubotympanic disease

H66.2 **Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media**
Chronic atticoantral disease

H66.3 **Other chronic suppurative otitis media**
Chronic suppurative otitis media NOS

H66.4 **Suppurative otitis media, unspecified**
Purulent otitis media NOS

H66.9 **Otitis media, unspecified**
Otitis media:
· NOS
· acute NOS
· chronic NOS

H67* Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere

H67.0* **Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Otitis media in:
· scarlet fever (A38†)
· tuberculosis (A18.6†)

H67.1* **Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere**
Otitis media in:
· influenza
- seasonal virus identified (J10.8†)
- influenza, virus not identified (J11.8†)
- influenza, zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified (J09†)

· measles (B05.3†)

H67.8* **Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere**

H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction

H68.0 **Eustachian salpingitis**

H68.1 **Obstruction of Eustachian tube**
Compressio n
Stenosis
Stricture
} of Eustachian tube

H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube

H69.0 **Patulous Eustachian tube**

H69.8 **Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube**

H69.9 **Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified**

H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions

H70.0 **Acute mastoiditis**
Abscess
Empyema
} of mastoid

H70.1 **Chronic mastoiditis**
Caries
Fistula
} of mastoid

H70.2 **Petrositis**
Inflammation of petrous bone (acute)(chronic)

H70.8 **Other mastoiditis and related conditions**

H70.9 **Mastoiditis, unspecified**

H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear

Cholesteatoma tympani
Excludes: cholesteatoma of external ear (H60.4)
recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity (H95.0)

H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane

Includes: perforation of ear drum:
· persistent post-traumatic
· postinflammatory

Excludes: traumatic rupture of ear drum (S09.2)

H72.0 Central perforation of tympanic membrane

H72.1 Attic perforation of tympanic membrane
Perforation of pars flaccida

H72.2 Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane

H72.8 Other perforations of tympanic membrane
Perforation(s):
· multiple
· total
} of tympanic membrane

H72.9 Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane

H73.0 Acute myringitis
Acute tympanitis
Bullous myringitis

Excludes: with otitis media (H65-H66)

H73.1 Chronic myringitis
Chronic tympanitis

Excludes: with otitis media (H65-H66)

H73.8 Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane

H73.9 Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid

H74.0 Tympanosclerosis

H74.1 Adhesive middle ear disease
Adhesive otitis

Excludes: glue ear (H65.3)

H74.2 Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles

H74.3 Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles
Ankylosis
Partial loss
} of ear ossicles

H74.4 Polyp of middle ear

H74.8 Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid

H74.9 Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified

H75* Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere

H75.0* **Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Tuberculous mastoiditis (A18.0†)

H75.8* **Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere**

Diseases of inner ear (H80-H83)

H80 Otosclerosis

Includes: otospongiosis

H80.0 **Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative**

H80.1 **Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative**

H80.2 **Cochlear otosclerosis**
Otosclerosis involving:
· otic capsule
· round window

H80.8 **Other otosclerosis**

H80.9 **Otosclerosis, unspecified**

H81 Disorders of vestibular function

Excludes: vertigo:
· NOS (R42)
· epidemic (A88.1)

H81.0 **Ménière's disease**
Labyrinthine hydrops
Ménière's syndrome or vertigo

H81.1 **Benign paroxysmal vertigo**

H81.2 **Vestibular neuronitis**

H81.3 **Other peripheral vertigo**
Lermoyez' syndrome
Vertigo:
· aural
· otogenic
· peripheral NOS

H81.4 **Vertigo of central origin**
Central positional nystagmus

H81.8 **Other disorders of vestibular function**

H81.9 **Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified**
Vertiginous syndrome NOS

H82* Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified Elsewhere

H83 Other diseases of inner ear

H83.0 **Labyrinthitis**

H83.1 **Labyrinthine fistula**

H83.2 **Labyrinthine dysfunction**
Hypersensitivity
Hypofunction
Loss of function
} of labyrinth

H83.3 **Noise effects on inner ear**
Acoustic trauma
Noise-induced hearing loss

H83.8 **Other specified diseases of inner ear**

H83.9 **Disease of inner ear, unspecified**

Other disorders of ear (H90-H95)

H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss

Includes: congenital deafness

Excludes: deaf mutism NEC (H91.3)
deafness NOS (H91.9)
hearing loss:
· NOS (H91.9)
· noise-induced (H83.3)
· ototoxic (H91.0)
· sudden (idiopathic) (H91.2)

H90.0 **Conductive hearing loss, bilateral**

H90.1 **Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side**

H90.2 **Conductive hearing loss, unspecified**
Conductive deafness NOS

H90.3 **Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral**

H90.4 **Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side**

H90.5 **Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified**
Congenital deafness NOS
Hearing loss:
· central
· neural
· perceptive
· sensory
} NOS
Sensorineural deafness NOS

H90.6 **Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral**

H90.7 **Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side**

H90.8 **Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified**

H91 Other hearing loss

Excludes: abnormal auditory perception (H93.2)
hearing loss as classified in H90.-
impacted cerumen (H61.2)
noise-induced hearing loss (H83.3)
psychogenic deafness (F44.6)
transient ischaemic deafness (H93.0)

H91.0 **Ototoxic hearing loss**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

H91.1 **Presbycusis**
Presbyacusia

H91.2 **Sudden idiopathic hearing loss**
Sudden hearing loss NOS

H91.3 **Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified**

H91.8 **Other specified hearing loss**

H91.9 **Hearing loss, unspecified**
Deafness:
· NOS
· high frequency
· low frequency

H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear

H92.0 **Otalgia**

H92.1 **Otorrhoea**

Excludes: leakage of cerebrospinal fluid through ear (G96.0)

H92.2 **Otorrhagia**

Excludes: traumatic otorrhagia - code by type of injury.

H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified

H93.0 **Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear**

Transient ischaemic deafness

Excludes: presbycusis (H91.1)

H93.1 **Tinnitus**

H93.2 **Other abnormal auditory perceptions**

Auditory recruitment
Diplacusis
Hyperacusis
Temporary auditory threshold shift

Excludes: auditory hallucinations (R44.0)

H93.3 **Disorders of acoustic nerve**

Disorder of 8th cranial nerve

H93.8 **Other specified disorders of ear**

H93.9 **Disorder of ear, unspecified**

H94* Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere

H94.0* **Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Acoustic neuritis in syphilis (A52.1†)

H94.8* **Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere**

H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified

H95.0 **Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity**

H95.1 **Other disorders following mastoidectomy**

Chronic inflammation
Granulation
Mucosal cyst
} of postmastoidectomy cavity

H95.8 **Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process**

H95.9 **Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified**

Chapter IX

Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)
systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)
transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes (G45.-)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified
I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

I32*	Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
I39*	Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I41*	Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
I43*	Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere

I52* Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I68* Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I79* Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
I98* Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere

Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)

I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart Involvement

Arthritis, rheumatic, acute or subacute

I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement

Excludes: chronic diseases of rheumatic origin (I05-I09) unless rheumatic fever is also present or there is evidence of recrudescence or activity of the rheumatic process. In cases where there is doubt as to rheumatic activity at the time of death refer to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

I01.0 Acute rheumatic pericarditis
Any condition in I00 with pericarditis
Rheumatic pericarditis (acute)

Excludes: when not specified as rheumatic (I30.-)

I01.1 Acute rheumatic endocarditis
Any condition in I00 with endocarditis or valvulitis
Acute rheumatic valvulitis

I01.2 Acute rheumatic myocarditis
Any condition in I00 with myocarditis

I01.8 Other acute rheumatic heart disease
Any condition in I00 with other or multiple types of heart involvement
Acute rheumatic pancarditis

I01.9 Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
Any condition in I00 with unspecified type of heart involvement
Rheumatic:
· carditis, acute
· heart disease, active or acute

I02 Rheumatic chorea

Includes: Sydenham's chorea

Excludes: chorea:
· NOS (G25.5)
· Huntington (G10)

I02.0 Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement
Chorea NOS with heart involvement
Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement of any type classifiable under I01.-

I02.9 Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement
Rheumatic chorea NOS

Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)

I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases

Includes: conditions classifiable to (I05.0) and (I05.2-I05.9), whether specified as rheumatic or not

Excludes: when specified as nonrheumatic (I34.-)

I05.0 Mitral stenosis
Mitral (valve) obstruction (rheumatic)

I05.1 Rheumatic mitral insufficiency
Rheumatic mitral:
· incompetence
· regurgitation

I05.2 Mitral stenosis with insufficiency
Mitral stenosis with incompetence or regurgitation

I05.8 Other mitral valve diseases
Mitral (valve) failure

I05.9 Mitral valve disease, unspecified
Mitral (valve) disorder (chronic) NOS

I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases

Excludes: when not specified as rheumatic (I35.-)

I06.0 Rheumatic aortic stenosis
Rheumatic aortic (valve) obstruction

I06.1 Rheumatic aortic insufficiency
Rheumatic aortic:
· incompetence
· regurgitation

I06.2 **Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency**
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with incompetence or regurgitation

I06.8 **Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases**

I06.9 **Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified**
Rheumatic aortic (valve) disease NOS

I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases

Includes: whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

Excludes: when specified as nonrheumatic (I36.-)

I07.0 **Tricuspid stenosis**
Tricuspid (valve) stenosis (rheumatic)

I07.1 **Tricuspid insufficiency**
Tricuspid (valve) insufficiency (rheumatic)

I07.2 **Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency**

I07.8 **Other tricuspid valve diseases**

I07.9 **Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified**
Tricuspid valve disorder NOS

I08 Multiple valve diseases

Includes: whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

Excludes: endocarditis, valve unspecified (I38)
multiple valve diseases of specified origin other than rheumatic heart disease (use appropriate codes in I34-I38 , Q22-Q23 and Q24.8)
rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (I09.1)

I08.0 **Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves**
Involvement of both mitral and aortic valves whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

I08.1 **Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves**

I08.2 **Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves**

I08.3 **Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves**

I08.8 **Other multiple valve diseases**

I08.9 **Multiple valve disease, unspecified**

I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases

I09.0 Rheumatic myocarditis

Excludes: myocarditis not specified as rheumatic (I51.4)

I09.1 Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified

Rheumatic:
· endocarditis (chronic)
· valvulitis (chronic)

Excludes: endocarditis, valve unspecified (I38)

I09.2 Chronic rheumatic pericarditis

Adherent pericardium, rheumatic
Chronic rheumatic:
· mediastinopericarditis
· myopericarditis

Excludes: when not specified as rheumatic (I31.-)

I09.8 Other specified rheumatic heart diseases

Rheumatic disease of pulmonary valve

I09.9 Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified

Rheumatic:
· carditis
· heart failure

Excludes: rheumatoid carditis (M05.3)

Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)

Excludes: complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11 , O13-O16)
involving coronary vessels (I20-I25)
neonatal hypertension (P29.2)
pulmonary hypertension (I27.0)

I10 Essential (primary) hypertension

High blood pressure
Hypertension
(arterial)(benign)(essential)(malignant)(primary)(systemic)

Excludes: involving vessels of:
· brain (I60-I69)
· eye (H35.0)

I11 Hypertensive heart disease

Includes: any condition in I50.-, I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension

I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
Hypertensive heart failure

I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure
Hypertensive heart disease NOS

I12 Hypertensive renal disease

Includes: any condition in N00–N07, N18.-, N19 or N26 due to hypertension
arteriosclerosis of kidney
arteriosclerotic nephritis (chronic)(interstitial)
hypertensive nephropathy
nephrosclerosis

Excludes: secondary hypertension (I15.-)

I12.0 Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure
Hypertensive renal failure

I12.9 Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure
Hypertensive renal disease NOS

I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease

Includes: any condition in I11.- with any condition in I12.- disease:
· cardiorenal
· cardiovascular renal

I13.0 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure

I13.1 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure

I13.2 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure

I13.9 Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified

I15 Secondary hypertension

Excludes: involving vessels of:
· brain (I60-I69)
· eye (H35.0)

I15.0 Renovascular hypertension

I15.1 Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders

I15.2 Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders

I15.8 Other secondary hypertension

I15.9 Secondary hypertension, unspecified

Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)

Note: For morbidity, duration as used in categories I21, I22, I24 and I25 refers to the interval elapsing between onset of the ischaemic episode and admission to care. For mortality, duration refers to the interval elapsing between onset and death.

Includes: with mention of hypertension (I10-I15)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

I20 Angina pectoris

I20.0 Unstable angina

Angina:
· crescendo
· de novo effort
· worsening effort
Intermediate coronary syndrome
Preinfarction syndrome

I20.1 Angina pectoris with documented spasm

Angina:
· angiospastic
· Prinzmetal
· spasm-induced
· variant

I20.8 Other forms of angina pectoris

Angina of effort
Coronary slow flow syndrome
Stable angina
Stenocardia

I20.9 Angina pectoris, unspecified

Angina:
· NOS
· cardiac
Anginal syndrome
Ischaemic chest pain

I21 Acute myocardial infarction

Includes: myocardial infarction specified as acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks (28 days) or less from onset

Excludes: certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction (I23.-)
myocardial infarction:
· old (I25.2)
· specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset (I25.8)
· subsequent (I22.-)
postmyocardial infarction syndrome (I24.1)

I21.0 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall
Transmural infarction (acute)(of):
· anterior (wall) NOS
· anteroapical
· anterolateral
· anteroseptal

I21.1 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall
Transmural infarction (acute)(of):
· diaphragmatic wall
· inferior (wall) NOS
· inferolateral
· inferoposterior

I21.2 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites
Transmural infarction (acute)(of):
· apical-lateral
· basal-lateral
· high lateral
· lateral (wall) NOS
· posterior (true)
· posterobasal
· posterolateral
· posteroseptal
· septal NOS

I21.3 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site
Transmural myocardial infarction NOS

I21.4 Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction
Myocardial infarction with non-ST elevation
Nontransmural myocardial infarction NOS

I21.9 Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified
Myocardial infarction (acute) NOS

I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction

Note: For morbidity coding, this category should be assigned for infarction of any myocardial site, occurring within 4 weeks (28 days) from onset of a previous infarction

Includes: myocardial infarction :
extension
recurrent
reinfarction

Excludes: specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset (I25.8)

I22.0 Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall
Subsequent infarction (acute)(of):
· anterior (wall) NOS
· anteroapical
· anterolateral
· anteroseptal

I22.1 Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall
Subsequent infarction (acute)(of):
· diaphragmatic wall
· inferior (wall) NOS
· inferolateral
· inferoposterior

I22.8 Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites
Subsequent myocardial infarction (acute)(of):
· apical-lateral
· basal-lateral
· high lateral
· lateral (wall) NOS
· posterior (true)
· posterobasal
· posterolateral
· posteroseptal
· septal NOS

I22.9 Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site

I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction

Excludes: the listed conditions, when:
· concurrent with acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)
· not specified as current complications following acute myocardial infarction (I31.- , I51.-)

I23.0 Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.1 Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.2 Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.3 Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

Excludes: with haemopericardium (I23.0)

I23.4 Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.5 Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.6 Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction

I23.8 Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction

I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases

Excludes: angina pectoris (I20.-)
transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn (P29.4)

I24.0 Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction
Coronary (artery)(vein):

· embolism
· occlusion
· thromboembolism

} not resulting in myocardial infarction

Excludes: specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset (I25.8)

I24.1 Dressler's syndrome
Postmyocardial infarction syndrome

I24.8 Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease
Coronary:
· failure
· insufficiency

I24.9 Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
Excludes: ischaemic heart disease (chronic) NOS (I25.9)

I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
Excludes: cardiovascular disease NOS (I51.6)

I25.0 Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described

I25.1 Atherosclerotic heart disease
Coronary (artery):
· atheroma
· atherosclerosis
· disease
· sclerosis

I25.2 Old myocardial infarction
Healed myocardial infarction
Past myocardial infarction diagnosed by ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms

I25.3 Aneurysm of heart
Aneurysm:
· mural
· ventricular

I25.4 Coronary artery aneurysm and dissection
Coronary arteriovenous fistula, acquired

Excludes: congenital coronary (artery) aneurysm (Q24.5)

I25.5 Ischaemic cardiomyopathy

I25.6 Silent myocardial ischaemia

I25.8 Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease
Any condition in I21-I22 and I24.- specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset

I25.9 Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
Ischaemic heart disease (chronic) NOS

Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)

I26 Pulmonary embolism

Includes: pulmonary (artery)(vein):
· infarction
· thromboembolism
· thrombosis

Excludes: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.-)

I26.0 Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale
Acute cor pulmonale NOS

I26.9 Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale
Pulmonary embolism NOS

I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases

I27.0 Primary pulmonary hypertension

I27.1 Kyphoscoliotic heart disease

I27.2 Other secondary pulmonary hypertension
Use additional code, if desired, to identify the underlying disease

I27.8 Other specified pulmonary heart diseases

Excludes: Eisenmenger's defect (Q21.8)

I27.9 Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified
Chronic cardiopulmonary disease
Cor pulmonale (chronic) NOS

I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels

I28.0 Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels

I28.1 Aneurysm of pulmonary artery

I28.8 Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels
Rupture
Stenosis
Stricture
} of pulmonary vessel

I28.9 Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified

Other forms of heart disease (I30-I52)

I30 Acute pericarditis

Includes: acute pericardial effusion

Excludes: rheumatic pericarditis (acute) (I01.0)

I30.0 Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis

I30.1 Infective pericarditis

Pericarditis:
· pneumococcal
· purulent
· staphylococcal
· streptococcal
· viral
Pyopericarditis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

I30.8 Other forms of acute pericarditis

I30.9 Acute pericarditis, unspecified

I31 Other diseases of pericardium

Excludes: current complications following acute myocardial infarction (I23.-))
postcardiotomy syndrome (I97.0)
trauma (S26.-)
when specified as rheumatic (I09.2)

I31.0 Chronic adhesive pericarditis

Accretio cordis
Adherent pericardium
Adhesive mediastinopericarditis

I31.1 Chronic constrictive pericarditis

Concretio cordis
Pericardial calcification

I31.2 Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified

I31.3 Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)

Chylopericardium

I31.8 **Other specified diseases of pericardium**
Epicardial plaques
Focal pericardial adhesions

I31.9 **Disease of pericardium, unspecified**
Cardiac tamponade
Pericarditis (chronic) NOS

I32* Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere

I32.0* **Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Pericarditis:
· gonococcal (A54.8†)
· meningococcal (A39.5†)
· syphilitic (A52.0†)
· tuberculous (A18.8†)

I32.1* **Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

I32.8* **Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Pericarditis (in):
· rheumatoid (M05.3†)
· systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)
· uraemic (N18.5†)

I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis

Excludes: acute rheumatic endocarditis (I01.1)
endocarditis NOS (I38)

I33.0 **Acute and subacute infective endocarditis**
Endocarditis (acute)(subacute):
· bacterial
· infective NOS
· lenta
· malignant
· septic
· ulcerative

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

I33.9 **Acute endocarditis, unspecified**
Endocarditis
Myoendocarditis } acute or subacute
Periendocarditis

I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

Excludes: mitral (valve):
· disease (I05.9)
· failure (I05.8)
· stenosis (I05.0)
when of unspecified cause but with mention of:
· diseases of aortic valve (I08.0)
· mitral stenosis or obstruction (I05.0)
when specified as congenital (Q23.2 - Q23.9)
when specified as rheumatic (I05.-)

I34.0 Mitral (valve) insufficiency
Mitral (valve):
· incompetence
· regurgitation
} NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic

I34.1 Mitral (valve) prolapse
Floppy mitral valve syndrome

Excludes: Marfan's syndrome (Q87.4)

I34.2 Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis

I34.8 Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

I34.9 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified

I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders

Excludes: hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (I42.1)
when of unspecified cause but with mention of diseases of mitral valve (I08.0)
when specified as congenital (Q23.0 , Q23.1 , Q23.4-Q23.9)
when specified as rheumatic (I06.-)

I35.0 Aortic (valve) stenosis

I35.1 Aortic (valve) insufficiency
Aortic (valve):
· incompetence
· regurgitation
} NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic

I35.2 Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency

I35.8 Other aortic valve disorders

I35.9 Aortic valve disorder, unspecified

I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders

Excludes: when of unspecified cause (I07.-)
when specified as congenital (Q22.4 , Q22.8 , Q22.9)
when specified as rheumatic (I07.-)

I36.0 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis

I36.1 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency
Tricuspid (valve):

· incompetence
· regurgitation
} of specified cause, except rheumatic

I36.2 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency

I36.8 Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders

I36.9 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified

I37 Pulmonary valve disorders

Excludes: when specified as congenital (Q22.1 , Q22.2 , Q22.3)
when specified as rheumatic (I09.8)

I37.0 Pulmonary valve stenosis

I37.1 Pulmonary valve insufficiency
Pulmonary valve:

· incompetence
· regurgitation
} NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic

I37.2 Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency

I37.8 Other pulmonary valve disorders

I37.9 Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified

I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified

Endocarditis (chronic) NOS

Valvular:
· incompetence
· insufficiency
· regurgitation
· stenosis
Valvulitis (chronic)
} of unspecified valve { NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic or congenital

Excludes: congenital insufficiency of cardiac valve NOS (Q24.8)
congenital stenosis of cardiac valve NOS (Q24.8)
endocardial fibroelastosis (I42.4)
when specified as rheumatic (I09.1)

I39* Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Includes: endocardial involvement in:
- candidal infection (B37.6†)
- gonococcal infection (A54.8†)
- Libman-Sacks disease (M32.1†)
- meningococcal infection (A39.5†)
- rheumatoid arthritis (M05.3†)
- syphilis (A52.0†)
- tuberculosis (A18.8†)
- typhoid fever (A01.0†)

I39.0* **Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

I39.1* **Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

I39.2* **Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

I39.3* **Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

I39.4* **Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

I39.8* **Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere**

I40 Acute myocarditis

I40.0 **Infective myocarditis**

Septic myocarditis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

I40.1 **Isolated myocarditis**

I40.8 **Other acute myocarditis**

I40.9 **Acute myocarditis, unspecified**

I41* Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere

I41.0* **Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Myocarditis:
- diphtheritic (A36.8†)
- gonococcal (A54.8†)
- meningococcal (A39.5†)
- syphilitic (A52.0†)
- tuberculous (A18.8†)

I41.1* **Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**
Influenzal myocarditis (acute)
• seasonal virus identified (J10.8†)
• virus not identified (J11.8†)
• zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified (J09†)
Mumps myocarditis (B26.8†)

I41.2* **Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Myocarditis in:
· Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.2†)
· acute (B57.0†)
· toxoplasmosis (B58.8†)

I41.8* **Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Rheumatoid myocarditis (M05.3†)
Sarcoid myocarditis (D86.8†)

I42 Cardiomyopathy

Excludes: cardiomyopathy complicating:
· pregnancy (O99.4)
· puerperium (O90.3)
ischaemic cardiomyopathy (I25.5)

I42.0 **Dilated cardiomyopathy**
Congestive cardiomyopathy

I42.1 **Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis

I42.2 **Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**
Nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy

I42.3 **Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease**
Endomyocardial (tropical) fibrosis
Löffler's endocarditis

I42.4 **Endocardial fibroelastosis**
Congenital cardiomyopathy

I42.5 **Other restrictive cardiomyopathy**
Constrictive cardiomyopathy NOS

I42.6 **Alcoholic cardiomyopathy**

I42.7 **Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

I42.8 **Other cardiomyopathies**

I42.9 **Cardiomyopathy, unspecified**
Cardiomyopathy (primary)(secondary) NOS

I43* Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere

I43.0* **Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Cardiomyopathy in diphtheria (A36.8†)

I43.1* **Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases**
Cardiac amyloidosis (E85.-†)

I43.2* **Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases**
Nutritional cardiomyopathy NOS (E63.9†)

I43.8* **Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Gouty tophi of heart (M10.0†)
Thyrotoxic heart disease (E05.9†)

I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block

I44.0 **Atrioventricular block, first degree**

I44.1 **Atrioventricular block, second degree**
Atrioventricular block, type I and II
Möbitz block, type I and II
Second-degree block, type I and II
Wenckebach's block

I44.2 **Atrioventricular block, complete**
Complete heart block NOS
Third-degree block

I44.3 **Other and unspecified atrioventricular block**
Atrioventricular block NOS

I44.4 **Left anterior fascicular block**

I44.5 **Left posterior fascicular block**

I44.6 **Other and unspecified fascicular block**
Left bundle-branch hemiblock NOS

I44.7 **Left bundle-branch block, unspecified**

I45 Other conduction disorders

I45.0 **Right fascicular block**

I45.1 **Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block**
Right bundle-branch block NOS

I45.2 **Bifascicular block**

I45.3 **Trifascicular block**

I45.4 **Nonspecific intraventricular block**
Bundle-branch block NOS

I45.5 **Other specified heart block**
Sinoatrial block
Sinoauricular block

Excludes: heart block NOS (I45.9)

I45.6 **Pre-excitation syndrome**
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation
Atrioventricular conduction:
· accelerated
· accessory
· pre-excitation
Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome

I45.8 **Other specified conduction disorders**
Atrioventricular [AV] dissociation
Interference dissociation
Excludes: prolongation of QT interval (R94.3)

I45.9 **Conduction disorder, unspecified**
Heart block NOS
Stokes-Adams syndrome

I46 Cardiac arrest

Excludes: cardiogenic shock (R57.0)
complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.8)
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)

I46.0 **Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation**

I46.1 **Sudden cardiac death, so described**
Excludes: sudden death:
· NOS (R96.-)
· with:
· conduction disorder (I44-I45)
· myocardial infarction (I21-I22)

I46.9 **Cardiac arrest, unspecified**

I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia

Excludes: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.8)
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
tachycardia
. NOS (R00.0)
· sinoauricular NOS (R00.0)
· sinus [sinusal] NOS (R00.0)

I47.0 Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia

I47.1 Supraventricular tachycardia

Tachycardia (paroxysmal):
· atrial
· atrioventricular [AV]:
· NOS
· re-entrant (nodal) [AVNRT] [AVRT]
· junctional
· nodal

I47.2 Ventricular tachycardia

I47.9 Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified
Bouveret(-Hoffmann) syndrome

I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter

I48.0 Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation

I48.1 Persistent atrial fibrillation

I48.2 Chronic atrial fibrillation

I48.3 Typical atrial fibrillation
Type I atrial flutter

I48.4 Atypical atrial fibrillation
Type II atrial flutter

I48.9 Atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter, unspecified

I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias

Excludes: bradycardia
. NOS (R00.1)
· sinoauricular NOS (R00.1)
· sinus [sinusal] NOS (R00.1)
· vagal (R00.1)
complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.8)
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia (P29.1)

I49.0 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter

I49.1 Atrial premature depolarization
Atrial premature beats

I49.2 Junctional premature depolarization

I49.3 Ventricular premature depolarization

I49.4 Other and unspecified premature depolarization
Ectopic beats
Extrasystoles
Extrasystolic arrhythmias
Premature:
· beats NOS
· contractions

I49.5 Sick sinus syndrome
Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome

I49.8 Other specified cardiac arrhythmias
Brugada syndrome
Long QT syndrome
Rhythm disorder:
· coronary sinus
· ectopic
· nodal

I49.9 Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
Arrhythmia (cardiac) NOS

I50 Heart failure

Excludes: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.8)
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
due to hypertension (I11.0)
· with renal disease (I13.-)
following cardiac surgery or due to presence of cardiac prosthesis (I97.1)
neonatal cardiac failure (P29.0)

I50.0 Congestive heart failure
Congestive heart disease
Right ventricular failure (secondary to left heart failure)

I50.1 Left ventricular failure
Oedema of lung
Pulmonary oedema
Cardiac asthma
Left heart failure
} with mention of heart disease NOS or heart failure

I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified
Cardiac, heart or myocardial failure NOS

I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease

Excludes: any condition in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension (I11.-)
· with renal disease (I13.-)
complications following acute myocardial infarction (I23.-)
when specified as rheumatic (I00-I09)

I51.0 Cardiac septal defect, acquired
Acquired septal defect (old):
· atrial
· auricular
· ventricular

I51.1 Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified

I51.2 Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified

I51.3 Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified
Thrombosis (old):
· apical
· atrial
· auricular
· ventricular

I51.4 **Myocarditis, unspecified**
Myocardial fibrosis
Myocarditis:
· NOS
· chronic (interstitial)

I51.5 **Myocardial degeneration**
Degeneration of heart or myocardium:
· fatty
· senile
Myocardial disease

I51.6 **Cardiovascular disease, unspecified**
Cardiovascular accident NOS

Excludes: atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described (I25.0)

I51.7 **Cardiomegaly**
Cardiac:
· dilatation
· hypertrophy
Ventricular dilatation

I51.8 **Other ill-defined heart diseases**
Carditis (acute)(chronic)
Pancarditis (acute)(chronic)

I51.9 **Heart disease, unspecified**

I52* Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: cardiovascular disorders NOS in diseases classified elsewhere (I98.-*)

I52.0* **Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Meningococcal carditis NEC (A39.5†)

I52.1* **Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Pulmonary heart disease in schistosomiasis (B65.-†)

I52.8* **Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Rheumatoid carditis (M05.3†)

Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)

Includes: with mention of hypertension (conditions in I10 and I15.-)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

Excludes: transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes (G45.-)
traumatic intracranial haemorrhage (S06.-)
vascular dementia (F01.-)

I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage

Excludes: sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage (I69.0)

I60.0 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation

I60.1 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery

I60.2 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery

I60.3 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery

I60.4 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery

I60.5 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery

I60.6 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
Multiple involvement of intracranial arteries

I60.7 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified
Ruptured (congenital) berry aneurysm NOS
Subarachnoid haemorrhage from:
· cerebral
· communicating } artery NOS

I60.8 Other subarachnoid haemorrhage
Meningeal haemorrhage
Rupture of cerebral arteriovenous malformation

I60.9 Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified

I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage

Excludes: sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage (I69.1)

I61.0 Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
Deep intracerebral haemorrhage

I61.1 **Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical**
Cerebral lobe haemorrhage
Superficial intracerebral haemorrhage

I61.2 **Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified**

I61.3 **Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem**

I61.4 **Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum**

I61.5 **Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular**

I61.6 **Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized**

I61.8 **Other intracerebral haemorrhage**

I61.9 **Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified**

I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage

Excludes: sequelae of intracranial haemorrhage (I69.2)

I62.0 **Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)**

I62.1 **Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage**
Nontraumatic epidural haemorrhage

I62.9 **Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified**

I63 Cerebral infarction

Includes: occlusion and stenosis of cerebral and precerebral arteries (including truncus brachiocephalicus), resulting in cerebral infarction

Excludes: sequelae of cerebral infarction (I69.3)

I63.0 **Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries**

I63.1 **Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries**

I63.2 **Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries**

I63.3 **Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries**

I63.4 **Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries**

I63.5 **Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries**

I63.6 **Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic**

I63.8 **Other cerebral infarction**

I63.9 **Cerebral infarction, unspecified**

I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction

Cerebrovascular accident NOS

Excludes: sequelae of stroke (I69.4)

I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Includes: embolism, narrowing, obstruction, (complete)(partial), thrombosis — of basilar, carotid or vertebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Excludes: when causing cerebral infarction (I63.-)

I65.0 **Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery**

I65.1 **Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery**

I65.2 **Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery**

I65.3 **Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries**

I65.8 **Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery**

I65.9 **Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery**
Precerebral artery NOS

I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Includes: embolism, narrowing, obstruction, (complete)(partial), thrombosis — of middle, anterior and posterior cerebral arteries, and cerebellar arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Excludes: when causing cerebral infarction (I63.-)

I66.0 **Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery**

I66.1 **Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery**

I66.2 **Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery**

I66.3 **Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries**

I66.4 **Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries**

I66.8 **Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery**
Occlusion and stenosis of perforating arteries

I66.9 **Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery**

I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases

Excludes: sequelae of the listed conditions (I69.8)

I67.0 Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured

Excludes: ruptured cerebral arteries (I60.7)

I67.1 Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured

Cerebral:
· aneurysm NOS
· arteriovenous fistula, acquired

Excludes: congenital cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (Q28.-)
ruptured cerebral aneurysm (I60.-)

I67.2 Cerebral atherosclerosis

Atheroma of cerebral arteries

I67.3 Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy

Binswanger's disease

Excludes: subcortical vascular dementia (F01.2)

I67.4 Hypertensive encephalopathy

I67.5 Moyamoya disease

I67.6 Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system

Nonpyogenic thrombosis of:
· cerebral vein
· intracranial venous sinus

Excludes: when causing infarction (I63.6)

I67.7 Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified

I67.8 Other specified cerebrovascular diseases

Acute cerebrovascular insufficiency NOS
Cerebral ischaemia (chronic)

I67.9 Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified

I68* Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

I68.0* Cerebral amyloid angiopathy (E85.-†)

I68.1* Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Cerebral arteritis:
· listerial (A32.8†)
· syphilitic (A52.0†)
· tuberculous (A18.8†)

I68.2* **Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Cerebral arteritis in systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)

I68.8* **Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**
Uraemic apoplexia in chronic kidney disease (N18.5†)

I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease

Note: Category I69 is to be used to indicate previous episodes of conditions in I60-I67.1 and I67.4-I67.9 as the cause of sequelae, themselves classified elsewhere.

The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after onset of the causal condition.

Not to be used for chronic cerebrovascular disease. Code these to I60-I67.

I69.0 **Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage**

I69.1 **Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage**

I69.2 **Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage**

I69.3 **Sequelae of cerebral infarction**

I69.4 **Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction**

I69.8 **Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases**

Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70-I79)

I70 Atherosclerosis

Includes: arteriolosclerosis
arteriosclerosis
arteriosclerotic vascular disease
atheroma
degeneration:
· arterial
· arteriovascular
· vascular
endarteritis deformans or obliterans
senile:
· arteritis
· endarteritis

The following supplementary classification to indicate the presence or absence of gangrene is provided for optional use with appropriate subcategories in I70.

0 without gangrene
1 with gangrene

Excludes: cerebral (I67.2)
coronary (I25.1)
mesenteric (K55.1)
pulmonary (I27.0)

I70.0 Atherosclerosis of aorta

I70.1 Atherosclerosis of renal artery
Goldblatt's kidney

Excludes: atherosclerosis of renal arterioles (I12.-)

I70.2 Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities
Atherosclerotic gangrene
Mönckeberg's (medial) sclerosis

I70.8 Atherosclerosis of other arteries

I70.9 Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis

I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection

I71.0 Dissection of aorta [any part]
Dissecting aneurysm of aorta (ruptured) [any part]

I71.1 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured

I71.2 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture

I71.3 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured

I71.4 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture

I71.5 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured

I71.6 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture

I71.8 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured
Rupture of aorta NOS

I71.9 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture
Aneurysm
Dilatation
Hyaline necrosis } of aorta

I72 Other aneurysm and dissection

Includes: aneurysm (cirsoid)(false)(ruptured)

Excludes: aneurysm (of):
· aorta (I71.-)
· arteriovenous NOS (Q27.3)
· acquired (I77.0)
· cerebral (nonruptured) (I67.1)
· ruptured (I60.-)
· coronary (I25.4)
· heart (I25.3)
· pulmonary artery (I28.1)
· retinal (H35.0)
· varicose (I77.0)
dissection of :
· coronary artery (I25.4)
· precerebral artery, congenital (nonruptured) (Q28.1)

I72.0 Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery

I72.1 Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity

I72.2 Aneurysm and dissection of renal artery

I72.3 Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery

I72.4 Aneurysm and dissection of artery of lower extremity

I72.5 Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries
Aneurysm and dissection of basilar artery (trunk)

Excludes: aneurysm and dissection of :
· carotid artery (I72.0)
· vertebral artery (I72.6)

I72.6 Aneuysm and dissection of vertebral artery

I72.8 Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries

I72.9 Aneurysm and dissection of unspecified site

I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases

Excludes: chilblains (T69.1)
frostbite (T33-T35)
immersion hand or foot (T69.0)
spasm of cerebral artery (G45.9)

I73.0 **Raynaud's syndrome**
Raynaud's:
· disease
· gangrene
· phenomenon (secondary)

I73.1 **Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]**

I73.8 **Other specified peripheral vascular diseases**
Acrocyanosis
Acroparaesthesia:
· simple [Schultze's type]
· vasomotor [Nothnagel's type]
Erythrocyanosis
Erythromelalgia

I73.9 **Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified**
Intermittent claudication
Spasm of artery

I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis

Includes: infarction:
· embolic
· thrombotic
occlusion:
· embolic
· thrombotic

Excludes: embolism and thrombosis:
· basilar (I63.0-I63.2 , I65.1)
· carotid (I63.0-I63.2 , I65.2)
· cerebral (I63.0-I63.2 , I66.9)
complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.-)
· coronary (I21-I25)
· mesenteric (K55.0)
· precerebral (I63.0-I63.2 , I65.9)
· pulmonary (I26.-)
· renal (N28.0)
· retinal (H34.-)
· vertebral (I63.0-I63.2 , I65.0)

I74.0 **Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta**
Aortic bifurcation syndrome
Leriche's syndrome

I74.1 **Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta**

I74.2 **Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities**

I74.3 **Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities**

I74.4 **Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified**
Peripheral arterial embolism

I74.5 **Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery**

I74.8 **Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries**

I74.9 **Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery**

I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles

Excludes: collagen (vascular) diseases (M30-M36)
hypersensitivity angiitis (M31.0)
pulmonary artery (I28.-)

I77.0 **Arteriovenous fistula, acquired**
Aneurysmal varix
Arteriovenous aneurysm, acquired

Excludes: arteriovenous aneurysm NOS (Q27.3)
cerebral (I67.1)
coronary (I25.4)
traumatic - see injury of blood vessel by body region.

I77.1 **Stricture of artery**

I77.2 **Rupture of artery**
Fistula of artery

Excludes: traumatic rupture of artery - see injury of blood vessel by body region.

I77.3 **Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia**

I77.4 **Coeliac artery compression syndrome**

I77.5 **Necrosis of artery**

I77.6 **Arteritis, unspecified**
Aortitis NOS
Endarteritis NOS

Excludes: arteritis or endarteritis:
· aortic arch [Takayasu] (M31.4)
· cerebral NEC (I67.7)
· coronary (I25.8)
· deformans (I70.-)
· giant cell (M31.5-M31.6)
· obliterans (I70.-)
· senile (I70.-)

I77.8 **Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles**
Erosion
Ulcer } of artery

I77.9 **Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified**

I78 Diseases of capillaries

I78.0 **Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia**
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease

I78.1 **Naevus, non-neoplastic**
Naevus:
· araneus
· spider
· stellar

Excludes: naevus:
· NOS (D22.-)
· blue (D22.-)
· flammeus (Q82.5)
· hairy (D22.-)
· melanocytic (D22.-)
· pigmented (D22.-)
· portwine (Q82.5)
· sanguineous (Q82.5)
· strawberry (Q82.5)
· vascular NOS (Q82.5)
· verrucous (Q82.5)

I78.8 **Other diseases of capillaries**

I78.9 **Disease of capillaries, unspecified**

I79* Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere

I79.0* **Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere**
Syphilitic aneurysm of aorta (A52.0†)

I79.1* **Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere**
Syphilitic aortitis (A52.0†)

I79.2* **Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere**
Diabetic peripheral angiopathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .5)

I79.8* **Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere**

Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified (I80-I89)

I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

Includes: endophlebitis
inflammation, vein
periphlebitis
suppurative phlebitis

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (of):
· complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.7)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O22.- , O87.-)
· intracranial and intraspinal, septic or NOS (G08)
· intracranial, nonpyogenic (I67.6)
· intraspinal, nonpyogenic (G95.1)
· portal (vein) (K75.1)
postphlebitic syndrome (I87.0)
thrombophlebitis migrans (I82.1)

I80.0 **Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities**

I80.1 **Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein**

I80.2 **Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities**
Deep vein thrombosis NOS

I80.3 **Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified**
Embolism or thrombosis of lower extremity NOS

I80.8 **Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites**

I80.9 **Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site**

I81 Portal vein thrombosis

Portal (vein) obstruction

Excludes: phlebitis of portal vein (K75.1)

I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis

Excludes: venous embolism and thrombosis (of):

· cerebral (I63.6 , I67.6)
· complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.7)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O22.- , O87.-)
· coronary (I21-I25)
· intracranial and intraspinal, septic or NOS (G08)
· intracranial, nonpyogenic (I67.6)
· intraspinal, nonpyogenic (G95.1)
· lower extremities (I80.-)
· mesenteric (K55.0)
· portal (I81)
· pulmonary (I26.-)

I82.0 Budd-Chiari syndrome

I82.1 Thrombophlebitis migrans

I82.2 Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava

I82.3 Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein

I82.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins

I82.9 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein

Embolism of vein NOS
Thrombosis (vein) NOS

I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities

Excludes: complicating:

· pregnancy (O22.0)
· puerperium (O87.8)

I83.0 Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer

Any condition in I83.9 with ulcer or specified as ulcerated
Varicose ulcer (lower extremity, any part)

I83.1 Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation

Any condition in I83.9 with inflammation or specified as inflamed Stasis dermatitis NOS

I83.2 **Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation**
Any condition in I83.9 with both ulcer and inflammation

I83.9 **Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation**
Phlebectasia
Varicose veins
Varix
} of lower extremity [any part] or of unspecified site

I85 Oesophageal varices

I85.0 **Oesophageal varices with bleeding**

I85.9 **Oesophageal varices without bleeding**
Oesophageal varices NOS

I86 Varicose veins of other sites

Excludes: retinal varices (H35.0)
varicose veins of unspecified site (I83.9)

I86.0 **Sublingual varices**

I86.1 **Scrotal varices**
Varicocele

I86.2 **Pelvic varices**

I86.3 **Vulval varices**
Excludes: complicating:
· childbirth and the puerperium (O87.8)
· pregnancy (O22.1)

I86.4 **Gastric varices**

I86.8 **Varicose veins of other specified sites**
Varicose ulcer of nasal septum

I87 Other disorders of veins

I87.0 **Postthrombotic syndrome**
Postphlebitic syndrome

I87.1 **Compression of vein**
Stricture of vein
Vena cava syndrome (inferior)(superior)
Excludes: pulmonary (I28.8)

I87.2 **Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)**

I87.8 **Other specified disorders of veins**

I87.9 **Disorder of vein, unspecified**

I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis

Excludes: acute lymphadenitis, except mesenteric (L04.-)
enlarged lymph nodes NOS (R59.-)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in generalized lymphadenopathy (B23.1)

I88.0 **Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis**
Mesenteric lymphadenitis (acute)(chronic)

I88.1 **Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric**

Adenitis
Lymphadenitis } chronic, any lymph node except mesenteric

I88.8 **Other nonspecific lymphadenitis**

I88.9 **Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified**
Lymphadenitis NOS

I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes

Excludes: chylocele:
· filarial (B74.-)
· tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS (N50.8)
enlarged lymph nodes NOS (R59.-)
hereditary lymphoedema (Q82.0)
postmastectomy lymphoedema (I97.2)

I89.0 **Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified**
Lymphangiectasis

I89.1 **Lymphangitis**
Lymphangitis:
· NOS
· chronic
· subacute
Excludes: acute lymphangitis (L03.-)

I89.8 **Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes**
Chylocele (nonfilarial)
Lipomelanotic reticulosis

I89.9 **Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified**
Disease of lymphatic vessels NOS

Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system (I95-I99)

I95 Hypotension

Excludes: cardiovascular collapse (R57.9)
maternal hypotension syndrome (O26.5)
nonspecific low blood pressure reading NOS (R03.1)

I95.0 Idiopathic hypotension

I95.1 Orthostatic hypotension
Hypotension, postural
Excludes: neurogenic orthostatic hypotension [Shy-Drager] (G23.8)

I95.2 Hypotension due to drugs
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

I95.8 Other hypotension
Chronic hypotension

I95.9 Hypotension, unspecified

I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: postoperative shock (T81.1)

I97.0 Postcardiotomy syndrome

I97.1 Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery
Cardiac insufficiency
Heart failure
} following cardiac surgery or due to presence of cardiac prosthesis

I97.2 Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome
Elephantiasis
Obliteration of lymphatic vessels
} due to mastectomy

I97.8 Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified

I97.9 Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified

I98* Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: disorders classified to other asterisk categories within this chapter

I98.0* **Cardiovascular syphilis**
Cardiovascular syphilis:
· NOS (A52.0†)
· congenital, late (A50.5†)

I98.1* **Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Cardiovascular:
· involvement NEC, in Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.2†)
· lesions of pinta [carate] (A67.2†)

I98.2* **Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere**
Oesophageal varices without bleeding in:
· liver disorders (K70-K71† , K74.-†)
· schistosomiasis (B65.-†)

I98.3* **Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere**
Oesophageal varices with bleeding in:
· liver disorders (K70-K71† , K74.-†)
· schistosomiasis (B65.-†)

I98.8* **Other specified disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere**

I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system

Chapter X

Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)

Note: When a respiratory condition is described as occurring in more than one site and is not specifically indexed, it should be classified to the lower anatomic site (e.g., tracheobronchitis to bronchitis in J40).

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

J00-J06 Acute upper respiratory infections
J09-J18 Influenza and pneumonia
J20-J22 Other acute lower respiratory infections
J30-J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases
J60-J70 Lung diseases due to external agents
J80-J84 Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium
J85-J86 Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract
J90-J94 Other diseases of pleura
J95-J99 Other diseases of the respiratory system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

J17* Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere
J91* Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere
J99* Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J06)

Excludes: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation NOS (J44.1)

J00 Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]

Coryza (acute)
Nasal catarrh, acute
Nasopharyngitis:
· NOS
· infective NOS
Rhinitis:
· acute
· infective

Excludes: nasopharyngitis, chronic (J31.1)
pharyngitis:
· NOS (J02.9)
· acute (J02.-)
· chronic (J31.2)
rhinitis:
· NOS (J31.0)
· allergic (J30.1-J30.4)
· chronic (J31.0)
· vasomotor (J30.0)
sore throat:
· NOS (J02.9)
· acute (J02.-)
· chronic (J31.2)

J01 Acute sinusitis

Includes: abscess, empyema, infection, inflammation, suppuration — acute, of sinus (accessory)(nasal)

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: sinusitis, chronic or NOS (J32.-)

J01.0 Acute maxillary sinusitis
Acute antritis

J01.1 **Acute frontal sinusitis**

J01.2 **Acute ethmoidal sinusitis**

J01.3 **Acute sphenoidal sinusitis**

J01.4 **Acute pansinusitis**

J01.8 **Other acute sinusitis**
Acute sinusitis involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis

J01.9 **Acute sinusitis, unspecified**

J02 Acute pharyngitis

Includes: acute sore throat

Excludes: abscess:
· peritonsillar (J36)
· pharyngeal (J39.1)
· retropharyngeal (J39.0)
acute laryngopharyngitis (J06.0)
chronic pharyngitis (J31.2)

J02.0 **Streptococcal pharyngitis**
Streptococcal sore throat

Excludes: scarlet fever (A38)

J02.8 **Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms**
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: pharyngitis (due to):
· enteroviral vesicular (B08.5)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.2)
· infectious mononucleosis (B27.-)
· influenza virus:
· identified (J09, J10.1)
· not identified (J11.1)

J02.9 **Acute pharyngitis, unspecified**
Pharyngitis (acute):
· NOS
· gangrenous
· infective NOS
· suppurative
· ulcerative
Sore throat (acute) NOS

J03 Acute tonsillitis

Excludes: peritonsillar abscess (J36)
sore throat:
· NOS (J02.9)
· acute (J02.-)
· streptococcal (J02.0)

J03.0 Streptococcal tonsillitis

J03.8 Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: herpesviral [herpes simplex] pharyngotonsillitis (B00.2)

J03.9 Acute tonsillitis, unspecified
Tonsillitis (acute):
· NOS
· follicular
· gangrenous
· infective
· ulcerative

J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis (J05.-)
laryngismus (stridulus) (J38.5)

J04.0 Acute laryngitis
Laryngitis (acute):
· NOS
· oedematous
· subglottic
· suppurative
· ulcerative

Excludes: chronic laryngitis (J37.0)
influenzal laryngitis, influenza virus:
· identified (J10.1)
· not identified (J11.1)

J04.1 **Acute tracheitis**
Tracheitis (acute):
· NOS
· catarrhal

Excludes: chronic tracheitis (J42)

J04.2 **Acute laryngotracheitis**
Laryngotracheitis NOS
Tracheitis (acute) with laryngitis (acute)

Excludes: chronic laryngotracheitis (J37.1)

J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

J05.0 **Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]**
Obstructive laryngitis NOS

J05.1 **Acute epiglottitis**
Epiglottitis NOS

J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites

Excludes: acute respiratory infection NOS (J22)
influenza virus:
· identified (J09, J10.1)
· not identified (J11.1)

J06.0 **Acute laryngopharyngitis**

J06.8 **Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites**

J06.9 **Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified**
Upper respiratory:
· disease, acute
· infection NOS

Influenza and pneumonia (J09-J18)

J09 Influenza due to identified zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus

Note: For use of this category, reference should be made to the guidelines of the Global Influenza Programme (GIP, http://www.who.int/influenza/) of WHO

Influenza caused by influenza virus strains of special epidemiological importance with an animal-human or inter-human transmission

Use additional code, if desired, to identify pneumonia or other manifestations .

Excludes: Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae]
· infection NOS (A49.2)
· meningitis (G00.0)
· pneumonia (J14)
influenza due to identified seasonal influenza virus (J10.-)

J10 Influenza due to identified seasonal influenza virus

Excludes: Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae]:
· infection NOS (A49.2)
· meningitis (G00.0)
· pneumonia (J14)
influenza due to identified zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus (J09)

J10.0 Influenza with pneumonia, seasonal influenza virus identified
Influenzal (broncho)pneumonia, other influenza virus identified

J10.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, seasonal influenza virus identified

Influenza
Influenzal:
· acute upper respiratory infection
· laryngitis
· pharyngitis
· pleural effusion

} seasonal influenza virus identified

J10.8 Influenza with other manifestations, seasonal influenza virus identified

Encephalopathy due to influenza
Influenzal:
· gastroenteritis
· myocarditis (acute)

} seasonal influenza virus identified

J11 Influenza, virus not identified

Includes: influenza
viral influenza

} specific virus not stated to have been identified

Excludes: Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae]:
· infection NOS (A49.2)
· meningitis (G00.0)
· pneumonia (J14)

J11.0 Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified

Influenzal (broncho)pneumonia, unspecified or specific virus not identified

J11.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified

Influenza NOS
Influenzal:
· acute upper respiratory infection
· laryngitis
· pharyngitis
· pleural effusion

} unspecified or specific virus not identified

J11.8 Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified

Encephalopathy due to influenza
Influenzal:
· gastroenteritis
· myocarditis (acute)

} unspecified or specific virus not identified

J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified

Includes: bronchopneumonia due to viruses other than influenza viruses

Excludes: congenital rubella pneumonitis (P35.0)
pneumonia:
· aspiration (due to):
· NOS (J69.0)
· anaesthesia during:
· labour and delivery (O74.0)
· pregnancy (O29.0)
· puerperium (O89.0)
· neonatal (P24.9)
· solids and liquids (J69.-)
· in influenza (J09, J10.0 , J11.0)
· interstitial NOS (J84.9)
· lipid (J69.1)
· viral congenital (P23.0)
severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS] (U04.9)

J12.0 Adenoviral pneumonia

J12.1 Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia

J12.2 Parainfluenza virus pneumonia

J12.3 Human metapneumovirus pneumonia

J12.8 Other viral pneumonia

J12.9 Viral pneumonia, unspecified

J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae

Bronchopneumonia due to S. pneumoniae
Excludes: congenital pneumonia due to S. pneumoniae (P23.6)
pneumonia due to other streptococci (J15.3-J15.4)

J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae

Bronchopneumonia due to H. influenzae
Excludes: congenital pneumonia due to H. influenzae (P23.6)

J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified

Includes: bronchopneumonia due to bacteria other than S. pneumoniae and H. influenzae
Excludes: chlamydial pneumonia (J16.0)
congenital pneumonia (P23.-)
Legionnaires' disease (A48.1)

J15.0 Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae

J15.1 Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas

J15.2 Pneumonia due to staphylococcus

J15.3 **Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B**

J15.4 **Pneumonia due to other streptococci**

Excludes: pneumonia due to:
· streptococcus, group B (J15.3)
· Streptococcus pneumoniae (J13)

J15.5 **Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli**

J15.6 **Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria**

Pneumonia due to
· Gram-neative (aerobic) bacteria NOS
· Serratia marcescens

J15.7 **Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae**

J15.8 **Other bacterial pneumonia**

J15.9 **Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified**

J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ornithosis (A70)
pneumocystosis (B59)
pneumonia:
· NOS (J18.9)
· congenital (P23.-)

J16.0 **Chlamydial pneumonia**

J16.8 **Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms**

J17* Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere

J17.0* **Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Pneumonia (due to)(in):
· actinomycosis (A42.0†)
· anthrax (A22.1†)
· gonorrhoea (A54.8†)
· nocardiosis (A43.0†)
· salmonella infection (A02.2†)
· tularaemia (A21.2†)
· typhoid fever (A01.0†)
· whooping cough (A37.-†)

J17.1* **Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

Pneumonia in:
· cytomegalovirus disease (B25.0†)
· measles (B05.2†)
· rubella (B06.8†)
· varicella (B01.2†)

J17.2* **Pneumonia in mycoses**
Pneumonia in:
· aspergillosis (B44.0-B44.1†)
· candidiasis (B37.1†)
· coccidioidomycosis (B38.0-B38.2†)
· histoplasmosis (B39.-†)

J17.3* **Pneumonia in parasitic diseases**
Pneumonia in:
· ascariasis (B77.8†)
· schistosomiasis (B65.-†)
· toxoplasmosis (B58.3†)

J17.8* **Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Pneumonia (in):
· ornithosis (A70†)
· Q fever (A78†)
· rheumatic fever (I00†)
· spirochaetal, not elsewhere classified (A69.8†)

J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified

Excludes: abscess of lung with pneumonia (J85.1)
drug-induced interstitial lung disorders (J70.2-J70.4)
pneumonia:
· aspiration (due to):
· NOS (J69.0)
· anaesthesia during:
· labour and delivery (O74.0)
· pregnancy (O29.0)
· puerperium (O89.0)
· neonatal (P24.9)
· solids and liquids (J69.-)
· congenital (P23.9)
· interstitial NOS (J84.9)
· lipid (J69.1)
· usual interstitial (J84.1)
pneumonitis, due to external agents (J67-J70)

J18.0 **Bronchopneumonia, unspecified**
Excludes: bronchiolitis (J21.-)

J18.1 **Lobar pneumonia, unspecified**

J18.2 **Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified**

J18.8 Other pneumonia, organism unspecified

J18.9 Pneumonia, unspecified

Other acute lower respiratory infections (J20-J22)

Excludes: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute:
· exacerbation NOS (J44.1)
· lower respiratory infection (J44.0)

J20 Acute bronchitis

Includes: bronchitis:
· NOS, in those under l5 years of age
· acute and subacute (with):
· bronchospasm
· fibrinous
· membranous
· purulent
· septic
· tracheitis
tracheobronchitis, acute

Excludes: bronchitis:
· NOS, in those 15 years of age and above (J40)
· allergic NOS (J45.0)
· chronic:
· NOS (J42)
· mucopurulent (J41.1)
· obstructive (J44.-)
· simple (J41.0)
tracheobronchitis:
· NOS (J40)
· chronic (J42)
· chronic obstructive (J44.-)

J20.0 Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae

J20.1 Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae

J20.2 Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus

J20.3 Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus

J20.4 Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus

J20.5 Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus

J20.6 Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus

J20.7 **Acute bronchitis due to echovirus**

J20.8 **Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms**

J20.9 **Acute bronchitis, unspecified**

J21 Acute bronchiolitis

Includes: with bronchospasm

J21.0 **Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus**

J21.1 **Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus**

J21.8 **Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms**

J21.9 **Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified**
Bronchiolitis (acute)

J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection

Acute (lower) respiratory (tract) infection NOS

Excludes: upper respiratory infection (acute) (J06.9)

Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)

J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis

Includes: spasmodic rhinorrhoea

Excludes: allergic rhinitis with asthma (J45.0)
rhinitis NOS (J31.0)

J30.0 **Vasomotor rhinitis**

J30.1 **Allergic rhinitis due to pollen**
Allergy NOS due to pollen
Hay fever
Pollinosis

J30.2 **Other seasonal allergic rhinitis**

J30.3 **Other allergic rhinitis**
Perennial allergic rhinitis

J30.4 **Allergic rhinitis, unspecified**

J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis

J31.0 Chronic rhinitis

Ozena
Rhinitis (chronic):
· NOS
· atrophic
· granulomatous
· hypertrophic
· obstructive
· purulent
· ulcerative

Excludes: rhinitis:
· allergic (J30.1-J30.4)
· vasomotor (J30.0)

J31.1 Chronic nasopharyngitis

Excludes: nasopharyngitis, acute or NOS (J00)

J31.2 Chronic pharyngitis

Chronic sore throat
Pharyngitis (chronic):
· atrophic
· granular
· hypertrophic

Excludes: pharyngitis, acute or NOS (J02.9)

J32 Chronic sinusitis

Includes: abscess, empyema, infection, suppuration (chronic) of sinus (accessory)(nasal)

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: acute sinusitis (J01.-)

J32.0 Chronic maxillary sinusitis

Antritis (chronic)
Maxillary sinusitis NOS

J32.1 Chronic frontal sinusitis

Frontal sinusitis NOS

J32.2 Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis

Ethmoidal sinusitis NOS

J32.3 Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis

Sphenoidal sinusitis NOS

J32.4 **Chronic pansinusitis**
Pansinusitis NOS

J32.8 **Other chronic sinusitis**
Sinusitis (chronic) involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis

J32.9 **Chronic sinusitis, unspecified**
Sinusitis (chronic) NOS

J33 Nasal polyp

Excludes: adenomatous polyps (D14.0)

J33.0 **Polyp of nasal cavity**
Polyp:
· choanal
· nasopharyngeal

J33.1 **Polypoid sinus degeneration**
Woakes' syndrome or ethmoiditis

J33.8 **Other polyp of sinus**
Polyp of sinus:
· accessory
· ethmoidal
· maxillary
· sphenoidal

J33.9 **Nasal polyp, unspecified**

J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses

Excludes: varicose ulcer of nasal septum (I86.8)

J34.0 **Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose**

Cellulitis
Necrosis
Ulceration
} of nose (septum)

J34.1 **Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus**

J34.2 **Deviated nasal septum**
Deflection or deviation of septum (nasal)(acquired)

J34.3 **Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates**

J34.8 **Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses**
Perforation of nasal septum NOS
Rhinolith

J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

J35.0 Chronic tonsillitis

Excludes: tonsillitis:
· NOS (J03.9)
· acute (J03.-)

J35.1 Hypertrophy of tonsils

Enlargement of tonsils

J35.2 Hypertrophy of adenoids

Enlargement of adenoids

J35.3 Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids

J35.8 Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

Adenoid vegetations
Amygdalolith
Cicatrix of tonsil (and adenoid)
Tonsillar tag
Ulcer of tonsil

J35.9 Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified

Disease (chronic) of tonsils and adenoids NOS

J36 Peritonsillar abscess

Abscess of tonsil
Peritonsillar cellulitis
Quinsy
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: retropharyngeal abscess (J39.0)
tonsillitis:
· NOS (J03.9)
· acute (J03.-)
· chronic (J35.0)

J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

J37.0 Chronic laryngitis

Laryngitis:
· catarrhal
· hypertrophic
· sicca

Excludes: laryngitis:
· NOS (J04.0)
· acute (J04.0)
· obstructive (acute) (J05.0)

J37.1 **Chronic laryngotracheitis**
Laryngitis, chronic, with tracheitis (chronic)
Tracheitis, chronic, with laryngitis

Excludes: laryngotracheitis:
· NOS (J04.2)
· acute (J04.2)
tracheitis:
· NOS (J04.1)
· acute (J04.1)
· chronic (J42)

J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere Classified

Excludes: laryngitis:
· obstructive (acute) (J05.0)
· ulcerative (J04.0)
postprocedural subglottic stenosis (J95.5)
stridor:
· congenital laryngeal NOS (P28.8)
· NOS (R06.1)

J38.0 **Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx**
Laryngoplegia
Paralysis of glottis

J38.1 **Polyp of vocal cord and larynx**
Excludes: adenomatous polyps (D14.1)

J38.2 **Nodules of vocal cords**
Chorditis (fibrinous)(nodosa)(tuberosa)
Singer's nodes
Teacher's nodes

J38.3 **Other diseases of vocal cords**
Abscess
Cellulitis
Granuloma
Leukokeratosis
Leukoplakia
} of vocal cord(s)

J38.4 **Oedema of larynx**
Oedema (of):
· glottis
· subglottic
· supraglottic

Excludes: laryngitis:
· acute obstructive [croup] (J05.0)
· oedematous (J04.0)

J38.5 **Laryngeal spasm**
Laryngismus (stridulus)

J38.6 **Stenosis of larynx**

J38.7 **Other diseases of larynx**
Abscess
Cellulitis
Disease NOS
Necrosis
Pachyderma
Perichondritis
Ulcer
} of larynx

J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract

Excludes: acute respiratory infection NOS (J22)
· upper (J06.9)
upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.2)

J39.0 **Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess**
Peripharyngeal abscess

Excludes: peritonsillar abscess (J36)

J39.1 **Other abscess of pharynx**
Cellulitis of pharynx
Nasopharyngeal abscess

J39.2 **Other diseases of pharynx**
Cyst
Oedema
} of pharynx or nasopharynx

Excludes: pharyngitis:
· chronic (J31.2)
· ulcerative (J02.9)

J39.3 **Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified**

J39.8 Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract

J39.9 Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified

Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)

Excludes: cystic fibrosis (E84.-)

J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic

Note: Bronchitis not specified as acute or chronic in those under 15 years of age can be assumed to be of acute nature and should be classified to J20.-.

Bronchitis:
· NOS
· catarrhal
· with tracheitis NOS
Tracheobronchitis NOS

Excludes: bronchitis:
· allergic NOS (J45.0)
· asthmatic NOS (J45.9)
· chemical (acute) (J68.0)

J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

Excludes: chronic bronchitis:
· NOS (J42)
· obstructive (J44.-)

J41.0 Simple chronic bronchitis

J41.1 Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J41.8 Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis

Chronic:
· bronchitis NOS
· tracheitis
· tracheobronchitis

Excludes: chronic:
· asthmatic bronchitis (J44.-)
· bronchitis:
· simple and mucopurulent (J41.-)
· with airways obstruction (J44.-)
· emphysematous bronchitis (J44.-)
· obstructive pulmonary disease NOS (J44.9)

J43 Emphysema

Excludes: emphysema:
· compensatory (J98.3)
· due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.4)
· interstitial (J98.2)
· neonatal (P25.0)
· mediastinal (J98.2)
· surgical (subcutaneous) (T81.8)
· traumatic subcutaneous (T79.7)
· with chronic (obstructive) bronchitis (J44.-)
emphysematous (obstructive) bronchitis (J44.-)

J43.0 MacLeod's syndrome
Unilateral:
· emphysema
· transparency of lung

J43.1 Panlobular emphysema
Panacinar emphysema

J43.2 Centrilobular emphysema

J43.8 Other emphysema

J43.9 Emphysema, unspecified
Emphysema (lung)(pulmonary):
· NOS
· bullous
· vesicular
Emphysematous bleb

J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Includes: chronic:
· bronchitis:
· asthmatic (obstructive)
· emphysematous
· with:
· airways obstruction
· emphysema
· obstructive:
· asthma
· bronchitis
· tracheobronchitis

Excludes: asthma (J45.-)
asthmatic bronchitis NOS (J45.9)
bronchiectasis (J47)
chronic:
· bronchitis:
· NOS (J42)
· simple and mucopurulent (J41.-)
· tracheitis (J42)
· tracheobronchitis (J42)
emphysema (J43.-)
lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)

J44.0 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection

Excludes: with influenza (J09-J11)

J44.1 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified

J44.8 Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Chronic bronchitis:
· asthmatic (obstructive) NOS
· emphysematous NOS
· obstructive NOS

Excludes: with acute exacerbation (J44.1)
with acute lower respiratory infection (J44.0)

J44.9 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified

Chronic obstructive:
· airway disease NOS
· lung disease NOS

J45 Asthma

Excludes: acute severe asthma (J46)
chronic asthmatic (obstructive) bronchitis (J44.-)
chronic obstructive asthma (J44.-)
eosinophilic asthma (J82)
lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
status asthmaticus (J46)

J45.0 Predominantly allergic asthma

Allergic:
· bronchitis NOS
· rhinitis with asthma
Atopic asthma

Extrinsic allergic asthma
Hay fever with asthma

J45.1 **Nonallergic asthma**
Idiosyncratic asthma
Intrinsic nonallergic asthma

J45.8 **Mixed asthma**
Combination of conditions listed in J45.0 and J45.1

J45.9 **Asthma, unspecified**
Asthmatic bronchitis NOS
Late-onset asthma

J46 Status asthmaticus
Acute severe asthma

J47 Bronchiectasis
Bronchiolectasis

Excludes: congenital bronchiectasis (Q33.4)
tuberculous bronchiectasis (current disease) (A15-A16)

Lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)

Excludes: asthma classified to J45.-

J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
Anthracosilicosis
Anthracosis
Coalworker's lung

Excludes: with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral Fibres
Asbestosis

Excludes: pleural plaque with asbestosis (J92.0)
with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
Includes: silicotic fibrosis (massive) of lung
Excludes: pneumoconiosis with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J62.0 **Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust**

J62.8 **Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica**
Silicosis NOS

J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts

Excludes: with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J63.0 **Aluminosis (of lung)**

J63.1 **Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)**

J63.2 **Berylliosis**

J63.3 **Graphite fibrosis (of lung)**

J63.4 **Siderosis**

J63.5 **Stannosis**

J63.8 **Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts**

J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis

Excludes: with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis

Any condition in J60-J64 with tuberculosis, any type in A15-A16

J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust

Excludes: bagassosis (J67.1)
farmer's lung (J67.0)
hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust (J67.-)
reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (J68.3)

J66.0 **Byssinosis**
Airway disease due to cotton dust

J66.1 **Flax-dresser's disease**

J66.2 **Cannabinosis**

J66.8 **Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts**

J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust

Includes: allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis due to inhaled organic dust and particles of fungal, actinomycetic or other origin

Excludes: pneumonitis due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.0)

J67.0 **Farmer's lung**
Harvester's lung
Haymaker's lung
Mouldy hay disease

J67.1 **Bagassosis**
Bagasse:
· disease
· pneumonitis

J67.2 **Bird fancier's lung**
Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung
Pigeon fancier's disease or lung

J67.3 **Suberosis**
Corkhandler's disease or lung
Corkworker's disease or lung

J67.4 **Maltworker's lung**
Alveolitis due to Aspergillus clavatus

J67.5 **Mushroom-worker's lung**

J67.6 **Maple-bark-stripper's lung**
Alveolitis due to Cryptostroma corticale
Cryptostromosis

J67.7 **Air-conditioner and humidifier lung**
Allergic alveolitis due to fungi, thermophilic actinomycetes and other organisms growing in ventilation [air-conditioning] systems

J67.8 **Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts**
Cheese-washer's lung
Coffee-worker's lung
Fishmeal-worker's lung
Furrier's lung
Sequoiosis

J67.9 **Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust**
Allergic alveolitis (extrinsic) NOS
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis NOS

J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

J68.0 **Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**
Chemical bronchitis (acute)

J68.1 **Pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**
Chemical pulmonary oedema (acute)

J68.2 **Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified**

J68.3 **Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**
Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome

J68.4 **Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**
Emphysema (diffuse)(chronic)
Obliterative bronchiolitis (chronic)(subacute)
Pulmonary fibrosis (chronic)
} due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

J68.8 **Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**

J68.9 **Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**

J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes: neonatal aspiration syndromes (P24.-)

J69.0 **Pneumonitis due to food and vomit**
Aspiration pneumonia (due to):
· NOS
· food (regurgitated)
· gastric secretions
· milk
· vomit

Excludes: Mendelson's syndrome (J95.4)

J69.1 **Pneumonitis due to oils and essences**
Lipid pneumonia

J69.8 **Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids**
Pneumonitis due to aspiration of blood

J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

J70.0 **Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation**
Radiation pneumonitis

J70.1 **Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation**
Fibrosis of lung following radiation

J70.2 Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
J70.3 Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
J70.4 Drug-induced interstitial lung disorders, unspecified
J70.8 Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents
J70.9 Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent

Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium (J80-J84)

J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome

Adult hyaline membrane disease

J81 Pulmonary oedema

Acute oedema of lung
Pulmonary congestion (passive)

Excludes: hypostatic pneumonia (J18.2)
pulmonary oedema:
· chemical (acute) (J68.1)
· due to external agents (J60-J70)
· with mention of heart disease NOS or heart failure (I50.1)

J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified

Eosinophilic asthma
Löffler's pneumonia
Tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS

Excludes: due to:
· aspergillosis (B44.-)
· drugs (J70.2-J70.4)
· specified parasitic infection (B50-B83)
· systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases

Excludes: drug-induced interstitial lung disorders (J70.2-J70.4)
interstitial emphysema (J98.2)
lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis resulting from human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B22.1)

J84.0 **Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions**
Alveolar proteinosis
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis

J84.1 **Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis**
Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis
Fibrosing alveolitis (cryptogenic)
Hamman-Rich syndrome
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
Usual interstitial pneumonia

Excludes: pulmonary fibrosis (chronic):
· due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.4)
· following radiation (J70.1)

J84.8 **Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases**

J84.9 **Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified**
Interstitial pneumonia NOS

Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract (J85-J86)

J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum

J85.0 **Gangrene and necrosis of lung**

J85.1 **Abscess of lung with pneumonia**
Excludes: with pneumonia due to specified organism (J09-J16)

J85.2 **Abscess of lung without pneumonia**
Abscess of lung NOS

J85.3 **Abscess of mediastinum**

J86 Pyothorax

Includes: abscess of:
· pleura
· thorax
empyema
pyopneumothorax

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: due to tuberculosis (A15-A16)

J86.0 **Pyothorax with fistula**

J86.9 **Pyothorax without fistula**

Other diseases of pleura (J90-J94)

J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified

Pleurisy with effusion

Excludes: chylous (pleural) effusion (J94.0)
pleurisy NOS (R09.1)
tuberculous (A15-A16)

J91* Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere

J92 Pleural plaque

Includes: pleural thickening

J92.0 **Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos**

J92.9 **Pleural plaque without asbestos**

Pleural plaque NOS

J93 Pneumothorax

Excludes: pneumothorax:
· congenital or perinatal (P25.1)
· traumatic (S27.0)
· tuberculous (current disease) (A15-A16)
pyopneumothorax (J86.-)

J93.0 **Spontaneous tension pneumothorax**

J93.1 **Other spontaneous pneumothorax**

J93.8 **Other pneumothorax**

J93.9 **Pneumothorax, unspecified**

J94 Other pleural conditions

Excludes: pleurisy NOS (R09.1)
traumatic:
· haemopneumothorax (S27.2)
· haemothorax (S27.1)
tuberculous pleural conditions (current disease) (A15-A16)

J94.0 **Chylous effusion**

Chyliform effusion

J94.1 **Fibrothorax**

J94.2 **Haemothorax**
Haemopneumothorax

J94.8 **Other specified pleural conditions**
Hydrothorax

J94.9 **Pleural condition, unspecified**

Other diseases of the respiratory system (J95-J99)

J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure (T81.8)
pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (J70.0-J70.1)

J95.0 **Tracheostomy malfunction**
Haemorrhage from tracheostomy stoma
Obstruction of tracheostomy airway
Sepsis of tracheostomy stoma
Tracheo-oesophageal fistula following tracheostomy

J95.1 **Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery**

J95.2 **Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery**

J95.3 **Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery**

J95.4 **Mendelson's syndrome**
Chemical pneumonitis due to aspiration during anaesthesia
Excludes: complicating:
· labour and delivery (O74.0)
· pregnancy (O29.0)
· puerperium (O89.0)

J95.5 **Postprocedural subglottic stenosis**

J95.8 **Other postprocedural respiratory disorders**

J95.9 **Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified**

J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: cardiorespiratory failure (R09.2)
postprocedural respiratory failure (J95.-)
respiratory:
· arrest (R09.2)
· distress
· syndrome of adult (J80)
· in newborn (P22.-)

The following supplementary subclassification is provided for optional use with subcategories in J96.- :
0 Type I (hypoxic)
1 Type II (hypercapnic)
9 Type unspecified

J96.0 Acute respiratory failure

J96.1 Chronic respiratory failure

J96.9 Respiratory failure, unspecified

J98 Other respiratory disorders

Excludes: apnoea:
· NOS (R06.8)
· newborn (P28.4)
· sleep (G47.3)
· newborn (P28.3)

J98.0 Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified
Broncholithiasis

Calcification
Stenosis
Ulcer
} of bronchus

Tracheobronchial:
· collapse
· dyskinesia

J98.1 Pulmonary collapse
Atelectasis
Collapse of lung

Excludes: atelectasis (of):
· newborn (P28.0-P28.1)
· tuberculous (current disease) (A15-A16)

J98.2 **Interstitial emphysema**
Mediastinal emphysema

Excludes: emphysema:
· NOS (J43.9)
· in fetus and newborn (P25.0)
· surgical (subcutaneous) (T81.8)
· traumatic subcutaneous (T79.7)

J98.3 **Compensatory emphysema**

J98.4 **Other disorders of lung**
Calcification of lung
Cystic lung disease (acquired)
Lung disease NOS
Pulmolithiasis

J98.5 **Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified**

Fibrosis
Hernia
Retraction
} of mediastinum

Mediastinitis

Excludes: abscess of mediastinum (J85.3)

J98.6 **Disorders of diaphragm**
Diaphragmatitis
Paralysis of diaphragm
Relaxation of diaphragm

Excludes: congenital malformation of diaphragm NEC (Q79.1)
diaphragmatic hernia (K44.-)
· congenital (Q79.0)

J98.8 **Other specified respiratory disorders**

J98.9 **Respiratory disorder, unspecified**

Respiratory disease (chronic) NOS

J99* Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

J99.0* **Rheumatoid lung disease** (M05.1†)

J99.1* **Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective tissue disorders**

Respiratory disorders in:
· dermatomyositis (M33.0-M33.1†)
· polymyositis (M33.2†)
· sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0†)
· systemic:
· lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)
· sclerosis (M34.8†)
· Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3†)

J99.8* **Respiratory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Respiratory disorders in:
· amoebiasis (A06.5†)
· ankylosing spondylitis (M45†)
· cryoglobulinaemia (D89.1†)
· sporotrichosis (B42.0†)
· syphilis (A52.7†)

Chapter XI

Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

K00-K14 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
K20-K31 Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum
K35-K38 Diseases of appendix
K40-K46 Hernia
K50-K52 Noninfective enteritis and colitis
K55-K64 Other diseases of intestines
K65-K67 Diseases of peritoneum
K70-K77 Diseases of liver
K80-K87 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
K90-K93 Other diseases of the digestive system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

K23* Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere
K67* Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere
K77* Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
K87* Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere
K93* Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)

K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption

Excludes: embedded and impacted teeth (K01.-)

K00.0 Anodontia
Hypodontia
Oligodontia

K00.1 Supernumerary teeth
Distomolar
Fourth molar
Mesiodens
Paramolar
Supplementary teeth

K00.2 Abnormalities of size and form of teeth

Concrescence
Fusion
Gemination
} of teeth

Dens:
· evaginatus
· in dente
· invaginatus
Enamel pearls
Macrodontia
Microdontia
Peg-shaped [conical] teeth
Taurodontism
Tuberculum paramolare

Excludes: tuberculum Carabelli, which is regarded as a normal variation and should not be coded

K00.3 Mottled teeth
Dental fluorosis
Mottling of enamel
Nonfluoride enamel opacities

Excludes: deposits [accretions] on teeth (K03.6)

K00.4 Disturbances in tooth formation
Aplasia and hypoplasia of cementum
Dilaceration of tooth
Enamel hypoplasia (neonatal)(postnatal)(prenatal)
Regional odontodysplasia
Turner's tooth

Excludes: Hutchinson's teeth and mulberry molars in congenital syphilis (A50.5)
mottled teeth (K00.3)

K00.5 Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified

Amelogenesis
Dentinogenesis } imperfecta
Odontogenesis

Dentinal dysplasia
Shell teeth

K00.6 Disturbances in tooth eruption
Dentia praecox

Natal
Neonatal } tooth

Premature:
· eruption of tooth
· shedding of primary [deciduous] tooth
Retained [persistent] primary tooth

K00.7 Teething syndrome

K00.8 Other disorders of tooth development
Colour changes during tooth formation
Intrinsic staining of teeth NOS

K00.9 Disorder of tooth development, unspecified
Disorder of odontogenesis NOS

K01 Embedded and impacted teeth

Excludes: embedded and impacted teeth with abnormal position of such teeth or adjacent teeth (K07.3)

K01.0 Embedded teeth
An embedded tooth is a tooth that has failed to erupt without obstruction by another tooth.

K01.1 Impacted teeth
An impacted tooth is a tooth that has failed to erupt because of obstruction by another tooth.

K02 Dental caries

K02.0 Caries limited to enamel
White spot lesions [initial caries]

K02.1 Caries of dentine

K02.2 Caries of cementum

K02.3 Arrested dental caries

K02.4 Odontoclasia
Infantile melanodontia
Melanodontoclasia

K02.5 Caries with pulp exposure

K02.8 Other dental caries

K02.9 Dental caries, unspecified

K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth

Excludes: bruxism (F45.8)
dental caries (K02.-)
teeth-grinding NOS (F45.8)

K03.0 Excessive attrition of teeth
Wear:
· approximal
· occlusal
} of teeth

K03.1 Abrasion of teeth

Abrasion:
· dentifrice
· habitual
· occupational
· ritual
· traditional
} of teeth
Wedge defect NOS

K03.2 Erosion of teeth
Erosion of teeth:
· NOS
· due to:
· diet
· drugs and medicaments
· persistent vomiting
· idiopathic
· occupational

K03.3 **Pathological resorption of teeth**
Internal granuloma of pulp
Resorption of teeth (external)

K03.4 **Hypercementosis**
Cementation hyperplasia

K03.5 **Ankylosis of teeth**

K03.6 **Deposits [accretions] on teeth**
Dental calculus:
· subgingival
· supragingival
Deposits [accretions] on teeth:
· betel
· black
· green
· materia alba
· orange
· tobacco
Staining of teeth:
· NOS
· extrinsic NOS

K03.7 **Posteruptive colour changes of dental hard tissues**
Excludes: deposits [accretions] on teeth (K03.6)

K03.8 **Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth**
Irradiated enamel
Sensitive dentine

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify radiation, if radiation-induced.

K03.9 **Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified**

K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues

K04.0 **Pulpitis**
Pulpitis:
· NOS
· acute
· chronic (hyperplastic)(ulcerative)
· irreversible
· reversible

K04.1 **Necrosis of pulp**
Pulpal gangrene

K04.2 **Pulp degeneration**
Denticles
Pulpal:
· calcifications
· stones

K04.3 **Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp**
Secondary or irregular dentine

K04.4 **Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin**
Acute apical periodontitis NOS

K04.5 **Chronic apical periodontitis**
Apical or periapical granuloma
Apical periodontitis NOS

K04.6 **Periapical abscess with sinus**
Dental, Dentoalveolar } abscess with sinus

K04.7 **Periapical abscess without sinus**
Dental, Dentoalveolar, Periapical } abscess NOS

K04.8 **Radicular cyst**
Cyst:
· apical (periodontal)
· periapical
· residual radicular

Excludes: lateral periodontal cyst (K09.0)

K04.9 **Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues**

K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases

K05.0 **Acute gingivitis**

Excludes: acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis (A69.1)
herpesviral [herpes simplex] gingivostomatitis (B00.2)

K05.1 **Chronic gingivitis**
Gingivitis (chronic):
· NOS
· desquamative
· hyperplastic
· simple marginal
· ulcerative

K05.2 **Acute periodontitis**
Acute pericoronitis
Parodontal abscess
Periodontal abscess

Excludes: acute apical periodontitis (K04.4)
periapical abscess (K04.7)
periapical abscess with sinus (K04.6)

K05.3 **Chronic periodontitis**
Chronic pericoronitis
Periodontitis:
· NOS
· complex
· simplex

K05.4 **Periodontosis**
Juvenile periodontosis

K05.5 **Other periodontal diseases**

K05.6 **Periodontal disease, unspecified**

K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge

Excludes: atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (K08.2)
gingivitis:
· NOS (K05.1)
· acute (K05.0)
· chronic (K05.1)

K06.0 **Gingival recession**
Gingival recession (generalized)(localized)(postinfective)(post-operative)

K06.1 **Gingival enlargement**
Gingival fibromatosis

K06.2 **Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma**
Irritative hyperplasia of edentulous ridge [denture hyperplasia]

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

K06.8 **Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge**
Fibrous epulis
Flabby ridge
Giant cell epulis
Peripheral giant cell granuloma
Pyogenic granuloma of gingiva

K06.9 **Disorder of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified**

K07 Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]

Excludes: hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy (Q67.4)
unilateral condylar hyperplasia or hypoplasia (K10.8)

K07.0 **Major anomalies of jaw size**
Hyperplasia, hypoplasia:
· mandibular
· maxillary
Macrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Micrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)

Excludes: acromegaly (E22.0)
Robin's syndrome (Q87.0)

K07.1 **Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship**
Asymmetry of jaw
Prognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Retrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)

K07.2 **Anomalies of dental arch relationship**
Crossbite (anterior)(posterior)
Disto-occlusion
Mesio-occlusion
Midline deviation of dental arch
Openbite (anterior)(posterior)
Overbite (excessive):
· deep
· horizontal
· vertical
Overjet
Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth

K07.3 Anomalies of tooth position

Crowding
Diastema
Displacement
Rotation
Spacing, abnormal
Transposition
} of tooth or teeth

Impacted or embedded teeth with abnormal position of such teeth or adjacent teeth

Excludes: embedded and impacted teeth without abnormal position (K01.-)

K07.4 Malocclusion, unspecified

K07.5 Dentofacial functional abnormalities

Abnormal jaw closure
Malocclusion due to:
· abnormal swallowing
· mouth breathing
· tongue, lip or finger habits

Excludes: bruxism (F45.8)
teeth-grinding NOS (F45.8)

K07.6 Temporomandibular joint disorders

Costen's complex or syndrome
Derangement of temporomandibular joint
Snapping jaw
Temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction syndrome

Excludes: current temporomandibular joint:
· dislocation (S03.0)
· strain (S03.4)

K07.8 Other dentofacial anomalies

K07.9 Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified

K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures

K08.0 Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes

K08.1 Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease

K08.2 Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge

K08.3 Retained dental root

K08.8 **Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures**
Alveolar (process) cleft
Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS
Irregular alveolar process
Toothache NOS

K08.9 **Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified**

K09 Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

Includes: lesions showing histological features both of aneurysmal cyst and of another fibro-osseous lesion

Excludes: radicular cyst (K04.8)

K09.0 **Developmental odontogenic cysts**
Cyst:
· dentigerous
· eruption
· follicular
· gingival
· lateral periodontal
· primordial
Keratocyst

K09.1 **Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region**
Cyst (of):
· nasolabial [nasoalveolar]
· nasopalatine duct [incisive canal]

K09.2 **Other cysts of jaw**
Cyst of jaw:
· NOS
· aneurysmal
· haemorrhagic
· traumatic

Excludes: latent bone cyst of jaw (K10.0)
Stafne's cyst (K10.0)

K09.8 **Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified**
Dermoid cyst
Epidermoid cyst } of mouth
Lymphoepithelial cyst

Epstein's pearl

K09.9 **Cyst of oral region, unspecified**

K10 Other diseases of jaws

K10.0 Developmental disorders of jaws

Latent bone cyst of jaw
Stafne's cyst
Torus:
· mandibularis
· palatinus

K10.1 Giant cell granuloma, central

Giant cell granuloma NOS

Excludes: peripheral giant cell granuloma (K06.8)

K10.2 Inflammatory conditions of jaws

Osteitis
Osteomyelitis (neonatal)
Osteonecrosis (drug-induced)
(radiation-induced)
Osteoradionecrosis
Periostitis
} of jaw (acute)(chronic) (suppurative)
Sequestrum of jaw bone

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify radiation, if radiation-induced, or to idetnify drug, if drug-induced

K10.3 Alveolitis of jaws

Alveolar osteitis
Dry socket

K10.8 Other specified diseases of jaws

Cherubism
Exostosis
Fibrous dysplasia
} of jaw
Unilateral condylar:
· hyperplasia
· hypoplasia

K10.9 Disease of jaws, unspecified

K11 Diseases of salivary glands

K11.0 Atrophy of salivary gland

K11.1 Hypertrophy of salivary gland

K11.2 Sialoadenitis

Excludes: epidemic parotitis (B26.-)
uveoparotid fever [Heerfordt] (D86.8)

K11.3 **Abscess of salivary gland**

K11.4 **Fistula of salivary gland**
Excludes: congenital fistula of salivary gland (Q38.4)

K11.5 **Sialolithiasis**
Calculus
Stone } of salivary gland or duct

K11.6 **Mucocele of salivary gland**
Mucous:
· extravasation cyst
· retention cyst } of salivary gland
Ranula

K11.7 **Disturbances of salivary secretion**
Hypoptyalism
Ptyalism
Xerostomia
Excludes: dry mouth NOS (R68.2)

K11.8 **Other diseases of salivary glands**
Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of salivary gland
Mikulicz' disease
Necrotizing sialometaplasia
Sialectasia
Stenosis
Stricture } of salivary duct
Excludes: sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0)

K11.9 **Disease of salivary gland, unspecified**
Sialoadenopathy NOS

K12 Stomatitis and related lesions

Excludes: cancrum oris (A69.0)
cheilitis (K13.0)
gangrenous stomatitis (A69.0)
herpesviral [herpes simplex] gingivostomatitis (B00.2)
noma (A69.0)

K12.0 **Recurrent oral aphthae**
Aphthous stomatitis (major)(minor)
Bednar's aphthae
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens
Recurrent aphthous ulcer
Stomatitis herpetiformis

K12.1 Other forms of stomatitis

Stomatitis:
· NOS
· denture
· ulcerative
· vesicular

K12.2 Cellulitis and abscess of mouth

Cellulitis of mouth (floor)
Submandibular abscess

Excludes: abscess (of):
· periapical (K04.6-K04.7)
· periodontal (K05.2)
· peritonsillar (J36)
· salivary gland (K11.3)
· tongue (K14.0)

K12.3 Oral mucositis (ulcerative)

Mucositis(oral) (oropharyngeal):
· NOS
· drug-induced
· radiation induced
· viral

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent

Excludes: mucositis (ulcerative) of:
· gastrointestinal tract (except oral cavity and oropharynx) (K92.8)

K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa

Includes: epithelial disturbances of tongue

Excludes: certain disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge (K05-K06)
cysts of oral region (K09.-)
diseases of tongue (K14.-)
stomatitis and related lesions (K12.-)

K13.0 Diseases of lips

Cheilitis:
· NOS
· angular
· exfoliative
· glandular
Cheilodynia
Cheilosis
Perlèche NEC

Excludes: ariboflavinosis (E53.0)
cheilitis due to radiation-related disorders (L55-L59)
perlèche due to:
· candidiasis (B37.8)
· riboflavin deficiency (E53.0)

K13.1 Cheek and lip biting

K13.2 Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue

Erythroplakia
Leukoedema
} of oral epithelium, including tongue

Leukokeratosis nicotina palati
Smoker's palate

Excludes: hairy leukoplakia (K13.3)

K13.3 Hairy leukoplakia

K13.4 Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa

Eosinophilic granuloma
Granuloma pyogenicum
Verrucous xanthoma
} of oral mucosa

K13.5 Oral submucous fibrosis
Submucous fibrosis of tongue

K13.6 Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa
Excludes: irritative hyperplasia of edentulous ridge [denture hyperplasia] (K06.2)

K13.7 Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa
Focal oral mucinosis

K14 Diseases of tongue

Excludes: erythroplakia, focal epithelial hyperplasia, leukoedema, leukoplakia } of tongue (K13.2)

hairy leukoplakia (K13.3)
macroglossia (congenital) (Q38.2)
submucous fibrosis of tongue (K13.5)

K14.0 Glossitis

Abscess
Ulceration (traumatic) } of tongue

Excludes: atrophic glossitis (K14.4)

K14.1 Geographic tongue

Benign migratory glossitis
Glossitis areata exfoliativa

K14.2 Median rhomboid glossitis

K14.3 Hypertrophy of tongue papillae

Black hairy tongue
Coated tongue
Hypertrophy of foliate papillae
Lingua villosa nigra

K14.4 Atrophy of tongue papillae

Atrophic glossitis

K14.5 Plicated tongue

Fissured
Furrowed
Scrotal } tongue

Excludes: fissured tongue, congenital (Q38.3)

K14.6 Glossodynia

Glossopyrosis
Painful tongue

K14.8 Other diseases of tongue

Atrophy
Crenated
Enlargement
Hypertrophy } (of) tongue

K14.9 Disease of tongue, unspecified

Glossopathy NOS

Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (K20-K31)

Excludes: hiatus hernia (K44.-)

K20 Oesophagitis

Abscess of oesophagus
Oesophagitis:
· NOS
· chemical
· peptic

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes: erosion of oesophagus (K22.1)
reflux oesophagitis (K21.0)
with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease (K21.0)

K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease

K21.0 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis
Reflux oesophagitis

K21.9 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis
Oesophageal reflux NOS

K22 Other diseases of oesophagus

Excludes: oesophageal varices (I85.-)

K22.0 Achalasia of cardia
Achalasia NOS
Cardiospasm
Excludes: congenital cardiospasm (Q39.5)

K22.1 Ulcer of oesophagus
Erosion of oesophagus
Ulcer of oesophagus:
· NOS
· due to ingestion of:
· chemicals
· drugs and medicaments
· fungal
· peptic
Ulcerative oesophagitis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

K22.2 Oesophageal obstruction
Compression
Constriction
Stenosis
Stricture
} of oesophagus

Excludes: congenital stenosis or stricture of oesophagus (Q39.3)

K22.3 Perforation of oesophagus
Rupture of oesophagus
Excludes: traumatic perforation of (thoracic) oesophagus (S27.8)

K22.4 Dyskinesia of oesophagus
Corkscrew oesophagus
Diffuse oesophageal spasm
Spasm of oesophagus

Excludes: cardiospasm (K22.0)

K22.5 Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired
Oesophageal pouch, acquired
Excludes: diverticulum of oesophagus (congenital) (Q39.6)

K22.6 Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome
Mallory-Weiss syndrome

K22.7 Barrett's esophagus
Barrett's:
· disease
· syndrome
Excludes: Barrett's ulcer (K22.1)

K22.8 Other specified diseases of oesophagus
Haemorrhage of oesophagus NOS

K22.9 Disease of oesophagus, unspecified

K23* Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere

K23.0* Tuberculous oesophagitis (A18.8†)

K23.1* Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease (B57.3†)

K23.8* Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases classified elsewhere

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories K25-K28:

.0 Acute with haemorrhage

.1 Acute with perforation

.2 Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation

.3 Acute without haemorrhage or perforation

.4 Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage

.5 Chronic or unspecified with perforation

.6 Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation

.7 Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation

.9 Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation

K25 Gastric ulcer

[See before K25 for subdivisions]

Includes: erosion (acute) of stomach
ulcer (peptic):
· pylorus
· stomach

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: acute haemorrhagic erosive gastritis (K29.0)
peptic ulcer NOS (K27.-)

K26 Duodenal ulcer

[See before K25 for subdivisions]

Includes: erosion (acute) of duodenum
ulcer (peptic):
· duodenal
· postpyloric

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: peptic ulcer NOS (K27.-)

K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified

[See before K25 for subdivisions]

Includes: gastroduodenal ulcer NOS
peptic ulcer NOS

Excludes: peptic ulcer of newborn (P78.8)

K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer

[See before K25 for subdivisions]

Includes: ulcer (peptic) or erosion:
- · anastomotic
- · gastrocolic
- · gastrointestinal
- · gastrojejunal
- · jejunal
- · marginal
- · stomal

Excludes: primary ulcer of small intestine (K63.3)

K29 Gastritis and duodenitis

Excludes: eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis (K52.8)
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (E16.4)

K29.0 Acute haemorrhagic gastritis
Acute (erosive) gastritis with haemorrhage

Excludes: erosion (acute) of stomach (K25.-)

K29.1 Other acute gastritis

K29.2 Alcoholic gastritis

K29.3 Chronic superficial gastritis

K29.4 Chronic atrophic gastritis
Gastric atrophy

K29.5 Chronic gastritis, unspecified
Chronic gastritis:
- · antral
- · fundal

K29.6 Other gastritis
Giant hypertrophic gastritis
Granulomatous gastritis
Ménétrier's disease

Excludes: with gastro oesophageal reflux disease (K21.-)
with Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis (K29.5)

K29.7 Gastritis, unspecified

K29.8 Duodenitis

K29.9 Gastroduodenitis, unspecified

K30 Functional Dyspepsia

Indigestion

Excludes: dyspepsia:
· nervous (F45.3)
· neurotic (F45.3)
· psychogenic (F45.3)
heartburn (R12)

K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum

Includes: functional disorders of stomach
Excludes: diverticulum of duodenum (K57.0-K57.1)
gastrointestinal haemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)

K31.0 Acute dilatation of stomach

Acute distension of stomach

K31.1 Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis

Pyloric stenosis NOS

Excludes: congenital or infantile pyloric stenosis (Q40.0)

K31.2 Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach

Excludes: congenital hourglass stomach (Q40.2)
hourglass contraction of stomach (K31.8)

K31.3 Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: pylorospasm:
· congenital or infantile (Q40.0)
· neurotic (F45.3)
· psychogenic (F45.3)

K31.4 Gastric diverticulum

Excludes: congenital diverticulum of stomach (Q40.2)

K31.5 Obstruction of duodenum

Constriction
Stenosis
Stricture
} of duodenum

Duodenal ileus (chronic)

Excludes: congenital stenosis of duodenum (Q41.0)

K31.6 Fistula of stomach and duodenum

Gastrocolic fistula
Gastrojejunocolic fistula

K31.7 Polyp of stomach and duodenum

Excludes: adenomatous polyp of stomach (D13.1)

K31.8 Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum
Achlorhydria
Gastroptosis
Hourglass contraction of stomach

K31.9 Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified

Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)

K35 Acute appendicitis

K35.2 Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis
Appendicitis (acute) with generalized (diffuse) peritonitis following rupture or perforation

K35.3 Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis
Acute appendicitis (with or without perforation or rupture) with Peritonitis :
· NOS
· localized
Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess

K35.8 Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified
Acute appendicitis without mention of localized or generalized peritonitis

K36 Other appendicitis

Appendicitis:
· chronic
· recurrent

K37 Unspecified appendicitis

K38 Other diseases of appendix

K38.0 Hyperplasia of appendix

K38.1 Appendicular concretions
Faecalith
Stercolith } of appendix

K38.2 Diverticulum of appendix

K38.3 Fistula of appendix

K38.8 Other specified diseases of appendix
Intussusception of appendix

K38.9 Disease of appendix, unspecified

Hernia
(K40-K46)

Note: Hernia with both gangrene and obstruction is classified to hernia with gangrene.

Includes: hernia:
· acquired
· congenital [except diaphragmatic or hiatus]
· recurrent

K40 Inguinal hernia

Includes: bubonocele
inguinal hernia:
· NOS
· direct
· double
· indirect
· oblique
scrotal hernia

K40.0 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K40.1 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene

K40.2 Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
Bilateral inguinal hernia NOS

K40.3 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
Inguinal hernia (unilateral):
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated
} without gangrene

K40.4 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene
Inguinal hernia NOS with gangrene

K40.9 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
Inguinal hernia (unilateral) NOS

K41 Femoral hernia

K41.0 Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K41.1 Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene

K41.2 **Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene**
Bilateral femoral hernia NOS

K41.3 **Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene**
Femoral hernia (unilateral):

· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated

} without gangrene

K41.4 **Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene**

K41.9 **Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene**
Femoral hernia (unilateral) NOS

K42 Umbilical hernia

Includes: paraumbilical hernia

Excludes: omphalocele (Q79.2)

K42.0 **Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene**
Umbilical hernia:

· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated

} without gangrene

K42.1 **Umbilical hernia with gangrene**
Gangrenous umbilical hernia

K42.9 **Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene**
Umbilical hernia NOS

K43 Ventral hernia

K43.0 **Incisional hernia with obstruction, without gangrene**
Incisional hernia:

· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated

} without gangrene

K43.1 **Incisional hernia with gangrene**
Gangrenous incisonal hernia

K43.2 **Incisional hernia without obstruction or gangrene**
Incisional hernia NOS

K43.3 **Parastomal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene**
Parastomal hernia:
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated
} without gangrene

K43.4 **Parastomal hernia with gangrene**
Gangrenous parastomal hernia

K43.5 **Parastomal hernia without obstruction or gangrene**
Parastomal hernia NOS

K43.6 **Other and unspecified ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene**
Hernia:
· epigastric
· hypogastric
· midline
· spigelian
· subxiphoid
Any condition listed under K43.6
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated
} without gangrene

K43.7 **Other and unspecified ventral hernia with gangrene**
Any condition listed under K43.6 specified as gangrenous

K43.9 **Other and unspecified ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene**
Ventral hernia NOS

K44 Diaphragmatic hernia

Includes: hiatus hernia (oesophageal)(sliding)
paraoesophageal hernia

Excludes: congenital hernia:
· diaphragmatic (Q79.0)
· hiatus (Q40.1)

K44.0 **Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene**
Diaphragmatic hernia:

· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated
} without gangrene

K44.1 Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene
Gangrenous diaphragmatic hernia

K44.9 Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene
Diaphragmatic hernia NOS

K45 Other abdominal hernia

Includes: hernia:
· abdominal, specified site NEC
· lumbar
· obturator
· pudendal
· retroperitoneal
· sciatic

K45.0 Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
Any condition listed under K45:
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated
} without gangrene

K45.1 Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene
Any condition listed under K45 specified as gangrenous

K45.8 Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene

K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia

Includes: enterocele
epiplocele
hernia:
· NOS
· interstitial
· intestinal
· intra-abdominal

Excludes: vaginal enterocele (N81.5)

K46.0 Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
Any condition listed under K46:

· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated
} without gangrene

K46.1 Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene
Any condition listed under K46 specified as gangrenous

K46.9 Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
Abdominal hernia NOS

Noninfective enteritis and colitis (K50-K52)

Includes: noninfective inflammatory bowel disease

Excludes: irritable bowel syndrome (K58.-)
megacolon (K59.3)

K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]

Includes: granulomatous enteritis

Excludes: ulcerative colitis (K51.-)

K50.0 Crohn's disease of small intestine
Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] of:
· duodenum
· ileum
· jejunum
Ileitis:
· regional
· terminal

Excludes: with Crohn's disease of large intestine (K50.8)

K50.1 Crohn's disease of large intestine
Colitis:
· granulomatous
· regional
Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] of:
· colon
· large bowel
· rectum

Excludes: with Crohn's disease of small intestine (K50.8)

K50.8 Other Crohn's disease
Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine

K50.9 **Crohn's disease, unspecified**
Regional enteritis NOS

K51 Ulcerative colitis

K51.0 **Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis**

K51.2 **Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis**

K51.3 **Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis**

K51.4 **Inflammatory polyps**

K51.5 **Left sided colitis**

Includes: left hemicolitis

K51.8 **Other ulcerative colitis**

K51.9 **Ulcerative colitis, unspecified**

K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis

K52.0 **Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation**

K52.1 **Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis**
Drug-induced gastroenteritis and colitis

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced, or toxic agent.

K52.2 **Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis**
Food hypersensitivity gastroenteritis or colitis

K52.3 **Indeterminate colitis**

K52.8 **Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis**
Collagenous colitis
Eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis
Lymphocytic colitis
Microscopic colitis (collagenous colitis or lymphocytic colitis)

K52.9 **Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified**
Diarrhoea
Enteritis
Ileitis
Jejunitis
Sigmoiditis
} specified as noninfectious.

Excludes: colitis, diarrhoea, enteritis, gastroenteritis:
· infectious (A09)
· unspecified origin (A09.9)
functional diarrhoea (K59.1)
neonatal diarrhoea (noninfective) (P78.3)
psychogenic diarrhoea (F45.3)

Other diseases of intestines (K55-K64)

K55 Vascular disorders of intestine

Excludes: necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus or newborn (P77)

K55.0 Acute vascular disorders of intestine

Acute:
· fulminant ischaemic colitis
· intestinal infarction
· small intestine ischaemia
Mesenteric (artery)(vein):
· embolism
· infarction
· thrombosis
Subacute ischaemic colitis

K55.1 Chronic vascular disorders of intestine

Chronic ischaemic:
· colitis
· enteritis
· enterocolitis
Ischaemic stricture of intestine
Mesenteric:
· atherosclerosis
· vascular insufficiency

K55.2 Angiodysplasia of colon

K55.8 Other vascular disorders of intestine

K55.9 Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified

Ischaemic:
· colitis
· enteritis
· enterocolitis
} NOS

K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia

Excludes: congenital stricture or stenosis of intestine (Q41-Q42)
ischaemic stricture of intestine (K55.1)
meconium ileus (E84.1)
obstruction of duodenum (K31.5)
postoperative intestinal obstruction (K91.3)
stenosis of anus or rectum (K62.4)
with hernia (K40-K46)

K56.0 Paralytic ileus

Paralysis of:
· bowel
· colon
· intestine

Excludes: gallstone ileus (K56.3)
ileus NOS (K56.7)
obstructive ileus NOS (K56.6)

K56.1 Intussusception

Intussusception or invagination of:
· bowel
· colon
· intestine
· rectum

Excludes: intussusception of appendix (K38.8)

K56.2 Volvulus

Strangulation
Torsion
Twist
} of colon or intestine

K56.3 Gallstone ileus

Obstruction of intestine by gallstone

K56.4 Other impaction of intestine

Enterolith
Impaction (of):
· colon
· faecal

K56.5 Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction

Peritoneal adhesions [bands] with intestinal obstruction

K56.6 Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction

Enterostenosis
Obstructive ileus NOS
Occlusion
Stenosis
Stricture
} of colon or intestine

Excludes: other and unspecified neonatal intestinal obstruction classifiable to P76.8, P76.9

K56.7 Ileus, unspecified

K57 Diverticular disease of intestine

Includes: diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum } of (small)(large) intestine

Excludes: congenital diverticulum of intestine (Q43.8)
diverticulum of appendix (K38.2)
Meckel's diverticulum (Q43.0)

K57.0 Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of small intestine with peritonitis

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess (K57.4)

K57.1 Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of small intestine NOS

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess (K57.5)

K57.2 Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of colon with peritonitis

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess (K57.4)

K57.3 Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of colon NOS

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess (K57.5)

K57.4 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with peritonitis

K57.5 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine NOS

K57.8 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of intestine NOS with peritonitis

K57.9 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of intestine NOS

K58 Irritable bowel syndrome

Includes: irritable colon

K58.0 Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea

K58.9 Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea
Irritable bowel syndrome NOS

K59 Other functional intestinal disorders

Excludes: change in bowel habit NOS (R19.4)
functional disorders of stomach (K31.-)
intestinal malabsorption (K90.-)
psychogenic intestinal disorders (F45.3)

K59.0 Constipation

K59.1 Functional diarrhoea

K59.2 Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified

K59.3 Megacolon, not elsewhere classified
Dilatation of colon
Toxic megacolon

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

Excludes: megacolon (due to) (in):
· Chagas' disease (B57.3)
· *Clostridium difficile* (A04.7)
· congenital (aganglionic) (Q43.1)
· Hirschsprung's disease (Q43.1)

K59.4 Anal spasm
Proctalgia fugax

K59.8 Other specified functional intestinal disorders
Atony of colon

K59.9 Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified

K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions

Excludes: with abscess or cellulitis (K61.-)

K60.0 Acute anal fissure

K60.1 Chronic anal fissure

K60.2 Anal fissure, unspecified

K60.3 Anal fistula

K60.4 **Rectal fistula**
Fistula of rectum to skin
Excludes: fistula:
· rectovaginal (N82.3)
· vesicorectal (N32.1)

K60.5 **Anorectal fistula**

K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions

Includes: abscess, cellulitis } of anal and rectal regions with or without fistula

K61.0 **Anal abscess**
Perianal abscess
Excludes: intrasphincteric abscess (K61.4)

K61.1 **Rectal abscess**
Perirectal abscess
Excludes: ischiorectal abscess (K61.3)

K61.2 **Anorectal abscess**

K61.3 **Ischiorectal abscess**
Abscess of ischiorectal fossa

K61.4 **Intrasphincteric abscess**

K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum

Includes: anal canal

Excludes: colostomy and enterostomy malfunction (K91.4)
faecal incontinence (R15)
haemorrhoids (K64.-)
ulcerative proctitis (K51.2)

K62.0 **Anal polyp**

K62.1 **Rectal polyp**
Excludes: adenomatous polyp (D12.8)

K62.2 **Anal prolapse**
Prolapse of anal canal

K62.3 **Rectal prolapse**
Prolapse of rectal mucosa

K62.4 **Stenosis of anus and rectum**
Stricture of anus (sphincter)

K62.5 **Haemorrhage of anus and rectum**
Excludes: neonatal rectal haemorrhage (P54.2)

K62.6 Ulcer of anus and rectum
Ulcer:
· solitary
· stercoral

Excludes: fissure and fistula of anus and rectum (K60.-)
in ulcerative colitis (K51.-)

K62.7 Radiation proctitis

K62.8 Other specified diseases of anus and rectum
Proctitis NOS

K62.9 Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified

K63 Other diseases of intestine

K63.0 Abscess of intestine
Excludes: abscess of:
· anal and rectal regions (K61.-)
· appendix (K35.3)
with diverticular disease (K57.-)

K63.1 Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)
Excludes: perforation (nontraumatic) of:
· appendix (K35.2,K35.3)
· duodenum (K26.-)
with diverticular disease (K57.-)

K63.2 Fistula of intestine
Excludes: fistula (of):
· anal and rectal regions (K60.-)
· appendix (K38.3)
· duodenum (K31.6)
· intestinal-genital, female (N82.2-N82.4)
· vesicointestinal (N32.1)

K63.3 Ulcer of intestine
Primary ulcer of small intestine

Excludes: ulcer (of):
· anus or rectum (K62.6)
· duodenal (K26.-)
· gastrointestinal (K28.-)
· gastrojejunal (K28.-)
· jejunal (K28.-)
· peptic, site unspecified (K27.-)
ulcerative colitis (K51.-)

K63.4 Enteroptosis

K63.5 Polyp of colon

Excludes: adenomatous polyp of colon (D12.6)
polyposis of colon (D12.6)

K63.8 Other specified diseases of intestine

K63.9 Disease of intestine, unspecified

K64 Haemorrhoids and perianal venous thrombosis

Includes: piles

Excludes: complicating:
· childbirth and the puerperium (O87.2)
· pregnancy (O22.4)

K64.0 First degree haemorrhoids
Grade/stage I haemorrhoids
Haemorrhoids (bleeding) without prolapse outside of anal canal

K64.1 Second degree haemorrhoids
Grade/stage II haemorrhoids
Haemorrhoids (bleeding) that prolapse with straining, but retract spontaneously

K64.2 Third degree haemorrhoids
Grade/stage III haemorrhoids
Haemorrhoids (bleeding) that prolapse with straining and require manual replacement back inside anal canal

K64.3 Fourth degree haemorrhoids
Grade/stage IV haemorrhoids
Haemorrhoids (bleeding) with prolapsed tissue that cannot be manually replaced

K64.4 Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags
Skin tags of anus

K64.5 Perianal venous thrombosis
Perianal haematoma

K64.8 Other specified haemorrhoids

K64.9 Haemorrhoids, unspecified
Haemorrhoids (bleeding):
· NOS
· without mention of degree

Diseases of peritoneum (K65-K67)

K65 Peritonitis

Excludes: peritonitis:
· aseptic (T81.6)
· benign paroxysmal (E85.0)
· chemical (T81.6)
· due to talc or other foreign substance (T81.6)
· neonatal (P78.0-P78.1)
· pelvic, female (N73.3-N73.5)
· periodic familial (E85.0)
· puerperal (O85)
· with or following:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.0)
· appendicitis (K35.-)
· diverticular disease of intestine (K57.-)

K65.0 Acute peritonitis

Abscess (of):
· abdominopelvic
· mesenteric
· omentum
· peritoneum
· retrocaecal
· retroperitoneal
· subdiaphragmatic
· subhepatic
· subphrenic
Peritonitis (acute):
· generalized
· pelvic, male
· subphrenic
· suppurative
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

K65.8 Other peritonitis

Chronic proliferative peritonitis
Mesenteric:
· fat necrosis
· saponification

Peritonitis due to:
· bile
· urine

K65.9 Peritonitis, unspecified

K66 Other disorders of peritoneum

Excludes: ascites (R18)

K66.0 Peritoneal adhesions

Adhesions (of):
· abdominal (wall)
· diaphragm
· intestine
· male pelvis
· mesenteric
· omentum
· stomach

Adhesive bands

Excludes: adhesions [bands] (of):
· female pelvis (N73.6)
· with intestinal obstruction (K56.5)

K66.1 Haemoperitoneum

Excludes: traumatic haemoperitoneum (S36.8)

K66.8 Other specified disorders of peritoneum

K66.9 Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified

K67* Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere

K67.0* Chlamydial peritonitis (A74.8†)

K67.1* Gonococcal peritonitis (A54.8†)

K67.2* Syphilitic peritonitis (A52.7†)

K67.3* Tuberculous peritonitis (A18.3†)

K67.8* Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere

Diseases of liver (K70-K77)

Excludes: haemochromatosis (E83.1)
jaundice NOS (R17)
Reye's syndrome (G93.7)
viral hepatitis (B15-B19)
Wilson's disease (E83.0)

K70 Alcoholic liver disease

K70.0 Alcoholic fatty liver

K70.1 Alcoholic hepatitis

K70.2 Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver

K70.3 Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
Alcoholic cirrhosis NOS

K70.4 Alcoholic hepatic failure
Alcoholic hepatic failure:
· NOS
· acute
· chronic
· subacute
· with or without hepatic coma

K70.9 Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified

K71 Toxic liver disease

Includes: drug-induced:
· idiosyncratic (unpredictable) liver disease
· toxic (predictable) liver disease

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

Excludes: alcoholic liver disease (K70.-)
Budd-Chiari syndrome (I82.0)

K71.0 Toxic liver disease with cholestasis
Cholestasis with hepatocyte injury
"Pure" cholestasis

K71.1 Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis
Hepatic failure (acute)(chronic) due to drugs

K71.2 Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis

K71.3 Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis

K71.4 **Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis**

K71.5 **Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis**
Toxic liver disease with lupoid hepatitis

K71.6 **Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**

K71.7 **Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver**

K71.8 **Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver**
Toxic liver disease with:
· focal nodular hyperplasia
· hepatic granulomas
· peliosis hepatis
· veno-occlusive disease of liver

K71.9 **Toxic liver disease, unspecified**

K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified

Includes: hepatic:
· coma NOS
· encephalopathy NOS
hepatitis:
· fulminant
· malignant
} NEC, with hepatic failure
liver (cell) necrosis with hepatic failure
yellow liver atrophy or dystrophy

Excludes: alcoholic hepatic failure (K70.4)
hepatic failure complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.8)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O26.6)
icterus of fetus and newborn (P55-P59)
viral hepatitis (B15-B19)
with toxic liver disease (K71.1)

K72.0 **Acute and subacute hepatic failure**
Acute non-viral hepatitis NOS

K72.1 **Chronic hepatic failure**

K72.9 **Hepatic failure, unspecified**

K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: hepatitis (chronic):
· alcoholic (K70.1)
· drug-induced (K71.-)
· granulomatous NEC (K75.3)
· reactive, nonspecific (K75.2)
· viral (B15-B19)

K73.0 Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.1 Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.2 Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.8 Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K73.9 Chronic hepatitis, unspecified

K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver

Excludes: alcoholic fibrosis of liver (K70.2)
cardiac sclerosis of liver (K76.1)
cirrhosis (of liver):
· alcoholic (K70.3)
· congenital (P78.8)
with toxic liver disease (K71.7)

K74.0 Hepatic fibrosis

K74.1 Hepatic sclerosis

K74.2 Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis

K74.3 Primary biliary cirrhosis
Chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis

K74.4 Secondary biliary cirrhosis

K74.5 Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified

K74.6 Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver
Cirrhosis (of liver):
· NOS
· cryptogenic
· macronodular
· micronodular
· mixed type
· portal
· postnecrotic

K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases

Excludes: chronic hepatitis NEC (K73.-)
hepatitis:
· acute or subacute :
· NOS (B17.9)
· Non-viral (K72.0)
· viral (B15-B19)
toxic liver disease (K71.-)

K75.0 Abscess of liver
Hepatic abscess:
· NOS
· cholangitic
· haematogenic
· lymphogenic
· pylephlebitic

Excludes: amoebic liver abscess (A06.4†, K77.0*)
cholangitis without liver abscess (K83.0)
pylephlebitis without liver abscess (K75.1)

K75.1 Phlebitis of portal vein
Pylephlebitis

Excludes: pylephlebitic liver abscess (K75.0)

K75.2 Nonspecific reactive hepatitis

K75.3 Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K75.4 Autoimmune hepatitis
Lupoid hepatitis NEC

K75.8 Other specified inflammatory liver diseases
Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis [NASH]

K75.9 Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified
Hepatitis NOS

K76 Other diseases of liver

Excludes: alcoholic liver disease (K70.-)
amyloid degeneration of liver (E85.-)
cystic disease of liver (congenital) (Q44.6)
hepatic vein thrombosis (I82.0)
hepatomegaly NOS (R16.0)
portal vein thrombosis (I81)
toxic liver disease (K71.-)

K76.0 **Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified**
Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease [NAFLD]

Excludes: nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (K75.8)

K76.1 **Chronic passive congestion of liver**
Cardiac:
· cirrhosis (so-called)
· sclerosis
} of liver

K76.2 **Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver**
Excludes: liver necrosis with hepatic failure (K72.-)

K76.3 **Infarction of liver**

K76.4 **Peliosis hepatis**
Hepatic angiomatosis

K76.5 **Hepatic veno-occlusive disease**
Excludes: Budd-Chiari syndrome (I82.0)

K76.6 **Portal hypertension**

K76.7 **Hepatorenal syndrome**
Excludes: following labour and delivery (O90.4)

K76.8 **Other specified diseases of liver**
Simple cyst of liver
Focal nodular hyperplasia of liver
Hepatoptosis

K76.9 **Liver disease, unspecified**

K77* Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

K77.0* **Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Amoebic liver abscess (A06.4†)
Hepatitis:
· cytomegaloviral (B25.1†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.8†)
· toxoplasma (B58.1†)
Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis (B65.-†)
Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis (B65.-†)
Syphilitic liver disease (A52.7†)

K77.8* **Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Hepatic granulomas in:
· berylliosis (J63.2†)
· sarcoidosis (D86.8†)

Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80-K87)

K80 Cholelithiasis

K80.0 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
Any condition listed in K80.2 with acute cholecystitis

K80.1 Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis
Any condition listed in K80.2 with cholecystitis (chronic)
Cholecystitis with cholelithiasis NOS

K80.2 Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis
Cholecystolithiasis
Cholelithiasis
Colic (recurrent) of gallbladder
Gallstone (impacted) of:
· cystic duct
· gallbladder
} unspecified or without cholecystitis

K80.3 Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis
Any condition listed in K80.5 with cholangitis

K80.4 Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis
Any condition listed in K80.5 with cholecystitis (with cholangitis)

K80.5 Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis
Choledocholithiasis
Gallstone (impacted) of:
· bile duct NOS
· common duct
· hepatic duct
Hepatic:
· cholelithiasis
· colic (recurrent)
} unspecified or without cholangitis or cholecystitis

K80.8 Other cholelithiasis

K81 Cholecystitis

Excludes: with cholelithiasis (K80.-)

K81.0 Acute cholecystitis

Abscess of gallbladder
Angiocholecystitis
Cholecystitis:
· emphysematous (acute)
· gangrenous
· suppurative
Empyema of gallbladder
Gangrene of gallbladder
} without calculus

K81.1 Chronic cholecystitis

K81.8 Other cholecystitis

K81.9 Cholecystitis, unspecified

K82 Other diseases of gallbladder

Excludes: nonvisualization of gallbladder (R93.2)
postcholecystectomy syndrome (K91.5)

K82.0 Obstruction of gallbladder

Occlusion
Stenosis
Stricture
} of cystic duct or gallbladder without calculus

Excludes: with cholelithiasis (K80.-)

K82.1 Hydrops of gallbladder

Mucocele of gallbladder

K82.2 Perforation of gallbladder

Rupture of cystic duct or gallbladder

K82.3 Fistula of gallbladder

Cholecystocolic
Cholecystoduodenal
} fistula

K82.4 Cholesterolosis of gallbladder

Strawberry gallbladder

K82.8 Other specified diseases of gallbladder

Adhesions
Atrophy
Cyst
Dyskinesia
Hypertrophy
Nonfunctioning
Ulcer
} of cystic duct or gallbladder

K82.9 Disease of gallbladder, unspecified

K83 Other diseases of biliary tract

Excludes: the listed conditions involving the:
· cystic duct (K81-K82)
· gallbladder (K81-K82)
postcholecystectomy syndrome (K91.5)

K83.0 Cholangitis

Cholangitis:
· NOS
· ascending
· primary
· recurrent
· sclerosing
· secondary
· stenosing
· suppurative

Excludes: cholangitic liver abscess (K75.0)
cholangitis with choledocholithiasis (K80.3-K80.4)
chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis (K74.3)

K83.1 Obstruction of bile duct

Occlusion
Stenosis
Stricture
} of bile duct without calculus

Excludes: with cholelithiasis (K80.-)

K83.2 Perforation of bile duct

Rupture of bile duct

K83.3 Fistula of bile duct

Choledochoduodenal fistula

K83.4 Spasm of sphincter of Oddi

K83.5 Biliary cyst

K83.8 Other specified diseases of biliary tract

Adhesions
Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Ulcer
} of bile duct

K83.9 Disease of biliary tract, unspecified

K85 Acute pancreatitis

Abscess of pancreas
Necrosis of pancreas:
· acute
· infective
Pancreatitis:
· NOS
· acute (recurrent)
· haemorrhagic
· subacute
· suppurative

K85.0 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis

K85.1 Biliary acute pancreatitis
Gallstone pancreatitis

K85.2 Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis

K85.3 Drug-induced acute pancreatitis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug

K85.8 Other acute pancreatitis

K85.9 Acute pancreatitis, unspecified

K86 Other diseases of pancreas

Excludes: fibrocystic disease of pancreas (E84.-)
islet cell tumour (of pancreas) (D13.7)
pancreatic steatorrhoea (K90.3)

K86.0 Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis

K86.1 Other chronic pancreatitis
Chronic pancreatitis:
· NOS
· infectious
· recurrent
· relapsing

K86.2 Cyst of pancreas

K86.3 Pseudocyst of pancreas

K86.8 Other specified diseases of pancreas

Atrophy
Calculus
Cirrhosis
Fibrosis
} of pancreas

Pancreatic:
· infantilism
· necrosis:
· NOS
· aseptic
· fat

K86.9 Disease of pancreas, unspecified

K87* Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere

K87.0* Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere

K87.1* Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere

Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis (B25.2†)
Mumps pancreatitis (B26.3†)

Other diseases of the digestive system (K90-K93)

K90 Intestinal malabsorption

Excludes: following gastrointestinal surgery (K91.2)

K90.0 Coeliac disease

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy
Idiopathic steatorrhoea
Nontropical sprue

K90.1 Tropical sprue

Sprue NOS
Tropical steatorrhoea

K90.2 Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified

Blind loop syndrome NOS

Excludes: blind loop syndrome:
· congenital (Q43.8)
· postsurgical (K91.2)

K90.3 Pancreatic steatorrhoea

K90.4 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
Malabsorption due to intolerance to:
· carbohydrate
· fat
· protein
· starch

Excludes: gluten-sensitive enteropathy (K90.0)
lactose intolerance (E73.-)

K90.8 Other intestinal malabsorption
Whipple's disease† (M14.8*)

K90.9 Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified

K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: gastrojejunal ulcer (K28.-)
radiation:
· colitis (K52.0)
· gastroenteritis (K52.0)
· proctitis (K62.7)

K91.0 Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery

K91.1 Postgastric surgery syndromes
Syndrome:
· dumping
· postgastrectomy
· postvagotomy

K91.2 Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified
Postsurgical blind loop syndrome

Excludes: malabsorption:
· osteomalacia in adults (M83.2)
· osteoporosis, postsurgical (M81.3)

K91.3 Postoperative intestinal obstruction

K91.4 Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction

K91.5 Postcholecystectomy syndrome

K91.8 Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

K91.9 Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified

K92 Other diseases of digestive system

Excludes: neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage (P54.0-P54.3)

K92.0 Haematemesis

K92.1 Melaena

Excludes: Occult blood in faeces (R19.5)

K92.2 Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified

Haemorrhage:
· gastric NOS
· intestinal NOS

Excludes: acute haemorrhagic gastritis (K29.0)
haemorrhage of anus and rectum (K62.5)
with peptic ulcer (K25-K28)

K92.8 Other specified diseases of digestive system

K92.9 Disease of digestive system, unspecified

K93* Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: tuberculous peritonitis (K67.3*)

K93.0* Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands (A18.3†)

Excludes: tuberculous peritonitis (K67.3*)

K93.1* Megacolon in Chagas' disease (B57.3†)

K93.8* Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Chapter XII

Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
lipomelanotic reticulosis (I89.8)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)
systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10-L14	Bullous disorders
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema
L55-L59	Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L60-L75	Disorders of skin appendages
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

L14*	Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L45*	Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L54*	Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere
L62*	Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L86*	Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere
L99*	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere

Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: hordeolum (H00.0)
infective dermatitis (L30.3)
local infections of skin classified in Chapter I, such as:
· erysipelas (A46)
· erysipeloid (A26.-)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (B00.-)
· anogenital (A60.-)
· molluscum contagiosum (B08.1)
· mycoses (B35-B49)
· pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations (B85-B89)
· viral warts (B07)
panniculitis (of):
· NOS (M79.3)
· lupus (L93.2)
· neck and back (M54.0)
· relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)
perlèche (due to):
· NOS (K13.0)
· candidiasis (B37.-)
· riboflavin deficiency (E53.0)
pyogenic granuloma (L98.0)
zoster (B02.-)

L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome

Pemphigus neonatorum
Ritter's disease

Excludes: toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] (L51.2)

L01 Impetigo

Excludes: impetigo herpetiformis (L40.1)
pemphigus neonatorum (L00)

L01.0 Impetigo [any organism] [any site]

Bockhart's impetigo

L01.1 Impetiginization of other dermatoses

L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle

Includes: boil
furunculosis

Excludes: anal and rectal regions (K61.-)
genital organs (external):
· female (N76.4)
· male (N48.2 , N49.-)

L02.0 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face

Excludes: ear, external (H60.0)
eyelid (H00.0)
head [any part, except face] (L02.8)
lacrimal:
· gland (H04.0)
· passages (H04.3)
mouth (K12.2)
nose (J34.0)
orbit (H05.0)
submandibular (K12.2)

L02.1 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck

L02.2 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk

Abdominal wall
Back [any part, except buttock]
Chest wall
Groin
Perineum
Umbilicus

Excludes: Breast (N61)
hip (L02.4)
omphalitis of newborn (P38)

L02.3 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock

Gluteal region

Excludes: pilonidal cyst with abscess (L05.0)

L02.4 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb

Axilla
Hip
Shoulder

L02.8 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites

Head [any part, except face]
Scalp

L02.9 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified

Furunculosis NOS

L03 Cellulitis

Includes: acute lymphangitis

Excludes: cellulitis of:
· anal and rectal regions (K61.-)
· external auditory canal (H60.1)
· external genital organs:
· female (N76.4)
· male (N48.2 , N49.-)
· eyelid (H00.0)
· lacrimal apparatus (H04.3)
· mouth (K12.2)
· nose (J34.0)
eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] (L98.3)
febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet] (L98.2)
lymphangitis (chronic)(subacute) (I89.1)

L03.0 Cellulitis of finger and toe
Infection of nail
Onychia
Paronychia
Perionychia

L03.1 Cellulitis of other parts of limb
Axilla
Hip
Shoulder

L03.2 Cellulitis of face

L03.3 Cellulitis of trunk
Abdominal wall
Back [any part]
Chest wall
Groin
Perineum
Umbilicus

Excludes: omphalitis of newborn (P38)

L03.8 Cellulitis of other sites
Head [any part, except face]
Scalp

L03.9 Cellulitis, unspecified

L04 Acute lymphadenitis

Includes: abscess (acute), lymphadenitis, acute } any lymph node, except mesenteric

Excludes: enlarged lymph nodes (R59.-)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in generalized lymphadenopathy (B23.1)
lymphadenitis:
· NOS (I88.9)
· chronic or subacute, except mesenteric (I88.1)
· mesenteric, nonspecific (I88.0)

L04.0 Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck

L04.1 Acute lymphadenitis of trunk

L04.2 Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb
Axilla
Shoulder

L04.3 Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb
Hip

L04.8 Acute lymphadenitis of other sites

L04.9 Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified

L05 Pilonidal cyst

Includes: fistula, sinus } coccygeal or pilonidal

L05.0 Pilonidal cyst with abscess

L05.9 Pilonidal cyst without abscess
Pilonidal cyst NOS

L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous Tissue

L08.0 Pyoderma
· gangrenosa
· purulent
· septic
· suppurative

Excludes: pyoderma gangrenosum (L88)

L08.1 Erythrasma

L08.8 Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L08.9 Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

Bullous disorders (L10-L14)

Excludes: benign familial pemphigus [Hailey-Hailey] (Q82.8)
staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (L00)
toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] (L51.2)

L10 Pemphigus

Excludes: pemphigus neonatorum (L00)

L10.0 Pemphigus vulgaris

L10.1 Pemphigus vegetans

L10.2 Pemphigus foliaceus

L10.3 Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem]

L10.4 Pemphigus erythematosus
Senear-Usher syndrome

L10.5 Drug-induced pemphigus
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L10.8 Other pemphigus

L10.9 Pemphigus, unspecified

L11 Other acantholytic disorders

L11.0 Acquired keratosis follicularis

Excludes: keratosis follicularis (congenital) [Darier-White] (Q82.8)

L11.1 Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover]

L11.8 Other specified acantholytic disorders

L11.9 Acantholytic disorder, unspecified

L12 Pemphigoid

Excludes: herpes gestationis (O26.4)
impetigo herpetiformis (L40.1)

L12.0 Bullous pemphigoid

L12.1 Cicatricial pemphigoid
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid

L12.2 Chronic bullous disease of childhood
Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis

L12.3 Acquired epidermolysis bullosa

Excludes: epidermolysis bullosa (congenital) (Q81.-)

L12.8 Other pemphigoid

L12.9 Pemphigoid, unspecified

L13 Other bullous disorders

L13.0 Dermatitis herpetiformis
Duhring's disease

L13.1 Subcorneal pustular dermatitis
Sneddon-Wilkinson disease

L13.8 Other specified bullous disorders

L13.9 Bullous disorder, unspecified

L14* Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Dermatitis and eczema (L20-L30)

Note: In this block the terms dermatitis and eczema are used synonymously and interchangeably.

Excludes: chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease (D71)
dermatitis:
· dry skin (L85.3)
· factitial (L98.1)
· gangrenosa (L08.0)
· herpetiformis (L13.0)
· perioral (L71.0)
· stasis (I83.1-I83.2)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L20 Atopic dermatitis

Excludes: circumscribed neurodermatitis (L28.0)

L20.0 Besnier's prurigo

L20.8 Other atopic dermatitis
Eczema:
· flexural NEC
· infantile (acute)(chronic)
· intrinsic (allergic)
Neurodermatitis:
· atopic
· diffuse

L20.9 Atopic dermatitis, unspecified

L21 Seborrhoeic dermatitis

Excludes: infective dermatitis (L30.3)

L21.0 Seborrhoea capitis
Cradle cap

L21.1 Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis

L21.8 Other seborrhoeic dermatitis

L21.9 Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified

L22 Diaper [napkin] dermatitis

Diaper or napkin:
· erythema
· rash
Psoriasiform napkin rash

L23 Allergic contact dermatitis

Includes: allergic contact eczema

Excludes: allergy NOS (T78.4)
dermatitis (of):
· NOS (L30.9)
· contact NOS (L25.9)
· diaper [napkin] (L22)
· due to substances taken internally (L27.-)
· eyelid (H01.1)
· irritant contact (L24.-)
· perioral (L71.0)
eczema of external ear (H60.5)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L23.0 Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals
Chromium
Nickel

L23.1 Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives

L23.2 Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics

L23.3 Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs (T88.7)
dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments (L27.0-L27.1)

L23.4 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes**

L23.5 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**
Cement
Insecticide
Plastic
Rubber

L23.6 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin**
Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food (L27.2)

L23.7 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**

L23.8 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents**

L23.9 **Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**
Allergic contact eczema NOS

L24 Irritant contact dermatitis

Includes: irritant contact eczema

Excludes: allergy NOS (T78.4)
dermatitis (of):
· NOS (L30.9)
· allergic contact (L23.-)
· contact NOS (L25.9)
· diaper [napkin] (L22)
· due to substances taken internally (L27.-)
· eyelid (H01.1)
· perioral (L71.0)
eczema of external ear (H60.5)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L24.0 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents**

L24.1 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases**

L24.2 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents**
Solvents:
· chlorocompound
· cyclohexane
· ester
· glycol
· hydrocarbon
· ketone

L24.3 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**

L24.4 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs (T88.7)
dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments (L27.0-L27.1)

L24.5 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**
Cement
Insecticide

L24.6 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin**
Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food (L27.2)

L24.7 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**

L24.8 **Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents**
Dyes

L24.9 **Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**
Irritant contact eczema NOS

L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis

Includes: unspecified contact eczema

Excludes: allergy NOS (T78.4)
dermatitis (of):
· NOS (L30.9)
· allergic contact (L23.-)
· due to substances taken internally (L27.-)
· eyelid (H01.1)
· irritant contact (L24.-)
· perioral (L71.0)
eczema of external ear (H60.5)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L25.0 **Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**

L25.1 **Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs (T88.7)
dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments (L27.0-L27.1)

L25.2 **Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes**

L25.3 **Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**
Cement
Insecticide

L25.4 **Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin**
Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food (L27.2)

L25.5 **Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**

L25.8 **Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents**

L25.9 **Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**
Contact:
· dermatitis (occupational) NOS
· eczema (occupational) NOS

L26 Exfoliative dermatitis

Hebra's pityriasis

Excludes: Ritter's disease (L00)

L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally

Excludes: adverse:
· effect NOS of drugs (T88.7)
· food reaction, except dermatitis (T78.0-T78.1)
allergy NOS (T78.4)
contact dermatitis (L23-L25)
drug:
· photoallergic response (L56.1)
· phototoxic response (L56.0)
urticaria (L50.-)

L27.0 **Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L27.1 **Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L27.2 **Dermatitis due to ingested food**
Excludes: dermatitis due to food in contact with skin (L23.6 , L24.6 , L25.4)

L27.8 **Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally**

L27.9 **Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally**

L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo

L28.0 **Lichen simplex chronicus**
Circumscribed neurodermatitis
Lichen NOS

L28.1 **Prurigo nodularis**

L28.2 **Other prurigo**
Prurigo:
· NOS
· Hebra
· mitis
Urticaria papulosa

L29 Pruritus

Excludes: neurotic excoriation (L98.1)
psychogenic pruritus (F45.8)

L29.0 **Pruritus ani**

L29.1 **Pruritus scroti**

L29.2 **Pruritus vulvae**

L29.3 **Anogenital pruritus, unspecified**

L29.8 **Other pruritus**

L29.9 **Pruritus, unspecified**
Itch NOS

L30 Other dermatitis

Excludes: dermatitis:
· contact (L23-L25)
· dry skin (L85.3)
small plaque parapsoriasis (L41.3)
stasis dermatitis (I83.1-I83.2)

L30.0 **Nummular dermatitis**

L30.1 **Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]**

L30.2 **Cutaneous autosensitization**
Candidid [levurid]
Dermatophytid
Eczematid

L30.3 **Infective dermatitis**
Infectious eczematoid dermatitis

L30.4 **Erythema intertrigo**

L30.5 **Pityriasis alba**

L30.8 **Other specified dermatitis**

L30.9 **Dermatitis, unspecified**
Eczema NOS

Papulosquamous disorders (L40-L45)

L40 Psoriasis

L40.0 **Psoriasis vulgaris**
Nummular psoriasis
Plaque psoriasis

L40.1 **Generalized pustular psoriasis**
Impetigo herpetiformis
Von Zumbusch's disease

L40.2 **Acrodermatitis continua**

L40.3 **Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris**

L40.4 **Guttate psoriasis**

L40.5† **Arthropathic psoriasis** (M07.0-M07.3 *, M09.0*)

L40.8 **Other psoriasis**
Flexural psoriasis

L40.9 **Psoriasis, unspecified**

L41 Parapsoriasis

Excludes: poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans (L94.5)

L41.0 **Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta**
Mucha-Habermann disease

L41.1 **Pityriasis lichenoides chronica**

L41.3 **Small plaque parapsoriasis**

L41.4 **Large plaque parapsoriasis**

L41.5 **Retiform parapsoriasis**

L41.8 **Other parapsoriasis**

L41.9 **Parapsoriasis, unspecified**

L42 Pityriasis rosea

L43 Lichen planus

Excludes: lichen planopilaris (L66.1)

L43.0 **Hypertrophic lichen planus**

L43.1 **Bullous lichen planus**

L43.2 **Lichenoid drug reaction**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L43.3 **Subacute (active) lichen planus**
Lichen planus tropicus

L43.8 **Other lichen planus**

L43.9 **Lichen planus, unspecified**

L44 Other papulosquamous disorders

L44.0 **Pityriasis rubra pilaris**

L44.1 **Lichen nitidus**

L44.2 **Lichen striatus**

L44.3 **Lichen ruber moniliformis**

L44.4 **Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti]**

L44.8 **Other specified papulosquamous disorders**

L44.9 **Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified**

L45* Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Urticaria and erythema (L50-L54)

Excludes: Lyme disease (A69.2)
rosacea (L71.-)

L50 Urticaria

Excludes: allergic contact dermatitis (L23.-)
angioneurotic oedema (T78.3)
hereditary angio-oedema (D84.1)
Quincke's oedema (T78.3)
urticaria:
· giant (T78.3)
· neonatorum (P83.8)
· papulosa (L28.2)
· pigmentosa (Q82.2)
· serum (T80.6)
· solar (L56.3)

L50.0 **Allergic urticaria**

L50.1 **Idiopathic urticaria**

L50.2 **Urticaria due to cold and heat**

L50.3 **Dermatographic urticaria**

L50.4 **Vibratory urticaria**

L50.5 **Cholinergic urticaria**

L50.6 **Contact urticaria**

L50.8 **Other urticaria**
Urticaria:
· chronic
· recurrent periodic

L50.9 **Urticaria, unspecified**

L51 Erythema multiforme

L51.0 **Nonbullous erythema multiforme**

L51.1 **Bullous erythema multiforme**
Stevens-Johnson syndrome

L51.2 **Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]**

L51.8 **Other erythema multiforme**

L51.9 **Erythema multiforme, unspecified**

L52 Erythema nodosum

L53 Other erythematous conditions

Excludes: erythema:
· ab igne (L59.0)
· due to external agents in contact with skin (L23-L25)
· intertrigo (L30.4)

L53.0 **Toxic erythema**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

Excludes: neonatal erythema toxicum (P83.1)

L53.1 **Erythema annulare centrifugum**

L53.2 **Erythema marginatum**

L53.3 **Other chronic figurate erythema**

L53.8 **Other specified erythematous conditions**

L53.9 **Erythematous condition, unspecified**
Erythema NOS
Erythroderma NOS

L54* Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere

L54.0* **Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever** (I00†)

L54.8* **Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L55 Sunburn

L55.0 **Sunburn of first degree**

L55.1 **Sunburn of second degree**

L55.2 **Sunburn of third degree**

L55.8 **Other sunburn**

L55.9 **Sunburn, unspecified**

L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation

L56.0 **Drug phototoxic response**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L56.1 **Drug photoallergic response**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L56.2 **Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis]**

L56.3 **Solar urticaria**

L56.4 **Polymorphous light eruption**

L56.8 **Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation**

L56.9 **Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified**

L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation

L57.0 **Actinic keratosis**
Keratosis:
· NOS
· senile
· solar

L57.1 Actinic reticuloid

L57.2 Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae

L57.3 Poikiloderma of Civatte

L57.4 Cutis laxa senilis
Elastosis senilis

L57.5 Actinic granuloma

L57.8 Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
Farmer's skin
Sailor's skin
Solar dermatitis

L57.9 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified

L58 Radiodermatitis

L58.0 Acute radiodermatitis

L58.1 Chronic radiodermatitis

L58.9 Radiodermatitis, unspecified

L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation

L59.0 Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]

L59.8 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation

L59.9 Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified

Disorders of skin appendages (L60-L75)

Excludes: congenital malformations of integument (Q84.-)

L60 Nail disorders

Excludes: clubbing of nails (R68.3)
onychia and paronychia (L03.0)

L60.0 Ingrowing nail

L60.1 Onycholysis

L60.2 Onychogryphosis

L60.3 Nail dystrophy

L60.4 **Beau's lines**

L60.5 **Yellow nail syndrome**

L60.8 **Other nail disorders**

L60.9 **Nail disorder, unspecified**

L62* Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

L62.0* **Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis** (M89.4†)

L62.8* **Nail disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

L63 Alopecia areata

L63.0 **Alopecia (capitis) totalis**

L63.1 **Alopecia universalis**

L63.2 **Ophiasis**

L63.8 **Other alopecia areata**

L63.9 **Alopecia areata, unspecified**

L64 Androgenic alopecia

Includes: male-pattern baldness

L64.0 **Drug-induced androgenic alopecia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L64.8 **Other androgenic alopecia**

L64.9 **Androgenic alopecia, unspecified**

L65 Other nonscarring hair loss

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: trichotillomania (F63.3)

L65.0 **Telogen effluvium**

L65.1 **Anagen effluvium**

L65.2 **Alopecia mucinosa**

L65.8 **Other specified nonscarring hair loss**

L65.9 **Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified**
Alopecia NOS

L66 Cicatricial alopecia [scarring hair loss]

L66.0 **Pseudopelade**

L66.1 **Lichen planopilaris**
Follicular lichen planus

L66.2 Folliculitis decalvans

L66.3 Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens

L66.4 Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata

L66.8 Other cicatricial alopecia

L66.9 Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified

L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities

Excludes: monilethrix (Q84.1)
pili annulati (Q84.1)
telogen effluvium (L65.0)

L67.0 Trichorrhexis nodosa

L67.1 Variations in hair colour
Canities
Greyness, hair (premature)
Heterochromia of hair
Poliosis:
· NOS
· circumscripta, acquired

L67.8 Other hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
Fragilitas crinium

L67.9 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified

L68 Hypertrichosis

Includes: excess hair
Excludes: congenital hypertrichosis (Q84.2)
persistent lanugo (Q84.2)

L68.0 Hirsutism
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

L68.1 Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

L68.2 Localized hypertrichosis

L68.3 Polytrichia

L68.8 Other hypertrichosis

L68.9 Hypertrichosis, unspecified

L70 Acne

Excludes: acne keloid (L73.0)

L70.0 Acne vulgaris

L70.1 Acne conglobata

L70.2 Acne varioliformis
Acne necrotica miliaris

L70.3 Acne tropica

L70.4 Infantile acne

L70.5 Acné excoriée
Acné excoriée des jeunes filles

L70.8 Other acne

L70.9 Acne, unspecified

L71 Rosacea

L71.0 Perioral dermatitis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

L71.1 Rhinophyma

L71.8 Other rosacea

L71.9 Rosacea, unspecified

L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L72.0 Epidermal cyst

L72.1 Trichilemmal cyst
Pilar cyst
Sebaceous cyst

L72.2 Steatocystoma multiplex

L72.8 Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L72.9 Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

L73 Other follicular disorders

L73.0 Acne keloid

L73.1 Pseudofolliculitis barbae

L73.2 Hidradenitis suppurativa

L73.8 Other specified follicular disorders
Sycosis barbae

L73.9 Follicular disorder, unspecified

L74 Eccrine sweat disorders

Excludes: hyperhidrosis (R61.-)

L74.0 Miliaria rubra

L74.1 **Miliaria crystallina**

L74.2 **Miliaria profunda**
Miliaria tropicalis

L74.3 **Miliaria, unspecified**

L74.4 **Anhidrosis**
Hypohidrosis

L74.8 **Other eccrine sweat disorders**

L74.9 **Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified**
Sweat gland disorder NOS

L75 Apocrine sweat disorders

Excludes: dyshidrosis [pompholyx] (L30.1)
hidradenitis suppurativa (L73.2)

L75.0 **Bromhidrosis**

L75.1 **Chromhidrosis**

L75.2 **Apocrine miliaria**
Fox-Fordyce disease

L75.8 **Other apocrine sweat disorders**

L75.9 **Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified**

Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80-L99)

L80 Vitiligo

L81 Other disorders of pigmentation

Excludes: birthmark NOS (Q82.5)
naevus - see Alphabetical Index
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (Q85.8)

L81.0 **Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation**

L81.1 **Chloasma**

L81.2 **Freckles**

L81.3 **Café au lait spots**

L81.4 **Other melanin hyperpigmentation**
Lentigo

L81.5 **Leukoderma, not elsewhere classified**

L81.6 **Other disorders of diminished melanin formation**

L81.7 **Pigmented purpuric dermatosis**
Angioma serpiginosum

L81.8 Other specified disorders of pigmentation
Iron pigmentation
Tattoo pigmentation

L81.9 Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified

L82 Seborrhoeic keratosis

basal cell papilloma
dermatosis papulosa nigra
Leser-Trélat disease

L83 Acanthosis nigricans

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis

L84 Corns and callosities

Callus
Clavus

L85 Other epidermal thickening

Excludes: hypertrophic disorders of skin (L91.-)

L85.0 Acquired ichthyosis
Excludes: congenital ichthyosis (Q80.-)

L85.1 Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris
Excludes: inherited keratosis palmaris et plantaris (Q82.8)

L85.2 Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris)

L85.3 Xerosis cutis
Dry skin dermatitis

L85.8 Other specified epidermal thickening
Cutaneous horn

L85.9 Epidermal thickening, unspecified

L86* Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere

Follicular keratosis
Xeroderma
} due to a vitamin A deficiency (E50.8†)

L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders

Excludes: granuloma annulare (perforating) (L92.0)

L87.0 Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrle]
Hyperkeratosis follicularis penetrans

L87.1 Reactive perforating collagenosis

L87.2 Elastosis perforans serpiginosa

L87.8 Other transepidermal elimination disorders

L87.9 Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified

L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum

Phagedenic pyoderma

Excludes: dermatitis gangrenosa (L08.0)

L89 Decubitus ulcer and pressure area

Bedsore

Plaster ulcer

Note: For multiple sites of differing stages assign only one code indicating the highest stage.

Excludes: decubitus (trophic) ulcer of cervix (uteri) (N86)

L89.0 Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer limited to erythema only

Note: The ulcer appears as a defined area of persistent redness (erythema) in lightly pigmented skin, whereas in darker skin tones, the ulcer may appear with persistent red, blue or purple hues, without skin loss.

L89.1 Stage II decubitus ulcer

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with:

•abrasion

•blister

•partial thickness skin loss involving epidermis and/or dermis

•skin loss NOS

L89.2 Stage III decubitus ulcer

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with full thickness skin loss involving damage or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue extending to underlying fascia

L89.3 Stage IV decubitus ulcer

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with necrosis of muscle, bone or supporting structures (ie tendon or joint capsule)

L89.9 Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer without mention of stage

L90 Atrophic disorders of skin

L90.0 Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus

Excludes: lichen sclerosus of external genital organs:

· female (N90.4)

· male (N48.0)

L90.1 **Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi**

L90.2 **Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari**

L90.3 **Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini**

L90.4 **Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans**

L90.5 **Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin**
Adherent scar (skin)
Cicatrix
Disfigurement due to scar
Scar NOS

Excludes: hypertrophic scar (L91.0)
keloid scar (L91.0)

L90.6 **Striae atrophicae**

L90.8 **Other atrophic disorders of skin**

L90.9 **Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified**

L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin

L91.0 **Hypertrophic scar**
Keloid scar

Excludes: acne keloid (L73.0)
scar NOS (L90.5)

L91.8 **Other hypertrophic disorders of skin**

L91.9 **Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified**

L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

Excludes: actinic granuloma (L57.5)

L92.0 **Granuloma annulare**
Perforating granuloma annulare

L92.1 **Necrobiosis lipoidica, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: that associated with diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)

L92.2 **Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin]**

L92.3 **Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue**

L92.8 **Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue**

L92.9 **Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified**

L93 Lupus erythematosus

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: lupus:
· exedens (A18.4)
· vulgaris (A18.4)
scleroderma (M34.-)
systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.-)

L93.0 Discoid lupus erythematosus
Lupus erythematosus NOS

L93.1 Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus

L93.2 Other local lupus erythematosus
Lupus:
· erythematosus profundus
· panniculitis

L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders

Excludes: systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

L94.0 Localized scleroderma [morphea]
Circumscribed scleroderma

L94.1 Linear scleroderma
En coup de sabre lesion

L94.2 Calcinosis cutis

L94.3 Sclerodactyly

L94.4 Gottron's papules

L94.5 Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans

L94.6 Ainhum

L94.8 Other specified localized connective tissue disorders

L94.9 Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified

L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: angioma serpiginosum (L81.7)
Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0)
hypersensitivity angiitis (M31.0)
panniculitis (of):
· NOS (M79.3)
· lupus (L93.2)
· neck and back (M54.0)
· relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)
polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)
rheumatoid vasculitis (M05.2)
serum sickness (T80.6)
urticaria (L50.-)
Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3)

L95.0 Livedoid vasculitis
Atrophie blanche (en plaque)

L95.1 Erythema elevatum diutinum

L95.8 Other vasculitis limited to skin

L95.9 Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified

L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: decubitus [pressure] ulcer and pressure area (L89.-)
gangrene (R02)
skin infections (L00-L08)
specific infections classified to A00-B99
varicose ulcer (I83.0 , I83.2)

L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified

L98.0 Pyogenic granuloma

L98.1 Factitial dermatitis
Neurotic excoriation

L98.2 Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]

L98.3 Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]

L98.4 Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified
Chronic ulcer of skin NOS
Tropical ulcer NOS
Ulcer of skin NOS

Excludes: decubitus [pressure] ulcer and pressure area (L89.-)
gangrene (R02)
skin infections (L00-L08)
specific infections classified to A00-B99
ulcer of lower limb NEC (L97)
varicose ulcer (I83.0 , I83.2)

L98.5 Mucinosis of skin
Focal mucinosis
Lichen myxoedematosus
Reticular erythematous mucinosis

Excludes: focal oral mucinosis (K13.7)
myxoedema (E03.9)

L98.6 Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

Excludes: hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (E78.8)

L98.7 Excessive and redundant skin and subcutaneous tissue
Loose or sagging skin:
· NOS
· following weight loss (bariatric surgery)(dietary)

Excludes: excess or redundant skin of eyelid:
· acquired (H02.3)
· congenital (Q10.3)
skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation(L57.-)

L98.8 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L98.9 Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

L99* Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere

L99.0* Amyloidosis of skin (E85.-†)
Lichen amyloidosis
Macular amyloid

L99.8* Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
Syphilitic:
· alopecia (A51.3†)
· leukoderma (A51.3† , A52.7†)

Chapter XIII

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain disorders of the temporomandibular joint (K07.6)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

M00-M25 Arthropathies
- M00-M03 Infectious arthropathies
- M05-M14 Inflammatory polyarthropathies
- M15-M19 Arthrosis
- M20-M25 Other joint disorders

M30-M36 Systemic connective tissue disorders

M40-M54 Dorsopathies
- M40-M43 Deforming dorsopathies
- M45-M49 Spondylopathies
- M50-M54 Other dorsopathies

M60-M79 Soft tissue disorders
- M60-M63 Disorders of muscles
- M65-M68 Disorders of synovium and tendon
- M70-M79 Other soft tissue disorders

M80-M94 Osteopathies and chondropathies
- M80-M85 Disorders of bone density and structure
- M86-M90 Other osteopathies
- M91-M94 Chondropathies

M95-M99 Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

M01* Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
M03* Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
M07* Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies
M09* Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere
M14* Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere
M36* Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
M49* Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
M63* Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
M68* Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere
M73* Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
M82* Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere
M90* Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere

Site of musculoskeletal involvement

The following subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is provided for optional use with appropriate categories in Chapter XIII. As local extensions or specialty adaptations may vary in the number of characters used, it is suggested that the supplementary site subclassification be placed in an identifiably separate position (e.g. in an additional box). Different sub-classifications for use with derangement of knee, dorsopathies, and biomechanical lesions not elsewhere classified are given at M23, before M40 and at M99 respectively.

0 Multiple sites

1 Shoulder region
clavicle
scapula
acromioclavicular
glenohumeral
sternoclavicular
} joints

2 Upper arm
humerus
elbow joint

3 Forearm
radius
ulna
wrist joint

4 Hand
carpus
fingers
metacarpus
joints between these bones

5 Pelvic region and thigh
buttock
femur
pelvis
hip (joint)
sacroiliac joint

6 Lower leg
fibula
knee joint
tibia

7 Ankle and foot
metatarsus
tarsus
toes
ankle joint
other joints in foot

8 Other
head
neck
ribs
skull
trunk
vertebral column

9 Site unspecified

Arthropathies (M00-M25)

Disorders affecting predominantly peripheral (limb) joints

Infectious arthropathies (M00-M03)

Note: This block comprises arthropathies due to microbiological agents. Distinction is made between the following types of etiological relationship:

a. direct infection of joint, where organisms invade synovial tissue and microbial antigen is present in the joint;

b. indirect infection, which may be of two types: a *reactive arthropathy* , where microbial infection of the body is established but neither organisms nor antigens can be identified in the joint, and a *postinfective arthropathy* , where microbial antigen is present but recovery of an organism is inconstant and evidence of local multiplication is lacking.

M00 Pyogenic arthritis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis (T84.5)

M00.0 **Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis**

M00.1 **Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis**

M00.2 **Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis**

M00.8 **Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents**
Use additional code (B95-B96), if desired, to identify bacterial agent.

M00.9 **Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified**
Infective arthritis NOS

M01* Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: arthropathy in sarcoidosis (M14.8*)
postinfective and reactive arthropathy (M03.-*)

M01.0* **Meningococcal arthritis** (A39.8†)
Excludes: postmeningococcal arthritis (M03.0*)

M01.1* **Tuberculous arthritis** (A18.0†)
Excludes: of spine (M49.0*)

M01.2* **Arthritis in Lyme disease** (A69.2†)

M01.3* **Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Arthritis in:
· leprosy [Hansen's disease] (A30.-†)
· localized salmonella infection (A02.2†)
· typhoid or paratyphoid fever (A01.-†)
Gonococcal arthritis (A54.4†)

M01.4* **Rubella arthritis** (B06.8†)

M01.5* **Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere**
Arthritis in:
· mumps (B26.8†)
· O'nyong-nyong fever (A92.1†)

M01.6* **Arthritis in mycoses** (B35-B49†)

M01.8* **Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

M02 Reactive arthropathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: Behçet's disease (M35.2)
rheumatic fever (I00)

M02.0 **Arthropathy following intestinal bypass**

M02.1 **Postdysenteric arthropathy**

M02.2 **Postimmunization arthropathy**

M02.3 **Reiter's disease**

M02.8 **Other reactive arthropathies**

M02.9 **Reactive arthropathy, unspecified**

M03* Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere (M01.-*)

M03.0* **Postmeningococcal arthritis** (A39.8†)
Excludes: meningococcal arthritis (M01.0*)

M03.1* **Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis**
Clutton's joints (A50.5†)
Excludes: Charcot's or tabetic arthropathy (M14.6*)

M03.2* **Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere**
Postinfectious arthropathy in:
· enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica (A04.6†)
· viral hepatitis (B15-B19†)
Excludes: viral arthropathies (M01.4-M01.5*)

M03.6* **Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Arthropathy in infective endocarditis (I33.0†)

Inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M14)

M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: rheumatic fever (I00)
rheumatoid arthritis (of):
· juvenile (M08.-)
· spine (M45)

M05.0 **Felty's syndrome**
Rheumatoid arthritis with splenoadenomegaly and leukopenia

M05.1† **Rheumatoid lung disease** (J99.0*)

M05.2 **Rheumatoid vasculitis**

M05.3† **Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems**
Rheumatoid:
· carditis (I52.8*)
· endocarditis (I39.-*)
· myocarditis (I41.8*)
· myopathy (G73.7*)
· pericarditis (I32.8*)
· polyneuropathy (G63.6*)

M05.8 **Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis**

M05.9 **Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified**

M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M06.0 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis

M06.1 Adult-onset Still's disease

Excludes: Still's disease NOS (M08.2)

M06.2 Rheumatoid bursitis

M06.3 Rheumatoid nodule

M06.4 Inflammatory polyarthropathy

Excludes: polyarthritis NOS (M13.0)

M06.8 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis

M06.9 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified

M07* Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: juvenile psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies (M09.-*)

M07.0* Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy (L40.5†)

M07.1* Arthritis mutilans (L40.5†)

M07.2* Psoriatic spondylitis (L40.5†)

M07.3* Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5†)

M07.4* Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-†)

M07.5* Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-†)

M07.6* Other enteropathic arthropathies

M08 Juvenile arthritis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Includes: arthritis in children, with onset before 16th birthday and lasting longer than 3 months

Excludes: Felty's syndrome (M05.0)
juvenile dermatomyositis (M33.0)

M08.0 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with or without rheumatoid factor

M08.1 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis

Excludes: ankylosing spondylitis in adults (M45)

M08.2 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset

Still's disease NOS

Excludes: adult-onset Still's disease (M06.1)

M08.3 **Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)**
Chronic juvenile polyarthritis

M08.4 **Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis**

M08.8 **Other juvenile arthritis**

M08.9 **Juvenile arthritis, unspecified**

M09* Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: arthropathy in Whipple's disease (M14.8*)

M09.0* **Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis** (L40.5†)

M09.1* **Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]** (K50.-†)

M09.2* **Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis** (K51.-†)

M09.8* **Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

M10 Gout

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M10.0 **Idiopathic gout**
Gouty bursitis
Primary gout
Urate tophus of heart† (I43.8*)

M10.1 **Lead-induced gout**

M10.2 **Drug-induced gout**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M10.3 **Gout due to impairment of renal function**
Use additional code, if desired, to identify impairment of kidney disease (N17-N19)

M10.4 **Other secondary gout**

M10.9 **Gout, unspecified**

M11 Other crystal arthropathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M11.0 **Hydroxyapatite deposition disease**

M11.1 **Familial chondrocalcinosis**

M11.2 **Other chondrocalcinosis**
Chondrocalcinosis NOS

M11.8 **Other specified crystal arthropathies**

M11.9 **Crystal arthropathy, unspecified**

M12 Other specific arthropathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: arthropathy NOS (M13.9)
arthrosis (M15-M19)
cricoarytenoid arthropathy (J38.7)

M12.0 Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud]

M12.1 Kaschin-Beck disease

M12.2 Villonodular synovitis (pigmented)

M12.3 Palindromic rheumatism

M12.4 Intermittent hydrarthrosis

M12.5 Traumatic arthropathy

Excludes: post-traumatic arthrosis (of):
· NOS (M19.1)
· first carpometacarpal joint (M18.2-M18.3)
· hip (M16.4-M16.5)
· knee (M17.2-M17.3)
· other single joints (M19.1)

M12.8 Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified
Transient arthropathy

M13 Other arthritis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: arthrosis (M15-M19)

M13.0 Polyarthritis, unspecified

M13.1 Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified

M13.8 Other specified arthritis
Allergic arthritis

M13.9 Arthritis, unspecified
Arthropathy NOS

M14* Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: arthropathy in:
· haematological disorders (M36.2-M36.3*)
· hypersensitivity reactions (M36.4*)
· neoplastic disease (M36.1*)
neuropathic spondylopathy (M49.4*)
psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies (M07.-*)
· juvenile (M09.-*)

M14.0* **Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders**
Gouty arthropathy in:
· Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (E79.1†)
· sickle-cell disorders (D57.-†)

M14.1* **Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders**
Crystal arthropathy in hyperparathyroidism (E21.-†)

M14.2* **Diabetic arthropathy** (E10-E14† with common fourth character .6)
Excludes: diabetic neuropathic arthropathy (M14.6*)

M14.3* **Lipoid dermatoarthritis** (E78.8†)

M14.4* **Arthropathy in amyloidosis** (E85.-†)

M14.5* **Arthropathies in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders**
Arthropathy in:
· acromegaly and pituitary gigantism (E22.0†)
· haemochromatosis (E83.1†)
· hypothyroidism (E00-E03†)
· thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism] (E05.-†)

M14.6* **Neuropathic arthropathy**
Charcot's or tabetic arthropathy (A52.1†)
Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .6)

M14.8* **Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere**
Arthropathy in:
· erythema:
· multiforme (L51.-†)
· nodosum (L52†)
· sarcoidosis (D86.8†)
· Whipple's disease (K90.8†)

Arthrosis
(M15-M19)

Note: In this block the term osteoarthritis is used as a synonym for arthrosis or osteoarthrosis. The term primary has been used with its customary clinical meaning of no underlying or determining condition identified.

Excludes: osteoarthritis of spine (M47.-)

M15 Polyarthrosis

Includes: arthrosis with mention of more than one site

Excludes: bilateral involvement of single joint (M16-M19)

M15.0 Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis

M15.1 Heberden's nodes (with arthropathy)

M15.2 Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)

M15.3 Secondary multiple arthrosis
Post-traumatic polyarthrosis

M15.4 Erosive (osteo)arthrosis

M15.8 Other polyarthrosis

M15.9 Polyarthrosis, unspecified
Generalized osteoarthritis NOS

M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]

M16.0 Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.1 Other primary coxarthrosis
Primary coxarthrosis:
· NOS
· unilateral

M16.2 Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral

M16.3 Other dysplastic coxarthrosis
Dysplastic coxarthrosis:
· NOS
· unilateral

M16.4 Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.5 Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis
Post-traumatic coxarthrosis:
· NOS
· unilateral

M16.6 Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.7 Other secondary coxarthrosis
Secondary coxarthrosis:
· NOS
· unilateral

M16.9 Coxarthrosis, unspecified

M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]

M17.0 Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.1 Other primary gonarthrosis
Primary gonarthrosis:
· NOS
· unilateral

M17.2 Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.3 Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis
Post-traumatic gonarthrosis:
· NOS
· unilateral

M17.4 Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.5 Other secondary gonarthrosis
Secondary gonarthrosis:
· NOS
· unilateral

M17.9 Gonarthrosis, unspecified

M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

M18.0 Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.1 Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:
· NOS
· unilateral

M18.2 Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.3 Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:
· NOS
· unilateral

M18.4 Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.5 **Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint**
Secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:
· NOS
· unilateral

M18.9 **Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified**

M19 Other arthrosis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: arthrosis of spine (M47.-)
hallux rigidus (M20.2)
polyarthrosis (M15.-)

M19.0 **Primary arthrosis of other joints**
Primary arthrosis NOS

M19.1 **Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints**
Post-traumatic arthrosis NOS

M19.2 **Other secondary arthrosis**
Secondary arthrosis NOS

M19.8 **Other specified arthrosis**

M19.9 **Arthrosis, unspecified**

Other joint disorders (M20-M25)

Excludes: joints of the spine (M40-M54)

M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes

Excludes: acquired absence of fingers and toes (Z89.-)
congenital:
· absence of fingers and toes (Q71.3 , Q72.3)
· deformities and malformations of fingers and toes (Q66.- , Q68-Q70 , Q74.-)

M20.0 **Deformity of finger(s)**
Boutonnière and swan-neck deformities
Excludes: clubbing of fingers (R68.3)
palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren] (M72.0)
trigger finger (M65.3)

M20.1 **Hallux valgus (acquired)**
Bunion

M20.2 **Hallux rigidus**

M20.3 **Other deformity of hallux (acquired)**
Hallux varus

M20.4 **Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)**

M20.5 **Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)**

M20.6 **Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified**

M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: acquired absence of limb (Z89.-)
acquired deformities of fingers or toes (M20.-)
congenital:
· absence of limbs (Q71-Q73)
· deformities and malformations of limbs (Q65-Q66 , Q68-Q74)
coxa plana (M91.2)

M21.0 **Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: metatarsus valgus (Q66.6)
talipes calcaneovalgus (Q66.4)

M21.1 **Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: metatarsus varus (Q66.2)
tibia vara (M92.5)

M21.2 **Flexion deformity**

M21.3 **Wrist or foot drop (acquired)**

M21.4 **Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired)**
Excludes: congenital pes planus (Q66.5)

M21.5 **Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot**
Excludes: clubfoot, not specified as acquired (Q66.8)

M21.6 **Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot**
Excludes: deformities of toe (acquired) (M20.1-M20.6)

M21.7 **Unequal limb length (acquired)**

M21.8 **Other specified acquired deformities of limbs**

M21.9 **Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified**

M22 Disorders of patella

Excludes: dislocation of patella (S83.0)

M22.0 **Recurrent dislocation of patella**

M22.1 **Recurrent subluxation of patella**

M22.2 **Patellofemoral disorders**

M22.3 Other derangements of patella

M22.4 Chondromalacia patellae

M22.8 Other disorders of patella

M22.9 Disorder of patella, unspecified

M23 Internal derangement of knee

0 Multiple sites
1 Anterior cruciate ligament or Anterior horn of medial meniscus
2 Posterior cruciate ligament or Posterior horn of medial meniscus
3 Medial collateral ligament or Other and unspecified medial meniscus
4 Lateral collateral ligament or Anterior horn of lateral meniscus
5 Posterior horn of lateral meniscus
6 Other and unspecified lateral meniscus
7 Capsular ligament
9 Unspecified ligament or Unspecified meniscus

Excludes: ankylosis (M24.6)
current injury - see injury to the knee and lower leg (S80-S89)
deformity of knee (M21.-)
disorders of patella (M22.-)
osteochondritis dissecans (M93.2)
recurrent dislocation or subluxation (M24.4)
· patella (M22.0-M22.1)

M23.0 Cystic meniscus

M23.1 Discoid meniscus (congenital)

M23.2 Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury

Old bucket-handle tear

M23.3 Other meniscus derangements

Degenerate
Detached
Retained
} meniscus

M23.4 Loose body in knee

M23.5 Chronic instability of knee

M23.6 Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee

M23.8 **Other internal derangements of knee**
Laxity of ligament of knee
Snapping knee

M23.9 **Internal derangement of knee, unspecified**

M24 Other specific joint derangements

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: current injury - see injury of joint by body region
ganglion (M67.4)
snapping knee (M23.8)
temporomandibular joint disorders (K07.6)

M24.0 **Loose body in joint**
Excludes: loose body in knee (M23.4)

M24.1 **Other articular cartilage disorders**
Excludes: chondrocalcinosis (M11.1-M11.2)
internal derangement of knee (M23.-)
metastatic calcification (E83.5)
ochronosis (E70.2)

M24.2 **Disorder of ligament**
Instability secondary to old ligament injury
Ligamentous laxity NOS

Excludes: familial ligamentous laxity (M35.7)
knee (M23.5-M23.8)

M24.3 **Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: dislocation or displacement of joint:
· congenital - see congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)
· current injury - see injury of joints and ligaments by body region
· recurrent (M24.4)

M24.4 **Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint**
Excludes: patella (M22.0-M22.1)
vertebral subluxation (M43.3-M43.5)

M24.5 **Contracture of joint**
Excludes: acquired deformities of limbs (M20-M21)
contracture of tendon (sheath) without contracture of joint (M67.1)
Dupuytren's contracture (M72.0)

M24.6 **Ankylosis of joint**
Excludes: spine (M43.2)
stiffness of joint without ankylosis (M25.6)

M24.7 **Protrusio acetabuli**

M24.8 **Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: that involving iliotibial band syndrome (M76.3)

M24.9 **Joint derangement, unspecified**

M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: abnormality of gait and mobility (R26.-)
calcification of:
· bursa (M71.4)
· shoulder (joint) (M75.3)
· tendon (M65.2)
deformities classified to M20-M21
difficulty in walking (R26.2)

M25.0 **Haemarthrosis**
Excludes: current injury - see injury of joint by body region

M25.1 **Fistula of joint**

M25.2 **Flail joint**

M25.3 **Other instability of joint**
Excludes: instability of joint secondary to:
· old ligament injury (M24.2)
· removal of joint prosthesis (M96.8)

M25.4 **Effusion of joint**
Excludes: hydrarthrosis of yaws (A66.6)

M25.5 **Pain in joint**

M25.6 **Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified**

M25.7 **Osteophyte**

M25.8 **Other specified joint disorders**

M25.9 **Joint disorder, unspecified**

Systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

Includes: autoimmune disease:
· NOS
· systemic
collagen (vascular) disease:
· NOS
· systemic

Excludes: antiphospholipid syndrome (D68.6)
autoimmune disease, single organ or single cell-type (code to relevant condition category)

M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions

M30.0 **Polyarteritis nodosa**

M30.1 **Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]**
Allergic granulomatous angiitis

M30.2 **Juvenile polyarteritis**

M30.3 **Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]**

M30.8 **Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa**
Polyangiitis overlap syndrome

M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies

M31.0 **Hypersensitivity angiitis**
Goodpasture's syndrome

M31.1 **Thrombotic microangiopathy**
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

M31.2 **Lethal midline granuloma**

M31.3 **Wegener's granulomatosis**
Necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis

M31.4 **Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]**

M31.5 **Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica**

M31.6 **Other giant cell arteritis**

M31.7 **Microscopic polyangiitis**
Microscopic polyarteritis
Excludes: polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)

M31.8 **Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies**
Hypocomplementaemic vasculitis

M31.9 **Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified**

M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus

Excludes: lupus erythematosus (discoid)(NOS) (L93.0)

M32.0 Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M32.1† Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement
Libman-Sacks disease (I39.-*)
Lupus pericarditis (I32.8*)
Systemic lupus erythematosus with:
· kidney involvement (N08.5* , N16.4*)
· lung involvement (J99.1*)

M32.8 Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus

M32.9 Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified

M33 Dermatopolymyositis

M33.0 Juvenile dermatomyositis

M33.1 Other dermatomyositis

M33.2 Polymyositis

M33.9 Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified

M34 Systemic sclerosis

Includes: scleroderma

Excludes: scleroderma:
· circumscribed (L94.0)
· neonatal (P83.8)

M34.0 Progressive systemic sclerosis

M34.1 CR(E)ST syndrome
Combination of calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, (o)esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia.

M34.2 Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

M34.8 Other forms of systemic sclerosis
Systemic sclerosis with:
· lung involvement† (J99.1*)
· myopathy† (G73.7*)

M34.9 Systemic sclerosis, unspecified

M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue

Excludes: reactive perforating collagenosis (L87.1)

M35.0 Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]

Sjögren's syndrome with:
· keratoconjunctivitis† (H19.3*)
· lung involvement† (J99.1*)
· myopathy† (G73.7*)
· renal tubulo-interstitial disorders† (N16.4*)

M35.1 Other overlap syndromes

Mixed connective tissue disease

Excludes: polyangiitis overlap syndrome (M30.8)

M35.2 Behçet's disease

M35.3 Polymyalgia rheumatica

Excludes: polymyalgia rheumatica with giant cell arteritis (M31.5)

M35.4 Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis

M35.5 Multifocal fibrosclerosis

M35.6 Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]

Excludes: panniculitis:
· NOS (M79.3)
· lupus (L93.2)

M35.7 Hypermobility syndrome

Familial ligamentous laxity

Excludes: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (Q79.6)
ligamentous laxity NOS (M24.2)

M35.8 Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue

M35.9 Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified

Autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS
Collagen (vascular) disease NOS

M36* Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere (M14.-*)

M36.0* Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

M36.1* **Arthropathy in neoplastic disease** (C00-D48†)
Arthropathy in:
· leukaemia (C91-C95†)
· malignant histiocytosis (C96.8†)
· multiple myeloma (C90.0†)

M36.2* **Haemophilic arthropathy** (D66-D68†)

M36.3* **Arthropathy in other blood disorders** (D50-D76†)
Excludes: arthropathy in Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (M36.4*)

M36.4* **Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere**
Arthropathy in Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0†)

M36.8* **Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Systemic disorders of connective tissue in:
· hypogammaglobulinaemia (D80.-†)
· ochronosis (E70.2†)

Dorsopathies (M40-M54)

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is provided for optional use with appropriate categories in the block on dorsopathies, except categories M50 and M51; see also note at the beginning of this chapter.

0 Multiple sites in spine
1 Occipito-atlanto-axial region
2 Cervical region
3 Cervicothoracic region
4 Thoracic region
5 Thoracolumbar region
6 Lumbar region
7 Lumbosacral region
8 Sacral and sacrococcygeal region
9 Site unspecified

Deforming dorsopathies (M40-M43)

M40 Kyphosis and lordosis

[See site code before M40]

Excludes: kyphoscoliosis (M41.-)
kyphosis and lordosis:
· congenital (Q76.4)
· postprocedural (M96.-)

M40.0 Postural kyphosis
Excludes: osteochondrosis of spine (M42.-)

M40.1 Other secondary kyphosis

M40.2 Other and unspecified kyphosis

M40.3 Flatback syndrome

M40.4 Other lordosis
Lordosis:
· acquired
· postural

M40.5 Lordosis, unspecified

M41 Scoliosis

[See site code before M40]

Includes: kyphoscoliosis
Excludes: congenital scoliosis:
· NOS (Q67.5)
· due to bony malformation (Q76.3)
· postural (Q67.5)
kyphoscoliotic heart disease (I27.1)
postprocedural (M96.-)

M41.0 Infantile idiopathic scoliosis

M41.1 Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis
Adolescent scoliosis

M41.2 Other idiopathic scoliosis

M41.3 Thoracogenic scoliosis

M41.4 Neuromuscular scoliosis
Scoliosis secondary to cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis, and other neuromuscular disorders.

M41.5 Other secondary scoliosis

M41.8 Other forms of scoliosis

M41.9 Scoliosis, unspecified

M42 Spinal osteochondrosis

[See site code before M40]

Excludes: postural kyphosis (M40.0)

M42.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine

Calvé's disease
Scheuermann's disease

Excludes: postural kyphosis (M40.0)

M42.1 Adult osteochondrosis of spine

M42.9 Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified

M43 Other deforming dorsopathies

[See site code before M40]

Excludes: congenital spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis (Q76.2)
hemivertebra (Q76.3-Q76.4)
Klippel-Feil syndrome (Q76.1)
lumbarization and sacralization (Q76.4)
platyspondylisis (Q76.4)
spina bifida occulta (Q76.0)
spinal curvature in:
· osteoporosis (M80-M81)
· Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans] (M88.-)

M43.0 Spondylolysis

M43.1 Spondylolisthesis

M43.2 Other fusion of spine

Ankylosis of spinal joint

Excludes: ankylosing spondylitis (M45)
arthrodesis status (Z98.1)
pseudoarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis (M96.0)

M43.3 Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy

M43.4 Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation

M43.5 Other recurrent vertebral subluxation

Excludes: biomechanical lesions NEC (M99.-)

M43.6 Torticollis

Excludes: torticollis:
· congenital (sternomastoid) (Q68.0)
· current injury - see injury of spine by body region
· due to birth injury (P15.2)
· psychogenic (F45.8)
· spasmodic (G24.3)

M43.8 **Other specified deforming dorsopathies**
Excludes: kyphosis and lordosis (M40.-)
scoliosis (M41.-)

M43.9 **Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified**
Curvature of spine NOS

Spondylopathies (M45-M49)

M45 Ankylosing spondylitis

[See site code before M40]
Rheumatoid arthritis of spine
Excludes: arthropathy in Reiter's disease (M02.3)
Behçet's disease (M35.2)
juvenile (ankylosing) spondylitis (M08.1)

M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies

[See site code before M40]

M46.0 **Spinal enthesopathy**
Disorder of ligamentous or muscular attachments of spine

M46.1 **Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified**

M46.2 **Osteomyelitis of vertebra**

M46.3 **Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)**
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

M46.4 **Discitis, unspecified**

M46.5 **Other infective spondylopathies**

M46.8 **Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies**

M46.9 **Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified**

M47 Spondylosis

[See site code before M40]
Includes: arthrosis or osteoarthritis of spine
degeneration of facet joints

M47.0† **Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes** (G99.2*)

M47.1 **Other spondylosis with myelopathy**
Spondylogenic compression of spinal cord† (G99.2*)
Excludes: vertebral subluxation (M43.3-M43.5)

M47.2 **Other spondylosis with radiculopathy**

M47.8 **Other spondylosis**

Cervical spondylosis
Lumbosacral spondylosis
Thoracic spondylosis
} without myelopathy or radiculopathy

M47.9 **Spondylosis, unspecified**

M48 Other spondylopathies

[See site code before M40]

M48.0 **Spinal stenosis**
Caudal stenosis

M48.1 **Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]**
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH]

M48.2 **Kissing spine**

M48.3 **Traumatic spondylopathy**

M48.4 **Fatigue fracture of vertebra**
Stress fracture of vertebra

M48.5 **Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified**
Collapsed vertebra NOS
Wedging of vertebra NOS

Excludes: collapsed vertebra in osteoporosis (M80.-)
current injury - see injury of spine by body region.

M48.8 **Other specified spondylopathies**
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament

M48.9 **Spondylopathy, unspecified**

M49* Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code before M40]

Excludes: psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies (M07.-* , M09.-*)

M49.0* **Tuberculosis of spine** (A18.0†)
Pott's curvature

M49.1* **Brucella spondylitis** (A23.-†)

M49.2* **Enterobacterial spondylitis** (A01-A04†)

M49.3* **Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes: neuropathic spondylopathy in tabes dorsalis (M49.4*)

M49.4* **Neuropathic spondylopathy**
Neuropathic spondylopathy in:
· syringomyelia and syringobulbia (G95.0†)
· tabes dorsalis (A52.1†)

M49.5* **Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere**
Metastatic fracture of vertebra (C79.5†)

M49.8* **Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Other dorsopathies (M50-M54)

Excludes: current injury - see injury of spine by body region
discitis NOS (M46.4)

M50 Cervical disc disorders

Includes: cervical disc disorders with cervicalgia
cervicothoracic disc disorders

M50.0† **Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy** (G99.2*)

M50.1 **Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy**
Excludes: brachial radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

M50.2 **Other cervical disc displacement**

M50.3 **Other cervical disc degeneration**

M50.8 **Other cervical disc disorders**

M50.9 **Cervical disc disorder, unspecified**

M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders

Includes: thoracic, thoracolumbar and lumbosacral disc disorders

M51.0† **Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy** (G99.2*)

M51.1† **Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy** (G55.1*)
Sciatica due to intervertebral disc disorder
Excludes: lumbar radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

M51.2 **Other specified intervertebral disc displacement**
Lumbago due to displacement of intervertebral disc

M51.3 **Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration**

M51.4 **Schmorl's nodes**

M51.8 **Other specified intervertebral disc disorders**

M51.9 **Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified**

M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified

[See site code before M40]

M53.0 **Cervicocranial syndrome**
Posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome

M53.1 **Cervicobrachial syndrome**
Excludes: cervical disc disorder (M50.-)
thoracic outlet syndrome (G54.0)

M53.2 **Spinal instabilities**

M53.3 **Sacrococcygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified**
Coccygodynia

M53.8 **Other specified dorsopathies**

M53.9 **Dorsopathy, unspecified**

M54 Dorsalgia

[See site code before M40]

Excludes: psychogenic dorsalgia (F45.4)

M54.0 **Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back**
Excludes: panniculitis:
· NOS (M79.3)
· lupus (L93.2)
· relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)

M54.1 **Radiculopathy**
Neuritis or radiculitis:
· brachial NOS
· lumbar NOS
· lumbosacral NOS
· thoracic NOS
Radiculitis NOS
Excludes: neuralgia and neuritis NOS (M79.2)
radiculopathy with:
· cervical disc disorder (M50.1)
· lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)
· spondylosis (M47.2)

M54.2 **Cervicalgia**
Excludes: cervicalgia due to intervertebral cervical disc disorder (M50.-)

M54.3 **Sciatica**

Excludes: lesion of sciatic nerve (G57.0)
sciatica:
· due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)
· with lumbago (M54.4)

M54.4 **Lumbago with sciatica**

Excludes: that due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)

M54.5 **Low back pain**

Loin pain
Low back strain
Lumbago NOS

Excludes: lumbago:
· due to intervertebral disc displacement (M51.2)
· with sciatica (M54.4)

M54.6 **Pain in thoracic spine**

Excludes: pain due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.-)

M54.8 **Other dorsalgia**

M54.9 **Dorsalgia, unspecified**

Backache NOS

Soft tissue disorders (M60-M79)

Disorders of muscles (M60-M63)

Excludes: dermatopolymyositis (M33.-)
muscular dystrophies and myopathies (G71-G72)
myopathy in:
· amyloidosis (E85.-)
· polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)
· rheumatoid arthritis (M05.3)
· scleroderma (M34.-)
· Sjögren's syndrome (M35.0)
· systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.-)

M60 Myositis

M60.0 **Infective myositis**

Tropical pyomyositis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

M60.1 **Interstitial myositis**

M60.2 **Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue (L92.3)

M60.8 **Other myositis**

M60.9 **Myositis, unspecified**

M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M61.0 **Myositis ossificans traumatica**

M61.1 **Myositis ossificans progressiva**
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

M61.2 **Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle**
Myositis ossificans associated with quadriplegia or paraplegia

M61.3 **Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns**
Myositis ossificans associated with burns

M61.4 **Other calcification of muscle**
Excludes: calcific tendinitis (M65.2)
· of shoulder (M75.3)

M61.5 **Other ossification of muscle**

M61.9 **Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified**

M62 Other disorders of muscle

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: cramp and spasm (R25.2)
myalgia (M79.1)
myopathy:
· alcoholic (G72.1)
· drug-induced (G72.0)
stiff-man syndrome (G25.8)

M62.0 **Diastasis of muscle**

M62.1 **Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)**
Excludes: rupture of tendon (M66.-)
traumatic rupture of muscle - see injury of muscle by body region

M62.2 **Ischaemic infarction of muscle**
Compartment syndrome, non-traumatic

Excludes: compartment syndrome, traumatic (T79.6)
traumatic ischaemia of muscle (T79.6)
Volkmann's ischaemic contracture (T79.6)

M62.3 **Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)**

M62.4 **Contracture of muscle**
Excludes: contracture of joint (M24.5)

M62.5 **Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified**
Disuse atrophy NEC

M62.6 **Muscle strain**
Excludes: current injury - see injury of muscle by body region

M62.8 **Other specified disorders of muscle**
Muscle (sheath) hernia

M62.9 **Disorder of muscle, unspecified**

M63* Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: myopathy in:
· endocrine diseases (G73.5*)
· metabolic diseases (G73.6*)

M63.0* **Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Myositis in:
· leprosy [Hansen's disease] (A30.-†)
· syphilis (A51.4† , A52.7†)

M63.1* **Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere**
Myositis in:
· cysticercosis (B69.8†)
· schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)
· toxoplasmosis (B58.8†)
· trichinellosis (B75†)

M63.2* **Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere**
Myositis in mycosis (B35-B49†)

M63.3* **Myositis in sarcoidosis** (D86.8†)

M63.8* **Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere**

M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist (M70.0)
current injury - see injury of ligament or tendon by body region
soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure (M70.-)

M65.0 Abscess of tendon sheath
Use additional code (B95-B96), if desired, to identify bacterial agent.

M65.1 Other infective (teno)synovitis

M65.2 Calcific tendinitis
Excludes: of shoulder (M75.3)
specified tendinitis (M75-M77)

M65.3 Trigger finger
Nodular tendinous disease

M65.4 Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain]

M65.8 Other synovitis and tenosynovitis
Irritable hip

M65.9 Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified

M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Includes: rupture that occurs when a normal force is applied to tissues that are inferred to have less than normal strength

Excludes: rotator cuff syndrome (M75.1)
rupture where an abnormal force is applied to normal tissue - see injury of tendon by body region

M66.0 Rupture of popliteal cyst

M66.1 Rupture of synovium
Rupture of synovial cyst
Excludes: rupture of popliteal cyst (M66.0)

M66.2 Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons

M66.3 Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons

M66.4 Spontaneous rupture of other tendons

M66.5 Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon
Rupture at musculotendinous junction, nontraumatic

M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon

Excludes: palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren] (M72.0)
tendinitis NOS (M77.9)
xanthomatosis localized to tendons (E78.2)

M67.0 Short Achilles tendon (acquired)

M67.1 Other contracture of tendon (sheath)

Excludes: with contracture of joint (M24.5)

M67.2 Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: villonodular synovitis (pigmented) (M12.2)

M67.3 Transient synovitis

Toxic synovitis

Excludes: palindromic rheumatism (M12.3)

M67.4 Ganglion

Ganglion of joint or tendon (sheath)

Excludes: cyst of:
· bursa
· synovium } (M71.2-M71.3)
Ganglion in yaws (A66.6)

M67.8 Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon

M67.9 Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified

M68* Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere

M68.0* Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Synovitis or tenosynovitis in:
· gonorrhoea (A54.4†)
· syphilis (A52.7†)
· tuberculosis (A18.0†)

M68.8* Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere

Other soft tissue disorders (M70-M79)

M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Includes: soft tissue disorders of occupational origin

Excludes: bursitis (of):
· NOS (M71.9)
· shoulder (M75.5)
decubitus ulcer and pressure area (L89.-)
enthesopathies (M76-M77)

M70.0 **Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist**

M70.1 **Bursitis of hand**

M70.2 **Olecranon bursitis**

M70.3 **Other bursitis of elbow**

M70.4 **Prepatellar bursitis**

M70.5 **Other bursitis of knee**

M70.6 **Trochanteric bursitis**
Trochanteric tendinitis

M70.7 **Other bursitis of hip**
Ischial bursitis

M70.8 **Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure**

M70.9 **Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure**

M71 Other bursopathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: bunion (M20.1)
bursitis related to use, overuse and pressure (M70.-)
enthesopathies (M76-M77)

M71.0 **Abscess of bursa**

M71.1 **Other infective bursitis**

M71.2 **Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]**
Excludes: with rupture (M66.0)

M71.3 **Other bursal cyst**
Synovial cyst NOS
Excludes: synovial cyst with rupture (M66.1)

M71.4 **Calcium deposit in bursa**
Excludes: of shoulder (M75.3)

M71.5 **Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: bursitis (of):
· NOS (M71.9)
· shoulder (M75.5)
· tibial collateral [Pellegrini-Stieda] (M76.4)

M71.8 **Other specified bursopathies**

M71.9 **Bursopathy, unspecified**
Bursitis NOS

M72 Fibroblastic disorders

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: retroperitoneal fibromatosis (D48.3)

M72.0 Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren]

M72.1 Knuckle pads

M72.2 Plantar fascial fibromatosis
Plantar fasciitis

M72.4 Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis
Nodular fasciitis

M72.6 Necrotizing fasciitis
Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent

M72.8 Other fibroblastic disorders
Abscess of fascia
Excludes: fasciitis:
· diffuse (eosinophilic) (M35.4)
· necrotizing (M72.6)
· nodular (M72.4)
· perirenal:
· NOS (N13.5)
· with infection (N13.6)
· plantar (M72.2)

M72.9 Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified
Fasciitis NOS
Fibromatosis NOS

M73* Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M73.0* Gonococcal bursitis (A54.4†)

M73.1* Syphilitic bursitis (A52.7†)

M73.8* Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

M75 Shoulder lesions

Excludes: shoulder-hand syndrome (M89.0)

M75.0 Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder
Frozen shoulder
Periarthritis of shoulder

M75.1 Rotator cuff syndrome
Rotator cuff or supraspinatus tear or rupture (complete)(incomplete), not specified as traumatic
Supraspinatus syndrome

M75.2 **Bicipital tendinitis**

M75.3 **Calcific tendinitis of shoulder**
Calcified bursa of shoulder

M75.4 **Impingement syndrome of shoulder**

M75.5 **Bursitis of shoulder**

M75.8 **Other shoulder lesions**

M75.9 **Shoulder lesion, unspecified**

M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Note: The superficially specific terms bursitis, capsulitis and tendinitis tend to be used indiscriminately for various disorders of peripheral ligamentous or muscular attach-ments; most of these conditions have been brought together as enthesopathies which is the generic term for lesions at these sites.

Excludes: bursitis due to use, overuse and pressure (M70.-)

M76.0 **Gluteal tendinitis**

M76.1 **Psoas tendinitis**

M76.2 **Iliac crest spur**

M76.3 **Iliotibial band syndrome**

M76.4 **Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda]**

M76.5 **Patellar tendinitis**

M76.6 **Achilles tendinitis**
Achilles bursitis

M76.7 **Peroneal tendinitis**

M76.8 **Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot**
Anterior tibial syndrome
Posterior tibial tendinitis

M76.9 **Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified**

M77 Other enthesopathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: bursitis:
· NOS (M71.9)
· due to use, overuse and pressure (M70.-)
osteophyte (M25.7)
spinal enthesopathy (M46.0)

M77.0 **Medial epicondylitis**

M77.1 **Lateral epicondylitis**
Tennis elbow

M77.2 **Periarthritis of wrist**

M77.3 **Calcaneal spur**

M77.4 **Metatarsalgia**
Excludes: Morton's metatarsalgia (G57.6)

M77.5 **Other enthesopathy of foot**

M77.8 **Other enthesopathies, not elsewhere classified**

M77.9 **Enthesopathy, unspecified**
Bone spur NOS
Capsulitis NOS
Periarthritis NOS
Tendinitis NOS

M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: soft tissue pain, psychogenic (F45.4)

M79.0 **Rheumatism, unspecified**
Excludes: fibromyalgia (M79.7)
palindromic rheumatism (M12.3)

M79.1 **Myalgia**
Excludes: myositis (M60.-)

M79.2 **Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified**
Excludes: mononeuropathies (G56-G58)
radiculitis:
· NOS
· brachial NOS
· lumbosacral NOS
} (M54.1)
sciatica (M54.3-M54.4)

M79.3 **Panniculitis, unspecified**
Excludes: panniculitis:
· lupus (L93.2)
· neck and back (M54.0)
· relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)

M79.4 **Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad**

M79.5 **Residual foreign body in soft tissue**
Excludes: foreign body granuloma of:
· skin and subcutaneous tissue (L92.3)
· soft tissue (M60.2)

M79.6 **Pain in limb**

M79.7 **Fibromyalgia**

Fibromyositis
Fibrositis
Myofibrositis

M79.8 **Other specified soft tissue disorders**

M79.9 **Soft tissue disorder, unspecified**

Osteopathies and chondropathies (M80-M94)

Disorders of bone density and structure (M80-M85)

M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Includes: osteoporotic vertebral collapse and wedging

Excludes: collapsed vertebra NOS (M48.5)
pathological fracture NOS (M84.4)
wedging of vertebra NOS (M48.5)

M80.0 **Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture**

M80.1 **Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture**

M80.2 **Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture**

M80.3 **Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture**

M80.4 **Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M80.5 **Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture**

M80.8 **Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture**

M80.9 **Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture**

M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: osteoporosis with pathological fracture (M80.-)

M81.0 **Postmenopausal osteoporosis**

M81.1 **Postoophorectomy osteoporosis**

M81.2 **Osteoporosis of disuse**

Excludes: Sudeck's atrophy (M89.0)

M81.3 **Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis**

M81.4 **Drug-induced osteoporosis**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M81.5 **Idiopathic osteoporosis**

M81.6 **Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne]**
Excludes: Sudeck's atrophy (M89.0)

M81.8 **Other osteoporosis**
Senile osteoporosis

M81.9 **Osteoporosis, unspecified**

M82* Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M82.0* **Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis** (C90.0†)

M82.1* **Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders** (E00-E34†)

M82.8* **Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

M83 Adult osteomalacia

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: osteomalacia:
· infantile and juvenile (E55.0)
· vitamin-D-resistant (E83.3)
renal osteodystrophy (N25.0)
rickets (active) (E55.0)
· sequelae (E64.3)
· vitamin-D-resistant (E83.3)

M83.0 **Puerperal osteomalacia**

M83.1 **Senile osteomalacia**

M83.2 **Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption**
Postsurgical malabsorption osteomalacia in adults

M83.3 **Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition**

M83.4 **Aluminium bone disease**

M83.5 **Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M83.8 **Other adult osteomalacia**

M83.9 **Adult osteomalacia, unspecified**

M84 Disorders of continuity of bone

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M84.0 Malunion of fracture

M84.1 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]

Excludes: pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis (M96.0)

M84.2 Delayed union of fracture

M84.3 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified

Stress fracture NOS

Excludes: stress fracture of vertebra (M48.4)

M84.4 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified

Pathological fracture NOS

Excludes: collapsed vertebra NEC (M48.5)
pathological fracture in osteoporosis (M80.-)

M84.8 Other disorders of continuity of bone

M84.9 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified

M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: osteogenesis imperfecta (Q78.0)
osteopetrosis (Q78.2)
osteopoikilosis (Q78.8)
polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Q78.1)

M85.0 Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)

Excludes: fibrous dysplasia of jaw (K10.8)

M85.1 Skeletal fluorosis

M85.2 Hyperostosis of skull

M85.3 Osteitis condensans

M85.4 Solitary bone cyst

Excludes: solitary cyst of jaw (K09.1-K09.2)

M85.5 Aneurysmal bone cyst

Excludes: aneurysmal cyst of jaw (K09.2)

M85.6 Other cyst of bone

Excludes: cyst of jaw NEC (K09.1-K09.2)
osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata [von Recklinghausen's disease of bone] (E21.0)

M85.8 **Other specified disorders of bone density and structure**
Hyperostosis of bones, except skull
Osteosclerosis, acquired

Excludes: diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH] (M48.1)
osteosclerosis:
· congenita (Q77.4)
· myelofibrosis (D75.8)

M85.9 **Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified**

Other osteopathies (M86-M90)

Excludes: postprocedural osteopathies (M96.-)

M86 Osteomyelitis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: osteomyelitis (of):
· due to salmonella (A01-A02)
· jaw (K10.2)
· vertebra (M46.2)

M86.0 **Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis**

M86.1 **Other acute osteomyelitis**

M86.2 **Subacute osteomyelitis**

M86.3 **Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis**

M86.4 **Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus**

M86.5 **Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis**

M86.6 **Other chronic osteomyelitis**

M86.8 **Other osteomyelitis**
Brodie's abscess

M86.9 **Osteomyelitis, unspecified**
Infection of bone NOS
Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis

M87 Osteonecrosis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Includes: avascular necrosis of bone

Excludes: osteochondropathies (M91-M93)
osteonecrosis of jaw (drug-induced)(radiation-induced) (K10.2)

M87.0 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone

M87.1 Osteonecrosis due to drugs
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

Excludes: osteonecrosis of jaw (K10.2)

M87.2 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma

M87.3 Other secondary osteonecrosis

M87.8 Other osteonecrosis

M87.9 Osteonecrosis, unspecified

M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M88.0 Paget's disease of skull
M88.8 Paget's disease of other bones
M88.9 Paget's disease of bone, unspecified

M89 Other disorders of bone
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M89.0 Algoneurodystrophy
Shoulder-hand syndrome
Sudeck's atrophy
Sympathetic reflex dystrophy

M89.1 Epiphyseal arrest
M89.2 Other disorders of bone development and growth
M89.3 Hypertrophy of bone
M89.4 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy
Marie-Bamberger disease
Pachydermoperiostosis
M89.5 Osteolysis
M89.6 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis
Use additional code (B91), if desired, to identify previous poliomyelitis.

Excludes: postpolio syndrome (G14)

M89.8 Other specified disorders of bone
Infantile cortical hyperostoses
Post-traumatic subperiosteal ossification

M89.9 Disorder of bone, unspecified

M90* Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M90.0* **Tuberculosis of bone** (A18.0†)
Excludes: tuberculosis of spine (M49.0*)

M90.1* **Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere**
Secondary syphilitic periostitis (A51.4†)

M90.2* **Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere**
Osteomyelitis:
· echinococcal (B67.2†)
· gonococcal (A54.4†)
· salmonella (A02.2†)
Syphilitic osteopathy or osteochondropathy (A50.5† , A52.7†)

M90.3* **Osteonecrosis in caisson disease** (T70.3†)

M90.4* **Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy** (D50-D64†)

M90.5* **Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

M90.6* **Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease** (C00-D48†)
Osteitis deformans in malignant neoplasm of bone (C40-C41†)

M90.7* **Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease** (C00-D48†)
Excludes: collapse of vertebra in neoplastic disease (M49.5*)

M90.8* **Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Osteopathy in renal osteodystrophy (N25.0†)

Chondropathies (M91-M94)

Excludes: postprocedural chondropathies (M96.-)

M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic) (M93.0)

M91.0 **Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· acetabulum
· iliac crest [Buchanan]
· ischiopubic synchondrosis [van Neck]
· symphisis pubis [Pierson]

M91.1 **Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvé-Perthes]**

M91.2 **Coxa plana**
Hip deformity due to previous juvenile osteochondrosis

M91.3 Pseudocoxalgia

M91.8 Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
Juvenile osteochondrosis after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip

M91.9 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified

M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis

M92.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· capitulum of humerus [Panner]
· head of humerus [Haas]

M92.1 Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· lower ulna [Burns]
· radial head [Brailsford]

M92.2 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· carpal lunate [Kienböck]
· metacarpal heads [Mauclaire]

M92.3 Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb

M92.4 Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· primary patellar centre [Köhler]
· secondary patellar centre [Sinding-Larsen]

M92.5 Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· proximal tibia [Blount]
· tibial tubercle [Osgood-Schlatter]
Tibia vara

M92.6 Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· calcaneum [Sever]
· os tibiale externum [Haglund]
· talus [Diaz]
· tarsal navicular [Köhler]

M92.7 Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· fifth metatarsus [Iselin]
· second metatarsus [Freiberg]

M92.8 Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis
Calcaneal apophysitis

M92.9 **Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified**
Apophysitis
Epiphysitis
Osteochondritis
Osteochondrosis
} specified as juvenile, of unspecified site

M93 Other osteochondropathies

Excludes: osteochondrosis of spine (M42.-)

M93.0 **Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)**

M93.1 **Kienböck's disease of adults**
Adult osteochondrosis of carpal lunate

M93.2 **Osteochondritis dissecans**

M93.8 **Other specified osteochondropathies**

M93.9 **Osteochondropathy, unspecified**
Apophysitis
Epiphysitis
Osteochondritis
Osteochondrosis
} not specified as adult or juvenile, of unspecified site

M94 Other disorders of cartilage

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M94.0 **Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]**
Costochondritis

M94.1 **Relapsing polychondritis**

M94.2 **Chondromalacia**
Excludes: chondromalacia patellae (M22.4)

M94.3 **Chondrolysis**

M94.8 **Other specified disorders of cartilage**

M94.9 **Disorder of cartilage, unspecified**

Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M95-M99)

M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Excludes: acquired:
· absence of limbs and organs (Z89-Z90)
· deformities of limbs (M20-M21)
congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)
deforming dorsopathies (M40-M43)
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.-)
postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders (M96.-)

M95.0 Acquired deformity of nose
Excludes: deviated nasal septum (J34.2)

M95.1 Cauliflower ear
Excludes: other acquired deformities of ear (H61.1)

M95.2 Other acquired deformity of head

M95.3 Acquired deformity of neck

M95.4 Acquired deformity of chest and rib

M95.5 Acquired deformity of pelvis
Excludes: maternal care for known or suspected disproportion (O33.-)

M95.8 Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system

M95.9 Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified

M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: arthropathy following intestinal bypass (M02.0)
disorders associated with osteoporosis (M80-M81)
presence of functional implants and other devices (Z95-Z97)

M96.0 Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis

M96.1 Postlaminectomy syndrome, not elsewhere classified

M96.2 Postradiation kyphosis

M96.3 Postlaminectomy kyphosis

M96.4 Postsurgical lordosis

M96.5 Postradiation scoliosis

M96.6 Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate
Excludes: complication of internal orthopaedic devices, implants or grafts (T84.-)

M96.8 Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders
Instability of joint secondary to removal of joint prosthesis

M96.9 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified

M99 Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified

Note: This category should not be used if the condition can be classified elsewhere.

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of lesions is provided for optional use with appropriate subcategories in M99.-;
see also note at the beginning of this chapter.

0	Head region	occipitocervical
1	Cervical region	cervicothoracic
2	Thoracic region	thoracolumbar
3	Lumbar region	lumbosacral
4	Sacral region	sacrococcygeal, sacroiliac
5	Pelvic region	hip, pubic
6	Lower extremity	
7	Upper extremity	Acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular
8	Rib cage	costochondral, costovertebral, sternochondral
9	Abdomen and other	

M99.0 Segmental and somatic dysfunction

M99.1 Subluxation complex (vertebral)

M99.2 Subluxation stenosis of neural canal

M99.3 Osseous stenosis of neural canal

M99.4 Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal

M99.5 Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal

M99.6 Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina

M99.7 Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina

M99.8 Other biomechanical lesions

M99.9 Biomechanical lesion, unspecified

Chapter XIV

Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

N00-N08	Glomerular diseases
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17-N19	Renal failure
N20-N23	Urolithiasis
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter
N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs
N60-N64	Disorders of breast
N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract
N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

N08*	Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N16*	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N22*	Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere
N29*	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere

N33* Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N37* Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N51* Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere

N74* Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N77* Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerular diseases (N00-N08)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated chronic kidney disease (N18.-)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify external cause (Chapter XX) or presence of renal failure, Acute ((N17) or Unspecified (N19).

Excludes: hypertensive renal disease (I12.-)

The following fourth-character subdivisions classify morphological changes and are for use with categories N00-N07. Subdivisions .0-.8 should not normally be used unless these have been specifically identified (e.g. by renal biopsy or autopsy). The three-character categories relate to clinical syndromes.

.0 Minor glomerular abnormality

Minimal change lesion

.1 Focal and segmental glomerular lesions

Focal and segmental:
· hyalinosis
· sclerosis
Focal glomerulonephritis

.2 Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

.3 Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

.4 Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

.5 Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, types 1 and 3, or NOS

.6 Dense deposit disease

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, type 2

.7 Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis

Extracapillary glomerulonephritis

.8 Other

Proliferative glomerulonephritis NOS

.9 Unspecified

N00 Acute nephritic syndrome

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Includes: acute:
· glomerular disease
· glomerulonephritis
· nephritis
· renal disease NOS

Excludes: acute infectious tubulo-interstitial nephritis (N10)
nephritic syndrome NOS (N05.-)

N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Includes: rapidly progressive:
· glomerular disease
· glomerulonephritis
· nephritis

Excludes: nephritic syndrome NOS (N05.-)

N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Includes: haematuria:
· benign (familial)(of childhood)
· with morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-

Excludes: haematuria NOS (R31)

N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Includes: chronic:
· glomerular disease
· glomerulonephritis
· nephritis

Excludes: chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis (N11.-)
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis (N18.-)

nephritic syndrome NOS (N05.-)

N04 Nephrotic syndrome

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Includes: congenital nephrotic syndrome
lipoid nephrosis

N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Includes: glomerular disease
glomerulonephritis } NOS
nephritis

nephropathy NOS and renal disease NOS with morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-

Excludes: nephropathy NOS with no stated morphological lesion (N28.9)
renal disease NOS with no stated morphological lesion (N28.9)
tubulo-interstitial nephritis NOS (N12)

N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Includes: proteinuria (isolated)(orthostatic)(persistent) with morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-

Excludes: proteinuria:
· NOS (R80)
· Bence Jones (R80)
· gestational (O12.1)
· isolated NOS (R80)
· orthostatic NOS (N39.2)
· persistent NOS (N39.1)

N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified

[See before N00 for subdivisions]

Excludes: Alport's syndrome (Q87.8)
hereditary amyloid nephropathy (E85.0)
nail patella syndrome (Q87.2)
non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis (E85.0)

N08* Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Includes: nephropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere (N16.-*)

N08.0* Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerular disorders in:
· Plasmodium malariae malaria (B52.0†)
· mumps (B26.8†)
· schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)
· sepsis (A40-A41†)
· strongyloidiasis (B78.-†)
· syphilis (A52.7†)

N08.1* Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases

Glomerular disorders in:
· multiple myeloma (C90.0†)
· Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (C88.0†)

N08.2* Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism

Glomerular disorders in:
· cryoglobulinaemia (D89.1†)
· disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome] (D65†)
· haemolytic-uraemic syndrome (D59.3†)
· Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0†)
· sickle-cell disorders (D57.-†)

N08.3* Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus

(E10-E14† with common fourth character .2)

N08.4* Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

Glomerular disorders in:
· amyloidosis (E85.-†)
· Fabry(-Anderson) disease (E75.2†)
· lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency (E78.6†)

N08.5* Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders

Glomerular disorders in:
· Goodpasture's syndrome (M31.0†)
· microscopic polyangiitis (M31.7+)
· systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)
· thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (M31.1†)
· Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3†)

N08.8* Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerular disorders in subacute bacterial endocarditis (I33.0†)

Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N16)

Includes: pyelonephritis

Excludes: pyeloureteritis cystica (N28.8)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated chronic kidney disease (N18.-)

N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis

Acute:
· infectious interstitial nephritis
· pyelitis
· pyelonephritis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

Includes: chronic:
· infectious interstitial nephritis
· pyelitis
· pyelonephritis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N11.0 Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis

Pyelonephritis (chronic) associated with (vesicoureteral) reflux

Excludes: vesicoureteral reflux NOS (N13.7)

N11.1 Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis

Pyelonephritis (chronic) associated with:

· anomaly
· kinking
· obstruction
· stricture

} of {

pelviureteric junction
pyeloureteric junction
ureter

Excludes: calculous pyelonephritis (N20.9)
obstructive uropathy (N13.-)

N11.8 Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

Nonobstructive chronic pyelonephritis NOS

N11.9 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified

Chronic:
· interstitial nephritis NOS
· pyelitis NOS
· pyelonephritis NOS

N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic

Interstitial nephritis NOS
Pyelitis NOS
Pyelonephritis NOS

Excludes: calculous pyelonephritis (N20.9)

N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy

Excludes: calculus of kidney and ureter without hydronephrosis (N20.-)
congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter (Q62.0-Q62.3)
obstructive pyelonephritis (N11.1)

N13.0 Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction

Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.1 Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.2 Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction

Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.3 Other and unspecified hydronephrosis

Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.4 Hydroureter

Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.5 Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis

Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.6 Pyonephrosis

Conditions in N13.0-N13.5 with infection
Obstructive uropathy with infection

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N13.7 Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy

Vesicoureteral reflux:
· NOS
· with scarring

Excludes: reflux-associated pyelonephritis (N11.0)

N13.8 Other obstructive and reflux uropathy

N13.9 Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified

Urinary tract obstruction NOS

N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

N14.0 Analgesic nephropathy

N14.1 Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

N14.2 Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance

N14.3 Nephropathy induced by heavy metals

N14.4 Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified

N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N15.0 Balkan nephropathy

Balkan endemic nephropathy

N15.1 Renal and perinephric abscess

N15.8 Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N15.9 Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified

Infection of kidney NOS

Excludes: urinary tract infection NOS (N39.0)

N16* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N16.0* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders (due to)(in):
- brucellosis (A23.- †)
- diphtheria (A36.8†)
- salmonella infection (A02.2†)
- sepsis (A40-A41†)
- toxoplasmosis (B58.8†)

N16.1* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in neoplastic diseases

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
- leukaemia (C91-C95†)
- lymphoma (C81-C85† , C96.- †)
- multiple myeloma (C90.0†)

N16.2* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
- mixed cryoglobulinaemia (D89.1†)
- sarcoidosis (D86.- †)

N16.3* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in metabolic diseases

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
- cystinosis (E72.0†)
- glycogen storage disease (E74.0†)
- Wilson's disease (E83.0†)

N16.4* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
- sicca syndrome [Sjөgren] (M35.0)
- systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1)

N16.5* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection (T86.- †)

N16.8* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Renal failure (N17-N19)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

Excludes: congenital renal failure (P96.0)
drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions (N14.-)
extrarenal uraemia (R39.2)
haemolytic-uraemic syndrome (D59.3)
hepatorenal syndrome (K76.7)
· postpartum (O90.4)
prerenal uraemia (R39.2)
renal failure:
· complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.4)
· following labour and delivery (O90.4)
· postprocedural (N99.0)

N17 Acute renal failure

Includes: acute renal impairment

N17.0 Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis

Tubular necrosis:
· NOS
· acute
· renal

N17.1 Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis

Cortical necrosis:
· NOS
· acute
· renal

N17.2 Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis

Medullary [papillary] necrosis:
· NOS
· acute
· renal

N17.8 Other acute renal failure

N17.9 Acute renal failure, unspecified

N18 Chronic kidney disease

Includes: chronic uraemia
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis

Excludes: chronic renal failure with hypertension (I12.0)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify underlying disease.
Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

N18.1 Chronic kidney disease, stage 1

Kidney damage with normal or increased GFR (≥ 90 mL/min)

N18.2 Chronic kidney disease, stage 2

Kidney damage with mild decreased GFR (60-89 mL/min)

N18.3 Chronic kidney disease, stage 3

Kidney damage with moderately decreased GFR (30-59 mL/min)

N18.4 Chronic kidney disease, stage 4

Kidney damage with severely decreased GFR (15-29 mL/min)

N18.5 Chronic kidney disease, stage 5

End stage kidney disease:
· in allograft failure
· NOS
· on dialysis
· without dialysis or transplant
Renal retinitis†(H32.8*)

Uraemic:
· apoplexia† (I68.8*)
· dementia † (F02.8*)
· neuropathy† (G63.8*)
· paralysis† (G99.8*)
· pericarditis† (I32.8*)

N18.9 Chronic kidney disease, unspecified
Chronic uraemia
Diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis NOS

N19 Unspecified kidney failure

Renal insufficiency NOS
Uraemia NOS

Excludes: kidney failure due to hypertension (I12.0)
uraemia of newborn (P96.0)

Urolithiasis (N20-N23)

N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter

Includes: calculous pyelonephritis

Excludes: with hydronephrosis (N13.2)

N20.0 Calculus of kidney

Nephrolithiasis NOS
Renal calculus or stone
Staghorn calculus
Stone in kidney

N20.1 Calculus of ureter

Ureteric stone

N20.2 Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter

N20.9 Urinary calculus, unspecified

N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract

Includes: with cystitis and urethritis

N21.0 Calculus in bladder

Calculus in diverticulum of bladder
Urinary bladder stone

Excludes: staghorn calculus (N20.0)

N21.1 Calculus in urethra

N21.8 Other lower urinary tract calculus

N21.9 Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified

N22* Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere

N22.0* Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)

N22.8* Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere

N23 Unspecified renal colic

Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N29)

Excludes: with urolithiasis (N20-N23)

N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

Excludes: metabolic disorders classifiable to E70-E90

N25.0 Renal osteodystrophy

Azotaemic osteodystrophy
Phosphate-losing tubular disorders
Renal:
· rickets
· short stature

N25.1 Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus

N25.8 Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

Lightwood-Albright syndrome
Renal tubular acidosis NOS
Secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin

N25.9 Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified

N26 Unspecified contracted kidney

Atrophy of kidney (terminal)
Renal sclerosis NOS

Excludes: contracted kidney due to hypertension (I12.-)
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis (N18.-)
hypertensive nephrosclerosis (arteriolar)(arteriosclerotic) (I12.-)
small kidney of unknown cause (N27.-)

N27 Small kidney of unknown cause

N27.0 Small kidney, unilateral

N27.1 Small kidney, bilateral

N27.9 Small kidney, unspecified

N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: hydroureter (N13.4)
renal disease:
· acute NOS (N00.9)
· chronic NOS (N03.9)
ureteric kinking and stricture:
· with hydronephrosis (N13.1)
· without hydronephrosis (N13.5)

N28.0 Ischaemia and infarction of kidney

Renal artery:
· embolism
· obstruction
· occlusion
· thrombosis
Renal infarct

Excludes: Goldblatt's kidney (I70.1)
renal artery (extrarenal part):
· atherosclerosis (I70.1)
· congenital stenosis (Q27.1)

N28.1 Cyst of kidney

Cyst (acquired) (multiple)(solitary) of kidney

Excludes: cystic kidney disease (congenital) (Q61.-)

N28.8 Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter

Hypertrophy of kidney
Megaloureter
Nephroptosis

Pyelitis
Pyeloureteritis } cystica
Ureteritis

Ureterocele

N28.9 Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified

Nephropathy NOS
Renal disease NOS

Excludes: nephropathy NOS and renal disease NOS with morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.- (N05.-)

N29* Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere

N29.0* Late syphilis of kidney (A52.7†)

N29.1* Other disorders of kidney and ureter in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of kidney and ureter in:
· schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)
· tuberculosis (A18.1†)

N29.8* Other disorders of kidney and ureter in other diseases classified elsewhere

Cystine storage disease (E72.0†)

Other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)

Excludes: urinary infection (complicating):
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.8)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O23.- , O75.3 , O86.2)
· with urolithiasis (N20-N23)

N30 Cystitis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent (B95-B97) or responsible external agent (Chapter XX).

Excludes: prostatocystitis (N41.3)

N30.0 Acute cystitis

Excludes: irradiation cystitis (N30.4)
trigonitis (N30.3)

N30.1 Interstitial cystitis (chronic)

N30.2 Other chronic cystitis

N30.3 Trigonitis

Urethrotrigonitis

N30.4 Irradiation cystitis

N30.8 Other cystitis

Abscess of bladder

N30.9 Cystitis, unspecified

N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: cord bladder NOS (G95.8)
due to spinal cord lesion (G95.8)
neurogenic bladder due to cauda equina syndrome (G83.4)
urinary incontinence:
· NOS (R32)
· specified (N39.3-N39.4)

N31.0 Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.1 Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.2 Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

Neuropathic bladder:
· atonic (motor)(sensory)
· autonomous
· nonreflex

N31.8 Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder

N31.9 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction NOS

N32 Other disorders of bladder

Excludes: calculus in bladder (N21.0)
cystocele (N81.1)
hernia or prolapse of bladder, female (N81.1)

N32.0 Bladder-neck obstruction

Bladder-neck stenosis (acquired)

N32.1 Vesicointestinal fistula

Vesicorectal fistula

N32.2 Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: fistula between bladder and female genital tract (N82.0-N82.1)

N32.3 Diverticulum of bladder

Diverticulitis of bladder

Excludes: calculus in diverticulum of bladder (N21.0)

N32.4 Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic

N32.8 Other specified disorders of bladder

Bladder:
· calcified
· contracted
· overactive

N32.9 Bladder disorder, unspecified

N33* Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N33.0* Tuberculous cystitis (A18.1†)

N33.8* Bladder disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Bladder disorder in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)

N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: Reiter's disease (M02.3)
urethritis in diseases with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)
urethrotrigonitis (N30.3)

N34.0 Urethral abscess

Abscess (of):
· Cowper's gland
· Littré's gland
· periurethral
· urethral (gland)

Excludes: urethral caruncle (N36.2)

N34.1 Nonspecific urethritis

Urethritis:
· nongonococcal
· nonvenereal

N34.2 Other urethritis

Meatitis, urethral
Ulcer of urethra (meatus)
Urethritis:
· NOS
· postmenopausal

N34.3 Urethral syndrome, unspecified

N35 Urethral stricture

Excludes: postprocedural urethral stricture (N99.1)

N35.0 Post-traumatic urethral stricture

Stricture of urethra as a sequela of:
· childbirth
· injury

N35.1 Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified

N35.8 Other urethral stricture

N35.9 Urethral stricture, unspecified

Pinhole meatus NOS

N36 Other disorders of urethra

N36.0 Urethral fistula

False urethral passage
Fistula:
· urethroperineal
· urethrorectal

· urinary NOS

Excludes: fistula:
· urethroscrotal (N50.8)
· urethrovaginal (N82.1)

N36.1 Urethral diverticulum

N36.2 Urethral caruncle

N36.3 Prolapsed urethral mucosa

Prolapse of urethra
Urethrocele, male

Excludes: Urethrocele:
· congenital (Q64.7)
· female (N81.0)

N36.8 Other specified disorders of urethra

N36.9 Urethral disorder, unspecified

N37* Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N37.0* Urethritis in diseases classified elsewhere

Candidal urethritis (B37.4†)

N37.8* Other urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N39 Other disorders of urinary system

Excludes: haematuria:
· NOS (R31)
· recurrent and persistent (N02.-)
· with specified morphological lesion (N02.-)
proteinuria NOS (R80)

N39.0 Urinary tract infection, site not specified

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N39.1 Persistent proteinuria, unspecified

Excludes: complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O11-O15)
with specified morphological lesion (N06.-)

N39.2 Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified

Excludes: with specified morphological lesion (N06.-)

N39.3 Stress incontinence

Use additional code (N32.8), if desired, to identify overactive bladder or detrusor muscle hyperactivity.

N39.4 Other specified urinary incontinence

Overflow
Reflex
Urge
} incontinence

Use additional code (N32.8)), if desired, to identify overactive bladder or detrusor muscle hyperactivity.

Excludes: enuresis NOS (R32)
urinary incontinence (of):
· NOS (R32)
· nonorganic origin (F98.0)

N39.8 Other specified disorders of urinary system

N39.9 Disorder of urinary system, unspecified

Diseases of male genital organs (N40-N51)

N40 Hyperplasia of prostate

Adenofibromatous hypertrophy
Enlargement (benign)
Hypertrophy (benign)
} of prostate

Median bar (prostate)
Prostatic obstruction NOS

Excludes: benign neoplasms of prostate (D29.1)

N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N41.0 Acute prostatitis

N41.1 Chronic prostatitis

N41.2 Abscess of prostate

N41.3 Prostatocystitis

N41.8 Other inflammatory diseases of prostate

N41.9 Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified

Prostatitis NOS

N42 Other disorders of prostate

N42.0 Calculus of prostate

Prostatic stone

N42.1 Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate

N42.2 Atrophy of prostate

N42.3 Dysplasia of prostate

Low grade dysplasia

Excludes: high grade dysplasia of prostate (D07.5)

N42.8 Other specified disorders of prostate

N42.9 Disorder of prostate, unspecified

N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele

Includes: hydrocele of spermatic cord, testis or tunica vaginalis

Excludes: congenital hydrocele (P83.5)

N43.0 Encysted hydrocele

N43.1 Infected hydrocele

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N43.2 Other hydrocele

N43.3 Hydrocele, unspecified

N43.4 Spermatocele

N44 Torsion of testis

Torsion of:
· epididymis
· spermatic cord
· testicle

N45 Orchitis and epididymitis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N45.0 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess

Abscess of epididymis or testis

N45.9 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess

Epididymitis NOS
Orchitis NOS

N46 Male infertility

Azoospermia NOS
Oligospermia NOS

N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis

Adherent prepuce
Tight foreskin

N48 Other disorders of penis

N48.0 Leukoplakia of penis

Balanitis xerotica obliterans
Kraurosis of penis

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of penis (D07.4)

N48.1 Balanoposthitis

Balanitis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N48.2 Other inflammatory disorders of penis

Abscess
Boil
Carbuncle
Cellulitis
} of corpus cavernosum and penis

Cavernitis (penis)

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N48.3 Priapism

Painful erection

N48.4 Impotence of organic origin

Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes: psychogenic impotence (F52.2)

N48.5 Ulcer of penis

N48.6 Induratio penis plastica

Peyronie's disease
Plastic induration of penis

N48.8 Other specified disorders of penis

Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Thrombosis
} of corpus cavernosum and penis

N48.9 Disorder of penis, unspecified

N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: inflammation of penis (N48.1-N48.2)
orchitis and epididymitis (N45.-)

N49.0 Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle

Vesiculitis NOS

N49.1 Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

Vasitis

N49.2 Inflammatory disorders of scrotum

N49.8 Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs

Inflammation of multiple sites in male genital organs

N49.9 Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ

Abscess
Boil
Carbuncle
Cellulitis
} of unspecified male genital organ

N50 Other disorders of male genital organs

Excludes: torsion of testis (N44)

N50.0 Atrophy of testis

N50.1 Vascular disorders of male genital organs

Haematocele NOS
Haemorrhage
Thrombosis
} of male genital organs

N50.8 Other specified disorders of male genital organs

Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Oedema
Ulcer
} of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis [except atrophy], tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

Chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS
Fistula, urethroscrotal
Stricture of:
· spermatic cord
· tunica vaginalis
· vas deferens

N50.9 Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified

N51* Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere

N51.0* Disorders of prostate in diseases classified elsewhere

Prostatitis:
· gonococcal (A54.2†)
· trichomonal (A59.0†)
· tuberculous (A18.1†)

N51.1* Disorders of testis and epididymis in diseases classified elsewhere

Chlamydial:
· epididymitis (A56.1†)
· orchitis (A56.1†)
Gonococcal:
· epididymitis (A54.2†)
· orchitis (A54.2†)
Mumps orchitis (B26.0†)
Tuberculosis of:
· epididymis (A18.1†)
· testis (A18.1†)

N51.2* Balanitis in diseases classified elsewhere

Balanitis:
· amoebic (A06.8†)
· candidal (B37.4†)

N51.8* Other disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Filarial chylocele, tunica vaginalis (B74.-†)
Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection of male genital tract (A60.0†)
Tuberculosis of seminal vesicle (A18.1†)

Disorders of breast (N60-N64)

Excludes: disorders of breast associated with childbirth (O91-O92)

N60 Benign mammary dysplasia

Includes: fibrocystic mastopathy

N60.0 Solitary cyst of breast

Cyst of breast

N60.1 Diffuse cystic mastopathy

Cystic breast

Excludes: with epithelial proliferation (N60.3)

N60.2 Fibroadenosis of breast

Excludes: fibroadenoma of breast (D24)

N60.3 Fibrosclerosis of breast

Cystic mastopathy with epithelial proliferation

N60.4 Mammary duct ectasia

N60.8 Other benign mammary dysplasias

N60.9 Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified

N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast

Abscess (acute)(chronic)(nonpuerperal) of:
· areola
· breast
Carbuncle of breast
Mastitis (acute)(subacute)(nonpuerperal):
· NOS
· infective

Excludes: neonatal infective mastitis (P39.0)

N62 Hypertrophy of breast

Gynaecomastia
Hypertrophy of breast:
· NOS
· massive pubertal

N63 Unspecified lump in breast

Nodule(s) NOS in breast

N64 Other disorders of breast

N64.0 Fissure and fistula of nipple

N64.1 Fat necrosis of breast

Fat necrosis (segmental) of breast

N64.2 Atrophy of breast

N64.3 Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth

N64.4 Mastodynia

N64.5 Other signs and symptoms in breast

Induration of breast
Nipple discharge
Retraction of nipple

N64.8 Other specified disorders of breast

Galactocele
Subinvolution of breast (postlactational)

N64.9 Disorder of breast, unspecified

Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs (N70-N77)

Excludes: those complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.0)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
(O23.- , O75.3 , O85 , O86.-)

N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis

Includes: abscess (of):
· fallopian tube
· ovary
· tubo-ovarian
pyosalpinx
salpingo-oophoritis
tubo-ovarian inflammatory disease

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N70.0 Acute salpingitis and oophoritis

N70.1 Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis

Hydrosalpinx

N70.9 Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified

N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix

Includes: endo(myo)metritis
metritis
myometritis
pyometra
uterine abscess

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N71.0 Acute inflammatory disease of uterus

N71.1 Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus

N71.9 Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified

N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri

Cervicitis
Endocervicitis
Exocervicitis
} with or without erosion or ectropion

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: erosion and ectropion of cervix without cervicitis (N86)

N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N73.0 Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Abscess of:
· broad ligament
· parametrium
Pelvic cellulitis, female
} specified as acute

N73.1 Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Any condition in N73.0 specified as chronic

N73.2 Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Any condition in N73.0 unspecified whether acute or chronic

N73.3 Female acute pelvic peritonitis

N73.4 Female chronic pelvic peritonitis

N73.5 Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified

N73.6 Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions

Excludes: postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions (N99.4)

N73.8 Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases

N73.9 Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified

Female pelvic infection or inflammation NOS

N74* Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N74.0* Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri (A18.1†)

N74.1* **Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease** (A18.1†)
Tuberculous endometritis

N74.2* **Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease** (A51.4†, A52.7†)

N74.3* **Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease** (A54.2†)

N74.4* **Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease** (A56.1†)

N74.8* **Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland

N75.0 **Cyst of Bartholin's gland**

N75.1 **Abscess of Bartholin's gland**

N75.8 **Other diseases of Bartholin's gland**
Bartholinitis

N75.9 **Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified**

N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: senile (atrophic) vaginitis (N95.2)

N76.0 **Acute vaginitis**
Vaginitis NOS
Vulvovaginitis:
· NOS
· acute

N76.1 **Subacute and chronic vaginitis**
Vulvovaginitis:
· chronic
· subacute

N76.2 **Acute vulvitis**
Vulvitis NOS

N76.3 **Subacute and chronic vulvitis**

N76.4 **Abscess of vulva**
Furuncle of vulva

N76.5 **Ulceration of vagina**

N76.6 **Ulceration of vulva**

N76.8 **Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva**

N77* Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere

N77.0* **Ulceration of vulva in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Ulceration of vulva in:
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (A60.0†)
· tuberculosis (A18.1†)

N77.1* **Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in:
· candidiasis (B37.3†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (A60.0†)
· pinworm infection (B80†)

N77.8* **Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Ulceration of vulva in Behçet's disease (M35.2†)

Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract (N80-N98)

N80 Endometriosis

N80.0 **Endometriosis of uterus**

Adenomyosis

N80.1 **Endometriosis of ovary**

N80.2 **Endometriosis of fallopian tube**

N80.3 **Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum**

N80.4 **Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina**

N80.5 **Endometriosis of intestine**

N80.6 **Endometriosis in cutaneous scar**

N80.8 **Other endometriosis**

Endometriosis of thorax

N80.9 **Endometriosis, unspecified**

N81 Female genital prolapse

Excludes: genital prolapse complicating pregnancy, labour or delivery (O34.5)
prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (N83.4)
prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (N99.3)

N81.0 Female urethrocele

Excludes: congenital (Q64.7)
urethrocele with:
· cystocele (N81.1)
· prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.1 Cystocele

Cystocele with urethrocele
Prolapse of (anterior) vaginal (wall) NOS

Excludes: cystocele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.2 Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse

Prolapse of cervix NOS
Uterine prolapse:
· first degree
· second degree

N81.3 Complete uterovaginal prolapse

Procidentia (uteri) NOS
Third degree uterine prolapse

N81.4 Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified

Prolapse of uterus NOS

N81.5 Vaginal enterocele

Excludes: enterocele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.6 Rectocele

Prolapse of posterior vaginal wall

Excludes: rectal prolapse (K62.3)
rectocele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.8 Other female genital prolapse

Deficient perineum
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor

N81.9 Female genital prolapse, unspecified

N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract

Excludes: vesicointestinal fistulae (N32.1)

N82.0 Vesicovaginal fistula

N82.1 Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae

Fistula:
· cervicovesical
· ureterovaginal
· urethrovaginal
· uteroureteric
· uterovesical

N82.2 Fistula of vagina to small intestine

N82.3 Fistula of vagina to large intestine

Rectovaginal fistula

N82.4 Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae

Intestinouterine fistula

N82.5 Female genital tract-skin fistulae

Fistula:
· uterus to abdominal wall
· vaginoperineal

N82.8 Other female genital tract fistulae

N82.9 Female genital tract fistula, unspecified

N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament

Excludes: hydrosalpinx (N70.1)

N83.0 Follicular cyst of ovary

Cyst of graafian follicle
Haemorrhagic follicular cyst (of ovary)

N83.1 Corpus luteum cyst

Haemorrhagic corpus luteum cyst

N83.2 Other and unspecified ovarian cysts

Retention cyst
Simple cyst } of ovary

Excludes: ovarian cyst:
· developmental (Q50.1)
· neoplastic (D27)
polycystic ovarian syndrome (E28.2)

N83.3 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.4 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.5 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube

Torsion:
· accessory tube
· hydatid of Morgagni

N83.6 Haematosalpinx

Excludes: haematosalpinx with:
· haematocolpos (N89.7)
· haematometra (N85.7)

N83.7 Haematoma of broad ligament

N83.8 Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament

Broad ligament laceration syndrome [Allen-Masters]

N83.9 Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified

N84 Polyp of female genital tract

Excludes: adenomatous polyp (D28.-)
placental polyp (O90.8)

N84.0 Polyp of corpus uteri

Polyp of:
· endometrium
· uterus NOS

Excludes: polypoid endometrial hyperplasia (N85.0)

N84.1 Polyp of cervix uteri

Mucous polyp of cervix

N84.2 Polyp of vagina

N84.3 Polyp of vulva

Polyp of labia

N84.8 Polyp of other parts of female genital tract

N84.9 Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified

N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix

Excludes: endometriosis (N80.-)
inflammatory diseases of uterus (N71.-)
noninflammatory disorders of cervix except malposition (N86-N88)
polyp of corpus uteri (N84.0)
uterine prolapse (N81.-)

N85.0 Endometrial glandular hyperplasia

Hyperplasia of endometrium:
· NOS
· cystic
· glandular-cystic
· polypoid

N85.1 Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia

Hyperplasia of endometrium, atypical (adenomatous)

N85.2 Hypertrophy of uterus

Bulky or enlarged uterus

Excludes: puerperal hypertrophy of uterus (O90.8)

N85.3 Subinvolution of uterus

Excludes: puerperal subinvolution of uterus (O90.8)

N85.4 Malposition of uterus

Anteversion
Retroflexion
Retroversion
} of uterus

Excludes: that complicating pregnancy, labour or delivery (O34.5 , O65.5)

N85.5 Inversion of uterus

Excludes: current obstetric trauma (O71.2)
postpartum inversion of uterus (O71.2)

N85.6 Intrauterine synechiae

N85.7 Haematometra

Haematosalpinx with haematometra

Excludes: haematometra with haematocolpos (N89.7)

N85.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus

Atrophy of uterus, acquired
Fibrosis of uterus NOS

N85.9 Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified

Disorder of uterus NOS

N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri

Decubitus (trophic) ulcer } of cervix
Eversion

Excludes: with cervicitis (N72)

N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of cervix (D06.-)

N87.0 Mild cervical dysplasia

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade I
Low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion [LSIL]

N87.1 Moderate cervical dysplasia

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade II

N87.2 Severe cervical dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

Severe cervical dysplasia NOS

Excludes: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia (D06.-)

N87.9 Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified

N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

Excludes: inflammatory disease of cervix (N72)
polyp of cervix (N84.1)

N88.0 Leukoplakia of cervix uteri

N88.1 Old laceration of cervix uteri

Adhesions of cervix

Excludes: current obstetric trauma (O71.3)

N88.2 Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri

Excludes: complicating labour (O65.5)

N88.3 Incompetence of cervix uteri

Investigation and management of (suspected) cervical incompetence in a nonpregnant woman

Excludes: affecting fetus or newborn (P01.0)
complicating pregnancy (O34.3)

N88.4 Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri

N88.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

Excludes: current obstetric trauma (O71.3)

N88.9 Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified

N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of vagina (D07.2)
inflammation of vagina (N76.-)
senile (atrophic) vaginitis (N95.2)
trichomonal leukorrhoea (A59.0)

N89.0 Mild vaginal dysplasia

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade I

N89.1 Moderate vaginal dysplasia

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade II

N89.2 Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

Severe vaginal dysplasia NOS

Excludes: vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia (D07.2)

N89.3 Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified

N89.4 Leukoplakia of vagina

N89.5 Stricture and atresia of vagina

Vaginal:
· adhesions
· stenosis

Excludes: postoperative adhesions of vagina (N99.2)

N89.6 Tight hymenal ring

Rigid hymen
Tight introitus

Excludes: imperforate hymen (Q52.3)

N89.7 Haematocolpos

Haematocolpos with haematometra or haematosalpinx

N89.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina

Leukorrhoea NOS
Old vaginal laceration
Pessary ulcer of vagina

Excludes: current obstetric trauma (O70.- , O71.4 , O71.7-O71.8)
old laceration involving muscles of pelvic floor (N81.8)

N89.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified

N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and Perineum

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of vulva (D07.1)
current obstetric trauma (O70.- , O71.7-O71.8)
inflammation of vulva (N76.-)

N90.0 Mild vulvar dysplasia

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade I

N90.1 Moderate vulvar dysplasia

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade II

N90.2 Severe vulvar dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

Severe vulvar dysplasia NOS

Excludes: vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia grade III, [VIN] with or without mention of severe dysplasia (D07.1)

N90.3 Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified

N90.4 Leukoplakia of vulva

Dystrophy
Kraurosis } of vulva

N90.5 Atrophy of vulva

Stenosis of vulva

N90.6 **Hypertrophy of vulva**

Hypertrophy of labia

N90.7 **Vulvar cyst**

N90.8 **Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum**

Adhesions of vulva
Hypertrophy of clitoris

N90.9 **Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified**

N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation

Excludes: ovarian dysfunction (E28.-)

N91.0 **Primary amenorrhoea**

Failure to start menstruation at puberty.

N91.1 **Secondary amenorrhoea**

Absence of menstruation in a woman who had previously menstruated.

N91.2 **Amenorrhoea, unspecified**

Absence of menstruation NOS

N91.3 **Primary oligomenorrhoea**

Menstruation which is scanty or rare from the start.

N91.4 **Secondary oligomenorrhoea**

Scanty and rare menstruation in a woman with previously normal periods.

N91.5 **Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified**

Hypomenorrhoea NOS

N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation

Excludes: postmenopausal bleeding (N95.0)

N92.0 **Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle**

Heavy periods NOS
Menorrhagia NOS
Polymenorrhoea

N92.1 Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle

Irregular intermenstrual bleeding
Irregular, shortened intervals between menstrual bleeding
Menometrorrhagia
Metrorrhagia

N92.2 Excessive menstruation at puberty

Excessive bleeding associated with onset of menstrual periods
Pubertal menorrhagia
Puberty bleeding

N92.3 Ovulation bleeding

Regular intermenstrual bleeding

N92.4 Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period

Menorrhagia or metrorrhagia:
· climacteric
· menopausal
· preclimacteric
· premenopausal

N92.5 Other specified irregular menstruation

N92.6 Irregular menstruation, unspecified

Irregular:
· bleeding NOS
· periods NOS

Excludes: irregular menstruation with:
· lengthened intervals or scanty bleeding (N91.3-N91.5)
· shortened intervals or excessive bleeding (N92.1)

N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding

Excludes: neonatal vaginal haemorrhage (P54.6)
pseudomenses (P54.6)

N93.0 Postcoital and contact bleeding

N93.8 Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding

Dysfunctional or functional uterine or vaginal bleeding NOS

N93.9 Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified

N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N94.0 Mittelschmerz

N94.1 Dyspareunia

Excludes: psychogenic dyspareunia (F52.6)

N94.2 Vaginismus

Excludes: psychogenic vaginismus (F52.5)

N94.3 Premenstrual tension syndrome

N94.4 Primary dysmenorrhoea

N94.5 Secondary dysmenorrhoea

N94.6 Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified

N94.8 Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N94.9 Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders

Excludes: excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period (N92.4)
postmenopausal:
· osteoporosis (M81.0)
· with pathological fracture (M80.0)
· urethritis (N34.2)
premature menopause NOS (E28.3)

N95.0 Postmenopausal bleeding

Excludes: that associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)

N95.1 Menopausal and female climacteric states

Symptoms such as flushing, sleeplessness, headache, lack of concentration, associated with menopause

Excludes: those associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)

N95.2 Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis

Senile (atrophic) vaginitis

Excludes: that associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)

N95.3 States associated with artificial menopause

Post-artificial-menopause syndrome

N95.8 Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders

N95.9 Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified

N96 Habitual aborter

Investigation or care in a nonpregnant woman
Relative infertility

Excludes: currently pregnant (O26.2)
with current abortion (O03-O06)

N97 Female infertility

Includes: inability to achieve a pregnancy
sterility, female NOS

Excludes: relative infertility (N96)

N97.0 Female infertility associated with anovulation

N97.1 Female infertility of tubal origin

Associated with congenital anomaly of tube
Tubal:
· block
· occlusion
· stenosis

N97.2 Female infertility of uterine origin

Associated with congenital anomaly of uterus
Nonimplantation of ovum

N97.3 Female infertility of cervical origin

N97.4 Female infertility associated with male factors

N97.8 Female infertility of other origin

N97.9 Female infertility, unspecified

N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization

N98.0 Infection associated with artificial insemination

N98.1 Hyperstimulation of ovaries

Hyperstimulation of ovaries:
· NOS
· associated with induced ovulation

N98.2 Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization

N98.3 Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer

N98.8 Other complications associated with artificial fertilization

Complications of artificial insemination by:
· donor
· husband

N98.9 Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified

Other disorders of the genitourinary system (N99)

N99 Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: irradiation cystitis (N30.4)
postoophorectomy osteoporosis (M81.1)
· with pathological fracture (M80.1)
states associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)

N99.0 Postprocedural renal failure

N99.1 Postprocedural urethral stricture

Postcatheterization urethral stricture

N99.2 Postoperative adhesions of vagina

N99.3 Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy

N99.4 Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions

N99.5 Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract

N99.8 Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system

Residual ovary syndrome

N99.9 Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified

Chapter XV

Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)

The codes included in this chapter are to be used for conditions related to or aggravated by the pregnancy, childbirth or by the puerperium (maternal causes or obstetric causes)

Excludes: Certain diseases or injuries complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium classified elsewhere:

· external causes (for mortality) (V01-Y89)
· injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause (S00-T88.1, T88.6-T98)
· mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium (F53.-)
· obstetrical tetanus (A34)
· postpartum necrosis of pituitary gland (E23.0)
· puerperal osteomalacia (M83.0)

supervision of:
· high-risk pregnancy (Z35.-)
· normal pregnancy (Z34.-)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O20-O29	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy
O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems
O60-O75	Complications of labour and delivery
O80-O84	Delivery
O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium
O94-O99	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified

Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)

Excludes: continuing pregnancy in multiple gestation after abortion of one fetus or more (O31.1)

O00 Ectopic pregnancy

Includes: ruptured ectopic pregnancy

Use additional code from category O08.-, if desired, to identify any associated complication.

O00.0 Abdominal pregnancy

Excludes: delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy (O83.3)
maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy (O36.7)

O00.1 Tubal pregnancy

Fallopian pregnancy
Rupture of (fallopian) tube due to pregnancy
Tubal abortion

O00.2 Ovarian pregnancy

O00.8 Other ectopic pregnancy

Pregnancy:
· cervical
· cornual
· intraligamentous
· mural

O00.9 Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified

O01 Hydatidiform mole

Use additional code from category O08.-, if desired, to identify any associated complication.

Excludes: malignant hydatidiform mole (D39.2)

O01.0 Classical hydatidiform mole

Complete hydatidiform mole

O01.1 Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole

O01.9 Hydatidiform mole, unspecified

Trophoblastic disease NOS
Vesicular mole NOS

O02 Other abnormal products of conception

Use additional code from category O08.-, if desired, to identify any associated complication.

Excludes: papyraceous fetus (O31.0)

O02.0 Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole

Mole:
· carneous
· fleshy
· intrauterine NOS
Pathological ovum

O02.1 Missed abortion

Early fetal death with retention of dead fetus

Excludes: missed abortion with:
· blighted ovum (O02.0)
· mole:
· hydatidiform (O01.-)
· nonhydatidiform (O02.0)

O02.8 Other specified abnormal products of conception

Excludes: those with:
· blighted ovum (O02.0)
· mole:
· hydatidiform (O01.-)
· nonhydatidiform (O02.0)

O02.9 Abnormal product of conception, unspecified

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories O03-O06:

Note: Incomplete abortion includes retained products of conception following abortion.

.0 Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

With conditions in O08.0

.1 Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage

With conditions in O08.1

.2 Incomplete, complicated by embolism

With conditions in O08.2

.3 Incomplete, with other and unspecified complications

With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

.4 Incomplete, without complication

.5 Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

With conditions in O08.0

.6 Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage

With conditions in O08.1

.7 Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism

With conditions in O08.2

.8 Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications

With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

.9 Complete or unspecified, without complication

O03 Spontaneous abortion

[See before O03 for subdivisions]

Includes: miscarriage

O04 Medical abortion

[See before O03 for subdivisions]

Includes: termination of pregnancy:
· legal
· therapeutic
therapeutic abortion

O05 Other abortion

[See before O03 for subdivisions]

O06 Unspecified abortion

[See before O03 for subdivisions]

Includes: induced abortion NOS

O07 Failed attempted abortion

Includes: failure of attempted induction of abortion

Excludes: incomplete abortion (O03-O06)

O07.0 Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

With conditions in O08.0

O07.1 Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage

With conditions in O08.1

O07.2 Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism

With conditions in O08.2

O07.3 Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications

With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

O07.4 Failed medical abortion, without complication

Failed medical abortion NOS

O07.5 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

With conditions in O08.0

O07.6 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage

With conditions in O08.1

O07.7 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism

With conditions in O08.2

O07.8 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications

With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

O07.9 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication

Failed attempted abortion NOS

O08 Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Note: This code is provided primarily for morbidity coding. For use of this category reference should be made to the morbidity coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

O08.0 Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Endometritis
Oophoritis
Parametritis
Pelvic peritonitis
Salpingitis
Salpingo-oophoritis
Sepsis

} following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

Use additional code (R57.2), if desired, to identify septic shock

Excludes: septic or septicopyaemic embolism (O08.2)
urinary tract infection (O08.8)

O08.1 Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Afibrinogenaemia
Defibrination syndrome
Intravascular coagulation

} following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.2 Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Embolism:
· NOS
· air
· amniotic fluid
· blood-clot
· pulmonary
· pyaemic
· septic or septicopyaemic
· soap

} following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.3 Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Circulatory collapse
Shock (postoperative)

} following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

Excludes: septic shock (R57.2)

O08.4 Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Oliguria
Renal:
· failure (acute)
· shutdown
· tubular necrosis
Uraemia

} following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.5 Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Electrolyte imbalance following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.6 Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Laceration, perforation, tear or chemical damage of:

· bladder
· bowel
· broad ligament
· cervix
· periurethral tissue
· uterus

} following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.7 Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

O08.8 Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Cardiac arrest
Urinary tract infection

} following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.9 Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified

Unspecified complication following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)

O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Includes: the listed conditions with pre-existing proteinuria

Excludes: that with superimposed proteinuria pre-eclampsia (O11)

O10.0 Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in I10 specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.1 Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in I11.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.2 Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in I12.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.3 Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in I13.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.4 Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in I15.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.9 Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

O11 Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension

Conditions in O10.- complicated by pre-eclampsia
Pre-eclampsia superimposed on:
· hypertension NOS
· pre-existing hypertension

O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension

O12.0 **Gestational oedema**

O12.1 **Gestational proteinuria**

O12.2 **Gestational oedema with proteinuria**

O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension

Gestational
Pregnancy- induced } hypertension NOS

Transient hypertension of pregnancy

O14 Pre-eclampsia

Excludes: superimposed pre-eclampsia (O11)

O14.0 **Mild to Moderate pre-eclampsia**

O14.1 **Severe pre-eclampsia**

O14.2 **HELLP syndrome**

Combination of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count

O14.9 **Pre-eclampsia, unspecified**

O15 Eclampsia

Includes: convulsions following conditions in O10-O14 and O16
eclampsia with pregnancy-induced or pre-existing hypertension

O15.0 **Eclampsia in pregnancy**

O15.1 **Eclampsia in labour**

O15.2 **Eclampsia in the puerperium**

O15.9 **Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period**

Eclampsia NOS

O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension

Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20-O29)

Note: Categories O24.- and O25 include the listed conditions even if they occur during childbirth or the puerperium.

Excludes: maternal:
· care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)
· diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, labour and delivery, and the puerperium (O98-O99)

O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy

Excludes: pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)

O20.0 Threatened abortion

Haemorrhage specified as due to threatened abortion

O20.8 Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy

O20.9 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified

O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy

O21.0 Mild hyperemesis gravidarum

Hyperemesis gravidarum, mild or unspecified, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation

O21.1 Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance

Hyperemesis gravidarum, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation, with metabolic disturbance such as:
· carbohydrate depletion
· dehydration
· electrolyte imbalance

O21.2 Late vomiting of pregnancy

Excessive vomiting starting after 22 completed weeks of gestation

O21.8 Other vomiting complicating pregnancy

Vomiting due to diseases classified elsewhere, complicating pregnancy

Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

O21.9 Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified

O22 Venous complications and haemorrhoids in pregnancy

Excludes: obstetric pulmonary embolism (O88.-)
the listed conditions as complications of:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.7)
· childbirth and the puerperium (O87.-)

O22.0 Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy

Varicose veins NOS in pregnancy

O22.1 Genital varices in pregnancy

Perineal
Vaginal
Vulval
} varices in pregnancy

O22.2 Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy

Thrombophlebitis of legs in pregnancy

O22.3 Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy

Deep-vein thrombosis, antepartum

O22.4 Haemorrhoids in pregnancy

O22.5 Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy

Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in pregnancy

O22.8 Other venous complications in pregnancy

O22.9 Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified

Gestational:
· phlebitis NOS
· phlebopathy NOS
· thrombosis NOS

O23 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy

Excludes: gestational oedema (O12.0 , O12.2)
gonococcal infections (O98.2)
infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NOS (O98.3)
syphilis (O98.1)
tuberculosis of genitourinary system (O98.0)
venereal disease NOS (O98.3)

O23.0 Infections of kidney in pregnancy

O23.1 **Infections of bladder in pregnancy**

O23.2 **Infections of urethra in pregnancy**

O23.3 **Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy**

O23.4 **Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy**

O23.5 **Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy**

O23.9 **Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy**
Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy NOS

O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy

Includes: in childbirth and the puerperium

O24.0 **Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus**

O24.1 **Pre-existing type 2diabetes mellitus**

O24.2 **Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus**

O24.3 **Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified**

O24.4 **Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy**
Gestational diabetes mellitus NOS

O24.9 **Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified**

O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy

Malnutrition in childbirth and the puerperium

O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy

O26.0 **Excessive weight gain in pregnancy**

Excludes: gestational oedema (O12.0 , O12.2)

O26.1 **Low weight gain in pregnancy**

O26.2 **Pregnancy care of habitual aborter**

Excludes: habitual aborter:
· with current abortion (O03-O06)
· without current pregnancy (N96)

O26.3 Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy

O26.4 Herpes gestationis

O26.5 Maternal hypotension syndrome

Supine hypotensive syndrome

O26.6 Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Cholestasis (intrahepatic) in pregnancy
Obstetric cholestasis

Excludes: hepatorenal syndrome following labour and delivery (O90.4)

O26.7 Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Excludes: traumatic separation of symphysis (pubis) during childbirth (O71.6)

O26.8 Other specified pregnancy-related conditions

Exhaustion and fatigue
Peripheral neuritis
Renal disease
} pregnancy-related

O26.9 Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified

O28 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

Excludes: diagnostic findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)

O28.0 Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.1 Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.2 Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.3 Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.4 Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.5 Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.8 Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

O28.9 Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified

O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Includes: maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during pregnancy

Excludes: complications of anaesthesia during:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O08)
· labour and delivery (O74.-)
· puerperium (O89.-)

O29.0 Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Aspiration pneumonitis
Chemical pneumonitis due to aspiration
Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS
Mendelson's syndrome
Pressure collapse of lung
} due to anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.1 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Cardiac:

· arrest
· failure
} due to anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.2 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.3 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.4 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy

O29.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.6 Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy

O29.8 Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.9 Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified

Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)

O30 Multiple gestation

Excludes: complications specific to multiple gestation (O31.-)

O30.0 Twin pregnancy

O30.1 Triplet pregnancy

O30.2 Quadruplet pregnancy

O30.8 Other multiple gestation

O30.9 Multiple gestation, unspecified

Multiple pregnancy NOS

O31 Complications specific to multiple gestation

Excludes: conjoined twins causing disproportion (O33.7)
delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc. (O63.2)
malpresentation of one fetus or more (O32.5)
with obstructed labour (O64-O66)

O31.0 Papyraceous fetus

Fetus compressus

O31.1 Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more

O31.2 Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more

O31.8 Other complications specific to multiple gestation

O32 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus

Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for caesarean section before onset of labour

Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour (O64.-)

O32.0 Maternal care for unstable lie

O32.1 Maternal care for breech presentation

O32.2 Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie

Presentation:
· oblique
· transverse

O32.3 Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation

O32.4 Maternal care for high head at term

Failure of head to enter pelvic brim

O32.5 Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more

O32.6 Maternal care for compound presentation

O32.8 Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus

O32.9 Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified

O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion

Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for caesarean section before onset of labour

Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour (O65-O66)

O33.0 Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones

Pelvic deformity causing disproportion NOS

O33.1 Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis

Contracted pelvis NOS causing disproportion

O33.2 Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis

Inlet contraction (pelvis) causing disproportion

O33.3 Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis

Mid-cavity contraction (pelvis)
Outlet contraction (pelvis) } causing disproportion

O33.4 Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin

O33.5 Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus

Disproportion of fetal origin with normally formed fetus
Fetal disproportion NOS

O33.6 Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus

O33.7 Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities

Conjoined twins
Fetal:
· ascites
· hydrops
· meningomyelocele
· sacral teratoma
· tumour
} causing disproportion

O33.8 Maternal care for disproportion of other origin

O33.9 Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified

Cephalopelvic disproportion NOS
Fetopelvic disproportion NOS

O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs

Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for caesarean section before onset of labour

Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour (O65.5)

O34.0 Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus

Maternal care for:
· double uterus
· uterus bicornis

O34.1 Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri

Maternal care for:
· polyp of corpus uteri
· uterine fibroid

Excludes: maternal care for tumour of cervix (O34.4)

O34.2 Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery

Maternal care for scar from previous caesarean section

Excludes: vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section NOS (O75.7)

O34.3 Maternal care for cervical incompetence

Maternal care for:

· cerclage
· Shirodkar suture

} with or without mention of cervical incompetence

O34.4 Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix

Maternal care for:
· polyp of cervix
· previous surgery to cervix
· stricture or stenosis of cervix
· tumour of cervix

O34.5 Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus

Maternal care for:

· incarceration
· prolapse
· retroversion

} of gravid uterus

O34.6 Maternal care for abnormality of vagina

Maternal care for:
· previous surgery to vagina
· septate vagina
· stenosis of vagina (acquired)(congenital)
· stricture of vagina
· tumour of vagina

Excludes: maternal care for vaginal varices in pregnancy (O22.1)

O34.7 Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum

Maternal care for:
· fibrosis of perineum
· previous surgery to perineum or vulva
· rigid perineum
· tumour of vulva

Excludes: maternal care for perineal and vulval varices in pregnancy (O22.1)

O34.8 Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs

Maternal care for:
· cystocele
· pelvic floor repair (previous)
· pendulous abdomen
· rectocele
· rigid pelvic floor

O34.9 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified

O35 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage

Includes: the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

Excludes: maternal care for known or suspected disproportion (O33.-)

O35.0 Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus

Maternal care for (suspected) fetal:
· anencephaly
· spina bifida

Excludes: chromosomal abnormality in fetus (O35.1)

O35.1 Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus

O35.2 Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus

Excludes: chromosomal abnormality in fetus (O35.1)

O35.3 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from maternal:
· cytomegalovirus infection
· rubella

O35.4 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol

O35.5 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from drug addiction

Excludes: fetal distress in labour and delivery due to drug administration (O68.-)

O35.6 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation

O35.7 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by:
· amniocentesis
· biopsy procedures
· haematological investigation
· intrauterine contraceptive device
· intrauterine surgery

O35.8 Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from maternal:
· listeriosis
· toxoplasmosis

O35.9 Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified

O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems

Includes: the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

Excludes: labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress] (O68.-)
placental transfusion syndromes (O43.0)

O36.0 Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization

Anti-D [Rh] antibodies
Rh incompatibility (with hydrops fetalis)

O36.1 Maternal care for other isoimmunization

ABO isoimmunization
Isoimmunization NOS (with hydrops fetalis)

O36.2 Maternal care for hydrops fetalis

Hydrops fetalis:
· NOS
· not associated with isoimmunization

O36.3 Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia

O36.4 Maternal care for intrauterine death

Excludes: missed abortion (O02.1)

O36.5 Maternal care for poor fetal growth

Maternal care for known or suspected:
· light-for-dates
· placental insufficiency
· small-for-dates

O36.6 Maternal care for excessive fetal growth
Maternal care for known or suspected large-for-dates

O36.7 Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy

O36.8 Maternal care for other specified fetal problems

O36.9 Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified

O40 Polyhydramnios
Hydramnios

O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
Excludes: premature rupture of membranes (O42.-)

O41.0 Oligohydramnios
Oligohydramnios without mention of rupture of membranes

O41.1 Infection of amniotic sac and membranes
Amnionitis
Chorioamnionitis
Membranitis
Placentitis

O41.8 Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes

O41.9 Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified

O42 Premature rupture of membranes
O42.0 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours

O42.1 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours
Excludes: with labour delayed by therapy (O42.2)

O42.2 Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy

O42.9 Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified

O43 Placental disorders
Excludes: maternal care for poor fetal growth due to placental insufficiency (O36.5)
placenta praevia (O44.-)
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] (O45.-)

O43.0 Placental transfusion syndromes

Transfusion:
· fetomaternal
· maternofetal
· twin-to-twin

O43.1 Malformation of placenta

Abnormal placenta NOS
Circumvallate placenta

O43.2 Morbidly adherent placenta

Placenta:
· accreta
· increta
· percreta

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any:
· postpartum haemorrhage, third stage O72.0
· retained placenta without hemorrhage O73.0

O43.8 Other placental disorders

Placental:
· dysfunction
· infarction

O43.9 Placental disorder, unspecified

O44 Placenta praevia

O44.0 Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage

Low implantation of placenta specified as without haemorrhage

O44.1 Placenta praevia with haemorrhage

Low implantation of placenta, NOS or with haemorrhage
Placenta praevia:
·
marginal
· partial
· total
} NOS or with haemorrhage

Excludes: labour and delivery complicated by haemorrhage from vasa praevia (O69.4)

O45 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]

O45.0 Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect

Abruptio placentae with (excessive) haemorrhage associated with:
· afibrinogenaemia
· disseminated intravascular coagulation
· hyperfibrinolysis
· hypofibrinogenaemia

O45.8 Other premature separation of placenta

O45.9 Premature separation of placenta, unspecified

Abruptio placentae NOS

O46 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: haemorrhage in early pregnancy (O20.-)
intrapartum haemorrhage NEC (O67.-)
placenta praevia (O44.-)
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] (O45.-)

O46.0 Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect

Antepartum haemorrhage (excessive) associated with:
· afibrinogenaemia
· disseminated intravascular coagulation
· hyperfibrinolysis
· hypofibrinogenaemia

O46.8 Other antepartum haemorrhage

O46.9 Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified

O47 False labour

O47.0 False labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation

O47.1 False labour at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation

O47.9 False labour, unspecified

O48 Prolonged pregnancy

Post-dates
Post-term

Complications of labour and delivery (O60-O75)

O60 Preterm labour and delivery

Onset (spontaneous) of labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation

O60.0 Preterm spontaneous labour without delivery

Preterm labour:
· induced
· spontaneous

O60.1 Preterm labour with preterm delivery

Preterm labour with delivery NOS
Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery by caesarean section

O60.2 Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery

Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery by caesarean section

O60.3 Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour

Preterm delivery by:
· caesarean section, without spontaneous labour
· induction

O61 Failed induction of labour

O61.0 Failed medical induction of labour

Failed induction (of labour) by:
· oxytocin
· prostaglandins

O61.1 Failed instrumental induction of labour

Failed induction (of labour):
· mechanical
· surgical

O61.8 Other failed induction of labour

O61.9 Failed induction of labour, unspecified

O62 Abnormalities of forces of labour

O62.0 Primary inadequate contractions

Failure of cervical dilatation
Primary hypotonic uterine dysfunction
Uterine inertia during latent phase of labour

O62.1 Secondary uterine inertia

Arrested active phase of labour
Secondary hypotonic uterine dysfunction

O62.2 Other uterine inertia

Atony of uterus
Desultory labour
Hypotonic uterine dysfunction NOS
Irregular labour
Poor contractions
Uterine inertia NOS

O62.3 Precipitate labour

O62.4 Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions

Contraction ring dystocia
Dyscoordinate labour
Hour-glass contraction of uterus
Hypertonic uterine dysfunction
Incoordinate uterine action
Tetanic contractions
Uterine dystocia NOS

Excludes: dystocia (fetal)(maternal) NOS (O66.9)

O62.8 Other abnormalities of forces of labour

O62.9 Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified

O63 Long labour

O63.0 Prolonged first stage (of labour)

O63.1 Prolonged second stage (of labour)

O63.2 Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.

O63.9 Long labour, unspecified

Prolonged labour NOS

O64 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus

O64.0 Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head

Deep transverse arrest
Obstructed labour due to persistent (position):
· occipitoiliac
· occipitoposterior
· occipitosacral
· occipitotransverse

O64.1 Obstructed labour due to breech presentation

O64.2 Obstructed labour due to face presentation

Obstructed labour due to chin presentation

O64.3 Obstructed labour due to brow presentation

O64.4 Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation

Prolapsed arm

Excludes: impacted shoulders (O66.0)
shoulder dystocia (O66.0)

O64.5 Obstructed labour due to compound presentation

O64.8 Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation

O64.9 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified

O65 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality

O65.0 Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis

O65.1 Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis

O65.2 Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction

O65.3 Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction

O65.4 Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified

Excludes: dystocia due to abnormality of fetus (O66.2-O66.3)

O65.5 Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs

Obstructed labour due to conditions listed in O34.-

O65.8 Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities

O65.9 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified

O66 Other obstructed labour

O66.0 Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia

Impacted shoulders

O66.1 Obstructed labour due to locked twins

O66.2 Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus

O66.3 Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus

Dystocia due to:
· conjoined twins
· fetal:
  · ascites
  · hydrops
  · meningomyelocele
  · sacral teratoma
  · tumour
· hydrocephalic fetus

O66.4 Failed trial of labour, unspecified

Failed trial of labour with subsequent delivery by caesarean section

O66.5 Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified

Failed application of ventouse or forceps, with subsequent delivery by forceps or caesarean section respectively

O66.8 Other specified obstructed labour

O66.9 Obstructed labour, unspecified

Dystocia:
· NOS
· fetal NOS
· maternal NOS

O67 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: antepartum haemorrhage NEC (O46.-)
placenta praevia (O44.-)
postpartum haemorrhage (O72.-)
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] (O45.-)

O67.0 Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect

Intrapartum haemorrhage (excessive) associated with:
· afibrinogenaemia
· disseminated intravascular coagulation
· hyperfibrinolysis
· hypofibrinogenaemia

O67.8 Other intrapartum haemorrhage

Excessive intrapartum haemorrhage

O67.9 Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified

O68 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]

Includes: fetal distress in labour or delivery due to drug administration

O68.0 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly

Fetal:
· bradycardia
· heart rate irregularity
· tachycardia

Excludes: with meconium in amniotic fluid (O68.2)

O68.1 Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid

Excludes: with fetal heart rate anomaly (O68.2)

O68.2 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid

O68.3 Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress

Abnormal fetal:
· acidaemia
· acid-base balance

O68.8 Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress

Evidence of fetal distress:
· electrocardiographic
· ultrasonic

O68.9 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified

O69 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications

O69.0 Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord

O69.1 Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression

O69.2 Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression

Compression of cord NOS
Entanglement of cords of twins in monoamniotic sac
Knot in cord

O69.3 Labour and delivery complicated by short cord

O69.4 Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia

Haemorrhage from vasa praevia

O69.5 Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord

Cord:
· bruising
· haematoma
Thrombosis of umbilical vessels

O69.8 Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications

Cord around neck without compression

O69.9 Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified

O70 Perineal laceration during delivery

Includes: episiotomy extended by laceration

Excludes: obstetric high vaginal laceration (O71.4)
vaginal sulcus laceration (O71.4)

O70.0 **First degree perineal laceration during delivery**

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear (involving):

· fourchette
· labia
· periurethral tissue
· skin
· slight
· vagina, low
· vulva

} during delivery

Excludes: periurethral laceration involving urethra (O71.5)
that with laceration of:
· high vaginal wall (middle)(upper third of vaginal wall) (O71.4)
· vaginal sulcus (O71.4)

O70.1 **Second degree perineal laceration during delivery**

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.0, also involving:

· pelvic floor
· perineal muscles
· vaginal muscles

} during delivery

Excludes: that involving anal sphincter (O70.2)

O70.2 **Third degree perineal laceration during delivery**

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.1, also involving:

· anal sphincter
· rectovaginal septum
· sphincter NOS

} during delivery

Excludes: that involving anal or rectal mucosa (O70.3)

O70.3 **Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery**

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.2, also involving:

· anal mucosa
· rectal mucosa

} during delivery

O70.9 **Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified**

O71 Other obstetric trauma

Includes: damage from instruments

O71.0 **Rupture of uterus before onset of labour**

O71.1 **Rupture of uterus during labour**

Rupture of uterus not stated as occurring before onset of labour

O71.2 **Postpartum inversion of uterus**

O71.3 **Obstetric laceration of cervix**

Annular detachment of cervix

O71.4 **Obstetric high vaginal laceration**

Laceration of :
· middle or upper third of vaginal wall
· vaginal sulcus

Excludes: that of the lower vagina (O70.-)

O71.5 **Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs**

Obstetric injury to:
· bladder
· urethra

Excludes: (minor) laceration involving periurethral tissue only (O70.0)

O71.6 **Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments**

Avulsion of inner symphyseal cartilage
Damage to coccyx
Traumatic separation of symphysis (pubis)
} obstetric

O71.7 **Obstetric haematoma of pelvis**

Obstetric haematoma of:
· perineum
· vagina
· vulva

O71.8 **Other specified obstetric trauma**

O71.9 **Obstetric trauma, unspecified**

O72 Postpartum haemorrhage

Includes: haemorrhage after delivery of fetus or infant

O72.0 **Third-stage haemorrhage**

Haemorrhage associated with retained, trapped or adherent placenta
Retained placenta NOS

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any morbidly adherent placenta (O43.2)

O72.1 **Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage**

Haemorrhage following delivery of placenta
Postpartum haemorrhage (atonic) NOS

O72.2 **Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage**

Haemorrhage associated with retained portions of placenta or membranes
Retained products of conception NOS, following delivery

O72.3 **Postpartum coagulation defects**

Postpartum:
· afibrinogenaemia
· fibrinolysis

O73 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage

O73.0 **Retained placenta without haemorrhage**

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any morbidly adherent placenta (O43.2)

O73.1 **Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage**

Retained products of conception following delivery, without haemorrhage

O74 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery

Includes: maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during labour and delivery

O74.0 **Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Chemical pneumonitis due to aspiration
Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS
Mendelson's syndrome
} due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.1 **Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Pressure collapse of lung due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.2 **Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Cardiac:

· arrest
· failure } due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.3 **Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.4 **Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

O74.5 **Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery**

O74.6 **Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

O74.7 **Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery**

O74.8 **Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**

O74.9 **Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified**

O75 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: puerperal:
· infection (O86.-)
· sepsis (O85)

O75.0 **Maternal distress during labour and delivery**

O75.1 **Shock during or following labour and delivery**

Obstetric shock

O75.2 **Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified**

O75.3 **Other infection during labour**

Sepsis during labour

O75.4 Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures

Cardiac:
· arrest
· failure
Cerebral anoxia

} following caesarean or other obstetric surgery or procedures, including delivery NOS

Excludes: complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery (O74.-)
obstetric (surgical) wound:
· disruption (O90.0-O90.1)
· haematoma (O90.2)
· infection (O86.0)

O75.5 Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes

O75.6 Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes

Excludes: spontaneous premature rupture of membranes (O42.-)

O75.7 Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section

O75.8 Other specified complications of labour and delivery

O75.9 Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified

Delivery (O80-O84)

Note: For use of these categories reference should be made to mortality and the morbidity coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

O80 Single spontaneous delivery

Includes: cases with minimal or no assistance, with or without episiotomy
delivery in a completely normal case

O80.0 Spontaneous vertex delivery

O80.1 Spontaneous breech delivery

O80.8 Other single spontaneous delivery

O80.9 Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified

Spontaneous delivery NOS

O81 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor

Excludes: failed application of vacuum extractor or forceps (O66.5)

O81.0 **Low forceps delivery**

O81.1 **Mid-cavity forceps delivery**

O81.2 **Mid-cavity forceps with rotation**

O81.3 **Other and unspecified forceps delivery**

O81.4 **Vacuum extractor delivery**

Ventouse delivery

O81.5 **Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor**

Forceps and ventouse delivery

O82 Single delivery by caesarean section

O82.0 **Delivery by elective caesarean section**

Repeat caesarean section NOS

O82.1 **Delivery by emergency caesarean section**

O82.2 **Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy**

O82.8 **Other single delivery by caesarean section**

O82.9 **Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified**

O83 Other assisted single delivery

O83.0 **Breech extraction**

O83.1 **Other assisted breech delivery**

Breech delivery NOS

O83.2 **Other manipulation-assisted delivery**

Version with extraction

O83.3 **Delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy**

O83.4 **Destructive operation for delivery**

Cleidotomy
Craniotomy
Embryotomy
} to facilitate delivery

O83.8 **Other specified assisted single delivery**

O83.9 **Assisted single delivery, unspecified**

Assisted delivery NOS

O84 Multiple delivery

Use additional code (O80-O83), if desired, to indicate the method of delivery of each fetus or infant.

O84.0 Multiple delivery, all spontaneous

O84.1 Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor

O84.2 Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section

O84.8 Other multiple delivery

Multiple delivery by combination of methods

O84.9 Multiple delivery, unspecified

Complications predominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)

Note: Categories O88.-, O91.- and O92.- include the listed conditions even if they occur during pregnancy and childbirth.

Excludes: mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium (F53.-)
obstetrical tetanus (A34)
puerperal osteomalacia (M83.0)

O85 Puerperal sepsis

Puerperal:
· endometritis
· fever
· peritonitis
· sepsis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism (O88.3)
sepsis during labour (O75.3)

O86 Other puerperal infections

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: infection during labour (O75.3)

O86.0 Infection of obstetric surgical wound

Infected:

· caesarean section wound
· perineal repair } following delivery

O86.1 Other infection of genital tract following delivery

Cervicitis
Vaginitis } following delivery

O86.2 Urinary tract infection following delivery

Conditions in N10-N12, N15.-, N30.-, N34.-, N39.0 following delivery

O86.3 Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery

Puerperal genitourinary tract infection NOS

O86.4 Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery

Puerperal:
· infection NOS
· pyrexia NOS

Excludes: puerperal fever (O85)
pyrexia during labour (O75.2)

O86.8 Other specified puerperal infections

O87 Venous complications and haemorrhoids in the puerperium

Includes: in labour, delivery and the puerperium

Excludes: obstetric embolism (O88.-)
venous complications in pregnancy (O22.-)

O87.0 Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium

O87.1 Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium

Deep-vein thrombosis, postpartum
Pelvic thrombophlebitis, postpartum

O87.2 Haemorrhoids in the puerperium

O87.3 Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium

Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in the puerperium

O87.8 Other venous complications in the puerperium

Genital varices in the puerperium

O87.9 Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified

Puerperal:
· phlebitis NOS
· phlebopathy NOS
· thrombosis NOS

O88 Obstetric embolism

Includes: pulmonary emboli in pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

Excludes: embolism complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.2)

O88.0 Obstetric air embolism

O88.1 Amniotic fluid embolism

Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy

O88.2 Obstetric blood-clot embolism

Obstetric (pulmonary) embolism NOS
Puerperal (pulmonary) embolism NOS

O88.3 Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism

O88.8 Other obstetric embolism

Obstetric fat embolism

O89 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

Includes: maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during the puerperium

O89.0 Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

Aspiration pneumonitis
Chemical pneumonitis due to aspiration
Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS
Mendelson's syndrome
Pressure collapse of lung
} due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.1 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

Cardiac:
· arrest
· failure
} due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.2 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.3 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.4 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium

O89.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.6 Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium

O89.8 Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.9 Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified

O90 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

O90.0 Disruption of caesarean section wound

O90.1 Disruption of perineal obstetric wound

Disruption of wound of:
· episiotomy
· perineal laceration
Secondary perineal tear

O90.2 Haematoma of obstetric wound

O90.3 Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium

Conditions in I42.-

O90.4 Postpartum acute renal failure

Hepatorenal syndrome following labour and delivery

O90.5 Postpartum thyroiditis

O90.8 Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

Placental polyp

O90.9 Complication of the puerperium, unspecified

O91 Infections of breast associated with childbirth

Includes: the listed conditions during pregnancy, the puerperium or lactation

O91.0 Infection of nipple associated with childbirth

Abscess of nipple:
· gestational
· puerperal

O91.1 Abscess of breast associated with childbirth

Mammary abscess
Purulent mastitis } gestational or puerperal
Subareolar abscess

O91.2 Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth

Lymphangitis of breast
Mastitis:
· NOS } gestational or puerperal
· interstitial
· parenchymatous

O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth

Includes: the listed conditions during pregnancy, the puerperium or lactation

O92.0 Retracted nipple associated with childbirth

O92.1 Cracked nipple associated with childbirth

Fissure of nipple, gestational or puerperal

O92.2 Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth

O92.3 Agalactia

Primary agalactia

O92.4 Hypogalactia

O92.5 Suppressed lactation

Agalactia:
· elective
· secondary
· therapeutic

O92.6 Galactorrhoea

Excludes: galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth (N64.3)

O92.7 Other and unspecified disorders of lactation

Puerperal galactocele

Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O94-O99)

Note: For use of categories O95-O97 reference should be made to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

O94 Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Note: Category O94 is to be used for morbidity coding only to indicate previous episodes of conditions in categories O00-O75 and O85-O92 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The 'sequelae' include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after the onset of the causal condition.

Not to be used for chronic complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Code these to O00-O75 and O85-O92 .

Excludes: that resulting in death (O96 , O97)

O95 Obstetric death of unspecified cause

Maternal death from unspecified cause occurring during pregnancy, labour and delivery, or the puerperium

O96 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery

Note: This category is to be used to indicate death from any obstetric cause (conditions in categories O00-O75, O85-O92 and O98-O99) occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery

Use additional code, if desired, to identify obstetric cause (direct or indirect) of death.

O96.0 **Death from direct obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery**

O96.1 **Death from indirect obstetric causes occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery**

O96.9 **Death from unspecified obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery**

O97 Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes

Note: This category is to be used to indicate death from sequelae of any obstetric cause (conditions in categories O00-O75, O85-O92 and O98-O99) occurring more than one year after delivery. The 'sequelae' include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after delivery.

Use additional code, if desired to identify the obstetric cause (direct or indirect).

Excludes: conditions specified as sequelae or late effects of obstetric causes that are not resulting in death (O94)

O97.0 Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause

O97.1 Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause

O97.9 Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified

O98 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Includes: the listed conditions when complicating the pregnant state, when aggravated by the pregnancy, or as a reason for obstetric care

Use additional code (Chapter I), if desired, to identify specific condition.

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)
obstetrical tetanus (A34)
puerperal:
· infection (O86.-)
· sepsis (O85)
when the reason for maternal care is that the disease is known or suspected to have affected the fetus (O35-O36)

O98.0 Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in A15-A19

O98.1 **Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in A50-A53

O98.2 **Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in A54.-

O98.3 **Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in A55-A64

O98.4 **Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in B15-B19

O98.5 **Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in A80-B09, B25-B34

O98.6 **Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in B50-B64

O98.7 **Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in B20-B24

O98.8 **Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

O98.9 **Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Note: This category includes conditions which complicate the pregnant state, are aggravated by the pregnancy or are a main reason for obstetric care and for which the Alphabetical Index does not indicate a specific rubric in Chapter XV.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify specific condition.

Excludes: infectious and parasitic diseases (O98.-)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
when the reason for maternal care is that the condition is known or suspected to have affected the fetus (O35-O36)

O99.0 Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in D50-D64

O99.1 Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in D65-D89

Excludes: haemorrhage with coagulation defects (O46.0 , O67.0 , O72.3)

O99.2 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in E00-E90

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (O24.-)
malnutrition (O25)
postpartum thyroiditis (O90.5)

O99.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in F00-F99 and G00-G99

Excludes: postnatal depression (F53.0)
pregnancy-related peripheral neuritis (O26.8)
puerperal psychosis (F53.1)

O99.4 Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in I00-I99

Excludes: cardiomyopathy in the puerperium (O90.3)
hypertensive disorders (O10-O16)
obstetric embolism (O88.-)
venous complications and cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in:
· labour, childbirth and the puerperium (O87.-)
· pregnancy (O22.-)

O99.5 Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in J00-J99

O99.6 Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in K00-K93

Excludes: haemorrhoids in pregnancy (O22.4)
liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O26.6)

O99.7 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in L00-L99

Excludes: herpes gestationis (O26.4)
pruritus in pregnancy (O26.8)

O99.8 Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Combination of conditions classifiable to O99.0-O99.7
Conditions in C00-D48, H00-H95, M00-M99, N00-N99, and Q00-Q99

Excludes: genitourinary infections in pregnancy (O23.-)
infection of genitourinary tract following delivery (O86.0-O86.3)
maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of maternal pelvic organs (O34.-)
postpartum acute renal failure (O90.4)
postpartum nephritis (O90.8)

Chapter XVI

Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)

Includes: conditions that have their origin in the perinatal period even though death or morbidity occurs later

Excludes: congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery
P05-P08	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth
P10-P15	Birth trauma
P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period
P35-P39	Infections specific to the perinatal period
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
P70-P74	Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn
P75-P78	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn
P80-P83	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn
P90-P96	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

An asterisk category for this chapter is provided as follows:

P75*	Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis

Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)

Includes: the listed maternal conditions only when specified as a cause of mortality or morbidity in fetus or newborn

P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy

Excludes: fetus and newborn affected by:
· maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.-)
· maternal endocrine and metabolic disorders (P70-P74)
· noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04.-)

P00.0 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O10-O11, O13-O16

P00.1 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to N00-N39

P00.2 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal infectious disease classifiable to A00-B99 and J09-J11, but not itself manifesting that disease

Excludes: infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)
maternal genital tract and other localized infections (P00.8)

P00.3 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to I00-I99, J00-J99, Q20-Q34 and not included in P00.0, P00.2

P00.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal disorders classifiable to E40-E64
Maternal malnutrition NOS

P00.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to S00-T79

P00.6 Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother

Excludes: caesarean section for present delivery (P03.4)
damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction (P02.1)
previous surgery to uterus or pelvic organs (P03.8)
termination of pregnancy, fetus (P96.4)

P00.7 Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified

Fetus or newborn affected by radiology on mother

Excludes: damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction (P02.1)
fetus or newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery (P03.-)

P00.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions

Fetus or newborn affected by:
· conditions classifiable to T80-T88
· maternal genital tract and other localized infections
· maternal systemic lupus erythematosus

Excludes: transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disorders (P70-P74)

P00.9 Fetus and newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition

P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy

P01.0 Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix

P01.1 Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes

P01.2 Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios

Excludes: when due to premature rupture of membranes (P01.1)

P01.3 Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios

Hydramnios

P01.4 Fetus and newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy

Abdominal pregnancy

P01.5 Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy

Triplet (pregnancy)
Twin (pregnancy)

P01.6 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death

P01.7 Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour

Breech presentation
External version
Face presentation
Transverse lie
Unstable lie
} before labour

P01.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy

Spontaneous abortion, fetus

P01.9 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified

P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes

P02.0 Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia

P02.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage

Abruptio placentae
Accidental haemorrhage
Antepartum haemorrhage
Damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction
Maternal blood loss
Premature separation of placenta

P02.2 Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta

Placental:
· dysfunction
· infarction
· insufficiency

P02.3 Fetus and newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes

Placental and cord abnormalities resulting in twin-to-twin or other transplacental transfusion

Use additional code, if desired, to indicate resultant condition in the fetus or newborn.

P02.4 Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord

P02.5 Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord

Cord (tightly) around neck
Entanglement of cord
Knot in cord

P02.6 Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord

Short cord
Vasa praevia

Excludes: single umbilical artery (Q27.0)

P02.7 Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis

Amnionitis
Membranitis
Placentitis

P02.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes

P02.9 Fetus and newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified

P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery

P03.0 Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction

P03.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery

Contracted pelvis
Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O64-O66
Persistent occipitoposterior
Transverse lie

P03.2 Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery

P03.3 Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]

P03.4 Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery

P03.5 Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery

Rapid second stage

P03.6 Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions

Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O62.-, except O62.3
Hypertonic labour
Uterine inertia

P03.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery

Abnormality of maternal soft tissues
Destructive operation to facilitate delivery
Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O60-O75 and by procedures used in labour and delivery not included in P02.- and P03.0-P03.6
Induction of labour

P03.9 Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery, unspecified

P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk

Includes: nonteratogenic effects of substances transmitted via placenta

Excludes: congenital malformations (Q00-Q99)
neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother (P58.4)

P04.0 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery

Reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquillizers administered during labour and delivery

P04.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication

Cancer chemotherapy
Cytotoxic drugs

Excludes: dysmorphism due to warfarin (Q86.2)
fetal hydantoin syndrome (Q86.1)
maternal use of drugs of addiction (P04.4)

P04.2 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco

P04.3 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol

Excludes: fetal alcohol syndrome (Q86.0)

P04.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction

Excludes: maternal anaesthesia and analgesia (P04.0)
withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
(P96.1)

P04.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances

P04.6 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances

P04.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences

P04.9 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified

Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth (P05-P08)

P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition

P05.0 Light for gestational age

Usually referred to as weight below but length above 10th centile for gestational age.

Light-for-dates

P05.1 Small for gestational age

Usually referred to as weight and length below 10th centile for gestational age.

Small-for-dates
Small-and-light-for-dates

P05.2 Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age

Infant, not light or small for gestational age, showing signs of fetal malnutrition, such as dry, peeling skin and loss of subcutaneous tissue.

Excludes: fetal malnutrition with mention of:
· light for gestational age (P05.0)
· small for gestational age (P05.1)

P05.9 Slow fetal growth, unspecified

Fetal growth retardation NOS

P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified

Note: When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

Includes: the listed conditions, without further specification, as the cause of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in newborn

Excludes: low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)

P07.0 Extremely low birth weight

Birth weight 999 g or less.

P07.1 Other low birth weight

Birth weight 1000-2499 g.

P07.2 Extreme immaturity

Less than 28 completed weeks (less than 196 completed days) of gestation.

P07.3 Other preterm infants

28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks (196 completed days but less than 259 completed days) of gestation.

Prematurity NOS

P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight

Note: When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

Includes: the listed conditions, without further specification, as causes of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in fetus or newborn

P08.0 Exceptionally large baby

Usually implies a birth weight of 4500 g or more.

Excludes: syndrome of:
· infant of diabetic mother (P70.1)
· infant of mother with gestational diabetes (P70.0)

P08.1 Other heavy for gestational age infants

Other fetus or infant heavy- or large-for-dates regardless of period of gestation.
Usually implies a birth weight >90th percentile for gestational age or 4000 g or more at term

Excludes: syndrome of infant of:
· diabetic mother (P70.1)
· mother with gestational diabetes (P70.0)
Birth weight of 4500 g or more (P08.0)

P08.2 Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age

Fetus or infant with gestation period of 42 completed weeks or more (294 days or more), not heavy- or large-for-dates.

Postmaturity NOS

Birth trauma (P10-P15)

P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth Injury

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage of fetus or newborn:
· NOS (P52.9)
· due to anoxia or hypoxia (P52.-)

P10.0 Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury

Subdural haematoma (localized) due to birth injury

Excludes: subdural haemorrhage accompanying tentorial tear (P10.4)

P10.1 Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.2 Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.3 Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.4 Tentorial tear due to birth injury

P10.8 Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury

P10.9 Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury

P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system

P11.0 Cerebral oedema due to birth injury

P11.1 Other specified brain damage due to birth injury

P11.2 Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury

P11.3 Birth injury to facial nerve

Facial palsy due to birth injury

P11.4 Birth injury to other cranial nerves

P11.5 Birth injury to spine and spinal cord

Fracture of spine due to birth injury

P11.9 Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified

P12 Birth injury to scalp

P12.0 Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury

P12.1 Chignon due to birth injury

P12.2 Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury

P12.3 Bruising of scalp due to birth injury

P12.4 Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn

Sampling incision
Scalp clip (electrode) injury

P12.8 Other birth injuries to scalp

P12.9 Birth injury to scalp, unspecified

P13 Birth injury to skeleton

Excludes: birth injury to spine (P11.5)

P13.0 Fracture of skull due to birth injury

P13.1 Other birth injuries to skull

Excludes: cephalhaematoma (P12.0)

P13.2 Birth injury to femur

P13.3 Birth injury to other long bones

P13.4 Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury

P13.8 Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton

P13.9 Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified

P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system

P14.0 Erb's paralysis due to birth injury

P14.1 Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury

P14.2 Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury

P14.3 Other brachial plexus birth injuries

P14.8 Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system

P14.9 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified

P15 Other birth injuries

P15.0 Birth injury to liver

Rupture of liver due to birth injury

P15.1 Birth injury to spleen

Rupture of spleen due to birth injury

P15.2 Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury

P15.3 Birth injury to eye

Subconjunctival haemorrhage, Traumatic glaucoma } due to birth injury

P15.4 Birth injury to face

Facial congestion due to birth injury

P15.5 Birth injury to external genitalia

P15.6 Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury

P15.8 Other specified birth injuries

P15.9 Birth injury, unspecified

Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period (P20-P29)

P20 Intrauterine hypoxia

Includes: abnormal fetal heart rate
fetal or intrauterine:
· acidosis
· anoxia
· asphyxia
· distress
· hypoxia
meconium in liquor
passage of meconium

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia (P52.-)

P20.0 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour

P20.1 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery

P20.9 Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified

P21 Birth asphyxia

Note: This category is not to be used for low Apgar score without mention of asphyxia or other respiratory problems.

Excludes: intrauterine hypoxia or asphyxia (P20.-)

P21.0 Severe birth asphyxia

Pulse less than 100 per minute at birth and falling or steady, respiration absent or gasping, colour poor, tone absent.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 0-3
White asphyxia

P21.1 Mild and moderate birth asphyxia

Normal respiration not established within one minute, but heart rate 100 or above, some muscle tone present, some response to stimulation.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 4-7
Blue asphyxia

P21.9 Birth asphyxia, unspecified

Anoxia
Asphyxia
Hypoxia
} NOS

P22 Respiratory distress of newborn

Excludes: respiratory failure of newborn (P28.5)

P22.0 Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn

Hyaline membrane disease

P22.1 Transient tachypnoea of newborn

P22.8 Other respiratory distress of newborn

P22.9 Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified

P23 Congenital pneumonia

Includes: infective pneumonia acquired in utero or during birth

Excludes: neonatal pneumonia resulting from aspiration (P24.-)

P23.0 Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent

Excludes: congenital rubella pneumonitis (P35.0)

P23.1 Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia

P23.2 Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus

P23.3 Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B

P23.4 Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli

P23.5 Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas

P23.6 Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents

Haemophilus influenzae
Klebsiella pneumoniae
Mycoplasma
Streptococcus, except group B

P23.8 Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms

P23.9 Congenital pneumonia, unspecified

P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes

Includes: neonatal pneumonia resulting from aspiration

P24.0 Neonatal aspiration of meconium

P24.1 Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus
Aspiration of liquor (amnii)

P24.2 Neonatal aspiration of blood

P24.3 Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food

P24.8 Other neonatal aspiration syndromes

P24.9 Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified
Neonatal aspiration pneumonia NOS

P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period

P25.0 Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period

P25.1 Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period

P25.2 Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period

P25.3 Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period

P25.8 Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period

P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period

P26.0 Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period

P26.1 Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period

P26.8 Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period

P26.9 Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period

P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period

P27.0 Wilson-Mikity syndrome

Pulmonary dysmaturity

P27.1 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period

P27.8 Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period

Congenital pulmonary fibrosis
Ventilator lung in newborn

P27.9 Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period

P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period

Excludes: congenital malformations of the respiratory system (Q30-Q34)

P28.0 Primary atelectasis of newborn

Primary failure to expand terminal respiratory units
Pulmonary:
· hypoplasia associated with short gestation
· immaturity NOS

P28.1 Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn

Atelectasis:
· NOS
· partial
· secondary
Resorption atelectasis without respiratory distress syndrome

P28.2 Cyanotic attacks of newborn

Excludes: apnoea of newborn (P28.3-P28.4)

P28.3 Primary sleep apnoea of newborn

Sleep apnoea of newborn :
· central
· NOS
· obstructive

P28.4 Other apnoea of newborn

Apnoea (of):
· newborn, obstructive
· prematurity

Excludes: obstructive sleep apnoea of newborn (P28.3)

P28.5 Respiratory failure of newborn

P28.8 Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn

Congenital (laryngeal) stridor NOS
Snuffles in newborn

Excludes: early congenital syphilitic rhinitis (A50.0)

P28.9 Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified

P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period

Excludes: congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)

P29.0 Neonatal cardiac failure

P29.1 Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia

P29.2 Neonatal hypertension

P29.3 Persistent fetal circulation

Delayed closure of ductus arteriosus
Pulmonary hypertension of newborn (persistent)

P29.4 Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn

P29.8 Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period

P29.9 Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified

Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)

Includes: infections acquired in utero or during birth

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
congenital:
· gonococcal infection (A54.-)
· pneumonia (P23.-)
· syphilis (A50.-)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
infectious diseases acquired after birth (A00-B99 , J10-J11)
intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)
maternal infectious disease as a cause of mortality or morbidity in fetus or newborn not itself manifesting the disease (P00.2)
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

P35 Congenital viral diseases

P35.0 Congenital rubella syndrome
Congenital rubella pneumonitis

P35.1 Congenital cytomegalovirus infection

P35.2 Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection

P35.3 Congenital viral hepatitis

P35.8 Other congenital viral diseases
Congenital varicella [chickenpox]

P35.9 Congenital viral disease, unspecified

P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn

Includes: congenital septicaemia

P36.0 Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B

P36.1 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci

P36.2 Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus

P36.3 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci

P36.4 Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli

P36.5 Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes

P36.8 Other bacterial sepsis of newborn

P36.9 Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified

P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases

Excludes: congenital syphilis (A50.-)
necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus or newborn (P77)
neonatal diarrhoea:
· infectious (A00-A09)
· noninfective (P78.3)
ophthalmia neonatorum due to gonococcus (A54.3)
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

P37.0 Congenital tuberculosis

P37.1 Congenital toxoplasmosis

Hydrocephalus due to congenital toxoplasmosis

P37.2 Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis

P37.3 Congenital falciparum malaria

P37.4 Other congenital malaria

P37.5 Neonatal candidiasis

P37.8 Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases

P37.9 Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified

P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage

P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period

P39.0 Neonatal infective mastitis

Excludes: breast engorgement of newborn (P83.4)
noninfective mastitis of newborn (P83.4)

P39.1 Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis

Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis
Ophthalmia neonatorum NOS

Excludes: gonococcal conjunctivitis (A54.3)

P39.2 Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified

P39.3 Neonatal urinary tract infection

P39.4 Neonatal skin infection

Neonatal pyoderma

Excludes: pemphigus neonatorum (L00)
staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (L00)

P39.8 Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period

P39.9 Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified

Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn (P50-P61)

Excludes: congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts (Q44.3)
Crigler-Najjar syndrome (E80.5)
Dubin-Johnson syndrome (E80.6)
Gilbert's syndrome (E80.4)
hereditary haemolytic anaemias (D55-D58)

P50 Fetal blood loss

Excludes: congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss (P61.3)

P50.0 Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia

P50.1 Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord

P50.2 Fetal blood loss from placenta

P50.3 Haemorrhage into co-twin

P50.4 Haemorrhage into maternal circulation

P50.5 Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord

P50.8 Other fetal blood loss

P50.9 Fetal blood loss, unspecified

Fetal haemorrhage NOS

P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn

Excludes: omphalitis with mild haemorrhage (P38)

P51.0 Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn

P51.8 Other umbilical haemorrhages of newborn

Slipped umbilical ligature NOS

P51.9 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn, unspecified

P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

Includes: intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage due to injury:
- · birth (P10.-)
- · maternal (P00.5)
- · other (S06.-)

P52.0 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage (without intraventricular extension)

P52.1 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage with intraventricular extension

P52.2 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, and grade 4 of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage with both intraventricular and intracerebral extension

P52.3 Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.4 Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.5 Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.6 Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.8 Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn

P52.9 Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn

Vitamin K deficiency of newborn

P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages

Excludes: fetal blood loss (P50.-)
pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26.-)

P54.0 Neonatal haematemesis

Excludes: that due to swallowed maternal blood (P78.2)

P54.1 Neonatal melaena

Excludes: that due to swallowed maternal blood (P78.2)

P54.2 Neonatal rectal haemorrhage

P54.3 Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage

P54.4 Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage

P54.5 Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage

Bruising
Ecchymoses
Petechiae
Superficial haematomata
} in fetus or newborn

Excludes: bruising of scalp due to birth injury (P12.3)
cephalhaematoma due to birth injury (P12.0)

P54.6 Neonatal vaginal haemorrhage

Pseudomenses

P54.8 Other specified neonatal haemorrhages

P54.9 Neonatal haemorrhage, unspecified

P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn

P55.0 Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn

P55.1 ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn

P55.8 Other haemolytic diseases of fetus and newborn

P55.9 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease

Excludes: hydrops fetalis NOS (P83.2)
· not due to haemolytic disease (P83.2)

P56.0 Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization

P56.9 Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease

P57 Kernicterus

P57.0 Kernicterus due to isoimmunization

P57.8 Other specified kernicterus

Excludes: Crigler-Najjar syndrome (E80.5)

P57.9 Kernicterus, unspecified

P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis

Excludes: jaundice due to isoimmunization (P55-P57)

P58.0 Neonatal jaundice due to bruising

P58.1 Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding

P58.2 Neonatal jaundice due to infection

P58.3 Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia

P58.4 Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

P58.5 Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood

P58.8 Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis

P58.9 Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified

P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes

Excludes: due to inborn errors of metabolism (E70-E90)
kernicterus (P57.-)

P59.0 Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery

Hyperbilirubinaemia of prematurity
Jaundice due to delayed conjugation associated with preterm delivery

P59.1 Inspissated bile syndrome

P59.2 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage

Fetal or neonatal giant cell hepatitis
Fetal or neonatal (idiopathic) hepatitis
Giant cell hepatitis

Excludes: congenital viral hepatitis (P35.3)

P59.3 Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor

P59.8 Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes

P59.9 Neonatal jaundice, unspecified

Physiological jaundice (intense)(prolonged) NOS

P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn

Defibrination syndrome of fetus or newborn

P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders

Excludes: transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy (D80.7)

P61.0 Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia

Neonatal thrombocytopenia due to:
· exchange transfusion
· idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia
· isoimmunization

P61.1 Polycythaemia neonatorum

P61.2 Anaemia of prematurity

P61.3 Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss

P61.4 Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified

Congenital anaemia NOS

P61.5 Transient neonatal neutropenia

P61.6 Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation

P61.8 Other specified perinatal haematological disorders

P61.9 Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified

Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn (P70-P74)

Includes: transitory endocrine and metabolic disturbances caused by the infant's response to maternal endocrine and metabolic factors, or its adjustment to extrauterine existence

P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn

P70.0 Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes

Fetus or newborn (with hypoglycaemia) affected by maternal gestational diabetes

P70.1 Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother

Fetus or newborn (with hypoglycaemia) affected by maternal diabetes mellitus (pre-existing)

P70.2 Neonatal diabetes mellitus

P70.3 Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia

P70.4 Other neonatal hypoglycaemia

Transitory neonatal hypoglycaemia

P70.8 Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn

P70.9 Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

P71.0 Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn

P71.1 Other neonatal hypocalcaemia

Excludes: neonatal hypoparathyroidism (P71.4)

P71.2 Neonatal hypomagnesaemia

P71.3 Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency

Neonatal tetany NOS

P71.4 Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism

P71.8 Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

P71.9 Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified

P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

Excludes: congenital hypothyroidism with or without goiter (E03.0-E03.1)
dyshormogenetic goitre (E07.1)
Pendred's syndrome (E07.1)

P72.0 Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified

Transitory congenital goitre with normal function

P72.1 Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis

P72.2 Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified

Transitory neonatal hypothyroidism

P72.8 Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

P72.9 Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified

P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances

P74.0 Late metabolic acidosis of newborn

P74.1 Dehydration of newborn

P74.2 Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn

P74.3 Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn

P74.4 Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn

P74.5 Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn

P74.8 Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn

P74.9 Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified

Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn (P75-P78)

P75* Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis (E84.1†)

P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn

P76.0 Meconium plug syndrome

Includes: meconium ileus in cases where cystic fibrosis is known not to be present

P76.1 Transitory ileus of newborn

Excludes: Hirschsprung's disease (Q43.1)

P76.2 Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk

P76.8 Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn

Excludes: intestinal obstruction classifiable to K56.0-K56.5

P76.9 Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified

P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn

P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders

Excludes: neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhages (P54.0-P54.3)

P78.0 Perinatal intestinal perforation

Meconium peritonitis

P78.1 Other neonatal peritonitis

Neonatal peritonitis NOS

P78.2 Neonatal haematemesis and melaena due to swallowed maternal blood

P78.3 Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea

Excludes: neonatal diarrhoea :
· NOS (A09.9)
· Infectious (A09.0)

P78.8 Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders

Congenital cirrhosis (of liver)
Neonatal oesophageal reflux
Peptic ulcer of newborn

P78.9 Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified

Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn (P80-P83)

P80 Hypothermia of newborn

P80.0 Cold injury syndrome

Severe and usually chronic hypothermia associated with a pink flushed appearance, oedema and neurological and biochemical abnormalities.

Excludes: mild hypothermia of newborn (P80.8)

P80.8 Other hypothermia of newborn

Mild hypothermia of newborn

P80.9 Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified

P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.0 Environmental hyperthermia of newborn

P81.8 Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.9 Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified

Fever of newborn NOS

P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn

Excludes: congenital malformations of skin and integument (Q80-Q84)
cradle cap (L21.0)
diaper [napkin] dermatitis (L22)
hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease (P56.-)
neonatal skin infection (P39.4)
staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (L00)

P83.0 Sclerema neonatorum

P83.1 Neonatal erythema toxicum

P83.2 Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease

Hydrops fetalis NOS

P83.3 Other and unspecified oedema specific to fetus and newborn

P83.4 **Breast engorgement of newborn**
Noninfective mastitis of newborn

P83.5 **Congenital hydrocele**

P83.6 **Umbilical polyp of newborn**

P83.8 **Other specified conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn**
Bronze baby syndrome
Neonatal scleroderma
Urticaria neonatorum

P83.9 **Condition of integument specific to fetus and newborn, unspecified**

Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)

P90 Convulsions of newborn

Excludes: benign neonatal convulsions (familial) (G40.3)

P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn

P91.0 **Neonatal cerebral ischaemia**

P91.1 **Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn**

P91.2 **Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia**

P91.3 **Neonatal cerebral irritability**

P91.4 **Neonatal cerebral depression**

P91.5 **Neonatal coma**

P91.6 **Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy of newborn**

P91.7 **Acquired hydrocephalus of newborn**
Posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus of newborn

P91.8 **Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn**

P91.9 **Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified**

P92 Feeding problems of newborn

P92.0 **Vomiting in newborn**

P92.1 Regurgitation and rumination in newborn

P92.2 Slow feeding of newborn

P92.3 Underfeeding of newborn

P92.4 Overfeeding of newborn

P92.5 Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast

P92.8 Other feeding problems of newborn

P92.9 Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified

P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn

Grey syndrome from chloramphenicol administration in newborn

Excludes: jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn (P58.4)
reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates, tranquillizers and other medication (P04.0-P04.1 , P04.4)
withdrawal symptoms from:
· maternal use of drugs of addiction (P96.1)
· therapeutic use of drugs in newborn (P96.2)

P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn

P94.0 Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis

Excludes: myasthenia gravis (G70.0)

P94.1 Congenital hypertonia

P94.2 Congenital hypotonia

Nonspecific floppy baby syndrome

P94.8 Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn

P94.9 Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified

P95 Fetal death of unspecified cause

Deadborn fetus NOS
Stillbirth NOS

P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period

P96.0 Congenital renal failure

Uraemia of newborn

P96.1 Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction

Drug withdrawal syndrome in infant of dependent mother
Neonatal abstinence syndrome

Excludes: reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquillizers administered during labour and delivery (P04.0)

P96.2 Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn

P96.3 Wide cranial sutures of newborn

Neonatal craniotabes

P96.4 Termination of pregnancy, affecting fetus and newborn

Excludes: termination of pregnancy (affecting mother) (O04.-)

P96.5 Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified

P96.8 Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period

P96.9 Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified

Congenital debility NOS

Chapter XVII

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)

Excludes: inborn errors of metabolism (E70-E90)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system
Q10-Q18 Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system
Q35-Q37 Cleft lip and cleft palate
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
Q50-Q56 Congenital malformations of genital organs
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Congenital malformations of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)

Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations

Q00.0 Anencephaly

Acephaly
Acrania
Amyelencephaly
Hemianencephaly
Hemicephaly

Q00.1 Craniorachischisis

Q00.2 Iniencephaly

Q01 Encephalocele

Includes: encephalomyelocele
hydroencephalocele
hydromeningocele, cranial
meningocele, cerebral
meningoencephalocele

Excludes: Meckel-Gruber syndrome (Q61.9)

Q01.0 Frontal encephalocele

Q01.1 Nasofrontal encephalocele

Q01.2 Occipital encephalocele

Q01.8 Encephalocele of other sites

Q01.9 Encephalocele, unspecified

Q02 Microcephaly

Hydromicrocephaly
Micrencephalon

Excludes: Meckel-Gruber syndrome (Q61.9)

Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus

Includes: hydrocephalus in newborn

Excludes: Arnold-Chiari syndrome (Q07.0)
hydrocephalus:
· acquired NOS (G91.-)
· acquired, of newborn (P91.7)
· due to congenital toxoplasmosis (P37.1)
· with spina bifida (Q05.0-Q05.4)

Q03.0 Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius

Aqueduct of Sylvius:
· anomaly
· obstruction, congenital
· stenosis

Q03.1 Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka

Dandy-Walker syndrome

Q03.8 Other congenital hydrocephalus

Q03.9 Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified

Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain

Excludes: cyclopia (Q87.0)
macrocephaly (Q75.3)

Q04.0 Congenital malformations of corpus callosum

Agenesis of corpus callosum

Q04.1 Arhinencephaly

Q04.2 Holoprosencephaly

Q04.3 Other reduction deformities of brain

Absence
Agenesis
Aplasia
Hypoplasia
} of part of brain

Agyria
Hydranencephaly
Lissencephaly
Microgyria
Pachygyria

Excludes: congenital malformations of corpus callosum (Q04.0)

Q04.4 Septo-optic dysplasia

Q04.5 Megalencephaly

Q04.6 Congenital cerebral cysts

Porencephaly
Schizencephaly

Excludes: acquired porencephalic cyst (G93.0)

Q04.8 Other specified congenital malformations of brain

Macrogyria

Q04.9 Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· deformity
· disease or lesion
· multiple anomalies
} NOS of brain

Q05 Spina bifida

Includes: hydromeningocele (spinal)
meningocele (spinal)
meningomyelocele
myelocele
myelomeningocele
rachischisis
spina bifida (aperta)(cystica)
syringomyelocele

Excludes: Arnold-Chiari syndrome (Q07.0)
spina bifida occulta (Q76.0)

Q05.0 Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.1 Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Spina bifida:

· dorsal
· thoracolumbar } with hydrocephalus

Q05.2 Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Lumbosacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.3 Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.4 Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.5 Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.6 Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Spina bifida:
· dorsal NOS
· thoracolumbar NOS

Q05.7 Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Lumbosacral spina bifida NOS

Q05.8 Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.9 Spina bifida, unspecified

Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord

Q06.0 Amyelia

Q06.1 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord

Atelomyelia
Myelatelia
Myelodysplasia of spinal cord

Q06.2 Diastematomyelia

Q06.3 Other congenital cauda equina malformations

Q06.4 Hydromyelia

Hydrorachis

Q06.8 Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord

Q06.9 Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· deformity
· disease or lesion

} NOS of spinal cord or meninges

Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system

Excludes: familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] (G90.1)
neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) (Q85.0)

Q07.0 Arnold-Chiari syndrome

Q07.8 Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system

Agenesis of nerve
Displacement of brachial plexus
Jaw-winking syndrome
Marcus Gunn's syndrome

Q07.9 Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· deformity
· disease or lesion

} NOS of nervous system

Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck (Q10-Q18)

Excludes: cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)
congenital malformation of:
· cervical spine (Q05.0 , Q05.5 , Q67.5 , Q76.0-Q76.4)
· larynx (Q31.-)
· lip NEC (Q38.0)
· nose (Q30.-)
· parathyroid gland (Q89.2)
· thyroid gland (Q89.2)

Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit

Excludes: cryptophthalmos:
· NOS (Q11.2)
· syndrome (Q87.0)

Q10.0 Congenital ptosis

Q10.1 Congenital ectropion

Q10.2 Congenital entropion

Q10.3 Other congenital malformations of eyelid

Ablepharon
Absence or agenesis of:
· cilia
· eyelid
Accessory:
· eyelid
· eye muscle
Blepharophimosis, congenital
Coloboma of eyelid
Congenital malformation of eyelid NOS

Q10.4 Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus

Absence of punctum lacrimale

Q10.5 Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct

Q10.6 Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus

Congenital malformation of lacrimal apparatus NOS

Q10.7 Congenital malformation of orbit

Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos

Q11.0 Cystic eyeball

Q11.1 Other anophthalmos

Agenesis } of eye
Aplasia

Q11.2 Microphthalmos

Cryptophthalmos NOS
Dysplasia of eye
Hypoplasia of eye
Rudimentary eye

Excludes: cryptophthalmos syndrome (Q87.0)

Q11.3 Macrophthalmos

Excludes: macrophthalmos in congenital glaucoma (Q15.0)

Q12 Congenital lens malformations

Q12.0 Congenital cataract

Q12.1 Congenital displaced lens

Q12.2 Coloboma of lens

Q12.3 Congenital aphakia

Q12.4 Spherophakia

Q12.8 Other congenital lens malformations

Q12.9 Congenital lens malformation, unspecified

Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye

Q13.0 Coloboma of iris

Coloboma NOS

Q13.1 Absence of iris

Aniridia

Q13.2 Other congenital malformations of iris

Anisocoria, congenital
Atresia of pupil
Congenital malformation of iris NOS
Corectopia

Q13.3 Congenital corneal opacity

Q13.4 Other congenital corneal malformations

Congenital malformation of cornea NOS
Microcornea
Peter's anomaly

Q13.5 Blue sclera

Q13.8 Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye

Rieger's anomaly

Q13.9 Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified

Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye

Q14.0 Congenital malformation of vitreous humour

Congenital vitreous opacity

Q14.1 Congenital malformation of retina

Congenital retinal aneurysm

Q14.2 Congenital malformation of optic disc

Coloboma of optic disc

Q14.3 Congenital malformation of choroid

Q14.8 Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye

Coloboma of the fundus

Q14.9 Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified

Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye

Excludes: congenital nystagmus (H55)
ocular albinism (E70.3)
retinitis pigmentosa (H35.5)

Q15.0 Congenital glaucoma

Buphthalmos
Glaucoma of newborn
Hydrophthalmos
Keratoglobus, congenital, with glaucoma
Macrocornea with glaucoma
Macrophthalmos in congenital glaucoma
Megalocornea with glaucoma

Q15.8 Other specified congenital malformations of eye

Q15.9 Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· deformity } NOS of eye

Q16 Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing

Excludes: congenital deafness (H90.-)

Q16.0 Congenital absence of (ear) auricle

Q16.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal (external)

Atresia or stricture of osseous meatus

Q16.2 Absence of eustachian tube

Q16.3 Congenital malformation of ear ossicles

Fusion of ear ossicles

Q16.4 Other congenital malformations of middle ear

Congenital malformation of middle ear NOS

Q16.5 Congenital malformation of inner ear

Anomaly:
· membranous labyrinth
· organ of Corti

Q16.9 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified

Congenital absence of ear NOS

Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear

Excludes: preauricular sinus (Q18.1)

Q17.0 Accessory auricle

Accessory tragus
Polyotia
Preauricular appendage or tag
Supernumerary:
· ear
· lobule

Q17.1 Macrotia

Q17.2 Microtia

Q17.3 Other misshapen ear

Pointed ear

Q17.4 Misplaced ear

Low-set ears

Excludes: cervical auricle (Q18.2)

Q17.5 Prominent ear

Bat ear

Q17.8 Other specified congenital malformations of ear

Congenital absence of lobe of ear

Q17.9 Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified

Congenital anomaly of ear NOS

Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck

Excludes: cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)
conditions classified to Q67.0-Q67.4
congenital malformations of skull and face bones (Q75.-)
cyclopia (Q87.0)
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.-)
malformation syndromes affecting facial appearance (Q87.0)
persistent thyroglossal duct (Q89.2)

Q18.0 Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft

Branchial vestige

Q18.1 Preauricular sinus and cyst

Fistula (of):
· auricle, congenital
· cervicoaural
Pretragal sinus and cyst

Q18.2 Other branchial cleft malformations

Branchial cleft malformation NOS
Cervical auricle
Otocephaly

Q18.3 **Webbing of neck**

Pterygium colli

Q18.4 **Macrostomia**

Q18.5 **Microstomia**

Q18.6 **Macrocheilia**

Hypertrophy of lip, congenital

Q18.7 **Microcheilia**

Q18.8 **Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck**

Medial:

· cyst
· fistula
· sinus
} of face and neck

Q18.9 **Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified**

Congenital anomaly NOS of face and neck

Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)

Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

Excludes: dextrocardia with situs inversus (Q89.3)
mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus (Q89.3)

Q20.0 **Common arterial trunk**

Persistent truncus arteriosus

Q20.1 **Double outlet right ventricle**

Taussig-Bing syndrome

Q20.2 **Double outlet left ventricle**

Q20.3 **Discordant ventriculoarterial connection**

Dextrotransposition of aorta
Transposition of great vessels (complete)

Q20.4 **Double inlet ventricle**

Common ventricle
Cor triloculare biatriatum
Single ventricle

Q20.5 Discordant atrioventricular connection

Corrected transposition
Laevotransposition
Ventricular inversion

Q20.6 Isomerism of atrial appendages

Isomerism of atrial appendages with asplenia or polysplenia

Q20.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

Q20.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified

Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa

Excludes: acquired cardiac septal defect (I51.0)

Q21.0 Ventricular septal defect

Q21.1 Atrial septal defect

Coronary sinus defect
Patent or persistent:
· foramen ovale
· ostium secundum defect (type II)
Sinus venosus defect

Q21.2 Atrioventricular septal defect

Common atrioventricular canal
Endocardial cushion defect
Ostium primum atrial septal defect (type I)

Q21.3 Tetralogy of Fallot

Ventricular septal defect with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextroposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle.

Q21.4 Aortopulmonary septal defect

Aortic septal defect
Aortopulmonary window

Q21.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa

Eisenmenger's defect
Pentalogy of Fallot

Excludes: Eisenmenger's:
· complex (I27.8)
· syndrome (I27.8)

Q21.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified
Septal (heart) defect NOS

Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves

Q22.0 Pulmonary valve atresia

Q22.1 Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis

Q22.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
Congenital pulmonary valve regurgitation

Q22.3 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
Congenital malformation of pulmonary valve NOS

Q22.4 Congenital tricuspid stenosis
Tricuspid atresia

Q22.5 Ebstein's anomaly

Q22.6 Hypoplastic right heart syndrome

Q22.8 Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve

Q22.9 Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified

Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves

Q23.0 Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
Congenital aortic:
· atresia
· stenosis

Excludes: congenital subaortic stenosis (Q24.4)
that in hypoplastic left heart syndrome (Q23.4)

Q23.1 Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
Bicuspid aortic valve
Congenital aortic insufficiency

Q23.2 Congenital mitral stenosis
Congenital mitral atresia

Q23.3 Congenital mitral insufficiency

Q23.4 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome

Atresia, or marked hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve, with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective develop-ment of left ventricle (with mitral valve stenosis or atresia).

Q23.8 Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves

Q23.9 Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified

Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart

Excludes: endocardial fibroelastosis (I42.4)

Q24.0 Dextrocardia

Excludes: dextrocardia with situs inversus (Q89.3)
isomerism of atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) (Q20.6)
mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus(Q89.3)

Q24.1 Laevocardia

Note: Location of heart in left hemithorax with apex pointing to the left, but with situs inversus of other viscera and defects of the heart, or corrected transposition of great vessels.

Q24.2 Cor triatriatum

Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis

Q24.4 Congenital subaortic stenosis

Q24.5 Malformation of coronary vessels

Congenital coronary (artery) aneurysm

Q24.6 Congenital heart block

Q24.8 Other specified congenital malformations of heart

Congenital:
· diverticulum of left ventricle
· malformation of:
  · myocardium
  · pericardium
Malposition of heart
Uhl's disease

Q24.9 Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· disease
} NOS of heart

Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries

Q25.0 Patent ductus arteriosus

Patent ductus Botallo
Persistent ductus arteriosus

Q25.1 Coarctation of aorta

Coarctation of aorta (preductal)(postductal)

Q25.2 Atresia of aorta

Q25.3 Stenosis of aorta

Supravalvular aortic stenosis

Excludes: congenital stenosis of aortic valve (Q23.0)

Q25.4 Other congenital malformations of aorta

Absence, Aplasia, Congenital: · aneurysm · dilatation } of aorta

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (ruptured)
Double aortic arch [vascular ring of aorta]
Hypoplasia of aorta
Persistent:
· convolutions of aortic arch
· right aortic arch

Excludes: hypoplasia of aorta in hypoplastic left heart syndrome (Q23.4)

Q25.5 Atresia of pulmonary artery

Q25.6 Stenosis of pulmonary artery

Supravalvular pulmonary stenosis

Q25.7 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery

Aberrant pulmonary artery

Agenesis, Aneurysm, congenital, Anomaly, Hypoplasia } of pulmonary artery

Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm

Q25.8 Other congenital malformations of great arteries

Q25.9 Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified

Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins

Q26.0 Congenital stenosis of vena cava

Congenital stenosis of vena cava (inferior)(superior)

Q26.1 Persistent left superior vena cava

Q26.2 Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.3 Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.4 Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified

Q26.5 Anomalous portal venous connection

Q26.6 Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula

Q26.8 Other congenital malformations of great veins

Absence of vena cava (inferior)(superior)
Azygos continuation of inferior vena cava
Persistent left posterior cardinal vein
Scimitar syndrome

Q26.9 Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified

Anomaly of vena cava (inferior)(superior) NOS

Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system

Excludes: anomalies of:
· cerebral and precerebral vessels (Q28.0-Q28.3)
· coronary vessels (Q24.5)
· pulmonary artery (Q25.5-Q25.7)
congenital retinal aneurysm (Q14.1)
haemangioma and lymphangioma (D18.-)

Q27.0 Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery

Single umbilical artery

Q27.1 Congenital renal artery stenosis

Q27.2 Other congenital malformations of renal artery

Congenital malformation of renal artery NOS
Multiple renal arteries

Q27.3 Peripheral arteriovenous malformation

Arteriovenous aneurysm

Excludes: acquired arteriovenous aneurysm (I77.0)

Q27.4 Congenital phlebectasia

Q27.8 Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system

Aberrant subclavian artery

Absence
Atresia } of artery or vein NEC

Congenital:
· aneurysm (peripheral)
· stricture, artery
· varix

Q27.9 Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified

Anomaly of artery or vein NOS

Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system

Excludes: congenital aneurysm:
· NOS (Q27.8)
· coronary (Q24.5)
· peripheral (Q27.8)
· pulmonary (Q25.7)
· retinal (Q14.1)

ruptured:
· cerebral arteriovenous malformation (I60.8)
· malformation of precerebral vessels (I72.-)

Q28.0 Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels

Congenital arteriovenous precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.1 Other malformations of precerebral vessels

Congenital:
· malformation of precerebral vessels NOS
· precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.2 Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels

Arteriovenous malformation of brain NOS
Congenital arteriovenous cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.3 Other malformations of cerebral vessels

Congenital:
· cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)
· malformation of cerebral vessels NOS

Q28.8 Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system

Congenital aneurysm, specified site NEC

Q28.9 Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified

Congenital malformations of the respiratory system (Q30-Q34)

Q30 Congenital malformations of nose

Excludes: congenital deviation of nasal septum (Q67.4)

Q30.0 Choanal atresia

Atresia
Congenital stenosis } of nares (anterior)(posterior)

Q30.1 Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose

Congenital absence of nose

Q30.2 Fissured, notched and cleft nose

Q30.3 Congenital perforated nasal septum

Q30.8 Other congenital malformations of nose

Accessory nose
Congenital anomaly of nasal sinus wall

Q30.9 Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified

Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx

Excludes: congenital (laryngeal) stridor NOS (P28.8)

Q31.0 Web of larynx

Web of larynx:
· NOS
· glottic
· subglottic

Q31.1 Congenital subglottic stenosis

Q31.2 Laryngeal hypoplasia

Q31.3 Laryngocele

Q31.5 Congenital laryngomalacia

Q31.8 Other congenital malformations of larynx

Absence, Agenesis, Atresia } of cricoid cartilage, epiglottis, glottis, larynx or thyroid cartilage

Cleft thyroid cartilage
Congenital stenosis of larynx NEC
Fissure of epiglottis
Posterior cleft of cricoid cartilage

Q31.9 Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified

Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus

Excludes: congenital bronchiectasis (Q33.4)

Q32.0 Congenital tracheomalacia

Q32.1 Other congenital malformations of trachea

Anomaly of tracheal cartilage
Atresia of trachea
Congenital:

· dilatation
· malformation
· stenosis
} of trachea

· tracheocele

Q32.2 Congenital bronchomalacia

Q32.3 Congenital stenosis of bronchus

Q32.4 Other congenital malformations of bronchus

Absence
Agenesis
Atresia
Congenital malformation NOS
Diverticulum
} of bronchus

Q33 Congenital malformations of lung

Q33.0 Congenital cystic lung

Congenital:
· honeycomb lung
· lung disease:
  · cystic
  · polycystic

Excludes: cystic lung disease, acquired or unspecified (J98.4)

Q33.1 **Accessory lobe of lung**

Q33.2 **Sequestration of lung**

Q33.3 **Agenesis of lung**
Absence of lung (lobe)

Q33.4 **Congenital bronchiectasis**

Q33.5 **Ectopic tissue in lung**

Q33.6 **Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung**
Excludes: pulmonary hypoplasia associated with short gestation (P28.0)

Q33.8 **Other congenital malformations of lung**

Q33.9 **Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified**

Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system

Q34.0 **Anomaly of pleura**

Q34.1 **Congenital cyst of mediastinum**

Q34.8 **Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system**
Atresia of nasopharynx

Q34.9 **Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified**
Congenital:
· absence
· anomaly NOS } of respiratory organ

Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)

Use additional code (Q30.2), if desired, to identify associated malformations of the nose

Excludes: Robin's syndrome (Q87.0)

Q35 Cleft palate

Includes: fissure of palate
palatoschisis

Excludes: cleft palate with cleft lip (Q37.-)

Q35.1 Cleft hard palate

Q35.3 Cleft soft palate

Q35.5 Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate

Q35.7 Cleft uvula

Q35.9 Cleft palate, unspecified

Q36 Cleft lip

Includes: cheiloschisis
congenital fissure of lip
harelip
labium leporinum

Excludes: cleft lip with cleft palate (Q37.-)

Q36.0 Cleft lip, bilateral

Q36.1 Cleft lip, median

Q36.9 Cleft lip, unilateral
Cleft lip NOS

Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip

Q37.0 Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip

Q37.1 Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft hard palate with cleft lip NOS

Q37.2 Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip

Q37.3 Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft soft palate with cleft lip NOS

Q37.4 Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip

Q37.5 Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip NOS

Q37.8 Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip

Q37.9 Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft palate with cleft lip NOS

Other congenital malformations of the digestive system (Q38-Q45)

Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx

Excludes: macrostomia (Q18.4)
microstomia (Q18.5)

Q38.0 Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified

Congenital:
· fistula of lip
· malformation of lip NOS
Van der Woude's syndrome

Excludes: cleft lip (Q36.-)
· with cleft palate (Q37.-)
macrocheilia (Q18.6)
microcheilia (Q18.7)

Q38.1 Ankyloglossia

Tongue tie

Q38.2 Macroglossia

Q38.3 Other congenital malformations of tongue

Aglossia
Bifid tongue
Congenital:
· adhesion
· fissure
· malformation NOS
} of tongue

Hypoglossia
Hypoplasia of tongue
Microglossia

Q38.4 Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts

Absence
Accessory
Atresia
} (of) salivary gland or duct

Congenital fistula of salivary gland

Q38.5 Congenital malformations of palate, not elsewhere classified

Absence of uvula
Congenital malformation of palate NOS
High arched palate

Excludes: cleft palate (Q35.-)
· with cleft lip (Q37.-)

Q38.6 Other congenital malformations of mouth

Congenital malformation of mouth NOS

Q38.7 Pharyngeal pouch

Diverticulum of pharynx

Excludes: pharyngeal pouch syndrome (D82.1)

Q38.8 Other congenital malformations of pharynx

Congenital malformation of pharynx NOS

Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus

Q39.0 Atresia of oesophagus without fistula

Atresia of oesophagus NOS

Q39.1 Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula

Atresia of oesophagus with broncho-oesophageal fistula

Q39.2 Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia

Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula NOS

Q39.3 Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus

Q39.4 Oesophageal web

Q39.5 Congenital dilatation of oesophagus

Q39.6 Diverticulum of oesophagus

Oesophageal pouch

Q39.8 Other congenital malformations of oesophagus

Absent
Congenital displacement } (of) oesophagus
Duplication

Q39.9 Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified

Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract

Q40.0 Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis

Congenital or infantile:

· constriction
· hypertrophy
· spasm
· stenosis
· stricture

} of pylorus

Q40.1 Congenital hiatus hernia

Displacement of cardia through oesophageal hiatus

Excludes: congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Q79.0)

Q40.2 Other specified congenital malformations of stomach

Congenital:
· displacement of stomach
· diverticulum of stomach
· hourglass stomach
Duplication of stomach
Megalogastria
Microgastria

Q40.3 Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified

Q40.8 Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract

Q40.9 Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· deformity

} NOS of upper alimentary tract

Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine

Includes: congenital obstruction, occlusion and stricture of small intestine or intestine NOS

Excludes: meconium ileus (E84.1)

Q41.0 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum

Q41.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum

Apple peel syndrome
Imperforate jejunum

Q41.2 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum

Q41.8 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine

Q41.9 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified

Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of intestine NOS

Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine

Includes: congenital obstruction, occlusion and stricture of large intestine

Q42.0 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula

Q42.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula

Imperforate rectum

Q42.2 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula

Q42.3 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula

Imperforate anus

Q42.8 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine

Q42.9 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified

Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine

Q43.0 Meckel's diverticulum

Persistent:
· omphalomesenteric duct
· vitelline duct

Q43.1 Hirschsprung's disease

Aganglionosis
Congenital (aganglionic) megacolon

Q43.2 Other congenital functional disorders of colon

Congenital dilatation of colon

Q43.3 Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation

Congenital adhesions [bands]:
· omental, anomalous
· peritoneal
Jackson's membrane
Malrotation of colon
Rotation:
· failure of
· incomplete
· insufficient
} of caecum and colon
Universal mesentery

Q43.4 Duplication of intestine

Q43.5 Ectopic anus

Q43.6 Congenital fistula of rectum and anus

Excludes: congenital fistula:
· rectovaginal (Q52.2)
· urethrorectal (Q64.7)
pilonidal fistula or sinus (L05.-)
with absence, atresia and stenosis (Q42.0 , Q42.2)

Q43.7 Persistent cloaca

Cloaca NOS

Q43.8 Other specified congenital malformations of intestine

Congenital:
· blind loop syndrome
· diverticulitis, colon
· diverticulum, intestine
Dolichocolon
Megaloappendix
Megaloduodenum
Microcolon
Transposition of:
· appendix
· colon
· intestine

Q43.9 Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified

Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver

Q44.0 Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder

Congenital absence of gallbladder

Q44.1 Other congenital malformations of gallbladder

Congenital malformation of gallbladder NOS
Intrahepatic gallbladder

Q44.2 Atresia of bile ducts

Q44.3 Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts

Q44.4 Choledochal cyst

Q44.5 Other congenital malformations of bile ducts

Accessory hepatic duct
Congenital malformation of bile duct NOS
Duplication:
· biliary duct
· cystic duct

Q44.6 Cystic disease of liver

Fibrocystic disease of liver

Q44.7 Other congenital malformations of liver

Accessory liver
Alagille's syndrome
Congenital:
· absence of liver
· hepatomegaly
· malformation of liver NOS

Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system

Excludes: congenital:
· diaphragmatic hernia (Q79.0)
· hiatus hernia (Q40.1)

Q45.0 Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas

Congenital absence of pancreas

Q45.1 Annular pancreas

Q45.2 Congenital pancreatic cyst

Q45.3 Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct

Accessory pancreas
Congenital malformation of pancreas or pancreatic duct NOS

Excludes: diabetes mellitus:
· congenital (E10.-)
· neonatal (P70.2)
fibrocystic disease of pancreas (E84.-)

Q45.8 Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system

Absence (complete)(partial) of alimentary tract NOS

Duplication
Malposition, congenital } of digestive organs NOS

Q45.9 Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· deformity } NOS of digestive system

Congenital malformations of genital organs (Q50-Q56)

Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome (E34.5)
syndromes associated with anomalies in the number and form of chromosomes (Q90-Q99)
testicular feminization syndrome (E34.5)

Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments

Q50.0 Congenital absence of ovary

Excludes: Turner's syndrome (Q96.-)

Q50.1 Developmental ovarian cyst

Q50.2 Congenital torsion of ovary

Q50.3 Other congenital malformations of ovary

Accessory ovary
Congenital malformation of ovary NOS
Ovarian streak

Q50.4 Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube

Fimbrial cyst

Q50.5 Embryonic cyst of broad ligament

Cyst:
· epoophoron
· Gartner's duct
· parovarian

Q50.6 Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament

Absence, Accessory, Atresia } (of) fallopian tube or broad ligament

Congenital malformation of fallopian tube or broad ligament NOS

Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix

Q51.0 Agenesis and aplasia of uterus

Congenital absence of uterus

Q51.1 Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina

Q51.2 Other doubling of uterus

Doubling of uterus NOS

Q51.3 Bicornate uterus

Q51.4 Unicornate uterus

Q51.5 Agenesis and aplasia of cervix

Congenital absence of cervix

Q51.6 Embryonic cyst of cervix

Q51.7 Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts

Q51.8 Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix

Hypoplasia of uterus and cervix

Q51.9 Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified

Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia

Q52.0 Congenital absence of vagina

Q52.1 Doubling of vagina

Septate vagina

Excludes: doubling of vagina with doubling of uterus and cervix (Q51.1)

Q52.2 Congenital rectovaginal fistula

Excludes: cloaca (Q43.7)

Q52.3 Imperforate hymen

Q52.4 Other congenital malformations of vagina

Congenital malformation of vagina NOS
Cyst:
· canal of Nuck, congenital
· embryonic vaginal

Q52.5 Fusion of labia

Q52.6 Congenital malformation of clitoris

Q52.7 Other congenital malformations of vulva

Congenital:

· absence
· cyst
· malformation
NOS
} of vulva

Q52.8 Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia

Q52.9 Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified

Q53 Undescended testicle

Q53.0 Ectopic testis

Unilateral or bilateral ectopic testes

Q53.1 Undescended testicle, unilateral

Q53.2 Undescended testicle, bilateral

Q53.9 Undescended testicle, unspecified

Cryptorchism NOS

Q54 Hypospadias

Excludes: epispadias (Q64.0)

Q54.0 Hypospadias, balanic

Hypospadias:
· coronal
· glandular

Q54.1 Hypospadias, penile

Q54.2 Hypospadias, penoscrotal

Q54.3 Hypospadias, perineal

Q54.4 Congenital chordee

Q54.8 Other hypospadias

Q54.9 Hypospadias, unspecified

Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs

Excludes: congenital hydrocele (P83.5)
hypospadias (Q54.-)

Q55.0 Absence and aplasia of testis

Monorchism

Q55.1 Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum

Fusion of testes

Q55.2 Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum

Congenital malformation of testis or scrotum NOS
Polyorchism
Retractile testis
Testis migrans

Q55.3 Atresia of vas deferens

Q55.4 Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate

Absence or aplasia of:
· prostate
· spermatic cord
Congenital malformation of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles or prostate NOS

Q55.5 Congenital absence and aplasia of penis

Q55.6 Other congenital malformations of penis

Congenital malformation of penis NOS
Curvature of penis (lateral)
Hypoplasia of penis

Q55.8 Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs

Q55.9 Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
· deformity } NOS of male genital organ

Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism

Excludes: pseudohermaphroditism:
· female, with adrenocortical disorder (E25.-)
· male, with androgen resistance (E34.5)
· with specified chromosomal anomaly (Q96-Q99)

Q56.0 Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified

Ovotestis

Q56.1 Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified

Male pseudohermaphroditism NOS

Q56.2 Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified

Female pseudohermaphroditism NOS

Q56.3 Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified

Q56.4 Indeterminate sex, unspecified

Ambiguous genitalia

Congenital malformations of the urinary system (Q60-Q64)

Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney

Includes: atrophy of kidney:
· congenital
· infantile
congenital absence of kidney

Q60.0 Renal agenesis, unilateral

Q60.1 Renal agenesis, bilateral

Q60.2 Renal agenesis, unspecified

Q60.3 Renal hypoplasia, unilateral

Q60.4 Renal hypoplasia, bilateral

Q60.5 Renal hypoplasia, unspecified

Q60.6 Potter's syndrome

Q61 Cystic kidney disease

Excludes: cyst of kidney (acquired) (N28.1)
Potter's syndrome (Q60.6)

Q61.0 Congenital single renal cyst

Congenital cyst of kidney (single)

Q61.1 Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive

Polycystic kidney, infantile type

Q61.2 Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant

Polycystic kidney, adult type

Q61.3 Polycystic kidney, unspecified

Q61.4 Renal dysplasia

Multicystic:
· dyplastic kidney
· kidney (developmental)
· kidney disease
· renal dysplasia

Excludes: polycystic kidney disease (Q61.1-Q6 1.3)

Q61.5 Medullary cystic kidney

Sponge kidney NOS

Q61.8 Other cystic kidney diseases

Fibrocystic:
· kidney
· renal degeneration or disease

Q61.9 Cystic kidney disease, unspecified

Meckel-Gruber syndrome

Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter

Q62.0 Congenital hydronephrosis

Q62.1 Atresia and stenosis of ureter

Congenital occlusion of:
· ureter
· ureteropelvic junction
· ureterovesical orifice
Impervious ureter

Q62.2 Congenital megaloureter

Congenital dilatation of ureter

Q62.3 Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter

Congenital ureterocele

Q62.4 Agenesis of ureter

Absent ureter

Q62.5 Duplication of ureter

Accessory, Double } ureter

Q62.6 Malposition of ureter

Deviation, Displacement, Ectopic, Implantation, anomalous } (of) ureter or ureteric orifice

Q62.7 Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux

Q62.8 Other congenital malformations of ureter

Anomaly of ureter NOS

Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney

Excludes: congenital nephrotic syndrome (N04.-)

Q63.0 Accessory kidney

Q63.1 Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney

Q63.2 Ectopic kidney

Congenital displaced kidney
Malrotation of kidney

Q63.3 Hyperplastic and giant kidney

Q63.8 Other specified congenital malformations of kidney

Congenital renal calculi

Q63.9 Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified

Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system

Q64.0 Epispadias

Excludes: hypospadias (Q54.-)

Q64.1 Exstrophy of urinary bladder

Ectopia vesicae
Extroversion of bladder

Q64.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves

Q64.3 Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck

Congenital:
· bladder neck obstruction
· stricture of:
  · urethra
  · urinary meatus
  · vesicourethral orifice
Impervious urethra

Q64.4 Malformation of urachus

Cyst of urachus
Patent urachus
Prolapse of urachus

Q64.5 Congenital absence of bladder and urethra

Q64.6 Congenital diverticulum of bladder

Q64.7 Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra

Accessory:
· bladder
· urethra
Congenital:
· hernia of bladder
· malformation of bladder or urethra NOS
· prolapse of:
  · bladder (mucosa)
  · urethra
  · urinary meatus

· urethrorectal fistula
Double:
· urethra
· urinary meatus

Q64.8 Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system

Q64.9 Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified

Congenital:
· anomaly
· deformity } NOS of urinary system

Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)

Q65 Congenital deformities of hip

Excludes: clicking hip (R29.4)

Q65.0 Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral

Q65.1 Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral

Q65.2 Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified

Q65.3 Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral

Q65.4 Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral

Q65.5 Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified

Q65.6 Unstable hip

Dislocatable hip
Subluxatable hip

Q65.8 Other congenital deformities of hip

Anteversion of femoral neck
Congenital acetabular dysplasia
Congenital coxa:
· valga
· vara

Q65.9 Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified

Q66 Congenital deformities of feet

Excludes: reduction defects of feet (Q72.-)
valgus deformities (acquired) (M21.0)
varus deformities (acquired) (M21.1)

Q66.0 Talipes equinovarus

Q66.1 Talipes calcaneovarus

Q66.2 Metatarsus varus

Q66.3 Other congenital varus deformities of feet

Hallux varus, congenital

Q66.4 Talipes calcaneovalgus

Q66.5 Congenital pes planus

Flat foot:
· congenital
· rigid
· spastic (everted)

Q66.6 Other congenital valgus deformities of feet

Metatarsus valgus

Q66.7 Pes cavus

Q66.8 Other congenital deformities of feet

Clubfoot NOS
Hammer toe, congenital
Talipes:
· NOS
· asymmetric
Tarsal coalition
Vertical talus

Q66.9 Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified

Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest

Excludes: congenital malformation syndromes classified to Q87.-
Potter's syndrome (Q60.6)

Q67.0 Facial asymmetry

Q67.1 Compression facies

Q67.2 Dolichocephaly

Q67.3 Plagiocephaly

Q67.4 Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw

Depressions in skull
Deviation of nasal septum, congenital
Hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy
Squashed or bent nose, congenital

Excludes: dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.-)
syphilitic saddle nose (A50.5)

Q67.5 Congenital deformity of spine

Congenital scoliosis:
· NOS
· postural

Excludes: infantile idiopathic scoliosis (M41.0)
scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation (Q76.3)

Q67.6 Pectus excavatum

Congenital funnel chest

Q67.7 Pectus carinatum

Congenital pigeon chest

Q67.8 Other congenital deformities of chest

Congenital deformity of chest wall NOS

Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities

Excludes: reduction defects of limb(s) (Q71-Q73)

Q68.0 Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle

Congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis
Contracture of sternocleidomastoid (muscle)
Sternomastoid tumour (congenital)

Q68.1 Congenital deformity of hand

Congenital clubfinger
Spade-like hand (congenital)

Q68.2 Congenital deformity of knee

Congenital:
· dislocation of knee
· genu recurvatum

Q68.3 Congenital bowing of femur

Excludes: anteversion of femur (neck) (Q65.8)

Q68.4 Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula

Q68.5 Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified

Q68.8 Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities

Congenital:
- deformity of:
  - clavicle
  - elbow
  - forearm
  - scapula
- dislocation of:
  - elbow
  - shoulder

Q69 Polydactyly

Q69.0 Accessory finger(s)

Q69.1 Accessory thumb(s)

Q69.2 Accessory toe(s)

Accessory hallux

Q69.9 Polydactyly, unspecified

Supernumerary digit(s) NOS

Q70 Syndactyly

Q70.0 Fused fingers

Complex syndactyly of fingers with synostosis

Q70.1 Webbed fingers

Simple syndactyly of fingers without synostosis

Q70.2 Fused toes

Complex syndactyly of toes with synostosis

Q70.3 Webbed toes

Simple syndactyly of toes without synostosis

Q70.4 Polysyndactyly

Q70.9 Syndactyly, unspecified

Symphalangy NOS

Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb

Q71.0 Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s)

Q71.1 Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present

Q71.2 Congenital absence of both forearm and hand

Q71.3 Congenital absence of hand and finger(s)

Q71.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of radius
Clubhand (congenital)
Radial clubhand

Q71.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna

Q71.6 Lobster-claw hand

Q71.8 Other reduction defects of upper limb(s)
Congenital shortening of upper limb(s)

Q71.9 Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified

Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb

Q72.0 Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s)

Q72.1 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present

Q72.2 Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot

Q72.3 Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)

Q72.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of femur
Proximal femoral focal deficiency

Q72.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia

Q72.6 Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula

Q72.7 Split foot

Q72.8 Other reduction defects of lower limb(s)
Congenital shortening of lower limb(s)

Q72.9 Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified

Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb

Q73.0 Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s)
Amelia NOS

Q73.1 Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s)

Phocomelia NOS

Q73.8 Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s)

Longitudinal reduction deformity of unspecified limb(s)

Ectromelia NOS
Hemimelia NOS
Reduction defect
} of limb(s) NOS

Q74 Other congenital malformations of limb(s)

Excludes: polydactyly (Q69.-)
reduction defect of limb (Q71-Q73)
syndactyly (Q70.-)

Q74.0 Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle

Accessory carpal bones
Cleidocranial dysostosis
Congenital pseudarthrosis of clavicle
Macrodactylia (fingers)
Madelung's deformity
Radioulnar synostosis
Sprengel's deformity
Triphalangeal thumb

Q74.1 Congenital malformation of knee

Congenital:
· absence of patella
· dislocation of patella
· genu:
  · valgum
  · varum
Rudimentary patella

Excludes: congenital:
· dislocation of knee (Q68.2)
· genu recurvatum (Q68.2)
nail patella syndrome (Q87.2)

Q74.2 Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle

Congenital:
· fusion of sacroiliac joint

· malformation (of):
· ankle (joint)
· sacroiliac (joint)

Excludes: anteversion of femur (neck) (Q65.8)

Q74.3 Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita

Q74.8 Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s)

Q74.9 Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)

Congenital anomaly of limb(s) NOS

Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones

Excludes: congenital malformation of face NOS (Q18.-)
congenital malformation syndromes classified to Q87.-
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.-)
musculoskeletal deformities of head and face (Q67.0-Q67.4)
skull defects associated with congenital anomalies of brain such as:
· anencephaly (Q00.0)
· encephalocele (Q01.-)
· hydrocephalus (Q03.-)
· microcephaly (Q02)

Q75.0 Craniosynostosis

Acrocephaly
Imperfect fusion of skull
Oxycephaly
Trigonocephaly

Q75.1 Craniofacial dysostosis

Crouzon's disease

Q75.2 Hypertelorism

Q75.3 Macrocephaly

Q75.4 Mandibulofacial dysostosis

Syndrome:
· Franceschetti
· Treacher-Collins

Q75.5 Oculomandibular dysostosis

Q75.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones

Absence of skull bone, congenital
Congenital deformity of forehead
Platybasia

Q75.9 Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified

Congenital anomaly of:
· face bones NOS
· skull NOS

Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax

Excludes: congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine and chest (Q67.5-Q67.8)

Q76.0 Spina bifida occulta

Excludes: meningocele (spinal) (Q05.-)
spina bifida (aperta)(cystica) (Q05.-)

Q76.1 Klippel-Feil syndrome

Cervical fusion syndrome

Q76.2 Congenital spondylolisthesis

Congenital spondylolysis

Excludes: spondylolisthesis (acquired) (M43.1)
spondylolysis (acquired) (M43.0)

Q76.3 Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation

Hemivertebra fusion or failure of segmentation with scoliosis

Q76.4 Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis

Congenital: } unspecified or not associated with scoliosis
· absence of vertebra
· fusion of spine
· kyphosis
· lordosis
· malformation of lumbosacral (joint) (region)
Hemivertebra
Malformation of spine
Platyspondylisis
Supernumerary vertebra

Q76.5 Cervical rib

Supernumerary rib in cervical region

Q76.6 Other congenital malformations of ribs

Accessory rib
Congenital:
· absence of rib
· fusion of ribs
· malformation of ribs NOS

Excludes: short rib syndrome (Q77.2)

Q76.7 Congenital malformation of sternum

Congenital absence of sternum
Sternum bifidum

Q76.8 Other congenital malformations of bony thorax

Q76.9 Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified

Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Excludes: mucopolysaccharidosis (E76.0-E76.3)

Q77.0 Achondrogenesis

Hypochondrogenesis

Q77.1 Thanatophoric short stature

Q77.2 Short rib syndrome

Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia [Jeune]

Q77.3 Chondrodysplasia punctata

Q77.4 Achondroplasia

Hypochondroplasia
Osteosclerosis congenita

Q77.5 Dystrophic dysplasia

Q77.6 Chondroectodermal dysplasia

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome

Q77.7 Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia

Q77.8 Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Q77.9 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified

Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias

Q78.0 Osteogenesis imperfecta

Fragilitas ossium
Osteopsathyrosis

Q78.1 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia

Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome

Q78.2 Osteopetrosis

Albers-Schönberg syndrome

Q78.3 Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia

Camurati-Engelmann syndrome

Q78.4 Enchondromatosis

Maffucci's syndrome
Ollier's disease

Q78.5 Metaphyseal dysplasia

Pyle's syndrome

Q78.6 Multiple congenital exostoses

Diaphyseal aclasis

Q78.8 Other specified osteochondrodysplasias

Osteopoikilosis

Q78.9 Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified

Chondrodystrophy NOS
Osteodystrophy NOS

Q79 Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis (Q68.0)

Q79.0 Congenital diaphragmatic hernia

Excludes: congenital hiatus hernia (Q40.1)

Q79.1 Other congenital malformations of diaphragm

Absence of diaphragm
Congenital malformation of diaphragm NOS
Eventration of diaphragm

Q79.2 Exomphalos

Omphalocele

Excludes: umbilical hernia (K42.-)

Q79.3 Gastroschisis

Q79.4 Prune belly syndrome

Q79.5 Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall

Excludes: umbilical hernia (K42.-)

Q79.6 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome

Q79.8 Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system

Absence of:
· muscle
· tendon
Accessory muscle
Amyotrophia congenita
Congenital:
· constricting bands
· shortening of tendon
Poland's syndrome

Q79.9 Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly NOS
· deformity NOS } of musculoskeletal system NOS

Other congenital malformations (Q80-Q89)

Q80 Congenital ichthyosis

Excludes: Refsum's disease (G60.1)

Q80.0 Ichthyosis vulgaris

Q80.1 X-linked ichthyosis

Q80.2 Lamellar ichthyosis

Collodion baby

Q80.3 Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma

Q80.4 Harlequin fetus

Q80.8 Other congenital ichthyosis

Q80.9 Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified

Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.0 Epidermolysis bullosa simplex

Excludes: Cockayne's syndrome (Q87.1)

Q81.1 Epidermolysis bullosa letalis

Herlitz' syndrome

Q81.2 Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica

Q81.8 Other epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.9 Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified

Q82 Other congenital malformations of skin

Excludes: acrodermatitis enteropathica (E83.2)
congenital erythropoietic porphyria (E80.0)
pilonidal cyst or sinus (L05.-)
Sturge-Weber(-Dimitri) syndrome (Q85.8)

Q82.0 Hereditary lymphoedema

Q82.1 Xeroderma pigmentosum

Q82.2 Mastocytosis

Urticaria pigmentosa

Excludes: malignant mastocytosis (C96.2)

Q82.3 Incontinentia pigmenti

Q82.4 Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)

Excludes: Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (Q77.6)

Q82.5 Congenital non-neoplastic naevus

Birthmark NOS
Naevus:
· flammeus
· portwine
· sanguineous
· strawberry

· vascular NOS
· verrucous

Excludes: café au lait spots (L81.3)
lentigo (L81.4)
naevus:
· NOS (D22.-)
· araneus (I78.1)
· melanocytic (D22.-)
· pigmented (D22.-)
· spider (I78.1)
· stellar (I78.1)

Q82.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skin

Abnormal palmar creases
Accessory skin tags
Benign familial pemphigus [Hailey-Hailey]
Cutis laxa (hyperelastica)
Dermatoglyphic anomalies
Inherited keratosis palmaris et plantaris
Keratosis follicularis [Darier-White]

Excludes: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (Q79.6)

Q82.9 Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified

Q83 Congenital malformations of breast

Excludes: absence of pectoral muscle (Q79.8)

Q83.0 Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple

Q83.1 Accessory breast

Supernumerary breast

Q83.2 Absent nipple

Q83.3 Accessory nipple

Supernumerary nipple

Q83.8 Other congenital malformations of breast

Hypoplasia of breast

Q83.9 Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified

Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument

Q84.0 Congenital alopecia

Congenital atrichosis

Q84.1 Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, not elsewhere classified

Beaded hair
Monilethrix
Pili annulati

Excludes: Menkes' kinky hair syndrome (E83.0)

Q84.2 Other congenital malformations of hair

Congenital:
· hypertrichosis
· malformation of hair NOS
Persistent lanugo

Q84.3 Anonychia

Excludes: nail patella syndrome (Q87.2)

Q84.4 Congenital leukonychia

Q84.5 Enlarged and hypertrophic nails

Congenital onychauxis
Pachyonychia

Q84.6 Other congenital malformations of nails

Congenital:
· clubnail
· koilonychia
· malformation of nail NOS

Q84.8 Other specified congenital malformations of integument

Aplasia cutis congenita

Q84.9 Congenital malformation of integument, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly
NOS
· deformity
NOS
} of integument NOS

Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] (G11.3)
familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] (G90.1)

Q85.0 Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)

Von Recklinghausen's disease

Q85.1 Tuberous sclerosis

Bourneville's disease
Epiloia

Q85.8 Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified

Syndrome:
· Peutz-Jeghers
· Sturge-Weber(-Dimitri)
· von Hippel-Lindau

Excludes: Meckel-Gruber syndrome (Q61.9)

Q85.9 Phakomatosis, unspecified

Hamartosis NOS

Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: iodine-deficiency-related hypothyroidism (E00-E02)
nonteratogenic effects of substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04.-)

Q86.0 Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)

Q86.1 Fetal hydantoin syndrome

Meadow's syndrome

Q86.2 Dysmorphism due to warfarin

Q86.8 Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes

Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems

Q87.0 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly
Acrocephalosyndactyly [Apert]

Cryptophthalmos syndrome
Cyclopia
Syndrome:
· Goldenhar
· Moebius
· oro-facial-digital
· Robin
Whistling face

Q87.1 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature

Syndrome:
· Aarskog
· Cockayne
· De Lange
· Dubowitz
· Noonan
· Prader-Willi
· Robinow-Silverman-Smith
· Russell-Silver
· Seckel
· Smith-Lemli-Opitz

Excludes: Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (Q77.6)

Q87.2 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs

Syndrome:
· Holt-Oram
· Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber
· nail patella
· Rubinstein-Taybi
· sirenomelia
· thrombocytopenia with absent radius [TAR]
· VATER

Q87.3 Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth

Syndrome:
· Beckwith-Wiedemann
· Sotos
· Weaver

Q87.4 Marfan's syndrome

Q87.5 Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes

Q87.8 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified

Syndrome:
· Alport
· Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl
· Zellweger

Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere Classified

Q89.0 Congenital malformations of spleen

Asplenia (congenital)
Congenital splenomegaly

Excludes: isomerism of atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) (Q20.6)

Q89.1 Congenital malformations of adrenal gland

Excludes: congenital adrenal hyperplasia (E25.0)

Q89.2 Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands

Congenital malformation of parathyroid or thyroid gland
Persistent thyroglossal duct
Thyroglossal cyst

Q89.3 Situs inversus

Dextrocardia with situs inversus
Mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus
Situs inversus or transversus:
· abdominalis
· thoracis
Transposition of viscera:
· abdominal
· thoracic

Excludes: dextrocardia NOS (Q24.0)
laevocardia (Q24.1)

Q89.4 Conjoined twins

Craniopagus
Dicephaly
Double monster
Pygopagus
Thoracopagus

Q89.7 Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified

Monster NOS
Multiple congenital:
· anomalies NOS
· deformities NOS

Excludes: congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems (Q87.-)

Q89.8 Other specified congenital malformations

Q89.9 Congenital malformation, unspecified

Congenital:
· anomaly NOS
· deformity NOS

Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q90-Q99)

Q90 Down's syndrome

Q90.0 Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction

Q90.1 Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q90.2 Trisomy 21, translocation

Q90.9 Down's syndrome, unspecified

Trisomy 21 NOS

Q91 Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome

Q91.0 Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction

Q91.1 Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q91.2 Trisomy 18, translocation

Q91.3 Edwards' syndrome, unspecified

Q91.4 Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction

Q91.5 Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q91.6 Trisomy 13, translocation

Q91.7 Patau's syndrome, unspecified

Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified

Includes: unbalanced translocations and insertions

Excludes: trisomies of chromosomes 13, 18, 21 (Q90-Q91)

Q92.0 Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction

Q92.1 Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q92.2 Major partial trisomy
Whole arm or more duplicated.

Q92.3 Minor partial trisomy
Less than whole arm duplicated.

Q92.4 Duplications seen only at prometaphase

Q92.5 Duplications with other complex rearrangements

Q92.6 Extra marker chromosomes

Q92.7 Triploidy and polyploidy

Q92.8 Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes

Q92.9 Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified

Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified

Q93.0 Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction

Q93.1 Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q93.2 Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric

Q93.3 **Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4**
Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome

Q93.4 **Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5**
Cri-du-chat syndrome

Q93.5 **Other deletions of part of a chromosome**
Angelman syndrome

Q93.6 **Deletions seen only at prometaphase**

Q93.7 **Deletions with other complex rearrangements**

Q93.8 **Other deletions from the autosomes**

Q93.9 **Deletion from autosomes, unspecified**

Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified

Includes: Robertsonian and balanced reciprocal translocations and insertions

Q95.0 **Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual**

Q95.1 **Chromosome inversion in normal individual**

Q95.2 **Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual**

Q95.3 **Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual**

Q95.4 **Individuals with marker heterochromatin**

Q95.5 **Individuals with autosomal fragile site**

Q95.8 **Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers**

Q95.9 **Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified**

Q96 Turner's syndrome

Excludes: Noonan's syndrome (Q87.1)

Q96.0 **Karyotype 45,X**

Q96.1 **Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)**

Q96.2 **Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)**

Q96.3 **Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX or XY**

Q96.4 **Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome**

Q96.8 **Other variants of Turner's syndrome**

Q96.9 **Turner's syndrome, unspecified**

Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Turner's syndrome (Q96.-)

Q97.0 **Karyotype 47,XXX**

Q97.1 **Female with more than three X chromosomes**

Q97.2 **Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes**

Q97.3 **Female with 46,XY karyotype**

Q97.8 **Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype**

Q97.9 **Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified**

Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified

Q98.0 **Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47,XXY**

Q98.1 **Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes**

Q98.2 **Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype**

Q98.3 **Other male with 46,XX karyotype**

Q98.4 **Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified**

Q98.5 **Karyotype 47,XYY**

Q98.6 **Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome**

Q98.7 **Male with sex chromosome mosaicism**

Q98.8 **Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype**

Q98.9 **Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified**

Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere Classified

Q99.0 Chimera 46,XX/46,XY

Chimera 46,XX/46,XY true hermaphrodite

Q99.1 46,XX true hermaphrodite

46,XX with streak gonads
46,XY with streak gonads
Pure gonadal dysgenesis

Q99.2 Fragile X chromosome

Fragile X syndrome

Q99.8 Other specified chromosome abnormalities

Q99.9 Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified

Chapter XVIII

Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter includes symptoms, signs, abnormal results of clinical or other investigative procedures, and ill-defined conditions regarding which no diagnosis classifiable elsewhere is recorded.

Signs and symptoms that point rather definitely to a given diagnosis have been assigned to a category in other chapters of the classification. In general, categories in this chapter include the less well-defined conditions and symptoms that, without the necessary study of the case to establish a final diagnosis, point perhaps equally to two or more diseases or to two or more systems of the body. Practically all categories in the chapter could be designated "not otherwise specified", "unknown etiology" or "transient". The Alphabetical Index should be consulted to determine which symptoms and signs are to be allocated here and which to other chapters. The residual subcategories, numbered .8, are generally provided for other relevant symptoms that cannot be allocated elsewhere in the classification.

The conditions and signs or symptoms included in categories R00-R99 consist of:

a. cases for which no more specific diagnosis can be made even after all the facts bearing on the case have been investigated;
b. signs or symptoms existing at the time of initial encounter that proved to be transient and whose causes could not be determined;
c. provisional diagnoses in a patient who failed to return for further investigation or care;
d. cases referred elsewhere for investigation or treatment before the diagnosis was made;
e. cases in which a more precise diagnosis was not available for any other reason;
f. certain symptoms, for which supplementary information is provided, that represent important problems in medical care in their own right.

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

R00-R09 Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

R10-R19 Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen

R20-R23 Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue

R25-R29 Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R30-R39 Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

R40-R46 Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour

R47-R49 Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice

R50-R69 General symptoms and signs

R70-R79 Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis

R80-R82 Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis

R83-R89 Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis

R90-R94 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis

R95-R99 Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00-R09)

R00 Abnormalities of heart beat

Excludes: abnormalities originating in the perinatal period (P29.1)
specified arrhythmias (I47-I49)

R00.0 Tachycardia, unspecified

Rapid heart beat
Tachycardia:
· sinoauricular NOS
· sinus [sinusal] NOS

R00.1 Bradycardia, unspecified

Bradycardia:
· sinoatrial
· sinus
· vagal
Slow heart beat

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

R00.2 Palpitations

Awareness of heart beat

R00.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat

R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds

Excludes: those originating in the perinatal period (P29.8)

R01.0 Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs

Functional cardiac murmur

R01.1 Cardiac murmur, unspecified

Cardiac bruit NOS
Systolic murmur NOS

R01.2 Other cardiac sounds

Cardiac dullness, increased or decreased
Precordial friction

R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: gangrene in:
· atherosclerosis (I70.2)
· diabetes mellitus (E10-E14 with common fourth character .5)
· other peripheral vascular diseases (I73.-)
gangrene of certain specified sites - see Alphabetical Index
gas gangrene (A48.0)
pyoderma gangrenosum (L88)

R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis

R03.0 Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension

Note: This category is to be used to record an episode of elevated blood pressure in a patient in whom no formal diagnosis of hypertension has been made, or as an isolated incidental finding.

R03.1 Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading

Excludes: hypotension (I95.-)
maternal hypotension syndrome (O26.5)
neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (G23.8)

R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages

R04.0 Epistaxis

Haemorrhage from nose
Nosebleed

R04.1 Haemorrhage from throat

Excludes: haemoptysis (R04.2)

R04.2 Haemoptysis

Blood-stained sputum
Cough with haemorrhage

R04.8 Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages

Pulmonary haemorrhage NOS

Excludes: perinatal pulmonary haemorrhage (P26.-)

R04.9 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified

R05 Cough

Excludes: cough with haemorrhage (R04.2)
psychogenic cough (F45.3)

R06 Abnormalities of breathing

Excludes: respiratory:
· arrest (R09.2)
· distress:
· syndrome of adult (J80)
· in newborn (P22.-)
· failure (J96.-)
· of newborn (P28.5)

R06.0 Dyspnoea

Orthopnoea
Shortness of breath

Excludes: transient tachypnoea of newborn (P22.1)

R06.1 Stridor

Excludes: congenital laryngeal stridor (P28.8)
laryngismus (stridulus) (J38.5)

R06.2 Wheezing

R06.3 Periodic breathing

Cheyne-Stokes breathing

R06.4 Hyperventilation

Excludes: psychogenic hyperventilation (F45.3)

R06.5 Mouth breathing

Snoring

Excludes: dry mouth NOS (R68.2)

R06.6 Hiccough

Excludes: psychogenic hiccough (F45.3)

R06.7 Sneezing

R06.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing

Apnoea NOS
Breath-holding (spells)
Choking sensation
Sighing

Excludes: apnoea (of):
· newborn (P28.4)
· sleep (G47.3)
· newborn (primary) (P28.3)

R07 Pain in throat and chest

Excludes: dysphagia (R13)
epidemic myalgia (B33.0)
pain in:
· breast (N64.4)
· neck (M54.2)
sore throat (acute) NOS (J02.9)

R07.0 Pain in throat

R07.1 Chest pain on breathing

Painful respiration

R07.2 Precordial pain

R07.3 Other chest pain

Anterior chest-wall pain NOS

R07.4 Chest pain, unspecified

R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

Excludes: respiratory:
· distress (syndrome)(of):
· adult (J80)
· newborn (P22.-)
· failure (J96.-)
· newborn (P28.5)

R09.0 Asphyxia

Excludes: asphyxia (due to):
· birth (P21.-)
· carbon monoxide (T58)
· foreign body in respiratory tract (T17.-)
· intrauterine (P20.-)
· traumatic (T71)

R09.1 Pleurisy

Excludes: pleurisy with effusion (J90)

R09.2 Respiratory arrest

Cardiorespiratory failure

R09.3 Abnormal sputum

Abnormal:
· amount
· colour
· odour
Excessive
} (of) sputum

Excludes: blood-stained sputum (R04.2)

R09.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

Bruit (arterial)
Chest:
· abnormal percussion
· friction sounds
· tympany
Rales
Weak pulse

Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen (R10-R19)

Excludes: gastrointestinal haemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)
· newborn (P54.0-P54.3)
intestinal obstruction (K56.-)
· newborn (P76.-)
pylorospasm (K31.3)
· congenital or infantile (Q40.0)
symptoms and signs involving the urinary system (R30-R39)
symptoms referable to genital organs:
· female (N94.-)
· male (N48-N50)

R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain

Excludes: dorsalgia (M54.-)
flatulence and related conditions (R14)
renal colic (N23)

R10.0 Acute abdomen

Severe abdominal pain (generalized)(localized)(with abdominal rigidity)

R10.1 Pain localized to upper abdomen

Dyspepsia NOS
Epigastric pain

Excludes: functional dyspepsia (K30)

R10.2 Pelvic and perineal pain

R10.3 Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen

R10.4 Other and unspecified abdominal pain

Abdominal tenderness NOS
Colic:
· NOS
· infantile

R11 Nausea and vomiting

Excludes: haematemesis (K92.0)
· neonatal (P54.0)
vomiting (of):
· excessive, in pregnancy (O21.-)
· following gastrointestinal surgery (K91.0)
· newborn (P92.0)
· psychogenic (F50.5)

R12 Heartburn

Excludes: dyspepsia :
· NOS (R10.1)
· functional (K30)

R13 Dysphagia

Difficulty in swallowing

R14 Flatulence and related conditions

Abdominal distension (gaseous)
Bloating
Eructation
Gas pain
Tympanites (abdominal)(intestinal)

Excludes: psychogenic aerophagy (F45.3)

R15 Faecal incontinence

Encopresis NOS

Excludes: that of nonorganic origin (F98.1)

R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere Classified

R16.0 Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified

Hepatomegaly NOS

R16.1 Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified

Splenomegaly NOS

R16.2 Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified

Hepatosplenomegaly NOS

R17 Unspecified jaundice

Excludes: neonatal jaundice (P55 , P57-P59)

R18 Ascites

Fluid in peritoneal cavity

R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen

Excludes: acute abdomen (R10.0)

R19.0 Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump

Diffuse or generalized swelling or mass:
· intra-abdominal NOS
· pelvic NOS
· umbilical

Excludes: abdominal distension (gaseous) (R14)
ascites (R18)

R19.1 Abnormal bowel sounds

Absent bowel sounds
Hyperactive bowel sounds

R19.2 Visible peristalsis

Hyperperistalsis

R19.3 Abdominal rigidity

Excludes: that with severe abdominal pain (R10.0)

R19.4 Change in bowel habit

Excludes: constipation (K59.0)
functional diarrhoea (K59.1)

R19.5 Other faecal abnormalities

Abnormal stool colour
Bulky stools
Mucus in stools
Occult blood in stools

Excludes: melaena (K92.1)
· neonatal (P54.1)

R19.6 Halitosis

R19.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen

Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue (R20-R23)

R20 Disturbances of skin sensation

Excludes: dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss (F44.6)
psychogenic disturbances (F45.8)

R20.0 Anaesthesia of skin

R20.1 Hypoaesthesia of skin

R20.2 Paraesthesia of skin

Formication
Pins and needles
Tingling skin

Excludes: acroparaesthesia (I73.8)

R20.3 Hyperaesthesia

R20.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation

R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption

R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue

Includes: subcutaneous nodules (localized)(superficial)

Excludes: abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging (R90-R93)
enlarged lymph nodes (R59.-)
localized adiposity (E65)
mass and lump:
· breast (N63)
· intra-abdominal or pelvic (R19.0)
oedema (R60.-)
swelling (of):
· intra-abdominal or pelvic (R19.0)
· joint (M25.4)

R22.0 Localized swelling, mass and lump, head

R22.1 Localized swelling, mass and lump, neck

R22.2 Localized swelling, mass and lump, trunk

R22.3 Localized swelling, mass and lump, upper limb

R22.4 Localized swelling, mass and lump, lower limb

R22.7 Localized swelling, mass and lump, multiple sites

R22.9 Localized swelling, mass and lump, unspecified

R23 Other skin changes

R23.0 Cyanosis

Excludes: acrocyanosis (I73.8)
cyanotic attacks of newborn (P28.2)

R23.1 Pallor

Clammy skin

R23.2 Flushing

Excessive blushing

Excludes: menopausal and female climacteric states (N95.1)

R23.3 Spontaneous ecchymoses

Petechiae

Excludes: ecchymoses in fetus and newborn (P54.5)
purpura (D69.-)

R23.4 Changes in skin texture

Desquamation
Induration
Scaling
} of skin

Excludes: epidermal thickening NOS (L85.9)

R23.8 Other and unspecified skin changes

Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25-R29)

R25 Abnormal involuntary movements

Excludes: specific movement disorders (G20-G26)
stereotyped movement disorders (F98.4)
tic disorders (F95.-)

R25.0 Abnormal head movements

R25.1 Tremor, unspecified

Excludes: chorea NOS (G25.5)
tremor:
· essential (G25.0)
· hysterical (F44.4)
· intention (G25.2)

R25.2 Cramp and spasm

Excludes: carpopedal spasm (R29.0)
infantile spasms (G40.4)

R25.3 Fasciculation

Twitching NOS

R25.8 Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements

R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility

Excludes: ataxia:
· NOS (R27.0)
· hereditary (G11.-)
· locomotor (syphilitic) (A52.1)
immobility syndrome (paraplegic) (M62.3)

R26.0 Ataxic gait

Staggering gait

R26.1 Paralytic gait

Spastic gait

R26.2 Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified

R26.3 Immobility

Bedfast
Chairfast

R26.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility

Unsteadiness on feet NOS

R27 Other lack of coordination

Excludes: ataxic gait (R26.0)
hereditary ataxia (G11.-)
vertigo NOS (R42)

R27.0 Ataxia, unspecified

R27.8 Other and unspecified lack of coordination

R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R29.0 Tetany

Carpopedal spasm

Excludes: tetany:
· hysterical (F44.5)
· neonatal (P71.3)
· parathyroid (E20.9)
· post-thyroidectomy (E89.2)

R29.1 Meningismus

R29.2 Abnormal reflex

Excludes: abnormal pupillary reflex (H57.0)
hyperactive gag reflex (J39.2)
vasovagal reaction or syncope (R55)

R29.3 Abnormal posture

R29.4 Clicking hip

Excludes: congenital deformities of hip (Q65.-)

R29.6 Tendency to fall, not elsewhere classified

Tendency to fall because of old age or other unclear health problems

Excludes: accidents NOS (X59)
difficulty in walking (R26.2)
dizziness and giddiness (R42)
falls causing injury (W00-W19)
falls due to diseases classified elsewhere
syncope and collapse (R55)

R29.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system (R30-R39)

R30 Pain associated with micturition

Excludes: psychogenic pain (F45.3)

R30.0 Dysuria

Strangury

R30.1 Vesical tenesmus

R30.9 Painful micturition, unspecified

Painful urination NOS

R31 Unspecified haematuria

Excludes: recurrent or persistent haematuria (N02.-)

R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence

Enuresis NOS

Excludes: nonorganic enuresis (F98.0)
stress incontinence and other specified urinary incontinence (N39.3-N39.4)

R33 Retention of urine

R34 Anuria and oliguria

Excludes: that complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.4)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O26.8 , O90.4)

R35 Polyuria

Frequency of micturition
Nocturia

Excludes: psychogenic polyuria (F45.3)

R36 Urethral discharge

Penile discharge
Urethrorrhoea

R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

R39.0 Extravasation of urine

R39.1 Other difficulties with micturition

Hesitancy of micturition
Poor urinary stream
Splitting of urinary stream

R39.2 Extrarenal uraemia

Prerenal uraemia

R39.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour (R40-R46)

Excludes: those constituting part of a pattern of mental disorder (F00-F99)

R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma

Excludes: coma:
· diabetic (E10-E14 with common fourth character .0)
· hepatic (K72.-)
· hypoglycaemic (nondiabetic) (E15)
· neonatal (P91.5)
· uraemic (N19)

R40.0 Somnolence

Drowsiness

R40.1 Stupor

Semicoma

Excludes: stupor:
· catatonic (F20.2)
· depressive (F31-F33)
· dissociative (F44.2)
· manic (F30.2)

R40.2 Coma, unspecified

Unconsciousness NOS

R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

Excludes: dissociative [conversion] disorders (F44.-)

R41.0 Disorientation, unspecified

Confusion NOS

Excludes: psychogenic disorientation (F44.8)

R41.1 Anterograde amnesia

R41.2 Retrograde amnesia

R41.3 Other amnesia

Amnesia NOS

Excludes: amnesic syndrome:
· due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19 with common fourth character .6)
· organic (F04)
transient global amnesia (G45.4)

R41.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

R42 Dizziness and giddiness

Light-headedness
Vertigo NOS

Excludes: vertiginous syndromes (H81.-)

R43 Disturbances of smell and taste

R43.0 Anosmia

R43.1 Parosmia

R43.2 Parageusia

R43.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste

Mixed disturbance of smell and taste

R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

Excludes: disturbances of skin sensation (R20.-)

R44.0 Auditory hallucinations

R44.1 Visual hallucinations

R44.2 Other hallucinations

R44.3 Hallucinations, unspecified

R44.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state

R45.0 Nervousness

Nervous tension

R45.1 Restlessness and agitation

R45.2 Unhappiness

Worries NOS

R45.3 Demoralization and apathy

R45.4 Irritability and anger

R45.5 Hostility

R45.6 Physical violence

R45.7 State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified

R45.8 Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state

Suicidal ideation (tendencies)

Excludes: signs and symptoms constituting part of a mental disorder (F00-F99)

R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour

R46.0 **Very low level of personal hygiene**

R46.1 **Bizarre personal appearance**

R46.2 **Strange and inexplicable behaviour**

R46.3 **Overactivity**

R46.4 **Slowness and poor responsiveness**

Excludes: stupor (R40.1)

R46.5 **Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness**

R46.6 **Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events**

R46.7 **Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact**

R46.8 **Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour**

Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice (R47-R49)

R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: autism (F84.0-F84.1)
cluttering (F98.6)
specific developmental disorders of speech and language (F80.-)
stuttering [stammering] (F98.5)

R47.0 **Dysphasia and aphasia**

Excludes: progressive isolated aphasia (G31.0)

R47.1 **Dysarthria and anarthria**

R47.8 **Other and unspecified speech disturbances**

R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills (F81.-)

R48.0 **Dyslexia and alexia**

R48.1 **Agnosia**

R48.2 **Apraxia**

R48.8 Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions

Acalculia
Agraphia

R49 Voice disturbances

Excludes: psychogenic voice disturbance (F44.4)

R49.0 Dysphonia

Hoarseness

R49.1 Aphonia

Loss of voice

R49.2 Hypernasality and hyponasality

R49.8 Other and unspecified voice disturbances

Change in voice NOS

General symptoms and signs (R50-R69)

R50 Fever of other and unknown origin

Excludes: fever of unknown origin (during)(in):
· labour (O75.2)
· newborn (P81.9)
puerperal pyrexia NOS (O86.4)

R50.2 Drug-induced fever

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

R50.8 Other specified fever

Fever with chills
Fever with rigors
Persistent fever

R50.9 Fever, unspecified

Hyperpyrexia NOS
Pyrexia NOS

Excludes: malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)

R51 Headache

Facial pain NOS

Excludes: atypical facial pain (G50.1)
migraine and other headache syndromes (G43-G44)
trigeminal neuralgia (G50.0)

R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified

Includes: pain not referable to any one organ or body region

Excludes: chronic pain personality syndrome (F62.8)
headache (R51)
pain (in):
· abdomen (R10.-)
· back (M54.9)
· breast (N64.4)
· chest (R07.1-R07.4)
· ear (H92.0)
· eye (H57.1)
· joint (M25.5)
· limb (M79.6)
· lumbar region (M54.5)
· pelvic and perineal (R10.2)
· psychogenic (F45.4)
· shoulder (M25.5)
· spine (M54.-)
· throat (R07.0)
· tongue (K14.6)
· tooth (K08.8)
renal colic (N23)

R52.0 Acute pain

R52.1 Chronic intractable pain

R52.2 Other chronic pain

R52.9 Pain, unspecified

Generalized pain NOS

R53 Malaise and fatigue

Asthenia NOS
Debility:
· NOS
· chronic

General physical deterioration
Lethargy
Tiredness

Excludes: debility:
· congenital (P96.9)
· senile (R54)
exhaustion and fatigue (due to)(in):
· combat (F43.0)
· excessive exertion (T73.3)
· exposure (T73.2)
· heat (T67.-)
· neurasthenia (F48.0)
· pregnancy (O26.8)
· senile asthenia (R54)
fatigue syndrome (F48.0)
· postviral (G93.3)

R54 Senility

Old age
Senescence } without mention of psychosis

Senile:
· asthenia
· debility

Excludes: senile psychosis (F03)

R55 Syncope and collapse

Blackout
Fainting

Excludes: neurocirculatory asthenia (F45.3)
orthostatic hypotension (I95.1)
neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (G23.8)
shock:
· NOS (R57.9)
· cardiogenic (R57.0)
· complicating or following:
  · abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.3)
  · labour and delivery (O75.1)
· postoperative (T81.1)
Stokes-Adams attack (I45.9)
syncope:

· carotid sinus (G90.0)
· heat (T67.1)
· psychogenic (F48.8)
unconsciousness NOS (R40.2)

R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: convulsions and seizures (in):
· dissociative (F44.5)
· epilepsy (G40-G41)
· newborn (P90)

R56.0 Febrile convulsions

R56.8 Other and unspecified convulsions

Fit NOS
Seizure (convulsive) NOS

R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: shock (due to):
· anaesthesia (T88.2)
· anaphylactic (due to):
· NOS (T78.2)
· adverse food reaction (T78.0)
· serum (T80.5)
· complicating or following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.3)
· electric (T75.4)
· lightning (T75.0)
· obstetric (O75.1)
· postoperative (T81.1)
· psychic (F43.0)
· traumatic (T79.4)
toxic shock syndrome (A48.3)

R57.0 Cardiogenic shock

R57.1 Hypovolaemic shock

R57.2 Septic shock

R57.8 Other shock

Endotoxic shock

R57.9 Shock, unspecified

Failure of peripheral circulation NOS

R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Haemorrhage NOS

R59 Enlarged lymph nodes

Includes: swollen glands

Excludes: lymphadenitis:
· NOS (I88.9)
· acute (L04.-)
· chronic (I88.1)
· mesenteric (acute)(chronic) (I88.0)

R59.0 Localized enlarged lymph nodes

R59.1 Generalized enlarged lymph nodes

Lymphadenopathy NOS

Excludes: HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy (B23.1)

R59.9 Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified

R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ascites (R18)
hydrops fetalis NOS (P83.2)
hydrothorax (J94.8)
oedema (of):
· angioneurotic (T78.3)
· cerebral (G93.6)
· due to birth injury (P11.0)
· gestational (O12.0)
· hereditary (Q82.0)
· larynx (J38.4)
· malnutrition (E40-E46)
· nasopharynx (J39.2)
· newborn (P83.3)
· pharynx (J39.2)
· pulmonary (J81)

R60.0 Localized oedema

R60.1 Generalized oedema

R60.9 Oedema, unspecified

Fluid retention NOS

R61 Hyperhidrosis

R61.0 Localized hyperhidrosis

R61.1 Generalized hyperhidrosis

R61.9 Hyperhidrosis, unspecified

Excessive sweating
Night sweats

R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development

Excludes: delayed puberty (E30.0)

R62.0 Delayed milestone

Delayed attainment of expected physiological developmental stage
Late:
· talker
· walker

R62.8 Other lack of expected normal physiological development

Failure to:
· gain weight
· thrive
Infantilism NOS
Lack of growth
Physical retardation

Excludes: HIV disease resulting in failure to thrive (B22.2)
physical retardation due to malnutrition (E45)

R62.9 Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified

R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

Excludes: bulimia NOS (F50.2)
eating disorders of nonorganic origin (F50.-)
malnutrition (E40-E46)

R63.0 Anorexia

Loss of appetite

Excludes: anorexia nervosa (F50.0)
loss of appetite of nonorganic origin (F50.8)

R63.1 Polydipsia

Excessive thirst

R63.2 Polyphagia

Excessive eating
Hyperalimentation NOS

R63.3 Feeding difficulties and mismanagement

Feeding problem NOS

Excludes: feeding problems of newborn (P92.-)
infant feeding disorder of nonorganic origin (F98.2)

R63.4 Abnormal weight loss

R63.5 Abnormal weight gain

Excludes: excessive weight gain in pregnancy (O26.0)
obesity (E66.-)

R63.6 Insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect

Excludes: starvation due to anorexia (R63.0)
starvation due to privation of food (X53)
thirst due to privation of water (X54)
self neglect NOS (R46.8)

R63.8 Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

R64 Cachexia

Excludes: HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome (B22.2)
malignant cachexia (C80.-)
nutritional marasmus (E41)

R65 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome

Note: This category should never be used in primary coding. The category is for use in multiple coding to identify this condition resulting from any cause. A code from another chapter should be assigned first to indicate the cause or underlying disease.

R65.0 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin without organ failure

R65.1 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin with organ failure

Severe sepsis

R65.2 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non- infectious origin without organ failure

R65.3 **Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non- infectious origin with organ failure**

R65.9 **Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome, unspecified**

R68 Other general symptoms and signs

R68.0 **Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature**

Excludes: hypothermia (due to)(of):
· NOS (accidental) (T68)
· anaesthesia (T88.5)
· low environmental temperature (T68)
· newborn (P80.-)

R68.1 **Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy**

Excessive crying of infant
Irritable infant

Excludes: neonatal cerebral irritability (P91.3)
teething syndrome (K00.7)

R68.2 **Dry mouth, unspecified**

Excludes: dry mouth due to:
· dehydration (E86)
· sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0)
salivary gland hyposecretion (K11.7)

R68.3 **Clubbing of fingers**

Clubbing of nails

Excludes: congenital clubfinger (Q68.1)
congenital clubnail (Q84.6)

R68.8 **Other specified general symptoms and signs**

R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity

Illness NOS
Undiagnosed disease, not specified as to the site or system involved

Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)

Excludes: abnormalities (of)(on):
· antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
· coagulation (D65-D68)
· lipids (E78.-)
· platelets and thrombocytes (D69.-)
· white blood cells classified elsewhere (D70-D72)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn (P50-P61)

R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity

R70.0 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate

R70.1 Abnormal plasma viscosity

R71 Abnormality of red blood cells

Abnormal red-cell:
· morphology NOS
· volume NOS
Anisocytosis
Poikilocytosis

Excludes: anaemias (D50-D64)
polycythaemia:
· NOS (D75.1)
· benign (familial) (D75.0)
· neonatorum (P61.1)
· secondary (D75.1)
· vera (D45)

R72 Abnormality of white blood cells, not elsewhere Classified

Abnormal leukocyte differential NOS

Excludes: leukocytosis (D72.8)

R73 Elevated blood glucose level

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)
· in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
neonatal disorders (P70.0-P70.2)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

R73.0 Abnormal glucose tolerance test

Diabetes:
· chemical
· latent
Impaired glucose tolerance
Prediabetes

R73.9 Hyperglycaemia, unspecified

R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels

R74.0 Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH]

R74.8 Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes

Abnormal level of:
· acid phosphatase
· alkaline phosphatase
· amylase
· lipase [triacylglycerol lipase]

R74.9 Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme

R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Nonconclusive HIV-test finding in infants

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)

R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.0 Raised antibody titre

Excludes: isoimmunization, in pregnancy (O36.0-O36.1)
· affecting fetus or newborn (P55.-)

R76.1 Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test

Abnormal result of Mantoux test

R76.2 False-positive serological test for syphilis

False-positive Wassermann reaction

R76.8 Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum

Raised level of immunoglobulins NOS

R76.9 Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified

R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins

Excludes: disorders of plasma-protein metabolism (E88.0)

R77.0 Abnormality of albumin

R77.1 Abnormality of globulin

Hyperglobulinaemia NOS

R77.2 Abnormality of alphafetoprotein

R77.8 Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins

R77.9 Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified

R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood

Excludes: mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

R78.0 Finding of alcohol in blood

Use additional external cause code (Y90.-), if desired, for detail regarding alcohol level.

R78.1 Finding of opiate drug in blood

R78.2 Finding of cocaine in blood

R78.3 Finding of hallucinogen in blood

R78.4 Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood

R78.5 Finding of psychotropic drug in blood

R78.6 Finding of steroid agent in blood

R78.7 Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood

R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood

Finding of abnormal level of lithium in blood

R78.9 Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood

R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry

Excludes: abnormality of fluid, electrolyte or acid-base balance (E86-E87)
asymptomatic hyperuricaemia (E79.0)
hyperglycaemia NOS (R73.9)
hypoglycaemia NOS (E16.2)
· neonatal (P70.3-P70.4)
specific findings indicating disorder of:
· amino-acid metabolism (E70-E72)
· carbohydrate metabolism (E73-E74)
· lipid metabolism (E75.-)

R79.0 Abnormal level of blood mineral

Abnormal blood level of:
· cobalt
· copper
· iron
· magnesium
· mineral NEC
· zinc

Excludes: abnormal level of lithium (R78.8)
disorders of mineral metabolism (E83.-)
neonatal hypomagnesaemia (P71.2)
nutritional mineral deficiency (E58-E61)

R79.8 Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry

Abnormal blood-gas level

R79.9 Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified

Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
specific findings indicating disorder of:
· amino-acid metabolism (E70-E72)
· carbohydrate metabolism (E73-E74)

R80 Isolated proteinuria

Albuminuria NOS
Bence Jones proteinuria
Proteinuria NOS

Excludes: proteinuria:
· gestational (O12.1)
· isolated, with specified morphological lesion (N06.-)
· orthostatic (N39.2)
· persistent (N39.1)

R81 Glycosuria

Excludes: renal glycosuria (E74.8)

R82 Other abnormal findings in urine

Excludes: haematuria (R31)

R82.0 Chyluria

Excludes: filarial chyluria (B74.-)

R82.1 Myoglobinuria

R82.2 Biliuria

R82.3 Haemoglobinuria

Excludes: haemoglobinuria:
· due to haemolysis from external causes NEC (D59.6)
· paroxysmal nocturnal [Marchiafava-Micheli] (D59.5)

R82.4 Acetonuria

Ketonuria

R82.5 Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Elevated urine levels of:
· catecholamines
· indoleacetic acid
· 17-ketosteroids
· steroids

R82.6 Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

Abnormal urine level of heavy metals

R82.7 Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine

Positive culture findings

R82.8 Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine

R82.9 Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine

Cells and casts in urine
Crystalluria
Melanuria

Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis (R83-R89)

Excludes: abnormal findings on:
· antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
· examination of:
  · blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)
  · urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories R83-R89:

.0 Abnormal level of enzymes

.1 Abnormal level of hormones

.2 Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

.3 Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

.4 Abnormal immunological findings

.5 Abnormal microbiological findings

Positive culture findings

.6 Abnormal cytological findings

Abnormal Papanicolaou smear

.7 Abnormal histological findings

.8 Other abnormal findings

Abnormal chromosomal findings

.9 Unspecified abnormal finding

R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid

[See before R83 for subdivisions]

R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax

[See before R83 for subdivisions]

Abnormal findings in:
· bronchial washings
· nasal secretions
· pleural fluid
· sputum
· throat scrapings

Excludes: blood-stained sputum (R04.2)

R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity

[See before R83 for subdivisions]

Abnormal findings in:
· peritoneal fluid
· saliva

Excludes: faecal abnormalities (R19.5)

R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital Organs

[See before R83 for subdivisions]

Abnormal findings in:
· prostatic secretions
· semen, seminal fluid
Abnormal spermatozoa

Excludes: azoospermia (N46)
oligospermia (N46)

R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital Organs

[See before R83 for subdivisions]

Abnormal findings in secretions and smears from:
· cervix uteri
· vagina
· vulva

Excludes: carcinoma in situ (D05-D07.3)
dysplasia of:
· cervix uteri (N87.-)
· vagina (N89.0-N89.3)
· vulva (N90.0-N90.3)

R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues

[See before R83 for subdivisions]

Abnormal findings in:
· nipple discharge
· synovial fluid
· wound secretions

Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90-R94)

Includes: nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by:
· computerized axial tomography [CAT scan]
· magnetic resonance imaging [MRI][NMR]
· positron emission tomography [PET scan]
· thermography
· ultrasound [echogram]
· X-ray examination

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index

R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

R90.0 Intracranial space-occupying lesion

R90.8 Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

Abnormal echoencephalogram
White matter disease NOS

R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung

Coin lesion NOS
Lung mass NOS

R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast

R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures

R93.0 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: intracranial space-occupying lesion (R90.0)

R93.1 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation

Abnormal:
· echocardiogram NOS
· heart shadow

R93.2 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract

Nonvisualization of gallbladder

R93.3 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract

R93.4 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs

Filling defect of:
· bladder

· kidney
· ureter

Excludes: hypertrophy of kidney (N28.8)

R93.5 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum

R93.6 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs

Excludes: abnormal finding in skin and subcutaneous tissue (R93.8)

R93.7 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system

Excludes: abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull (R93.0)

R93.8 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures

Abnormal radiological finding in skin and subcutaneous tissue
Mediastinal shift

R94 Abnormal results of function studies

Includes: abnormal results of:
· radionuclide [radioisotope] uptake studies
· scintigraphy

R94.0 Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system

Abnormal electroencephalogram [EEG]

R94.1 Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses

Abnormal:
· electromyogram [EMG]
· electro-oculogram [EOG]
· electroretinogram [ERG]
· response to nerve stimulation
· visually evoked potential [VEP]

R94.2 Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies

Reduced:
· ventilatory capacity
· vital capacity

R94.3 Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies

Abnormal:
· electrocardiogram [ECG][EKG]
· electrophysiological intracardiac studies
· phonocardiogram
· vectorcardiogram

R94.4 Abnormal results of kidney function studies

Abnormal renal function test

R94.5 Abnormal results of liver function studies

R94.6 Abnormal results of thyroid function studies

R94.7 Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies

Excludes: abnormal glucose tolerance test (R73.0)

R94.8 Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and systems

Abnormal:
· basal metabolic rate [BMR]
· bladder function test
· splenic function test

Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (R95-R99)

Excludes: fetal death of unspecified cause (P95)
obstetric death NOS (O95)

R95 Sudden infant death syndrome

R95.0 Sudden infant death syndrome with mention of autopsy

R95.9 Sudden infant death syndrome without mention of autopsy
Sudden infant death syndrome, unspecified

R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown

Sudden unexplained death in adult

Excludes: Sudden death of known aetiology (A00.0-Q99.9, U04.9,V01.0-Y89.9,)
sudden:
· cardiac death, so described (I46.1)
· infant death syndrome (R95.-)

R96.0 Instantaneous death
Sudden unexplained death in adult

Excludes: sudden death of known aetiology (A00.0-Q99.9, U04.9,V01.0-Y89.9,)

R96.1 Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained

Death known not to be violent or instantaneous for which no cause can be discovered
Death without sign of disease

R98 Unattended death

Death in circumstances where the body of the deceased was found and no cause could be discovered
Found dead

R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality

Death NOS
Unknown cause of mortality

Chapter XIX

Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)

Excludes: birth trauma (P10-P15)
obstetric trauma (O70-O71)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

S00-S09 Injuries to the head
S10-S19 Injuries to the neck
S20-S29 Injuries to the thorax
S30-S39 Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
S40-S49 Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm
S50-S59 Injuries to the elbow and forearm
S60-S69 Injuries to the wrist and hand
S70-S79 Injuries to the hip and thigh
S80-S89 Injuries to the knee and lower leg
S90-S99 Injuries to the ankle and foot
T00-T07 Injuries involving multiple body regions
T08-T14 Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region
T15-T19 Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
T20-T32 Burns and corrosions
- T20-T25 Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
- T26-T28 Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
- T29-T32 Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions

T33-T35 Frostbite
T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
T66-T78 Other and unspecified effects of external causes

T79	Certain early complications of trauma
T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes

The chapter uses the S-section for coding different types of injuries related to single body regions and the T-section to cover injuries to multiple or unspecified body regions as well as poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes.

Where multiple sites of injury are specified in the titles, the word "with" indicates involvement of both sites, and the word "and" indicates involvement of either or both sites.

The principle of multiple coding of injuries should be followed wherever possible. Combination categories for multiple injuries are provided for use when there is insufficient detail as to the nature of the individual conditions, or for primary tabulation purposes when it is more convenient to record a single code; otherwise, the component injuries should be coded separately. Reference should also be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The blocks of the S-section as well as T00-T14 and T90-T98 contain injuries at the three-character level classified by type as follows:

Superficial injury including:

abrasion
blister (nonthermal)
contusion, including bruise and haematoma
injury from superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound
insect bite (nonvenomous)

Open wound including:

animal bite
cut
laceration
puncture wound:
· NOS
· with (penetrating) foreign body

Fracture including:

Fracture:

· closed:
  · comminuted
  · depressed
  · elevated
  · fissured
  · greenstick
  · impacted
  · linear
  · simple
  · slipped
epiphysis
  · spiral

} with or without delayed healing

· dislocated
· displaced

Fracture:

· open:
  · compound
  · infected
  · missile
  · puncture
  · with foreign body

} with or without delayed healing

Excludes: fracture:
· pathological (M84.4)
  · with osteoporosis (M80.-)
· stress (M84.3)
malunion of fracture (M84.0)
nonunion of fracture [pseudoarthrosis] (M84.1)

Dislocation, sprain and strain including

avulsion
laceration
sprain
strain
traumatic:
· haemarthrosis
· rupture
· subluxation
· tear

} of {

cartilage
joint (capsule)
ligament

Injury to nerves and spinal cord including:

complete or incomplete lesion of spinal cord
lesion in continuity of nerves and spinal cord
traumatic:
· division of nerve
· haematomyelia
· paralysis (transient)
· paraplegia
· quadriplegia

Injury to blood vessels including:

avulsion
cut
laceration
traumatic:
· aneurysm or fistula (arteriovenous)
· arterial haematoma
· rupture

} of blood vessels

Injury to muscle, fascia and tendon including:

avulsion
cut
laceration
strain
traumatic rupture

} of muscle, fascia and tendon

Crushing injury

Traumatic amputation

Injury to internal organs including:

blast injuries
bruise
concussion injuries
crushing
laceration
traumatic:
· haematoma
· puncture
· rupture
· tear

} of internal organs

Other and unspecified injuries

Injuries to the head (S00-S09)

Includes: injuries of:
· ear
· eye
· face [any part]
· gum
· jaw
· temporomandibular joint area
· oral cavity
· palate
· periocular area
· scalp
· tongue
· tooth

Excludes: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
effects of foreign body:
· in:
  · ear (T16)
  · larynx (T17.3)
  · mouth (T18.0)
  · nose (T17.0-T17.1)
  · pharynx (T17.2)
· on external eye (T15.-)
frostbite (T33-T35)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S00 Superficial injury of head

Excludes: cerebral contusion (diffuse) (S06.2)
· focal (S06.3)
injury of eye and orbit (S05.-)

S00.0 Superficial injury of scalp

S00.1 Contusion of eyelid and periocular area

Black eye

Excludes: contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues (S05.1)

S00.2 Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area

Excludes: superficial injury of conjunctiva and cornea (S05.0)

S00.3 Superficial injury of nose

S00.4 Superficial injury of ear

S00.5 Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity

S00.7 Multiple superficial injuries of head

S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head

S00.9 Superficial injury of head, part unspecified

S01 Open wound of head

Excludes: decapitation (S18)
injury of eye and orbit (S05.-)
traumatic amputation of part of head (S08.-)

S01.0 Open wound of scalp

Excludes: avulsion of scalp (S08.0)

S01.1 Open wound of eyelid and periocular area

Open wound of eyelid and periocular area with or without involvement of lacrimal passages

S01.2 Open wound of nose

S01.3 Open wound of ear

S01.4 Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area

S01.5 Open wound of lip and oral cavity

Excludes: tooth:
· dislocation (S03.2)
· fracture (S02.5)

S01.7 Multiple open wounds of head

S01.8 Open wound of other parts of head

S01.9 Open wound of head, part unspecified

S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones

Note: For primary coding of fracture of skull and facial bones with associated intracranial injury, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

S02.0 Fracture of vault of skull

Frontal bone
Parietal bone

S02.1 Fracture of base of skull

Fossa:
· anterior
· middle
· posterior
Occiput
Orbital roof
Sinus:
· ethmoid
· frontal
Sphenoid
Temporal bone

Excludes: orbit NOS (S02.8)
orbital floor (S02.3)

S02.2 Fracture of nasal bones

S02.3 Fracture of orbital floor

Excludes: orbit NOS (S02.8)
orbital roof (S02.1)

S02.4 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones

Superior maxilla
Upper jaw (bone)
Zygoma

S02.5 Fracture of tooth

Broken tooth

S02.6 Fracture of mandible

Lower jaw (bone)

S02.7 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones

S02.8 Fractures of other skull and facial bones

Alveolus
Orbit NOS
Palate

Excludes: orbital:
· floor (S02.3)
· roof (S02.1)

S02.9 Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified

S03 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head

S03.0 Dislocation of jaw

Jaw (cartilage)(meniscus)
Mandible
Temporomandibular (joint)

S03.1 Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose

S03.2 Dislocation of tooth

S03.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head

S03.4 Sprain and strain of jaw

Temporomandibular (joint)(ligament)

S03.5 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head

S04 Injury of cranial nerves

S04.0 Injury of optic nerve and pathways

Optic chiasm
2nd cranial nerve
Visual cortex

S04.1 Injury of oculomotor nerve

3rd cranial nerve

S04.2 Injury of trochlear nerve

4th cranial nerve

S04.3 Injury of trigeminal nerve

5th cranial nerve

S04.4 Injury of abducent nerve

6th cranial nerve

S04.5 Injury of facial nerve

7th cranial nerve

S04.6 Injury of acoustic nerve

Auditory nerve
8th cranial nerve

S04.7 Injury of accessory nerve

11th cranial nerve

S04.8 Injury of other cranial nerves

Glossopharyngeal [9th] nerve
Hypoglossal [12th] nerve
Olfactory [1st] nerve
Vagus [10th] nerve

S04.9 Injury of unspecified cranial nerve

S05 Injury of eye and orbit

Excludes: injury of:
· oculomotor [3rd] nerve (S04.1)
· optic [2nd] nerve (S04.0)
open wound of eyelid and periocular area (S01.1)
orbital bone fracture (S02.1 , S02.3 , S02.8)
superficial injury of eyelid (S00.1-S00.2)

S05.0 Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body

Excludes: foreign body in:
· conjunctival sac (T15.1)
· cornea (T15.0)

S05.1 Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues

Traumatic hyphaema

Excludes: black eye (S00.1)
contusion of eyelid and periocular area (S00.1)

S05.2 Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue

S05.3 Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue

Laceration of eye NOS

S05.4 Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body

Excludes: retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit (H05.5)

S05.5 Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body

Excludes: retained (old) intraocular foreign body (H44.6-H44.7)

S05.6 Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body

Ocular penetration NOS

S05.7 Avulsion of eye

Traumatic enucleation

S05.8 Other injuries of eye and orbit

Lacrimal duct injury

S05.9 Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified

Injury of eye NOS

S06 Intracranial injury

Note: For primary coding of intracranial injuries with associated fractures, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify intracranial injury and open wound:

0 without open intracranial wound

1 with open intracranial wound

S06.0 Concussion

Commotio cerebri

S06.1 Traumatic cerebral oedema

S06.2 Diffuse brain injury

Cerebral:
· contusion NOS
· laceration NOS
Traumatic compression of brain NOS

S06.3 Focal brain injury

Focal:
· cerebral:
  · contusion
  · laceration
· traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage

S06.4 Epidural haemorrhage

Extradural haemorrhage (traumatic)

S06.5 Traumatic subdural haemorrhage

S06.6 Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage

S06.7 Intracranial injury with prolonged coma

S06.8 Other intracranial injuries

Traumatic haemorrhage:
· cerebellar
· intracranial NOS

S06.9 Intracranial injury, unspecified

Brain injury NOS

Excludes: head injury NOS (S09.9)

S07 Crushing injury of head

S07.0 Crushing injury of face

S07.1 Crushing injury of skull

S07.8 Crushing injury of other parts of head

S07.9 Crushing injury of head, part unspecified

S08 Traumatic amputation of part of head

S08.0 Avulsion of scalp

S08.1 Traumatic amputation of ear

S08.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of head

S08.9 Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head

Excludes: decapitation (S18)

S09 Other and unspecified injuries of head

S09.0 Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: injury of:
· cerebral blood vessels (S06.-)
· precerebral blood vessels (S15.-)

S09.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of head

S09.2 Traumatic rupture of ear drum

S09.7 Multiple injuries of head

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S00-S09.2

S09.8 Other specified injuries of head

S09.9 Unspecified injury of head

Injury of:
· face NOS
· ear NOS
· nose NOS

Injuries to the neck (S10-S19)

Includes: injuries of:
· nape
· supraclavicular region
· throat

Excludes: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
effects of foreign body in:
· larynx (T17.3)
· oesophagus (T18.1)
· pharynx (T17.2)
· trachea (T17.4)
fracture of spine NOS (T08)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injury of:
· spinal cord NOS (T09.3)
· trunk NOS (T09.-)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S10 Superficial injury of neck

S10.0 Contusion of throat

Cervical oesophagus
Larynx
Pharynx
Trachea

S10.1 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat

S10.7 Multiple superficial injuries of neck

S10.8 Superficial injury of other parts of neck

S10.9 Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified

S11 Open wound of neck

Excludes: decapitation (S18)

S11.0 Open wound involving larynx and trachea

Trachea:
· NOS
· cervical

Excludes: thoracic trachea (S27.5)

S11.1 Open wound involving thyroid gland

S11.2 Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus

Excludes: oesophagus NOS (S27.8)

S11.7 Multiple open wounds of neck

S11.8 Open wound of other parts of neck

S11.9 Open wound of neck, part unspecified

S12 Fracture of neck

Includes: cervical:
- neural arch
- spine
- spinous process
- transverse process
- vertebra
- vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

S12.0 Fracture of first cervical vertebra

Atlas

S12.1 Fracture of second cervical vertebra

Axis

S12.2 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra

Excludes: multiple fractures of cervical spine (S12.7)

S12.7 Multiple fractures of cervical spine

S12.8 Fracture of other parts of neck

Hyoid bone
Larynx
Thyroid cartilage
Trachea

S12.9 Fracture of neck, part unspecified

Fracture of cervical:
· spine NOS
· vertebra NOS

S13 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level

Excludes: rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of cervical intervertebral disc(M50.-)

S13.0 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc

S13.1 Dislocation of cervical vertebra

Cervical spine NOS

S13.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck

S13.3 Multiple dislocations of neck

S13.4 Sprain and strain of cervical spine

Anterior longitudinal (ligament), cervical
Atlanto-axial (joints)
Atlanto-occipital (joints)
Whiplash injury

S13.5 Sprain and strain of thyroid region

Cricoarytenoid (joint)(ligament)
Cricothyroid (joint)(ligament)
Thyroid cartilage

S13.6 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck

S14 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level

S14.0 Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord

S14.1 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord

Injury of cervical spinal cord NOS

S14.2 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine

S14.3 Injury of brachial plexus

S14.4 Injury of peripheral nerves of neck

S14.5 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves

S14.6 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck

S15 Injury of blood vessels at neck level

S15.0 Injury of carotid artery
Carotid artery (common) (external) (internal)

S15.1 Injury of vertebral artery

S15.2 Injury of external jugular vein

S15.3 Injury of internal jugular vein

S15.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level

S15.8 Injury of other blood vessels at neck level

S15.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level

S16 Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level

S17 Crushing injury of neck

S17.0 Crushing injury of larynx and trachea

S17.8 Crushing injury of other parts of neck

S17.9 Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified

S18 Traumatic amputation at neck level
Decapitation

S19 Other and unspecified injuries of neck

S19.7 Multiple injuries of neck
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S10-S18

S19.8 Other specified injuries of neck

S19.9 Unspecified injury of neck

Injuries to the thorax (S20-S29)

Includes: injuries of:
· breast
· chest (wall)
· interscapular area

Excludes: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
effects of foreign body in:
· bronchus (T17.5)
· lung (T17.8)
· oesophagus (T18.1)
· trachea (T17.4)
fracture of spine NOS (T08)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of:
· axilla
· clavicle
· scapular region
· shoulder
(S40-S49)
· spinal cord NOS (T09.3)
· trunk NOS (T09.-)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S20 Superficial injury of thorax

S20.0 Contusion of breast

S20.1 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast

S20.2 Contusion of thorax

S20.3 Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax

S20.4 Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax

S20.7 Multiple superficial injuries of thorax

S20.8 Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax
Thoracic wall NOS

S21 Open wound of thorax

Excludes: traumatic:
· haemopneumothorax (S27.2)
· haemothorax (S27.1)
· pneumothorax (S27.0)

S21.0 Open wound of breast

S21.1 Open wound of front wall of thorax

S21.2 Open wound of back wall of thorax

S21.7 Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall

S21.8 Open wound of other parts of thorax

S21.9 Open wound of thorax, part unspecified

Thoracic wall NOS

S22 Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine

Includes: thoracic:
· neural arch
· spinous process
· transverse process
· vertebra
· vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of:
· clavicle (S42.0)
· scapula (S42.1)

S22.0 Fracture of thoracic vertebra

Fracture of thoracic spine NOS

S22.1 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine

S22.2 Fracture of sternum

S22.3 Fracture of rib

S22.4 Multiple fractures of ribs

S22.5 Flail chest

S22.8 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax

S22.9 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified

S23 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax

Excludes: dislocation, sprain and strain of sterno-clavicular joint (S43.2 , S43.6)
rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of thoracic intervertebral disc (M51.-)

S23.0 Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc

S23.1 Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
Thoracic spine NOS

S23.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax

S23.3 Sprain and strain of thoracic spine

S23.4 Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum

S23.5 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax

S24 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level

Excludes: injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)

S24.0 Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord

S24.1 Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord

S24.2 Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine

S24.3 Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax

S24.4 Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
Cardiac plexus
Oesophageal plexus
Pulmonary plexus
Stellate ganglion
Thoracic sympathetic ganglion

S24.5 Injury of other nerves of thorax

S24.6 Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax

S25 Injury of blood vessels of thorax

S25.0 Injury of thoracic aorta
Aorta NOS

S25.1 Injury of innominate or subclavian artery

S25.2 Injury of superior vena cava
Vena cava NOS

S25.3 Injury of innominate or subclavian vein

S25.4 Injury of pulmonary blood vessels

S25.5 Injury of intercostal blood vessels

S25.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax

S25.8 Injury of other blood vessels of thorax
Azygos vein
Mammary artery or vein

S25.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax

S26 Injury of heart

Includes: contusion, laceration, puncture, traumatic rupture } of heart

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into thoracic cavity
1 with open wound into thoracic cavity

S26.0 Injury of heart with haemopericardium

S26.8 Other injuries of heart

S26.9 Injury of heart, unspecified

S27 Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into thoracic cavity

1 with open wound into thoracic cavity

Excludes: injury of:
· cervical oesophagus (S10-S19)
· trachea (cervical) (S10-S19)

S27.0 Traumatic pneumothorax

S27.1 Traumatic haemothorax

S27.2 Traumatic haemopneumothorax

S27.3 Other injuries of lung

S27.4 Injury of bronchus

S27.5 Injury of thoracic trachea

S27.6 Injury of pleura

S27.7 Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs

S27.8 Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs

Diaphragm
Lymphatic thoracic duct
Oesophagus (thoracic part)
Thymus gland

S27.9 Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ

S28 Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax

S28.0 Crushed chest

Excludes: flail chest (S22.5)

S28.1 Traumatic amputation of part of thorax

Excludes: transection of thorax (T05.8)

S29 Other and unspecified injuries of thorax

S29.0 Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level

S29.7 Multiple injuries of thorax

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S20-S29.0

S29.8 Other specified injuries of thorax

S29.9 Unspecified injury of thorax

Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis (S30-S39)

Includes: abdominal wall
anus
buttock
external genitalia
flank
groin

Excludes: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
effects of foreign body in:
· anus and rectum (T18.5)
· genitourinary tract (T19.-)
· stomach, small intestine and colon (T18.2-T18.4)
fracture of spine NOS (T08)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of:
· back NOS (T09.-)
· spinal cord NOS (T09.3)
· trunk NOS (T09.-)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S30 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Excludes: superficial injury of hip (S70.-)

S30.0 Contusion of lower back and pelvis

Buttock

S30.1 Contusion of abdominal wall

Flank
Groin

S30.2 Contusion of external genital organs

Labium (majus)(minus)
Penis
Perineum
Scrotum
Testis
Vagina
Vulva

S30.7 Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S30.8 Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S30.9 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified

S31 Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Excludes: open wound of hip (S71.0)
traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
(S38.2-S38.3)

S31.0 Open wound of lower back and pelvis

Buttock

S31.1 Open wound of abdominal wall

Flank
Groin

S31.2 Open wound of penis

S31.3 Open wound of scrotum and testes

S31.4 Open wound of vagina and vulva

S31.5 Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs

Excludes: traumatic amputation of external genital organs (S38.2)

S31.7 Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S31.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen

S32 Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis

Includes: lumbosacral:
· neural arch
· spinous process
· transverse process
· vertebra
· vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of hip NOS (S72.0)

S32.0 Fracture of lumbar vertebra

Fracture of lumbar spine

S32.1 Fracture of sacrum

S32.2 Fracture of coccyx

S32.3 Fracture of ilium

S32.4 Fracture of acetabulum

S32.5 Fracture of pubis

S32.7 Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis

S32.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

Fracture of:
· ischium
· lumbosacral spine NOS
· pelvis NOS

S33 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis

Excludes: dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip (S73.-)
obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments (O71.6)
rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of lumbar intervertebral disc (M51.-)

S33.0 Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc

S33.1 Dislocation of lumbar vertebra

Dislocation of lumbar spine NOS

S33.2 Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint

S33.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

S33.4 Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis

S33.5 Sprain and strain of lumbar spine

S33.6 Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint

S33.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

S34 Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal cord at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S34.0 Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord

S34.1 Other injury of lumbar spinal cord

S34.2 Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine

S34.3 Injury of cauda equina

S34.4 Injury of lumbosacral plexus

S34.5 Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves

Coeliac ganglion or plexus
Hypogastric plexus
Mesenteric plexus (inferior)(superior)
Splanchnic nerve

S34.6 Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S34.8 Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S35 Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S35.0 Injury of abdominal aorta

Excludes: aorta NOS (S25.0)

S35.1 Injury of inferior vena cava

Hepatic vein

Excludes: vena cava NOS (S25.2)

S35.2 Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery

Gastric artery
Gastroduodenal artery
Hepatic artery
Mesenteric artery (inferior)(superior)
Splenic artery

S35.3 Injury of portal or splenic vein

Mesenteric vein (inferior)(superior)

S35.4 Injury of renal blood vessels

Renal artery or vein

S35.5 Injury of iliac blood vessels

Hypogastric artery or vein
Iliac artery or vein
Uterine artery or vein

S35.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S35.8 Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

Ovarian artery or vein

S35.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S36 Injury of intra-abdominal organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into cavity

1 with open wound into cavity

S36.0 Injury of spleen

S36.1 Injury of liver or gallbladder

Bile duct

S36.2 Injury of pancreas

S36.3 Injury of stomach

S36.4 Injury of small intestine

S36.5 Injury of colon

S36.6 Injury of rectum

S36.7 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs

S36.8 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs

Peritoneum
Retroperitoneum

S36.9 Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ

S37 Injury of urinary and pelvic organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into cavity

1 with open wound into cavity

Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum (S36.8)

S37.0 Injury of kidney

S37.1 Injury of ureter

S37.2 Injury of bladder

S37.3 Injury of urethra

S37.4 Injury of ovary

S37.5 Injury of fallopian tube

S37.6 Injury of uterus

S37.7 Injury of multiple pelvic organs

S37.8 Injury of other pelvic organs

Adrenal gland
Prostate
Seminal vesicle
Vas deferens

Excludes: Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs (S31.5)

S37.9 Injury of unspecified pelvic organ

S38 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S38.0 Crushing injury of external genital organs

S38.1 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S38.2 Traumatic amputation of external genital organs

Labium (majus)(minus)
Penis
Scrotum
Testis
Vulva

S38.3 Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Excludes: transection of abdomen (T05.8)

S39 Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S39.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S39.6 Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)

S39.7 Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S30-S39.6

Excludes: injuries in S36.- with injuries in S37.- (S39.6)

S39.8 Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S39.9 Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)

Includes: injuries of:
· axilla
· scapular region

Excludes: bilateral involvement of shoulder and upper arm (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of:
· arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)
· elbow (S50-S59)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S40 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm

S40.0 Contusion of shoulder and upper arm

S40.7 Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S40.8 Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S40.9 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified

S41 Open wound of shoulder and upper arm

Excludes: traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm (S48.-)

S41.0 Open wound of shoulder

S41.1 Open wound of upper arm

S41.7 Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm

S41.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle

S42 Fracture of shoulder and upper arm

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

S42.0 Fracture of clavicle

Clavicle:
· acromial end
· shaft
Collar bone

S42.1 Fracture of scapula

Acromial process
Acromion (process)
Scapula (body)(glenoid cavity)(neck)
Shoulder blade

S42.2 Fracture of upper end of humerus

Anatomical neck
Great tuberosity
Proximal end
Surgical neck
Upper epiphysis

S42.3 Fracture of shaft of humerus

Humerus NOS
Upper arm NOS

S42.4 Fracture of lower end of humerus

Articular process
Distal end
External condyle
Intercondylar
Internal epicondyle
Lower epiphysis
Supracondylar

Excludes: fracture of elbow NOS (S52.0)

S42.7 Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus

S42.8 Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm

S42.9 Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified

Fracture of shoulder NOS

S43 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle

S43.0 Dislocation of shoulder joint

Glenohumeral joint

S43.1 Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint

S43.2 Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint

S43.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle

Dislocation of shoulder girdle NOS

S43.4 Sprain and strain of shoulder joint

Coracohumeral (ligament)
Rotator cuff capsule

S43.5 Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint

Acromioclavicular ligament

S43.6 Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint

S43.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle

Sprain and strain of shoulder girdle NOS

S44 Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

Excludes: injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)

S44.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level

Excludes: ulnar nerve NOS (S54.0)

S44.1 Injury of median nerve at upper arm level

Excludes: median nerve NOS (S54.1)

S44.2 Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level

Excludes: radial nerve NOS (S54.2)

S44.3 Injury of axillary nerve

S44.4 Injury of musculocutaneous nerve

S44.5 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level

S44.7 Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

S44.8 Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

S44.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level

S45 Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

Excludes: injury of subclavian:
· artery (S25.1)
· vein (S25.3)

S45.0 Injury of axillary artery

S45.1 Injury of brachial artery

S45.2 Injury of axillary or brachial vein

S45.3 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.8 Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level

S46 Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

Excludes: injury of muscle and tendon at or below elbow (S56.-)

S46.0 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder

S46.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps

S46.2 Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps

S46.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps

S46.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

S47 Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm

Excludes: crushing injury of elbow (S57.0)

S48 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm

Excludes: traumatic amputation:
· at elbow level (S58.0)
· of arm, level unspecified (T11.6)

S48.0 Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint

S48.1 Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow

S48.9 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified

S49 Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S49.7 Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S40-S48

S49.8 Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S49.9 Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm

Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of elbow and forearm (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of:
· arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)
· wrist and hand (S60-S69)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S50 Superficial injury of forearm

Excludes: superficial injury of wrist and hand (S60.-)

S50.0 Contusion of elbow

S50.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm

S50.7 Multiple superficial injuries of forearm

S50.8 Other superficial injuries of forearm

S50.9 Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified

Superficial injury of elbow NOS

S51 Open wound of forearm

Excludes: open wound of wrist and hand (S61.-)
traumatic amputation of forearm (S58.-)

S51.0 Open wound of elbow

S51.7 Multiple open wounds of forearm

S51.8 Open wound of other parts of forearm

S51.9 Open wound of forearm, part unspecified

S52 Fracture of forearm

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture at wrist and hand level (S62.-)

S52.0 Fracture of upper end of ulna

Coronoid process
Elbow NOS
Monteggia's fracture-dislocation
Olecranon process
Proximal end

S52.1 Fracture of upper end of radius

Head
Neck
Proximal end

S52.2 Fracture of shaft of ulna

S52.3 Fracture of shaft of radius

S52.4 Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius

S52.5 Fracture of lower end of radius

Colles' fracture
Smith's fracture

S52.6 Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius

S52.7 Multiple fractures of forearm

Excludes: fractures of both ulna and radius:
· lower end (S52.6)
· shafts (S52.4)

S52.8 Fracture of other parts of forearm

Lower end of ulna
Head of ulna

S52.9 Fracture of forearm, part unspecified

S53 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of elbow

S53.0 Dislocation of radial head

Radiohumeral joint

Excludes: Monteggia's fracture-dislocation (S52.0)

S53.1 Dislocation of elbow, unspecified

Ulnohumeral joint

Excludes: dislocation of radial head alone (S53.0)

S53.2 Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament

S53.3 Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament

S53.4 Sprain and strain of elbow

S54 Injury of nerves at forearm level

Excludes: injury of nerves at wrist and hand level (S64.-)

S54.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level

Ulnar nerve NOS

S54.1 Injury of median nerve at forearm level

Median nerve NOS

S54.2 Injury of radial nerve at forearm level

Radial nerve NOS

S54.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level

S54.7 Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level

S54.8 Injury of other nerves at forearm level

S54.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level

S55 Injury of blood vessels at forearm level

Excludes: injury of:
· blood vessels at wrist and hand level (S65.-)
· brachial vessels (S45.1-S45.2)

S55.0 Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level

S55.1 Injury of radial artery at forearm level

S55.2 Injury of vein at forearm level

S55.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level

S55.8 Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level

S55.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level

S56 Injury of muscle and tendon at forearm level

Excludes: injury of muscle and tendon at or below wrist (S66.-)

S56.0 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level

S56.1 Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level

S56.2 Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level

S56.3 Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level

S56.4 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level

S56.5 Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level

S56.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level

S56.8 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level

S57 Crushing injury of forearm

Excludes: crushing injury of wrist and hand (S67.-)

S57.0 Crushing injury of elbow

S57.8 Crushing injury of other parts of forearm

S57.9 Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified

S58 Traumatic amputation of forearm

Excludes: traumatic amputation of wrist and hand (S68.-)

S58.0 Traumatic amputation at elbow level

S58.1 Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist

S58.9 Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified

S59 Other and unspecified injuries of forearm

Excludes: other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand (S69.-)

S59.7 Multiple injuries of forearm

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S50-S58

S59.8 Other specified injuries of forearm

S59.9 Unspecified injury of forearm

Injuries to the wrist and hand (S60-S69)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of wrist and hand (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S60 Superficial injury of wrist and hand

S60.0 Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail

Contusion of finger(s) NOS

Excludes: contusion involving nail (matrix) (S60.1)

S60.1 Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail

S60.2 Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand

S60.7 Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand

S60.8 Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand

S60.9 Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified

S61 Open wound of wrist and hand

Excludes: traumatic amputation of wrist and hand (S68.-)

S61.0 Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail

Open wound of finger(s) NOS

Excludes: open wound involving nail (matrix) (S61.1)

S61.1 Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail

S61.7 Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand

S61.8 Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand

S61.9 Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified

S62 Fracture at wrist and hand level

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of distal parts of ulna and radius (S52.-)

S62.0 Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand

S62.1 Fracture of other carpal bone(s)

Capitate [os magnum]
Hamate [unciform]
Lunate [semilunar]
Pisiform
Trapezium [greater multangular]
Trapezoid [lesser multangular]
Triquetrum [cuneiform of carpus]

S62.2 Fracture of first metacarpal bone

Bennett's fracture

S62.3 Fracture of other metacarpal bone

S62.4 Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones

S62.5 Fracture of thumb

S62.6 Fracture of other finger

S62.7 Multiple fractures of fingers

S62.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand

S63 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level

S63.0 Dislocation of wrist

Carpal (bone)
Carpometacarpal (joint)
Metacarpal (bone), proximal end
Midcarpal (joint)
Radiocarpal (joint)
Radioulnar (joint), distal
Radius, distal end
Ulna, distal end

S63.1 Dislocation of finger

Interphalangeal (joint), hand
Metacarpal (bone), distal end
Metacarpophalangeal (joint)
Phalanx, hand
Thumb

S63.2 Multiple dislocations of fingers

S63.3 Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus

Collateral, wrist
Radiocarpal (ligament)
Ulnocarpal (palmar)

S63.4 Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)

Collateral
Palmar
Volar plate

S63.5 Sprain and strain of wrist

Carpal (joint)
Radiocarpal (joint) (ligament)

S63.6 Sprain and strain of finger(s)

Interphalangeal (joint), hand
Metacarpophalangeal (joint)
Phalanx, hand
Thumb

S63.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand

S64 Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level

S64.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level

S64.1 Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level

S64.2 Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level

S64.3 Injury of digital nerve of thumb

S64.4 Injury of digital nerve of other finger

S64.7 Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level

S64.8 Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level

S64.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level

S65 Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level

S65.0 Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level

S65.1 Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level

S65.2 Injury of superficial palmar arch

S65.3 Injury of deep palmar arch

S65.4 Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb

S65.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger

S65.7 **Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level**

S65.8 **Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level**

S65.9 **Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level**

S66 Injury of muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level

S66.0 **Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level**

S66.1 **Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level**

S66.2 **Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level**

S66.3 **Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level**

S66.4 **Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level**

S66.5 **Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level**

S66.6 **Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level**

S66.7 **Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level**

S66.8 **Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level**

S66.9 **Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level**

S67 Crushing injury of wrist and hand

S67.0 **Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)**

S67.8 **Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand**

S68 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand

S68.0 **Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)**

S68.1 **Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)**

S68.2 **Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)**

S68.3 Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand

S68.4 Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level

S68.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand

S68.9 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified

S69 Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand

S69.7 Multiple injuries of wrist and hand

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S60-S68

S69.8 Other specified injuries of wrist and hand

S69.9 Unspecified injury of wrist and hand

Injuries to the hip and thigh (S70-S79)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of hip and thigh (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S70 Superficial injury of hip and thigh

S70.0 Contusion of hip

S70.1 Contusion of thigh

S70.7 Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh

S70.8 Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh

S70.9 Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified

S71 Open wound of hip and thigh

Excludes: traumatic amputation of hip and thigh (S78.-)

S71.0 Open wound of hip

S71.1 Open wound of thigh

S71.7 Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh

S71.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle

S72 Fracture of femur

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

S72.0 Fracture of neck of femur

Fracture of hip NOS

S72.1 Pertrochanteric fracture

Intertrochanteric fracture
Trochanteric fracture

S72.2 Subtrochanteric fracture

S72.3 Fracture of shaft of femur

S72.4 Fracture of lower end of femur

S72.7 Multiple fractures of femur

S72.8 Fractures of other parts of femur

S72.9 Fracture of femur, part unspecified

S73 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip

S73.0 Dislocation of hip

S73.1 Sprain and strain of hip

S74 Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.0 Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level

S74.1 Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level

S74.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level

S74.7 Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.8 Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level

S75 Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level

Excludes: popliteal artery (S85.0)

S75.0 Injury of femoral artery

S75.1 Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level

S75.2 Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level

Excludes: greater saphenous vein NOS (S85.3)

S75.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.8 Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level

S76 Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level

S76.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of hip

S76.1 Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon

Patellar ligament (tendon)

S76.2 Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh

S76.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level

S76.4 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level

S76.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level

S77 Crushing injury of hip and thigh

S77.0 Crushing injury of hip

S77.1 Crushing injury of thigh

S77.2 Crushing injury of hip with thigh

S78 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh

Excludes: traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified (T13.6)

S78.0 Traumatic amputation at hip joint

S78.1 Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee

S78.9 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified

S79 Other and unspecified injuries of hip and thigh

S79.7 Multiple injuries of hip and thigh

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S70-S78

S79.8 Other specified injuries of hip and thigh

S79.9 Unspecified injury of hip and thigh

Injuries to the knee and lower leg (S80-S89)

Includes: fracture of ankle and malleolus

Excludes: bilateral involvement of knee and lower leg (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of:
· ankle and foot, except fracture of ankle and malleolus (S90-S99)
· leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S80 Superficial injury of lower leg

Excludes: superficial injury of ankle and foot (S90.-)

S80.0 Contusion of knee

S80.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

S80.7 Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg

S80.8 Other superficial injuries of lower leg

S80.9 Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified

S81 Open wound of lower leg

Excludes: open wound of ankle and foot (S91.-)
traumatic amputation of lower leg (S88.-)

S81.0 Open wound of knee

S81.7 Multiple open wounds of lower leg

S81.8 Open wound of other parts of lower leg

S81.9 Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified

S82 Fracture of lower leg, including ankle

Includes: malleolus

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of foot, except ankle (S92.-)

S82.0 Fracture of patella

Knee cap

S82.1 Fracture of upper end of tibia

Tibial:

· condyles
· head
· plateau
· proximal end
· tuberosity

} with or without mention of fracture of fibula

S82.2 Fracture of shaft of tibia

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

S82.3 Fracture of lower end of tibia

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

Excludes: medial malleolus (S82.5)

S82.4 Fracture of fibula alone

Excludes: lateral malleolus (S82.6)

S82.5 Fracture of medial malleolus

Tibia involving:
· ankle
· malleolus

S82.6 Fracture of lateral malleolus

Fibula involving:
· ankle
· malleolus

S82.7 Multiple fractures of lower leg

Excludes: fractures of both tibia and fibula:
· lower end (S82.3)
· shafts (S82.2)
· upper end (S82.1)

S82.8 Fractures of other parts of lower leg

Fracture (of):
· ankle NOS
· bimalleolar
· trimalleolar

S82.9 Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified

S83 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee

Excludes: derangement of:
· knee, internal (M23.-)
· patella (M22.0-M22.3)
dislocation of knee:
· old (M24.3)
· pathological (M24.3)
· recurrent (M24.4)

S83.0 Dislocation of patella

S83.1 Dislocation of knee

Tibiofibular (joint)

S83.2 Tear of meniscus, current

Bucket-handle tear (of):
· NOS
· lateral meniscus
· medial meniscus

Excludes: old bucket-handle tear (M23.2)

S83.3 Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current

S83.4 Sprain and strain involving (fibular)(tibial) collateral ligament of knee

S83.5 Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior) cruciate ligament of knee

S83.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee

Tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior

Excludes: sprain of patellar ligament (S76.1)

S83.7 Injury to multiple structures of knee

Injury to (lateral)(medial) meniscus in combination with (collateral)(cruciate) ligaments

S84 Injury of nerves at lower leg level

Excludes: injury of nerves at ankle and foot level (S94.-)

S84.0 Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level

S84.1 Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level

S84.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level

S84.7 Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level

S84.8 Injury of other nerves at lower leg level

S84.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level

S85 Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level

Excludes: injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level (S95.-)

S85.0 Injury of popliteal artery

S85.1 Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery

S85.2 Injury of peroneal artery

S85.3 Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level

Greater saphenous vein NOS

S85.4 Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level

S85.5 Injury of popliteal vein

S85.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level

S85.8 Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level

S85.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level

S86 Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level

Excludes: injury of:
· muscle and tendon at or below ankle (S96.-)
· patellar ligament (tendon) (S76.1)

S86.0 Injury of Achilles tendon

S86.1 Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level

S86.2 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level

S86.3 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level

S86.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level

S86.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level

S86.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level

S87 Crushing injury of lower leg

Excludes: crushing injury of ankle and foot (S97.-)

S87.0 Crushing injury of knee

S87.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

S88 Traumatic amputation of lower leg

Excludes: traumatic amputation of:
· ankle and foot (S98.-)
· leg, level unspecified (T13.6)

S88.0 Traumatic amputation at knee level

S88.1 Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle

S88.9 Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified

S89 Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg

Excludes: other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot (S99.-)

S89.7 Multiple injuries of lower leg

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S80-S88

S89.8 Other specified injuries of lower leg

S89.9 Unspecified injury of lower leg

Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of ankle and foot (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
fracture of ankle and malleolus (S82.-)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S90 Superficial injury of ankle and foot

S90.0 Contusion of ankle

S90.1 Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail
Contusion of toe(s) NOS

S90.2 Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail

S90.3 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot

S90.7 Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot

S90.8 Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot

S90.9 Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified

S91 Open wound of ankle and foot

Excludes: traumatic amputation of ankle and foot (S98.-)

S91.0 Open wound of ankle

S91.1 Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail
Open wound of toe(s) NOS

S91.2 Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail

S91.3 Open wound of other parts of foot
Open wound of foot NOS

S91.7 Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot

S92 Fracture of foot, except ankle

The followig subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple cause coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: ankle (S82.-)
malleolus (S82.-)

S92.0 Fracture of calcaneus

Heel bone
Os calcis

S92.1 Fracture of talus

Astragalus

S92.2 Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)

Cuboid
Cuneiform, foot (intermediate)(lateral)(medial)
Navicular, foot

S92.3 Fracture of metatarsal bone

S92.4 Fracture of great toe

S92.5 Fracture of other toe

S92.7 Multiple fractures of foot

S92.9 Fracture of foot, unspecified

S93 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at ankle and foot level

S93.0 Dislocation of ankle joint

Astragalus
Fibula, lower end
Talus
Tibia, lower end

S93.1 Dislocation of toe(s)

Interphalangeal (joint(s))
Metatarsophalangeal (joint(s))

S93.2 Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level

S93.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot

Navicular, foot
Tarsal (joint(s))
Tarsometatarsal (joint(s))

S93.4 Sprain and strain of ankle

Calcaneofibular (ligament)
Deltoid (ligament)
Internal collateral (ligament)
Talofibular (ligament)
Tibiofibular (ligament), distal

Excludes: injury of Achilles tendon (S86.0)

S93.5 Sprain and strain of toe(s)

Interphalangeal (joint(s))
Metatarsophalangeal (joint(s))

S93.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot

Tarsal (ligament)
Tarsometatarsal (ligament)

S94 Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.0 Injury of lateral plantar nerve

S94.1 Injury of medial plantar nerve

S94.2 Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level

Terminal, lateral branch of deep peroneal nerve

S94.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level

S94.7 Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.8 Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level

S95 Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level

Excludes: injury of posterior tibial artery and vein (S85.-)

S95.0 Injury of dorsal artery of foot

S95.1 Injury of plantar artery of foot

S95.2 Injury of dorsal vein of foot

S95.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level

S95.8 Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level

S95.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level

S96 Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

Excludes: injury of Achilles tendon (S86.0)

S96.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level

S96.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level

S96.2 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S96.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level

S96.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level

S96.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S97 Crushing injury of ankle and foot

S97.0 Crushing injury of ankle

S97.1 Crushing injury of toe(s)

S97.8 Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot

Crushing injury of foot NOS

S98 Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot

S98.0 Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level

S98.1 Traumatic amputation of one toe

S98.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more toes

S98.3 Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot

Combined traumatic amputation of toe(s) and other parts of foot

S98.4 Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified

S99 Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot

S99.7 Multiple injuries of ankle and foot

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S90-S98

S99.8 Other specified injuries of ankle and foot

S99.9 Unspecified injury of ankle and foot

Injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)

Includes: bilateral involvement of limbs of the same body region
Injuries by type involving two or more body regions classifiable within S00-S99

Excludes: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)
multiple injuries involving only one body region - see S-section
sunburn (L55.-)

T00 Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions

T00.0 Superficial injuries involving head with neck

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S00.- and S10.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T00.8)

T00.1 Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S20.-, S30.- and T09.0

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T00.8)

T00.2 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S40.-, S50.-, S60.- and T11.0

Excludes: with involvement of:
· lower limb(s) (T00.6)
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)

T00.3 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S70.-, S80.-, S90.- and T13.0

Excludes: with involvement of:
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)
· upper limb(s) (T00.6)

T00.6 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to T00.2 and T00.3

Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)

T00.8 Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions

T00.9 Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified

Multiple:

· abrasions
· blisters (nonthermal)
· bruises
· contusions
· haematomas
· insect bites (nonvenomous)

} NOS

T01 Open wounds involving multiple body regions

Excludes: traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions (T05.-)

T01.0 Open wounds involving head with neck

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S01.- and S11.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T01.8)

T01.1 Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S21.-, S31.- and T09.1

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T01.8)

T01.2 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S41.-, S51.-, S61.- and T11.1

Excludes: with involvement of:
· lower limb(s) (T01.6)
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)

T01.3 Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S71.-, S81.-, S91.- and T13.1

Excludes: with involvement of:
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)
· upper limb(s) (T01.6)

T01.6 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Open wounds of sites classifiable to T01.2 and T01.3

Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)

T01.8 Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions

T01.9 Multiple open wounds, unspecified

Multiple:
· animal bites
· cuts
· lacerations
· puncture wounds
} NOS

T02 Fractures involving multiple body regions

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

T02.0 Fractures involving head with neck

Fractures of sites classifiable to S02.- and S12.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T02.8)

T02.1 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis

Fractures of sites classifiable to S22.-, S32.- and T08

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:
· limb(s) (T02.7)
· other body region(s) (T02.8)

T02.2 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb

Fractures of sites classifiable to S42.-, S52.-, S62.- and T10 of one upper limb

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:
· lower limb(s) (T02.6)
· other upper limb (T02.4)
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

T02.3 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb

Fractures of sites classifiable to S72.-, S82.-, S92.- and T12 of one lower limb

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:
· other lower limb (T02.5)
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)
· upper limb(s) (T02.6)

T02.4 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs

Fractures of sites classifiable to S42.-, S52.-, S62.- and T10 specified as bilateral

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:
· lower limb(s) (T02.6)
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

T02.5 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs

Fractures of sites classifiable to S72.-, S82.-, S92.- and T12 specified as bilateral

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)
· upper limb(s) (T02.6)

T02.6 Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: when combined with fractures of thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

T02.7 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)

T02.8 Fractures involving other combinations of body regions

T02.9 Multiple fractures, unspecified

T03 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple body regions

T03.0 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S03.- and S13.-

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) (T03.8)

T03.1 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S23.-, S33.- and T09.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) (T03.8)

T03.2 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S43.-, S53.-, S63.- and T11.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:
· lower limb(s) (T03.4)
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)

T03.3 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)
· upper limb(s) (T03.4)

T03.4 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)

T03.8 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions

T03.9 Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified

T04 Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions

T04.0 Crushing injuries involving head with neck

Crushing injuries of sites classifiable to S07.- and S17.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T04.8)

T04.1 Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Crushing injury of:
· sites classifiable to S28.- and S38.-
· trunk NOS

Excludes: with involvement of:
· limbs (T04.7)
· other body regions (T04.8)

T04.2 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)

Crushing injury of:
· sites classifiable to S47.-, S57.- and S67.-
· upper limb NOS

Excludes: with involvement of:
· lower limb(s) (T04.4)
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)

T04.3 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)

Crushing injury of:
· lower limb NOS
· sites classifiable to S77.-, S87.- and S97.-

Excludes: with involvement of:
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)
· upper limb(s) (T04.4)

T04.4 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)

T04.7 Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)

T04.8 Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions

T04.9 Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified

T05 Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions

Includes: avulsion involving multiple body regions

Excludes: decapitation (S18)
open wounds involving multiple body regions (T01.-)
traumatic amputation of:
· arm NOS (T11.6)
· leg NOS (T13.6)
· trunk NOS (T09.6)

T05.0 Traumatic amputation of both hands

T05.1 Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]

T05.2 Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]

T05.3 Traumatic amputation of both feet

T05.4 Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]

T05.5 Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]

T05.6 Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]

T05.8 Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions

Transection of:
· abdomen
· thorax

T05.9 Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified

T06 Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified

T06.0 Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level

Injuries classifiable to S04.- and S06.- with injuries classifiable to S14.-

T06.1 Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions

T06.2 Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions

Multiple injuries of nerves NOS

Excludes: with spinal cord involvement (T06.0-T06.1)

T06.3 Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions

T06.4 Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions

T06.5 Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs

T06.8 Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions

T07 Unspecified multiple injuries

Excludes: injury NOS (T14.9)

Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region (T08-T14)

Excludes: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

T08 Fracture of spine, level unspecified

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: multiple fractures of spine, level unspecified (T02.1)

T09 Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified

Excludes: crushing injury of trunk NOS (T04.1)
multiple injuries of trunk (T00-T06)
transection of trunk (T05.8)

T09.0 Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified

T09.1 Open wound of trunk, level unspecified

T09.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk

T09.3 Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified

T09.4 Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk

T09.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk

T09.6 Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified

T09.8 Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified

T09.9 Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified

T10 Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified

Broken arm NOS
Fracture of arm NOS

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: multiple fractures of arm, level unspecified (T02.-)

T11 Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified

Excludes: crushing injury of upper limb NOS (T04.2)
fracture of upper limb, level unspecified (T10)
injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T06)

T11.0 Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.1 Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.6 Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified

Traumatic amputation of arm NOS

T11.8 Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.9 Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified

Injury of arm NOS

T12 Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified

Broken leg NOS
Fracture of leg NOS

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: multiple fractures of leg, level unspecified (T02.-)

T13 Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified

Excludes: crushing injury of lower limb NOS (T04.3)
fracture of lower limb, level unspecified (T12)
injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T06)

T13.0 Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified

T13.1 Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified

T13.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified

T13.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified

T13.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified

T13.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified

T13.6 Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified

Traumatic amputation of leg NOS

T13.8 Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified

T13.9 Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified

Injury of leg NOS

T14 Injury of unspecified body region

Excludes: injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)

T14.0 Superficial injury of unspecified body region

Abrasion
Blister (nonthermal)
Bruise
Contusion
Haematoma
Injury from superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound
Insect bite (nonvenomous)
Superficial injury
} NOS

Excludes: multiple superficial injuries NOS (T00.9)

T14.1 Open wound of unspecified body region

Animal bite
Cut
Laceration
Open wound
Puncture wound with (penetrating) foreign body
} NOS

Excludes: multiple:
· open wounds NOS (T01.9)
· traumatic amputations NOS (T05.9)
traumatic amputation NOS (T14.7)

T14.2 Fracture of unspecified body region

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Fracture:
· NOS
· closed NOS
· dislocated NOS
· displaced NOS
· open NOS

Excludes: multiple fractures NOS (T02.9)

T14.3 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region

Avulsion
Laceration
Sprain
Strain
Traumatic:
· haemarthrosis
· rupture
· subluxation
· tear
} of { joint (capsule) / ligament } NOS

Excludes: multiple dislocations, sprains and strains NOS (T03.9)

T14.4 Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region

Injury of nerve
Traumatic:
· division of nerve
· haematomyelia
· paralysis (transient)
} NOS

Excludes: multiple injuries of nerves NOS (T06.2)

T14.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region

Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Traumatic:
· aneurysm or fistula (arteriovenous)
· arterial haematoma
· rupture
} of blood vessel(s) NOS

Excludes: multiple injuries of blood vessels NOS (T06.3)

T14.6 Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region

Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Sprain
Strain
Traumatic rupture
} of muscle(s) NOS and tendon(s) NOS

Excludes: multiple injuries of tendons and muscles NOS (T06.4)

T14.7 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region

Crushing injury NOS
Traumatic amputation NOS

Excludes: multiple:
· crushing injuries NOS (T04.9)
· traumatic amputations NOS (T05.9)

T14.8 Other injuries of unspecified body region

T14.9 Injury, unspecified

Excludes: multiple injuries NOS (T07)

Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)

Excludes: foreign body:
· accidentally left in operation wound (T81.5)
· in puncture wound - see open wound by body region
· residual, in soft tissue (M79.5)
splinter, without major open wound - see superficial injury by body region

T15 Foreign body on external eye

Excludes: foreign body in penetrating wound of:
· orbit and eyeball (S05.4-S05.5)
· retained (old) (H05.5 , H44.6-H44.7)
retained foreign body in eyelid (H02.8)

T15.0 Foreign body in cornea

T15.1 Foreign body in conjunctival sac

T15.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye

Foreign body in lacrimal punctum

T15.9 Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified

T16 Foreign body in ear

Auditory canal

T17 Foreign body in respiratory tract

Includes: asphyxia due to foreign body
choked on:
· food (regurgitated)
· phlegm
inhalation of liquid or vomitus NOS

T17.0 Foreign body in nasal sinus

T17.1 Foreign body in nostril

Nose NOS

T17.2 Foreign body in pharynx

Nasopharynx
Throat NOS

T17.3 Foreign body in larynx

T17.4 Foreign body in trachea

T17.5 Foreign body in bronchus

T17.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract

Bronchioles
Lung

T17.9 Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified

T18 Foreign body in alimentary tract

Excludes: foreign body in pharynx (T17.2)

T18.0 Foreign body in mouth

T18.1 Foreign body in oesophagus

T18.2 Foreign body in stomach

T18.3 Foreign body in small intestine

T18.4 Foreign body in colon

T18.5 Foreign body in anus and rectum

Rectosigmoid (junction)

T18.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract

T18.9 Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified

Digestive system NOS
Swallowed foreign body NOS

T19 Foreign body in genitourinary tract

Excludes: contraceptive device (intrauterine)(vaginal):
· mechanical complication of (T83.3)
· presence of (Z97.5)

T19.0 Foreign body in urethra

T19.1 Foreign body in bladder

T19.2 Foreign body in vulva and vagina

T19.3 Foreign body in uterus [any part]

T19.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract

T19.9 Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified

Burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

Includes: burns (thermal) from:
· electrical heating appliances
· electricity
· flame
· friction
· hot air and hot gases
· hot objects
· lightning
· radiation
chemical burns [corrosions] (external)(internal)
scalds

Excludes: erythema [dermatitis] ab igne (L59.0)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)
sunburn (L55.-)

Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site (T20-T25)

Includes: burns and corrosions of:
· first degree [erythema]
· second degree [blisters] [epidermal loss]
· third degree [deep necrosis of underlying tissue] [full-thickness skin loss]

T20 Burn and corrosion of head and neck

Includes: ear [any part]
eye with other parts of face, head and neck
lip
nose (septum)
scalp [any part]
temple (region)

Excludes: burn and corrosion (of):
· confined to eye and adnexa (T26.-)
· mouth and pharynx (T28.-)

T20.0 Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck

T20.1 Burn of first degree of head and neck

T20.2 Burn of second degree of head and neck

T20.3 Burn of third degree of head and neck

T20.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck

T20.5 Corrosion of first degree of head and neck

T20.6 Corrosion of second degree of head and neck

T20.7 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck

T21 Burn and corrosion of trunk

Includes: abdominal wall
anus
back [any part]
breast
buttock
chest wall
flank
groin
interscapular region
labium (majus)(minus)
penis
perineum
scrotum
testis
vulva

Excludes: burn and corrosion of:
· axilla (T22.-)
· scapular region (T22.-)

T21.0 Burn of unspecified degree of trunk

T21.1 Burn of first degree of trunk

T21.2 Burn of second degree of trunk

T21.3 Burn of third degree of trunk

T21.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk

T21.5 Corrosion of first degree of trunk

T21.6 Corrosion of second degree of trunk

T21.7 Corrosion of third degree of trunk

T22 Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

Includes: arm [any part, except wrist and hand alone]
axilla
scapular region

Excludes: burn and corrosion of:
· interscapular region (T21.-)
· wrist and hand alone (T23.-)

T22.0 Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.1 Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.2 Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.3 Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.5 Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.6 Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.7 Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T23 Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand

Includes: finger (nail)
palm
thumb (nail)

T23.0 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand

T23.1 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand

T23.2 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand

T23.3 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand

T23.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand

T23.5 Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand

T23.6 Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand

T23.7 Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand

T24 Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

Includes: leg [any part, except ankle and foot alone]

Excludes: burn and corrosion of ankle and foot alone (T25.-)

T24.0 Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T24.1 Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T24.2 Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T24.3 Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T24.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T24.5 Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T24.6 Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T24.7 Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T25 Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot

Includes: toe(s)

T25.0 Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot

T25.1 Burn of first degree of ankle and foot

T25.2 Burn of second degree of ankle and foot

T25.3 Burn of third degree of ankle and foot

T25.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot

T25.5 Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot

T25.6 Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot

T25.7 Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot

Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs (T26-T28)

T26 Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa

T26.0 Burn of eyelid and periocular area

T26.1 Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac

T26.2 Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball

T26.3 Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa

T26.4 Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified

T26.5 Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area

T26.6 Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac

T26.7 Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball

T26.8 Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa

T26.9 Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified

T27 Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract

T27.0 Burn of larynx and trachea

T27.1 Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung

Excludes: blast injury syndrome (T70.8)

T27.2 Burn of other parts of respiratory tract

Thoracic cavity

T27.3 Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified

T27.4 Corrosion of larynx and trachea

T27.5 Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung

T27.6 Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract

T27.7 Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified

T28 Burn and corrosion of other internal organs

T28.0 Burn of mouth and pharynx

T28.1 Burn of oesophagus

T28.2 Burn of other parts of alimentary tract

T28.3 Burn of internal genitourinary organs

T28.4 Burn of other and unspecified internal organs

T28.5 Corrosion of mouth and pharynx

T28.6 Corrosion of oesophagus

T28.7 Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract

T28.8 Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs

T28.9 Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs

Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions (T29-T32)

T29 Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions

Includes: burns and corrosions classifiable to more than one of the categories T20-T28

T29.0 Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree

Multiple burns NOS

T29.1 Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned

T29.2 Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned

T29.3 Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned

T29.4 Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree

Multiple corrosions NOS

T29.5 Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned

T29.6 Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned

T29.7 Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned

T30 Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified

Excludes: burn and corrosion with statement of the extent of body surface involved (T31-T32)

T30.0 Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree

Burn NOS

T30.1 Burn of first degree, body region unspecified

First-degree burn NOS

T30.2 Burn of second degree, body region unspecified

Second-degree burn NOS

T30.3 Burn of third degree, body region unspecified

Third-degree burn NOS

T30.4 Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree

Corrosion NOS

T30.5 Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified

First-degree corrosion NOS

T30.6 Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified

Second-degree corrosion NOS

T30.7 Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified

Third-degree corrosion NOS

T31 Burns classified according to extent of body surface Involved

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site of the burn is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T25, T29 when the site is specified.

T31.0 Burns involving less than 10% of body surface

T31.1 Burns involving 10-19% of body surface

T31.2 Burns involving 20-29% of body surface

T31.3 Burns involving 30-39% of body surface

T31.4 Burns involving 40-49% of body surface

T31.5 Burns involving 50-59% of body surface

T31.6 Burns involving 60-69% of body surface

T31.7 Burns involving 70-79% of body surface

T31.8 Burns involving 80-89% of body surface

T31.9 Burns involving 90% or more of body surface

T32 Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site of the corrosion is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T25, T29 when the site is specified.

T32.0 Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface

T32.1 Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface

T32.2 Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface

T32.3 Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface

T32.4 Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface

T32.5 Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface

T32.6 Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface

T32.7 Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface

T32.8 Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface

T32.9 Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface

Frostbite (T33-T35)

Excludes: hypothermia and other effects of reduced temperature (T68-T69)

T33 Superficial frostbite

Includes: frostbite with partial-thickness skin loss

Excludes: superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions (T35.0)

T33.0 Superficial frostbite of head

T33.1 Superficial frostbite of neck

T33.2 Superficial frostbite of thorax

T33.3 Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis

T33.4 Superficial frostbite of arm

Excludes: superficial frostbite of wrist and hand alone (T33.5)

T33.5 Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand

T33.6 Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh

T33.7 Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg

Excludes: superficial frostbite of ankle and foot alone (T33.8)

T33.8 Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot

T33.9 Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites

Superficial frostbite (of):
· NOS
· leg NOS
· trunk NOS

T34 Frostbite with tissue necrosis

Excludes: frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions (T35.1)

T34.0 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head

T34.1 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck

T34.2 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax

T34.3 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis

T34.4 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm

Excludes: frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand alone (T34.5)

T34.5 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand

T34.6 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh

T34.7 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg

Excludes: frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot alone (T34.8)

T34.8 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot

T34.9 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites

Frostbite with tissue necrosis (of):
· NOS
· leg NOS
· trunk NOS

T35 Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite

T35.0 Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions

Multiple superficial frostbite NOS

T35.1 Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions

Multiple frostbite with tissue necrosis NOS

T35.2 Unspecified frostbite of head and neck

T35.3 Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Frostbite of trunk NOS

T35.4 Unspecified frostbite of upper limb

T35.5 Unspecified frostbite of lower limb

T35.6 Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions

Multiple frostbite NOS

T35.7 Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site

Frostbite NOS

Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances (T36-T50)

Includes: overdose of these substances
wrong substance given or taken in error

Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances (F55)
adverse effects ["hypersensitivity", "reaction", etc.] of correct substance properly administered; such cases are to be classified according to the nature of the adverse effect, such as:
· aspirin gastritis (K29.-)
· blood disorders (D50-D76)
· dermatitis:
  · contact (L23-L25)
  · due to substances taken internally (L27.-)
· nephropathy (N14.0-N14.2)
· unspecified adverse effect of drug (T88.7)
intoxication meaning inebriation (F10-F19)
drug reaction and poisoning affecting the fetus and newborn (P00-P96)
pathological drug intoxication (F10-F19)

T36 Poisoning by systemic antibiotics

Excludes: antibiotics:
· antineoplastic (T45.1)
· locally applied NEC (T49.0)
· topically used for:
  · ear, nose and throat (T49.6)
  · eye (T49.5)

T36.0 Penicillins

T36.1 Cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics

T36.2 Chloramphenicol group

T36.3 Macrolides

T36.4 Tetracyclines

T36.5 Aminoglycosides

Streptomycin

T36.6 Rifamycins

T36.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used

T36.8 Other systemic antibiotics

T36.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

T37 Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Excludes: anti-infectives:
· locally applied NEC (T49.0)
· topically used (for):
· ear, nose and throat (T49.6)
· eye (T49.5)

T37.0 Sulfonamides

T37.1 Antimycobacterial drugs

Excludes: rifamycins (T36.6)
streptomycin (T36.5)

T37.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa

Excludes: hydroxyquinoline derivatives (T37.8)

T37.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs

T37.4 Anthelminthics

T37.5 Antiviral drugs

Excludes: amantadine (T42.8)
cytarabine (T45.1)

T37.8 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Hydroxyquinoline derivatives

Excludes: antimalarial drugs (T37.2)

T37.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

T38 Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: mineralocorticoids and their antagonists (T50.0)
oxytocic hormones (T48.0)
parathyroid hormones and derivatives (T50.9)

T38.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues

Excludes: glucocorticoids, topically used (T49.-)

T38.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes

T38.2 Antithyroid drugs

T38.3 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs

T38.4 Oral contraceptives

Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations

T38.5 Other estrogens and progestogens

Mixtures and substitutes

T38.6 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified

Tamoxifen

T38.7 Androgens and anabolic congeners

T38.8 Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes

Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones

T38.9 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists

T39 Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

T39.0 Salicylates

T39.1 4-Aminophenol derivatives

T39.2 Pyrazolone derivatives

T39.3 Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]

T39.4 Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: glucocorticoids (T38.0)
salicylates (T39.0)

T39.8 Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified

T39.9 Nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, unspecified

T40 Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics[hallucinogens]

Excludes: intoxication meaning inebriation (F10-F19)

T40.0 Opium

T40.1 Heroin

T40.2 Other opioids

Codeine
Morphine

T40.3 Methadone

T40.4 Other synthetic narcotics

Pethidine

T40.5 Cocaine

T40.6 Other and unspecified narcotics

T40.7 Cannabis (derivatives)

T40.8 Lysergide [LSD]

T40.9 Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]

Mescaline
Psilocin
Psilocybine

T41 Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases

Excludes: benzodiazepines (T42.4)
cocaine (T40.5)
opioids (T40.0-T40.2)

T41.0 Inhaled anaesthetics

Excludes: oxygen (T41.5)

T41.1 Intravenous anaesthetics

Thiobarbiturates

T41.2 Other and unspecified general anaesthetics

T41.3 Local anaesthetics

T41.4 Anaesthetic, unspecified

T41.5 Therapeutic gases

Carbon dioxide
Oxygen

T42 Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs

Excludes: intoxication meaning inebriation (F10-F19)

T42.0 Hydantoin derivatives

T42.1 Iminostilbenes

Carbamazepine

T42.2 Succinimides and oxazolidinediones

T42.3 Barbiturates

Excludes: thiobarbiturates (T41.1)

T42.4 Benzodiazepines

T42.5 Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified

T42.6 Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs

Methaqualone
Valproic acid

Excludes: carbamazepine (T42.1)

T42.7 Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified

Sleeping:

· draught
· drug
· tablet
} NOS

T42.8 Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants

Amantadine

T43 Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: appetite depressants (T50.5)
barbiturates (T42.3)
benzodiazepines (T42.4)
intoxication meaning inebriation (F10-F19)
methaqualone (T42.6)
psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] (T40.7-T40.9)

T43.0 Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants

T43.1 Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants

T43.2 Other and unspecified antidepressants

T43.3 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics

T43.4 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics

T43.5 Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics

Excludes: rauwolfia (T46.5)

T43.6 Psychostimulants with abuse potential

Excludes: cocaine (T40.5)

T43.8 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

T43.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified

T44 Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

T44.0 Anticholinesterase agents

T44.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]

T44.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified

T44.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified

Papaverine

T44.4 Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Metaraminol

T44.5 Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor agonists used in asthma therapy (T48.6)

T44.6 Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ergot alkaloids (T48.0)

T44.7 Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

T44.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: clonidine (T46.5)
guanethidine (T46.5)

T44.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Drug stimulating both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors

T45 Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents,not elsewhere classified

T45.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs

Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics (T43.3)

T45.1 Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs

Antineoplastic antibiotics
Cytarabine

Excludes: tamoxifen (T38.6)

T45.2 Vitamins, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: nicotinic acid (derivatives) (T46.7)
vitamin K (T45.7)

T45.3 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

T45.4 Iron and its compounds

T45.5 Anticoagulants

T45.6 Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs

T45.7 Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

T45.8 Other primarily systemic and haematological agents

Liver preparations and other antianaemic agents
Natural blood and blood products
Plasma substitute

Excludes: immunoglobulin (T50.9)
iron (T45.4)

T45.9 Primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified

T46 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Excludes: metaraminol (T44.4)

T46.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

T46.1 Calcium-channel blockers

T46.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)

T46.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified

Dipyridamole

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)
calcium-channel blockers (T46.1)

T46.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

T46.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified

Clonidine
Guanethidine
Rauwolfia

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)
calcium-channel blockers (T46.1)
diuretics (T50.0-T50.2)

T46.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

T46.7 Peripheral vasodilators

Nicotinic acid (derivatives)

Excludes: papaverine (T44.3)

T46.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

T46.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

T47 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

T47.0 Histamine H_2-receptor antagonists

T47.1 Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs

T47.2 Stimulant laxatives

T47.3 Saline and osmotic laxatives

T47.4 Other laxatives

Intestinal atonia drugs

T47.5 Digestants

T47.6 Antidiarrhoeal drugs

Excludes: systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives (T36-T37)

T47.7 Emetics

T47.8 Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

T47.9 Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

T48 Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

T48.0 Oxytocic drugs

Excludes: estrogens, progestogens and antagonists (T38.4-T38.6)

T48.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]

T48.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles

T48.3 Antitussives

T48.4 Expectorants

T48.5 Anti-common-cold drugs

T48.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified

beta-adrenoreceptor agonists used in asthma therapy
Salbutamol

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor agonists not used in asthma therapy (T44.5)
anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones (T38.8)

T48.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

T49 Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs

Includes: glucocorticoids, topically used

T49.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

T49.1 Antipruritics

T49.2 Local astringents and local detergents

T49.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants

T49.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations

T49.5 Ophthalmological drugs and preparations

Eye anti-infectives

T49.6 Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations

Ear, nose and throat anti-infectives

T49.7 Dental drugs, topically applied

T49.8 Other topical agents

Spermicides

T49.9 Topical agent, unspecified

T50 Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

T50.0 Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists

T50.1 Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics

T50.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics

Acetazolamide

T50.3 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents

Oral rehydration salts

T50.4 Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism

T50.5 Appetite depressants

T50.6 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified

Alcohol deterrents

T50.7 Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists

T50.8 Diagnostic agents

T50.9 Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Acidifying agents
Alkalizing agents
Immunoglobulin
Immunologicals
Lipotropic drugs
Parathyroid hormones and derivatives

Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T51-T65)

Excludes: corrosions (T20-T32)
localized toxic effects classified elsewhere (A00-R99)
respiratory conditions due to external agents (J60-J70)

T51 Toxic effect of alcohol

T51.0 Ethanol

Ethyl alcohol

Excludes: acute alcohol intoxication or "hangover" effects (F10.0)
drunkenness (F10.0)
pathological alcohol intoxication (F10.0)

T51.1 Methanol

Methyl alcohol

T51.2 2-Propanol

Isopropyl alcohol

T51.3 Fusel oil

Alcohol:
· amyl
· butyl [1-butanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]

T51.8 Other alcohols

T51.9 Alcohol, unspecified

T52 Toxic effect of organic solvents

Excludes: halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (T53.-)

T52.0 Petroleum products

Gasoline [petrol]
Kerosine [paraffin oil]
Paraffin wax
Petroleum:
· ether
· naphtha
· spirits

T52.1 Benzene

Excludes: homologues of benzene (T52.2)
nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues (T65.3)

T52.2 Homologues of benzene

Toluene [methylbenzene]
Xylene [dimethylbenzene]

T52.3 Glycols

T52.4 Ketones

T52.8 Other organic solvents

T52.9 Organic solvent, unspecified

T53 Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons

T53.0 Carbon tetrachloride

Tetrachloromethane

T53.1 Chloroform

Trichloromethane

T53.2 Trichloroethylene

Trichloroethene

T53.3 Tetrachloroethylene

Perchloroethylene
Tetrachloroethene

T53.4 Dichloromethane

Methylene chloride

T53.5 Chlorofluorocarbons

T53.6 Other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons

T53.7 Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons

T53.9 Halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified

T54 Toxic effect of corrosive substances

T54.0 Phenol and phenol homologues

T54.1 Other corrosive organic compounds

T54.2 Corrosive acids and acid-like substances

Acid:
· hydrochloric
· sulfuric

T54.3 Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances

Potassium hydroxide
Sodium hydroxide

T54.9 Corrosive substance, unspecified

T55 Toxic effect of soaps and detergents

T56 Toxic effect of metals

Includes: fumes and vapours of metals
metals from all sources, except medicinal substances

Excludes: arsenic and its compounds (T57.0)
manganese and its compounds (T57.2)

T56.0 Lead and its compounds

T56.1 Mercury and its compounds

T56.2 Chromium and its compounds

T56.3 Cadmium and its compounds

T56.4 Copper and its compounds

T56.5 Zinc and its compounds

T56.6 Tin and its compounds

T56.7 Beryllium and its compounds

T56.8 Other metals

Thallium

T56.9 Metal, unspecified

T57 Toxic effect of other inorganic substances

T57.0 Arsenic and its compounds

T57.1 Phosphorus and its compounds

Excludes: organophosphate insecticides (T60.0)

T57.2 Manganese and its compounds

T57.3 Hydrogen cyanide

T57.8 Other specified inorganic substances

T57.9 Inorganic substance, unspecified

T58 Toxic effect of carbon monoxide

From all sources

T59 Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours

Includes: aerosol propellants

Excludes: chlorofluorocarbons (T53.5)

T59.0 Nitrogen oxides

T59.1 Sulfur dioxide

T59.2 Formaldehyde

T59.3 Lacrimogenic gas

Tear gas

T59.4 Chlorine gas

T59.5 Fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride

T59.6 Hydrogen sulfide

T59.7 Carbon dioxide

T59.8 Other specified gases, fumes and vapours

T59.9 Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified

T60 Toxic effect of pesticides

Includes: wood preservatives

T60.0 Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides

T60.1 Halogenated insecticides

Excludes: chlorinated hydrocarbons (T53.-)

T60.2 Other insecticides

T60.3 Herbicides and fungicides

T60.4 Rodenticides

Excludes: strychnine and its salts (T65.1)

T60.8 Other pesticides

T60.9 Pesticide, unspecified

T61 Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood

Excludes: allergic reaction to food, such as:
· anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction (T78.0)
· dermatitis (L23.6 , L25.4 , L27.2)
· gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.-)
bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)
toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:
· aflatoxin and other mycotoxins (T64)
· cyanides (T65.0)
· hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)
· mercury (T56.1)

T61.0 Ciguatera fish poisoning

T61.1 Scombroid fish poisoning

Histamine-like syndrome

T61.2 Other fish and shellfish poisoning

T61.8 Toxic effect of other seafoods

T61.9 Toxic effect of unspecified seafood

T62 Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food

Excludes: allergic reaction to food, such as:
· anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction (T78.0)
· dermatitis (L23.6 , L25.4 , L27.2)
· gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.-)
bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)
toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:
· aflatoxin and other mycotoxins (T64)
· cyanides (T65.0)
· hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)
· mercury (T56.1)

T62.0 Ingested mushrooms

T62.1 Ingested berries

T62.2 Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)

T62.8 Other specified noxious substances eaten as food

T62.9 Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified

T63 Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals

T63.0 Snake venom

Sea-snake venom

T63.1 Venom of other reptiles

Lizard venom

T63.2 Venom of scorpion

T63.3 Venom of spider

T63.4 Venom of other arthropods

Insect bite or sting, venomous

T63.5 Toxic effect of contact with fish

Excludes: poisoning by ingestion of fish (T61.0-T61.2)

T63.6 Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals

Jellyfish
Sea anemone
Shellfish
Starfish

Excludes: poisoning by ingestion of shellfish (T61.2)
sea-snake venom (T63.0)

T63.8 Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals

Venom of amphibian

T63.9 Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal

T64 Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants

T65 Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances

T65.0 Cyanides

Excludes: hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)

T65.1 Strychnine and its salts

T65.2 Tobacco and nicotine

T65.3 Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues

Aniline [benzenamine]
Nitrobenzene
Trinitrotoluene

T65.4 Carbon disulfide

T65.5 Nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters

1,2,3-Propanetriol trinitrate

T65.6 Paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified

T65.8 Toxic effect of other specified substances

T65.9 Toxic effect of unspecified substance

Poisoning NOS

Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)

T66 Unspecified effects of radiation

Radiation sickness

Excludes: specified adverse effects of radiation, such as:
· burns (T20-T31)
· leukaemia (C91-C95)
· radiation:
· gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.0)
· pneumonitis (J70.0)
· related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
(L55-L59)
· sunburn (L55.-)

T67 Effects of heat and light

Excludes: burns (T20-T31)
erythema [dermatitis] ab igne (L59.0)
malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
(L55-L59)
sunburn (L55.-)
sweat disorders due to heat (L74-L75)

T67.0 Heatstroke and sunstroke

Heat:
· apoplexy
· pyrexia
Siriasis
Thermoplegia

T67.1 Heat syncope

Heat collapse

T67.2 Heat cramp

T67.3 Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic

Heat prostration due to water depletion

Excludes: heat exhaustion due to salt depletion (T67.4)

T67.4 Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion

Heat prostration due to salt (and water) depletion

T67.5 Heat exhaustion, unspecified

Heat prostration NOS

T67.6 Heat fatigue, transient

T67.7 Heat oedema

T67.8 Other effects of heat and light

T67.9 Effect of heat and light, unspecified

T68 Hypothermia

Accidental hypothermia

Excludes: frostbite (T33-T35)
hypothermia (of):
· following anaesthesia (T88.5)
· newborn (P80.-)
· not associated with low environmental temperature (R68.0)

T69 Other effects of reduced temperature

Excludes: frostbite (T33-T35)

T69.0 Immersion hand and foot

Trench foot

T69.1 Chilblains

T69.8 Other specified effects of reduced temperature

T69.9 Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified

T70 Effects of air pressure and water pressure

T70.0 Otitic barotrauma

Aero-otitis media
Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure or water pressure on ears

T70.1 Sinus barotrauma

Aerosinusitis
Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure on sinuses

T70.2 Other and unspecified effects of high altitude

Alpine sickness
Anoxia due to high altitude
Barotrauma NOS
Hypobaropathy
Mountain sickness

Excludes: polycythaemia due to high altitude (D75.1)

T70.3 Caisson disease [decompression sickness]

Compressed-air disease
Diver's palsy or paralysis

T70.4 Effects of high-pressure fluids

Traumatic jet injection (industrial)

T70.8 Other effects of air pressure and water pressure

Blast injury syndrome

T70.9 Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified

T71 Asphyxiation

Suffocation (by strangulation)
Systemic oxygen deficiency due to:
· low oxygen content in ambient air
· mechanical threat to breathing

Excludes: anoxia due to high altitude (T70.2)
asphyxia from:
· carbon monoxide (T58)
· inhalation of food or foreign body (T17.-)
· other gases, fumes and vapours (T59.-)
respiratory
· distress
· syndrome in adult (J80)
· in newborn (P22.-)

T73 Effects of other deprivation

T73.0 Effects of hunger

Deprivation of food
Starvation

T73.1 Effects of thirst

Deprivation of water

T73.2 Exhaustion due to exposure

T73.3 Exhaustion due to excessive exertion

Overexertion

T73.8 Other effects of deprivation

T73.9 Effect of deprivation, unspecified

T74 Maltreatment syndromes

Use additional code, if desired, to identify current injury.

T74.0 Neglect or abandonment

T74.1 Physical abuse

Battered:
· baby or child syndrome NOS
· spouse syndrome NOS

T74.2 Sexual abuse

T74.3 Psychological abuse

T74.8 Other maltreatment syndromes

Mixed forms

T74.9 Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified

Effects of:
· abuse of adult NOS
· child abuse NOS

T75 Effects of other external causes

Excludes: adverse effects NEC (T78.-)
burns (electric) (T20-T31)

T75.0 Effects of lightning

Shock from lightning
Struck by lightning NOS

T75.1 Drowning and nonfatal submersion

Immersion
Swimmer's cramp

T75.2 Effects of vibration

Pneumatic hammer syndrome
Traumatic vasospastic syndrome
Vertigo from infrasound

T75.3 Motion sickness

Airsickness
Seasickness
Travel sickness

T75.4 Effects of electric current

Electrocution
Shock from electric current

T75.8 Other specified effects of external causes

Effects of:
· abnormal gravitation [G] forces
· weightlessness

T78 Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code to identify the effects, not elsewhere classifiable, of unknown, undetermined or ill-defined causes. For multiple coding purposes this category may be used as an additional code to identify the effects of conditions classified elsewhere.

Excludes: complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)

T78.0 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction

T78.1 Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)
dermatitis due to food (L27.2)
· in contact with the skin (L23.6 , L24.6 , L25.4)

T78.2 Anaphylactic shock, unspecified

Allergic shock
Anaphylactic reaction } NOS
Anaphylaxis

Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to:
· adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
· adverse food reaction (T78.0)
· serum (T80.5)

T78.3 Angioneurotic oedema

Giant urticaria
Quincke's oedema

Excludes: urticaria (L50.-)
· serum (T80.6)

T78.4 Allergy, unspecified

Allergic reaction NOS
Hypersensitivity NOS
Idiosyncracy NOS

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS to correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.7)
specified types of allergic reaction such as:
· allergic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.2)
· dermatitis (L23-L25 , L27.-)
· hay fever (J30.1)

T78.8 Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

T78.9 Adverse effect, unspecified

Excludes: adverse effect of surgical and medical care NOS (T88.9)

Certain early complications of trauma (T79)

T79 Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)
respiratory
· distress:
· syndrome of adult (J80)
· in newborn (P22.-)
when occurring during or following medical procedures (T80-T88)

T79.0 Air embolism (traumatic)

Excludes: air embolism complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.0)

T79.1 Fat embolism (traumatic)

Excludes: fat embolism complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.8)

T79.2 Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage

T79.3 Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

T79.4 Traumatic shock

Shock (immediate)(delayed) following injury

Excludes: shock:
· anaesthetic (T88.2)
· anaphylactic:
· NOS (T78.2)
· due to:
· adverse food reaction (T78.0)
· correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
· serum (T80.5)
· complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.3)
· electric (T75.4)
· lightning (T75.0)
· nontraumatic NEC (R57.-)
· obstetric (O75.1)
· postoperative (T81.1)

T79.5 Traumatic anuria

Crush syndrome
Renal failure following crushing

T79.6 Traumatic ischaemia of muscle

Compartment syndrome
Volkmann's ischaemic contracture

Excludes: anterior tibial syndrome (M76.8)

T79.7 Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema

Excludes: emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure (T81.8)

T79.8 Other early complications of trauma

T79.9 Unspecified early complication of trauma

Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify devices involved and details of circumstances.

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: adverse effects of drugs and medicaments (A00-R99 , T78.-)
any encounters with medical care for postoperative conditions in which no complications are present, such as:
· artificial opening status (Z93.-)
· closure of external stoma (Z43.-)
· fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device (Z44.-)
burns and corrosions from local applications and irradiation (T20-T32)
complications of surgical procedures during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
· cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture (G97.0)
· colostomy malfunction (K91.4)
· disorders of fluid and electrolyte balance (E86-E87)
· functional disturbances following cardiac surgery (I97.0-I97.1)
· postgastric surgery syndromes (K91.1)
· postlaminectomy syndrome NEC (M96.1)
· postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome (I97.2)
· postsurgical blind-loop syndrome (K91.2)

T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Includes: perfusion

Excludes: bone-marrow transplant rejection (T86.0)

T80.0 Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Phlebitis
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
} following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Excludes: the listed conditions when specified as:
· due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8 , T83.8 , T84.8 , T85.8)
· postprocedural (T81.7)

T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Infection
Sepsis
} following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Use additional code (R57.2), if desired, to identify septic shock

Excludes: hepatitis, post-transfusion (B16-B19)
the listed conditions when specified as:
· due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.6-T82.7 , T83.5-T83.6 , T84.5-T84.7 , T85.7)
· postprocedural (T81.4)

T80.3 ABO incompatibility reaction

Incompatible blood transfusion
Reaction to blood-group incompatibility in infusion or transfusion

T80.4 Rh incompatibility reaction

Reaction due to Rh factor in infusion or transfusion

T80.5 Anaphylactic shock due to serum

Excludes: shock:
· allergic NOS (T78.2)
· anaphylactic:
· NOS (T78.2)
· due to adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)

T80.6 Other serum reactions

Intoxication by serum
Protein sickness
Serum:
· rash
· sickness
· urticaria

Excludes: serum hepatitis (B16.-)

T80.8 Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

T80.9 Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Transfusion reaction NOS

T81 Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: adverse effect of drug NOS (T88.7)
complication following:
· immunization (T88.0-T88.1)
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.-)
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
· complications of prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
· dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments (L23.3 , L24.4 , L25.1 , L27.0-L27.1)
· failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86)
· poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)

T81.0 Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Haemorrhage at any site resulting from a procedure

Excludes: haematoma of obstetric wound (O90.2)
haemorrhage due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8 , T83.8 , T84.8 , T85.8)

T81.1 Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Collapse NOS
Shock (endotoxic)(hypovolaemic) } during or following a procedure

Postoperative shock NOS

Use additional code (R57.2), if desired, to identify septic shock

Excludes: shock:
- anaesthetic (T88.2)
- anaphylactic:
  - NOS (T78.2)
  - due to:
    - correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
    - serum (T80.5)
- electric (T75.4)
- following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.3)
- obstetric (O75.1)
- traumatic (T79.4)

T81.2 Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Accidental perforation of:

- blood vessel
- nerve
- organ

} by { catheter, endoscope, instrument, probe } during a procedure

Excludes: damage from instruments during delivery (O70-O71)
perforation, puncture or laceration caused by device or implant intentionally left in operation wound (T82-T85)
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as broad ligament laceration syndrome [Allen-Masters] (N83.8)

T81.3 Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified

Dehiscence
Rupture
} of operation wound

Excludes: disruption of:
· caesarean-section wound (O90.0)
· perineal obstetric wound (O90.1)

T81.4 Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Abscess:
· intra-abdominal
· stitch
· subphrenic
· wound
Sepsis
} postprocedural

Use additional code, if desired, to identify other manifestations of infection, such as sepsis or abscess.

Excludes: infection due to:
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.2)
· prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.6-T82.7 , T83.5-T83.6 , T84.5-T84.7 , T85.7)
obstetric surgical wound infection (O86.0)

T81.5 Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure

Adhesions
Obstruction
Perforation
} due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound or body cavity

Excludes: obstruction or perforation due to prosthetic devices and implants intentionally left in body (T82.0-T82.5 , T83.0-T83.4 , T84.0-T84.4 , T85.0-T85.6)

T81.6 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure

Peritonitis:
· aseptic
· chemical

T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Air embolism following procedure NEC

Excludes: embolism:
· complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07 , O08.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.-)
· due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8 , T83.8 , T84.8 , T85.8)
· following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.0)
· traumatic (T79.0)

T81.8 Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

Complication of inhalation therapy
Emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure
Persistent postoperative fistula

Excludes: hypothermia following anaesthesia (T88.5)
malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)

T81.9 Unspecified complication of procedure

T82 Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

T82.0 Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis

Breakdown (mechanical)
Displacement
Leakage
Malposition
Obstruction, mechanical
Perforation
Protrusion
} due to heart valve prosthesis

T82.1 Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· electrodes
· pulse generator (battery)

T82.2 Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to coronary artery bypass and valve grafts

T82.3 Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· aortic (bifurcation) graft (replacement)
· arterial (carotid) (femoral) graft (bypass)

T82.4 Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to vascular dialysis catheter

Excludes: mechanical complication of intraperitoneal dialysis catheter (T85.6)

T82.5 Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:

· arteriovenous:
  · fistula
  · shunt
} surgically created

· artificial heart
· balloon (counterpulsation) device
· infusion catheter
· umbrella device

Excludes: mechanical complication of epidural and subdural infusion catheter (T85.6)

T82.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis

T82.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts

T82.8 Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Embolism
Fibrosis
Haemorrhage
Pain
Stenosis
Thrombosis
} due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T82.9 Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant and graft

T83 Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· catheter:
  · cystostomy
  · urethral, indwelling

T83.1 Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· urinary:
  · electronic stimulator device
  · sphincter implant
  · stent

T83.2 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to graft of urinary organ

T83.3 Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to intrauterine contraceptive device

T83.4 Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to (implanted) penile prosthesis

T83.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system

T83.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract

T83.8 Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.8 due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T83.9 Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft

T84 Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)
fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate (M96.6)

T84.0 Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to joint prosthesis

T84.1 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to internal fixation device of bones of limb

T84.2 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to internal fixation device of other bones

T84.3 Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· bone graft
· electronic bone stimulator

T84.4 Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to muscle and tendon graft

T84.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis

T84.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site]

T84.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T84.8 Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.8 due to internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T84.9 Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic device, implant and graft

T85 Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

T85.0 Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt

T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of:
· brain
· peripheral nerve
· spinal cord

T85.2 Mechanical complication of intraocular lens

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to intraocular lens

T85.3 Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· corneal graft
· prosthetic orbit of eye

T85.4 Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to breast prosthesis and implant

T85.5 Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· bile-duct prosthesis
· oesophageal anti-reflux device

T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· epidural and subdural infusion catheter
· intraperitoneal dialysis catheter
· nonabsorbable surgical material NOS
· permanent sutures

Excludes: mechanical complication of permanent (wire) suture used in bone repair (T84.1-T84.2)

T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T85.8 Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified

Conditions listed in T82.8 due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts NEC

T85.9 Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft

Complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft NOS

T86 Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues

T86.0 Bone-marrow transplant rejection

Graft-versus-host reaction or disease

T86.1 Kidney transplant failure and rejection

T86.2 Heart transplant failure and rejection

Excludes: complication of:
· artificial heart device (T82.5)
· heart-lung transplant (T86.3)

T86.3 Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection

T86.4 Liver transplant failure and rejection

T86.8 Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues

Transplant failure or rejection of:
· bone
· intestine
· lung
· pancreas
· skin (allograft) (autograft)

T86.9 Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue

T87 Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation

T87.0 Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity

T87.1 Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity

T87.2 Complications of other reattached body part

T87.3 Neuroma of amputation stump

T87.4 Infection of amputation stump

T87.5 Necrosis of amputation stump

T87.6 Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump

Amputation stump:
· contracture (flexion)(of next proximal joint)
· haematoma
· oedema

Excludes: phantom limb syndrome (G54.6-G54.7)

T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure (T81.2)
complications following:
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.-)
· procedure NEC (T81.-)
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
· complications of:
  · anaesthesia in:
    · labour and delivery (O74.-)
    · pregnancy (O29.-)
    · puerperium (O89.-)
· devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
· dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments (L23.3 , L24.4 , L25.1 , L27.0-L27.1)
· poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)

T88.0 Infection following immunization

Sepsis following immunization

T88.1 Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified

Rash following immunization

Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to serum (T80.5)
other serum reactions (T80.6)
postimmunization:
· arthropathy (M02.2)
· encephalitis (G04.0)

T88.2 Shock due to anaesthesia

Shock due to anaesthesia in which the correct substance was properly administered

Excludes: complications of anaesthesia (in):
· from overdose or wrong substance given (T36-T50)
· labour and delivery (O74.-)
· pregnancy (O29.-)
· puerperium (O89.-)
postoperative shock NOS (T81.1)

T88.3 Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia

T88.4 Failed or difficult intubation

T88.5 Other complications of anaesthesia

Hypothermia following anaesthesia

T88.6 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered

Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to serum (T80.5)

T88.7 Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament

Adverse effect of
Allergic reaction to
Hypersensitivity to
Idiosyncracy to
} correct drug or medicament properly administered

Drug:
· hypersensitivity NOS
· reaction NOS

Excludes: specified adverse effects of drugs and medicaments (A00-R99 , T80-T88.6 , T88.8)

T88.8 **Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified**

T88.9 **Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified**

Excludes: adverse effect NOS (T78.9)

Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)

Note: Categories T90-T98 are to be used to indicate conditions in S00-S99 and T00-T88 as the cause of late effects, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The "sequelae" include those specified as such, or as late effects, and those present one year or more after the acute injury.

Not to be used for chronic poisoning and harmful exposure. Code these to current poisoning and harmful exposure.

T90 Sequelae of injuries of head

T90.0 **Sequelae of superficial injury of head**

Sequelae of injury classified to S00.-

T90.1 **Sequelae of open wound of head**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S01.-

T90.2 **Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S02.-

T90.3 **Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S04.-

T90.4 **Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S05.-

T90.5 **Sequelae of intracranial injury**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S06.-

T90.8 **Sequelae of other specified injuries of head**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S03.-, S07-S08 and S09.0-S09.8

T90.9 **Sequelae of unspecified injury of head**

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S09.9

T91 Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk

T91.0 Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S10-S11, S20-S21, S30-S31 and T09.0-T09.1

T91.1 Sequelae of fracture of spine

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S12.-, S22.0-S22.1, S32.0, S32.7 and T08

T91.2 Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S22.2-S22.9, S32.1-S32.5 and S32.8

T91.3 Sequelae of injury of spinal cord

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S14.0-S14.1, S24.0-S24.1, S34.0-S34.1 and T09.3

T91.4 Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S26-S27

T91.5 Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S36-S37

T91.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S13.-, S14.2-S14.6, S15-S18, S19.7-S19.8, S23.-, S24.2-S24.6, S25.-, S28.-, S29.0-S29.8, S33.-, S34.2-S34.8, S35.-, S38.-, S39.0-S39.8, T09.2 and T09.4 -T09.8

T91.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S19.9, S29.9, S39.9 and T09.9

T92 Sequelae of injuries of upper limb

T92.0 Sequelae of open wound of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S41.-, S51.-, S61.- and T11.1

T92.1 Sequelae of fracture of arm

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S42.-, S52.- and T10

T92.2 Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S62.-

T92.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S43.-, S53.-, S63.- and T11.2

T92.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S44.-, S54.-, S64.- and T11.3

T92.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S46.-, S56.-, S66.- and T11.5

T92.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68 and T11.6

T92.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S40.-, S45.-, S49.7-S49.8, S50.-,S55.-, S59.7-S59.8, S60.-, S65.-, S69.7-S69.8, T11.0, T11.4 and T11.8

T92.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S49.9, S59.9, S69.9 and T11.9

T93 Sequelae of injuries of lower limb

T93.0 Sequelae of open wound of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S71.-, S81.-, S91.- and T13.1

T93.1 Sequelae of fracture of femur

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S72.-

T93.2 Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S82.-, S92.- and T12

T93.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2

T93.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S74.-, S84.-, S94.- and T13.3

T93.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S76.-, S86.-, S96.- and T13.5

T93.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98 and T13.6

T93.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S70.-, S75.-, S79.7-S79.8, S80.-, S85.-, S89.7-S89.8, S90.-, S95.-, S99.7-S99.8, T13.0, T13.4 and T13.8

T93.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S79.9, S89.9, S99.9 and T13.9

T94 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions

T94.0 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T00-T07

T94.1 Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T14.-

T95 Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite

T95.0 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T20.-, T33.0-T33.1, T34.0-T34.1 and T35.2

T95.1 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T21.-, T33.2-T33.3, T34.2-T34.3 and T35.3

T95.2 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T22-T23, T33.4-T33.5, T34.4-T34.5 and T35.4

T95.3 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T24-T25, T33.6-T33.8, T34.6-T34.8 and T35.5

T95.4 Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T31-T32

T95.8 Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite

Sequelae of injury classifiable T26-T29, T35.0-T35.1 and T35.6

T95.9 Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T30.-, T33.9, T34.9 and T35.7

T96 Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Sequelae of poisoning classifiable to T36-T50

T97 Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

Sequelae of toxic effects classifiable to T51-T65

T98 Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes

T98.0 Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice

Sequelae of effects classifiable to T15-T19

T98.1 Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes

Sequelae of effects classifiable to T66-T78

T98.2 Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma

Sequelae of complications classifiable to T79.-

T98.3 Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

Sequelae of complications classifiable to T80-T88

Chapter XX

External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y98)

This chapter, which in previous revisions of ICD constituted a supplementary classification, permits the classification of environmental events and circumstances as the cause of injury, poisoning and other adverse effects. Where a code from this section is applicable, it is intended that it shall be used in addition to a code from another chapter of the Classification indicating the nature of the condition. Most often, the condition will be classifiable to Chapter XIX, Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98). Causes of death should preferably be tabulated according to both Chapter XIX and Chapter XX, but if only one code is tabulated then the code from Chapter XX should be used in preference. Other conditions that may be stated to be due to external causes are classified in Chapters I to XVIII. For these conditions, codes from Chapter XX should be used to provide additional information for multiple-condition analysis only.

Categories for sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality are included at Y85-Y89.

This chapter contains the following blocks:

V01-X59 Accidents

- V01-V99 Transport accidents
  - V01-V09 Pedestrian injured in transport accident
  - V10-V19 Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident
  - V20-V29 Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
  - V30-V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
  - V40-V49 Car occupant injured in transport accident
  - V50-V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident

V60-V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident
V70-V79 Bus occupant injured in transport accident
V80-V89 Other land transport accidents
V90-V94 Water transport accidents
V95-V97 Air and space transport accidents
V98-V99 Other and unspecified transport accidents

W00-X59 Other external causes of accidental injury
W00-W19 Falls
W20-W49 Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces
W50-W64 Exposure to animate mechanical forces
W65-W74 Accidental drowning and submersion
W75-W84 Other accidental threats to breathing
W85-W99 Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure
X00-X09 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
X10-X19 Contact with heat and hot substances
X20-X29 Contact with venomous animals and plants
X30-X39 Exposure to forces of nature
X40-X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
X50-X57 Overexertion, travel and privation
X58-X59 Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors

X60-X84 Intentional self-harm
X85-Y09 Assault
Y10-Y34 Event of undetermined intent
Y35-Y36 Legal intervention and operations of war

Y40-Y84 Complications of medical and surgical care

- Y40-Y59 Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use
- Y60-Y69 Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
- Y70-Y82 Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use
- Y83-Y84 Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y85-Y89 Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality

Y90-Y98 Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere

Place of occurrence code

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories W00-Y34 except Y06-Y07 to identify the place of occurrence of the external causes where relevant:

.0 Home

Apartment
Boarding-house
Caravan [trailer] park, residential
Farmhouse
Home premises
House (residential)
Noninstitutional place of residence
Private:
· driveway to home
· garage
· garden to home
· yard to home
Swimming-pool in private house or garden

Excludes: abandoned or derelict house (.8)
home under construction but not yet occupied (.6)
institutional place of residence (.1)

.1 Residential institution

Children's home
Dormitory
Home for the sick
Hospice
Military camp
Nursing home
Old people's home
Orphanage
Pensioner's home
Prison
Reform school

.2 School, other institution and public administrative area

Building (including adjacent grounds) used by the general public or by a particular group of the public such as:

· assembly hall
· campus
· church
· cinema
· clubhouse
· college
· court-house
· dancehall
· day nursery
· gallery
· hospital
· institute for higher education
· kindergarten
· library
· movie-house
· museum
· music-hall
· opera-house
· post office
· public hall
· school (private)(public)(state)
· theatre
· university
· youth centre

Excludes: building under construction (.6)
residential institution (.1)
sports and athletics area (.3)

.3 Sports and athletics area

Baseball field
Basketball-court
Cricket ground
Football field
Golf-course
Gymnasium
Hockey field
Riding-school
Skating-rink
Squash-court
Stadium
Swimming-pool, public
Tennis-court

Excludes: swimming-pool or tennis-court in private home or garden (.0)

.4 Street and highway

Freeway
Motorway
Pavement
Road
Sidewalk

.5 Trade and service area

Airport
Bank
Café
Casino
Garage (commercial)
Gas station
Hotel
Market
Office building
Petrol station
Radio or television station
Restaurant
Service station

Shop (commercial)
Shopping mall
Station (bus)(railway)
Store
Supermarket
Warehouse

Excludes: garage in private home (.0)

.6 Industrial and construction area

Building [any] under construction
Dockyard
Dry dock

Factory:
· building
· premises
Gasworks
Industrial yard
Mine
Oil rig and other offshore installations
Pit (coal)(gravel)(sand)
Power-station (coal)(nuclear)(oil)
Shipyard
Tunnel under construction
Workshop

.7 Farm

Farm:
· buildings
· land under cultivation
Ranch

Excludes: farmhouse and home premises of farm (.0)

.8 Other specified places

Beach
Campsite
Canal
Caravan site NOS
Derelict house
Desert
Dock NOS

Forest
Harbour
Hill
Lake
Marsh
Military training ground
Mountain
Park (amusement) (public)
Parking-lot and parking-place
Pond or pool
Prairie
Public place NOS
Railway line
River
Sea
Seashore
Stream
Swamp
Water reservoir
Zoo

.9 Unspecified place

Activity code

The following subclassification is provided for optional use in a supplementary character position with categories V01-Y34 to indicate the activity of the injured person at the time the event occurred. This subclassification should not be confused with, or be used instead of, the recommended fourth-character subdivisions provided to indicate the place of occurrence of events classifiable to W00-Y34.

0 While engaged in sports activity

Physical exercise with a described functional element such as:
· golf
· jogging
· riding
· school athletics
· skiing
· swimming
· trekking
· water-skiing

1 While engaged in leisure activity

Hobby activities
Leisure-time activities with an entertainment element such as going to the cinema, to a dance or to a party
Participation in sessions and activities of voluntary organizations

Excludes: sports activities (0)

2 While working for income

Paid work (manual)(professional)
Transportation (time) to and from such activities
Work for salary, bonus and other types of income

3 While engaged in other types of work

Domestic duties such as:
· caring for children and relatives
· cleaning
· cooking
· gardening
· household maintenance
Duties for which one would not normally gain an income
Learning activities, e.g. attending school session or lesson
Undergoing education

4 While resting, sleeping, eating or engaging in other vital activities

Personal hygiene

8 While engaged in other specified activities

9 During unspecified activity

Accidents (V01-X59)

Transport accidents (V01-V99)

Note: This section is structured in 12 groups. Those relating to land transport accidents (V01-V89) reflect the victim's mode of transport and are subdivided to identify the victim's "counterpart" or the type of event. The vehicle of which the injured person is an occupant is identified in the first two characters since it is seen as the most important factor to identify for prevention purposes.

Excludes: accidents to persons engaged in the maintenance or repair of transport equipment or vehicle (not in motion) unless injured by another vehicle in motion (W00-X59)
accidents involving vehicles, but unrelated to the hazards associated with the means of transportation, e.g., injuries received in a fight on board ship; transport vehicle involved in a cataclysm; finger crushed when shutting car door (W00-X59)
assault by crashing of motor vehicle (Y03.-)
event of undetermined intent (Y31-Y33)
intentional self-harm (X81-X83)

Definitions related to transport accidents

a. A *transport accident* (V01-V99) is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or being used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or goods from one place to another.

b. A *public highway* [trafficway] or *street* is the entire width between property lines (or other boundary lines) of land open to the public as a matter of right or custom for purposes of moving persons or property from one place to another. A *roadway* is that part of the public highway designed, improved and customarily used for vehicular traffic.

c. A *traffic accident* is any vehicle accident occurring on the public highway [i.e. originating on, terminating on, or involving a vehicle partially on the highway]. A vehicle accident is assumed to have occurred on the public highway unless another place is specified, except in the case of accidents involving only off-road motor

vehicles, which are classified as nontraffic accidents unless the contrary is stated.

d. A *nontraffic accident* is any vehicle accident that occurs entirely in any place other than a public highway.

e. A *pedestrian* is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal.

Includes: person:
· changing tyre of vehicle
· making adjustment to motor of vehicle
· on foot
user of a pedestrian conveyance such as:
· baby carriage
· ice-skates
· perambulator
· push-cart
· push-chair
· roller-skates
· scooter
· skateboard
· skis
· sled
· wheelchair (powered)

f. A *driver* is an occupant of a transport vehicle who is operating or intending to operate it.

g. A *passenger* is any occupant of a transport vehicle other than the driver.

Excludes: person travelling on outside of vehicle -see definition (h)

h. A *person on outside of vehicle* is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property.

Includes: person (travelling on):
· bodywork
· bumper [fender]
· hanging on outside
· roof (rack)
· running-board
· step

i. A *pedal cycle* is any land transport vehicle operated solely by pedals.

Includes: bicycle
tricycle

Excludes: motorized bicycle - see definition (k)

j. A *pedal cyclist* is any person riding on a pedal cycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to such a vehicle.

k. A *motorcycle* is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle.

Includes: moped
motor scooter
motorcycle:
· NOS
· combination
· with sidecar
motorized bicycle
speed-limited motor-driven cycle

Excludes: motor-driven tricycle - see definition (m)

l. A *motorcycle rider* is any person riding on a motorcycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to such a vehicle.

m. A *three-wheeled motor vehicle* is a motorized tricycle designed primarily for on-road use.

Includes: motor-driven tricycle
motorized rickshaw
three-wheeled motor car

Excludes: motorcycle with sidecar - see definition (k)
special all-terrain vehicle - see definition (x)

n. A *car* [*automobile*] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 10 persons. A trailer or caravan being towed by a car considered a part of the car.

Includes: minibus

o. A motor vehicle or vehicle may refer to various transport vehicles. The local usage of the terms should be established to determine the appropriate code. If the terms are used ambiguously, use the code for "unspecified". A trailer or caravan being towed by a vehicle is considered a part of the vehicle.

p. A *pick-up truck* or *van* is a four- or six-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, weighing less than the

local limit for classification as a heavy goods vehicle, and not requiring a special driver's licence.

q. A *heavy transport vehicle* is a motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, meeting local criteria for classification as a heavy goods vehicle in terms of kerbside weight (usually above 3500 kg), and requiring a special driver's licence.

r. A *bus* is a motor vehicle designed or adapted primarily for carrying more than 10 persons, and requiring a special driver's licence.

Includes: coach

s. A *railway train* or *railway vehicle* is any device, with or without cars coupled to it, designed for traffic on a railway.

Includes: interurban:

· electric car
· streetcar

} (operated chiefly on its own right-of-way, not open to other traffic)

railway train, any power [diesel] [electric] [steam]:
· funicular
· monorail or two-rail
· subterranean or elevated
other vehicle designed to run on a railway track

Excludes: interurban electric cars [streetcars] specified to be operating on a right-of-way that forms part of the public street or highway - see definition (t)

t. A *streetcar* is a device designed and used primarily for transporting persons within a municipality, running on rails, usually subject to normal traffic control signals, and operated principally on a right-of-way that forms part of the roadway. A trailer being towed by a streetcar is considered a part of the streetcar.

Includes: interurban electric car or streetcar, when specified to be operating on a street or public highway
tram (car)
trolley (car)

u. A *special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises* is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments.

Includes: battery-powered:
· airport passenger vehicle
· truck (baggage)(mail)
coal-car in mine
forklift (truck)
logging car
self-propelled truck, industrial
station baggage truck (powered)
tram, truck or tub (powered) in mine or quarry

v. A *special vehicle mainly used in agriculture* is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in farming and agriculture (horticulture), for example to work the land, tend and harvest crops and transport materials on the farm.

Includes: combine harvester
self-propelled farm machinery
tractor (and trailer)

w. A *special construction vehicle* is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in the construction (and demolition) of roads, buildings and other structures.

Includes: bulldozer
digger
dumper truck
earth-leveller
mechanical shovel
road-roller

x. A *special all-terrain vehicle* is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate rough or soft terrain or snow. Examples of special design are high construction, special wheels and tyres, tracks, and support on a cushion of air.

Includes: hovercraft on land or swamp
snowmobile

Excludes: hovercraft on open water - see definition (x)

y. A *watercraft* is any device for transporting passengers or goods on water.

Includes: hovercraft NOS

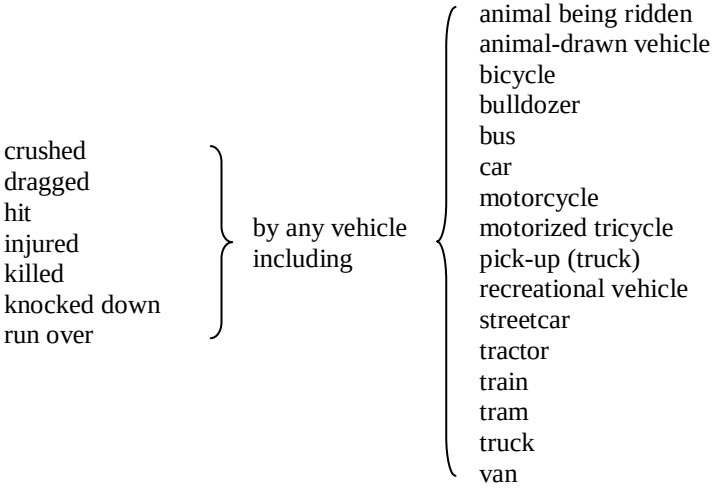
z. An *aircraft* is any device for transporting passengers or goods in the air.

Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents

1. If an event is unspecified as to whether it was a traffic or a nontraffic accident, it is assumed to be:
   a. A traffic accident when the event is classifiable to categories V10-V82 and V87.
   b. A nontraffic accident when the event is classifiable to categories V83-V86. For these categories the victim is either a pedestrian, or an occupant of a vehicle designed primarily for off-road use.
2. When accidents involving more than one kind of transport are reported, the following order of precedence should be used:

   aircraft and spacecraft (V95-V97)
   watercraft (V90-V94)
   other modes of transport (V01-V89, V98-V99)

3. Where transport accident descriptions do not specify the victim as being a vehicle occupant and the victim is described as:



   classify the victim as a pedestrian (categories V01-V09).

4. Where transport accident descriptions do not indicate the victim's role, such as:

airplane
bicycle
boat
bulldozer
bus
car
motorcycle
motorized tricycle
pick-up (truck)
recreational vehicle
spacecraft
streetcar
tractor
train
tram
truck
van
watercraft

accident
collision
crash
wreck

NOS

classify the victim as an occupant or rider of the vehicle mentioned.

If more than one vehicle is mentioned, do not make any assumption as to which vehicle was occupied by the victim unless the vehicles are the same. Instead, code to the appropriate categories V87-V88, V90-V94, V95-V97, taking into account the order of precedence given in note 2 above.

5. Where a transport accident, such as:

vehicle (motor)(nonmotor):
· failing to make curve
· going out of control (due to):
  · burst tyre [blowout]
  · driver falling asleep
  · driver inattention
  · excessive speed
  · failure of mechanical part

resulted in a subsequent collision, classify the accident as a collision. If an accident other than a collision resulted, classify it as a noncollision accident according to the vehicle type involved.

6. Where a transport accident involving a vehicle in motion, such as:

accidental poisoning from exhaust gas generated by
breakage of any part of
explosion of any part of
fall, jump or being accidentally pushed from
fire starting in
hit by object thrown into or onto
injured by being thrown against some part of, or object in
injury from moving part of
object falling in or on
} vehicle in motion

resulted in a subsequent collision, classify the accident as a collision. If an accident other than a collision resulted, classify it as a noncollision accident according to the vehicle type involved.

7. Land transport accidents described as:

collision (due to loss of control)(on highway) between vehicle and:

- abutment (bridge)(overpass)
- fallen stone
- guard rail or boundary fence
- inter-highway divider
- landslide (not moving)
- object thrown in front of motor vehicle
- safety island
- tree
- traffic sign or marker (temporary)
- utility pole
- wall of cut made for road
- other object, fixed, movable or moving

} are included in V17.-, V27.-, V37.-, V47.-, V57.-, V67.- and V77.-

overturning (without collision) are included in V18.-, V28.-, V38.-, V48.-, V58.-, V68.-, and V78.-
collision with animal (herded)(unattended) are included in V10.-, V20.-, V30.-, V40.-, V50.-, V60.- and V70.-
collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden are included in V16.-, V26.-, V36.-, V46.-, V56.-, V66.- and V76.-.

Pedestrian injured in transport accident (V01-V09)

Excludes: collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with other pedestrian (conveyance) (W51.-)
· with subsequent fall (W03.-)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V01-V06:

.0 **Nontraffic accident**

.1 **Traffic accident**

.9 **Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident**

V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle

V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

Includes: pedestrian injured by special vehicle

V09.0 **Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles**

V09.1 **Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident**

V09.2 Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles

V09.3 Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident

V09.9 Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident

Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident (V10-V19)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V10-V18:

- **.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.2 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.3 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- **.4 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- **.5 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- **.9 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident**

V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V16.-)

V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle

V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: fall or thrown from pedal cycle (without antecedent collision) overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V19.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.2 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Pedal cycle collision NOS, nontraffic

V19.3 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Pedal cycle accident NOS, nontraffic
Pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V19.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.6 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Pedal cycle collision NOS (traffic)

V19.8 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by part of pedal cycle

V19.9 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

Pedal cycle accident NOS

Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident (V20-V29)

Includes: moped
motorcycle with sidecar
motorized bicycle
motor scooter

Excludes: three-wheeled motor vehicle (V30-V39)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V20-V28:

- **.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.2 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.3 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- **.4 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- **.5 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- **.9 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident**

V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V26.-)

V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle

V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V23 **Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van**

V24 **Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus**

V25 **Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle**

V26 **Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle**

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V27 **Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object**

V28 **Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident**

Includes: fall or thrown from motorcycle (without antecedent collision) overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V29 **Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents**

V29.0 **Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**

V29.1 **Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**

V29.2 **Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**

Motorcycle collision NOS, nontraffic

V29.3 **Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident**

Motorcycle accident NOS, nontraffic
Motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V29.4 **Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**

V29.5 **Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**

V29.6 **Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**

Motorcycle collision NOS (traffic)

V29.8 **Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents**

Trapped by part of motorcycle

V29.9 **Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident**

Motorcycle accident NOS

Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident (V30-V39)

Includes: motorized tricycle

Excludes: motorcycle with sidecar (V20-V29)
vehicle designed primarily for off-road use (V86.-)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V30-V38:

.0 **Driver injured in nontraffic accident**

.1 **Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**

.2 **Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**

.3 **Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**

.4 **Person injured while boarding or alighting**

.5 **Driver injured in traffic accident**

.6 **Passenger injured in traffic accident**

.7 **Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**

.9 **Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident**

V30 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal**

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V36.-)

V31 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle**

V32 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle**

V33 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van**

V34 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus**

V35 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle**

V36 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle**

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V37 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object**

V38 **Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident**

Includes: fall or thrown from three-wheeled motor vehicle overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V39.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V39.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V39.2 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Collision NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic

V39.3 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Accident NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V39.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V39.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V39.6 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Collision NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)

V39.8 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by door or other part of three-wheeled motor vehicle

V39.9 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident

Accident NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle

Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)

Includes: minibus

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V4O-V48

- **.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.3 Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- **.5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- **.6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- **.7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- **.9 Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident**

V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V46.-)

V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: Collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: overturning:
- NOS
- without collision

V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V49.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.2 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Car collision NOS, nontraffic

V49.3 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Car accident NOS, nontraffic
Car occupant injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V49.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.6 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Car collision NOS (traffic)

V49.8 Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by door or other part of car

V49.9 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

Car accident NOS

Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident (V50-V59)

Excludes: heavy transport vehicle (V60-V69)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V50-V58:

- **.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.3 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- **.5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- **.6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- **.7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- **.9 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident**

V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V56.-)

V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle

V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V59.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.2 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Collision NOS involving pick-up truck or van, nontraffic

V59.3 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Accident NOS involving pick-up truck or van, nontraffic
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V59.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.6 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Collision NOS involving pick-up truck or van (traffic)

V59.8 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by door or other part of pick-up truck or van

V59.9 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident

Accident NOS involving pick-up truck or van

Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident (V60-V69)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V60-V68:

- **.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.3 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- **.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- **.5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- **.6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- **.7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- **.9 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident**

V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V66.-)

V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle

V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V69.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.2 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Collision NOS involving heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic

V69.3 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Accident NOS involving heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V69.4 **Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**

V69.5 **Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**

V69.6 **Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**

Collision NOS involving heavy transport vehicle (traffic)

V69.8 **Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents**

Trapped by door or other part of heavy transport vehicle

V69.9 **Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident**

Accident NOS involving heavy transport vehicle

Bus occupant injured in transport accident (V70-V79)

Excludes: minibus (V40-V49)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V7O-V78:

.0 **Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
.1 **Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
.2 **Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
.3 **Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident**
.4 **Person injured while boarding or alighting**
.5 **Driver injured in traffic accident**
.6 **Passenger injured in traffic accident**
.7 **Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
.9 **Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident**

V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V76.-)

V71 **Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle**

V72 **Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle**

V73 **Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van**

V74 **Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus**

V75 **Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle**

V76 **Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle**

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V77 **Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object**

V78 **Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident**

Includes: overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V79 **Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents**

V79.0 **Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**

V79.1 **Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**

V79.2 **Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**

Bus collision NOS, nontraffic

V79.3 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Bus accident NOS, nontraffic
Bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V79.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V79.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V79.6 Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Bus collision NOS (traffic)

V79.8 Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by door or other part of bus

V79.9 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

Bus accident NOS

Other land transport accidents (V80-V89)

V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident

V80.0 Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident

Overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V80.1 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V80.7)

V80.2 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V80.3 Rider or occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V80.4 Rider or occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, van, heavy transport vehicle or bus

V80.5 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle

V80.6 Rider or occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V80.7 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Collision with:
· animal being ridden
· animal-drawn vehicle
· streetcar

V80.8 Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V80.9 Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

Animal-drawn vehicle accident NOS
Animal-rider accident NOS

V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident

Includes: person on outside of train

V81.0 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V81.1 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V81.2 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V81.3 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with other object

Railway collision NOS

V81.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle

V81.5 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall in railway train or railway vehicle

Excludes: fall:
· during derailment:
· with antecedent collision (V81.0-V81.3)
· without antecedent collision (V81.7)
· while boarding or alighting (V81.4)

V81.6 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall from railway train or railway vehicle

Excludes: fall:
· during derailment:
· with antecedent collision (V81.0-V81.3)
· without antecedent collision (V81.7)
· while boarding or alighting (V81.4)

V81.7 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in derailment without antecedent collision

V81.8 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents

Explosion or fire
Hit by falling:
· earth
· rock
· tree

Excludes: derailment:
· with antecedent collision (V81.0-V81.3)
· without antecedent collision (V81.7)

V81.9 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident

Railway accident NOS

V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident

Includes: person on outside of streetcar

V82.0 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V82.1 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V82.2 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V82.3 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with other object

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V82.8)

V82.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from streetcar

V82.5 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar

Excludes: fall:
· while boarding or alighting (V82.4)
· with antecedent collision (V82.0-V82.3)

V82.6 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar

Excludes: fall:
· while boarding or alighting (V82.4)
· with antecedent collision (V82.0-V82.3)

V82.7 Occupant of streetcar injured in derailment without antecedent collision

V82.8 Occupant of streetcar injured in other specified transport accidents

Collision with train or other nonmotor vehicle

V82.9 Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident

Streetcar accident NOS

V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W31.-)

V83.0 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.1 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.2 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.3 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special industrial vehicle

V83.5 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.6 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.7 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.9 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

Special-industrial-vehicle accident NOS

V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W30.-)

V84.0 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.1 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.2 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.3 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle

V84.5 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.6 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.7 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.9 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

Special-agricultural-vehicle accident NOS

V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W31.-)

V85.0 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.1 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.2 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.3 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special construction vehicle

V85.5 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.6 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.7 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.9 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

Special-construction-vehicle accident NOS

V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W31.-)

V86.0 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.1 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.2 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.3 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle

V86.5 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.6 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.7 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.9 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

All-terrain motor-vehicle accident NOS
Off-road motor-vehicle accident NOS

V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

Excludes: collision involving:
· pedal cyclist (V10-V19)
· pedestrian (V01-V09)

V87.0 **Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)**

V87.1 **Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)**

V87.2 **Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van (traffic)**

V87.3 **Person injured in collision between car and bus (traffic)**

V87.4 **Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle (traffic)**

V87.5 **Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)**

V87.6 **Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic)**

V87.7 **Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)**

V87.8 **Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle (traffic)**

V87.9 **Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle (traffic)**

V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

Excludes: collision involving:
· pedal cyclist (V10-V19)
· pedestrian (V01-V09)

V88.0 **Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic**

V88.1 **Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic**

V88.2 Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van, nontraffic

V88.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus, nontraffic

V88.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic

V88.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus, nontraffic

V88.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic

V88.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic

V88.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic

V88.9 Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic

V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified

V89.0 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic

Motor-vehicle accident NOS, nontraffic

V89.1 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, nontraffic

Nonmotor-vehicle accident NOS (nontraffic)

V89.2 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic

Motor-vehicle accident [MVA] NOS
Road (traffic) accident [RTA] NOS

V89.3 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, traffic

Nonmotor-vehicle traffic accident NOS

V89.9 Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident

Collision NOS

Water transport accidents (V90-V94)

Includes: watercraft accidents in the course of recreational activities

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V90-V94:

.0 Merchant ship

.1 Passenger ship

Ferry-boat
Liner

.2 Fishing boat

.3 Other powered watercraft

Hovercraft (on open water)
Jet skis

.4 Sailboat

Yacht

.5 Canoe or kayak

.6 Inflatable craft (nonpowered)

.7 Water-skis

.8 Other unpowered watercraft

Surf-board
Windsurfer

.9 Unspecified watercraft

Boat NOS
Ship NOS
Watercraft NOS

V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion

Includes: drowning and submersion due to:
- boat:
  - overturning
  - sinking
- falling or jumping from:
  - burning ship
  - crushed watercraft
- other accident to watercraft

Excludes: water-transport-related drowning or submersion without accident to watercraft (V92.-)

V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury

Includes: any injury except drowning and submersion as a result of an accident to watercraft
burned while ship on fire
crushed between colliding ships
crushed by lifeboat after abandoning ship
fall due to collision or other accident to watercraft
hit by falling object as a result of accident to watercraft
injured in watercraft accident involving collision of watercraft
struck by boat or part thereof after falling or jumping from damaged boat

Excludes: burns from localized fire or explosion on board ship(V93.-)

V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft

Includes: drowning and submersion as a result of an accident, such as:
· fall:
  · from gangplank
  · from ship
  · overboard
· thrown overboard by motion of ship
· washed overboard

Excludes: drowning or submersion of swimmer or diver who voluntarily jumps from boat not involved in an accident (W69.- , W73.-)

V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion

Includes: accidental poisoning by gases or fumes on ship
atomic reactor malfunction in watercraft
crushed by falling object on ship
excessive heat in:
· boiler room
· engine room
· evaporator room
· fire room
explosion of boiler on steamship

fall from one level to another in watercraft
fall on stairs or ladders in watercraft
injuries in watercraft caused by:

- deck
- engine room
- galley
- laundry
- loading

} machinery

localized fire on ship
machinery accident in watercraft

V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents

Includes: accident to nonoccupant of watercraft
hit by boat while water-skiing

Air and space transport accidents (V95-V97)

V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant

Includes: collision with any object, fixed, movable or moving
crash
explosion
fire
forced landing

} of or on (powered) aircraft

V95.0 Helicopter accident injuring occupant

V95.1 Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant

V95.2 Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

V95.3 Accident to commercial fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

V95.4 Spacecraft accident injuring occupant

V95.8 Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant

V95.9 Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant

Aircraft accident NOS
Air transport accident NOS

V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant

Includes: collision with any object, fixed, movable or moving
crash
explosion
fire
forced landing
} of or on nonpowered aircraft

V96.0 Balloon accident injuring occupant

V96.1 Hang-glider accident injuring occupant

V96.2 Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant

V96.8 Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant

Kite carrying a person

V96.9 Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant

Nonpowered-aircraft accident NOS

V97 Other specified air transport accidents

Includes: accidents to nonoccupants of aircraft

V97.0 Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accidents

Fall in, on or from aircraft in air transport accident

Excludes: accident while boarding or alighting (V97.1)

V97.1 Person injured while boarding or alighting from aircraft

V97.2 Parachutist injured in air transport accident

Excludes: person making descent after accident to aircraft (V95-V96)

V97.3 Person on ground injured in air transport accident

Hit by object falling from aircraft
Injured by rotating propeller
Sucked into jet

V97.8 Other air transport accidents, not elsewhere classified

Injury from machinery on aircraft

Excludes: aircraft accident NOS (V95.9)
exposure to changes in air pressure during ascent or descent (W94.-)

Other and unspecified transport accidents (V98-V99)

Excludes: vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified (V89.-)

V98 Other specified transport accidents

Includes: accident to, on or involving:
- cable-car, not on rails
- ice-yacht
- land-yacht
- ski chair-lift
- ski-lift with gondola

caught or dragged by
fall or jump from
object thrown from or in } cable-car, not on rails

V99 Unspecified transport accident

Other external causes of accidental injury (W00-X59)

Falls (W00-W19)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: assault (Y01-Y02)
fall (in)(from):
· animal (V80.-)
· burning building (X00.-)
· into fire (X00-X04 , X08-X09)
· into water (with drowning or submersion) (W65-W74)
· machinery (in operation) (W28-W31)
· repeated falls not resulting from accident (R29.6)
· transport vehicle (V01-V99)
intentional self-harm (X80-X81)

W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow

Excludes: fall with mention of:
· ice-skates and skis (W02.-)
· stairs and steps (W10.-)

W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling

Excludes: fall involving ice or snow (W00.-)

W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards

W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person

Includes: fall due to collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with another pedestrian (conveyance)

Excludes: crushed or pushed by crowd or human stampede (W52.-)
fall involving ice or snow (W00.-)

W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons

Includes: accidentally dropped while being carried

W05 **Fall involving wheelchair**

W06 **Fall involving bed**

W07 **Fall involving chair**

W08 **Fall involving other furniture**

W09 **Fall involving playground equipment**

Excludes: fall involving recreational machinery (W31.-)

W10 **Fall on and from stairs and steps**

Includes: fall (on)(from):
· escalator
· incline
· involving ice or snow on stairs and steps
· ramp

W11 **Fall on and from ladder**

W12 **Fall on and from scaffolding**

W13 **Fall from, out of or through building or structure**

Includes: fall from, out of or through:
· balcony
· bridge
· building
· flag-pole
· floor
· railing
· roof
· tower
· turret
· viaduct
· wall
· window

Excludes: collapse of a building or structure (W20.-)
fall or jump from burning building or structure (X00.-)

W14 **Fall from tree**

W15 **Fall from cliff**

W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion

Includes: striking or hitting:
· against bottom when jumping or diving into shallow water
· wall or diving board of swimming-pool
· water surface

Excludes: accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)
diving with insufficient air supply (W81.-)
effects of air pressure from diving (W94.-)

W17 Other fall from one level to another

Includes: fall from or into:
· cavity
· cherry picker
· dock
· haystack
· hole
· lifting device
· mobile elevated work platform [MEWP]
· pit
· quarry
· shaft
· sky lift
· tank
· well

W18 Other fall on same level

Includes: fall:
· from bumping against object
· from or off toilet
· on same level NOS

W19 Unspecified fall

Includes: accidental fall NOS

Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: assault (X85-Y09)
contact or collision with animals or persons (W50-W64)
intentional self-harm (X60-X84)

W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object

Includes: cave-in without asphyxiation or suffocation
collapse of building, except on fire
falling:
· rock
· stone
· tree

Excludes: collapse or burning building (X00.-)
falling object in:
· cataclysm (X34-X39)
· machinery accident (W24.- , W28-W31)
· transport accident (V01-V99)
object set in motion by:
· explosion (W35-W40)
· firearm (W32-W34)
sports equipment (W21.-)

W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment

Includes: struck by:
· hit or thrown ball
· hockey stick or puck

W22 Striking against or struck by other objects

Includes: walked into wall

W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects

Includes: caught, crushed, jammed or pinched:

- between:
  - moving objects
  - stationary and moving objects
- in object

such as

- folding object
- sliding door and door-frame
- packing crate and floor, after losing grip
- washing-machine wringer

Excludes: injury caused by:

· cutting or piercing instruments (W25-W27)
· lifting and transmission devices (W24.-)
· machinery (W28-W31)
· nonpowered hand tools (W27.-)
· transport vehicle being used as a means of transportation (V01-V99)
struck by thrown, projected or falling object (W20.-)

W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified

Includes: chain hoist
drive belt
pulley (block)
rope
transmission belt or cable
winch
wire

Excludes: transport accidents (V01-V99)

W25 Contact with sharp glass

Excludes: fall involving glass (W00-W19)
flying glass due to explosion or firearm discharge (W32-W40)
glass embedded in skin (W45)

W26 Contact with other sharp object(s)

Excludes: sharp object(s) embedded in skin (W45)

W26.0 Contact with knife, sword or dagger

W26.8 Contact with other sharp object(s), not elsewhere classified

Edge of stiff paper
Tin can lid

W26.9 Contact with unspecified sharp object(s)

W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool

Includes: axe
can-opener NOS
chisel
fork
handsaw

hoe
ice-pick
needle
paper-cutter
pitchfork
rake
scissors
screwdriver
sewing-machine, nonpowered
shovel

Excludes: hypodermic needle (W46.-)

W28 Contact with powered lawnmower

Excludes: exposure to electric current (W86.-)

W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery

Includes: blender
powered:
· can-opener
· chain-saw
· do-it-yourself tool
· garden tool
· hedge-trimmer
· knife
· sewing-machine
· spin-drier
washing-machine

Excludes: exposure to electric current (W86.-)

W30 Contact with agricultural machinery

Includes: animal-powered farm machine
combine harvester
derrick, hay
farm machinery NOS
reaper
thresher

Excludes: contact with agricultural machinery in transport under own power or being towed by a vehicle (V01-V99)
exposure to electric current (W86.-)

W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery

Includes: machine NOS
recreational machinery

Excludes: contact with machinery in transport under own power or being towed by a vehicle (V01-V99)
exposure to electric current (W86.-)

W32 Handgun discharge

Includes: gun for single hand use
pistol
revolver

Excludes: Very pistol (W34.-)

W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge

Includes: army rifle
hunting rifle
machine gun

Excludes: airgun (W34.-)

W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms

Includes: airgun
BB gun
gunshot wound NOS
shot NOS
Very pistol [flare]

W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler

W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder

Includes: aerosol can
air tank
pressurized-gas tank

W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose

W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices

W39 Discharge of firework

W40 Explosion of other materials

Includes: blasting material
explosion (in):
· NOS
· dump
· factory
· grain store
· munitions
explosive gas

W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet

Includes: hydraulic jet
pneumatic jet

W42 Exposure to noise

Includes: sound waves
supersonic waves

W43 Exposure to vibration

Includes: infrasound waves

W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice

Excludes: corrosive fluid (X49.-)
inhalation or ingestion of foreign body with obstruction of respiratory tract (W78-W80)

W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin

Includes: Foreign body or object embedded in skin:
· nail
· splinter

Excludes: contact with:
· hand tools (nonpowered)(powered) (W27-W29)
· hypodermic needle (W46.-)
· other sharp object(s) (W26.-)
· sharp glass (W25.-)
struck by objects (W20-W22)

W46 **Contact with hypodermic needle**

W49 **Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces**

Includes: abnormal gravitational [G] forces

Exposure to animate mechanical forces (W50-W64)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: bites, venomous (X20-X29)
stings (venomous) (X20-X29)

W50 **Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person**

Excludes: assault (X85-Y09)
struck by objects (W20-W22)

W51 **Striking against or bumped into by another person**

Excludes: fall due to collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with another pedestrian (conveyance) (W03.-)

W52 **Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede**

W53 **Bitten by rat**

W54 **Bitten or struck by dog**

W55 **Bitten or struck by other mammals**

Excludes: contact with marine mammal (W56.-)

W56 **Contact with marine animal**

Bitten or struck by marine animal

W57 **Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods**

W58 **Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator**

W59 **Bitten or crushed by other reptiles**

Includes: lizard
snake, nonvenomous

W60 **Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves**

W64 **Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces**

Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: drowning and submersion due to:
· cataclysm (X34-X39)
· transport accidents (V01-V99)
· water transport accident (V90.- , V92.-)

W65 **Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub**

W66 **Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub**

W67 **Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool**

W68 **Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool**

W69 **Drowning and submersion while in natural water**

Includes: lake
open sea
river
stream

W70 **Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water**

W73 Other specified drowning and submersion

Includes: quenching tank
reservoir

W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion

Includes: drowning NOS
fall into water NOS

Other accidental threats to breathing (W75-W84)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed

Includes: suffocation and strangulation due to:
· bed linen
· mother's body
· pillow

W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation

W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances

Includes: cave-in NOS

Excludes: cave-in caused by cataclysm (X34-X39)
cave-in without asphyxiation or suffocation (W20.-)

W78 Inhalation of gastric contents

Includes: asphyxia by
choked on
suffocation by
} vomitus [regurgitated food]

aspiration and inhalation of vomitus (into respiratory tract) NOS

compression of trachea
interruption of respiration
obstruction of respiration
} by vomitus in oesophagus

Excludes: injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract, caused by vomitus (W44.-)
obstruction of oesophagus by vomitus without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract (W44.-)

W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract

Includes: asphyxia by / choked on / suffocation by } food [including bone or seed]

aspiration and inhalation of food [any] (into respiratory tract) NOS

compression of trachea / interruption of respiration / obstruction of respiration } by food in oesophagus

obstruction of pharynx by food (bolus)

Excludes: inhalation of vomitus (W78.-)
injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract, caused by food (W44.-)
obstruction of oesophagus by food without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract (W44.-)

W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract

Includes: asphyxia by / choked on / suffocation by } any object, except food or vomitus, entering by nose or mouth

Aspiration NOS
aspiration and inhalation of foreign body, except food or vomitus (into respiratory tract), NOS

compression of trachea / interruption of respiration / obstruction of respiration } by foreign body in oesophagus

foreign object in nose
obstruction of pharynx by foreign body

Excludes: inhalation of vomitus or food (W78-W79)
injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract,

caused by foreign body (W44.-)
obstruction of oesophagus by foreign body without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract (W44.-)

W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment

Includes: accidentally shut in refrigerator or other airtight space
diving with insufficient air supply

Excludes: suffocation by plastic bag (W83.-)

W83 Other specified threats to breathing

Includes: suffocation by plastic bag

W84 Unspecified threat to breathing

Includes: asphyxiation NOS
suffocation NOS

Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85-W99)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: abnormal reaction to a complication of treatment, without mention of misadventure (Y84.2)
misadventure to patient in surgical and medical procedures (Y63.2-Y63.5)
exposure to:
· natural:
  · cold (X31.-)
  · heat (X30.-)
· radiation NOS (X39.-)
· sunlight (X32.-)
victim of lightning (X33.-)

W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines

W86 Exposure to other specified electric current

W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current

Includes: burns or other injury from electric current NOS
electric shock NOS
electrocution NOS

W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation

Includes: radioactive isotopes
X-rays

W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light

Includes: welding light (arc)

W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation

Includes: infrared, laser, radiofrequency } radiation

W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation

W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin

W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin

Includes: contact with or inhalation of:
· dry ice
· liquid:
  · air
  · hydrogen
  · nitrogen
prolonged exposure in deep-freeze unit

W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure

Includes: high air pressure from rapid descent in water reduction in atmospheric pressure while surfacing from:
· deep-water diving
· underground
residence or prolonged visit at high altitude as the cause of:
· anoxia

· barodontalgia
· barotitis
· hypoxia
· mountain sickness
sudden change in air pressure in aircraft during ascent or descent

W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors

Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes: fire caused by lightning

Excludes: arson (X97.-)
secondary fire resulting from explosion (W35-W40)
transport accidents (V01-V99)

X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure

Includes: collapse of, fall from, hit by object falling from, jump from } burning building or structure

conflagration

fire, melting, smouldering } of { fittings, furniture

X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure

Includes: forest fire

X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure

Includes: fire in:
· fireplace
· stove

X03 **Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure**

Includes: camp-fire

X04 **Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material**

Includes: ignition of:
· gasoline
· kerosene
· petrol

X05 **Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear**

X06 **Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel**

Includes: ignition, melting } of plastic jewellery

X08 **Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames**

X09 **Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames**

Includes: burning NOS
incineration NOS
smoke inhalation NOS

Contact with heat and hot substances (X10-X19)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: exposure to:
· excessive natural heat (X30.-)
· fire and flames (X00-X09)

X10 **Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils**

X11 **Contact with hot tap-water**

Includes: hot water in:
· bath
· bucket
· tub
hot water running out of:

· hose
· tap

X12 **Contact with other hot fluids**

Includes: water heated on stove

Excludes: hot (liquid) metals (X18.-)

X13 **Contact with steam and hot vapours**

X14 **Contact with hot air and gases**

Includes: inhalation of hot air and gases

X15 **Contact with hot household appliances**

Includes: cooker
hotplate
kettle
saucepan (glass)(metal)
stove (kitchen)
toaster

Excludes: heating appliances (X16.-)

X16 **Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes**

X17 **Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools**

Excludes: hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes (X16.-)
hot household appliances (X15.-)

X18 **Contact with other hot metals**

Includes: liquid metal

X19 **Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances**

Excludes: objects that are not normally hot, e.g., an object made hot by a house fire (X00-X09)

Contact with venomous animals and plants (X20-X29)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes: chemical released by:
· animal
· insect
release of venom through fangs, hairs, spines, tentacles and other venom apparatus
venomous bites and stings

Excludes: ingestion of poisonous animals or plants (X49.-)

X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards

Includes: cobra
fer de lance
Gila monster
krait
rattlesnake
sea snake
snake (venomous)
viper

Excludes: lizard (nonvenomous) (W59.-)
snake, nonvenomous (W59.-)

X21 Contact with venomous spiders

Includes: black widow spider
tarantula

X22 Contact with scorpions

X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees

Includes: yellow jacket

X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)

X25 Contact with other venomous arthropods

Includes: ant
caterpillar

X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants

Includes: coral
jellyfish
nematocysts
sea:
· anemone
· cucumber
· urchin

Excludes: nonvenomous marine animals (W56.-)
sea snakes (X20.-)

X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals

X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants

Includes: injection of poisons or toxins into or through skin by plant thorns, spines or other mechanisms

Excludes: ingestion of poisonous plants (X49.-)
puncture wound NOS caused by plant thorns or spines (W60.-)

X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant

Includes: sting (venomous) NOS
venomous bite NOS

Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat

Includes: excessive heat as the cause of sunstroke
exposure to heat NOS

Excludes: excessive heat of man-made origin (W92.-)

X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold

Includes: excessive cold as the cause of:
· chilblains NOS
· immersion foot or hand

exposure to:
· cold NOS
· weather conditions

Excludes: cold of man-made origin (W93.-)
contact with or inhalation of:
· dry ice (W93.-)
· liquefied gas (W93.-)

X32 Exposure to sunlight

X33 Victim of lightning

Excludes: fire caused by lightning (X00-X09)
injury from fall of tree or other object caused by lightning (W20.-)

X34 Victim of earthquake

X34.0 Victim of cataclysmic earth movements cuased by earthquake

Trapped in or injured by collapsing building or other structure due to Earthquake

X34.1 Victim of tsunami

X34.8 Victim of other specified effects of earthquake

X34.9 Victim of unspecified effect of earthquake

X35 Victim of volcanic eruption

X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements

Includes: mudslide of cataclysmic nature

Excludes: earthquake (X34.-)
transport accident involving collision with avalanche or landslide not in motion (V01-V99)

X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm

Includes: blizzard
cloudburst
cyclone
hurricane
tidal wave caused by storm
tornado

torrential rain
transport vehicle washed off road by storm

Excludes: collapse of dam or man-made structure causing earth movement (X36.-)
transport accident occurring after storm (V01-V99)

X38 Victim of flood

Includes: flood:
· arising from remote storm
· of cataclysmic nature arising from melting snow
· resulting directly from storm

Excludes: collapse of dam or man-made structure causing earth movement (X36.-)
tidal wave:
· NOS (X39.-)
· caused by storm (X37.-)

X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature

Includes: natural radiation NOS
tidal wave NOS

Excludes: exposure NOS (X59)
tsunami (X34.1)

Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Note: For list of specific drugs and other substances classified under the three-character categories, see Table of drugs and chemicals in Alphabetical Index. Evidence of alcohol involvement in combination with substances specified below may be identified by using the supplementary codes Y90-Y91.

Includes: accidental overdose of drug, wrong drug given or taken in error, and drug taken inadvertently
accidents in the use of drugs, medicaments and biological substances in medical and surgical procedures
(self-inflicted) poisoning, when not specified whether accidental or with intent to harm. Follow legal rulings when available (see note at Y10-Y34).

Excludes: administration with suicidal or homicidal intent, or intent to harm, or in other circumstances classifiable to X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10-Y19
correct drug properly administered in therapeutic or prophylactic dosage as the cause of any adverse effect (Y40-Y59)

X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Includes: antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminostilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants
succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified

Includes: cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline
methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)

X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system

Includes: parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Includes: agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol

Includes: alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil

X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours

Includes: benzene and homologues
carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
chlorofluorocarbons
petroleum (derivatives)

X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours

Includes: carbon monoxide
helium (nonmedicinal) NEC
lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
nitrogen oxides
sulfur dioxide
utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours (X49.-)

X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides

Includes: fumigants
fungicides
herbicides
insecticides
rodenticides
wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers (X49.-)

X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances

Includes: corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
glues and adhesives
metals including fumes and vapours
paints and dyes
plant foods and fertilizers
poisoning NOS
poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
soaps and detergents

Excludes: contact with venomous animals and plants (X20-X29)

Overexertion, travel and privation (X50-X57)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: assault (X85-Y09)
transport accidents (V01-V99)

X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements

Includes: lifting:
· heavy objects
· weights
marathon running
rowing

X51 Travel and motion

X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment

Includes: weightlessness in spacecraft (simulator)

X53 Lack of food

Includes: lack of food as the cause of:
· inanition
· insufficient nourishment
· starvation

Excludes: insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect (R63.6)
neglect or abandonment (Y06.-)
self neglect NOS (R46.8)

X54 Lack of water

Includes: lack of water as the cause of:
· dehydration
· inanition

Excludes: insufficient intake of water due to self neglect (R63.3)
neglect or abandonment by other (Y06.-)
self neglect NOS (R46.8)

X57 Unspecified privation

Includes: destitution

Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors (X58-X59)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

X58 **Exposure to other specified factors**

X59 **Exposure to unspecified factor ***

X59.0 **Exposure to unspecified factor causing fracture**

X59.9 **Exposure to unspecified factor causing other and unspecified injury**

Includes: accident NOS
exposure NOS

Intentional self-harm (X60-X84)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes: purposely self-inflicted poisoning or injury
suicide (attempted)

X60 **Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to non-opioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics**

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

X61 **Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified**

Includes: antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminostilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants

succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified

Includes: cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline
methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)

X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system

Includes: parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Includes: agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric

acid metabolism

X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol

Includes: alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil

X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours

Includes: benzene and homologues
carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
chlorofluorocarbons
petroleum (derivatives)

X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours

Includes: carbon monoxide
helium (nonmedicinal) NEC
lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
nitrogen oxides
sulfur dioxide
utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours (X69.-)

X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides

Includes: fumigants
fungicides
herbicides
insecticides
rodenticides
wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers (X69.-)

X69 **Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances**

Includes: corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
glues and adhesives
metals including fumes and vapours
paints and dyes
plant foods and fertilizers
poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
soaps and detergents

X70 **Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and Suffocation**

X71 **Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion**

X72 **Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge**

X73 **Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge**

X74 **Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge**

X75 **Intentional self-harm by explosive material**

X76 **Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames**

X77 **Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot Objects**

X78 **Intentional self-harm by sharp object**

X79 **Intentional self-harm by blunt object**

X80 **Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place**

Includes: intentional fall from one level to another

X81 **Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object**

X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle

Includes: intentional collision with:
· motor vehicle
· train
· tram (streetcar)

Excludes: crashing of aircraft (X83.-)

X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means

Includes: intentional self-harm by:
· caustic substances, except poisoning
· crashing of aircraft
· electrocution

X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means

Assault (X85-Y09)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes: homicide
injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means

Excludes: injuries due to:
· legal intervention (Y35.-)
· operations of war (Y36.-)

X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological Substances

Includes: homicidal poisoning by (any):
· biological substance
· drug
· medicament

X86 Assault by corrosive substance

Excludes: corrosive gas (X88.-)

X87 Assault by pesticides

Includes: wood preservatives

Excludes: plant food and fertilizers (X89.-)

X88 **Assault by gases and vapours**

X89 **Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious Substances**

Includes: plant food and fertilizers

X90 **Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance**

Includes: homicidal poisoning NOS

X91 **Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation**

X92 **Assault by drowning and submersion**

X93 **Assault by handgun discharge**

X94 **Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge**

X95 **Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge**

X96 **Assault by explosive material**

Excludes: incendiary device (X97.-)

X97 **Assault by smoke, fire and flames**

Includes: arson
cigarettes
incendiary device

X98 **Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects**

X99 **Assault by sharp object**

Includes: stabbed NOS

Y00 **Assault by blunt object**

Y01 **Assault by pushing from high place**

Y02 **Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving Object**

Y03 **Assault by crashing of motor vehicle**

Includes: deliberately hitting or running over with motor vehicle

Y04 Assault by bodily force

Includes: unarmed brawl or fight

Excludes: assault by:
· strangulation (X91.-)
· submersion (X92.-)
· use of weapon (X93-X95 , X99.- , Y00.-)
sexual assault by bodily force (Y05.-)

Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force

Includes: rape (attempted)
sodomy (attempted)

Y06 Neglect and abandonment

Y06.0 By spouse or partner

Y06.1 By parent

Y06.2 By acquaintance or friend

Y06.8 By other specified persons

Y06.9 By unspecified person

Y07 Other maltreatment

Includes: mental cruelty
physical abuse
sexual abuse
torture

Excludes: neglect and abandonment (Y06.-)
sexual assault by bodily force (Y05.-)

Y07.0 By spouse or partner

Y07.1 By parent

Y07.2 By acquaintance or friend

Y07.3 By official authorities

Y07.8 By other specified persons

Y07.9 By unspecified person

Y08 Assault by other specified means

Y09 **Assault by unspecified means**

Includes: assassination (attempt) NOS
homicide (attempt) NOS
manslaughter (nonaccidental)
murder (attempt) NOS

Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Note: This section covers events where available information is insufficient to enable a medical or legal authority to make a distinction between accident, self-harm and assault. It includes self-inflicted injuries, but not poisoning, when not specified whether accidental or with intent to harm (X40-X49). Follow legal rulings when available.

Y10 **Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent**

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

Y11 **Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent**

Includes: antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminostilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants
succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent

Includes: cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline
methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)

Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent

Includes: parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent

Includes: agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent

Includes: alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil

Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent

Includes: benzene and homologues
carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
chlorofluorocarbons
petroleum (derivatives)

Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent

Includes: carbon monoxide
helium (nonmedicinal) NEC
lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
nitrogen oxides
sulfur dioxide
utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours (Y19.-)

Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined Intent

Includes: fumigants
fungicides
herbicides
insecticides
rodenticides
wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers (Y19.-)

Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent

Includes: corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
glues and adhesives
metals including fumes and vapours
paints and dyes
plant foods and fertilizers
poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
soaps and detergents

Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent

Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent

Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent

Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent

Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent

Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent

Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent

Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent

Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent

Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent

Includes: victim falling from one level to another, undetermined intent

Y31 **Falling, lying or running before or into moving object,undetermined intent**

Y32 **Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent**

Y33 **Other specified events, undetermined intent**

Y34 **Unspecified event, undetermined intent**

Legal intervention and operations of war (Y35-Y36)

Y35 Legal intervention

Includes: injuries inflicted by the police or other law-enforcing agents, including military on duty, in the course of arresting or attempting to arrest lawbreakers, suppressing disturbances, maintaining order, and other legal action

Y35.0 Legal intervention involving firearm discharge

Legal intervention with:
· machine gun
· revolver
· rifle pellet or rubber bullet

Y35.1 Legal intervention involving explosives

Legal intervention with:
· dynamite
· explosive shell
· grenade
· mortar bomb

Y35.2 Legal intervention involving gas

Asphyxiation by gas
Injury by tear gas
Poisoning by gas
} due to legal intervention

Y35.3 Legal intervention involving blunt objects

Hit, struck by:

· baton
· blunt object
· stave

} during legal intervention

Y35.4 Legal intervention involving sharp objects

Cut
Injured by bayonet
Stabbed

} during legal intervention

Y35.5 Legal execution

Any execution performed at the behest of the judiciary or ruling authority [whether permanent or temporary], such as:

· asphyxiation by gas
· beheading, decapitation (by guillotine)
· capital punishment
· electrocution
· hanging
· poisoning
· shooting

Y35.6 Legal intervention involving other specified means

Manhandling

Y35.7 Legal intervention, means unspecified

Y36 Operations of war

Note: Injuries due to operations of war occurring after cessation of hostilities are classified to Y36.8.

Includes: injuries to military personnel and civilians caused by war and civil insurrection

Y36.0 War operations involving explosion of marine weapons

Depth-charge
Marine mine
Mine NOS, at sea or in harbour
Sea-based artillery shell
Torpedo
Underwater blast

Y36.1 War operations involving destruction of aircraft

Aircraft:
· burned
· exploded
· shot down
Crushed by falling aircraft

Y36.2 War operations involving other explosions and fragments

Accidental explosion of:
· munitions being used in war
· own weapons
Antipersonnel bomb (fragments)
Explosion (of):
· artillery shell
· breech-block
· cannon block
· mortar bomb
Fragments from:
· artillery shell
· bomb
· grenade
· guided missile
· land-mine
· rocket
· shell
· shrapnel
Mine NOS

} during war operations

Y36.3 War operations involving fires, conflagrations and hot substances

Asphyxia
Burns
Other injury

} originating from fire caused directly by a fire-producing device or indirectly by any conventional weapon

Petrol bomb

Y36.4 War operations involving firearm discharge and other forms of conventional warfare

Battle wounds
Bayonet injury
Bullet:
· carbine
· machine gun
· pistol
· rifle
· rubber (rifle)
Drowned in war operations NOS

Pellets (shotgun)

Y36.5 War operations involving nuclear weapons

Blast effects
Exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear weapon
Fireball effects
Heat
Other direct and secondary effects of nuclear weapons

Y36.6 War operations involving biological weapons

Y36.7 War operations involving chemical weapons and other forms of unconventional warfare

Gases, fumes and chemicals
Lasers

Y36.8 War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities

Injuries by explosion of bombs or mines placed in the course of operations of war, if the explosion occurred after cessation of hostilities
Injuries due to operations of war and classifiable to Y36.0-Y36.7 or Y36.9 but occurring after cessation of hostilities

Y36.9 War operations, unspecified

Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)

Includes: complications of medical devices
correct drug properly administered in therapeutic or prophylactic dosage as the cause of any adverse effect
misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Excludes: accidental overdose of drug or wrong drug given or taken in error (X40-X44)

Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)

Note: For list of specific drugs classified under the fourth-character subdivisions, see Table of drugs and chemicals in Alphabetical Index.

Excludes: accidents in the technique of administration of drugs, medicaments and biological substances in medical and surgical procedures (Y60-Y69)

Y40 Systemic antibiotics

Excludes: antibiotics, topically used (Y56.-)
antineoplastic antibiotics (Y43.3)

Y40.0 Penicillins

Y40.1 Cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics

Y40.2 Chloramphenicol group

Y40.3 Macrolides

Y40.4 Tetracyclines

Y40.5 Aminoglycosides
Streptomycin

Y40.6 Rifamycins

Y40.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used

Y40.8 Other systemic antibiotics

Y40.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Excludes: anti-infectives, topically used (Y56.-)

Y41.0 Sulfonamides

Y41.1 Antimycobacterial drugs

Excludes: rifamycins (Y40.6)
streptomycin (Y40.5)

Y41.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa

Excludes: hydroxyquinoline derivatives (Y41.8)

Y41.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs

Y41.4 Anthelminthics

Y41.5 Antiviral drugs

Excludes: amantadine (Y46.7)
cytarabine (Y43.1)

Y41.8 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Hydroxyquinoline derivatives

Excludes: antimalarial drugs (Y41.2)

Y41.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists,not elsewhere classified

Excludes: mineralocorticoids and their antagonists (Y54.0-Y54.1)
oxytocic hormones (Y55.0)
parathyroid hormones and derivatives (Y54.7)

Y42.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues

Excludes: glucocorticoids, topically used (Y56.-)

Y42.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes

Y42.2 Antithyroid drugs

Y42.3 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs

Y42.4 Oral contraceptives

Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations

Y42.5 Other estrogens and progestogens
Mixtures and substitutes

Y42.6 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
Tamoxifen

Y42.7 Androgens and anabolic congeners

Y42.8 Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones

Y42.9 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists

Y43 Primarily systemic agents

Excludes: vitamins NEC (Y57.7)

Y43.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs
Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics (Y49.3)

Y43.1 Antineoplastic antimetabolites
Cytarabine

Y43.2 Antineoplastic natural products

Y43.3 Other antineoplastic drugs
Antineoplastic antibiotics
Excludes: tamoxifen (Y42.6)

Y43.4 Immunosuppressive agents

Y43.5 Acidifying and alkalizing agents

Y43.6 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

Y43.8 Other primarily systemic agents, not elsewhere classified
Heavy-metal antagonists

Y43.9 Primarily systemic agent, unspecified

Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents

Y44.0 Iron preparations and other anti-hypochromic-anaemia preparations

Y44.1 Vitamin B_{12}, folic acid and other anti-megaloblastic-anaemia preparations

Y44.2 Anticoagulants

Y44.3 Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

Y44.4 Antithrombotic drugs [platelet-aggregation inhibitors]

Excludes: acetylsalicylic acid (Y45.1)
dipyridamole (Y52.3)

Y44.5 Thrombolytic drugs

Y44.6 Natural blood and blood products

Excludes: immunoglobulin (Y59.3)

Y44.7 Plasma substitutes

Y44.9 Other and unspecified agents affecting blood constituents

Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs

Y45.0 Opioids and related analgesics

Y45.1 Salicylates

Y45.2 Propionic acid derivatives

Propanoic acid derivatives

Y45.3 Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]

Y45.4 Antirheumatics

Excludes: chloroquine (Y41.2)
glucocorticoids (Y42.0)
salicylates (Y45.1)

Y45.5 4-Aminophenol derivatives

Y45.8 Other analgesics and antipyretics

Y45.9 Analgesic, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory drug, unspecified

Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs

Excludes: acetazolamide (Y54.2)
barbiturates NEC (Y47.0)
benzodiazepines (Y47.1)
paraldehyde (Y47.3)

Y46.0 Succinimides

Y46.1 Oxazolidinediones

Y46.2 Hydantoin derivatives

Y46.3 Deoxybarbiturates

Y46.4 Iminostilbenes
Carbamazepine

Y46.5 Valproic acid

Y46.6 Other and unspecified antiepileptics

Y46.7 Antiparkinsonism drugs
Amantadine

Y46.8 Antispasticity drugs
Excludes: benzodiazepines (Y47.1)

Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs

Y47.0 Barbiturates, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: deoxybarbiturates (Y46.3)
thiobarbiturates (Y48.1)

Y47.1 Benzodiazepines

Y47.2 Cloral derivatives

Y47.3 Paraldehyde

Y47.4 Bromine compounds

Y47.5 Mixed sedatives and hypnotics, not elsewhere classified

Y47.8 Other sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Methaqualone

Y47.9 Sedative, hypnotic and antianxiety drug, unspecified
Sleeping:
· draught
· drug
· tablet
} NOS

Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases

Y48.0 Inhaled anaesthetics

Y48.1 Parenteral anaesthetics
Thiobarbiturates

Y48.2 **Other and unspecified general anaesthetics**

Y48.3 **Local anaesthetics**

Y48.4 **Anaesthetic, unspecified**

Y48.5 **Therapeutic gases**

Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: appetite depressants [anorectics] (Y57.0)
barbiturates NEC (Y47.0)
benzodiazepines (Y47.1)
caffeine (Y50.2)
cocaine (Y48.3)
methaqualone (Y47.8)

Y49.0 **Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants**

Y49.1 **Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants**

Y49.2 **Other and unspecified antidepressants**

Y49.3 **Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics**

Y49.4 **Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics**

Y49.5 **Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics**

Excludes: rauwolfia (Y52.5)

Y49.6 **Psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]**

Y49.7 **Psychostimulants with abuse potential**

Y49.8 **Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified**

Y49.9 **Psychotropic drug, unspecified**

Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified

Y50.0 **Analeptics**

Y50.1 **Opioid receptor antagonists**

Y50.2 **Methylxanthines, not elsewhere classified**

Caffeine

Excludes: aminophylline (Y55.6)
theobromine (Y55.6)
theophylline (Y55.6)

Y50.8 Other central nervous system stimulants

Y50.9 Central nervous system stimulant, unspecified

Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Y51.0 Anticholinesterase agents

Y51.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]

Y51.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y51.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified

Papaverine

Y51.4 Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Metaraminol

Y51.5 Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: salbutamol (Y55.6)

Y51.6 Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ergot alkaloids (Y55.0)

Y51.7 Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: clonidine (Y52.5)
guanethidine (Y52.5)

Y51.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Drugs stimulating both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors

Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Excludes: metaraminol (Y51.4)

Y52.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

Y52.1 Calcium-channel blockers

Y52.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)

Y52.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified

Dipyridamole

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)
calcium-channel blockers (Y52.1)

Y52.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

Y52.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified

Clonidine
Guanethidine
Rauwolfia

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)
calcium-channel blockers (Y52.1)
diuretics (Y54.0-Y54.5)

Y52.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

Y52.7 Peripheral vasodilators

Nicotinic acid (derivatives)

Excludes: papaverine (Y51.3)

Y52.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

Y52.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

Y53.0 Histamine H_2-receptor antagonists

Y53.1 Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs

Y53.2 Stimulant laxatives

Y53.3 Saline and osmotic laxatives

Y53.4 Other laxatives

Intestinal atonia drugs

Y53.5 Digestants

Y53.6 Antidiarrhoeal drugs

Excludes: systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives (Y40-Y41)

Y53.7 Emetics

Y53.8 Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

Y53.9 Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism

Y54.0 Mineralocorticoids

Y54.1 Mineralocorticoid antagonists [aldosterone antagonists]

Y54.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors

Acetazolamide

Y54.3 Benzothiadiazine derivatives

Y54.4 Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics

Y54.5 Other diuretics

Y54.6 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents

Oral rehydration salts

Y54.7 Agents affecting calcification

Parathyroid hormones and derivatives
Vitamin D group

Y54.8 Agents affecting uric acid metabolism

Y54.9 Mineral salts, not elsewhere classified

Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

Y55.0 Oxytocic drugs

Ergot alkaloids

Excludes: estrogens, progestogens and antagonists (Y42.5-Y42.6)

Y55.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]

Excludes: antispasticity drugs (Y46.8)

Y55.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles

Y55.3 Antitussives

Y55.4 Expectorants

Y55.5 Anti-common-cold drugs

Y55.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified

Aminophylline
Salbutamol
Theobromine
Theophylline

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor agonists (Y51.5)
anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones (Y42.8)

Y55.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs

Includes: glucocorticoids, topically used

Y56.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y56.1 Antipruritics

Y56.2 Local astringents and local detergents

Y56.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants

Y56.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations

Y56.5 Ophthalmological drugs and preparations

Y56.6 Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations

Y56.7 Dental drugs, topically applied

Y56.8 Other topical agents
Spermicides

Y56.9 Topical agent, unspecified

Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments

Y57.0 Appetite depressants [anorectics]

Y57.1 Lipotropic drugs

Y57.2 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified

Y57.3 Alcohol deterrents

Y57.4 Pharmaceutical excipients

Y57.5 X-ray contrast media

Y57.6 Other diagnostic agents

Y57.7 Vitamins, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: nicotinic acid (Y52.7)
vitamin B_{12} (Y44.1)
vitamin D (Y54.7)
vitamin K (Y44.3)

Y57.8 Other drugs and medicaments

Y57.9 Drug or medicament, unspecified

Y58 Bacterial vaccines

Y58.0 BCG vaccine

Y58.1 Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine

Y58.2 Cholera vaccine

Y58.3 Plague vaccine

Y58.4 Tetanus vaccine

Y58.5 Diphtheria vaccine

Y58.6 Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component

Y58.8 Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component

Y58.9 Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines

Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances

Y59.0 Viral vaccines

Y59.1 Rickettsial vaccines

Y59.2 Protozoal vaccines

Y59.3 Immunoglobulin

Y59.8 Other specified vaccines and biological substances

Y59.9 Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified

Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y60-Y69)

Excludes: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82)
surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)
medical devices associated with adverse incidents due to external causes classified elsewhere (V01-Y59, Y85-Y87, Y89)

Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care

Y60.0 During surgical operation

Y60.1 During infusion or transfusion

Y60.2 During kidney dialysis or other perfusion

Y60.3 During injection or immunization

Y60.4 During endoscopic examination

Y60.5 During heart catheterization

Y60.6 During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization

Y60.7 During administration of enema

Y60.8 During other surgical and medical care

Y60.9 During unspecified surgical and medical care

Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care

Y61.0 During surgical operation

Y61.1 During infusion or transfusion

Y61.2 During kidney dialysis or other perfusion

Y61.3 During injection or immunization

Y61.4 During endoscopic examination

Y61.5 During heart catheterization

Y61.6 **During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization**

Y61.7 **During removal of catheter or packing**

Y61.8 **During other surgical and medical care**

Y61.9 **During unspecified surgical and medical care**

Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care

Y62.0 **During surgical operation**

Y62.1 **During infusion or transfusion**

Y62.2 **During kidney dialysis or other perfusion**

Y62.3 **During injection or immunization**

Y62.4 **During endoscopic examination**

Y62.5 **During heart catheterization**

Y62.6 **During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization**

Y62.8 **During other surgical and medical care**

Y62.9 **During unspecified surgical and medical care**

Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care

Excludes: accidental overdose of drug or wrong drug given in error (X40-X44)

Y63.0 **Excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion**

Y63.1 **Incorrect dilution of fluid used during infusion**

Y63.2 **Overdose of radiation given during therapy**

Y63.3 **Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care**

Y63.4 **Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy**

Y63.5 **Inappropriate temperature in local application and packing**

Y63.6 **Nonadministration of necessary drug, medicament or biological substance**

Y63.8 **Failure in dosage during other surgical and medical care**

Y63.9 **Failure in dosage during unspecified surgical and medical care**

Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances

Y64.0 **Contaminated medical or biological substance, transfused or infused**

Y64.1 **Contaminated medical or biological substance, injected or used for immunization**

Y64.8 **Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by other means**

Y64.9 **Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by unspecified means**

Administered contaminated medical or biological substance NOS

Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care

Y65.0 **Mismatched blood used in transfusion**

Y65.1 **Wrong fluid used in infusion**

Y65.2 **Failure in suture or ligature during surgical operation**

Y65.3 **Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anaesthetic procedure**

Y65.4 **Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument**

Y65.5 **Performance of inappropriate operation**

Y65.8 **Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care**

Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care

Premature cessation of surgical and medical care

Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care

Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)

Includes: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use)

Excludes: later complications following use of medical devices without mention of breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (Y83-Y84)
medical devices associated with adverse incidents due to external causes classified elsewhere (V01-Y59, Y85-Y87, Y89)
misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to Y60-Y69 (Y60-Y69)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories Y70-Y82:

- **.0 Diagnostic and monitoring devices**
- **.1 Therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices**
- **.2 Prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices**
- **.3 Surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)**
- **.8 Miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified**

Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents

Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse Incidents

Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents

Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents

Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents

Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents

Y76 **Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents**

Y77 **Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents**

Y78 **Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents**

Y79 **Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents**

Y80 **Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents**

Y81 **General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents**

Y82 **Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents**

Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)

Excludes: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82)
medical devices associated with adverse incidents due to external causes classified elsewhere (V01-Y59, Y85-Y87, Y89)
misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care,classifiable to Y60-Y69 (Y60-69)

Y83 **Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure**

Y83.0 Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ

Y83.1 Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device

Y83.2 Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft

Y83.3 Surgical operation with formation of external stoma

Y83.4 Other reconstructive surgery

Y83.5 Amputation of limb(s)

Y83.6 Removal of other organ (partial) (total)

Y83.8 Other surgical procedures

Y83.9 Surgical procedure, unspecified

Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y84.0 Cardiac catheterization

Y84.1 Kidney dialysis

Y84.2 Radiological procedure and radiotherapy

Y84.3 Shock therapy

Y84.4 Aspiration of fluid

Y84.5 Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound

Y84.6 Urinary catheterization

Y84.7 Blood-sampling

Y84.8 Other medical procedures

Y84.9 Medical procedure, unspecified

Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)

Note: Categories Y85-Y89 are to be used to indicate circumstances as the cause of death, impairment or disability from sequelae or "late effects", which are themselves classified elsewhere. The sequelae include conditions reported as such, or occurring as "late effects" one year or more after the originating event.

Not to be used for chronic poisoning and harmful exposure. Code these to current poisoning and harmful exposure.

Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents

Y85.0 Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident

Y85.9 Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents

Y86 Sequelae of other accidents

Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent

Y87.0 Sequelae of intentional self-harm

Y87.1 Sequelae of assault

Y87.2 Sequelae of events of undetermined intent

Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause

Y88.0 Sequelae of adverse effects caused by drugs, medicaments and biological substances in therapeutic use

Y88.1 Sequelae of misadventures to patients during surgical and medical procedures

Y88.2 Sequelae of adverse incidents associated with medical devices in diagnostic and therapeutic use

Y88.3 Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

Y89.0 Sequelae of legal intervention

Y89.1 Sequelae of war operations

Y89.9 Sequelae of unspecified external cause

Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere (Y90-Y98)

Note: These categories may be used, if desired, to provide supplementary information concerning causes of morbidity and mortality. They are not to be used for single-condition coding in morbidity or mortality.

Y90 Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol level

Y90.0 Blood alcohol level of less than 20 mg/100 ml

Y90.1 Blood alcohol level of 20-39 mg/100 ml

Y90.2 Blood alcohol level of 40-59 mg/100 ml

Y90.3 Blood alcohol level of 60-79 mg/100 ml

Y90.4 Blood alcohol level of 80-99 mg/100 ml

Y90.5 Blood alcohol level of 100-119 mg/100 ml

Y90.6 Blood alcohol level of 120-199 mg/100 ml

Y90.7 Blood alcohol level of 200-239 mg/100 ml

Y90.8 Blood alcohol level of 240 mg/100 ml or more

Y90.9 Presence of alcohol in blood, level not specified

Y91 Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by level of intoxication

Excludes: evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol content (Y90.-)

Y91.0 Mild alcohol intoxication

Smell of alcohol on breath, slight behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or slight difficulty in coordination.

Y91.1 Moderate alcohol intoxication

Smell of alcohol on breath, moderate behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or moderate difficulty in coordination.

Y91.2 Severe alcohol intoxication

Severe disturbance in functions and responses, severe difficulty in coordination, or impaired ability to cooperate.

Y91.3 Very severe alcohol intoxication

Very severe disturbance in functions and responses, very severe difficulty in coordination, or loss of ability to cooperate.

Y91.9 Alcohol involvement, not otherwise specified

Suspected alcohol involvement NOS

Y95 Nosocomial condition

Y96 Work-related condition

Y97 Environmental-pollution-related condition

Y98 Lifestyle-related condition

Chapter XXI

Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

Note: This chapter should not be used for international comparison or for primary mortality coding.

Categories Z00-Z99 are provided for occasions when circumstances other than a disease, injury or external cause classifiable to categories A00-Y89 are recorded as "diagnoses" or "problems". This can arise in two main ways:

- When a person who may or may not be sick encounters the health services for some specific purpose, such as to receive limited care or service for a current condition, to donate an organ or tissue, to receive prophylactic vaccination or to discuss a problem which is in itself not a disease or injury.
- When some circumstance or problem is present which influences the person's health status but is not in itself a current illness or injury. Such factors may be elicited during population surveys, when the person may or may not be currently sick, or be recorded as an additional factor to be borne in mind when the person is receiving care for some illness or injury.

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Z00-Z13 Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation

Z20-Z29 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

Z30-Z39 Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction

Z40-Z54 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care

Z55-Z65 Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances

Z70-Z76 Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

Z80-Z99 Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status

Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation (Z00-Z13)

Note: Nonspecific abnormal findings disclosed at the time of these examinations are classified to categories R70-R94.

Excludes: examinations related to pregnancy and reproduction (Z30-Z36 , Z39.-)

Z00 General examination and investigation of persons without complaint and reported diagnosis

Excludes: examination for administrative purposes (Z02.-)
special screening examinations (Z11-Z13)

Z00.0 General medical examination

Health check-up NOS
Periodic examination (annual)(physical)

Excludes: general health check-up of:
· defined subpopulations (Z10.-)
· infant or child (Z00.1)

Z00.1 Routine child health examination

Development testing of infant or child

Excludes: health supervision of foundling or other healthy infant or child
(Z76.1-Z76.2)

Z00.2 Examination for period of rapid growth in childhood

Z00.3 Examination for adolescent development state

Puberty development state

Z00.4 General psychiatric examination, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: examination requested for medicolegal reasons (Z04.6)

Z00.5 Examination of potential donor of organ and tissue

Z00.6 Examination for normal comparison and control in clinical research programme

Z00.8 Other general examinations

Health examination in population surveys

Z01 Other special examinations and investigations of persons without complaint or reported diagnosis

Includes: routine examination of specific system

Excludes: examination for:
· administrative purposes (Z02.-)
· suspected conditions, not proven (Z03.-)
special screening examinations (Z11-Z13)

Z01.0 Examination of eyes and vision

Excludes: examination for driving licence (Z02.4)

Z01.1 Examination of ears and hearing

Z01.2 Dental examination

Z01.3 Examination of blood pressure

Z01.4 Gynaecological examination (general)(routine)

Papanicolaou smear of cervix
Pelvic examination (annual)(periodic)

Excludes: pregnancy examination or test (Z32.-)
routine examination for contraceptive maintenance (Z30.4-Z30.5)

Z01.5 Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests

Allergy tests
Skin tests for:
· bacterial disease
· hypersensitivity

Z01.6 Radiological examination, not elsewhere classified

Routine:
· chest X-ray
· mammogram

Z01.7 Laboratory examination

Z01.8 Other specified special examinations

Z01.9 Special examination, unspecified

Z02 Examination and encounter for administrative purposes

Z02.0 Examination for admission to educational institution

Examination for admission to preschool (education)

Z02.1 Pre-employment examination

Excludes: occupational health examination (Z10.0)

Z02.2 Examination for admission to residential institutions

Excludes: examination for admission to prison (Z02.8)
general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions (Z10.1)

Z02.3 Examination for recruitment to armed forces

Excludes: general health check-up of armed forces (Z10.2)

Z02.4 Examination for driving licence

Z02.5 Examination for participation in sport

Excludes: blood-alcohol and blood-drug test (Z04.0)
general health check-up of sports teams (Z10.3)

Z02.6 Examination for insurance purposes

Z02.7 Issue of medical certificate

Issue of medical certificate of:
· cause of death
· fitness
· incapacity
· invalidity

Excludes: encounter for general medical examination (Z00-Z01 , Z02.0-Z02.6 , Z02.8-Z02.9 , Z10.-)

Z02.8 Other examinations for administrative purposes

Examination (for):
· admission to:
  · prison
  · summer camp
· adoption
· immigration
· naturalization
· premarital

Excludes: health supervision of foundling or other healthy infant or child (Z76.1-Z76.2)

Z02.9 Examination for administrative purposes, unspecified

Z03 Medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions

Includes: persons who present some symptoms or evidence of an abnormal condition which requires study, but who, after examination and observation, show no need for further treatment or medical care

Excludes: person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made (Z71.1)

Z03.0 Observation for suspected tuberculosis

Z03.1 Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm

Z03.2 Observation for suspected mental and behavioural disorders

Observation for:

· dissocial behaviour
· fire-setting
· gang activity
· shop lifting

} without manifest psychiatric disorder

Z03.3 Observation for suspected nervous system disorder

Z03.4 Observation for suspected myocardial infarction

Z03.5 Observation for other suspected cardiovascular diseases

Z03.6 Observation for suspected toxic effect from ingested substance

Observation for suspected:
· adverse effect from drug
· poisoning

Z03.8 Observation for other suspected diseases and conditions

Z03.9 Observation for suspected disease or condition, unspecified

Z04 Examination and observation for other reasons

Includes: examination for medicolegal reasons

Z04.0 Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test

Excludes: presence of:
· alcohol in blood (R78.0)
· drugs in blood (R78.-)

Z04.1 Examination and observation following transport accident

Excludes: following work accident (Z04.2)

Z04.2 Examination and observation following work accident

Z04.3 Examination and observation following other accident

Z04.4 Examination and observation following alleged rape and seduction

Examination of victim or culprit following alleged rape or seduction

Z04.5 Examination and observation following other inflicted injury

Examination of victim or culprit following other inflicted injury

Z04.6 General psychiatric examination, requested by authority

Z04.8 Examination and observation for other specified reasons

Request for expert evidence

Z04.9 Examination and observation for unspecified reason

Observation NOS

Z08 Follow-up examination after treatment for malignant neoplasms

Includes: medical surveillance following treatment

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51 , Z54.-)

Z08.0 Follow-up examination after surgery for malignant neoplasm

Z08.1 Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for malignant neoplasm

Excludes: radiotherapy session (Z51.0)

Z08.2 Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for malignant neoplasm

Excludes: chemotherapy session (Z51.1)

Z08.7 Follow-up examination after combined treatment for malignant neoplasm

Z08.8 Follow-up examination after other treatment for malignant neoplasm

Z08.9 Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for malignant neoplasm

Z09 Follow-up examination after treatment for conditions other than malignant neoplasms

Includes: medical surveillance following treatment

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51 , Z54.-)
medical surveillance following treatment for malignant neoplasms (Z08.-)
surveillance of:
· contraception (Z30.4-Z30.5)
· prosthetic and other medical devices (Z44-Z46)

Z09.0 Follow-up examination after surgery for other conditions

Z09.1 Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for other conditions

Excludes: radiotherapy session (Z51.0)

Z09.2 Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for other conditions

Excludes: maintenance chemotherapy (Z51.1-Z51.2)

Z09.3 Follow-up examination after psychotherapy

Z09.4 Follow-up examination after treatment of fracture

Z09.7 Follow-up examination after combined treatment for other conditions

Z09.8 Follow-up examination after other treatment for other conditions

Z09.9 Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for other conditions

Z10 Routine general health check-up of defined subpopulation

Excludes: medical examination for administrative purposes (Z02.-)

Z10.0 Occupational health examination

Excludes: pre-employment examination (Z02.1)

Z10.1 Routine general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions

Excludes: admission examination (Z02.2)

Z10.2 Routine general health check-up of armed forces

Excludes: recruitment examination (Z02.3)

Z10.3 Routine general health check-up of sports teams

Excludes: blood-alcohol and blood-drug test (Z04.0)
examination for participation in sport (Z02.5)

Z10.8 Routine general health check-up of other defined subpopulations

Schoolchildren
Students

Z11 Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases

Z11.0 Special screening examination for intestinal infectious diseases

Z11.1 Special screening examination for respiratory tuberculosis

Z11.2 Special screening examination for other bacterial diseases

Z11.3 Special screening examination for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission

Z11.4 Special screening examination for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Z11.5 Special screening examination for other viral diseases

Excludes: viral intestinal disease (Z11.0)

Z11.6 Special screening examination for other protozoal diseases and helminthiases

Excludes: protozoal intestinal disease (Z11.0)

Z11.8 Special screening examination for other infectious and parasitic diseases

Chlamydial
Rickettsial
Spirochaetal
} diseases

Mycoses

Z11.9 Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases, unspecified

Z12 Special screening examination for neoplasms

Z12.0 Special screening examination for neoplasm of stomach

Z12.1 Special screening examination for neoplasm of intestinal tract

Z12.2 Special screening examination for neoplasm of respiratory organs

Z12.3 Special screening examination for neoplasm of breast

Excludes: routine mammogram (Z01.6)

Z12.4 Special screening examination for neoplasm of cervix

Excludes: when routine test or as part of general gynaecological examination (Z01.4)

Z12.5 Special screening examination for neoplasm of prostate

Z12.6 Special screening examination for neoplasm of bladder

Z12.8 Special screening examination for neoplasms of other sites

Z12.9 Special screening examination for neoplasm, unspecified

Z13 Special screening examination for other diseases and disorders

Z13.0 Special screening examination for diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Z13.1 Special screening examination for diabetes mellitus

Z13.2 Special screening examination for nutritional disorders

Z13.3 Special screening examination for mental and behavioural disorders

Alcoholism
Depression
Mental retardation

Z13.4 Special screening examination for certain developmental disorders in childhood

Excludes: routine development testing of infant or child (Z00.1)

Z13.5 Special screening examination for eye and ear disorders

Z13.6 Special screening examination for cardiovascular disorders

Z13.7 Special screening examination for congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Z13.8 Special screening examination for other specified diseases and disorders

Dental disorder
Endocrine and metabolic disorders

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (Z13.1)

Z13.9 Special screening examination, unspecified

Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z29)

Z20 Contact with and exposure to communicable diseases

Z20.0 Contact with and exposure to intestinal infectious diseases

Z20.1 Contact with and exposure to tuberculosis

Z20.2 Contact with and exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission

Z20.3 Contact with and exposure to rabies

Z20.4 Contact with and exposure to rubella

Z20.5 Contact with and exposure to viral hepatitis

Z20.6 Contact with and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)

Z20.7 Contact with and exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations

Z20.8 Contact with and exposure to other communicable diseases

Z20.9 Contact with and exposure to unspecified communicable disease

Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status

HIV positive NOS

Excludes: contact with or exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)

Z22 Carrier of infectious disease

Includes: suspected carrier

Z22.0 Carrier of typhoid

Z22.1 Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases

Z22.2 Carrier of diphtheria

Z22.3 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases

Carrier of bacterial disease due to:
· meningococci
· staphylococci
· streptococci

Z22.4 Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission

Carrier of:
· gonorrhoea
· syphilis

Z22.6 Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type- 1 [HTLV-1] infection

Z22.8 Carrier of other infectious diseases

Z22.9 Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified

Z23 Need for immunization against single bacterial diseases

Excludes: immunization:
· against combinations of diseases (Z27.-)
· not carried out (Z28.-)

Z23.0 Need for immunization against cholera alone

Z23.1 Need for immunization against typhoid-paratyphoid alone [TAB]

Z23.2 Need for immunization against tuberculosis [BCG]

Z23.3 Need for immunization against plague

Z23.4 Need for immunization against tularaemia

Z23.5 Need for immunization against tetanus alone

Z23.6 Need for immunization against diphtheria alone

Z23.7 Need for immunization against pertussis alone

Z23.8 Need for immunization against other single bacterial diseases

Z24 Need for immunization against certain single viral diseases

Excludes: immunization:
· against combinations of diseases (Z27.-)
· not carried out (Z28.-)

Z24.0 Need for immunization against poliomyelitis

Z24.1 Need for immunization against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis

Z24.2 Need for immunization against rabies

Z24.3 Need for immunization against yellow fever

Z24.4 Need for immunization against measles alone

Z24.5 Need for immunization against rubella alone

Z24.6 Need for immunization against viral hepatitis

Z25 Need for immunization against other single viral diseases

Excludes: immunization:
· against combinations of diseases (Z27.-)
· not carried out (Z28.-)

Z25.0 Need for immunization against mumps alone

Z25.1 Need for immunization against influenza

Z25.8 Need for immunization against other specified single viral diseases

Z26 Need for immunization against other single infectious diseases

Excludes: immunization:
· against combinations of diseases (Z27.-)
· not carried out (Z28.-)

Z26.0 Need for immunization against leishmaniasis

Z26.8 Need for immunization against other specified single infectious diseases

Z26.9 Need for immunization against unspecified infectious disease
Need for immunization NOS

Z27 Need for immunization against combinations of infectious diseases

Excludes: immunization not carried out (Z28.-)

Z27.0 Need for immunization against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid [cholera + TAB]

Z27.1 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined [DTP]

Z27.2 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid [DTP + TAB]

Z27.3 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with poliomyelitis [DTP + polio]

Z27.4 Need for immunization against measles-mumps-rubella [MMR]

Z27.8 Need for immunization against other combinations of infectious diseases

Z27.9 Need for immunization against unspecified combinations of infectious diseases

Z28 Immunization not carried out

Z28.0 Immunization not carried out because of contraindication

Z28.1 Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief and group pressure

Z28.2 Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons

Z28.8 Immunization not carried out for other reasons

Z28.9 Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason

Z29 Need for other prophylactic measures

Excludes: desensitization to allergens (Z51.6)
prophylactic surgery (Z40.-)

Z29.0 Isolation

Admission to protect the individual from his or her surroundings or for isolation of individual after contact with infectious disease

Z29.1 Prophylactic immunotherapy

Administration of immunoglobulin

Z29.2 Other prophylactic chemotherapy

Chemoprophylaxis
Prophylactic antibiotic therapy

Z29.8 Other specified prophylactic measures

Z29.9 Prophylactic measure, unspecified

Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30-Z39)

Z30 Contraceptive management

Z30.0 General counselling and advice on contraception

Family planning advice NOS
Initial prescription of contraceptives

Z30.1 Insertion of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Z30.2 Sterilization

Admission for interruption of fallopian tubes or vasa deferentia

Z30.3 Menstrual extraction

Interception of pregnancy
Menstrual regulation

Z30.4 Surveillance of contraceptive drugs

Repeat prescription for contraceptive pill or other contraceptive drugs
Routine examination for contraceptive maintenance

Z30.5 Surveillance of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Checking, reinsertion or removal of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Z30.8 Other contraceptive management

Postvasectomy sperm count

Z30.9 Contraceptive management, unspecified

Z31 Procreative management

Excludes: complications associated with artificial fertilization (N98.-)

Z31.0 Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization

Z31.1 Artificial insemination

Z31.2 *In vitro* fertilization

Admission for harvesting or implantation of ova

Z31.3 Other assisted fertilization methods

Z31.4 Procreative investigation and testing

Fallopian insufflation
Sperm count

Excludes: postvasectomy sperm count (Z30.8)

Z31.5 Genetic counselling

Z31.6 General counselling and advice on procreation

Z31.8 Other procreative management

Z31.9 Procreative management, unspecified

Z32 Pregnancy examination and test

Z32.0 Pregnancy, not (yet) confirmed

Z32.1 Pregnancy confirmed

Z33 Pregnant state, incidental

Pregnant state NOS

Z34 Supervision of normal pregnancy

Z34.0 Supervision of normal first pregnancy

Z34.8 Supervision of other normal pregnancy

Z34.9 Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified

Z35 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy

Z35.0 Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility

Z35.1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of abortive outcome

Supervision of pregnancy with history of:
· hydatidiform mole
· vesicular mole

Excludes: habitual aborter:
· care during pregnancy (O26.2)
· without current pregnancy (N96)

Z35.2 Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history

Supervision of pregnancy with history of:
· conditions classifiable to O10-O92
· neonatal death
· stillbirth

Z35.3 Supervision of pregnancy with history of insufficient antenatal care

Pregnancy:
· concealed
· hidden

Z35.4 Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity

Excludes: multiparity without current pregnancy (Z64.1)

Z35.5 Supervision of elderly primigravida

Z35.6 Supervision of very young primigravida

Z35.7 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems

Z35.8 Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies

Z35.9 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy, unspecified

Z36 Antenatal screening

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
routine prenatal care (Z34-Z35)

Z36.0 Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies

Amniocentesis
Placental sample (taken vaginally)

Z36.1 Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level

Z36.2 Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis

Z36.3 Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods

Z36.4 Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods

Z36.5 Antenatal screening for isoimmunization

Z36.8 Other antenatal screening

Screening for haemoglobinopathy

Z36.9 Antenatal screening, unspecified

Z37 Outcome of delivery

Note: This category is intended for use as an additional code to identify the outcome of delivery on the mother's record.

Z37.0 Single live birth

Z37.1 Single stillbirth

Z37.2 Twins, both liveborn

Z37.3 Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn

Z37.4 Twins, both stillborn

Z37.5 Other multiple births, all liveborn

Z37.6 Other multiple births, some liveborn

Z37.7 Other multiple births, all stillborn

Z37.9 Outcome of delivery, unspecified

Multiple birth NOS
Single birth NOS

Z38 Liveborn infants according to place of birth

Z38.0 Singleton, born in hospital

Z38.1 Singleton, born outside hospital

Z38.2 Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth

Liveborn infant NOS

Z38.3 Twin, born in hospital

Z38.4 Twin, born outside hospital

Z38.5 Twin, unspecified as to place of birth

Z38.6 Other multiple, born in hospital

Z38.7 Other multiple, born outside hospital

Z38.8 Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth

Z39 Postpartum care and examination

Z39.0 Care and examination immediately after delivery

Care and observation in uncomplicated cases

Excludes: care for postpartum complications - see Alphabetical Index

Z39.1 Care and examination of lactating mother

Supervision of lactation

Excludes: disorders of lactation (O92.-)

Z39.2 Routine postpartum follow-up

Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care (Z40-Z54)

Note: Categories Z40-Z54 are intended for use to indicate a reason for care. They may be used for patients who have already been treated for a disease or injury, but who are receiving follow-up or prophylactic care, convalescent care, or care to consolidate the treatment, to deal with residual states, to ensure that the condition has not recurred, or to prevent recurrence.

Excludes: follow-up examination for medical surveillance after treatment (Z08-Z09)

Z40 Prophylactic surgery

Z40.0 Prophylactic surgery for risk-factors related to malignant neoplasms

Admission for prophylactic organ removal

Z40.8 Other prophylactic surgery

Z40.9 Prophylactic surgery, unspecified

Z41 Procedures for purposes other than remedying health state

Z41.0 Hair transplant

Z41.1 Other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance

Breast implant

Excludes: plastic and reconstructive surgery following healed injury or operation (Z42.-)

Z41.2 Routine and ritual circumcision

Z41.3 Ear piercing

Z41.8 Other procedures for purposes other than remedying health state

Z41.9 Procedure for purposes other than remedying health state, unspecified

Z42 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery

Includes: plastic and reconstructive surgery following healed injury or operation repair of scarred tissue

Excludes: plastic surgery:
· as treatment for current injury - code to relevant injury - see Alphabetical Index
· for unacceptable cosmetic appearance (Z41.1)

Z42.0 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of head and neck

Z42.1 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast

Z42.2 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other parts of trunk

Z42.3 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of upper extremity

Z42.4 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of lower extremity

Z42.8 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other body part

Z42.9 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery, unspecified

Z43 Attention to artificial openings

Includes: closure
passage of sounds or bougies
reforming
removal of catheter
toilet or cleansing

Excludes: artificial opening status only, without need for care (Z93.-)
complications of external stoma (J95.0 , K91.4 , N99.5)
fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices (Z44-Z46)

Z43.0 Attention to tracheostomy

Z43.1 Attention to gastrostomy

Z43.2 Attention to ileostomy

Z43.3 Attention to colostomy

Z43.4 Attention to other artificial openings of digestive tract

Z43.5 Attention to cystostomy

Z43.6 Attention to other artificial openings of urinary tract

Nephrostomy
Ureterostomy
Urethrostomy

Z43.7 Attention to artificial vagina

Z43.8 Attention to other artificial openings

Z43.9 Attention to unspecified artificial opening

Z44 Fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device

Excludes: presence of prosthetic device (Z97.-)

Z44.0 Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete)(partial)

Z44.1 Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete)(partial)

Z44.2 Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye

Excludes: mechanical complication of ocular prosthesis (T85.3)

Z44.3 Fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis

Z44.8 Fitting and adjustment of other external prosthetic devices

Z44.9 Fitting and adjustment of unspecified external prosthetic device

Z45 Adjustment and management of implanted device

Excludes: malfunction or other complications of device - see Alphabetical Index
presence of prosthetic and other devices (Z95-Z97)

Z45.0 Adjustment and management of cardiac devices

Checking and testing of cardiac devices

Z45.1 Adjustment and management of infusion pump

Z45.2 Adjustment and management of vascular access device

Z45.3 Adjustment and management of implanted hearing device

Bone conduction device
Cochlear device

Z45.8 Adjustment and management of other implanted devices

Z45.9 Adjustment and management of unspecified implanted device

Z46 Fitting and adjustment of other devices

Excludes: issue of repeat prescription only (Z76.0)
malfunction or other complications of device - see Alphabetical Index
presence of prosthetic and other devices (Z95-Z97)

Z46.0 Fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses

Z46.1 Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid

Z46.2 Fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses

Z46.3 Fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device

Z46.4 Fitting and adjustment of orthodontic device

Z46.5 Fitting and adjustment of ileostomy and other intestinal appliances

Z46.6 Fitting and adjustment of urinary device

Z46.7 Fitting and adjustment of orthopaedic device

Orthopaedic:
· brace
· cast
· corset
· shoes

Z46.8 Fitting and adjustment of other specified devices

Wheelchair

Z46.9 Fitting and adjustment of unspecified device

Z47 Other orthopaedic follow-up care

Excludes: care involving rehabilitation procedures (Z50.-)
complication of internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts (T84.-)
follow-up examination after treatment of fracture (Z09.4)

Z47.0 Follow-up care involving removal of fracture plate and other internal fixation device

Removal of:
· pins
· plates
· rods
· screws

Excludes: removal of external fixation device (Z47.8)

Z47.8 Other specified orthopaedic follow-up care

Change, checking or removal of:
· external fixation or traction device
· plaster cast

Z47.9 Orthopaedic follow-up care, unspecified

Z48 Other surgical follow-up care

Excludes: attention to artificial openings (Z43.-)
fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices (Z44-Z46)
follow-up examination after:
· surgery (Z09.0)
· treatment of fracture (Z09.4)
orthopaedic follow-up care (Z47.-)

Z48.0 Attention to surgical dressings and sutures

Change of dressings
Removal of sutures

Z48.8 Other specified surgical follow-up care

Z48.9 Surgical follow-up care, unspecified

Z49 Care involving dialysis

Includes: dialysis preparation and treatment

Excludes: renal dialysis status (Z99.2)

Z49.0 Preparatory care for dialysis

Z49.1 Extracorporeal dialysis

Dialysis (renal) NOS

Z49.2 Other dialysis

Peritoneal dialysis

Z50 Care involving use of rehabilitation procedures

Excludes: counselling (Z70-Z71)

Z50.0 Cardiac rehabilitation

Z50.1 Other physical therapy

Therapeutic and remedial exercises

Z50.2 Alcohol rehabilitation

Z50.3 Drug rehabilitation

Z50.4 Psychotherapy, not elsewhere classified

Z50.5 Speech therapy

Z50.6 Orthoptic training

Z50.7 Occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation, not elsewhere classified

Z50.8 Care involving use of other rehabilitation procedures

Tobacco rehabilitation
Training in activities of daily living [ADL] NEC

Z50.9 Care involving use of rehabilitation procedure, unspecified

Rehabilitation NOS

Z51 Other medical care

Excludes: follow-up examination after treatment (Z08-Z09)

Z51.0 Radiotherapy session

Z51.1 Chemotherapy session for neoplasm

Z51.2 Other chemotherapy

Maintenance chemotherapy NOS

Excludes: prophylactic chemotherapy for immunization purposes (Z23-Z27 , Z29.-)

Z51.3 Blood transfusion (without reported diagnosis)

Z51.4 Preparatory care for subsequent treatment, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: preparatory care for dialysis (Z49.0)

Z51.5 Palliative care

Z51.6 Desensitization to allergens

Z51.8 Other specified medical care

Excludes: holiday relief care (Z75.5)

Z51.9 Medical care, unspecified

Z52 Donors of organs and tissues

Excludes: examination of potential donor (Z00.5)

Z52.0 Blood donor

Blood components such as lymphocytes, platelets or stem cells

Z52.1 Skin donor

Z52.2 Bone donor

Z52.3 Bone marrow donor

Z52.4 Kidney donor

Z52.5 Cornea donor

Z52.6 Liver donor

Z52.7 Heart donor

Z52.8 Donor of other organs and tissues

Z52.9 Donor of unspecified organ or tissue

Donor NOS

Z53 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures,not carried out

Excludes: immunization not carried out (Z28.-)

Z53.0 Procedure not carried out because of contraindication

Z53.1 Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief and group pressure

Z53.2 Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons

Z53.8 Procedure not carried out for other reasons

Z53.9 Procedure not carried out, unspecified reason

Z54 Convalescence

Z54.0 Convalescence following surgery

Z54.1 Convalescence following radiotherapy

Z54.2 Convalescence following chemotherapy

Z54.3 Convalescence following psychotherapy

Z54.4 Convalescence following treatment of fracture

Z54.7 Convalescence following combined treatment

Convalescence following any combination of treatments classified to Z54.0-Z54.4

Z54.8 Convalescence following other treatment

Z54.9 Convalescence following unspecified treatment

Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances (Z55-Z65)

Z55 Problems related to education and literacy

Excludes: disorders of psychological development (F80-F89)

Z55.0 Illiteracy and low-level literacy

Z55.1 Schooling unavailable and unattainable

Z55.2 Failed examinations

Z55.3 Underachievement in school

Z55.4 Educational maladjustment and discord with teachers and classmates

Z55.8 Other problems related to education and literacy

Inadequate teaching

Z55.9 Problem related to education and literacy, unspecified

Z56 Problems related to employment and unemployment

Excludes: occupational exposure to risk-factors (Z57.-)
problems related to housing and economic circumstances (Z59.-)

Z56.0 Unemployment, unspecified

Z56.1 Change of job

Z56.2 Threat of job loss

Z56.3 Stressful work schedule

Z56.4 Discord with boss and workmates

Z56.5 Uncongenial work

Difficult conditions at work

Z56.6 Other physical and mental strain related to work

Z56.7 Other and unspecified problems related to employment

Z57 Occupational exposure to risk-factors

Z57.0 Occupational exposure to noise

Z57.1 Occupational exposure to radiation

Z57.2 Occupational exposure to dust

Z57.3 Occupational exposure to other air contaminants

Z57.4 Occupational exposure to toxic agents in agriculture

Solids, liquids, gases or vapours

Z57.5 Occupational exposure to toxic agents in other industries

Solids, liquids, gases or vapours

Z57.6 Occupational exposure to extreme temperature

Z57.7 Occupational exposure to vibration

Z57.8 Occupational exposure to other risk-factors

Z57.9 Occupational exposure to unspecified risk-factor

Z58 Problems related to physical environment

Excludes: occupational exposure (Z57.-)

Z58.0 Exposure to noise

Z58.1 Exposure to air pollution

Excludes: tobacco smoke (Z58.7)

Z58.2 Exposure to water pollution

Z58.3 Exposure to soil pollution

Z58.4 Exposure to radiation

Z58.5 Exposure to other pollution

Z58.6 Inadequate drinking-water supply

Excludes: effects of thirst (T73.1)

Z58.7 Exposure to tobacco smoke

Passive smoking

Excludes: Mental and behavioural disorders due to the use of tobacco (F17.-)
Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse (Z86.4)
Tobacco use (Z72.0)

Z58.8 Other problems related to physical environment

Z58.9 Problem related to physical environment, unspecified

Z59 Problems related to housing and economic circumstances

Excludes: inadequate drinking-water supply (Z58.6)

Z59.0 Homelessness

Z59.1 Inadequate housing

Lack of heating
Restriction of space
Technical defects in home preventing adequate care
Unsatisfactory surroundings

Excludes: problems related to physical environment (Z58.-)

Z59.2 Discord with neighbours, lodgers and landlord

Z59.3 Problems related to living in residential institution

Boarding-school resident

Excludes: institutional upbringing (Z62.2)

Z59.4 Lack of adequate food

Excludes: effects of hunger (T73.0)
inappropriate diet or eating habits (Z72.4)
malnutrition (E40-E46)

Z59.5 Extreme poverty

Z59.6 Low income

Z59.7 Insufficient social insurance and welfare support

Z59.8 Other problems related to housing and economic circumstances

Foreclosure on loan
Isolated dwelling
Problems with creditors

Z59.9 Problem related to housing and economic circumstances, unspecified

Z60 Problems related to social environment

Z60.0 Problems of adjustment to life-cycle transitions

Adjustment to retirement [pension]
Empty nest syndrome

Z60.1 Atypical parenting situation

Problems related to a parenting situation (rearing of children) with a single parent or other than that of two cohabiting biological parents.

Z60.2 Living alone

Z60.3 Acculturation difficulty

Migration
Social transplantation

Z60.4 Social exclusion and rejection

Exclusion and rejection on the basis of personal characteristics, such as unusual physical appearance, illness or behaviour.

Excludes: target of adverse discrimination such as for racial or religious reasons (Z60.5)

Z60.5 Target of perceived adverse discrimination and persecution

Persecution or discrimination, perceived or real, on the basis of membership of some group (as defined by skin colour, religion, ethnic origin, etc.) rather than personal characteristics.

Excludes: social exclusion and rejection (Z60.4)

Z60.8 Other problems related to social environment

Z60.9 Problem related to social environment, unspecified

Z61 Problems related to negative life events in childhood

Excludes: maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)

Z61.0 Loss of love relationship in childhood

Loss of an emotionally close relationship, such as of a parent, a sibling, a very special friend or a loved pet, by death or permanent departure or rejection.

Z61.1 Removal from home in childhood

Admission to a foster home, hospital or other institution causing psychosocial stress, or forced conscription into an activity away from home for a prolonged period.

Z61.2 Altered pattern of family relationships in childhood

Arrival of a new person into a family resulting in adverse change in child's relationships. May include new marriage by a parent or birth of a sibling.

Z61.3 Events resulting in loss of self-esteem in childhood

Events resulting in a negative self-reappraisal by the child such as failure in tasks with high personal investment; disclosure or discovery of a shameful or stigmatizing personal or family event; and other humiliating experiences.

Z61.4 Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person within primary support group

Problems related to any form of physical contact or exposure between an adult member of the child's household and the child that has led to sexual arousal, whether or not the child has willingly engaged in the sexual acts (e.g. any genital contact or manipulation or deliberate exposure of breasts or genitals).

Z61.5 Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person outside primary support group

Problems related to contact or attempted contact with the child's or the other person's breasts or genitals, sexual exposure in close confrontation or attempt to undress or seduce the child, by a substantially older person outside the child's family, either on the basis of this person's position or status or against the will of the child.

Z61.6 Problems related to alleged physical abuse of child

Problems related to incidents in which the child has been injured in the past by any adult in the household to a medically significant extent (e.g. fractures, marked bruising) or that involved abnormal forms of violence (e.g. hitting the child with hard or sharp implements, burning or tying up of the child).

Z61.7 Personal frightening experience in childhood

Experience carrying a threat for the child's future, such as a kidnapping, natural disaster with a threat to life, injury with a threat to self-image or security, or witnessing a severe trauma to a loved one.

Z61.8 Other negative life events in childhood

Z61.9 Negative life event in childhood, unspecified

Z62 Other problems related to upbringing

Excludes: maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)

Z62.0 Inadequate parental supervision and control

Lack of parental knowledge of what the child is doing or where the child is; poor control; lack of concern or lack of attempted intervention when the child is in risky situations.

Z62.1 Parental overprotection

Pattern of upbringing resulting in infantilization and prevention of independent behaviour.

Z62.2 Institutional upbringing

Group foster care in which parenting responsibilities are largely taken over by some form of institution (such as residential nursery, orphanage, or children's home), or therapeutic care over a prolonged period in which the child is in a hospital, convalescent home or the like, without at least one parent living with the child.

Z62.3 Hostility towards and scapegoating of child

Negative parental behaviour specifically focused on the child as an individual, persistent over time and pervasive over several child behaviours (e.g. automatically blaming the child for any problems in the household or attributing negative characteristics to the child).

Z62.4 Emotional neglect of child

Parent talking to the child in a dismissive or insensitive way. Lack of interest in the child, of sympathy for the child's difficulties and of praise and encouragement. Irritated reaction to anxious behaviour and absence of sufficient physical comforting and emotional warmth.

Z62.5 Other problems related to neglect in upbringing

Lack of learning and play experience

Z62.6 Inappropriate parental pressure and other abnormal qualities of upbringing

Parents forcing the child to be different from the local norm, either sex-inappropriate (e.g. dressing a boy in girl's clothes), age-inappropriate (e.g. forcing a child to take on responsibilities above her or his own age) or otherwise inappropriate (e.g. pressing the child to engage in unwanted or too difficult activities).

Z62.8 Other specified problems related to upbringing

Z62.9 Problem related to upbringing, unspecified

Z63 Other problems related to primary support group, including family circumstances

Excludes: maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)
problems related to:
· negative life events in childhood (Z61.-)
· upbringing (Z62.-)

Z63.0 Problems in relationship with spouse or partner

Discord between partners resulting in severe or prolonged loss of control, in generalization of hostile or critical feelings or in a persisting atmosphere of severe interpersonal violence (hitting or striking).

Z63.1 Problems in relationship with parents and in-laws

Z63.2 Inadequate family support

Z63.3 Absence of family member

Z63.4 Disappearance and death of family member

Assumed death of family member

Z63.5 Disruption of family by separation and divorce

Estrangement

Z63.6 Dependent relative needing care at home

Z63.7 Other stressful life events affecting family and household

Anxiety (normal) about sick person in family
Health problems within family
Ill or disturbed family member
Isolated family

Z63.8 Other specified problems related to primary support group

Family discord NOS
High expressed emotional level within family
Inadequate or distorted communication within family

Z63.9 Problem related to primary support group, unspecified

Z64 Problems related to certain psychosocial circumstances

Z64.0 Problems related to unwanted pregnancy

Excludes: supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems (Z35.7)

Z64.1 Problems related to multiparity

Excludes: supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity (Z35.4)

Z64.2 Seeking and accepting physical, nutritional and chemical interventions known to be hazardous and harmful

Excludes: substance dependence - see Alphabetical Index

Z64.3 Seeking and accepting behavioural and psychological interventions known to be hazardous and harmful

Z64.4 Discord with counsellors

Discord with:
· probation officer
· social worker

Z65 Problems related to other psychosocial circumstances

Excludes: current injury - see Alphabetical Index

Z65.0 Conviction in civil and criminal proceedings without imprisonment

Z65.1 Imprisonment and other incarceration

Z65.2 Problems related to release from prison

Z65.3 Problems related to other legal circumstances

Arrest
Child custody or support proceedings
Litigation
Prosecution

Z65.4 Victim of crime and terrorism

Victim of torture

Z65.5 Exposure to disaster, war and other hostilities

Excludes: target of perceived discrimination or persecution (Z60.5)

Z65.8 Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances

Z65.9 Problem related to unspecified psychosocial circumstances

Persons encountering health services in other circumstances (Z70-Z76)

Z70 Counselling related to sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation

Excludes: contraceptive or procreative counselling (Z30-Z31)

Z70.0 Counselling related to sexual attitude

Person concerned regarding embarrassment, timidity or other negative response to sexual matters

Z70.1 Counselling related to patient's sexual behaviour and orientation

Patient concerned regarding:
· impotence
· non-responsiveness
· promiscuity
· sexual orientation

Z70.2 Counselling related to sexual behaviour and orientation of third party

Advice sought regarding sexual behaviour and orientation of:
· child
· partner
· spouse

Z70.3 Counselling related to combined concerns regarding sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation

Z70.8 Other sex counselling

Sex education

Z70.9 Sex counselling, unspecified

Z71 Persons encountering health services for other counselling and medical advice, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: contraceptive or procreation counselling (Z30-Z31)
sex counselling (Z70.-)

Z71.0 Person consulting on behalf of another person

Advice or treatment for non-attending third party

Excludes: anxiety (normal) about sick person in family (Z63.7)

Z71.1 Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made

Feared condition not demonstrated
Problem was normal state
"Worried well"

Excludes: medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions (Z03.-)

Z71.2 Person consulting for explanation of investigation findings

Z71.3 Dietary counselling and surveillance

Dietary counselling and surveillance (for):
· NOS
· colitis
· diabetes mellitus
· food allergies or intolerance
· gastritis
· hypercholesterolaemia
· obesity

Z71.4 Alcohol abuse counselling and surveillance

Excludes: alcohol rehabilitation procedures (Z50.2)

Z71.5 Drug abuse counselling and surveillance

Excludes: drug rehabilitation procedures (Z50.3)

Z71.6 Tobacco abuse counselling

Excludes: tobacco rehabilitation procedures (Z50.8)

Z71.7 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] counselling

Z71.8 Other specified counselling

Consanguinity counselling

Z71.9 Counselling, unspecified

Medical advice NOS

Z72 Problems related to lifestyle

Excludes: problems related to:
· life-management difficulty (Z73.-)
· socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances(Z55-Z65)

Z72.0 Tobacco use

Excludes: tobacco dependence (F17.2)

Z72.1 Alcohol use

Excludes: alcohol dependence (F10.2)

Z72.2 Drug use

Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances (F55)
drug dependence (F11-F16 , F19 with common fourth character .2)

Z72.3 Lack of physical exercise

Z72.4 Inappropriate diet and eating habits

Excludes: behavioural eating disorders of infancy or childhood (F98.2-F98.3)
eating disorders (F50.-)
lack of adequate food (Z59.4)
malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies (E40-E64)

Z72.5 High-risk sexual behaviour

Z72.6 Gambling and betting

Excludes: compulsive or pathological gambling (F63.0)

Z72.8 Other problems related to lifestyle

Self-damaging behaviour

Z72.9 Problem related to lifestyle, unspecified

Z73 Problems related to life-management difficulty

Excludes: problems related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances (Z55-Z65)

Z73.0 Burn-out

State of vital exhaustion

Z73.1 Accentuation of personality traits

Type A behaviour pattern (characterized by unbridled ambition, a need for high achievement, impatience, competitiveness, and a sense of urgency)

Z73.2 Lack of relaxation and leisure

Z73.3 Stress, not elsewhere classified

Physical and mental strain NOS

Excludes: related to employment or unemployment (Z56.-)

Z73.4 Inadequate social skills, not elsewhere classified

Z73.5 Social role conflict, not elsewhere classified

Z73.6 Limitation of activities due to disability

Excludes: care-provider dependency (Z74.-)

Z73.8 Other problems related to life-management difficulty

Z73.9 Problem related to life-management difficulty, unspecified

Z74 Problems related to care-provider dependency

Excludes: dependence on enabling machines or devices NEC (Z99.-)

Z74.0 Need for assistance due to reduced mobility

Z74.1 Need for assistance with personal care

Z74.2 Need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care

Z74.3 Need for continuous supervision

Z74.8 Other problems related to care-provider dependency

Z74.9 Problem related to care-provider dependency, unspecified

Z75 Problems related to medical facilities and other health care

Z75.0 Medical services not available in home

Excludes: no other household member able to render care (Z74.2)

Z75.1 Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere

Z75.2 Other waiting period for investigation and treatment

Z75.3 Unavailability and inaccessibility of health-care facilities

Excludes: bed unavailable (Z75.1)

Z75.4 Unavailability and inaccessibility of other helping agencies

Z75.5 Holiday relief care

Provision of health-care facilities to a person normally cared for at home, in order to enable relatives to take a vacation.

Respite care

Z75.8 Other problems related to medical facilities and other health care

Z75.9 Unspecified problem related to medical facilities and other health care

Z76 Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

Z76.0 Issue of repeat prescription

Issue of repeat prescription for:
· appliance
· medicaments
· spectacles

Excludes: issue of medical certificate (Z02.7)
repeat prescription for contraceptive (Z30.4)

Z76.1 Health supervision and care of foundling

Z76.2 Health supervision and care of other healthy infant and child

Medical or nursing care or supervision of healthy infant under circumstances such as:
· adverse socioeconomic conditions at home
· awaiting foster or adoptive placement
· maternal illness
· number of children at home preventing or interfering with normal care

Z76.3 Healthy person accompanying sick person

Z76.4 Other boarder in health-care facility

Excludes: homelessness (Z59.0)

Z76.5 Malingerer [conscious simulation]

Person feigning illness (with obvious motivation)

Excludes: factitious disorder (F68.1)
peregrinating patient (F68.1)

Z76.8 Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances

Z76.9 Person encountering health services in unspecified circumstances

Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status (Z80-Z99)

Excludes: follow-up examination (Z08-Z09)
follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51 , Z54.-)
when family or personal history is the reason for special screening or other examination or investigation (Z00-Z13)
when the possibility that the fetus might be affected is the reason for observation or action during pregnancy (O35.-)

Z80 Family history of malignant neoplasm

Z80.0 Family history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs

Conditions classifiable to C15-C26

Z80.1 Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung

Conditions classifiable to C33-C34

Z80.2 Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs

Conditions classifiable to C30-C32, C37-C39

Z80.3 Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast

Conditions classifiable to C50.-

Z80.4 Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs

Conditions classifiable to C51-C63

Z80.5 Family history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract

Conditions classifiable to C64-C68

Z80.6 Family history of leukaemia

Conditions classifiable to C91-C95

Z80.7 Family history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues

Conditions classifiable to C81-C90, C96.-

Z80.8 Family history of malignant neoplasm of other organs or systems

Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C79, C97

Z80.9 Family history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified

Conditions classifiable to C80.-

Z81 Family history of mental and behavioural disorders

Z81.0 Family history of mental retardation

Conditions classifiable to F70-F79

Z81.1 Family history of alcohol abuse

Conditions classifiable to F10.-

Z81.2 Family history of tobacco abuse

Conditions classifiable to F17.-

Z81.3 Family history of other psychoactive substance abuse

Conditions classifiable to F11-F16, F18-F19

Z81.4 Family history of other substance abuse

Conditions classifiable to F55

Z81.8 Family history of other mental and behavioural disorders

Conditions classifiable elsewhere in F00-F99

Z82 Family history of certain disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement

Z82.0 Family history of epilepsy and other diseases of the nervous system

Conditions classifiable to G00-G99

Z82.1 Family history of blindness and visual loss

Conditions classifiable to H54.-

Z82.2 Family history of deafness and hearing loss

Conditions classifiable to H90-H91

Z82.3 Family history of stroke

Conditions classifiable to I60-I64

Z82.4 Family history of ischaemic heart disease and other diseases of the circulatory system

Conditions classifiable to I00-I52, I65-I99

Z82.5 Family history of asthma and other chronic lower respiratory diseases

Conditions classifiable to J40-J47

Z82.6 Family history of arthritis and other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Conditions classifiable to M00-M99

Z82.7 Family history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Conditions classifiable to Q00-Q99

Z82.8 Family history of other disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement, not elsewhere classified

Z83 Family history of other specific disorders

Excludes: contact with or exposure to communicable disease in the family (Z20.-)

Z83.0 Family history of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

Conditions classifiable to B20-B24 , O98.7

Z83.1 Family history of other infectious and parasitic diseases

Conditions classifiable to A00-B19, B25-B94, B99

Z83.2 Family history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Conditions classifiable to D50-D89

Z83.3 Family history of diabetes mellitus

Conditions classifiable to E10-E14, O24

Z83.4 Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

Conditions classifiable to E00-E07, E15-E90

Z83.5 Family history of eye and ear disorders

Conditions classifiable to H00-H53, H55-H83, H92-H95

Excludes: family history of:

· blindness and visual loss (Z82.1)

· deafness and hearing loss (Z82.2)

Z83.6 Family history of diseases of the respiratory system

Conditions classifiable to J00-J39, J60-J99

Excludes: family history of chronic lower respiratory diseases (Z82.5)

Z83.7 Family history of diseases of the digestive system

Conditions classifiable to K00-K93

Z84 Family history of other conditions

Z84.0 Family history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Conditions classifiable to L00-L99

Z84.1 Family history of disorders of kidney and ureter

Conditions classifiable to N00-N29

Z84.2 Family history of other diseases of the genitourinary system

Conditions classifiable to N30-N99

Z84.3 Family history of consanguinity

Z84.8 Family history of other specified conditions

Z85 Personal history of malignant neoplasm

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51 , Z54.-)
follow-up examination after treatment of malignant neoplasm (Z08.-)

Z85.0 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs

Conditions classifiable to C15-C26

Z85.1 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung

Conditions classifiable to C33-C34

Z85.2 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs

Conditions classifiable to C30-C32, C37-C39

Z85.3 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast

Conditions classifiable to C50.-

Z85.4 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs

Conditions classifiable to C51-C63

Z85.5 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract

Conditions classifiable to C64-C68

Z85.6 Personal history of leukaemia

Conditions classifiable to C91-C95

Z85.7 Personal history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues

Conditions classifiable to C81-C90, C96.-

Z85.8 Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs and systems

Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C79, C97

Z85.9 Personal history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified

Conditions classifiable to C80.-

Z86 Personal history of certain other diseases

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence(Z42-Z51 , Z54.-)

Z86.0 Personal history of other neoplasms

Conditions classifiable to D00-D48

Excludes: malignant neoplasms (Z85.-)

Z86.1 Personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases

Conditions classifiable to A00-B89, B99

Excludes: sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases (B90-B94)

Z86.2 Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Conditions classifiable to D50-D89

Z86.3 Personal history of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

Conditions classifiable to E00-E90

Z86.4 Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse

Conditions classifiable to F10-F19

Excludes: current dependence (F10-F19 with common fourth character .2)
problems related to use of:
· alcohol (Z72.1)
· drug (Z72.2)
· tobacco (Z72.0)

Z86.5 Personal history of other mental and behavioural disorders

Conditions classifiable to F00-F09, F20-F99

Z86.6 Personal history of diseases of the nervous system and sense organs

Conditions classifiable to G00-G99, H00-H95

Z86.7 Personal history of diseases of the circulatory system

Conditions classifiable to I00-I99

Excludes: old myocardial infarction (I25.2)
postmyocardial infarction syndrome (I24.1)
sequelae of cerebrovascular disease (I69.-)

Z87 Personal history of other diseases and conditions

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51 , Z54.-)

Z87.0 Personal history of diseases of the respiratory system

Conditions classifiable to J00-J99

Z87.1 Personal history of diseases of the digestive system

Conditions classifiable to K00-K93

Z87.2 Personal history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Conditions classifiable to L00-L99

Z87.3 Personal history of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Conditions classifiable to M00-M99

Z87.4 Personal history of diseases of the genitourinary system

Conditions classifiable to N00-N99

Z87.5 Personal history of complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions classifiable to O00-O99
Personal history of trophoblastic disease

Excludes: habitual aborter (N96)
supervision during current pregnancy of a woman with poor obstetric history (Z35.-)

Z87.6 Personal history of certain conditions arising in the perinatal period

Conditions classifiable to P00-P96

Z87.7 Personal history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Conditions classifiable to Q00-Q99

Z87.8 Personal history of other specified conditions

Conditions classifiable to S00-T98

Excludes: personal history of self harm (Z91.5)

Z88 Personal history of allergy to drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z88.0 Personal history of allergy to penicillin

Z88.1 Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agents

Z88.2 Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides

Z88.3 Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agents

Z88.4 Personal history of allergy to anaesthetic agent

Z88.5 Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent

Z88.6 Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent

Z88.7 Personal history of allergy to serum and vaccine

Z88.8 Personal history of allergy to other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z88.9 Personal history of allergy to unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z89 Acquired absence of limb

Includes: loss of limb:
· postoperative
· post-traumatic

Excludes: acquired deformities of limbs (M20-M21)
congenital absence of limbs (Q71-Q73)

Z89.0 Acquired absence of finger(s) [including thumb], unilateral

Z89.1 Acquired absence of hand and wrist

Z89.2 Acquired absence of upper limb above wrist

Arm NOS

Z89.3 Acquired absence of both upper limbs [any level]

Acquired absence of finger(s), bilateral

Z89.4 Acquired absence of foot and ankle

Toe(s)

Z89.5 Acquired absence of leg at or below knee

Z89.6 Acquired absence of leg above knee

Leg NOS

Z89.7 Acquired absence of both lower limbs [any level, except toes alone]

Z89.8 Acquired absence of upper and lower limbs [any level]

Z89.9 Acquired absence of limb, unspecified

Z90 Acquired absence of organs, not elsewhere classified

Includes: postoperative or post-traumatic loss of body part NEC

Excludes: congenital absence - see Alphabetical Index
postoperative absence of:
· endocrine glands (E89.-)
· spleen (D73.0)

Z90.0 Acquired absence of part of head and neck

Eye
Larynx
Nose

Excludes: teeth (K08.1)

Z90.1 Acquired absence of breast(s)

Z90.2 Acquired absence of lung [part of]

Z90.3 Acquired absence of part of stomach

Z90.4 Acquired absence of other parts of digestive tract

Z90.5 Acquired absence of kidney

Z90.6 Acquired absence of other organs of urinary tract

Z90.7 Acquired absence of genital organ(s)

Z90.8 Acquired absence of other organs

Z91 Personal history of risk-factors, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: exposure to pollution and other problems related to physical environment (Z58.-)
occupational exposure to risk-factors (Z57.-)
personal history of psychoactive substance abuse(Z86.4)

Z91.0 Personal history of allergy, other than to drugs and biological substances

Excludes: personal history of allergy to drugs and biological substances (Z88.-)

Z91.1 Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment and regimen

Z91.2 Personal history of poor personal hygiene

Z91.3 Personal history of unhealthy sleep-wake schedule

Excludes: sleep disorders (G47.-)

Z91.4 Personal history of psychological trauma, not elsewhere classified

Z91.5 Personal history of self-harm

Parasuicide
Self-poisoning
Suicide attempt

Z91.6 Personal history of other physical trauma

Z91.7 Personal history of female genital mutilation

female circumcision
Female genital cutting
FGM types 1-4

Z91.8 Personal history of other specified risk-factors, not elsewhere classified

Abuse NOS
Maltreatment NOS

Z92 Personal history of medical treatment

Z92.0 Personal history of contraception

Excludes: counselling or management of current contraceptive practices (Z30.-)
presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device (Z97.5)

Z92.1 Personal history of long-term (current) use of anticoagulants

Z92.2 Personal history of long-term (current) use of other medicaments

Aspirin

Z92.3 Personal history of irradiation

Therapeutic radiation

Excludes: exposure to radiation in the physical environment (Z58.4)
occupational exposure to radiation (Z57.1)

Z92.4 Personal history of major surgery, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: artificial opening status (Z93.-)
postsurgical states (Z98.-)
presence of functional implants and grafts (Z95-Z96)
transplanted organ or tissue status (Z94.-)

Z92.5 Personal history of rehabilitation measures

Z92.6 Personal history of chemotherapy for neoplastic disease

Z92.8 Personal history of other medical treatment

Z92.9 Personal history of medical treatment, unspecified

Z93 Artificial opening status

Excludes: artificial openings requiring attention or management (Z43.-)
complications of external stoma (J95.0 , K91.4 , N99.5)

Z93.0 Tracheostomy status

Z93.1 Gastrostomy status

Z93.2 Ileostomy status

Z93.3 Colostomy status

Z93.4 Other artificial openings of gastrointestinal tract status

Z93.5 Cystostomy status

Z93.6 Other artificial openings of urinary tract status

Nephrostomy
Ureterostomy
Urethrostomy

Z93.8 Other artificial opening status

Z93.9 Artificial opening status, unspecified

Z94 Transplanted organ and tissue status

Includes: organ or tissue replaced by heterogenous or homogenous transplant

Excludes: complications of transplanted organ or tissue - see Alphabetical Index
presence of:
· vascular graft (Z95.-)
· xenogenic heart valve (Z95.3)

Z94.0 Kidney transplant status

Z94.1 Heart transplant status

Excludes: heart-valve replacement status (Z95.2-Z95.4)

Z94.2 Lung transplant status

Z94.3 Heart and lungs transplant status

Z94.4 Liver transplant status

Z94.5 Skin transplant status

Autogenous skin transplant status

Z94.6 Bone transplant status

Z94.7 Corneal transplant status

Z94.8 Other transplanted organ and tissue status

Bone marrow
Intestine
Pancreas
Stem cells

Z94.9 Transplanted organ and tissue status, unspecified

Z95 Presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts

Excludes: complications of cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts (T82.-)

Z95.0 Presence of electronic cardiac devices

Presence of :
· cardiac pacemaker
· cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillator (CRT-D)
· cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) pacemaker
· cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)

Excludes: adjustment or management of cardiac devices(Z45.0)
dependence on artificial heart (Z99.4)

Z95.1 Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft

Z95.2 Presence of prosthetic heart valve

Z95.3 Presence of xenogenic heart valve

Z95.4 Presence of other heart-valve replacement

Z95.5 Presence of coronary angioplasty implant and graft

Presence of coronary artery prosthesis
Status following coronary angioplasty NOS

Z95.8 Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts

Presence of intravascular prosthesis NEC
Status following peripheral angioplasty NOS

Z95.9 Presence of cardiac and vascular implant and graft, unspecified

Z96 Presence of other functional implants

Excludes: complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices (Z44-Z46)

Z96.0 Presence of urogenital implants

Z96.1 Presence of intraocular lens

Pseudophakia

Z96.2 Presence of otological and audiological implants

Bone-conduction hearing device
Cochlear implant
Eustachian tube stent
Myringotomy tube(s)
Stapes replacement

Z96.3 Presence of artificial larynx

Z96.4 Presence of endocrine implants

Insulin pump

Z96.5 Presence of tooth-root and mandibular implants

Z96.6 Presence of orthopaedic joint implants

Finger-joint replacement
Hip-joint replacement (partial)(total)

Z96.7 Presence of other bone and tendon implants

Skull plate

Z96.8 Presence of other specified functional implants

Z96.9 Presence of functional implant, unspecified

Z97 Presence of other devices

Excludes: complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices (Z44-Z46)
presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device (Z98.2)

Z97.0 Presence of artificial eye

Z97.1 Presence of artificial limb (complete)(partial)

Z97.2 Presence of dental prosthetic device (complete)(partial)

Z97.3 Presence of spectacles and contact lenses

Z97.4 Presence of external hearing-aid

Z97.5 Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Excludes: checking, reinsertion or removal of contraceptive device (Z30.5)
insertion of contraceptive device (Z30.1)

Z97.8 Presence of other specified devices

Z98 Other postsurgical states

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51 , Z54.-)
postprocedural or postoperative complication - see Alphabetical Index

Z98.0 Intestinal bypass and anastomosis status

Z98.1 Arthrodesis status

Z98.2 Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device

CSF shunt

Z98.8 Other specified postsurgical states

Z99 Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified

Z99.0 Dependence on aspirator

Z99.1 Dependence on respirator
Dependence on ventilator

Z99.2 Dependence on renal dialysis

Presence of arteriovenous shunt for dialysis
Renal dialysis status

Excludes: dialysis preparation, treatment or session (Z49.-)

Z99.3 Dependence on wheelchair

Z99.4 Dependence on artificial heart

Z99.8 Dependence on other enabling machines and devices

Z99.9 Dependence on unspecified enabling machine and device

Chapter XXII

Codes for special purposes (U00-U99)

This chapter contains the following block:

U00-U49 Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology
U82-U85 Resistance to antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs

Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology or emergency use (U00-U49)

U04 Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]

U04.9 Severe acute respiratory syndrome, unspecified

U06 Emergency use of U06

Codes U00-U49 are to be used by WHO for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. In emergency situations codes are not always accessible in electronic systems. The specification of category U06 in the way it is done here will make sure this category and the subcategories are available in every electronic system at any time and that they can be used upon instruction by WHO, immediately.

U06.0 Emergency use of U06.0
U06.1 Emergency use of U06.1
U06.2 Emergency use of U06.2
U06.3 Emergency use of U06.3
U06.4 Emergency use of U06.4
U06.5 Emergency use of U06.5
U06.6 Emergency use of U06.6
U06.7 Emergency use of U06.7
U06.8 Emergency use of U06.8
U06.9 Emergency use of U06.9

U07 Emergency use of U067

Codes U00-U49 are to be used by WHO for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. In emergency situations codes are not always accessible in electronic systems. The specification of category U06 in the way it is done here will make sure this category and the subcategories are available in every electronic system at any time and that they can be used upon instruction by WHO, immediately.

U07.0 Emergency use of U07.0

U07.1 Emergency use of U07.1

U07.2 Emergency use of U07.2

U07.3 Emergency use of U07.3

U07.4 Emergency use of U07.4

U07.5 Emergency use of U07.5

U07.6 Emergency use of U07.6

U07.7 Emergency use of U07.7

U07.8 Emergency use of U07.8

U07.9 Emergency use of U07.9

Resistance to antimicrobial and antineoplastic drugs (U82-U85)

Note: ***Note:*** These categories should never be used in primary coding. The codes are provided for use as supplementary or additional codes when it is desired to identify the resistance, non-responsiveness and refractive properties of a condition to antimicrobials and antineoplastic drugs.

U82 Resistance to betalactam antibiotics

Use additional code (B95-B98), if desired, to identify agents resistant to betalactam antibiotic treatment

U82.0 **Resistance to penicillin**

Resistance to:

· Amoxicillin

· Ampicillin

U82.1 **Resistance to methicillin**
Resistance to:
· cloxacillin
· flucloxacillin
· oxacillin

U82.2 **Extended spectrum betalactamase (ESBL) resistance**

U82.8 **Resistance to other betalactam antibiotics**

U82.9 **Resistance to betalactam antibiotics, unspecified**

U83 Resistance to other antibiotics

Use additional code (B95-B98), if desired, to identify agents resistant to other antibiotic treatment

U83.0 **Resistance to vancomycin**

U83.1 **Resistance to other vancomycin related antibiotics**

U83.2 **Resistance to quinolones**

U83.7 **Resistance to multiple antibiotics**

U83.8 **Resistance to other single specified antibiotic**

U83.9 **Resistance to unspecified antibiotic**
Resistance to antibiotics NOS

U84 Resistance to other antimicrobial drugs

Use additional code (B95-B98), if desired, to identify agents resistant to antimicrobial drugs.

Excludes: Resistance to antibiotics (U82-U83)

U84.0 **Resistance to antiparasitic drug(s)**
Resistance to quinine and related compounds

U84.1 **Resistance to antifungal drug(s)**

U84.2 **Resistance to antiviral drug(s)**

U84.3 **Resistance to tuberculostatic drug(s)**

U84.7 **Resistance to multiple antimicrobial drugs**

Excludes: Resistance to antibiotics (U82-U83)

U84.8 **Resistance to other specified antimicrobial drug**

U84.9 Resistance to unspecified antimicrobial drugs
Drug resistance NOS

U85 Resistance to other antineoplastic drugs

Non-responsiveness to antineoplastic drugs
Refractory cancer

MORPHOLOGY OF NEOPLASMS

The second edition of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O) was published in 1990. It contains a coded nomenclature for the morphology of neoplasms, which is reproduced here for those who wish to use it in conjunction with Chapter II.

The morphology code numbers consist of five digits; the first four identify the histological type of the neoplasm and the fifth, following a slash or solidus, indicates its behaviour. The one-digit behaviour code is as follows:

/0 Benign

/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant
Borderline malignancy *(Except cystadenomas of ovary in M844–M849, which are considered to be malignant.)*
Low malignant potential *(Except cystadenomas of ovary in M844–M849, which are considered to be malignant.)*

/2 Carcinoma in-situ
Noninfiltrating
Noninvasive

/3 Malignant, primary site

/6 Malignant, metastatic site
Malignant, secondary site

/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

In the nomenclature given here, the morphology code numbers include the behaviour code appropriate to the histological type of neoplasm; this behaviour code should be changed if the other reported information makes this appropriate. For example, chordoma is assumed to be malignant and is therefore assigned the code number M9370/3; the term "benign chordoma" should, however, be coded M9370/0. Similarly, superficial spreading adenocarcinoma (M8143/3) should be coded M8143/2 when described as "noninvasive", and melanoma (M8720/3), when described as "secondary", should be coded M8720/6.

The following table shows the correspondence between the behaviour code and the different sections of Chapter II:

Behaviour code		Chapter II categories
/0	Benign neoplasms	D10–D36
/1	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour	D37–D48
/2	In situ neoplasms	D00–D09
/3	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary	C00–C76 C80–C96
/6	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary	C77–C79

The ICD-O behaviour digit /9 is not applicable in the ICD context, since all malignant neoplasms are presumed to be primary (/3) or secondary (/6), according to other information on the medical record.

Only the first-listed term of the full ICD-O morphology nomen-clature appears against each code number in the list given here. The Alphabetical Index (Volume 3) however, includes all the ICD-O synonyms as well as a number of other morphological descriptions still likely to be encountered on medical records but omitted from ICD-O as outdated or otherwise undesirable.

Some types of neoplasm are specific to certain sites or types of tissue. For example, nephroblastoma (M8960/3), by definition, always arises in the kidney; hepatocellular carcinoma (M8170/3) is always primary in the liver; and basal cell carcinoma (M8090/3) usually arises in the skin. For such terms the appropriate code from Chapter II has been added in parentheses in the nomenclature. Thus nephroblastoma is followed by the code for malignant neoplasm of kidney (C64). For basal cell carcinoma the code for malignant neoplasm of skin (C44.-) is given with the fourth character left open. The appropriate fourth character for the reported site should be used. The Chapter II codes assigned to the morphologic terms should be used when the site of the neoplasm is not given in the diagnosis. Chapter II codes have not been assigned to many of the morphology terms because the histologic types can arise in more than one organ or type of tissue. For example, "Adenocarcinoma NOS" (M8140/3) has no assigned Chapter II code because it can be primary in many different organs.

Occasionally a problem arises when a site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-specific code. In such instances, the given Chapter II code should be ignored and the appropriate code for the site included in the diagnosis should be used. For example, C50.- (breast) is added to the morphologic term Infiltrating duct carcinoma (M8500/3),

because this type of carcinoma usually arises in the breast. However, if the term "Infiltrating duct carcinoma" is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, the correct code would be C25.9 (Pancreas, unspecified).

For neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (M959-M998) the relevant codes from C81-C96 and D45 -D47 are given. These Chapter II codes should be used irrespective of the state site of the neoplasm.

A coding difficulty sometimes arises where a morphological diagnosis contains two qualifying adjectives that have different code numbers. An example is "transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma". "Transitional cell carcinoma NOS" is M8120/3 and "epidermoid carcinoma NOS" is M8070/3. In such circumstances, the higher number (M8120/3 in this example) should be used, as it is usually more specific. For other information about the coding of morphology see Volume 2.

Coded nomenclature for morphology of neoplasms

M800 Neoplasms NOS

M8000/0 Neoplasm, benign
M8000/1 Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant
M8000/3 Neoplasm, malignant
M8000/6 Neoplasm, metastatic
M8001/0 Tumour cells, benign
M8001/1 Tumour cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant
M8001/3 Tumour cells, malignant
M8002/3 Malignant tumour, small cell type
M8003/3 Malignant tumour, giant cell type
M8004/3 Malignant tumour, fusiform cell type

M801-M804 Epithelial neoplasms NOS

M8010/0 Epithelial tumour, benign
M8010/2 Carcinoma in situ NOS
M8010/3 Carcinoma NOS
M8010/6 Carcinoma, metastatic NOS
M8011/0 Epithelioma, benign
M8011/3 Epithelioma, malignant
M8012/3 Large cell carcinoma NOS
M8020/3 Carcinoma, undifferentiated NOS
M8021/3 Carcinoma, anaplastic NOS
M8022/3 Pleomorphic carcinoma
M8030/3 Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma
M8031/3 Giant cell carcinoma
M8032/3 Spindle cell carcinoma
M8033/3 Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma
M8034/3 Polygonal cell carcinoma
M8040/1 Tumorlet
M8041/3 Small cell carcinoma NOS
M8042/3 Oat cell carcinoma (C34.-)
M8043/3 Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell (C34.-)
M8044/3 Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell (C34.-)
M8045/3 Small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34.-)

M805-M808 Squamous cell neoplasms

M8050/0 Papilloma NOS (except Papilloma of urinary bladder M8120/1)
M8050/2 Papillary carcinoma in situ
M8050/3 Papillary carcinoma NOS

M8051/0 Verrucous papilloma
M8051/3 Verrucous carcinoma NOS
M8052/0 Squamous cell papilloma
M8052/3 Papillary squamous cell carcinoma
M8053/0 Inverted papilloma
M8060/0 Papillomatosis NOS
M8070/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ NOS
M8070/3 Squamous cell carcinoma NOS
M8070/6 Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic NOS
M8071/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing NOS
M8072/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing
M8073/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing
M8074/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell
M8075/3 Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma
M8076/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion (D06.-)
M8076/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive (C53.-)
M8077/2 Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, of cervix, vulva and vagina
M8080/2 Queyrat's erythroplasia (D07.4)
M8081/2 Bowen's disease
M8082/3 Lymphoepithelial carcinoma

M809-M811 Basal cell neoplasms

M8090/1 Basal cell tumour (D48.5)
M8090/3 Basal cell carcinoma NOS (C44.-)
M8091/3 Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44.-)
M8092/3 Basal cell carcinoma, morphoea (C44.-)
M8093/3 Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44.-)
M8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44.-)
M8095/3 Metatypical carcinoma (C44.-)
M8096/0 Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (D23.-)
M8100/0 Trichoepithelioma (D23.-)
M8101/0 Trichofolliculoma (D23.-)
M8102/0 Tricholemmoma (D23.-)
M8110/0 Pilomatrixoma NOS (D23.-)
M8110/3 Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44.-)

M812–M813 Transitional cell papillomas and carcinomas

M8120/0 Transitional cell papilloma NOS
M8120/1 Urothelial papilloma
M8120/2 Transitional cell carcinoma in situ
M8120/3 Transitional cell carcinoma NOS

M8121/0 Schneiderian papilloma
M8121/1 Transitional cell papilloma, inverted
M8121/3 Schneiderian carcinoma
M8122/3 Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell
M8123/3 Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1)
M8124/3 Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)
M8130/3 Papillary transitional cell carcinoma

M814-M838 Adenomas and adenocarcinomas

M8140/0 Adenoma NOS
M8140/1 Bronchial adenoma NOS (D38.1)
M8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ NOS
M8140/3 Adenocarcinoma NOS
M8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic NOS
M8141/3 Scirrhous adenocarcinoma
M8142/3 Linitis plastica (C16.-)
M8143/3 Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma
M8144/3 Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16.-)
M8145/3 Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16.-)
M8146/0 Monomorphic adenoma
M8147/0 Basal cell adenoma (D11.-)
M8147/3 Basal cell adenocarcinoma (C07.-, C08.-)
M8150/0 Islet cell adenoma (D13.7)
M8150/3 Islet cell carcinoma (C25.4)
M8151/0 Insulinoma NOS (D13.7)
M8151/3 Insulinoma, malignant (C25.4)
M8152/0 Glucagonoma NOS (D13.7)
M8152/3 Glucagonoma, malignant (C25.4)
M8153/1 Gastrinoma NOS
M8153/3 Gastrinoma, malignant
M8154/3 Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25.-)
M8155/3 Vipoma
M8160/0 Bile duct adenoma (D13.4, D13.5)
M8160/3 Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1)
M8161/0 Bile duct cystadenoma
M8161/3 Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma
M8162/3 Klatskin's tumour (C22.1)
M8170/0 Liver cell adenoma (D13.4)
M8170/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma NOS (C22.0)
M8171/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0)
M8180/3 Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)

M8190/0	Trabecular adenoma
M8190/3	Trabecular adenocarcinoma
M8191/0	Embryonal adenoma
M8200/0	Eccrine dermal cylindroma (D23.-)
M8200/3	Adenoid cystic carcinoma
M8201/3	Cribriform carcinoma
M8202/0	Microcystic adenoma (D13.7)
M8210/0	Adenomatous polyp NOS
M8210/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp
M8210/3	Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp
M8211/0	Tubular adenoma NOS
M8211/3	Tubular adenocarcinoma
M8220/0	Adenomatous polyposis coli (D12.-)
M8220/3	Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18.-)
M8221/0	Multiple adenomatous polyps
M8221/3	Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps
M8230/3	Solid carcinoma NOS
M8231/3	Carcinoma simplex
M8240/1	Carcinoid tumour NOS, of appendix (D37.3)
M8240/3	Carcinoid tumour NOS (except of appendix M8240/1)
M8241/1	Carcinoid tumour, argentaffin NOS
M8241/3	Carcinoid tumour, argentaffin, malignant
M8243/3	Goblet cell carcinoid (C18.1)
M8244/3	Composite carcinoid
M8245/3	Adenocarcinoid tumour
M8246/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma
M8247/3	Merkel cell carcinoma (C44.-)
M8248/1	Apudoma
M8250/1	Pulmonary adenomatosis (D38.1)
M8250/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34.-)
M8251/0	Alveolar adenoma (D14.3)
M8251/3	Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34.-)
M8260/0	Papillary adenoma NOS
M8260/3	Papillary adenocarcinoma NOS
M8261/1	Villous adenoma NOS
M8261/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma
M8261/3	Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma
M8262/3	Villous adenocarcinoma
M8263/0	Tubulovillous adenoma NOS
M8263/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma
M8263/3	Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma
M8270/0	Chromophobe adenoma (D35.2)
M8270/3	Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1)

M8271/0 Prolactinoma (D35.2)
M8280/0 Acidophil adenoma (D35.2)
M8280/3 Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M8281/0 Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (D35.2)
M8281/3 Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M8290/0 Oxyphilic adenoma
M8290/3 Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma
M8300/0 Basophil adenoma (D35.2)
M8300/3 Basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M8310/0 Clear cell adenoma
M8310/3 Clear cell adenocarcinoma NOS
M8311/1 Hypernephroid tumour
M8312/3 Renal cell carcinoma (C64)
M8313/0 Clear cell adenofibroma
M8314/3 Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50.-)
M8315/3 Glycogen-rich carcinoma (C50.-)
M8320/3 Granular cell carcinoma
M8321/0 Chief cell adenoma (D35.1)
M8322/0 Water-clear cell adenoma (D35.1)
M8322/3 Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0)
M8323/0 Mixed cell adenoma
M8323/3 Mixed cell adenocarcinoma
M8324/0 Lipoadenoma
M8330/0 Follicular adenoma (D34)
M8330/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma NOS (C73)
M8331/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated (C73)
M8332/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, trabecular (C73)
M8333/0 Microfollicular adenoma (D34)
M8334/0 Macrofollicular adenoma (D34)
M8340/3 Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73)
M8350/3 Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73)
M8360/1 Multiple endocrine adenomas
M8361/1 Juxtaglomerular tumour (D41.0)
M8370/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma NOS (D35.0)
M8370/3 Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0)
M8371/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (D35.0)
M8372/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, heavily pigmented variant (D35.0)
M8373/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (D35.0)
M8374/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (D35.0)
M8375/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (D35.0)
M8380/0 Endometrioid adenoma NOS (D27)
M8380/1 Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy (D39.1)
M8380/3 Endometrioid carcinoma (C56)

M8381/0 Endometrioid adenofibroma NOS (D27)
M8381/1 Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy (D39.1)
M8381/3 Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant (C56)

M839-M842 Adnexal and skin appendage neoplasms

M8390/0 Skin appendage adenoma (D23.-)
M8390/3 Skin appendage carcinoma (C44.-)
M8400/0 Sweat gland adenoma (D23.-))
M8400/1 Sweat gland tumour NOS (D48.5)
M8400/3 Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44.-)
M8401/0 Apocrine adenoma
M8401/3 Apocrine adenocarcinoma
M8402/0 Eccrine acrospiroma (D23.-)
M8403/0 Eccrine spiradenoma (D23.-)
M8404/0 Hidrocystoma (D23.-)
M8405/0 Papillary hidradenoma (D23.-)
M8406/0 Papillary syringadenoma (D23.-)
M8407/0 Syringoma NOS (D23.-)
M8408/0 Eccrine papillary adenoma (D23.-)
M8410/0 Sebaceous adenoma (D23.-)
M8410/3 Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44.-)
M8420/0 Ceruminous adenoma (D23.2)
M8420/3 Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2)

M843 Mucoepidermoid neoplasms

M8430/1 Mucoepidermoid tumour
M8430/3 Mucoepidermoid carcinoma

M844-M849 Cystic, mucinous and serous neoplasms

M8440/0 Cystadenoma NOS
M8440/3 Cystadenocarcinoma NOS
M8441/0 Serous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8441/3 Serous cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56)
M8442/3 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8450/0 Papillary cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8450/3 Papillary cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56)
M8451/3 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8452/1 Papillary cystic tumour (D37.7)
M8460/0 Papillary serous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8460/3 Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56)
M8461/0 Serous surface papilloma (D27)
M8461/3 Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56)

M8462/3	Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8470/0	Mucinous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8470/3	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56)
M8471/0	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8471/3	Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56)
M8472/3	Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8473/3	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8480/0	Mucinous adenoma
M8480/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma
M8480/6	Mucinous adenocarcinoma, metastatic [Pseudomyxoma peritonei] C78.6
M8481/3	Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma
M8490/3	Signet ring cell carcinoma
M8490/6	Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma

M850-M854 Ductal, lobular and medullary neoplasms

M8500/2	Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating NOS
M8500/3	Infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.-)
M8501/2	Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (D05.-)
M8501/3	Comedocarcinoma NOS (C50.-)
M8502/3	Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50.-)
M8503/0	Intraductal papilloma
M8503/2	Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (D05.-)
M8503/3	Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50.-)
M8504/0	Intracystic papillary adenoma
M8504/2	Noninfiltrating intracystic carcinoma
M8504/3	Intracystic carcinoma NOS
M8505/0	Intraductal papillomatosis NOS
M8506/0	Adenoma of nipple (D24)
M8510/3	Medullary carcinoma NOS
M8511/3	Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73)
M8512/3	Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma (C50.-)
M8520/2	Lobular carcinoma in situ (D05.0)
M8520/3	Lobular carcinoma NOS (C50.-)
M8521/3	Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50.-)
M8522/2	Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (D05.7)
M8522/3	Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50.-)
M8530/3	Inflammatory carcinoma (C50.-)
M8540/3	Paget's disease, mammary (C50.-)
M8541/3	Paget's disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50.-)
M8542/3	Paget's disease, extramammary (except Paget's disease of bone)

M8543/3 Paget's disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50.-)

M855 Acinar cell neoplasms

M8550/0 Acinar cell adenoma
M8550/1 Acinar cell tumour
M8550/3 Acinar cell carcinoma

M856-M858 Complex epithelial neoplasms

M8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma
M8561/0 Adenolymphoma (D11.-)
M8562/3 Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma
M8570/3 Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia
M8571/3 Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia
M8572/3 Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia
M8573/3 Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia
M8580/0 Thymoma, benign (D15.0)
M8580/3 Thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

M859-M867 Specialized gonadal neoplasms

M8590/1 Sex cord-stromal tumour
M8600/0 Thecoma NOS (D27)
M8600/3 Thecoma, malignant (C56)
M8601/0 Thecoma, luteinized (D27)
M8602/0 Sclerosing stromal tumour (D27)
M8610/0 Luteoma NOS (D27)
M8620/1 Granulosa cell tumour NOS (D39.1)
M8620/3 Granulosa cell tumour, malignant (C56)
M8621/1 Granulosa cell-theca cell tumour (D39.1)
M8622/1 Juvenile granulosa cell tumour (D39.1)
M8623/1 Sex cord tumour with annular tubules (D39.1)
M8630/0 Androblastoma, benign
M8630/1 Androblastoma NOS
M8630/3 Androblastoma, malignant
M8631/0 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour
M8632/1 Gynandroblastoma (D39.1)
M8640/0 Sertoli cell tumour NOS
M8640/3 Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62.-)
M8641/0 Sertoli cell tumour with lipid storage (D27)
M8650/0 Leydig cell tumour, benign (D29.2)
M8650/1 Leydig cell tumour NOS (D40.1)
M8650/3 Leydig cell tumour, malignant (C62.-)
M8660/0 Hilus cell tumour (D27)

M8670/0 Lipid cell tumour of ovary (D27)
M8671/0 Adrenal rest tumour

M868-M871 Paragangliomas and glomus tumours

M8680/1 Paraganglioma NOS
M8680/3 Paraganglioma, malignant
M8681/1 Sympathetic paraganglioma
M8682/1 Parasympathetic paraganglioma
M8683/0 Gangliocytic paraganglioma (D13.2)
M8690/1 Glomus jugulare tumour (D44.7)
M8691/1 Aortic body tumour (D44.7)
M8692/1 Carotid body tumour (D44.6)
M8693/1 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma NOS
M8693/3 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant
M8700/0 Phaeochromocytoma NOS (D35.0)
M8700/3 Phaeochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)
M8710/3 Glomangiosarcoma
M8711/0 Glomus tumour
M8712/0 Glomangioma
M8713/0 Glomangiomyoma

M872-M879 Naevi and melanomas

M8720/0 Pigmented naevus NOS (D22.-)
M8720/2 Melanoma in situ (D03.-)
M8720/3 Malignant melanoma NOS
M8721/3 Nodular melanoma (C43.-)
M8722/0 Balloon cell naevus (D22.-)
M8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C43.-)
M8723/0 Halo naevus (D22.-)
M8723/3 Malignant melanoma, regressing (C43.-)
M8724/0 Fibrous papule of nose (D22.3)
M8725/0 Neuronaevus (D22.-)
M8726/0 Magnocellular naevus (D31.4)
M8727/0 Dysplastic naevus (D22.-)
M8730/0 Nonpigmented naevus (D22.-)
M8730/3 Amelanotic melanoma (C43.-)
M8740/0 Junctional naevus NOS (D22.-)
M8740/3 Malignant melanoma in junctional naevus (C43.-)
M8741/2 Precancerous melanosis NOS (D03.-)
M8741/3 Malignant melanoma in precancerous melanosis (C43.-)
M8742/2 Hutchinson's melanotic freckle NOS (D03.-)
M8742/3 Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (C43.-)

M8743/3 Superficial spreading melanoma (C43.-)
M8744/3 Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C43.-)
M8745/3 Desmoplastic melanoma, malignant (C43.-)
M8750/0 Intradermal naevus (D22.-)
M8760/0 Compound naevus (D22.-)
M8761/1 Giant pigmented naevus NOS (D48.5)
M8761/3 Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented naevus (C43.-)
M8770/0 Epithelioid and spindle cell naevus (D22.-)
M8770/3 Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
M8771/0 Epithelioid cell naevus (D22.-)
M8771/3 Epithelioid cell melanoma
M8772/0 Spindle cell naevus (D22.-)
M8772/3 Spindle cell melanoma NOS
M8773/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69.4)
M8774/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69.4)
M8780/0 Blue naevus NOS (D22.-)
M8780/3 Blue naevus, malignant (C43.-)
M8790/0 Cellular blue naevus (D22.-)

M880 Soft tissue tumours and sarcomas NOS

M8800/0 Soft tissue tumour, benign
M8800/3 Sarcoma NOS
M8800/6 Sarcomatosis NOS
M8801/3 Spindle cell sarcoma
M8802/3 Giant cell sarcoma (except of bone M9250/3)
M8803/3 Small cell sarcoma
M8804/3 Epithelioid sarcoma

M881-M883 Fibromatous neoplasms

M8810/0 Fibroma NOS
M8810/3 Fibrosarcoma NOS
M8811/0 Fibromyxoma
M8811/3 Fibromyxosarcoma
M8812/0 Periosteal fibroma (D16.-)
M8812/3 Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M8813/0 Fascial fibroma
M8813/3 Fascial fibrosarcoma
M8814/3 Infantile fibrosarcoma
M8820/0 Elastofibroma
M8821/1 Aggressive fibromatosis
M8822/1 Abdominal fibromatosis
M8823/1 Desmoplastic fibroma

M8824/1 Myofibromatosis
M8830/0 Fibrous histiocytoma NOS
M8830/1 Atypical fibrous histiocytoma
M8830/3 Fibrous histiocytoma, malignant
M8832/0 Dermatofibroma NOS (D23.-)
M8832/3 Dermatofibrosarcoma NOS (C44.-)
M8833/3 Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans

M884 Myxomatous neoplasms

M8840/0 Myxoma NOS
M8840/3 Myxosarcoma
M8841/1 Angiomyxoma

M885-M888 Lipomatous neoplasms

M8850/0 Lipoma NOS (D17.-)
M8850/3 Liposarcoma NOS
M8851/0 Fibrolipoma (D17.-)
M8851/3 Liposarcoma, well differentiated
M8852/0 Fibromyxolipoma (D17.-)
M8852/3 Myxoid liposarcoma
M8853/3 Round cell liposarcoma
M8854/0 Pleomorphic lipoma (D17.-)
M8854/3 Pleomorphic liposarcoma
M8855/3 Mixed liposarcoma
M8856/0 Intramuscular lipoma (D17.-)
M8857/0 Spindle cell lipoma (D17.-)
M8858/3 Dedifferentiated liposarcoma
M8860/0 Angiomyolipoma (D17.-)
M8861/0 Angiolipoma NOS (D17.-)
M8870/0 Myelolipoma (D17.-)
M8880/0 Hibernoma (D17.-)
M8881/0 Lipoblastomatosis (D17.-)

M889-M892 Myomatous neoplasms

M8890/0 Leiomyoma NOS
M8890/1 Leiomyomatosis NOS
M8890/3 Leiomyosarcoma NOS
M8891/0 Epithelioid leiomyoma
M8891/3 Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma
M8892/0 Cellular leiomyoma
M8893/0 Bizarre leiomyoma
M8894/0 Angiomyoma

M8894/3 Angiomyosarcoma
M8895/0 Myoma
M8895/3 Myosarcoma
M8896/3 Myxoid leiomyosarcoma
M8897/1 Smooth muscle tumour NOS
M8900/0 Rhabdomyoma NOS
M8900/3 Rhabdomyosarcoma NOS
M8901/3 Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma
M8902/3 Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma
M8903/0 Fetal rhabdomyoma
M8904/0 Adult rhabdomyoma
M8910/3 Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma
M8920/3 Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma

M893-M899 Complex mixed and stromal neoplasms

M8930/0 Endometrial stromal nodule (D26.1)
M8930/3 Endometrial stromal sarcoma (C54.-)
M8931/1 Endolymphatic stromal myosis (D39.0)
M8932/0 Adenomyoma
M8933/3 Adenosarcoma
M8940/0 Pleomorphic adenoma
M8940/3 Mixed tumour, malignant NOS
M8941/3 Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07, C08.-)
M8950/3 Müllerian mixed tumour (C54.-)
M8951/3 Mesodermal mixed tumour
M8960/1 Mesoblastic nephroma
M8960/3 Nephroblastoma NOS (C64)
M8963/3 Rhabdoid sarcoma
M8964/3 Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64)
M8970/3 Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)
M8971/3 Pancreatoblastoma (C25.-)
M8972/3 Pulmonary blastoma (C34.-)
M8980/3 Carcinosarcoma NOS
M8981/3 Carcinosarcoma, embryonal
M8982/0 Myoepithelioma
M8990/0 Mesenchymoma, benign
M8990/1 Mesenchymoma NOS
M8990/3 Mesenchymoma, malignant
M8991/3 Embryonal sarcoma

M900-M903 Fibroepithelial neoplasms

M9000/0 Brenner tumour NOS (D27)

M9000/1 Brenner tumour, borderline malignancy (D39.1)
M9000/3 Brenner tumour, malignant (C56)
M9010/0 Fibroadenoma NOS (D24)
M9011/0 Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (D24)
M9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (D24)
M9013/0 Adenofibroma NOS (D27)
M9014/0 Serous adenofibroma (D27)
M9015/0 Mucinous adenofibroma (D27)
M9016/0 Giant fibroadenoma (D24)
M9020/0 Phyllodes tumour, benign (D24)
M9020/1 Phyllodes tumour NOS (D48.6)
M9020/3 Phyllodes tumour, malignant (C50.-)
M9030/0 Juvenile fibroadenoma (D24)

M904 Synovial-like neoplasms

M9040/0 Synovioma, benign
M9040/3 Synovial sarcoma NOS
M9041/3 Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell
M9042/3 Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell
M9043/3 Synovial sarcoma, biphasic
M9044/3 Clear cell sarcoma (except of kidney M8964/3)

M905 Mesothelial neoplasms

M9050/0 Mesothelioma, benign (D19.-)
M9050/3 Mesothelioma, malignant (C45.-)
M9051/0 Fibrous mesothelioma, benign (D19.-)
M9051/3 Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant (C45.-)
M9052/0 Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign (D19.-)
M9052/3 Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant (C45.-)
M9053/0 Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign (D19.-)
M9053/3 Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant (C45.-)
M9054/0 Adenomatoid tumour NOS (D19.-)
M9055/1 Cystic mesothelioma

M906-M909 Germ cell neoplasms

M9060/3 Dysgerminoma
M9061/3 Seminoma NOS (C62.-)
M9062/3 Seminoma, anaplastic (C62.-)
M9063/3 Spermatocytic seminoma (C62.-)
M9064/3 Germinoma
M9070/3 Embryonal carcinoma NOS
M9071/3 Endodermal sinus tumour

M9072/3	Polyembryoma
M9073/1	Gonadoblastoma
M9080/0	Teratoma, benign
M9080/1	Teratoma NOS
M9080/3	Teratoma, malignant NOS
M9081/3	Teratocarcinoma
M9082/3	Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated
M9083/3	Malignant teratoma, intermediate
M9084/0	Dermoid cyst NOS
M9084/3	Teratoma with malignant transformation
M9085/3	Mixed germ cell tumour
M9090/0	Struma ovarii NOS (D27)
M9090/3	Struma ovarii, malignant (C56)
M9091/1	Strumal carcinoid (D39.1)

M910 Trophoblastic neoplasms

M9100/0	Hydatidiform mole NOS (O01.9)
M9100/1	Invasive hydatidiform mole (D39.2)
M9100/3	Choriocarcinoma NOS
M9101/3	Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements
M9102/3	Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic (C62.-)
M9103/0	Partial hydatidiform mole (O01.1)
M9104/1	Placental site trophoblastic tumour (D39.2)

M911 Mesonephromas

M9110/0	Mesonephroma, benign
M9110/1	Mesonephric tumour
M9110/3	Mesonephroma, malignant

M912-M916 Blood vessel tumours

M9120/0	Haemangioma NOS (D18.0)
M9120/3	Haemangiosarcoma
M9121/0	Cavernous haemangioma (D18.0)
M9122/0	Venous haemangioma (D18.0)
M9123/0	Racemose haemangioma (D18.0)
M9124/3	Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.3)
M9125/0	Epithelioid haemangioma (D18.0)
M9126/0	Histiocytoid haemangioma (D18.0)
M9130/0	Haemangioendothelioma, benign (D18.0)
M9130/1	Haemangioendothelioma NOS
M9130/3	Haemangioendothelioma, malignant
M9131/0	Capillary haemangioma (D18.0)

M9132/0 Intramuscular haemangioma (D18.0)
M9133/1 Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma NOS
M9133/3 Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma, malignant
M9134/1 Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumour (D38.1)
M9140/3 Kaposi's sarcoma (C46.-)
M9141/0 Angiokeratoma
M9142/0 Verrucous keratotic haemangioma (D18.0)
M9150/0 Haemangiopericytoma, benign
M9150/1 Haemangiopericytoma NOS
M9150/3 Haemangiopericytoma, malignant
M9160/0 Angiofibroma NOS
M9161/1 Haemangioblastoma

M917 Lymphatic vessel tumours

M9170/0 Lymphangioma NOS (D18.1)
M9170/3 Lymphangiosarcoma
M9171/0 Capillary lymphangioma (D18.1)
M9172/0 Cavernous lymphangioma (D18.1)
M9173/0 Cystic lymphangioma (D18.1)
M9174/0 Lymphangiomyoma (D18.1)
M9174/1 Lymphangiomyomatosis
M9175/0 Haemolymphangioma (D18.1)

M918-M924 Osseous and chondromatous neoplasms

M9180/0 Osteoma NOS (D16.-)
M9180/3 Osteosarcoma NOS (C40.-, C41.-)
M9181/3 Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9182/3 Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9183/3 Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9184/3 Osteosarcoma in Paget's disease of bone (C40.-, C41.-)
M9185/3 Small cell osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9190/3 Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9191/0 Osteoid osteoma NOS (D16.-)
M9200/0 Osteoblastoma NOS (D16.-)
M9200/1 Aggressive osteoblastoma (D48.0)
M9210/0 Osteochondroma (D16.-)
M9210/1 Osteochondromatosis NOS (D48.0)
M9220/0 Chondroma NOS (D16.-)
M9220/1 Chondromatosis NOS
M9220/3 Chondrosarcoma NOS (C40.-, C41.-)
M9221/0 Juxtacortical chondroma (D16.-)
M9221/3 Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)

M9230/0 Chondroblastoma NOS (D16.-)
M9230/3 Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40.-, C41.-)
M9231/3 Myxoid chondrosarcoma
M9240/3 Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma
M9241/0 Chondromyxoid fibroma (D16.-)

M925 Giant cell tumours

M9250/1 Giant cell tumour of bone NOS (D48.0)
M9250/3 Giant cell tumour of bone, malignant (C40.-, C41.-)
M9251/1 Giant cell tumour of soft parts NOS
M9251/3 Malignant giant cell tumour of soft parts

M926 Miscellaneous bone tumours

M9260/3 Ewing's sarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9261/3 Adamantinoma of long bones (C40.-)
M9262/0 Ossifying fibroma (D16.-)

M927-M934 Odontogenic tumours

M9270/0 Odontogenic tumour, benign (D16.4, D16.5)
M9270/1 Odontogenic tumour NOS (D48.0)
M9270/3 Odontogenic tumour, malignant (C41.0, C41.1)
M9271/0 Dentinoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9272/0 Cementoma NOS (D16.4, D16.5)
M9273/0 Cementoblastoma, benign (D16.4, D16.5)
M9274/0 Cementifying fibroma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9275/0 Gigantiform cementoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9280/0 Odontoma NOS (D16.4, D16.5)
M9281/0 Compound odontoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9282/0 Complex odontoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9290/0 Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9290/3 Ameloblastic odontosarcoma (C41.0, C41.1)
M9300/0 Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour (D16.4, D16.5)
M9301/0 Calcifying odontogenic cyst (D16.4, D16.5)
M9302/0 Odontogenic ghost cell tumour (D16.4, D16.5)
M9310/0 Ameloblastoma NOS (D16.4, D16.5)
M9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41.0, C41.1)
M9311/0 Odontoameloblastoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9312/0 Squamous odontogenic tumour (D16.4, D16.5)
M9320/0 Odontogenic myxoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9321/0 Central odontogenic fibroma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9322/0 Peripheral odontogenic fibroma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9330/0 Ameloblastic fibroma (D16.4, D16.5)

M9330/3 Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma (C41.0, C41.1)
M9340/0 Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour (D16.4, D16.5)

M935-M937 Miscellaneous tumours

M9350/1 Craniopharyngioma (D44.3, D44.4)
M9360/1 Pinealoma (D44.5)
M9361/1 Pineocytoma (D44.5)
M9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)
M9363/0 Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour
M9364/3 Peripheral neuroectodermal tumour
M9370/3 Chordoma

M938-M948 Gliomas

M9380/3 Glioma, malignant (C71.-)
M9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71.-)
M9382/3 Mixed glioma (C71.-)
M9383/1 Subependymal glioma (D43.-)
M9384/1 Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (D43.-)
M9390/0 Choroid plexus papilloma NOS (D33.0)
M9390/3 Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)
M9391/3 Ependymoma NOS (C71.-)
M9392/3 Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71.-)
M9393/1 Papillary ependymoma (D43.-)
M9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (D43.-)
M9400/3 Astrocytoma NOS (C71.-)
M9401/3 Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71.-)
M9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9421/3 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9422/3 Spongioblastoma NOS (C71.-)
M9423/3 Spongioblastoma polare (C71.-)
M9424/3 Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71.-)
M9430/3 Astroblastoma (C71.-)
M9440/3 Glioblastoma NOS (C71.-)
M9441/3 Giant cell glioblastoma (C71.-)
M9442/3 Gliosarcoma (C71.-)
M9443/3 Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71.-)
M9450/3 Oligodendroglioma NOS (C71.-)
M9451/3 Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71.-)
M9460/3 Oligodendroblastoma (C71.-)
M9470/3 Medulloblastoma NOS (C71.6)

M9471/3 Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
M9472/3 Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)
M9473/3 Primitive neuroectodermal tumour (C71.-)
M9480/3 Cerebellar sarcoma NOS (C71.6)
M9481/3 Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71.-)

M949-M952 Neuroepitheliomatous neoplasms

M9490/0 Ganglioneuroma
M9490/3 Ganglioneuroblastoma
M9491/0 Ganglioneuromatosis
M9500/3 Neuroblastoma NOS
M9501/3 Medulloepithelioma NOS
M9502/3 Teratoid medulloepithelioma
M9503/3 Neuroepithelioma NOS
M9504/3 Spongioneuroblastoma
M9505/1 Ganglioglioma
M9506/0 Neurocytoma
M9507/0 Pacinian tumour
M9510/3 Retinoblastoma NOS (C69.2)
M9511/3 Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)
M9512/3 Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)
M9520/3 Olfactory neurogenic tumour
M9521/3 Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
M9522/3 Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
M9523/3 Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)

M953 Meningiomas

M9530/0 Meningioma NOS (D32.-)
M9530/1 Meningiomatosis NOS (D42.-)
M9530/3 Meningioma, malignant (C70.-)
M9531/0 Meningotheliomatous meningioma (D32.-)
M9532/0 Fibrous meningioma (D32.-)
M9533/0 Psammomatous meningioma (D32.-)
M9534/0 Angiomatous meningioma (D32.-)
M9535/0 Haemangioblastic meningioma (D32.-)
M9536/0 Haemangiopericytic meningioma (D32.-)
M9537/0 Transitional meningioma (D32.-)
M9538/1 Papillary meningioma (D42.-)
M9539/3 Meningeal sarcomatosis (C70.-)

M954-M957 Nerve sheath tumours

M9540/0 Neurofibroma NOS

M9540/1	Neurofibromatosis NOS (Q85.0)
M9540/3	Neurofibrosarcoma
M9541/0	Melanotic neurofibroma
M9550/0	Plexiform neurofibroma
M9560/0	Neurilemmoma NOS
M9560/1	Neurinomatosis
M9560/3	Neurilemmoma, malignant
M9561/3	Triton tumour, malignant
M9562/0	Neurothekeoma
M9570/0	Neuroma NOS

M958 Granular cell tumours and alveolar soft part sarcoma

M9580/0	Granular cell tumour NOS
M9580/3	Granular cell tumour, malignant
M9581/3	Alveolar soft part sarcoma

Special tabulation lists for mortality and morbidity

Mortality tabulation lists

List 1 – General mortality – condensed list (103 causes)

List 2 – General mortality – selected list (80 causes)

List 3 – Infant and child mortality – condensed list (67 causes)

List 4 – Infant and child mortality – selected list (51 causes)

Tabulation list for morbidity (298 causes)

Special tabulation lists for mortality and morbidity

Note: These lists were adopted by the World Health Assembly in 1990 for the tabulation of data. They are described, and their use is explained, in Volume 2, the Instruction Manual.

Mortality tabulation list 1

General mortality

Condensed list

1-001	**Certain infectious and parasitic diseases**	**A00–B99**
1-002	Cholera	A00
1-003	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
1-004	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A01–A08
1-005	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15–A16
1-006	Other tuberculosis	A17–A19
1-007	Plague	A20
1-008	Tetanus	A33–A35
1-009	Diphtheria	A36
1-010	Whooping cough	A37
1-011	Meningococcal infection	A39
1-012	Septicaemia	A40–A41
1-013	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A50–A64
1-014	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
1-015	Rabies	A82
1-016	Yellow fever	A95
1-017	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A92–A94, A96–A99
1-018	Measles	B05
1-019	Viral hepatitis	B15–B19
1-020	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20–B24
1-021	Malaria	B50–B54
1-022	Leishmaniasis	B55
1-023	Trypanosomiasis	B56–B57
1-024	Schistosomiasis	B65

1-025	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A21–A32, A38, A42–A49, A65–A79, A81, A83–A89, B00–B04, B06–B09, B25–B49, B58–B64, B66–B94, B99
1-026	**Neoplasms**	**C00–D48**
1-027	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00–C14
1-028	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
1-029	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
1-030	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	C18–C21
1-031	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
1-032	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
1-033	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
1-034	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33–C34
1-035	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
1-036	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
1-037	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
1-038	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54–C55
1-039	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
1-040	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
1-041	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
1-042	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70–C72
1-043	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82–C85
1-044	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
1-045	Leukaemias	C91–C95

1-046	Remainder of malignant neoplasms	C17, C23–C24, C26–C31, C37–C41, C44–C49, C51–C52, C57–C60, C62–C66, C68–C69, C73–C81, C88, C96–C97
1-047	Remainder of neoplasms	D00–D48
1-048	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**	**D50–D89**
1-049	Anaemias	D50–D64
1-050	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D65–D89
1-051	**Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**	**E00–E88**
1-052	Diabetes mellitus	E10–E14
1-053	Malnutrition	E40–E46
1-054	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00–E07, E15–E34, E50–E88
1-055	**Mental and behavioural disorders**	**F01–F99**
1-056	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10–F19
1-057	Remainder of mental and behavioural disorders	F01–F09, F20–F99
1-058	**Diseases of the nervous system**	**G00–G98**
1-059	Meningitis	G00, G03
1-060	Alzheimer's disease	G30
1-061	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system	G04–G25, G31–G98
1-062	**Diseases of the eye and adnexa**	**H00–H59**
1-063	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**H60–H93**
1-064	**Diseases of the circulatory system**	**I00–I99**
1-065	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I00–I09

1-066	Hypertensive diseases	I10–I13
1-067	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20–I25
1-068	Other heart diseases	I26–I51
1-069	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60–I69
1-070	Atherosclerosis	I70
1-071	Remainder of diseases of the circulatory system	I71–I99
1-072	**Diseases of the respiratory system**	**J00–J98**
1-073	Influenza	J09–J11
1-074	Pneumonia	J12–J18
1-075	Other acute lower respiratory infections	J20–J22
1-076	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40–J47
1-077	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system	J00–J06, J30–J39, J60–J98
1-078	**Diseases of the digestive system**	**K00–K92**
1-079	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25–K27
1-080	Diseases of the liver	K70–K76
1-081	Remainder of diseases of the digestive system	K00–K22, K28–K66, K80–K92
1-082	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**	**L00–L98**
1-083	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue**	**M00–M99**
1-084	**Diseases of the genitourinary system**	**N00–N99**
1-085	Glomerular and renal tubulointerstitial diseases	N00–N15
1-086	Remainder of diseases of the genitourinary system	N17–N98
1-087	**Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**	**O00–O99**
1-088	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00–O07
1-089	Other direct obstetric deaths	O10–O92
1-090	Indirect obstetric deaths	O98–O99
1-091	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O95–O97
1-092	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**	**P00–P96**
1-093	**Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities**	**Q00–Q99**
1-094	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**	**R00–R99**

1-095	**External causes of morbidity and mortality**	**V01–Y89**
1-096	Transport accidents	V01–V99
1-097	Falls	W00–W19
1-098	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65–W74
1-099	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00–X09
1-100	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40–X49
1-101	Intentional self-harm	X60–X84
1-102	Assault	X85–Y09
1-103	All other external causes	W20–W64, W75–W99, X10–X39, X50–X59, Y10–Y89
1-901	SARS	U04

Mortality tabulation list 2

General mortality

selected list

2-001	Cholera	A00
2-002	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
2-003	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A01–A08
2-004	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15–A16
2-005	Other tuberculosis	A17–A19
2-006	Plague	A20
2-007	Tetanus	A33–A35
2-008	Diphtheria	A36
2-009	Whooping cough	A37
2-010	Meningococcal infection	A39
2-011	Septicaemia	A40–A41
2-012	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A50–A64
2-013	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
2-014	Rabies	A82
2-015	Yellow fever	A95
2-016	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A92–A94, A96–A99
2-017	Measles	B05
2-018	Viral hepatitis	B15–B19
2-019	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20–B24
2-020	Malaria	B50–B54
2-021	Leishmaniasis	B55
2-022	Trypanosomiasis	B56–B57
2-023	Schistosomiasis	B65

2-024	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A21–A32, A38, A42–A49, A65–A79, A81, A83–A89, B00–B04, B06–B09, B25–B49, B58–B64, B66–B94, B99
2-025	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00–C14
2-026	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
2-027	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
2-028	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	C18–C21
2-029	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
2-030	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
2-031	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
2-032	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33–C34
2-033	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
2-034	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
2-035	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
2-036	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54–C55
2-037	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
2-038	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
2-039	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
2-040	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70–C72
2-041	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82–C85
2-042	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
2-043	Leukaemias	C91–C95

2-044	Remainder of malignant neoplasms	C17, C23–C24, C26–C31, C37–C41, C44–C49, C51–C52, C57–C60, C62–C66, C68–C69, C73–C81, C88, C96–C97
2-045	Anaemias	D50–D64
2-046	Diabetes mellitus	E10–E14
2-047	Malnutrition	E40–E46
2-048	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10–F19
2-049	Meningitis	G00, G03
2-050	Alzheimer's disease	G30
2-051	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I00–I09
2-052	Hypertensive diseases	I10–I13
2-053	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20–I25
2-054	Other heart diseases	I26–I51
2-055	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60–I69
2-056	Atherosclerosis	I70
2-057	Remainder of diseases of the circulatory system	I71–I99
2-058	Influenza	J09–J11
2-059	Pneumonia	J12–J18
2-060	Other acute lower respiratory infections	J20–J22
2-061	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40–J47
2-062	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system	J00–J06, J30–J39, J60–J98
2-063	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25–K27
2-064	Diseases of the liver	K70–K76
2-065	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N00–N15
2-066	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00–O07
2-067	Other direct obstetric deaths	O10–O92
2-068	Indirect obstetric deaths	O98–O99

2-069	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00–P96
2-070	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00–Q99
2-071	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00–R99
2-072	All other diseases	D00–D48, D65–D89, E00–E07, E15–E34, E50–E88, F01–F09, F20–F99, G04–G25, G31–G98, H00–H93, K00–K22, K28–K66, K80–K92, L00–L98, M00–M99, N17–N98, O95–O97
2-073	Transport accidents	V01–V99
2-074	Falls	W00–W19
2-075	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65–W74
2-076	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00–X09
2-077	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40–X49
2-078	Intentional self-harm	X60–X84
2-079	Assault	X85–Y09
2-080	All other external causes	W20–W64, W75–W99, X10–X39, X50–X59
2-901	SARS	U04

Mortality tabulation list 3

Infant and child mortality

condensed list

3-001	**Certain infectious and parasitic diseases**	**A00–B99**
3-002	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
3-003	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A00–A08
3-004	Tuberculosis	A15–A19
3-005	Tetanus	A33, A35
3-006	Diphtheria	A36
3-007	Whooping cough	A37
3-008	Meningococcal infection	A39
3-009	Septicaemia	A40–A41
3-010	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
3-011	Measles	B05
3-012	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20–B24
3-013	Other viral diseases	A81–B04, B06–B19, B25–B34
3-014	Malaria	B50–B54
3-015	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A20–A32, A38, A42–A79, B35–B49, B55–B94, B99
3-016	**Neoplasms**	**C00–D48**
3-017	Leukaemia	C91–C95
3-018	Remainder of malignant neoplasms	C00–C90, C96–C97
3-019	Remainder of neoplasms	D00–D48
3-020	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**	**D50–D89**
3-021	Anaemias	D50–D64
3-022	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D65–D89
3-023	**Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**	**E00–E88**
3-024	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	E40–E64

3-025	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00–E34, E65–E88
3-026	**Diseases of the nervous system**	**G00–G98**
3-027	Meningitis	G00, G03
3-028	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system	G04–G98
3-029	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**H60–H93**
3-030	**Diseases of the circulatory system**	**I00–I99**
3-031	**Diseases of the respiratory system**	**J00–J98**
3-032	Pneumonia	J12–J18
3-033	Other acute respiratory infections	J00–J11, J20–J22
3-034	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system	J30–J98
3-035	**Diseases of the digestive system**	**K00–K92**
3-036	**Diseases of the genitourinary system**	**N00–N98**
3-037	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**	**P00–P96**
3-038	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	P00–P04
3-039	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth	P05–P08
3-040	Birth trauma	P10–P15
3-041	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	P20–P21
3-042	Respiratory distress of newborn	P22
3-043	Congenital pneumonia	P23
3-044	Other respiratory conditions of newborn	P24–P28
3-045	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36
3-046	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage	P38
3-047	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	P50–P61
3-048	Remainder of perinatal conditions	P29, P35, P37, P39, P70–P96
3-049	**Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities**	**Q00–Q99**
3-050	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida	Q03, Q05
3-051	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00–Q02, Q04, Q06–Q07
3-052	Congenital malformations of the heart	Q20–Q24

3-053	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q25–Q28
3-054	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities	Q90–Q99
3-055	Other congenital malformations	Q10–Q18, Q30–Q89
3-056	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**	**R00–R99**
3-057	Sudden infant death syndrome	R95
3-058	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00–R94, R96–R99
3-059	**All other diseases**	**F01–F99, H00–H59, L00–L98, M00–M99**
3-060	**External causes of morbidity and mortality**	**V01–Y89**
3-061	Transport accidents	V01–V99
3-062	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65–W74
3-063	Other accidental threats to breathing	W75–W84
3-064	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00–X09
3-065	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40–X49
3-066	Assault	X85–Y09
3-067	All other external causes	W00–W64, W85–W99, X10–X39, X50–X84, Y10–Y89
3-901	SARS	U04

Mortality tabulation list 4

Infant and child mortality

selected list

4-001	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
4-002	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A00–A08
4-003	Tuberculosis	A15–A19
4-004	Tetanus	A33, A35
4-005	Diphtheria	A36
4-006	Whooping cough	A37
4-007	Meningococcal infection	A39
4-008	Septicaemia	A40–A41
4-009	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
4-010	Measles	B05
4-011	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20–B24
4-012	Other viral diseases	A81–B04, B06–B19, B25–B34
4-013	Malaria	B50–B54
4-014	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A20–A32, A38, A42–A79, B35–B49, B55–B94, B99
4-015	Leukaemia	C91–C95
4-016	Remainder of malignant neoplasms	C00–C90, C96–C97
4-017	Anaemias	D50–D64
4-018	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D65–D89
4-019	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	E40–E64
4-020	Meningitis	G00, G03
4-021	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system	G04–G98
4-022	Pneumonia	J12–J18
4-023	Other acute respiratory infections	J00–J11, J20–J22
4-024	Diseases of the digestive system	K00–K92

4-025	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	P00–P04
4-026	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth	P05–P08
4-027	Birth trauma	P10–P15
4-028	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	P20–P21
4-029	Respiratory distress of newborn	P22
4-030	Congenital pneumonia	P23
4-031	Other respiratory conditions of newborn	P24–P28
4-032	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36
4-033	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage	P38
4-034	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	P50–P61
4-035	Remainder of perinatal conditions	P29, P35, P37, P39, P70–P96
4-036	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida	Q03, Q05
4-037	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00–Q02, Q04, Q06–Q07
4-038	Congenital malformations of the heart	Q20–Q24
4-039	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q25–Q28
4-040	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities	Q90–Q99
4-041	Other congenital malformations	Q10–Q18, Q30–Q89
4-042	Sudden infant death syndrome	R95
4-043	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00–R94, R96–R99
4-044	All other diseases	D00–D48, E00–E34, E65–E88, F01–F99, H00–H95, I00–I99, J30–J98, L00–L98, M00–M99, N00–N98
4-045	Transport accidents	V01–V99

4-046	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65–W74
4-047	Other accidental threats to breathing	W75–W84
4-048	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00–X09
4-049	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40–X49
4-050	Assault	X85–Y09
4-051	All other external causes	W00–W64, W85–W99, X10–X39, X50–X84, Y10–Y89
4-901	SARS	U04

Tabulation list for morbidity

001	Cholera	A00
002	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	A01
003	Shigellosis	A03
004	Amoebiasis	A06
005	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
006	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A02, A04–A05, A07–A08
007	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15–A16
008	Other tuberculosis	A17–A19
009	Plague	A20
010	Brucellosis	A23
011	Leprosy	A30
012	Tetanus neonatorum	A33
013	Other tetanus	A34–A35
014	Diphtheria	A36
015	Whooping cough	A37
016	Meningococcal infection	A39
017	Septicaemia	A40–A41
018	Other bacterial diseases	A21–A22, A24–A28, A31–A32, A38, A42–A49
019	Congenital syphilis	A50
020	Early syphilis	A51
021	Other syphilis	A52–A53
022	Gonococcal infection	A54
023	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases	A55–A56
024	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A57–A64
025	Relapsing fevers	A68
026	Trachoma	A71
027	Typhus fever	A75
028	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
029	Rabies	A82
030	Viral encephalitis	A83–A86
031	Yellow fever	A95

032	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A92–A94, A96–A99
033	Herpesviral infections	B00
034	Varicella and zoster	B01–B02
035	Measles	B05
036	Rubella	B06
037	Acute hepatitis B	B16
038	Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17–B19
039	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20–B24
040	Mumps	B26
041	Other viral diseases	A81, A87–A89, B03–B04, B07–B09, B25, B27–B34
042	Mycoses	B35–B49
043	Malaria	B50–B54
044	Leishmaniasis	B55
045	Trypanosomiasis	B56–B57
046	Schistosomiasis	B65
047	Other fluke infections	B66
048	Echinococcosis	B67
049	Dracunculiasis	B72
050	Onchocerciasis	B73
051	Filariasis	B74
052	Hookworm diseases	B76
053	Other helminthiases	B68–B71, B75, B77–B83
054	Sequelae of tuberculosis	B90
055	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	B91
056	Sequelae of leprosy	B92
057	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	A65–A67, A69–A70, A74, A77–A79, B58–B64, B85–B89, B94, B99
058	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00–C14
059	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
060	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16

061	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
062	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal	C19–C21
063	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
064	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
065	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C17, C23–C24, C26
066	Malignant neoplasms of larynx	C32
067	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33–C34
068	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30–C31, C37–C39
069	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40–C41
070	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
071	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
072	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45–C49
073	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
074	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
075	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54–C55
076	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51–C52, C56–C58
077	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
078	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60, C62–C63
079	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
080	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64–C66, C68
081	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	C69
082	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C71
083	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system	C70, C72
084	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites	C73–C80, C97
085	Hodgkin's disease	C81
086	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82–C85
087	Leukaemia	C91–C95
088	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C88–C90, C96
089	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri	D06

090	Benign neoplasm of skin	D22–D23
091	Benign neoplasm of breast	D24
092	Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
093	Benign neoplasm of ovary	D27
094	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs	D30
095	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	D33
096	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour	D00–D05, D07–D21, D26, D28–D29, D31–D32, D34–D48
097	Iron deficiency anaemia	D50
098	Other anaemias	D51–D64
099	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65–D77
100	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80–D89
101	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders	E00–E02
102	Thyrotoxicosis	E05
103	Other disorders of thyroid	E03–E04, E06–E07
104	Diabetes mellitus	E10–E14
105	Malnutrition	E40–E46
106	Vitamin A deficiency	E50
107	Other vitamin deficiencies	E51–E56
108	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	E64
109	Obesity	E66
110	Volume depletion	E86
111	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders	E15–E35, E58–E63, E65, E67–E85, E87–E90
112	Dementia	F00–F03
113	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	F10
114	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use	F11–F19
115	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders	F20–F29

116	Mood [affective] disorders	F30–F39
117	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders	F40–F48
118	Mental retardation	F70–F79
119	Other mental and behavioural disorders	F04–F09, F50–F69, F80–F99
120	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G00–G09
121	Parkinson's disease	G20
122	Alzheimer's disease	G30
123	Multiple sclerosis	G35
124	Epilepsy	G40–G41
125	Migraine and other headache syndromes	G43–G44
126	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	G45
127	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	G50–G59
128	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	G80–G83
129	Other diseases of the nervous system	G10–G13, G14, G21–G26, G31–G32, G36–G37, G46–G47, G60–G73, G90–G99
130	Inflammation of eyelid	H00–H01
131	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva	H10–H13
132	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea	H15–H19
133	Cataract and other disorders of lens	H25–H28
134	Retinal detachments and breaks	H33
135	Glaucoma	H40–H42
136	Strabismus	H49–H50
137	Disorders of refraction and accommodation	H52
138	Blindness and low vision	H54
139	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	H02–H06, H20–H22, H30–H32, H34–H36, H43–H48, H51, H53, H55–H59

140	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid	H65–H75
141	Hearing loss	H90–H91
142	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60–H62, H80–H83, H92–H95
143	Acute rheumatic fever	I00–I02
144	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	I05–I09
145	Essential (primary) hypertension	I10
146	Other hypertensive diseases	I11–I15
147	Acute myocardial infarction	I21–I22
148	Other ischaemic heart diseases	I20, I23–I25
149	Pulmonary embolism	I26
150	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias	I44–I49
151	Heart failure	I50
152	Other heart diseases	I27–I43, I51–I52
153	Intracranial haemorrhage	I60–I62
154	Cerebral infarction	I63
155	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	I64
156	Other cerebrovascular diseases	I65–I69
157	Atherosclerosis	I70
158	Other peripheral vascular diseases	I73
159	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
160	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	I71–I72, I77–I79
161	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80–I82
162	Varicose veins of lower extremities	I83
163	Haemorrhoids	K64
164	Other diseases of the circulatory system	I85–I99
165	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02–J03
166	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
167	Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00–J01, J05–J06
168	Influenza	J09–J11
169	Pneumonia	J12–J18
170	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20–J21
171	Chronic sinusitis	J32

172	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses	J30–J31, J33–J34
173	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids	J35
174	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J36–J39
175	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases	J40–J44
176	Asthma	J45–J46
177	Bronchiectasis	J47
178	Pneumoconiosis	J60–J65
179	Other diseases of the respiratory system	J22, J66–J99
180	Dental caries	K02
181	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures	K00–K01, K03–K08
182	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	K09–K14
183	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25–K27
184	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
185	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	K20–K23, K28, K30–K31
186	Diseases of appendix	K35–K38
187	Inguinal hernia	K40
188	Other hernia	K41–K46
189	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis	K50–K51
190	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
191	Diverticular disease of intestine	K57
192	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	K52–K55, K58–K67
193	Alcoholic liver disease	K70
194	Other diseases of liver	K71–K77
195	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80–K81
196	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas	K85–K86
197	Other diseases of the digestive system	K82–K83, K87–K93
198	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00–L08
199	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous	L10–L99
200	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05–M14

201	Arthrosis	M15–M19
202	Acquired deformities of limbs	M20–M21
203	Other disorders of joints	M00–M03, M22–M25
204	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M30–M36
205	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders	M50–M51
206	Other dorsopathies	M40–M49, M53–M54
207	Soft tissue disorders	M60–M79
208	Disorders of bone density and structure	M80–M85
209	Osteomyelitis	M86
210	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M87–M99
211	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes	N00–N01
212	Other glomerular diseases	N02–N08
213	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10–N16
214	Renal failure	N17–N19
215	Urolithiasis	N20–N23
216	Cystitis	N30
217	Other diseases of the urinary system	N25–N29, N31–N39
218	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
219	Other disorders of prostate	N41–N42
220	Hydrocele and spermatocele	N43
221	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis	N47
222	Other diseases of male genital organs	N44–N46, N48–N51
223	Disorders of the breast	N60–N64
224	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
225	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri	N72
226	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	N71, N73–N77
227	Endometriosis	N80
228	Female genital prolapse	N81
229	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	N83
230	Disorders of menstruation	N91–N92
231	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders	N95
232	Female infertility	N97

233	Other disorders of genitourinary tract	N82, N84–N90, N93–N94, N96, N98–N99
234	Spontaneous abortion	O03
235	Medical abortion	O04
236	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	O00–O02, O05–O08
237	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10–O16
238	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage	O44–O46
239	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	O30–O43, O47–O48
240	Obstructed labour	O64–O66
241	Postpartum haemorrhage	O72
242	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	O20–O29, O60–O63, O67–O71, O73–O75, O81–O84
243	Single spontaneous delivery	O80
244	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O85–O99
245	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	P00–P04
246	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight	P05–P07
247	Birth trauma	P10–P15
248	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	P20–P21
249	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period	P22–P28
250	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	P35–P37
251	Other infections specific to the perinatal period	P38–P39
252	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn	P55
253	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P08, P29, P50–P54, P56–P96
254	Spina bifida	Q05

255	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00–Q04, Q06–Q07
256	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20–Q28
257	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35–Q37
258	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	Q41
259	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	Q38–Q40, Q42–Q45
260	Undescended testicle	Q53
261	Other malformations of the genitourinary system	Q50–Q52, Q54–Q64
262	Congenital deformities of hip	Q65
263	Congenital deformities of feet	Q66
264	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	Q67–Q79
265	Other congenital malformations	Q10–Q18, Q30–Q34, Q80–Q89
266	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q90–Q99
267	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
268	Fever of unknown origin	R50
269	Senility	R54
270	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00–R09, R11–R49, R51–R53, R55–R99
271	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
272	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12, S22, S32, T08
273	Fracture of femur	S72
274	Fractures of other limb bones	S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12
275	Fractures involving multiple body regions	T02
276	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions	S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03
277	Injury of eye and orbit	S05
278	Intracranial injury	S06

279	Injury of other internal organs	S26–S27, S36–S37
280	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions	S07–S08, S17–S18, S28, S38, S47–S48, S57–S58, S67–S68, S77–S78, S87–S88, S97–S98, T04–T05
281	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions	S00–S01, S04, S09–S11, S14–S16, S19–S21, S24–S25, S29–S31, S34–S35, S39–S41, S44–S46, S49–S51, S54–S56, S59–S61, S64–S66, S69–S71, S74–S76, S79–S81, S84–S86, S89–S91, S94–S96, S99, T00–T01, T06–T07, T09, T11, T13–T14
282	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15–T19
283	Burns and corrosions	T20–T32
284	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances	T36–T50
285	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T51–T65
286	Maltreatment syndromes	T74
287	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	T33–T35, T66–T73, T75–T78

288	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T79–T88
289	Sequelae of injuries, poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90–T98
290	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation	Z00–Z13
291	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status	Z21
292	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease	Z20, Z22–Z29
293	Contraceptive management	Z30
294	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy	Z34–Z36
295	Liveborn infants according to place of birth	Z38
296	Postpartum care and examination	Z39
297	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care	Z40–Z54
298	Persons encountering health services for other reasons	Z31–Z33, Z37, Z55–Z99
901	SARS	U04

Definitions

Note: These definitions have been adopted by the World Health Assembly (resolutions WHA20.19 and WHA43.24) under Article 23 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization.

1. Causes of death

The causes of death to be entered on the medical certificate of cause of death are all those diseases, morbid conditions or injuries which either resulted in or contributed to death and the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced any such injuries.

2. Underlying cause of death

The underlying cause of death is (a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury.

3. Definitions in relation to fetal, perinatal, neonatal and infant mortality

3.1 Live birth

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

3.2 Fetal death [deadborn fetus]

Fetal death is death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

3.3 Birth weight

The first weight of the fetus or newborn obtained after birth.

3.4 Low birth weight

Less than 2500 g (up to, and including 2499 g).

3.5 Very low birth weight

Less than 1500 g (up to, and including 1499 g).

3.6 Extremely low birth weight

Less than 1000 g (up to, and including 999 g).

3.7 Gestational age

The duration of gestation is measured from the first day of the last normal menstrual period. Gestational age is expressed in completed days or completed weeks (e.g. events occurring 280 to 286 completed days after the onset of the last normal menstrual period are considered to have occurred at 40 weeks of gestation).

3.8 Pre-term

Less than 37 completed weeks (less than 259 days) of gestation.

3.9 Term

From 37 completed weeks to less than 42 completed weeks (259 to 293 days) of gestation.

3.10 Post-term

42 completed weeks or more (294 days or more) of gestation.

3.11 Perinatal period

The perinatal period commences at 22 completed weeks (154 days) of gestation (the time when birth weight is normally 500 g), and ends seven completed days after birth.

3.12 Neonatal period

The neonatal period commences at birth and ends 28 completed days after birth. Neonatal deaths (deaths among live births during the first 28 completed days of life) may be subdivided into *early neonatal deaths*, occurring during the first seven days of life and *late neonatal deaths*, occurring after the seventh day but before 28 completed days of life.

Notes on definitions

i. For live births, birth weight should preferably be measured within the first hour of life before significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. While statistical tabulations include 500 g groupings for birth weight, weights should not be recorded in those groupings. The actual weight should be recorded to the degree of accuracy to which it is measured.

ii. The definitions of "low", "very low", and "extremely low" birth weight do not constitute mutually exclusive categories. Below the set limits they are all-inclusive and therefore overlap (i.e. "low" includes "very low" and "extremely low", while "very low" includes "extremely low").

iii. Gestational age is frequently a source of confusion when calculations are based on menstrual dates. For the purposes of calculation of gestational age from the date of the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery, it should be borne in mind that the first day is day zero and not day one; days 0-6 therefore correspond to "completed week zero", days 7-13 to "completed week one", and the 40th week of actual

gestation is synonymous with "completed week 39". Where the date of the last normal menstrual period is not available, gestational age should be based on the best clinical estimate. In order to avoid misunderstanding, tabulations should indicate both weeks and days.

iv. Age at death during the first day of life (day zero) should be recorded in units of completed minutes or hours of life. For the second (day 1), third (day 2) and through 27 completed days of life, age at death should be recorded in days.

4. Definitions related to maternal mortality

4.1 Maternal death

A maternal death is the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management, but not from accidental or incidental causes.

4.2 Late maternal death

A late maternal death is the death of a woman from direct or indirect obstetric causes more than 42 days but less than one year after termination of pregnancy.

4.3 Death occurring during pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium

A death occurring during pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium is the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the cause of death (obstetric and non obstetric).

Maternal deaths should be subdivided into two groups:

4.4 Direct obstetric deaths

Direct obstetric deaths are those resulting from obstetric complications of the pregnant state (pregnancy, labour and puerperium), from interventions, omissions, incorrect treatment, or from a chain of events resulting from any of the above.

4.5 Indirect obstetric deaths

Indirect obstetric deaths are those resulting from previous existing disease or disease that developed during pregnancy and which was not due to direct obstetric causes, but which was aggravated by physiologic effects of pregnancy.

Regulations regarding nomenclature

(including the compilation and publication of statistics)
with respect to diseases and causes of death

The Twentieth World Health Assembly,

Considering the importance of compiling and publishing statistics of mortality and morbidity in comparable form;

Having regard to Articles 2(s), 21(b), 22 and 64 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization,

ADOPTS, this twenty-second day of May 1967, the Nomenclature Regulations 1967; these Regulations may be cited as the WHO Nomenclature Regulations.

Article 1

Members of the World Health Organization for whom these Regulations shall come into force under Article 7 below shall be referred to hereinafter as Members.

Article 2

Members compiling mortality and morbidity statistics shall do so in accordance with the current revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death as adopted from time to time by the World Health Assembly. This Classification may be cited as the International Classification of Diseases.

Article 3

In compiling and publishing mortality and morbidity statistics, Members shall comply as far as possible with recommendations made by the World Health Assembly as to classification, coding procedure, age-grouping, territorial areas to be identified, and other relevant definitions and standards.

Article 4

Members shall compile and publish annually for each calendar year statistics of causes of death for the metropolitan (home) territory as a whole or for such part thereof as information is available, and shall indicate the area covered by the statistics.

Article 5

Members shall adopt a form of medical certificate of cause of death that provides for the statement of the morbid conditions or injuries resulting in or contributing to death, with a clear indication of the underlying cause.

Article 6

Each member shall, under Article 64 of the Constitution, provide the Organization on request with statistics prepared in accordance with these Regulations and not communicated under Article 63 of the Constitution.

Article 7

1. These Regulations shall come into force on the first day of January 1968.
2. Upon their entry into force these Regulations shall, subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided, replace as between the Members bound by these Regulations and as between these Members and the Organization, the provisions of the Nomenclature Regulations 1948 and subsequent revisions thereof.
3. Any revisions of the International Classification of Diseases adopted by the World Health Assembly pursuant to Article 2 of these Regulations shall enter into force on such date as is prescribed by the World Health Assembly and shall, subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided, replace any earlier classifications.

Article 8

1. The period provided in execution of Article 22 of the Constitution of the Organization for rejection or reservation shall be six months from the date of the notification by the Director-General of the adoption of these Regulations by the World Health Assembly. Any rejection or reservation received by the Director- General after the expiry of this period shall have no effect.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall likewise apply in respect of any subsequent revision of the International Classification of Diseases adopted by the World Health Assembly pursuant to Article 2 of these Regulations.

Article 9

A rejection, or the whole or part of any reservation, whether to these Regulations or to the International Classification of Diseases or any revision thereof, may at any time be withdrawn by notifying the Director-General.

Article 10

The Director-General shall notify all Members of the adoption of these Regulations, of the adoption of any revision of the International Classification of Diseases as well as of any notification received by him under Articles 8 and 9.

Article 11

The original texts of these Regulations shall be deposited in the Archives of the Organization. Certified true copies shall be sent by the Director-General to all Members. Upon the entry into force of these Regulations, certified true copies shall be delivered by the Director-General to the Secretary-General of the United Nations for registration in accordance with Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

In faith whereof, we have set our hands at Geneva this twenty-second day of May 1967.

(signed) V.T.H. Gunaratne,
President of the World Health Assembly
(signed) M.G Candau
Director-General of the World Health Organization

ICD-10

International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
10th Revision
Version for 2016

Volume 3
Alphabetical Index

Table of Contents

Introduction

General arrangement of the index

Conventions used in the index

Section I. Alphabetical index to diseases and nature of injury

Section II. External causes of injury

Section III. Table of drugs and chemicals

Introduction

Volume 3 of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e. g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms. Volume 1 should therefore be regarded as the primary coding tool. The Alphabetical Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms that do not appear in Volume 1. The two volumes must therefore be used together.

The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category or as indicators of its extent and limits. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include most of the diagnostic terms currently in use. Nevertheless, reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes, as well as to the guidelines provided in Volume 2, to ensure that the code given by the Index fits with the information provided by a particular record.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as implying approval of its usage.

General arrangement of the Index

Main sections

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections, as follows:

Section I is the index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories A00-T98 and Z00-Z99 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (these are included in Section III).

Section II is the index of external causes of injury. The terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances in which the violence occurred (e.g. fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion). It includes all terms classifiable to V01-Y98, except drugs and chemicals.

Section III is the index of drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (referred to in Sections I and II as the Table of drugs and chemicals). For each substance the Table gives the Chapter XIX code for poisoning (T36-T65) and the external cause (Chapter XX) codes for accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49), intentional self-harm (X60-X69), and poisoning, undetermined whether accidental or intentional (Y10-

Y19). For drugs, medicaments and biological substances, it also gives the code for these substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59).

Structure

To avoid unnecessary repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry:

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
– due to
– – ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
– – Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

the last line stands for "Erythroblastosis due to Rh antibodies, incompatibility or isoimmunization".

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it (the "modifiers") refer either to varieties of the condition, to the anatomical sites affected by it, or to circumstances that affect its coding. The coder should therefore look up the disease or condition as a lead term and then find the variety, anatomical site, etc., indented beneath it. Thus "tuberculosis of hip" is under the letter T and not under H, and stomach ulcer is under U, not under S. Only occasionally are anatomical sites indexed as the lead term. Usually, after the name of the anatomical site there will be a cross-reference to the disease, e. g. Ankle - *see condition*.'

In some diagnostic statements, the disease condition is expressed in adjectival form. Sometimes, the index lists both forms but often only the noun form will be found and the coder must make the necessary transformation.

Among the indented modifiers, it is not always feasible to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers that could apply to a given term. In such circumstances, some types of modifier tend to have priority in assignment over others. For instance, under the lead term "Abscess" are indented a large number of anatomical sites and their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the index uses one single indent "tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess". In general, the types of modifiers that tend to have priority in Section I are those indicating that a disease or condition is infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, complicating or affecting the management of pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium, or affecting the fetus or newborn, or that the disease was reported in circumstances where the patient was looking for health advice but was not necessarily sick (codes in Chapter XXI). In Section II, the priority modifiers are those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical and surgical procedures, intentional self-harm, assault, legal intervention, or war operations.

Section I incorporates an index of the categories to be used with Chapter XXI[2] for terms relating to problems or circumstances rather than diseases or injuries. Some special lead terms, or "key" words, are used for these, indicating the type of problem or circumstances.

The main key words are "Counseling", "Examination", "History", "Observation", "Pregnancy", "Problem", "Screening", "Status", and "Vaccination".
In both Sections I and II, this key word form of lead term is also used instead of, or in addition to, the standard method for certain conditions or circumstances where terminology is diverse and reported descriptions might not easily be found in the Index, or where the normal method of indexing might be misleading. Some obstetric complications, especially the more common ones, can be found under the specific condition, e.g. Hemorrhage, complicating delivery. More often, however, the complication will be listed under "Labor", "Pregnancy", "Puerperal" or "Maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn". In Section II, key words are "Complication" (for medical or surgical procedures), "Sequelae", "Suicide", "Assault", "Legal intervention" and "War operations". Coders should remember the presence of the special lists whenever they have difficulty locating index entries for the relevant conditions, problems or circumstances; by scrutinizing the indented terms, guidance can be found as to the code numbers of all the relevant categories even if not reported in precisely the same words.

Code numbers

The code numbers that follow the terms in the Index are those of the three- or four-character categories to which the terms are classified. In some cases, the fourth character is replaced by a dash, e.g. Burn, ankle (and foot) T25.-. This indicates that a fourth character exists and should be used, and that it will be found either in a note in the Index (e.g. the fourth-character subdivisions common to many sites of burns are given in a note under the lead term "Burn") or by reference to Volume 1.

When a set of fourth characters is applicable to a group of categories, the common fourth characters may be presented in a note or, in the case of pregnancies with abortive outcome, in a table in order to facilitate their application to different types of complete or incomplete abortion and to molar pregnancies. In other cases, the complication or main manifestation is listed in the Index with a cross-reference to the entire group of categories, with specification of the fourth character, e.g. Coma, diabetic - *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .0.

[1] The name of an anatomical site appears as a lead term when it is part of the name of the disease, e.g. "abdomen, acute R10.0". This does not occur frequently in English, and in the English-language version applies mainly to Latin expressions for some conditions, e.g. "Cor biloculare".
[2] Formerly the supplementary "V" code.

Where an index term is one of the diagnostic statements for which there is a dual classification according to etiology and manifestation (see Volume 2), both codes are

given, the first followed by a dagger (†) and the second by an asterisk (*), e.g. Pott's disease A18.0† M49.0*.

Multiple diagnoses

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. "Influenza with pneumonia" (J11.0), "Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis" (K35.2). Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations appear in Volume 2 in the section "Mortality: guidelines for certification and rules for coding" under the heading "Notes for use in underlying cause mortality coding" e.g. "Atherosclerosis" should not be coded when it is reported with conditions in I60-I69 (cerebrovascular diseases). These provisions, since they are not inherent in the classification itself, are not indexed.

Spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and British spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. Users familiar with the British form should remember that the first letter of the vowel combinations ae and oe and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in words ending thus. It is only when the initial letters are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in this case, the word is usually also listed with the British spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous - see Edema".

Conventions used in the Index

Parentheses

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. A term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)
– brain (any part) G06.0

Brain abscess is classified to G06.0 regardless of the part of the organ affected and whether or not the abscess is described as embolic, infective, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Inflammation

– bone - *see* Osteomyelitis

This indicates that the term "Inflammation, bone" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Osteomyelitis". On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of osteomyelitis: acute, acute hematogenous, chronic, etc.

When a term has a number of modifiers which might be listed beneath more than one term, the cross-reference (*see also*…) is used.

Paralysis
– shaking *(see also* Parkinsonism) G20

The coder is told that if the term "shaking paralysis" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is G20, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below, he or she should look up "Parkinsonism". There alternative codes will be found for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, due to drugs or syphilitic.

Enlargement, enlarged – *see also Hypertrophy*

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indentations beneath "Enlargement", he or she should look among the indentations beneath "Hypertrophy" where a more complete list of sites is given.

Bladder - *see condition*
Hereditary - *see condition*

As stated previously, anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

Abdomen, abdominal - *see also condition*
– acute R10.0
– convulsive equivalent G40.8
– muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4.

The term "acute abdomen" is coded to R10.0; "abdominal convulsive equivalent" is coded to G40.8; and "abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome" is coded to Q79.4. For other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently. If the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
– aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4

The term "anomaly of aorta" is classified to Q25.4 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g. atresia of aorta, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.

Special signs

The following special signs will be found attached to certain code numbers or index terms:
†/* Used to designate the etiology code and the manifestation code respectively, for terms subject to dual classification. See above under "Code numbers".
#/<> Attached to certain terms in the list of sites under "Neoplasm" to refer the coder to Notes 2 and 3, respectively, at the start of that list.

Section I

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

A

Aarskog's syndrome Q87.1

Abandonment T74.0

Abasia (-astasia) (hysterical) F44.4

Abdomen, abdominal — *see also condition*
- acute R10.0
- convulsive equivalent G40.8
- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4

Abdominalgia R10.4

Abduction contracture, hip or other joint — *see Contraction, joint*

Aberrant (congenital) — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- artery (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
- breast Q83.8
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6
- spleen Q89.0
- subclavian artery Q27.8
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8

Aberration, mental F99

Abetalipoproteinemia E78.6

Abiotrophy R68.8

Ablatio, ablation
- placentae *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- retinae *(see also Detachment, retina)* H33.2
- uterus Z90.7

Ablepharia, ablepharon Q10.3

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities — *see also Anomaly*
- acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
- - fetus — *see Distress, fetal*

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*
- albumin R77.0
- alphafetoprotein R77.2
- amnion, amniotic fluid O41.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
- auditory perception NEC H93.2
- autosomes NEC Q99.9
- - fragile site Q95.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen E29.1
- blood level (of)
- - cobalt R79.0
- - copper R79.0
- - iron R79.0
- - lithium R78.8
- - magnesium R79.0
- - mineral NEC R79.0
- - zinc R79.0
- blood gas level R79.8
- bowel sounds R19.1
- breathing NEC R06.8
- caloric test R94.1
- cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or child birth O34.4
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- chemistry, blood R79.9
- - specified NEC R79.8
- chest sounds (friction) (rales) R09.8
- chorion O41.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
- - analysis result R89.8
- - dicentric replacement Q93.2
- - female with more than three X chromosomes Q97.1
- - fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.1
- - ring replacement Q93.2
- - sex Q99.8
- - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - specified NEC Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - - specified NEC Q98.8

Abnormal, abnormality---- *continued*
- - - structural, male Q98.6
- - specified NEC Q99.8
- clinical findings NEC R68.8
- coagulation D68.9
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- communication — *see Fistula*
- course, eustachian tube Q16.4
- diagnostic imaging
- - abdomen, abdominal region NEC R93.5
- - biliary tract R93.2
- - breast R92
- - central nervous system NEC R90.8
- - coronary circulation R93.1
- - digestive tract NEC R93.3
- - gastrointestinal (tract) R93.3
-- genitourinary organs R93.8
- - head R93.0
- - heart R93.1
- - intrathoracic organs NEC R93.8
- - limbs R93.6
- - liver R93.2
- - lung (field) R91
- - musculoskeletal system NEC R93.7
- - retroperitoneum R93.5
- - sites specified NEC R93.8
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue R93.8
- - skull R93.0
- - urinary organs R93.4
- ear ossicles, acquired NEC H74.3
- echocardiogram R93.1
- echoencephalogram R90.8
- echogram — *see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) R94.3
- electroencephalogram (EEG) R94.0
- electrolyte *(see also Imbalance, electrolyte)* E87.8
- electromyogram (EMG) R94.1
- electro-oculogram (EOG) R94.1
- electrophysiological intracardiac studies R94.3
- electroretinogram (ERG) R94.1
- feces (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- fetus, fetal
- - acid-base balance, complicating labor and delivery O68.3
- - affecting management of pregnancy O35.9
- - causing disproportion O33.7
- - - with obstructed labor O66.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*
- - heart rate — *see Distress, fetal*
- finding
- - antenatal screening, mother O28.9
- - - biochemical NEC O28.1
- - - chromosomal NEC O28.5
- - - cytological NEC O28.2
- - - genetic NEC O28.5
- - - hematological NEC O28.0
- - - radiological NEC O28.4
- - - specified NEC O28.8
- - - ultrasonic O28.3
- - specimen — *see Abnormal, specimen*
- fluid
- - amniotic R89.-
- - cerebrospinal R83.-
- - peritoneal R85.-
- - pleural R84.-
- - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) R84.-
- - synovial R89.-
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) R84.-
- - vaginal R87.-
- forces of labor O62.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - specified type NEC O62.8
- form
- - teeth K00.2
- - uterus — *see Anomaly, uterus*
- function studies
- - bladder R94.8
- - brain R94.0
- - cardiovascular R94.3
- - endocrine NEC R94.7
- - kidney R94.4
- - liver R94.5
- - nervous system
- - - central R94.0
- - - peripheral R94.1
- - pulmonary R94.2
- - special senses R94.1
- - spleen R94.8
- - thyroid R94.6
- gait *(see also Gait)* R26.8
- - hysterical F44.4
- globulin R77.1
- - cortisol-binding E27.8
- - thyroid-binding E07.8
- glomerular, minor — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .0*

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*
- glucose tolerance (test) R73.0
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8
- gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) T75.8
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- - specified NEC L67.8
- hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) K04.3
- head movement R25.0
- heart
- - rate NEC R00.8
- - - fetus — *see Distress, fetal*
- - shadow R93.1
- - sounds NEC R01.2
- hematological, resulting from HIV disease B23.2
- hemoglobin (disease) *(see also Disease, hemoglobin)* D58.2
- - trait — *see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal*
- histology NEC R89.7
- immunological findings R89.4
- - in serum R76.9
- - - specified NEC R76.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B23.2
- involuntary movement R25.8
- jaw closure K07.5
- karyotype R89.8
- kidney function test R94.4
- labor NEC O75.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC R72
- loss of weight R63.4
- Mantoux test R76.1
- membranes (fetal)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - complicating pregnancy O41.9
- - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- movement (disorder) *(see also Disorder, movement)* G25.9
- - head R25.0
- - involuntary R25.8
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) R89.-
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - specified NEC O34.8
- palmar creases Q82.8
- Papanicolaou (smear)

Abnormal, abnormality----*continued*
- - cervix R87.6
- - sites NEC R89.6
- parturition
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- - mother — *see Delivery, complicated*
- pelvis (bony) — *see Deformity, pelvis*
- percussion, chest (tympany) R09.8
- periods (grossly) *(see also Menstruation)* N92.6
- phonocardiogram R94.3
- placenta NEC *(see also Placenta, abnormal)* O43.1
- plasma
- - protein R77.9
- - - specified NEC R77.8
- - viscosity R70.1
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- position — *see Malposition*
- posture R29.3
- presentation (fetus) *(see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal)* O32.9
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- product of conception O02.9
- - specified type NEC O02.8
- pulmonary
- - artery, congenital Q25.7
- - function, newborn P28.8
- - test results R94.2
- - ventilation, newborn P28.8
- pupillary function (reaction) (reflex) H57.0
- radiological examination — *see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- red blood cell(s) (morphology) (volume) R71
- reflex NEC *(see also Reflex)* R29.2
- renal function test R94.4
- response to nerve stimulation R94.1
- retinal correspondence H53.3
- rhythm, heart *(see also Arrhythmia)* I49.9
- - fetus — *see Distress, fetal*
- saliva R85.-
- secretion
- - gastrin E16.4
- - glucagon E16.3
- semen, seminal fluid R86.-
- serum level (of)
- - acid phosphatase R74.8
- - alkaline phosphatase R74.8
- - amylase R74.8

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*
- - enzymes R74.9
- - - specified NEC R74.8
- - lipase R74.8
- - triacylglycerol lipase R74.8
- shape, gravid uterus — *see Anomaly, uterus*
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- size, tooth, teeth K00.2
- spacing, tooth, teeth K07.3
- specimen
- - cervix uteri R87.-
- - digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85.-
- - female genital organs (secretions) (smears) R87.-
- - male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) R86.-
- - nipple discharge R89.-
- - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) R84.-
- - specified organ, system or tissue NEC R89.-
- - synovial fluid R89.-
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) R84.-
- - vagina (secretion) (smear) R87.-
- - vulva (secretion) (smear) R87.-
- - wound secretion R89.-
- spermatozoa R86.-
- sputum (amount) (color) (odor) R09.3
- stool (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- synchondrosis Q78.8
- thermography — *see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- thyroid-binding globulin E07.8
- tooth, teeth (form) (size) K00.2
- toxicology (findings) R78.9
- transport protein E88.0
- ultrasound results — *see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - complicating delivery O69.9
- urination NEC R39.1
- urine (constituents) NEC R82.9
- - cytological examination R82.8
- - heavy metals R82.6
- - histological examination R82.8
- - microbiological examination (culture) R82.7
- - positive culture R82.7

Abnormal, abnormality----*continued*
- - specified NEC R82.9
- - substances nonmedical R82.6
- vagina (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- vectorcardiogram R94.3
- visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.1
- vulva and perineum (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- white blood cells NEC R72
- X-ray examination — *see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*

Abnormity (any organ or part) — *see Anomaly*

ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.1

Abolition, language R48.8

Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- care in current pregnancy O26.2
- current abortion — *see categories O03–O06*
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- without current pregnancy N96

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) O06.-
- accidental O03.-
- attempted (failed) (induced) (nonmedical) O07.9
- - complicated by
- - - afibrinogenemia O07.6
- - - cardiac arrest O07.8
- - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
- - - circulatory collapse O07.8
- - - defibrination syndrome O07.6
- - - electrolyte imbalance O07.8
- - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.7
- - - endometritis O07.5
- - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.6
- - - infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.5
- - - intravascular coagulation O07.6
- - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
- - - oliguria O07.8
- - - oophoritis O07.5
- - - parametritis O07.5
- - - pelvic peritonitis O07.5

Abortion -------*continued*
- - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
- - - renal failure or shutdown O07.8
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.5
- - - sepsis O07.5
- - - septic shock O07.5
- - - shock O07.8
- - - - septic O07.5
- - - specified condition NEC O07.8
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.8
- - - urinary infection O07.8
- - illegal O07.-
- - medical O07.4
- - - complicated by
- - - - afibrinogenemia O07.1
- - - - cardiac arrest O07.3
- - - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - circulatory collapse O07.3
- - - - defibrination syndrome O07.1
- - - - electrolyte imbalance O07.3
- - - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
- - - - endometritis O07.0
- - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
- - - - infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.0
- - - - intravascular coagulation O07.1
- - - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - oliguria O07.3
- - - - oophoritis O07.0
- - - - parametritis O07.0
- - - - pelvic peritonitis O07.0
- - - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - renal failure or shutdown O07.3
- - - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0

Abortion-----*continued*
- - - - sepsis O07.0
- - - - septic shock O07.0
- - - - shock O07.3
- - - - - septic O07.0
- - - - specified condition NEC O07.3
- - - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.3
- - - - urinary infection O07.3
- failed — *see Abortion, attempted*
- fetus or newborn P96.4
- following threatened abortion O03.-
- habitual or recurrent N96
- - with current abortion — *see categories O03–O06*
- - - fetus P01.8
- - care in current pregnancy O26.2
- - without current pregnancy N96
- illegal O05.-
- induced O06.-
- - for
- - - legal indications O04.-
- - - medical indications O04.-
- - - psychiatric indications O04.-
- - nonmedical O05.-
- legal (induced) O04.-
- - fetus P96.4
- medical O04.-
- - fetus P96.4
- missed O02.1
- operative — *see Abortion, medical*
- spontaneous O03.-
- - fetus P01.8
- - threatened O20.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- therapeutic O04.-
- - fetus P96.4
- threatened (spontaneous) O20.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- tubal O00.1

Note: The following fourth-character list is provided to be used with categories O03–O06 and O08. A distinction is made between an episode of care at which a disease or injury and resulting complications or manifestations are treated together–'current episode'– and an episode of care for complications or manifestations of diseases or injuries treated previously – 'subsequent episode'.

	Complication of Abortion, current episode (O03–O06)		Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)
	complete or unspecified	Incomplete	
Abortion			
- complicated (by)	.8	.3	.9
-- afibrinogenemia	.6	.1	.1
-- cardiac arrest	.8	.3	.8
-- chemical damage			
--- bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
--- broad ligament	.8	.3	.6
---- cervix	.8	.3	.6
---periurethral tissue	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--circulatory collapse	.8	.3	.3
--condition specified NEC	.8	.3	.8
--damage to pelvic organs or tissues NEC	.8	.3	.6
--defibrination syndrome	.6	.1	.1
--electrolyte imbalance	.8	.3	.5
--embolism	.7	.2	.2
---air	.7	.2	.2
---amniotic fluid	.7	.2	.2
---blood clot	.7	.2	.2
---pulmonary	.7	.2	.2
---pyemic	.7	.2	.2
---septic	.7	.2	.2
---septicopyemic	.7	.2	.2
---soap	.7	.2	.2
--endometritis	.5	.0	.0
--hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive)	.6	.1	.1
--infection			
---genital	.5	.0	.0
---pelvic	.5	.0	.0
---urinary tract	.8	.3	.8
--intravascular coagulation	.6	.1	.1
--laceration			
---bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
---broad ligament	.8	.3	.6
---cervix	.8	.3	.6
---periurethral tissue	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--metabolic disorder	.8	.3	.5
--oliguria	.8	.3	.4
--oophoritis	.5	.0	.0
--parametritis	.5	.0	.0
--pelvic peritonitis	.5	.0	.0

	Complication of Abortion, current episode (O03–O06)		Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)
	complete or unspecified	Incomplete	
--perforation			
---bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
---cervix	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--renal failure (acute)	.8	.3	.4
--renal shutdown	.5	.3	.4
--salpingitis	.5	.0	.0
--salpingo-oophoritis	.5	.0	.0
--sepsis	.5	.0	.0
--septic shock	.5	.0	.0
--shock (postprocedural)	.8	.3	.3
--tear			
---bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
---broad ligament	.8	.3	.6
---cervix	.8	.3	.6
---periurethral tissue	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--tubular necrosis (renal)	.8	.3	.4
--uremia	.8	.3	.4
--urinary infection	.8	.3	.8

Abrami's disease D59.8

Abrasion *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0
- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) K03.1

Abruptio placentae O45.9
- with coagulation defect O45.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Abruption, placenta — *see Abruptio placentae*

Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.9
- with
- - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
- - - large K57.2
- - - - and small K57.4
- - - small K57.0
- - lymphangitis — *code by site under Abscess*

Abscess-------*continued*
- abdomen, abdominal
- - cavity K65.0
- - wall L02.2
- abdominopelvic K65.0
- accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- - acute *(see also Sinusitis, acute)* J01.9
- alveolar K04.7
- amebic A06.4†,K77.0*
- - brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4† K77.0*
- - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - specified site NEC A06.8
- - spleen A06.8† D77*
- ankle L02.4
- anorectal K61.2
- antecubital space L02.4

Abscess-------*continued*
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- anus K61.0
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- arm (any part) L02.4
- artery (wall) I77.8
- auricle, ear H60.0
- axilla (region) L02.4
- - lymph gland or node L04.2
- back (any part, except buttock) L02.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- Bezold's H70.0
- bladder (wall) N30.8
- bone (subperiosteal) M86.9
- - accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- - chronic M86.6
- - jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- - mastoid H70.0
- - petrous H70.2
- - spinal (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.2
- bowel K63.0
- brain (any part) G06.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6† G07*
- - cystic G06.0
- - gonococcal A54.8† G07*
- - otogenic G06.0
- - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.1† G07*
- - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - gestational O91.1
- - newborn P39.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- broad ligament *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- Brodie's (chronic) (localized) M86.8
- bronchi J98.0
- buccal cavity K12.2
- bulbourethral gland N34.0
- bursa M71.0
- - pharyngeal J39.1
- buttock L02.3
- canthus H10.5
- cartilage M94.8
- cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0

Abscess-------*continued*
- apical (tooth) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- appendix K35.3
- cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- cervical (meaning neck) L02.1
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- cervix (uteri) *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- cheek (external) L02.0
- chest J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- - wall L02.2
- chin L02.0
- choroid H30.0
- ciliary body H20.8
- cold (lung) (tuberculous) *(see also Tuberculosis, abscess, lung)* A16.2
- - articular — *see Tuberculosis, joint*
- colon (wall) K63.0
- colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
- conjunctiva H10.0
- connective tissue NEC L02.9
- cornea H16.3
- corpus
- - cavernosum N48.2
- - luteum *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- Cowper's gland N34.0
- cranium G06.0
- Crohn's disease K50.9
- - large intestine K50.1
- - - and small intestine K50.8
- - small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
- cutaneous *(see also Abscess, by site)* L02.9
- dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- dentoalveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K65.0
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
- ear (middle) H66.4
- - acute H66.0
- - external H60.0
- entamebic — *see Abscess, amebic*
- epididymis N45.0
- epidural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1

Abscess-------*continued*
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiploon, epiploic K65.0
- erysipelatous *(see also Erysipelas)* A46
- esophagus K20
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
- external auditory canal H60.0
- extradural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- extraperitoneal K65.0
- eye H44.0
- eyelid H00.0
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.0
- fallopian tube *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- femoral (region) L02.4
- filaria, filarial *(see also Infestation, filarial)* B74.9
- finger (any) L02.4
- - nail L03.0
- fistulous NEC L02.9
- foot (any part) L02.4
- forehead L02.0
- frontal sinus (chronic) J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- genital organ or tract NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gingival K05.2
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- gluteal (region) L02.3
- gonorrheal NEC *(see also Gonococcus)* A54.1
- groin L02.2
- gum K05.2
- hand L02.4
- head NEC L02.8
- heart *(see also Carditis)* I51.8
- heel L02.4

Abscess-------*continued*
- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- hip (region) L02.4
- ileocecal K35.3
- ileostomy (bud) K91.4
- iliac (region) L02.2
- infraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- inguinal (region) L02.2
- - lymph gland or node L04.1
- intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
- - rectal K61.1
- intra-abdominal *(see also Abscess, peritoneum)* K65.0
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary — *see Abscess, breast*
- intraorbital H05.0
- intraperitoneal K65.0
- intrasphincteric (anus) K61.4
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratonsillar J36
- iris H20.8
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- joint M00.9
- - spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.5
- kidney N15.1
- - with calculus N20.0
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2
- knee L02.4
- - joint M00.9
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- lacrimal
- - caruncle H04.3
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx J38.7
- leg (any part) L02.4
- lens H27.8
- limb (lower) (upper) L02.4
- lingual K14.0
- lip K13.0
- Littré's gland N34.0
- liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- - amebic A06.4†,K77.0*
- - - with

Abscess-------*continued*
- - - - brain abscess (and lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - - - lung abscess A06.5† J99.8*
- - due to Entamoeba histolytica *(see also Abscess, liver, amebic)* A06.4†,K77.0*
- loin (region) L02.2
- lumbar (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous L02.2
- lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
- - with pneumonia J85.1
- - - due to specified organism — *see Pneumonia, in (due to)*
- - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - - with
- - - - brain abscess A06.6† G07*
- - - - pneumonia A06.5† J17.0*
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- - mesentery I88.0
- mammary gland — *see Abscess, breast*
- marginal, anus K61.0
- mastoid H70.0
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) J32.0
- mediastinum J85.3
- meibomian gland H00.0
- meninges G06.2
- mesentery, mesenteric K65.0
- mesosalpinx *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- mons pubis L02.2
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- muscle M60.0
- myocardium I40.0
- nabothian (follicle) *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- nasopharyngeal J39.1
- navel L02.2
- - newborn P38
- neck (region) L02.1
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- nephritic *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0

Abscess-------*continued*
- - sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)*J32.9
- omentum K65.0
- operative wound T81.4
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- oviduct *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- palate (soft) K12.2
- - hard K10.2
- palmar (space) L02.4
- pancreas (duct) K85.-
- paradontal K05.2
- parametric, parametrium *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- pararectal K61.1
- parasinus *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- parauterine *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- paravaginal N76.0
- parietal region (scalp) L02.8
- parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3
- pectoral (region) L02.2
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.9
- - male, peritoneal K65.0
- penis N48.2
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- perianal K61.0
- periapical K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- periappendicular K35.3
- pericardial I30.1
- pericemental K05.2
- pericoronal K05.2
- peridental K05.2
- perimetric *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- perinephric, perinephritic *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1
- perineum, perineal (superficial) L02.2
- - urethra N34.0
- periodontal (parietal) K05.2
- periosteum, periosteal M86.8
- - with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - - acute M86.1
- - - chronic M86.6
- peripharyngeal J39.0
- periprostatic N41.2

Abscess-------*continued*
- perirectal K61.1
- perirenal (tissue) *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) K65.0
- - with appendicitis K35.3
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - pelvic
- - - female *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
- - - male K65.0
- - postoperative T81.4
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- - tuberculous A18.3† K67.3*
- peritonsillar J36
- periureteral N28.8
- periurethral N34.0
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- periuterine *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- perivesical N30.8
- pernicious NEC L02.9
- petrous bone H70.2
- phagedenic NEC L02.9
- - chancroid A57
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) J39.1
- pilonidal L05.0
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- pleura J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- popliteal L02.4
- postlaryngeal J38.7
- postnasal J34.0
- postoperative (any site) T81.4
- postpharyngeal J39.0
- post-typhoid A01.0
- pouch of Douglas *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
- premammary — *see Abscess, breast*
- prepatellar L02.4
- prostate N41.2
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
- psoas, nontuberculous M60.0
- puerperal — *code by site under Puerperal, abscess*
- pulmonary — *see Abscess, lung*
- pulp, pulpal (dental) K04.0

Abscess-------*continued*
- rectovesical N30.8
- rectum K61.1
- regional NEC L02.8
- renal *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1
- respiratory, upper J39.8
- retina H30.0
- retrobulbar H05.0
- retrocecal K65.0
- retrolaryngeal J38.7
- retromammary — *see Abscess, breast*
- retroperitoneal K65.0
- retropharyngeal J39.0
- retrouterine *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
- retrovesical N30.8
- round ligament *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC L02.9
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous M46.2
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.3
- scalp (any part) L02.8
- scapular M86.8
- sclera H15.0
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder (region) L02.4
- sigmoid K63.0
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- - intracranial venous (any) G06.0
- Skene's duct or gland N34.0
- skin *(see also Abscess, by site)* L02.9
- sloughing NEC L02.9
- specified site NEC L02.8
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) J32.3
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) G06.1
- - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- spine (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous M46.2
- spleen D73.3
- - amebic A06.8 † D77*
- stitch T81.4
- subarachnoid G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subareolar *(see also Abscess, breast)* N61

Abscess-------*continued*
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- subcutaneous *(see also Abscess, by site)* L02.9
- - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8*
- subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- subdural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subgaleal L02.8
- subhepatic K65.0
- sublingual K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submammary — *see Abscess, breast*
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submaxillary (region) L02.0
- submental L02.0
- subperiosteal — *see Abscess, bone*
- subphrenic K65.0
- - postoperative T81.4
- suburethral N34.0
- sudoriparous L75.8
- suppurative NEC L02.9
- supraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- sweat gland L74.8
- tear duct H04.3
- temple L02.0
- temporal region L02.0
- temporosphenoidal G06.0
- tendon (sheath) M65.0
- testis N45.0
- thigh L02.4
- thorax J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- throat J39.1
- thumb L02.4
- - nail L03.0
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- toe (any) L02.4
- - nail L03.0
- tongue (staphylococcal) K14.0
- tonsil(s) J36
- tonsillopharyngeal J36
- tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- - supporting structures NEC K05.2
- trachea J39.8
- trunk L02.2

Abscess-------*continued*
- tubal *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, abscess*
- tubo-ovarian *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- umbilicus L02.2
- - newborn P38
- urethral (gland) N34.0
- uterus, uterine (wall) *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- - ligament *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- - neck *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- vagina (wall) *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0
- vaginorectal *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0
- vas deferens N49.1
- vermiform appendix K35.3
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous M46.2
- vesical N30.8
- vesico-uterine pouch *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
- vitreous (humor) H44.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- von Bezold's H70.0
- vulva N76.4
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- vulvovaginal gland N75.1
- web space L02.4
- wound T81.4
- wrist L02.4

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
- - acquired E89.6
- albumin in blood E88.0
- alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- ankle (acquired) — *see Absence, foot and ankle*
- anus (congenital) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- appendix, congenital Q42.8
- arm (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.2
- - with leg (any level) Z89.8
- - bilateral (any level) Z89.3

Absence-------*continued*
- - - with leg(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q71.9
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0
- bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5
- bladder (acquired) Z90.6
- - congenital Q64.5
- bowel sounds R19.1
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast(s) (acquired) Z90.1
- - congenital Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4
- cerebellum (vermis) Q04.3
- cervix (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q51.5
- chin (congenital) Q18.8
- cilia (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired H02.7
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- coccyx (congenital) Q76.4
- cold sense R20.8
- congenital
- - lumen — *see Atresia*
- - organ or site NEC — *see Agenesis*
- - septum — *see Imperfect, closure*
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q45.8
- duodenum (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.0
- ear (acquired) Z90.0
- - congenital Q16.9
- - - auricle Q16.0
- - - lobe, lobule Q17.8
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- endocrine gland (congenital) NEC Q89.2
- - acquired E89.9
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7

Absence-------*continued*
- epiglottis, congenital Q31.8
- epileptic NEC G40.7
- - status G41.1
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- - acquired (partial) Z90.4
- eustachian tube (congenital) Q16.2
- extremity (acquired) Z89.9
- - congenital Q73.0
- - lower (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
- - - with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - - below knee (unilateral) Z89.5
- - - bilateral (any level) Z89.7
- - - - with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - upper (unilateral) Z89.2
- - - with lower extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - - bilateral (any level) Z89.3
- eye (acquired) Z90.0
- - congenital Q11.1
- - muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- eyeball (acquired) Z90.0
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired Z90.0
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.6
- family member (causing problem in home) Z63.3
- femur, congenital Q72.4
- finger(s) (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - congenital Q71.3
- foot and ankle (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.4
- - with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
- - bilateral Z89.7
- - - with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q72.3
- forearm (acquired) (unilateral) *(see also Absence, arm)* Z89.2
- - congenital Q71.1
- - - and hand Q71.2
- gallbladder (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q44.0
- gamma globulin in blood D80.1
- - hereditary D80.0
- genital organs
- - acquired (female) (male) Z90.7
- - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.8

Absence-------*continued*
- - male, congenital Q55.8
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- globe (acquired) Z90.0
- - congenital Q11.1
- glottis, congenital Q31.8
- hand and wrist (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.1
- - with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - - with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q71.3
- head, part (acquired) NEC Z90.0
- heat sense R20.8
- hymen (congenital) Q52.4
- ileum (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.2
- incus (acquired) H74.3
- - congenital Q16.3
- inner ear, congenital Q16.5
- intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.9
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - large Z90.4
- - - congenital Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, congenital Q13.1
- jejunum (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.1
- joint, congenital NEC Q74.8
- kidney(s) (acquired) Z90.5
- - congenital Q60.2
- - - bilateral Q60.1
- - - unilateral Q60.0
- larynx (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired Z90.0
- leg (acquired) (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
- - with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - below knee Z89.5
- - bilateral (any level) Z89.7
- - - with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q72.8
- lens (acquired) H27.0
- - congenital Q12.3
- limb (acquired) — *see Absence, extremity*
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) Q33.3
- - acquired (any part) Z90.2

Absence-------*continued*
- menstruation *(see also Amenorrhea)* N91.2
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
- - ocular Q10.3
- neutrophil D70
- nipple, congenital Q83.2
- nose (congenital) Q30.1
- - acquired Z90.0
- organ
- - acquired Z90.8
- - congenital Q89.8
- - of Corti, congenital Q16.5
- ovary (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.0
- oviduct (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.6
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
- - acquired Z90.4
- parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
- - congenital Q89.2
- patella, congenital Q74.1
- penis (congenital) Q55.5
- - acquired Z90.7
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
- - acquired E89.3
- prostate (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q55.4
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.4
- radius, congenital Q71.4
- rectum (congenital) Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- - acquired Z90.4
- rib (acquired) Z90.8
- - congenital Q76.6
- sacrum, congenital Q76.4
- salivary gland(s), congenital Q38.4
- scrotum, congenital Q55.2
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7
- septum
- - atrial (congenital) Q21.1
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - ventricular (congenital) Q20.4
- sex chromosome
- - female phenotype Q97.8
- - male phenotype Q98.8
- skull bone Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0

Absence-------*continued*
- - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4
- spine, congenital Q76.4
- spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- - acquired D73.0
- sternum, congenital Q76.7
- stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
- - congenital Q40.2
- superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
- tendon (congenital) Q79.8
- testis (congenital) Q55.0
- - acquired Z90.7
- thumb (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - congenital Q71.3
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
- - cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- - congenital E03.1
- toe(s) (acquired) (unilateral) (bilateral) Z89.4
- - with foot — *see Absence, foot and ankle*
- - congenital Q72.3
- tongue, congenital Q38.3
- tooth, teeth (congenital) K00.0
- - acquired K08.1
- - - with malocclusion K07.3
- trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
- transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4
- umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
- upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital Q71.1
- ureter (congenital) Q62.4
- - acquired Z90.6
- urethra, congenital Q64.5
- uterus (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q51.0
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina, congenital Q52.0
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7
- vein (peripheral), congenital Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - great Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - specified NEC Q27.8

Absence-------*continued*
- vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8
- vertebra, congenital Q76.4
- vulva, congenital Q52.7
- wrist (acquired) *(see also Absence, hand and wrist)* Z89.1

Absorption
- carbohydrate, disturbance K90.4
- chemical T65.9
- - specified chemical or substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.9
- - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
- drug NEC *(see also Reaction, drug)* T88.7
- - addictive
- - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.4
- - - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
- fat, disturbance K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- noxious substance — *see Absorption, chemical*
- protein, disturbance K90.4
- starch, disturbance K90.4
- toxic substance — *see Absorption, chemical*
- uremic — *see Uremia*

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome
- alcohol F10.3
- drug — *see F11–F19 with fourth character .3*

Abulia R68.8

Abuse
- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.1
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4

Abuse-------*continued*
- - rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- amfetamine (or related substance) F15.1
- antacids F55
- anxiolytic F13.1
- cannabis, cannabinoids F12.1
- child T74.9
- - physical, alleged Z61.6
- - sexual, alleged (by)
- - - family member Z61.4
- - - person outside family Z61.5
- - specified NEC T74.8
- cocaine F14.1
- drugs
- - anxiolytics F13.1
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- - hypnotics F13.1
- - non-dependent (psychoactive) F19.1
- - - amfetamine-type F15.1
- - - analgesics (non-prescribed) F55
- - - antacids F55
- - - antidepressants F55
- - - barbiturates F13.1
- - - caffeine F15.1
- - - cannabis F12.1
- - - cocaine-type F14.1
- - - hallucinogens F16.1
- - - hashish F12.1
- - - herbal or folk remedies F55
- - - hormones F55
- - - laxatives F55
- - - LSD F16.1
- - - marihuana F12.1
- - - mixed F19.1
- - - morphine-type (opioids) F11.1
- - - sedatives F13.1
- - - specified NEC F19.1
- - - steroids F55
- - - stimulants NEC F15.1
- - - tranquilizers F13.1
- - - vitamins F55
- - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
- - rehabilitation measures Z50.3
- - sedatives F13.1
- - stimulants NEC F15.1
- hallucinogens F16.1
- herbal or folk remedies F55
- hormones F55
- hypnotics F13.1
- inhalants F18.1
- laxatives F55
- opioids F11.1

Abuse-------*continued*
- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) F19.1
- physical (adult) (child) T74.1
- psychoactive substance (specified NEC) F19.1
- psychological (adult) (child) T74.3
- sedative F13.1
- sexual T74.2
- - child, alleged (by)
- - - family member Z61.4
- - - person outside family Z61.5
- solvent F18.1
- steroids F55
- tobacco F17.1
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
- vitamins F55

Acalculia R48.8
- developmental F81.2

Acanthamebiasis (with) B60.1
- conjunctiva B60.1† H13.1*
- keratoconjunctivitis B60.1† H19.2*

Acanthocephaliasis B83.8

Acanthocheilonemiasis B74.4

Acanthocytosis E78.6

Acantholysis L11.9

Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) L83
- benign Q82.8
- congenital Q82.8
- seborrheic L82
- tongue K14.3

Acardia, acardius Q89.8

Acardiacus amorphus Q89.8

Acariasis B88.0
- scabies B86

Acarodermatitis (urticarioides) B88.0† L99.8*

Acarophobia F40.2

Acatalasemia, acatalasia E80.3

Accelerated atrioventricular conduction I45.6

Accentuation of personality traits (type A) Z73.1

Accessory (congenital)
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.4
- appendix Q43.4
- atrioventricular conduction I45.6

Accessory-------*continued*
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- auricle (ear) Q17.0
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.7
- blood vessels NEC Q27.9
- bone NEC Q79.8
- breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cecum Q43.4
- chromosome(s) (non-sex) NEC Q92.9
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
- - - seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
- - partial Q92.9
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.8
- - 13 — *see Trisomy, 13*
- - 18 — *see Trisomy, 18*
- - 21 — *see Trisomy*, 21
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cusp(s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- cystic duct Q44.5
- digit(s) Q69.9
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- eye muscle Q10.3
- eyelid Q10.3
- face bone(s) Q75.8
- fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
- finger(s) Q69.0
- foreskin N47
- frontonasal process Q75.8
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ(s)
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- hallux Q69.2
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- hepatic ducts Q44.5
- hymen Q52.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimal canal Q10.6
- leaflet, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5

Accessory-------*continued*
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- lung (lobe) Q33.1
- muscle Q79.8
- navicular of carpus Q74.0
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.3
- nose Q30.8
- organ or site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- ovary Q50.3
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- parotid gland (and duct) Q38.4
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- preauricular appendage Q17.0
- prepuce N47
- renal arteries (multiple) Q27.2
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- roots (teeth) K00.2
- salivary gland Q38.4
- sesamoid bones Q74.8
- - foot Q74.2
- - hand Q74.0
- skin tags Q82.8
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum Q76.7
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsal bones Q74.2
- tendon Q79.8
- thumb Q69.1
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- toes Q69.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K00.1
- - causing crowding K07.3
- tragus Q17.0
- ureter Q62.5
- urethra Q64.7
- urinary organ or tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.2
- vagina Q52.1
- valve, heart NEC Q24.8
- vertebra Q76.4
- vocal cords Q31.8
- vulva Q52.7

Accident
- birth — *see Birth, injury*

Accident-------*continued*
- cardiac *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- cardiovascular *(see also Disease, cardiovascular)* I51.6
- cerebral I64
- cerebrovascular I64
- - hemorrhagic I61.9
- - ischemic (see also Infarction, cerebral) I63.9
- - old I69.4
- coronary *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- craniovascular I64
- during pregnancy, to mother
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- vascular, brain I64

Accidental — *see condition*

Accommodation (disorder) (paresis) (spasm) *(see also condition)* H52.5
- hysterical paralysis of F44.8

Accouchement — *see Delivery*

Accreta placenta
- complication during delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- maternal care O43.2

Accretio cordis I31.0

Accretions, tooth, teeth K03.6

Acculturation difficulty Z60.3

Accumulation secretion, prostate N42.8

Acephalia, acephalism, acephalus, acephaly Q00.0

Acephalobrachia monster Q89.8

Acephalochirus monster Q89.8

Acephalogaster Q89.8

Acephalostomus monster Q89.8

Acephalothorax Q89.8

Acetonemia R79.8
- diabetic — *see E10-E14 with fourth character .1*

Acetonuria R82.4

Achalasia (cardia) (esophagus) K22.0
- congenital Q39.5
- pylorus Q40.0

Ache(s) — *see Pain*

Achillobursitis M76.6

Achillodynia M76.6

Achlorhydria, achlorhydric (neurogenic) K31.8
- anemia D50.8
- diarrhea K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- secondary to vagotomy K91.1

Acholuric jaundice (familial) (splenomegalic) *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0
- acquired D59.8

Achondrogenesis Q77.0

Achondroplasia (osteosclerosis congenita) Q77.4

Achromatism, achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5

Achylia gastrica K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Acid
- burn — *see Corrosion*
- deficiency
- - amide nicotinic E52
- - ascorbic E54
- - folic E53.8
- - nicotinic E52
- - pantothenic E53.8
- intoxication E87.2
- phosphatase deficiency E83.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3

Acidemia E87.2
- argininosuccinic E72.2
- fetal — *see Distress, fetal*
- isovaleric E71.1
- methylmalonic E71.1
- pipecolic E72.3
- propionic E71.1

Acidity, gastric (high) (low) K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Acidosis (lactic) (respiratory) E87.2
- diabetic —*see E10-E14 with fourth character .1*
- fetal — *see Distress, fetal*
- intrauterine — *see Distress, fetal*
- kidney, tubular N25.8
- metabolic NEC E87.2
- - late, of newborn P74.0
- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.8

Aciduria
- argininosuccinic E72.2
- glutaric E72.3

Aciduria -------*continued*
- orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
- - anemia D53.0

Aclasis, diaphyseal Q78.6

Acne L70.9
- artificialis L70.8
- atrophica L70.2
- cachecticorum (Hebra) L70.8
- conglobata L70.1
- cystic L70.0
- decalvans L66.2
- excoriée (des jeunes filles) L70.5
- frontalis L70.2
- indurata L70.0
- infantile L70.4
- keloid L73.0
- necrotic, necrotica (miliaris) L70.2
- nodular L70.0
- occupational L70.8
- pustular L70.0
- rosacea L71.9
- specified NEC L70.8
- tropica L70.3
- varioliformis L70.2
- vulgaris L70.0

Acnitis (primary) A18.4

Acosta's disease T70.2

Acoustic — *see condition*

Acquired — *see also condition*
- immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) *(see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease)* B24
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7

Acrania Q00.0

Acroasphyxia, chronic I73.8

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.0

Acrocephalosyndactyly Q87.0

Acrocephaly Q75.0

Acrocyanosis I73.8
- newborn P28.2

Acrodermatitis L30.8
- atrophicans (chronica) L90.4
- continua (Hallopeau) L40.2
- enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2
- Hallopeau's L40.2
- infantile papular L44.4
- perstans L40.2

Acrodermatitis -------*continued*
- pustulosa continua L40.2
- recalcitrant pustular L40.2

Acrodynia T56.1

Acromegaly, acromegalia E22.0

Acromicria, acromikria Q79.8

Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor) I73.8

Acrophobia F40.2

Acroscleriasis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis *(see also Scleroderma)* M34.8

Acrospiroma, eccrine (M8402/0)
— *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*

ACTH ectopic syndrome E24.3

Actinic — *see condition*

Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus A28.8

Actinomyces israelii (infection)
— *see Actinomycosis*

Actinomycetoma (foot) B47.1

Actinomycosis, actinomycotic A42.9
- with pneumonia A42.0† J17.0*
- abdominal A42.1
- cervicofacial A42.2
- cutaneous A42.8
- gastrointestinal A42.1
- pulmonary A42.0
- septicemia A42.7
- specified site NEC A42.8

Actinoneuritis G62.8

Action, heart
- disorder I49.9
- irregular I49.9
- - psychogenic F45.3

Active — *see condition*

Acute — *see also condition*
- abdomen NEC R10.0

Acyanotic heart disease (congenital) Q24.9

Acystia Q64.5

Adamantinoblastoma (M9310/0)
— *see Adamantinoma*

Adamantinoma (M9310/0) D16.5
- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
- - upper D16.4
- long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
- malignant (M9310/3) C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0

Adamantinoma-------*continued*
- mandible D16.5
- tibial (M9261/3) C40.2

Adamantoblastoma (M9310/0)
— *see Adamantinoma*

Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) disease or syndrome I45.9

Adaptation reaction F43.2

Addiction *(see also Dependence)*
— *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2*
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) F10.2
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4
- drug F19.2
- ethyl alcohol F10.2
- heroin F11.2
- methyl alcohol F10.2
- methylated spirit F10.2
- morphine(-like substances) F11.2
- nicotine F17.2
- opium and opioids F11.2
- tobacco F17.2

Addisonian crisis E27.2

Addison's
- anemia D51.0
- disease (bronze) or syndrome E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
- keloid L94.0

Addison-Schilder complex E71.3

Additional — *see Accessory*

Adduction contracture, hip or other joint — *see Contraction, joint*

Adenitis *(see also Lymphadenitis)* I88.9
- acute, unspecified site L04.9
- axillary I88.9
- - acute L04.2
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bulbourethral gland *(see also Urethritis)*N34.2
- cervical I88.9
- - acute L04.0
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- chancroid (Haemophilus ducreyi) A57
- chronic, unspecified site I88.1

Adenitis-------*continued*
- Cowper's gland *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2
- epidemic, acute B27.0
- gangrenous L04.9
- gonorrheal NEC A54.8
- groin I88.9
- - acute L04.1
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) B27.0
- inguinal I88.9
- - acute L04.1
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric I88.9
- - acute *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- parotid gland (suppurative) K11.2
- salivary gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) K11.2
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- Skene's duct or gland *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- sublingual gland (suppurative) K11.2
- submandibular gland (suppurative) K11.2
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland)* A18.2
- urethral gland *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Adenoacanthoma (M8570/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenoameloblastoma (lower jaw) (M9300/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Adenocarcinoid (tumor) (M8245/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenocarcinoma (M8140/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*

Note: The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, 'mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma' should be

Adenocarcinoma-------*continued*

coded in the same manner as 'mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma', which appears in the list under 'Carcinoma'.

- with
- - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
- - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- acidophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- acinar (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- alveolar (M8251/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- and
- - carcinoid, combined (M8244/3)
- - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- apocrine (M8401/3)
- - breast — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - in situ (M8401/2)
- - - breast D05.7
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D04.9
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - unspecified site C44.9
- basal cell (M8147/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C08.9
- basophil (M8300/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- bile duct type (M8160/3) C22.1
- - liver C22.1
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C22.1

Adenocarcinoma-------*continued*

- bronchiolar (M8250/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- colloid (M8480/3)
- cylindroid (M8200/3)
- diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- duct (M8500/3)
- - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- embryonal (M9070/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C61
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- follicular (M8330/3)
- - with papillary (M8340/3) C73
- - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
- - unspecified site C73
- - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
- gelatinous (M8480/3)
- granular cell (M8320/3)
- Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
- in
- - adenomatous
- - - polyp (M8210/3)
- - - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
- - polyp (adenomatous) (M8210/3)

Adenocarcinoma-------*continued*
- - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
- - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
- - tubulovillous adenoma (M8263/3)
- - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
- - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- inflammatory (M8530/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- intestinal type (M8144/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic papillary (M8504/3)
- intraductal (M8500/2)
- - breast D05.1
- - noninfiltrating (M8500/2)
- - - breast D05.1
- - - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - breast D05.1
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.1
- islet cell (M8150/3)
- - with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenocarcinoma-------*continued*
- - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C25.4
- lobular (M8520/3)
- - in situ (M8520/2)
- - - breast D05.0
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.0
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- medullary (M8510/3)
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- mixed cell (M8323/3)
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- - metastatic (M8480/6*)* - *see Neoplasm, secondary*
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoid (M8480/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - cell (M8300/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- mucous (M8480/3)
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- oncocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8260/3)
- - with follicular (M8340/3) C73
- - follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - serous (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- papillocystic (M8450/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenocarcinoma-------*continued*
- - unspecified site C56
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- renal cell (M8312/3) C64
- scirrhous (M8141/3)
- sebaceous (M8410/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- serous (M8441/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - papillary (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- sweat gland (M8400/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- trabecular (M8190/3)
- tubular (M8211/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
- water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0

Adenocarcinoma in situ (M8140/2) — *see also Neoplasm, in situ*
- breast D05.9
- in
- - adenoma (polypoid) (tubular) (M8210/2)
- - - tubulovillous (M8263/2)
- - - villous (M8261/2)
- - polyp, adenomatous (M8210/2)

Adenofibroma (M9013/0)
- clear cell (M8313/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M8381/3) C56
- mucinous (M9015/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- papillary (M9013/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- prostate D29.1
- serous (M9014/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D27

Adenofibrosis, breast N60.2

Adenoiditis (chronic) J35.0
- acute J03.9

Adenoids — *see condition*

Adenolipoma (M8324/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude E88.8

Adenolymphoma (M8561/0)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D11.9

Adenoma (M8140/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Neoplasm, benign'.
- acidophil (M8280/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- acinar (cell) (M8550/0)
- acinic cell (M8550/0)
- adrenal (cortical) (M8370/0) D35.0
- - clear cell (M8373/0) D35.0
- - compact cell (M8371/0) D35.0
- - glomerulosa cell (M8374/0) D35.0
- - heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) D35.0
- - mixed cell (M8375/0) D35.0
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- alveolar (M8251/0) D14.3
- apocrine (M8401/0)
- - breast D24
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - unspecified site D23.9
- basal cell (M8147/0) D11.9
- basophil (M8300/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/0)

Adenoma-------*continued*
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- beta-cell (M8151/0)
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- bile duct (M8160/0) D13.4
- - common D13.5
- - extrahepatic D13.5
- - intrahepatic D13.4
- - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D13.4
- black (M8372/0) D35.0
- bronchial (M8140/1) D38.1
- - carcinoid type (M8240/3) — *see* Neoplasm, *lung, malignant*
- - cylindroid type (M8200/3) — *see* Neoplasm, *lung, malignant*
- ceruminous (M8420/0) D23.2
- chief cell (M8321/0) D35.1
- chromophobe (M8270/0)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- clear cell (M8310/0)
- colloid (M8334/0)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D34
- duct (M8503/0)
- eccrine, papillary (M8408/0) — *see* Neoplasm, *skin, benign*
- embryonal (M8191/0)
- endocrine, multiple (M8360/1)
- - single specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites D44.8
- - unspecified site D44.8
- endometrioid (M8380/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) — *see* Neoplasm, *uncertain behavior*
- eosinophil (M8280/0)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- fetal (M8333/0)

Adenoma-------*continued*
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D34
- follicular (M8330/0)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D34
- hepatocellular (telangiectatic) (M8170/0) D13.4
- Hurthle cell (M8290/0) D34

- intracystic papillary (M8504/0)
- islet cell (M8150/0)
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- liver cell (M8170/0) D13.4
- macrofollicular (M8334/0)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D34
- malignant (M8140/3) — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- mesonephric (M9110/0)
- microcystic (M8202/0)
- - pancreas D13.6
- - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D13.6
- microfollicular (M8333/0)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D34
- mixed cell (M8323/0)
- monomorphic (M8146/0)
- mucinous (M8480/0)
- mucoid cell (M8300/0)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- multiple endocrine (M8360/1)
- - single specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites D44.8
- - unspecified site D44.8
- nipple (M8506/0) D24
- oncocytic (M8290/0)
- oxyphilic (M8290/0)
- papillary (M8260/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, *benign*

Adenoma-------*continued*
--- eccrine (M8408/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - intracystic (M8504/0)
- papillotubular (M8263/0)
- Pick's tubular (M8640/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- pleomorphic (M8940/0)
- carcinoma in (M8941/3) — *see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C08.9
- polypoid (M8210/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- prostate D29.1
- sebaceous (M8410/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- skin appendage (M8390/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- sweat gland (M8400/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- testicular (M8640/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- trabecular (M8190/0)
- tubular (M8211/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - Pick's (M8640/0)

Adenoma-------*continued*
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- tubulovillous (M8263/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8263/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8263/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- villoglandular (M8263/0)
- villous (M8261/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8261/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8261/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- water-clear cell (M8322/0) D35.1
- wolffian duct (M9110/0)

Adenomatosis (M8220/0)
- endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1)
- - single specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites D44.8
- - unspecified site D44.8
- erosive of nipple (M8506/0) D24
- pluriendocrine (M8360/1) — *see Adenomatosis, endocrine (multiple)*
- pulmonary (M8250/1) D38.1
- - malignant (M8250/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D12.6

Adenomatous
- goiter (nontoxic) E04.9
- - with hyperthyroidism E05.2
- - toxic E05.2

Adenomyoma (M8932/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- prostate D29.1

Adenomyosis N80.0

Adenopathy (lymph gland) R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- inguinal R59.0
- localized R59.0
- mediastinal R59.0
- mesentery R59.0
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4
- tracheobronchial R59.0
- - tuberculous A16.3

Adenopathy -------*continued*
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland)* A18.2
- - tracheobronchial A16.3
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Adenosarcoma (M8933/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenosclerosis I88.8

Adenosis (sclerosing) breast N60.2

Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0

Adherent — *see also Adhesions*
- labia (minora) N90.8
- pericardium I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- placenta (morbidly) O43.2
prepuce N47
- scar (skin) L90.5

Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective) K66.0
- with intestinal obstruction K56.5
- abdominal (wall) *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- amnion to fetus O41.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- appendix K38.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) N32.8
- bowel *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- cardiac I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- cecum *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- cervicovaginal N88.1
- - congenital Q52.8
- - postpartal O90.8
- - - old N88.1
- cervix N88.1
- ciliary body NEC H21.5
- clitoris N90.8
- colon *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- common duct K83.8
- congenital *(see also Anomaly, by site)*
- - fingers Q70.0

Adhesions, adhesive-------*continued*
- - omental, anomalous Q43.3
- - peritoneal Q43.3
- - toes Q70.2
- - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- conjunctiva (acquired) H11.2
- - congenital Q15.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- diaphragm *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- due to foreign body — *see Foreign body*
- duodenum *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- epididymis N50.8
- epidural — *see Adhesions, meninges*
- epiglottis J38.7
- eyelid H02.5
- female pelvis N73.6
- gallbladder K82.8
- globe H44.8
- heart I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- ileocecal (coil) *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- ileum *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- intestine *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- - with obstruction K56.5
- intra-abdominal *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- iris NEC H21.5
- - to corneal graft T85.8
- joint M24.8
- - knee M23.8
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.5
- liver *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- meninges
- - cerebral G96.1
- - - congenital Q07.8
- - congenital Q07.8
- - spinal G96.1
- - - congenital Q06.8
- - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- mesenteric *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.8

Adhesions, adhesive-------*continued*
- ocular muscle H50.6
- omentum *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- ovary N73.6
- - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.3
- paraovarian N73.6
- pelvic (peritoneal)
- - female N73.6
- - - postprocedural N99.4
- - male *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- - postpartal (old) N73.6
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- penis to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
- periappendiceal *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- pericardium I31.0
- - focal I31.8
- - rheumatic I09.2
- - tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
- perigastric *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- periovarian N73.6
- periprostatic N42.8
- perirenal N28.8
- peritoneum, peritoneal K66.0
- - with obstruction (intestinal) K56.5
- - congenital Q43.3
- - pelvic, female N73.6
- - - postprocedural N99.4
- - postpartal, pelvic N73.6
- - to uterus N73.6
- peritubal N73.6
- periureteral N28.8
- periuterine N73.6
- perivesical N32.8
- perivesicular (seminal vesicle) N50.8
- pleura, pleuritic J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC A16.5
- pleuropericardial J94.8
- postoperative
- - with obstruction K91.3
- - due to foreign body accidentally left in wound T81.5
- - pelvic peritoneal N99.4
- - vagina N99.2
- postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.8
- preputial, prepuce N47
- pulmonary J98.4
- pylorus *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0

Adhesions, adhesive-------*continued*
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- shoulder (joint) M75.0
- sigmoid flexure *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- spermatic cord (acquired) N50.8
- - congenital Q55.4
- spinal canal G96.1
- stomach *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- subscapular M75.0
- tendinitis M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- testis N50.8
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- trachea J39.8
- tubo-ovarian N73.6
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- - to abdominal wall N73.6
- vagina (chronic) N89.5
- - postoperative N99.2
- vitreous H43.8
- vulva N90.8

Adiaspiromycosis B48.8

Adie(-Holmes) pupil or syndrome H57.0

Adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8

Adiposis E66.9
- cerebralis E23.6
- dolorosa E88.2

Adiposity E66.9
- heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- localized E65

Adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- disorder F43.2

Adjustment
- implanted device — *see Management*
- prosthesis, external — *see Fitting*
- reaction F43.2

Administration, prophylactic
- antibiotics Z29.2
- chemotherapeutic agents NEC Z29.2
- gamma globulin Z29.1
- immunoglobulin Z29.1

Admission (for)
- in vitro fertilization Z31.2
- observation — *see Observation*

Admission -------*continued*
- ovum harvesting or implantation Z31.2
- prophylactic organ removal Z40.0

Adnexitis (suppurative) *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Adrenal (gland) — *see condition*

Adrenalism, tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*

Adrenalitis, adrenitis E27.8
- autoimmune E27.1
- meningococcal, hemorrhagicA39.1† E35.1*

Adrenocortical syndrome — *see Cushing's, syndrome*

Adrenogenital syndrome E25.9
- acquired E25.8
- congenital E25.0
- salt loss E25.0

Adrenogenitalism, congenital E25.0

Adrenoleukodystrophy E71.3

Adventitious bursa M71.8

Advice — *see Counseling*

Adynamia episodica hereditaria G72.3

Aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1

Aerobullosis T70.3

Aerocele — *see Embolism, air*

Aerodontalgia T70.2

Aeroembolism T70.3

Aero-otitis media T70.0

Aerophagy, aerophagia (psychogenic) F45.3

Aerosinusitis T70.1

Aerotitis T70.0

Affection — *see Disease*

Afibrinogenemia *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.8
- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2

Aftercare *(see also Care)* Z51.9
- following surgery Z48.9
- - specified NEC Z48.8
- involving dialysis
- - extracorporeal Z49.1
- - peritoneal Z49.2
- - renal Z49.1
- orthodontics Z51.8
- orthopedic *(see also Removal)* Z47.9
- - specified NEC Z47.8
- specified type NEC Z51.8

After-cataract H26.4

Agalactia (primary) O92.3
- elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5

Agammaglobulinemia D80.1
- with
- - immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1
- - lymphopenia D81.9
- acquired (secondary) D80.1
- autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0
- Bruton's X-linked D80.0
- common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1
- congenital sex-linked D80.0
- hereditary D80.0
- lymphopenic D81.9
- nonfamilial D80.1
- Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0
- X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency) (Bruton) D80.0

Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) Q43.1

Age (old) *(see also Senility)* R54

Agenesis
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta Q25.4
- appendix Q42.8
- arm (complete) Q71.0
- artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- - specified NEC Q27.8
- - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear) Q16.0
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.5
- bone NEC Q79.9
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
- - with absent nipple Q83.0
- bronchus Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis Q10.4
- carpus Q71.3
- cartilage Q79.9
- cecum Q42.8
- cerebellum Q04.3

Agenesis-------*continued*
- cervix Q51.5
- chin Q18.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system, part NEC Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.4
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
  cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia) Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- duodenum Q41.0
- ear Q16.9
- - auricle Q16.0
- - lobe Q17.8
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q16.2
- eye Q11.1
- - adnexa Q15.8
- eyelid (fold) Q10.3
- face
- - bones NEC Q75.8
- - specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur Q72.4
- fibula Q72.6
- finger (complete) (partial) Q71.3
- foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) Q72.3
- gallbladder Q44.0
- gastric Q40.2
- genitalia, genital (organ(s))
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- hair Q84.0
- hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) Q71.3
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- hepatic Q44.7
- humerus Q71.8
- hymen Q52.4
- ileum Q41.2

Agenesis-------*continued*
- incus Q16.3
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris (dilator fibers) Q13.1
- jaw K07.0
- jejunum Q41.1
- kidney(s) (partial) Q60.2
- - bilateral Q60.1
- - unilateral Q60.0
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- leg
- - lower Q72.8
- - - and foot Q72.2
- - meaning lower limb Q72.0
- lens Q12.3
- limb (complete) Q73.0
- - lower Q72.0
- - upper Q71.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- mandible, maxilla K07.0
- metacarpus Q71.3
- metatarsus Q72.3
- muscle Q79.8
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - ocular Q15.8
- musculoskeletal system NEC Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.2
- nose Q30.1
- nuclear Q07.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed —*see Anomaly, by site*
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary Q50.0
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland(s) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.2
- penis Q55.5

Agenesis-------*continued*
- pericardium Q24.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- prostate Q55.4
- punctum lacrimale Q10.4
- radioulnar Q71.8
- radius Q71.4
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- renal Q60.2
- - bilateral Q60.1
- - unilateral Q60.0
- respiratory organ NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- roof of orbit Q75.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacrum Q76.4
- salivary gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- septum
- - atrial Q21.1
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - ventricular Q20.4
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.0
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spinal cord Q06.0
- spine Q76.4
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) Q38.4
- tarsus Q72.3
- tendon Q79.8
- testicle Q55.0
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- - cartilage Q31.8
- tibia Q72.5
- tibiofibular Q72.8
- toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) Q72.3
- tongue Q38.3

Agenesis-------*continued*
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna Q71.5
- upper limb Q71.0
- - with hand present Q71.1
- ureter Q62.4
- urethra Q64.5
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.0
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.0
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - great NEC Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vermis of cerebellum Q04.3
- vertebra Q76.4
- vulva Q52.7

Ageusia R43.2

Agitated — *see condition*

Agitation R45.1

Aglossia (congenital) Q38.3

Aglossia-adactylia syndrome Q87.0

Agnosia (body image) (tactile) (other senses) R48.1
- developmental F88
- verbal R48.1
- - auditory R48.1
- - - developmental F80.2
- - developmental F80.2
- - visual R48.1

Agoraphobia (with history of panic disorder) F40.0

Agrammatism R48.8

Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) D70

Agraphia (absolute) R48.8
- developmental F81.8

Ague — *see Malaria*

Agyria Q04.3

Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome E23.0

AIDS (related complex) *(see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease)* B24
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7

Ailment, heart — *see Disease, heart*

Ainhum (disease) L94.6
Air
- anterior mediastinum J98.2
- conditioner lung or pneumonitis J67.7
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) T79.0
- - due to implanted device NEC — *see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*
- - following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
- - traumatic T79.0
- hunger, psychogenic F45.3
- pollution Z58.1
- - occupational NEC Z57.3
- rarefied, effects of — *see Effect, adverse, high altitude*
- sickness T75.3
Akathisia, (drug-induced) (due to drugs) (treatment-induced) G25.8
Akinesia R29.8
Akinetic mutism R41.8
Akureyri's disease G93.3
Alactasia, congenital E73.0
Alagille's syndrome Q44.7
Alalia R47.0
- developmental F80.0
Alastrim B03
Albers-Schönberg syndrome Q78.2
Albert's syndrome M76.6
Albinism, albino (cutaneous) (generalized) (isolated) (partial) E70.3
- ocular, oculocutaneous E70.3
Albinismus E70.3
Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome Q78.1
Albuminous — *see condition*
Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute) *(see also Proteinuria)* R80
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1
- gestational O12.1
- orthostatic N39.2
- postural N39.2
- retinitis N18.5† H32.8*
Alcaptonuria E70.2
Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced
- addiction F10.2
- brain syndrome, chronic F10.7
- counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
- - chronic F10.6
- dementia F10.7
- detoxification therapy Z50.2
- hallucinosis (acute) F10.5
- dependence F10.2
- intoxication (acute) F10.0
- - with delirium F10.0
- jealousy F10.5
- liver K70.9
- paranoia, paranoid (type) psychosis F10.5
- pellagra E52
- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC T51.9
- - specified type of alcohol — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- psychosis — *see Psychosis, alcoholic*
- rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- use NEC Z72.1
- withdrawal F10.3
- - with delirium F10.4
Alcoholism (chronic) F10.2
- with psychosis *(see also Psychosis, alcoholic)* F10.5
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- Korsakov's F10.6
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4
Alder's anomaly or syndrome D72.0
Aldosteronism *(see also Hyperaldosteronism)* E26.9
Aldrich(-Wiskott) syndrome D82.0
Aleppo boil B55.1
Aleukemic — *see condition*
Aleukia hemorrhagica D61.9
Alexia R48.0
- developmental F81.0
Algoneurodystrophy M89.0
Alienation, mental *(see also Psychosis)* F29
Alkalemia E87.3
Alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3
Alkaptonuria E70.2

Allen-Masters syndrome N83.8
Allergy, allergic (reaction) T78.4
- airborne substance NEC (rhinitis) J30.3
- animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) J30.3
- biological — *see Allergy, drug, medicament and biological*
- colitis K52.2
- dander (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- dandruff (rhinitis) J30.3
- dermatitis *(see also Dermatitis, due to)* L23.9
- drug, medicament and biological (any) (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) T88.7
- - wrong substance given or taken NEC T50.9
- - - specified drug or substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.3
- - with asthma J45.0
- eczema *(see also Dermatitis, due to)* L23.9
- epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- feathers (rhinitis) J30.3
- food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- - anaphylactic shock T78.0
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- - in contact with skin L23.6
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- horse serum — *see Allergy, serum*
- inhalant (rhinitis) J30.3
- kapok (rhinitis) J30.3
- medicine — *see Allergy, drug, medicament and biological*
- nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
- pollen (any) (hay fever) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- rose (pollen) J30.1
- Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
- - anaphylactic shock T80.5
- shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
- - due to
- - - adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
- - - serum or immunization T80.5
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- upper respiratory J30.4
- vaccine — *see Allergy, serum*

Allescheriasis B48.2
Alligator skin disease Q80.9
Allocheiria, allochiria R20.8
Almeida's disease *(see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9
Alopecia (hereditaria) (seborrheica) L65.9
- androgenic L64.9
- - drug-induced L64.0
- - specified NEC L64.8
- areata L63.9
- - specified NEC L63.8
- cicatricial L66.9
- - specified NEC L66.8
- circumscripta L63.9
- congenital, congenitalis Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- mucinosa L65.2
- postinfective NEC L65.8
- postpartum L65.0
- premature L64.8
- specific (syphilitic) A51.3† L99.8*
- specified NEC L65.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
- totalis (capitis) L63.0
- universalis (entire body) L63.1
- X-ray L58.1

Alpers' disease G31.8
Alpine sickness T70.2
Alport's syndrome Q87.8
Altered pattern of family relationships affecting child Z61.2
Alternating — *see condition*
Altitude, high (effects) — *see Effect, adverse, high altitude*
Aluminosis (of lung) J63.0
Alveolitis
- allergic (extrinsic) J67.9
- - due to
- - - inhaled organic dusts NEC J67.8

Alveolitis-------*continued*
- - - organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycetes, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning) systems J67.7
- due to
- - Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
- - Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
- fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.1
- jaw K10.3

Alveolus, alveolar — *see condition*

Alymphocytosis D72.8
- thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1

Alymphoplasia, thymic D82.1

Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis G30.9
- dementia in G30.9† F00.9*
- - atypical or mixed G30.8† F00.2*
- - early onset (presenile) G30.0† F00.0*
- - late onset (senile) G30.1† F00.1*
- early onset (presenile) G30.0
- late onset (senile) G30.1
- specified NEC G30.8

Amianthosis J61

Amastia (with nipple present) Q83.8
- with absent nipple Q83.0

Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) *(see also Blindness)* H54.0
- fugax G45.3
- hysterical F44.6
- Leber's congenital H35.5
- uremic — *see Uremia*

Amaurotic idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4

Ambiguous genitalia Q56.4

Amblyopia (congenital) (deprivation) (partial) (strabismic) (suppression) H53.0
- anisometropic H53.0
- ex anopsia H53.0
- hysterical F44.6
- nocturnal H53.6
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*
- tobacco H53.8
- toxic NEC H53.8
- uremic — *see Uremia*

Ameba, amebic — *see Amebiasis*

Amebiasis A06.9
- with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- acute A06.0
- chronic (intestine) A06.1

Amebiasis-------*continued*
- - with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- cutaneous A06.7
- hepatic *(see also Abscess, liver, amebic)* A06.4†, K77.0*
- intestine A06.0
- nondysenteric colitis A06.2
- skin A06.7
- specified site NEC A06.8

Ameboma (of intestine) A06.3

Amelia Q73.0
- lower limb Q72.0
- upper limb Q71.0

Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) D16.5
- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
- - upper D16.4
- long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
- malignant (M9310/3) C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0
- mandible D16.5
- tibial (M9261/3) C40.2

Amelogenesis imperfecta K00.5
- nonhereditaria (segmentalis) K00.4

Amenorrhea N91.2
- hyperhormonal E28.8
- primary N91.0
- secondary N91.1

Amentia *(see also Retardation, mental)* F79.-

Ametropia H52.7

Amimia R48.8

Amino-acid disorder E72.9
- anemia D53.0

Aminoacidopathy E72.9

Aminoaciduria E72.9

Amnes(t)ic syndrome
- alcohol-induced F10.6
- drug-induced — *see F11–F19 with fourth character .6*

Amnesia R41.3
- anterograde R41.1
- auditory R48.8
- dissociative F44.0
- hysterical F44.0
- postictal in epilepsy G40.9
- psychogenic F44.0
- retrograde R41.2
- transient global G45.4

Amniocentesis screening (for) Z36.2
- alphafetoprotein level, raised Z36.1
- chromosomal anomalies Z36.0

Amnion, amniotic — *see condition*

Amnionitis
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1

Amok F68.8

Amoral traits F61

Ampulla
- lower esophagus K22.8
- phrenic K22.8

Amputation — *see also Absence, by limb or organ, acquired*
- any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8
- cervix (uteri) Z90.7
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- neuroma T87.3
- stump (surgical)
- - abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) T87.6
- - healed or old NEC Z89.9
- traumatic (complete) (partial) T14.7
- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis NEC S38.3
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — *see Amputation traumatic, limb, upper*
- - - upper S48.9
- - - - at shoulder joint S48.0
- - - - between shoulder and elbow S48.1
- - ear S08.1
- - finger
- - - one (except thumb) S68.1
- - - - with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
- - - two or more (except thumb) S68.2
- - - - with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
- - foot S98.4
- - - and other lower limb(s) (leg) (any level, except foot) T05.4
- - - at ankle level S98.0
- - - both T05.3
- - - one toe S98.1
- - - other parts S98.3
- - - parts of foot and toe(s) S98.3
- - - two or more toes S98.2
- - forearm S58.9

Amputation-------*continued*
- - - at elbow level S58.0
- - - between elbow and wrist S58.1
- - genital organ(s) (external) S38.2
- - hand S68.9
- - - and other upper limb(s) (arm) (any level, except hand) T05.1
- - - and wrist S68.9
- - - - parts NEC S68.8
- - - at wrist level S68.4
- - - both T05.0
- - - parts NEC S68.8
- - head
- - - decapitation (at neck level) S18
- - - ear S08.1
- - - nose S08.8
- - - part S08.9
- - - - scalp S08.0
- - - - specified NEC S08.8
- - hip (and thigh) S78.9
- - - at hip joint S78.0
- - labium (majus) (minus) S38.2
- - leg
- - - lower S88.9
- - - - and other foot T05.4
- - - - at knee level S88.0
- - - - between knee and ankle S88.1
- - - - both (any level) T05.5
- - - meaning lower limb — *see Amputation, traumatic, limb, lower*
- - limb T14.7
- - - lower T13.6
- - - - and other foot T05.4
- - - - both T05.5
- - - upper T11.6
- - - - and other hand T05.1
- - - - both T05.2
- - lower limb(s) except toe(s) T13.6
- - multiple T05.9
- - - specified site NEC T05.8
- - nose S08.8
- - pelvis S38.3
- - penis S38.2
- - scrotum S38.2
- - shoulder S48.9
- - - at shoulder joint S48.0
- - testis S38.2
- - thigh S78.9
- - - at hip joint S78.0
- - - between hip and knee S78.1
- - thorax, part of S28.1
- - thumb S68.0
- - toe

Amputation -------*continued*
--- - one S98.1
- - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
- - - two or more S98.2
- - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
- - trunk NEC T09.6
- - upper limb(s) T11.6
- - - with lower limb(s), any level(s) T05.6
- - - both T05.2
- - vulva S38.2
- wrist S68.9
- - - parts NEC S68.8

Amputee (bilateral) (old) Z89.9

Amsterdam dwarfism Q87.1

Amusia R48.8
- developmental F80.8

Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly Q00.0

Amyelia Q06.0

Amygdalitis — *see Tonsillitis*

Amygdalolith J35.8

Amyloid heart (disease) E85.4† I43.1*

Amyloidosis (generalized) (primary) E85.9
- with lung involvement E85.4† J99.8*
- familial E85.2
- genetic E85.2
- heart E85.4† I43.1*
- hemodialysis-associated E85.3
- heredofamilial E85.2
- - neuropathic E85.1
- - non-neuropathic E85.0
- liver E85.4† K77.8*
- localized E85.4
- neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1
- non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0
- organ-limited E85.4
- Portuguese E85.1
- pulmonary E85.4† J99.8*
- skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4† L99.0*
- specified NEC E85.8
- subglottic E85.4† J99.8*
- systemic, secondary E85.3

Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0

Amyoplasia congenita Q79.8

Amyotonia M62.8
- congenita G70.2

Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic G71.8
- congenita Q79.8
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G73.0*
- lateral sclerosis G12.2
- neuralgic G54.5
- spinal progressive G12.2

Anacidity, gastric K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Anaerosis of newborn P28.8

Analbuminemia E88.0

Analgesia *(see also Anesthesia)* R20.0

Analphalipoproteinemia E78.6

Anaphylactic shock or reaction — *see Shock, anaphylactic*

Anaphylactoid shock or reaction — *see Shock, anaphylactic*

Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1

Anaphylaxis T78.2

Anaplasia cervix *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9

Anarthria R47.1

Anasarca R60.1
- cardiac *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- fetus or newborn P83.2

Anastomosis
- aneurysmal — *see Aneurysm*
- arteriovenous, ruptured, brain I60.8
- intestinal Z98.0
- - complicated NEC K91.8
- - - involving urinary tract N99.8
- retinal and choroidal vessels (congenital) Q14.8

Anatomical narrow angle H40.0

Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) (infection) (infestation) B76.0

Andersen's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

Anderson-Fabry disease E75.2

Andes disease T70.2

Androblastoma (M8630/1)
- benign (M8630/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Androblastom -------*continued*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- malignant (M8630/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- tubular (M8640/0)
- - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- unspecified site
- - female D39.1
- - male D40.1

Androgen resistance syndrome E34.5

Android pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

Anemia D64.9
- with disorder of
- - anaerobic glycolysis D55.2
- - pentose phosphate pathway D55.1
- achlorhydric D50.8
- achrestic D53.1
- Addison(-Biermer) D51.0
- amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
- aplastic D61.9
- - congenital D61.0
- - constitutional D61.0
- - drug-induced D61.1
- - due to
- - - drugs D61.1
- - - external agents NEC D61.2
- - - infection D61.2
- - - radiation D61.2
- - idiopathic D61.3
- - red cell (pure) D60.9

Anemia-------*continued*
- - - chronic D60.0
- - - congenital D61.0
- - - specified type NEC D60.8
- - - transient D60.1
- - specified type NEC D61.8
- - toxic D61.2
- asiderotic D50.9
- atypical (primary) D64.9
- Baghdad spring D55.0
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Biermer's D51.0
- brickmaker's B76.9† D63.8*
- cerebral I67.8
- childhood D64.9
- chlorotic D50.8
- chronic simple D53.9
- combined system disease NEC D51.0† G32.0*
- - due to dietary vitamin B_{12} deficiency D51.3† G32.0*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.0
- congenital P61.4
- - due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic D64.4
- - following fetal blood loss P61.3
- - Heinz body D58.2
- - hereditary hemolytic NEC D58.9
- Cooley's (erythroblastic) D56.1
- deficiency D53.9
- - amino-acid D53.0
- - 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase (2,3-PG) D55.2
- - enzyme D55.9
- - - drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2
- - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
- - - glycolytic D55.2
- - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- - - related to hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt pathway NEC D55.1
- - - specified type NEC D55.8
- - erythrocytic glutathione D55.1
- - folate D52.9
- - - dietary D52.0
- - - drug-induced D52.1
- - folic acid D52.9
- - - dietary D52.0
- - - drug-induced D52.1
- - GSH D55.1
- - GGS-R D55.1

Anemia-------*continued*
- - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
- - glutathione reductase (GGS-R) D55.1
- - glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase D55.2
- - G6PD D55.0
- - hexokinase D55.2
- - iron D50.9
- - - secondary to blood loss(chronic)D50.0
- - nutritional D53.9
- - - with
- - - - poor iron absorption D50.8
- - - - specified deficiency NEC D53.8
- - 2,3-PG D55.2
- - 6-PGD D55.1
- - phosphofructo-aldolase D55.2
- - 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD) D55.1
- - phosphoglycerate kinase (PK) D55.2
- - PK D55.2
- - protein D53.0
- - pyruvate kinase D55.2
- - transcobalamin II D51.2
- - triose-phosphate isomerase D55.2
- - vitamin B_{12} D51.9
- - - dietary D51.3
- - - due to
- - - - intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- - - - selective vitamin B_{12} malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- - - specified type NEC D51.8
- Diamond-Blackfan D61.0
- dimorphic D53.1
- diphasic D53.1
- Diphyllobothrium (Dibothriocephalus) B70.0† D63.8*
- drepanocytic *(see also Disease, sickle-cell)* D57.1
- due to
- - deficiency
- - - amino-acid D53.0
- - - copper D53.8
- - - folate (folic acid) D52.9
- - - - dietary D52.0
- - - - drug-induced D52.1
- - - molybdenum D53.8
- - - protein D53.0
- - - zinc D53.8
- - dietary vitamin B_{12} deficiency D51.3
- - disorder of
- - - glutathione metabolism D55.1

Anemia-------*continued*
- - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- - enzyme disorder D55.9
- - fetal blood loss P61.3
- - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - loss of blood (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - myxedema E03.9† D63.8*
- - prematurity P61.2
- - selective vitamin B_{12} malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- - transcobalamin II deficiency D51.2
- Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- dyserythropoietic (congenital) D64.4
- dyshematopoietic (congenital) D64.4
- Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*
- elliptocytosis *(see also Elliptocytosis)* D58.1
- enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
- erythroblastic
- - familial D56.1
- - fetus or newborn *(see also Disease, hemolytic)* P55.9
- - of childhood D56.1
- erythrocytic glutathione deficiency D55.1
- essential D64.9
- familial erythroblastic D56.1
- Fanconi's D61.0
- favism D55.0
- fetus or newborn P61.4
- - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
- - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
- - following fetal blood loss P61.3
- folate (folic acid) deficiency D52.9
- general D64.9
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency D55.0
- glutathione-reductase deficiency D55.1
- goat's milk D52.0
- Heinz body, congenital D58.2
- hemoglobin deficiency D64.9
- hemolytic D58.9
- - acquired D59.9
- - - with hemoglobinuria NEC D59.6
- - - autoimmune NEC D59.1
- - - infectious D59.4
- - - non-autoimmune NEC D59.4
- - - - drug-induced D59.2

Anemia-------*continued*
- - - specified type NEC D59.8
- - - toxic D59.4
- - acute D59.9
- - - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC D55.8
- - - fetus or newborn *(see also Disease, hemolytic)* P55.9
- - - Lederer's D59.1
- - autoimmune D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- - chronic D58.9
- - - idiopathic D59.9
- - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- - congenital (spherocytic) *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0
- - due to
- - - cardiac conditions D59.4
- - - drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
- - - - autoimmune D59.0
- - - enzyme disorder D55.9
- - - - drug-induced D59.2
- - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
- - familial D58.9
- - hereditary D58.9
- - - due to enzyme disorder D55.9
- - - - specified type NEC D55.8
- - - specified type NEC D58.8
- - idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
- - mechanical D59.4
- - microangiopathic D59.4
- - nonautoimmune D59.4
- - - drug-induced D59.2
- - nonspherocytic
- - - congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
- - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
- - - - pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
- - - - type I D55.1
- - - - type II D55.2
- - - type I D55.1
- - - type II D55.2
- - secondary D59.4
- - - autoimmune D59.1
- - - - drug-induced D59.0
- - specified (hereditary) type NEC D58.8
- - Stransky-Regala type *(see also Hemoglobinopathy)* D58.2
- - symptomatic D59.4
- - - autoimmune D59.1

Anemia-------*continued*
- - toxic NEC D59.4
- - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- hemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- Herrick's *(see also Disease, sickle-cell)* D57.1
- hexokinase deficiency D55.2
- hookworm B76.9† D63.8*
- hypochromic D50.9
- - familial sex-linked D64.0
- - microcytic D50.8
- - normoblastic D50.8
- - pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- - sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
- - congenital or familial D61.0
- hypoplastic D61.9
- - congenital or familial D61.0
- hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.9
- idiopathic D64.9
- - aplastic D61.3
- - hemolytic, chronic D59.9
- in
- - chronic kidney disease
- - - stage 3 N18.3† D63.8*
- - - stage 4 N18.4† D63.8*
- - - stage 5 N18.5† D63.8*
- - - unspecified N18.9† D63.8*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† D63.0*
- infantile D64.9
- iron deficiency D50.9
- - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - specified type NEC D50.8
- Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
- leukoerythroblastic D64.8
- macrocytic D52.9
- - nutritional D52.0
- - of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- - tropical D52.8
- malarial *(see also Malaria)* B54† D63.8*
- malignant D51.0
- malnutrition D53.9
- marsh *(see also Malaria)* B54† D63.8*
- Mediterranean D56.9
- megaloblastic D53.1
- - hereditary D51.1
- - nutritional D52.0
- - of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- - orotic aciduria D53.0

Anemia-------*continued*
- - refractory D53.1
- - specified type NEC D53.1
- megalocytic D53.1
- microcytic D50.8
- - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - familial D56.8
- - hypochromic D50.8
- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi-Micheli) D56.9
- miner's B76.9† D63.8*
- – myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9
- myelofibrosis D47.1† D63.0*
- myelogenous D64.8
- myelopathic D64.8
- myelophthisic D61.9
- myeloproliferative D47.1
- newborn P61.4
- - posthemorrhagic (fetal) P61.3
- nonspherocytic hemolytic — *see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic*
- normocytic (infection) D64.9
- - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - myelophthisic D61.9
- nutritional (deficiency) D53.9
- - with poor iron absorption D50.8
- - megaloblastic D52.0
- - specified NEC D53.8
- of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- of prematurity P61.2
- orotaciduric D53.0
- osteosclerotic D64.8
- paludal *(see also Malaria)* B54† D63.8*
- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) D51.0
- - of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- pleochromic D64.8
- - of sprue D52.8
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- - newborn P61.3
- pressure D64.8
- primary D64.9
- profound D64.9
- progressive D64.9
- protein-deficiency D53.0
- pseudoleukemica infantum D64.8
- puerperal O99.0

Anemia-------*continued*
- pure red cell D60.9
- - congenital D61.0
- pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
- refractory (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC D46.4
- - with
- - - dysplasia, multi lineage D46.5
- - - excess of blasts
- - - - blasts in transformation C92.0
- - - - of blasts (RAEB I)(RAEB II) D46.2
- - - hemochromatosis (M9982/1) D46.1
- - - sideroblasts D46.1
- - sideroblastic, ringedD46.1
- - sideropenic D50.9
- - without sideroblasts, ringed D46.0
- Rietti-Greppi-Micheli D56.9
- scorbutic D53.2
- secondary to
- - blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- semiplastic D61.8
- septic D64.8
- sickle-cell D57.1
- - with crisis D57.0
- sideroblastic D64.3
- - hereditary D64.0
- - hypochromic, sex-linked D64.0
- - pyridoxine-responsive NEC D64.3
- - secondary (due to)
- - - disease D64.1
- - - drugs and toxins D64.2
- - specified type NEC D64.3
- sideropenic (refractory) D50.9
- simple chronic D53.9
- specified type NEC D64.8
- spherocytic (hereditary) *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0
- splenic D64.8
- splenomegalic D64.8
- syphilitic (acquired) (late) A52.7† D63.8*
- target cell D64.8
- thalassemia D56.9
- thrombocytopenic *(see also Thrombocytopenia)* D69.6
- toxic D61.2
- tropical B76.9† D63.8*
- - macrocytic D52.8
- tuberculous A18.8† D63.8*

Anemia-------*continued*
- vegan D51.3
- vitamin B6-responsive D64.3
- von Jaksch's D64.8
- Witts' D50.8

Anencephalus, anencephaly Q00.0
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0

Anesthesia, anesthetic *(see also Effect, adverse, anesthesia)* R20.0
- complication or reaction NEC *(see also Complications, anesthesia)* T88.5
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered T88.5
- - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- cornea H18.8
- death from
- - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - during delivery O74.9
- - in pregnancy O29.9
- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- dissociative F44.6
- functional (hysterical) F44.6
- hysterical F44.6
- local skin lesion R20.0
- sexual (psychogenic) F52.1
- shock T88.2
- - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- skin R20.0

Anetoderma (maculosum) (of) L90.8
- Jadassohn-Pellizzari L90.2
- Schweniger-Buzzi L90.1

Aneurin deficiency E51.9

Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (saccular) I72.9
- abdominal (aorta) I71.4

Aneurysm-------*continued*
- - dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
- - ruptured I71.3
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9
- - abdominal I71.4
- - - ruptured I71.3
- - arch I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - arteriosclerotic NEC I71.9
- - - ruptured I71.8
- - ascending I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - congenital Q25.4
- - descending I71.9
- - - abdominal I71.4
- - - - ruptured I71.3
- - - ruptured I71.8
- - - thoracic I71.2
- - - - ruptured I71.1
- - dissecting (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
- - ruptured I71.8
- - sinus, congenital Q25.4
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- - thoracoabdominal I71.6
- - - ruptured I71.5
- - thorax, thoracic (arch) I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - transverse I71.2
- - - ruptured I71.1
- - valve (heart) *(see also Endocarditis, aortic)* I35.8
- arteriosclerotic I72.9
- - cerebral I67.1
- - - ruptured *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.7
- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.3
- - acquired I77.0
- - - brain I67.1
- - - pulmonary I28.0
- - brain Q28.2
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- - - ruptured NEC I72.5
- - specified site NEC Q27.3
- - - acquired I77.0
- - traumatic (complication) (early) T14.5
- basal — *see Aneurysm, brain*
- brain I67.1
- - arteriosclerotic I67.1

Aneurysm-------*continued*
- - - ruptured NEC *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.7
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.2
- - - acquired I67.1
- - - - ruptured I60.8
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - berry (nonruptured) I67.1
- - - ruptured *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.7

- - congenital Q28.3
- - - berry (nonruptured) Q28.3
- - - - ruptured I60.7
- - - ruptured I60.9
- - meninges I67.1
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - ruptured NEC *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I68.8*
- cardiac (false) *(see also Aneurysm, heart)* I25.3
- carotid (internal) I72.0
- - ruptured into brain I60.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- - - intracranial A52.0† I68.8*
- cavernous sinus I67.1
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.8
- central nervous system, syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*
- cerebral — *see Aneurysm, brain*
- chest — *see Aneurysm, thorax*
- circle of Willis I67.1
- - congenital Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.6
- - ruptured I60.6
- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - - ruptured *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- - retina Q14.1
- conjunctiva H11.4
- conus arteriosus *(see also Aneurysm, heart)* I25.3
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.4
- - arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5
- - congenital Q24.5

Aneurysm-------*continued*
- - ruptured *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - vein I25.8
- cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- dissecting (see also Dissection, artery) I72.9
- - aorta (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- femoral (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I21.9
- - valve — *see Endocarditis*
- iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) I72.3
- infective I72.9
- innominate (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- interauricular septum *(see also Aneurysm, heart)* I25.3
- interventricular septum *(see also Aneurysm, heart)* I25.3
- intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- jugular vein I86.8
- lower limb I72.4
- mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- miliary I67.1
- - ruptured *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.7
- mitral (heart) (valve) I34.8
- mural *(see also Aneurysm, heart)* I25.3
- mycotic I72.9
- - ruptured, brain *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- myocardium *(see also Aneurysm, heart)* I25.3
- peripheral NEC I72.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- popliteal (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- precerebral NEC I72.5
- - acquired (ruptured) I72.5
- - - basilar I72.5
- - - carotid (internal) I72.0
- - - vertebral I72.5
- - congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- pulmonary I28.1

Aneurysm-------*continued*
- - arteriovenous Q25.7
- - - acquired I28.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- - valve (heart) *(see also Endocarditis, pulmonary)* I37.8
- racemose (peripheral) I72.9
- - congenital Q27.8
- Rasmussen's NEC A16.2
- renal (artery) I72.2
- retina H35.0
- - congenital Q14.1
- - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H36.0*
- spinal (cord) I72.8
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I79.8*
- splenic I72.8
- subclavian (artery) (ruptured) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- syphilitic (aorta) A52.0† I79.0*
- - central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
- - congenital (late) A50.5† I79.0*
- - spine, spinal A52.0† I79.8*
- thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
- - ruptured I71.5
- thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- traumatic (complication) (early), specified site — *see Injury, blood vessel*
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- upper limb (ruptured) I72.1
- valve, valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- venous *(see also Varix)* I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- ventricle *(see also Aneurysm, heart)* I25.3

Angelman syndrome Q93.5

Anger R45.4

Angiectasis, angiectopia I99

Angiitis I77.6
- allergic granulomatous M30.1
- hypersensitivity M31.0
- necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8

Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9
- with documented spasm I20.1
- agranulocytic D70

Angina-------*continued*
- angiospastic I20.1
- aphthous B08.5
- crescendo I20.0
- cruris I73.9
- de novo effort I20.0
- decubitus I20.0
- diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
- Ludwig's K12.2
- membranous J31.2
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - Vincent's A69.1
- monocytic *(see also Mononucleosis, infectious)* B27.9
- of effort I20.8
- pre-infarctional I20.0
- Prinzmetal I20.1
- pseudomembranous A69.1
- septic J02.0
- spasm-induced I20.1
- specified NEC I20.8
- stable I20.8
- unstable I20.0
- variant I20.1
- Vincent's A69.1
- worsening effort I20.0

Angioblastoma (M9161/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Angiocholecystitis *(see also Cholecystitis, acute)* K81.0

Angiodysplasia (cecum) (colon) K55.2

Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Angioendothelioma (M9130/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- benign (M9130/0) D18.0
- bone (M9130/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- Ewing's (M9260/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- nervous system (M9130/0) D18.0

Angioendotheliomatosis C85.9

Angiofibroma (M9160/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- juvenile (M9160/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D10.6

Angiohemophilia (A) (B) D68.0
Angioid streaks (choroid) (macula) (retina) H35.3
Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- corporis diffusum E75.2
Angioleiomyoma (M8894/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
Angiolipoma (M8861/0) *(see also Lipoma)* D17.9
- infiltrating (M8856/0) — *see Lipoma*
Angioma (M9120/0) D18.0
- malignant (M9120/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- placenta O43.1
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- senile I78.1
- serpiginosum L81.7
- spider I78.1
- stellate I78.1
Angiomatosis Q82.8
- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8
- liver K76.4
Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0) — *see Lipoma*
Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
Angiomyoma (M8894/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
Angiomyosarcoma (M8894/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
Angiomyxoma (M8841/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
Angioneurosis F45.3
Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
Angiopathia, angiopathy I99
- cerebral I67.9
- - amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
- diabetic (peripheral) *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5)* E14.5† I79.2*
- peripheral I73.9
- - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5)* E14.5† I79.2*
- retinae syphilitica A52.0† H36.8*
Angiosarcoma (M9120/3) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- liver C22.3
Angiosclerosis — *see Arteriosclerosis*
Angiospasm I73.9
- cerebral G45.9
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- traumatic (foot) (leg) I73.9
- vessel (peripheral) I73.9
Angiostrongyliasis
- due to
- - Angiostrongylus
- - - cantonensis B83.2
- - - costaricensis B81.3
- - Parastrongylus
- - - cantonensis B83.2
- - - costaricensis B81.3
- intestinal B81.3
Anguillulosis *(see also Strongyloidiasis)* B78.9
Angulation
- cecum *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- - congenital NEC Q76.4
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.2
- intestine (large) (small) *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- - congenital NEC Q76.4
- sigmoid (flexure) *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- spine *(see also Curvature, spine)* M43.8
- tibia (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.2
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- wrist (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.0
Angulus infectiosus (lips) K13.0
Anhedonia R45.8
- sexual F52.1
Anhidrosis L74.4
Anhydration, anhydremia E86
Anidrosis L74.4
Aniridia (congenital) Q13.1
Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) B81.0
Anisakis larvae infestation B81.0

Aniseikonia H52.3
Anisocoria (pupil) H57.0
- congenital Q13.2
Anisocytosis R71
Anisometropia (congenital) H52.3
Ankle — *see condition*
Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) H02.5
- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3
- total Q10.3
Ankyloglossia Q38.1
Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) M24.6
- ankle M24.6
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (larynx) J38.7
- dental K03.5
- ear ossicles H74.3
- elbow M24.6
- finger M24.6
- hip M24.6
- incudostapedial (infectional) H74.3
- knee M24.6
- lumbosacral M43.2
- multiple sites, except spine M24.6
- postoperative (status) Z98.1
- produced by surgical fusion, status Z98.1
- sacro-iliac M43.2
- shoulder M24.6
- specified site NEC M24.6
- spine M43.2
- surgical M24.6
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) K03.5
- wrist M24.6
Ankylostoma — *see Ancylostoma*
Ankylostomiasis — *see Ancylostoma*
Ankylurethria *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9
Annular — *see also condition*
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Distortion*
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.1
Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) K00.0
- acquired K08.1
Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
- abdominal wall NEC Q79.5
- acoustic nerve Q07.8
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- Alder's D72.0

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- alimentary tract Q45.9
- - upper Q40.9
- ankle (joint) Q74.2
- anus Q43.9
- aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4
- - coarctation (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
- aortic cusp or valve NEC Q23.9
- appendix Q43.8
- apple peel syndrome Q41.1
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- arm Q74.0
- artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- - basilar NEC Q28.1
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - eye Q15.8
- - great Q25.9
- - - specified NEC Q25.8
- - peripheral Q27.9
- - - specified NEC Q27.8
- - pulmonary NEC Q25.7
- - retina Q14.1
- - vertebral NEC Q28.1
- aryteno-epiglottic folds Q31.8
- atrial
- - bands or folds Q20.8
- - septa Q21.1
- atrioventricular excitation I45.6
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle
- - ear Q17.8
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - heart Q20.8
- Axenfeld's Q15.0
- band
- - atrial Q20.8
- - heart Q24.8
- - ventricular Q24.8
- Bartholin's duct Q38.4
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder (neck) Q64.7
- bone NEC Q79.9
- - arm Q74.0
- - face Q75.9
- - leg Q74.2
- - pelvic girdle Q74.2
- - shoulder girdle Q74.0
- - skull Q75.9
- - - with

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- - vessel Q28.3
- breast Q83.9
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus Q32.4
- bursa Q79.9
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- canthus Q10.3
- capillary Q27.9
- cardiac Q24.9
- - chambers Q20.9
- - - specified NEC Q20.8
- - septal closure Q21.9
- - - specified NEC Q21.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- cardiovascular system Q28.8
- carpus Q74.0
- caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
- cauda equina Q06.3
- cecum Q43.9
- cerebral Q04.9
- - vessels Q28.3
- cervix Q51.9
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) E70.3
- cheek Q18.9
- chest wall Q67.8
- - bones Q76.9
- chin Q18.9
- chordae tendineae Q24.8
- choroid Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
- - D(1) — *see condition, chromosome 13*
- - E(3) — *see condition, chromosome 18*
- - G — *see condition, chromosome 21*
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - specified NEC Q97.8
- - - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
- - - Klinefelter's Q98.4

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - - specified NEC Q98.8
- - - Turner's Q96.9
- - - - specified NEC Q96.8
- - specified NEC Q99.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.4
- colon Q43.9
- common duct Q44.5
- concha (ear) Q17.3
- connection
- - portal vein Q26.5
- - pulmonary venous Q26.4
- - - partial Q26.3
- - - total Q26.2
- - renal artery with kidney Q27.2
- cornea (shape) Q13.4
- coronary artery or vein Q24.5
- cranium — *see Anomaly, skull*
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.5
- dental arch relationship K07.2
- dentofacial K07.9
- - functional K07.5
- - specified NEC K07.8
- dermatoglyphic Q82.8
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.9
- - lower Q43.9
- - upper Q40.9
- ductus
- - arteriosus Q25.0
- - botalli Q25.0
- duodenum Q43.9
- dura (brain) Q04.9
- - spinal cord Q06.9
- ear Q17.9
- - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - inner Q16.5
- - middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- ectodermal Q82.9
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- elbow Q74.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- esophagus Q39.9
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye Q15.9
- - anterior segment Q13.9
- - posterior segment Q14.9
- - specified NEC Q15.8
- eyelid Q10.3
- face Q18.9
- - bone(s) Q75.9
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- fascia Q79.9
- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint) NEC Q74.9
- - hip or thigh Q65.8
- foot NEC Q74.2
- - varus (congenital) Q66.3
- forearm Q74.0
- forehead *(see also Anomaly, skull)* Q75.8
- fovea centralis Q14.1
- frontal bone *(see also Anomaly, skull)* Q75.9
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct Q50.6
- gastrointestinal tract NEC Q45.9
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- - female Q52.9
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.9
- - male Q55.9
- - - specified NEC Q55.8
- genitourinary NEC
- - female Q52.9
- - male Q55.9
- glottis Q31.8
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic D72.0
- gum Q38.6
- hair Q84.2
- hand Q74.0
- head *(see also Anomaly, skull)* Q75.9
- heart Q24.9
- - auricle Q20.8
- - bands or folds Q24.8
- - septum Q21.9
- - - auricular Q21.1
- - - specified NEC Q21.8
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- - ventricle Q20.8
- heel NEC Q74.2
- Hegglin's D72.0
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip NEC Q74.2
- humerus Q74.0
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- hymen Q52.4
- hypophyseal Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
- ileum Q43.9
- ilium NEC Q74.2
- integument Q84.9
- - specified NEC Q84.8
- intervertebral cartilage or disk Q76.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
- - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- iris Q13.2
- ischium NEC Q74.2
- jaw K07.9
- - size (major) K07.0
- - specified NEC K07.8
- jaw-cranial base relationship K07.1
- jejunum Q43.8
- joint NEC Q74.9
- - specified NEC Q74.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - specified NEC Q63.8
- knee Q74.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
- - web(bed) Q31.0
- lens Q12.9
- leukocytes, genetic D72.0
- lid (fold) Q10.3
- ligament Q79.9
- - broad Q50.6
- - round Q52.8
- limb Q74.9
- - lower NEC Q74.2
- - - reduction deformity Q72.8
- - upper Q74.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- lower limb NEC Q74.2
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9
- May-Hegglin D72.0
- meatus urinarius NEC Q64.7
- meningeal bands or folds Q07.9
- - constriction of Q07.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- meninges Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- mesentery Q45.9
- metacarpus Q74.0
- metatarsus NEC Q74.2
- middle ear Q16.4
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- mouth Q38.6
- multiple NEC Q89.7
- muscle Q79.9
- - eyelid Q10.3
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- narrowness, eyelid Q10.3
- nasal sinus (wall) Q30.9
- neck (any part) Q18.9
- nerve Q07.9
- - acoustic Q07.8
- - optic Q07.8
- nervous system (central) NEC Q07.9
- nipple Q83.9
- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9
- - specified NEC Q30.8
- ocular muscle Q15.8
- opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4
- optic
- - disk Q14.2
- - nerve Q07.8
- opticociliary vessels Q13.2
- orbit (eye) Q10.7
- organ NEC Q89.9
- - of Corti Q16.5
- origin
- - artery
- - - innominate Q25.8
- - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - - renal Q27.2
- - - subclavian Q25.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- ovary NEC Q50.3
- oviduct Q50.6
- palate (hard) (soft) NEC Q38.5
- pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.3
- papillary muscles Q24.8
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- paraurethral ducts Q64.7
- parotid (gland) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- Pelger-Huet D72.0
- pelvic girdle NEC Q74.2
- pelvis (bony) NEC Q74.2
- penis (glans) Q55.6
- pericardium Q24.8
- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
- Peter's Q13.4
- pharynx Q38.8
- pigmentation L81.9
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- portal vein Q26.5
- - connection Q26.5
- position, tooth, teeth K07.3
- precerebral vessel Q28.1
- prepuce Q55.6
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary Q33.9
- - artery NEC Q25.7
- - valve Q22.3
- - venous connection Q26.4
- - - partial Q26.3
- - - total Q26.2
- pupil Q13.2
- - function H57.0
- pylorus Q40.3
- radius Q74.0
- rectum Q43.9
- reduction (extremity) (limb)
- - femur (longitudinal) Q72.4
- - fibula (longitudinal) Q72.6
- - lower limb Q72.9
- - - specified NEC Q72.8
- - radius (longitudinal) Q71.4
- - tibia (longitudinal) Q72.5
- - ulna (longitudinal) Q71.5
- - upper limb Q71.9
- - - specified NEC Q71.8
- refraction H52.7
- renal Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - pelvis Q63.9
- - - specified NEC Q63.8

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- respiratory system Q34.9
- - specified NEC Q34.8
- retina Q14.1
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- Rieger's Q13.8
- rotation — *see also Malrotation* Q43.3
- - hip or thigh Q65.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2
- sacrum NEC Q76.4
- salivary duct or gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- sebaceous gland Q82.9
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.8
- sex chromosomes NEC — *see Anomaly, chromosomes, sex*
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9
- simian crease Q82.8
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- skeleton generalized NEC Q78.9
- skin (appendage) Q82.9
- skull Q75.9
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spine, spinal NEC Q76.4
- - column NEC Q76.4
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spleen Q89.0
- stenonian duct Q38.4
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.3
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsus NEC Q74.2
- tendon Q79.9
- testis Q55.2
- thigh NEC Q74.2
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.9
- throat Q38.8

Anomaly, anomalous-------*continued*
- thumb Q74.0
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - cartilage Q31.8
- tibia NEC Q74.2
- toe Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth NEC K00.9
- - eruption K00.6
- - position K07.3
- - spacing K07.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- trichromata, trichromatopsia H53.5
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
- - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
- ulna Q74.0
- union
- - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone Q31.8
- - trachea with larynx Q31.8
- upper limb Q74.0
- urachus Q64.4
- ureter Q62.8
- - obstructive NEC Q62.3
- urethra NEC Q64.7
- - obstructive Q64.3
- urinary tract Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- - with only one functioning horn Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.4
- valleculae Q31.8
- valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- - coronary sinus Q24.5
- - inferior vena cava Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- - sinus coronario Q24.5
- - venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular NEC Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - ring Q25.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3

Anomaly, anomalous-------- *continued*
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - great Q26.9
- - - specified NEC Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
- venous return Q26.8
- ventricular
- - bands or folds Q24.8
- - septa Q21.0
- vertebra Q76.4
- vesicourethral orifice NEC Q64.7
- vessel(s) Q27.9
- - optic papilla Q14.2
- - precerebral Q28.1
- vitreous body or humor Q14.0
- vulva Q52.7
- wrist (joint) Q74.0

Anomia R48.8

Anonychia (congenital) Q84.3
- acquired L60.8

Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe) Q11.1
- acquired Z90.0

Anopia, anopsia, quadrant H53.4

Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism Q55.0

Anorexia R63.0
- hysterical F44.8
- nervosa F50.0
- - atypical F50.1
- - binge-eating type F50.2

Anorgasmy (psychogenic) F52.3

Anosmia *(see also Disturbance, sensation)* R43.0
- hysterical F44.6

Anosognosia R41.8

Anovulatory cycle N97.0

Anoxemia R09.0
- newborn *(see also Asphyxia, newborn)* P21.9

Anoxia R09.0
- altitude T70.2
- cerebral G93.1
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- - - - in labor and delivery O74.3
- - - - in pregnancy O29.2
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2

Anoxia-------- *continued*
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- - during or resulting from a procedure G97.8
- - newborn *(see also Asphyxia, newborn)* P21.9
- due to drowning T75.1
- heart — *see Insufficiency, coronary*
- high altitude T70.2
- intrauterine — *see Hypoxia, intrauterine*
- myocardial — *see Insufficiency, coronary*
- newborn *(see also Asphyxia, newborn)* P21.9
- pathological R09.0

Anteflexion — *see Anteversion*

Antenatal
- care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- - first Z34.0
- - specified NEC Z34.8
- screening (for) Z36.9
- - abnormal findings — *see Abnormal, finding, antenatal screening, mother*
- - based on amniocentesis Z36.2
- - chromosomal anomalies Z36.0
- - fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.4
- - hemoglobinopathy Z36.8
- - isoimmunization Z36.5
- - malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.3
- - raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid Z36.1
- - specified NEC Z36.8

Antepartum — *see condition*

Anterior — *see condition*

Anteversion
- cervix *(see also Anteversion, uterus)* N85.4
- femur (neck), congenital Q65.8
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Anthracosilicosis J60

Anthracosis (lung) J60

Anthrax A22.9
- with pneumonia A22.1† J17.0*
- cerebral A22.8† G01*
- cutaneous A22.0
- gastrointestinal A22.2† K93.8*
- inhalation A22.1† J17.0*
- meningitis A22.8† G01*
- pulmonary A22.1† J17.0*
- respiratory A22.1† J17.0*
- sepsis A22.7
- specified manifestation NEC A22.8

Anthropoid pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Anthropophobia F40.1

Antibodies, maternal (blood group) *(see also Incompatibility)* O36.1
- anti-D O36.0
- - fetus or newborn P55.0

Anticardiolipin syndrome D68.6

Antidiuretic hormone syndrome E22.2

Antimonial cholera T56.8

Antiphospholipid syndrome D68.6

Antisocial personality F60.2

Antithrombinemia *(see also Circulating anticoagulants)* D68.5

Antithromboplastinemia *(see also Circulating anticoagulants)* D68.3

Antithromboplastinogenemia *(see also Circulating anticoagulants)* D68.3

Antitoxin complication or reaction — *see Complications, vaccination*

Antritis (chronic) J32.0
- acute J01.0

Antrum, antral — *see condition*

Anuria R34
- calculous (impacted) (recurrent) *(see also Calculus, urinary)* N20.9
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- newborn P96.0
- postprocedural N99.0
- sulfonamide

Anuria
- - correct substance properly administered R34

Anuria-------- *continued*
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
- traumatic (following crushing) T79.5

Anus, anal — *see condition*

Anusitis K62.8

Anxiety F41.9
- depression F41.2
- episodic paroxysmal F41.0
- generalized F41.1
- hysteria F41.8
- neurosis F41.1
- reaction F41.1
- separation, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- specified NEC F41.8
- state F41.1

Aorta, aortic — *see condition*

Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) (calcific) I77.6
- arteriosclerotic I70.0
- Doehle-Heller A52.0† I79.1*
- luetic A52.0† I79.1*
- rheumatic *(see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic)* I01.1
- specific (syphilitic) A52.0† I79.1*
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
- - congenital A50.5† I79.1*

Apathy R45.3

Apepsia K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Apert's syndrome Q87.0

Apgar (score)
- low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
- 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
- 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1

Aphagia R63.0
- psychogenic F50.1

Aphakia (acquired) H27.0
- congenital Q12.3

Aphasia (amnestic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.0
- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) F80.3
- auditory F80.2
- developmental (receptive type) F80.2
- - expressive type F80.1
- - Wernicke's F80.2
- progressive isolated G31.0
- sensory F80.2

Aphasia -------- *continued*
- syphilis, tertiary A52.1† G94.8*
- uremic N19
- Wernicke's (developmental) F80.2

Aphemia R47.0

Aphonia R49.1
- hysterical F44.4
- organic R49.1
- psychogenic F44.4

Aphthae, aphthous — *see also condition*
- Bednar's K12.0
- epizootic B08.8
- fever B08.8
- oral (recurrent) K12.0
- stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0
- thrush B37.0
- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ(s) NEC
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.8
- - larynx J38.7

Apical — *see condition*

Aplasia — *see also Agenesis*
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- alveolar process (acquired) K08.8
- - congenital Q38.6
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- axialis extracorticalis (congenita) E75.2
- bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- bronchus Q32.4
- cementum K00.4
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (congenital) Q51.5
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cutis congenita Q84.8
- extracortical axial E75.2
- eye Q11.1
- fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- limb (congenital) Q73.0
- - lower Q72.0
- - upper Q71.0
- lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid-thymic D82.1
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- penis Q55.5
- prostate Q55.4

Aplasia-------- *continued*
- red cell (pure) (with thymoma) D60.9
- - chronic D60.0
- - congenital D61.0
- - of infants D61.0
- - primary D61.0
- - specified type NEC D60.8
- - transient D60.1
- round ligament Q52.8
- skin Q84.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- testicle Q55.0
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
- uterus Q51.0
- ventral horn cell Q06.1

Apnea, apneic (spells) R06.8
- newborn NEC (obstructive) P28.4
- - sleep (central) (primary) P28.3
- prematurity (of) P28.4
- sleep (central) (obstructive) G47.3

Apocrine metaplasia (breast) N60.8

Apophysitis (bone) *(see also Osteochondrosis)* M93.9
- calcaneus M92.8
- juvenile M92.9

Apoplectiform convulsions (cerebral ischemia) I67.8

Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic I64
- attack I64
- basilar I64
- brain I64
- bulbar I64
- capillary I64
- cerebral I64
- chorea I64
- congestive I64
- embolic I63.4
- fit I64
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- heat T67.0
- hemorrhagic (stroke) *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- ischemic (stroke) (see also Infarction, cerebral) I63.9
- meninges, hemorrhagic *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- progressive I64
- seizure I64
- stroke I64

Apoplexia, apoplexy-------- *continued*
- thrombotic I63.3
- uremic N18.5† I68.8*

Appearance
- bizarre R46.1
- specified NEC R46.8
- very low level of personal hygiene R46.0

Appendage
- intestine (epiploic) Q43.8
- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) Q55.4
- preauricular Q17.0
- testicular (organ of Morgagni) Q55.2

Appendicitis K37
- with
- - perforation or rupture NEC K35.3
- - peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - peritonitis, NEC K35.3
- - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
- - - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
- acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) K35.8
- - with
- - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - - peritonitis NEC K35.3
- - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
- - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
- amebic A06.8
- chronic (recurrent) K36
- exacerbation — *see Appendicitis, acute*
- gangrenous — *see Appendicitis, acute*
- healed (obliterative) K36
- interval K36
- obstructive K36
- pneumococcal K37
- recurrent K36
- retrocecal K37
- subacute (adhesive) K36
- suppurative — *see Appendicitis, acute*
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*

Appendix, appendicular — *see also condition*
- epididymis Q55.4
- Morgagni
- - female Q52.8
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2

Appendix -------- *continued*
- testis Q55.2

Appetite
- depraved F50.8
- - in childhood F98.3
- excessive R63.2
- lack or loss *(see also Anorexia)* R63.0
- - nonorganic origin F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- perverted (hysterical) F50.8

Apple peel syndrome Q41.1

Apprehension state F41.1

Apprehensiveness, abnormal F41.9

Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal) R48.2
- oculomotor, congenital H51.8

Aptyalism K11.7

Apudoma (M8248/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Arachnidism T63.3

Arachnitis — *see Meningitis*

Arachnodactyly Q87.4

Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (cerebrospinal) *(see also Meningitis)* G03.9
- meningococcal (chronic) A39.0† G01*
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*

Arachnophobia F40.2

Araneism T63.3

Arboencephalitis, Australian A83.4

Arborization block (heart) I45.5

ARC (AIDS-related complex) *(see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease)* B24

– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7

Arches — *see condition*

Arcuatus uterus Q51.8

Arcus senilis (cornea) H18.4

Arc-welder's lung J63.4

Areola — *see condition*

Argentaffinoma (M8241/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- malignant (M8241/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Argininemia E72.2

Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) A52.1† H58.0*
- atypical H57.0
- nonsyphilitic H57.0

Argyria, argyriasis, argyrosis NEC T56.8
- conjunctival H11.1
- from drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered L81.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8

Arhinencephaly Q04.1

Ariboflavinosis E53.0

Arm — *see condition*

Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome Q07.0

Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder E70.9
- specified NEC E70.8

Arrest, arrested
- active phase of labor O62.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- any plane in pelvis
- - complicating delivery O66.9
- cardiac I46.9
- - with successful resuscitation I46.0
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- - - - correct substance properly administered I46.9
- - - - in labor and delivery O74.2
- - - - in pregnancy O29.1
- - - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- - - surgery T81.8
- - newborn P29.1
- - postoperative I97.8
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- cardiorespiratory *(see also Arrest, cardiac)* I46.9
- circulatory *(see also Arrest, cardiac)* I46.9
- deep transverse O64.0

Arrest, arrested-------- *continued*
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- development or growth
- - bone M89.2
- - child R62.8
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- - tracheal rings Q32.1
- epiphyseal M89.1
- heart — *see Arrest, cardiac*
- legal, anxiety concerning Z65.3
- respiratory R09.2
- - newborn P28.5
- sinus I45.5
- spermatogenesis (complete) (incomplete) N46
- transverse (deep) O64.0

Arrhenoblastoma (M8630/1)
- benign (M8630/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- malignant (M8630/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female D39.1
- - male D40.1

Arrhythmia (cardiac) I49.9
- extrasystolic I49.4
- newborn P29.1
- psychogenic F45.3
- specified NEC I49.8
- ventricular re-entry I47.0

Arsenical pigmentation L81.8
- from drug or medicament — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Arterial — *see condition*

Arteriofibrosis — *see Arteriosclerosis*

Arteriolar sclerosis — *see Arteriosclerosis*

Arteriolith — *see Arteriosclerosis*

Arteriolitis I77.6
- renal — *see Hypertension, kidney*

Arteriolosclerosis — *see Arteriosclerosis*

Arterionephrosclerosis *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9

Arteriopathy I77.9

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (diffuse) (disease) (general) (obliterans) (senile) (with calcification) I70.9
- aorta I70.0
- arteries of extremities I70.2
- brain I67.2
- carotid artery I65.2
- cardiac I25.1
- cardiopathy I25.1
- cardiorenal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- cardiovascular I25.0
- central nervous system I67.2
- cerebral I67.2
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- extremities I70.2
- heart (disease) I25.1
- kidney *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- medial I70.2
- mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- peripheral (of extremities) I70.2
- pulmonary I27.0
- renal (arterioles) *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- - artery I70.1
- retina (vascular) I70.8
- specified artery NEC I70.8
- spinal (cord) G95.1
- vertebral (artery) I67.2

Arteriospasm I73.9

Arteriovenous — *see condition*

Arteritis I77.6
- allergic M31.0
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.6
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
- aortic arch M31.4
- brachiocephalic M31.4
- brain I67.7
- - syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
- cerebral I67.7

Arteritis-------*continued*
- - in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I68.2*
- - listerial A32.8† I68.1*
- - syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
- - tuberculous A18.8† I68.1*
- coronary (artery) I25.8
- - rheumatic I01.8
- - - chronic I09.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- cranial (left) (right), giant cell M31.6
- deformans — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- giant cell NEC M31.6
- - with polymyalgia rheumatica M31.5
- necrosing or necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nodosa M30.0
- obliterans — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- rheumatic — *see Fever, rheumatic*
- senile — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- suppurative I77.2
- syphilitic (general) A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain A52.0† I68.1*
- - coronary A52.0† I52.0*
- - spinal A52.0† I79.8*
- temporal, giant cell M31.6
- young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4

Artery, arterial — *see also condition*
- abscess I77.8
- single umbilical Q27.0

Arthralgia (allergic) M25.5
- psychogenic F45.4

Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) M13.9
- allergic M13.8
- ankylosing (crippling) (spine) M45
- - sites other than spine M13.8
- atrophic M19.9
- - spine M45
- back *(see also Arthritis, spine)* M46.9
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.4† M01.3*
- Charcot's G98† M14.6*
- - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- chylous (filarial) B74.9† M01.8*
- climacteric (any site) NEC M13.8

Arthritis, arthritic-------*continued*
- crystal(-induced) M11.9
- deformans M19.9
- epidemic erythema A25.1
- febrile — *see Fever, rheumatic*
- gonococcal A54.4† M01.3*
- gouty (acute) M10.0
- in (due to)
- - acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*
- - amyloidosis E85.4† M14.4*
- - bacterial disease A49.9† M01.3*
- - - specified NEC A48.8† M01.3*
- - Behçet's disease M35.2
- - caisson disease T70.3† M14.8*
- - coliform bacilli (Escherichia coli) M00.8
- - colitis, ulcerative K51.-† M07.5*
- - Crohn's disease K50.-† M07.4*
- - crystals M11.9
- - - dicalcium phosphate M11.8
- - - hydroxyapatite M11.0
- - - pyrophosphate M11.8
- - - specified NEC M11.8
- - dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.8† M14.3*
- - dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) B72† M01.8*
- - endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*
- - enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-*
- - - infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-*
- - - regional K50.-† M07.4*
- - - specified organism NEC A08.5† M01.8*
- - erythema
- - - multiforme L51.-† M14.8*
- - - nodosum L52† M14.8*
- - gastrointestinal condition NEC K63.9† M03.6*
- - gout M10.0
- - Haemophilus influenzae M00.8
- - helminthiasis NEC B83.9† M01.8*
- - hematological disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
- - hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*
- - hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*
- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† M36.4*
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*
- - hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.4† M36.4*

Arthritis, arthritic-------*continued*
- - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M14.8*
- - hypothyroidism NEC E03.9† M14.5*
- - infection M00.9
- - - spine M46.5
- - infectious disease NEC B99† M01.8*
- - leprosy A30.-† M01.3*
- - leukemia NEC C95.9† M36.1*
- - lipoid dermatoarthritis E78.8† M14.3*
- - Lyme disease A69.2† M01.2*
- - Mediterranean fever, familial E85.0† M14.4*
- - meningococcus A39.8† M01.0*
- - metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† M36.1*
- - mumps B26.8† M01.5*
- - mycosis NEC B49† M01.6*
- - myelomatosis (multiple) C90.0† M36.1*
- - neurological disorder NEC G98† M14.6*
- - ochronosis E70.2† M14.5*
- - O'nyong-nyong A92.1† M01.5*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† M01.8*
- - paratyphoid fever A01.-† M01.3*
- - Pseudomonas M00.8
- - psoriasis L40.5† M07.3*
- - pyogenic organism NEC M00.8
- - regional enteritis K50.-† M07.4*
- - Reiter's disease M02.3
- - respiratory disorder NEC J98.9† M14.8*
- - reticulosis, malignant C86.0† M14.8*
- - rubella B06.8† M01.4*
- - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M01.3*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*
- - sporotrichosis B42.8† M01.6*
- - syringomyelia G95.0† M49.4*
- - thalassemia NEC D56.9† M36.3*
- - tuberculosis — *see Tuberculosis, arthritis*
- - typhoid fever A01.0† M01.3*
- - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*
- - urethritis, Reiter's M02.3
- - viral disease NEC B34.9† M01.5*
- infectious or infective *(see also Arthritis, in)* M00.9
- - spine M46.5
- juvenile M08.9
- - with systemic onset M08.2
- - in (due to)
- - - Crohn's disease K50.-† M09.1*
- - - psoriasis L40.5† M09.0*

Arthritis, arthritic-------*continued*
- - - regional enteritis K50.-† M09.1*
- - - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M09.2*
- - pauciarticular M08.4
- - rheumatoid M08.0
- - specified NEC M08.8
- meningococcal A39.8† M01.0*
- menopausal (any site) NEC M13.8
- mutilans (psoriatic) L40.5† M07.1*
- mycotic NEC B49† M01.6*
- neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- nonpyogenic NEC M13.9
- ochronotic E70.2† M14.5*
- palindromic (any site) M12.3
- pneumococcal (any site) M00.1
- postdysenteric M02.1
- postmeningococcal A39.8† M03.0*
- postrheumatic, chronic M12.0
- primary progressive M13.8
- - spine M45
- psoriatic L40.5† M07.3*
- purulent (any site, except spine) M00.9
- - spine M46.5
- pyogenic or pyemic (any site, except spine) M00.9
- - spine M46.5
- rheumatic, acute or subacute — *see Fever, rheumatic*
- rheumatoid M06.9
- - with
- - - carditis M05.3† I52.8*
- - - endocarditis M05.3† I39.8*
- - - heart involvement NEC M05.3† I52.8*
- - - lung involvement M05.1† J99.0*
- - - myocarditis M05.3† I41.8*
- - - myopathy M05.3† G73.7*
- - - pericarditis M05.3† I32.8*
- - - polyneuropathy M05.3† G63.6*
- - - splenoadenomegaly and leukopeniaM05.0
- - - systemic involvement NEC M05.3
- - - torticollis M06.8
- - - vasculitis M05.2
- - - visceral involvement NEC M05.3
- - juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) M08.0
- - seronegative M06.0

Arthritis, arthritic-------*continued*
- - seropositive M05.9
- - - specified NEC M05.8
- - specified NEC M06.8
- - spine M45
- rubella B06.8† M01.4*
- scorbutic E54† M14.5*
- senile or senescent *(see also Arthrosis)* M19.9
- septic (any site) M00.9
- serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) M02.2
- specified form NEC M13.8
- spine M46.9
- - infectious or infective NEC M46.5
- - Marie-Strümpell M45
- - pyogenic M46.5
- - rheumatoid M45
- - traumatic (old) M48.3
- - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- staphylococcal (any site) M00.0
- streptococcal NEC (any site) M00.2
- suppurative (any site) M00.9
- syphilitic (late) A52.1† M03.1*
- - congenital A50.5† M03.1*
- syphilitica deformans (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*
- temporomandibular K07.6
- toxic of menopause (any site) M13.8
- transient M12.8
- traumatic (chronic) M12.5
- tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- - spine A18.0† M49.0*
- uratic M10.0
- urethritica, Reiter's M02.3
- vertebral *(see also Arthritis, spine)* M46.9
- villous (any site) M12.8

Arthrocele M25.4

Arthrodesis status Z98.1

Arthrodynia M25.5
- psychogenic F45.4

Arthrofibrosis, joint M24.6

Arthrogryposis (congenital) Q68.8
- multiplex congenita Q74.3

Arthrokatadysis M24.7

Arthropathy *(see also Arthritis)* M13.9
- Charcot's (tabetic) G98† M14.6*
- - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syphilitic A52.1† M14.6*

Arthropathy-------*continued*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- crycoarytenoid J38.7
- crystal(-induced) M11.9
- diabetic NEC *see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.2*
- - neuropathic E14.6† M14.6*
- distal interphalangeal, psoriatic L40.5† M07.0*
- following intestinal bypass M02.0
- gouty M10.0
- - in (due to)
- - - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1† M14.0*
- - - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† M14.0*
- hemophilic NEC D66† M36.2*
- - in (due to)
- - - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*
- - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† M14.1*
- in (due to)
- - acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*
- - amyloidosis E85.-† M14.4*
- - blood disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
- - Crohn's disease K50.-† M07.4*
- - diabetes *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.2*
- - endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*
- - enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-*
- - -infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-*
- - enteropathic NEC A09.9† M07.6*
- - - infectious A09.0† M03.-*
- - erythema
- - - multiforme L51.-† M14.8*
- - - nodosum L52† M14.8*
– – hematologic disorders NEC (see also categories D50–D62,D64-D76) D75.9† M36.3*
- - hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*
- - hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*
- - Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† M36.4*
- - hepatitis viral (see also categories B15– B19) B19.9† M03.2*
- - hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5*
- - hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5*
- - infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6*
- - leukemia NEC (see also categories C91–C95) C95.9† M36.1*
- - malignant histiocytosis C96.8† M36.1*

Arthropathy-------*continued*
- - metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† M36.1*
- - mycosis NEC (see also categories B35–B49) B49† M01.6*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† M36.1*
- - nutritional deficiency E63.9† M14.5*
- - psoriasis NEC L40.5† M07.3*
- - regional enteritis K50.-† M07.4*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*
- - syphilis (late) A52.7† M03.1*
- - - congenital A50.5† M03.1*
- - thyrotoxicosis E05.-† M14.5*
- - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*
- - viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC (see also categories B15–B19) B19.9† M03.2*
- - Whipple's disease K90.8† M14.8*
- Jaccoud M12.0
- juvenile — *see Arthritis, juvenile*
- neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- osteopulmonary M89.4
- postdysenteric M02.1
- postimmunization M02.2
- postinfectious NEC B99† M03.2*
- - in (due to)
- - - enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6† M03.2*
- - - syphilis A52.7† M03.1*
- - - viral hepatitis NEC B19.9† M03.2*
- postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud) M12.0
- psoriatic NEC L40.5† M07.3*
- - interphalangeal, distal L40.5† M07.0*
- reactive M02.9
- - in infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6*
- - specified NEC M02.8
- specified NEC M12.8
- syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- tabes dorsalis A52.1† M14.6*
- tabetic A52.1† M14.6*
- traumatic M12.5

Arthropyosis M00.9

Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative) M19.9
- erosive M15.4
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.9

Arthrosis-------*continued*
- - post-traumatic (unilateral) M18.3
- - - bilateral M18.2
- - primary (unilateral) M18.1
- - - bilateral M18.0
- - secondary (unilateral) NEC M18.5
- - - bilateral M18.4
- generalized, primary M15.0
- hip — *see Coxarthrosis*
- joint NEC
- - post-traumatic M19.1
- - primary M19.0
- - secondary NEC M19.2
- knee — *see Gonarthrosis*
- localized M19.9
- polyarticular M15.9
- post-traumatic NEC M19.1
- primary NEC M19.0
- secondary NEC M19.2
- - multiple M15.3
- specified NEC M19.8
- spine M47.9

Arthus' phenomenon or reaction T78.4
- due to
- - correct substance properly administered T88.7
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - serum T80.6

Articular — *see condition*

Artificial
- insemination Z31.1
- - complication *(see also Complications, artificial, fertilization or insemination)* N98.9
- vagina status Z93.8

Arytenoid — *see condition*

Asbestosis J61

Ascariasis, ascaridosis, ascaridiasis B77.9
- with
- - complications NEC B77.8
- - intestinal complications B77.0† K93.8*
- - pneumonia, pneumonitis B77.8† J17.3*

Ascaris (infection)(infestation (lumbricoides) *(see also Ascariasis)* B77.9

Ascending — *see condition*

Aschoff's bodies *(see also Myocarditis, rheumatic)* I09.0

Ascites (abdominal) R18
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial *(see also Filaria)* B74.9
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- malignant C78.6
- syphilitic A52.7
- tuberculous A18.3

Aseptic — *see condition*

Asialia K11.7

Askin's tumor (M8803/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Asocial personality F60.2

Aspartylglucosaminuria E77.1

Asperger's disease or syndrome F84.5

Aspergillosis, aspergilloma B44.9
- with pneumonia B44.-† J17.2*
- disseminated B44.7
- generalized B44.7
- pulmonary NEC B44.1† J99.8*
- - invasive B44.0† J99.8*
- specified NEC B44.8
- tonsillar B44.2† J99.8*

Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) *(see also Aspergillosis)* B44.9

Aspermatogenesis N46

Aspermia (testis) N46

Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) R09.0
- antenatal *(see also Distress, fetal)* P20.9
- bedclothes T71
- birth *(see also Asphyxia, newborn)* P21.9
- carbon monoxide T58
- cave-in T71
- - crushing S28.0
- constriction T71
- crushing S28.0
- drowning T75.1
- fetal *(see also Distress, fetal)* P20.9
- food or foreign body (in) T17.9
- - bronchioles T17.8
- - bronchus (main) T17.5
- - larynx T17.3
- - lung T17.8
- - nasal sinus T17.0
- - nasopharynx T17.2
- - newborn P24.3
- - nose, nostril T17.1
- - pharynx T17.2
- - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - throat T17.2

Asphyxia, asphyxiation----*continued*
- - trachea T17.4
- gas, fumes, or vapor T59.9
- - specified — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- gravitational changes T71
- hanging T71
- inhalation — *see Inhalation*
- intrauterine *(see also Distress, fetal)* P20.9
- local I73.0
- mechanical T71
- mucus (in) T17.9
- - bronchioles T17.8
- - bronchus (main) T17.5
- - larynx T17.3
- - lung T17.8
- - nasal sinus T17.0
- - nasopharynx T17.2
- - newborn P24.1
- - nose, nostril T17.1
- - pharynx T17.2
- - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - throat T17.2
- - trachea T17.4
- newborn P21.9
- - with 1-minute Apgar score
- - - low NEC P21.9
- - - 0-3 P21.0
- - - 4-7 P21.1
- - blue P21.1
- - livida P21.1
- - mild or moderate P21.1
- - pallida P21.0
- - severe P21.0
- - white P21.0
- pathological R09.0
- postnatal *(see also Asphyxia, newborn)* P21.9
- - mechanical T71
- prenatal *(see also Distress, fetal)* P20.9
- pressure T71
- reticularis R23.1
- strangulation T71
- submersion T75.1
- traumatic NEC T71
- - due to crushed chest S28.0
- vomiting, vomitus — *see Asphyxia, food or foreign body*

Aspiration
- amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1

Aspiration----------*continued*
- blood, newborn P24.2
- food or foreign body (with asphyxiation) — *see Asphyxia, food or foreign body*
- liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- milk (newborn) P24.3
- mucus T17.9
- - into
- - - bronchioles T17.8
- - - bronchus (main) T17.5
- - - larynx T17.3
- - - lung T17.8
- - - nasal sinus T17.0
- - - nose, nostril T17.1
- - - pharynx T17.2
- - - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - - throat T17.2
- - - trachea T17.4
- - newborn P24.1
- syndrome of newborn (massive) P24.9
- - meconium P24.0
- vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8

Asplenia (congenital) Q89.0
- postsurgical D73.0

Assam fever B55.0

Assmann's focus NEC A16.2

Astasia (-abasia) (hysterical) F44.4

Asteatosis cutis L85.3

Astereognosis R48.1

Asterixis R27.8

Asthenia, asthenic R53
- cardiac *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- cardiovascular *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- heart *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hysterical F44.4
- myocardial *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- nervous F48.0
- neurocirculatory F45.3
- neurotic F48.0
- psychogenic F48.0
- psychoneurotic F48.0
- psychophysiologic F48.0
- reaction (psychophysiologic) F48.0
- senile R54

Asthenopia H53.1
- accommodative H52.5
- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6

Asthenospermia R86.9

Asthma, asthmatic (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) J45.9
- with
- - hay fever J45.0
- - rhinitis, allergic J45.0
- acute, severe J46
- allergic extrinsic J45.0
- atopic J45.0
- cardiac *(see also Failure, ventricular, left)* I50.1
- childhood J45.0
- collier's J60
- croup J45.9
- due to detergent J69.8
- eosinophilic J82
- extrinsic, allergic J45.0
- grinder's J62.8
- heart I50.1
- idiosyncratic J45.1
- intrinsic, nonallergic J45.1
- late-onset J45.9
- Millar's J38.5
- miner's J60
- mixed J45.8
- nervous J45.1
- nonallergic J45.1
- platinum J45.0
- pneumoconiotic NEC J64
- potter's J62.8
- predominantly allergic J45.0
- pulmonary eosinophilic J82
- Rostan's I50.1
- sandblaster's J62.8
- severe, acute J46
- status J46
- stonemason's J62.8
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2

Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) H52.2

Astroblastoma (M9430/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)
- anaplastic (M9401/3)

Astrocytoma-------*continued*
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrillary (M9420/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrous (M9420/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- gemistocytic (M9411/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- juvenile (M9421/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- pilocytic (M9421/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- piloid (M9421/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- protoplasmic (M9410/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
- - giant cell (M9384/1)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site D43.2
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9

Astroglioma (M9400/3)
- specified site —*see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Asymbolia R48.8

Asymmetry — *see also Distortion*
- face Q67.0
- jaw K07.1
- pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

Asymmetry-------*continued*
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Asynergia, asynergy R27.8

Asystole (heart) *(see also Arrest, cardiac)* I46.9

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic R27.0
- brain (hereditary) G11.9
- cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- - with defective DNA repair G11.3
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - early-onset G11.1
- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G13.1*
- - late-onset (Marie's) G11.2
- cerebral (hereditary) G11.9
- congenital nonprogressive G11.0
- family, familial — *see Ataxia, hereditary*
- Friedreich's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (spinal) G11.1
- gait R26.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- general R27.8
- hereditary G11.9
- - with neuropathy G60.2
- - cerebellar — *see Ataxia, cerebellar*
- - spastic G11.4
- - specified NEC G11.8
- - spinal (Friedreich's) G11.1
- heredofamilial — *see Ataxia, hereditary*
- Hunt's G11.1
- hysterical F44.4
- locomotor (partial) (progressive) (spastic) (syphilitic) A52.1
- Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late-onset) G11.2
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- nonprogressive, congenital G11.0
- psychogenic F44.4
- Roussy-Lévy G60.0
- Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) G11.2
- spinal
- - hereditary (Friedreich's) G11.1
- - progressive (syphilitic) A52.1
- spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive G11.1
- telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3

Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3

Atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.1
- fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
- - due to resorption P28.1
- - partial P28.1
- - primary P28.0
- primary (newborn) P28.0
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2

Atelocardia Q24.9

Atelomyelia Q06.1

Atheroma, atheromatous *(see also Arteriosclerosis)* I70.9
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - valve *(see also Endocarditis, aortic)* I35.8
- aorto-iliac I70.0
- artery — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- basilar (artery) I67.2
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) I67.2
- cerebral (arteries) I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- degeneration — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- heart, cardiac I25.1
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- myocardium, myocardial I25.1
- pulmonary valve (heart) *(see also Endocarditis, pulmonary)* I37.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I36.8
- valve, valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- vertebral (artery) I67.2

Atheromatosis — *see Arteriosclerosis*

Atherosclerosis — *see Arteriosclerosis*

Athetosis (acquired) R25.8
- bilateral (congenital) G80.3
- congenital (bilateral) (double) G80.3
- double (congenital) G80.3
- unilateral R25.8

Athlete's
- foot B35.3
- heart I51.7

Athyrea (acquired) —*see Hypothyroidism*

Atonia, atony, atonic
- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- capillary I78.8
- cecum K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- colon — *see Atonia, intestine*
- congenital P94.2
- esophagus K22.8
- intestine K59.8

Atonia------*continued*
- - psychogenic F45.3
- stomach K31.8
- - neurotic or psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, during labor O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Atopy — *see Hypersensitivity*

Atransferrinemia, congenital E88.0

Atresia, atretic
- alimentary organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- ani, anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (arch) (ring) Q25.2
- aortic (orifice) (valve) Q23.0
- - arch Q25.2
- - congenital with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral stenosis) Q23.4
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- artery NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - eye Q15.8
- - pulmonary Q25.5
- - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory canal (external) Q16.1
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.2
- - acquired *(see also Obstruction, bile duct)* K83.1
- bladder (neck) Q64.3
- bronchus Q32.4
- cecum Q42.8
- cervix (acquired) N88.2
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- choana Q30.0
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- common duct Q44.2
- cystic duct Q44.2
- - acquired *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- digestive organs NEC Q45.8
- duodenum Q41.0

Atresia, atretic------*continued*
- ear canal Q16.1
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- - acquired N97.1
- foramen of
- - Luschka Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - Magendie Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ
- - external
- - - female Q52.7
- - - male Q55.8
- - internal
- - - female Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- gullet Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.0
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- hymen Q52.4
- - acquired (postinfective) N89.6
- ileum Q41.2
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, filtration angle Q15.0
- jejunum Q41.1
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- meatus urinarius Q64.3
- mitral valve Q23.2
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- nares (anterior) (posterior) Q30.0
- nasopharynx Q34.8
- nose, nostril Q30.0
- - acquired J34.8
- organ or site NEC Q89.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- oviduct (congenital) Q50.6
- - acquired N97.1
- parotid duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- pulmonary (artery) Q25.5

Atresia, atretic------*continued*
- - valve Q22.0
- pupil Q13.2
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- salivary duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- submandibular duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- ureter Q62.1
- ureteropelvic junction Q62.1
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.1
- urethra (valvular) Q64.3
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.8
- - acquired N85.8
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4
- - acquired (postinfectional) (senile) N89.5
- vas deferens Q55.3
- vascular NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- vein NEC Q27.8
- - great Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - pulmonary Q26.3
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.3
- vulva Q52.7
- - acquired N90.5

Atrichia, atrichosis *(see also Alopecia)* L65.9
- congenital (universal) Q84.0

Atrophia — *see also Atrophy*
- cutis senilis L90.8
- - due to radiation L57.8
- gyrata of choroid and retina H31.2
- senilis R54
- - dermatological L90.8
- - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- unguium L60.3
- - congenita Q84.6

Atrophie blanche (en plaque) (de Milian) L95.0

Atrophoderma, atrophodermia (of) L90.9
- diffusum (idiopathic) L90.4
- maculatum L90.8

Atrophoderma ------*continued*
- - et striatum L90.8
- - - due to syphilis A52.7† L99.8*
- - syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
- neuriticum L90.8
- Pasini and Pierini L90.3
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- reticulatum symmetricum faciei L66.4
- senile L90.8
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- vermiculata (cheeks) L66.4

Atrophy, atrophic
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) K08.2
- appendix K38.8
- arteriosclerotic — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- - neurogenic N31.8
- blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) L95.0
- bone (senile) NEC M89.8
- - due to
- - - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) A52.1† M90.2*
- brain (cortex) (progressive) (see also Degeneration, brain) G31.9
- - circumscribed G31.0
- - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- - presenile NEC G31.8
- - - dementia in G31.8† F02.8*
- - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.2
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- buccal cavity K13.7
- cardiac *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- cartilage (infectional) (joint) M94.8
- cerebellar — *see Atrophy, brain*
- cerebral — *see Atrophy, brain*
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) N88.8
- - menopausal N95.8
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) H31.1
- - gyrate H31.2
- ciliary body H21.2
- conjunctiva (senile) H11.8
- corpus cavernosum N48.8
- cortical *(see also Atrophy, brain)* G31.9

Atrophy, atrophic------*continued*
- cystic duct K82.8
- Déjerine-Thomas G23.8
- disuse NEC M62.5
- Duchenne-Aran G12.2
- ear H93.8
- edentulous alveolar ridge K08.2
- endometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- enteric K63.8
- epididymis N50.8
- eyeball H44.5
- eyelid (senile) H02.7
- facial (skin) L90.9
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- fallopian tube (senile) N83.3
- fatty, thymus (gland) E32.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric K29.4
- gastrointestinal K63.8
- glandular I89.8
- globe H44.5
- gum K06.0
- hair L67.8
- hemifacial Q67.4
- - Romberg G51.8
- infantile paralysis, acute *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- intestine K63.8
- iris (essential) (progressive) H21.2
- kidney (senile) (terminal) *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- - with hypertension *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- - congenital or infantile Q60.5
- - - bilateral Q60.4
- - - unilateral Q60.3
- - hydronephrotic N13.3
- - - with infection N13.6
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- Landouzy-Déjerine G71.0
- laryngitis, infective J37.0
- larynx J38.7
- Leber's optic (hereditary) H47.2
- lip K13.0
- liver (yellow) K72.9
- - acute, subacute K72.0
- - chronic K72.1
- lung (senile) J98.4
- macular (dermatological) L90.8
- - syphilitic, skin A51.3† L99.8*
- - - striated A52.7† L99.8*

Atrophy, atrophic------*continued*
- multiple (multi-) system (brain)(CNS) (parkinsonian type)[MSA-P] G23.2
- - cerebellar type [MSA-C] G23.3
- muscle, muscular M62.5
- - diffuse M62.5
- - Duchenne-Aran G12.2
- - general M62.5
- - limb (lower) (upper) M62.5
- - myelopathic — *see Atrophy, muscle, spinal*
- - neuritic G58.9
- - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) G60.0
- - peroneal G60.0
- - primary (idiopathic) M62.5
- - progressive (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
- - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- - spinal G12.9
- - - adult form G12.1
- - - childhood form, type II G12.1
- - - distal G12.1
- - - hereditary NEC G12.1
- - - infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) G12.0
- - - juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg-Welander) G12.1
- - - progressive G12.2
- - - scapuloperoneal form G12.1
- - - specified NEC G12.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† M63.8*
- myocardium *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- myometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- myopathic NEC M62.5
- nail L60.3
- nasopharynx J31.1
- nerve — *see also Disorder, nerve*
- - abducens H49.2
- - cranial
- - - fourth (trochlear) H49.1
- - - second (optic) H47.2
- - - sixth (abducens) H49.2
- - - third (oculomotor) H49.0
- - oculomotor H49.0
- - optic (papillomacular bundle) H47.2
- - - syphilitic (late) A52.1† H48.0*
- - - - congenital A50.4† H48.0*
- - trochlear H49.1
- neurogenic, bone, tabetic A52.1† M90.2*
- old age R54
- olivopontocerebellar G23.3

Atrophy, atrophic------*continued*
- orbit H05.3
- ovary (senile) N83.3
- oviduct (senile) N83.3
- palsy, diffuse (progressive) G12.2
- pancreas (duct) (senile) K86.8
- parotid gland K11.0
- penis N48.8
- pharynx J39.2
- pluriglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- polyarthritis M15.9
- prostate N42.2
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- renal *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- retina, retinal (postinfectional) H35.8
- salivary gland K11.0
- scar L90.5
- sclerosis, lobar (of brain) G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- skin (patches) (spots) L90.9
- - degenerative (senile) L90.8
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- - senile L90.8
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal (cord) G95.8
- - muscular *(see also Atrophy, muscle, spinal)* G12.9
- - paralysis G12.2
- - - infantile *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - - meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.2
- spine (column) M48.8
- spleen (senile) D73.0
- stomach K29.4
- striate (skin) L90.6
- - syphilitic A52.7† L99.8*
- subcutaneous L90.9
- sublingual gland K11.0
- submandibular gland K11.0
- Sudeck's M89.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- systemic, affecting central nervous system
- - in

Atrophy, atrophic------*continued*
- - - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G13.1*
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis N50.0
- thymus (fatty) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
- - with cretinism E03.1
- - congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
- tongue (senile) K14.8
- - papillae K14.4
- trachea J39.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.8
- upper respiratory tract J39.8
- uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- vagina (senile) N95.2
- vas deferens N50.8
- vascular I99
- vertebra (senile) M48.8
- vulva (senile) N90.5
- yellow *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9

Attack
- Adams-Stokes I45.9
- akinetic — *see Epilepsy*
- angina — *see Angina*
- atonic G40.3
- cardiovascular I51.6
- cataleptic — *see Catalepsy*
- cerebral I64
- coronary — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- epileptic — *see Epilepsy*
- epileptiform R56.8
- hysterical F44.9
- jacksonian G40.1
- myoclonic G40.3
- panic F41.0
- paroxysmal — *see Convulsions*
- psychomotor *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.2
- salaam G40.4
- schizophreniform, brief F23.2
- sensory and motor — *see Convulsions*
- Stokes-Adams I45.9
- syncope R55
- transient ischemic (TIA) G45.9
- - specified NEC G45.8
- unconsciousness R55

Attack ------*continued*
- - hysterical F44.8
- vasomotor R55
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) R55

Attention (to)
- artificial
- - opening (of) Z43.9
- - - digestive tract NEC Z43.4
- - - specified NEC Z43.8
- - - urinary tract NEC Z43.6
- - vagina Z43.7
- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- deficit disorder or syndrome F98.8
- - with hyperactivity F90.0
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- surgical dressings Z48.0
- sutures Z48.0
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6

Attrition, tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) K03.0

Atypical, atypism — *see also condition*
- endometrium N85.9
- - hyperplasia (adenomatous) N85.1
- parenting situation Z60.1

Auditory — *see condition*

Aujeszky's disease B33.8

Aura, jacksonian G40.1

Aurantiasis, cutis E67.1

Auricle, auricular — *see also condition*
- cervical Q18.2

Austin Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

Australian
- Q fever A78
- X disease A83.4

Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) F84.0
- atypical F84.1

Autodigestion R68.8

Autoerythrocyte sensitization (syndrome) D69.2

Autographism L50.3

Autoimmune disease (systemic) NEC M35.9

Autointoxication R68.8

Automatism
- epileptic G40.2
- paroxysmal, idiopathic G40.2

Autonomic, autonomous
- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- hysteria seizure F44.5

Autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2

Autosensitization, cutaneous L30.2

Autosome — *see condition by chromosome involved*

Autotopagnosia R48.1

Autotoxemia R68.8

Autumn — *see condition*

Avellis' syndrome I65.0† G46.8*

Aversion, sexual F52.1

Aviator's
- disease or sickness *(see also Effects, adverse, high altitude)* T70.2
- ear T70.0

Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) *(see also Deficiency, vitamin)* E56.9

Avulsion (traumatic) T14.7
- blood vessel — *see Injury, blood vessel*
- bone — *see Fracture, by site*
- cartilage *(see also Dislocation, by site)* T14.3
- - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- external site other than limb — *see Wound, open, by site*
- eye S05.7
- head NEC (intracranial) S08.9
- - complete S18
- - external site NEC S08.8
- - scalp S08.0
- internal organ or site — *see Injury, by site*
- joint *(see also Dislocation, by site)* T14.3
- - capsule — *see Sprain, by site*
- ligament — *see Sprain, by site*
- limb — *see also Amputation, traumatic, by site*
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue — *see Wound, open, by site*
- muscle — *see Injury, muscle*
- nerve (root) — *see Injury, nerve*
- scalp S08.0
- skin and subcutaneous tissue — *see Wound, open, by site*

Avulsion ------*continued*
- symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- tendon — *see Injury, muscle*
- tooth S03.2

Awareness of heart beat R00.2

Axenfeld's
- anomaly or syndrome Q15.0
- degeneration (calcareous) Q13.4

Axilla, axillary — *see also condition*
- breast Q83.1

Axonotmesis — *see Injury, nerve*

Ayerza's disease or syndrome I27.0

Azoospermia N46

Azotemia R79.8

Aztec ear Q17.3

Azygos
- continuation inferior vena cava Q26.8
- lobe (lung) Q33.1

B

Baastrup's disease M48.2
Babesiosis B60.0
Babinski's syndrome A52.7
Baby
- crying constantly R68.1
- floppy (syndrome) P94.2

Bacillary — *see condition*
Bacilluria N39.0
Bacillus — *see also Infection, bacillus*
- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6

Back — *see condition*
Backache (postural) M54.9
- psychogenic F45.4
- sacroiliac M53.3
- specified NEC M54.8

Backflow — *see Reflux*
Backward reading (dyslexia) F81.0
Bacteremia A49.9
- with sepsis — *see Sepsis*
- meningococcal *(see also Meningococcemia)* A39.4

Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) L40.3
Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial — *see also condition*
- agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- in blood — *see Bacteremia*
- infection NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.1
- in urine — *see Bacteriuria*

Bacteriuria, bacteruria N39.0
- asymptomatic N39.0
- - in pregnancy O23.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2

Bad
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- trip — *see F11–F19 with fourth character .0*

Baelz's disease K13.0
Bagasse disease or pneumonitis J67.1
Bagassosis J67.1
Baker's cyst M71.2
- tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*

Balanitis (circinata)(erosiva)(gangrenosa) (infectional) (nongonococcal) (phagedenic) (vulgaris) N48.1
- amebic A06.8† N51.2*
- candidal B37.4† N51.2*
- due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- venereal NEC A64† N51.2*
- xerotica obliterans N48.0

Balanoposthitis N48.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- ulcerative (specific) A63.8† N51.2*

Balanorrhagia — *see Balanitis*
Balantidiasis, balantidiosis A07.0
Baldness *(see also Alopecia)* L65.9
- male-pattern *(see also Alopecia, androgenic)* L64.9

Balkan grippe A78
Balloon disease *(see also Effect, adverse, high altitude)* T70.2
Balo's disease (concentric sclerosis) G37.5
Bamberger-Marie disease M89.4
Bancroft's filariasis B74.0
Band(s)
- adhesive *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- anomalous or congenital — *see also Anomaly, by site*
- - heart (atrial) (ventricular) Q24.8
- - omentum Q43.3
- cervix N88.1
- constricting, congenital Q79.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- intestinal (adhesive) *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- obstructive
- - intestine K56.5
- - peritoneum K56.5
- periappendiceal, congenital Q43.3

Band(s) ------*continued*
- peritoneal (adhesive) *(see also Adhesions, peritoneum)* K66.0
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- vagina N89.5

Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning Z59.8

Bannister's disease T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Banti's disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) K76.6

Bar, median, prostate N40

Barcoo disease or rot *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4

Barlow's disease E54

Barodontalgia T70.2

Baron Münchhausen syndrome F68.1

Barosinusitis T70.1

Barotitis T70.0

Barotrauma T70.2
- odontalgia T70.2
- otitic T70.0
- sinus T70.1

Barraquer(-Simons) disease or syndrome E88.1

Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome G61.0

Barrel chest M95.4

Barrett's
- disease K22.7
- esophagus K22.7
- - malignant - see Neoplasm, esophagus, malignant
- syndrome K22.7
- ulcer K22.1

Bartholinitis (suppurating) N75.8
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

Bartonellosis A44.9
- cutaneous A44.1
- mucocutaneous A44.1
- specified NEC A44.8
- systemic A44.0

Bartter's syndrome E26.8

Basal — *see condition*

Baseball finger S63.1

Basedow's disease E05.0

Basic — *see condition*

Basilar — *see condition*

Basophilia D75.8

Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) E24.0

Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome E78.6

Bat ear Q17.5

Bateman's disease B08.1

Bathing cramp T75.1

Bathophobia F40.2

Batten(-Mayou) disease E75.4
- retina E75.4† H36.8*

Battered
- baby or child (syndrome) NEC T74.1
- spouse syndrome T74.1

Battey mycobacterium infection A31.0

Battle exhaustion F43.0

Battledore placenta — *see Placenta, abnormal*

Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome K74.6

Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) J63.1

Bayle's disease (general paresis) A52.1

Bazin's disease (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4

Beach ear H60.3

Beaded hair (congenital) Q84.1

Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome B30.2† H13.1*

Bean syndrome Q27.8

Beard's disease F48.0

Beat(s)
- atrial, premature I49.1
- ectopic I49.4
- elbow M70.3
- escaped, heart I49.4
- hand M70.1
- knee M70.5
- premature I49.4
- - atrial I49.1

Beau's lines L60.4

Bechterev's syndrome M45

Becker's
- cardiomyopathy I42.8
- dystrophy G71.0
- pigmented hairy nevus(M8720/0) D22.5

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome Q87.3

Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by T71

Bedfast NEC R26.3

-requiring health care provider Z74.0

Bednar('s)
- aphthae K12.0
- tumor (M8833/3) — *see skin, Neoplasm, malignant*

Bedsore L89.-

- stage

- - I L89.0

- - II L89.1

- - III L89.2

- - IV L89.3

Bedwetting *(see also Enuresis)* R32

Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.4

Beer drinker's heart (disease) I42.6

Behavior
- antisocial, child or adolescent Z72.8
- disorder, disturbance — *see Disorder, conduct*
- disruptive *(see also Disorder, conduct)* F91.8
- inexplicable R46.2
- marked evasiveness R46.5
- overactivity R46.3
- poor responsiveness R46.4
- self-damaging (lifestyle) Z72.8
- slowness R46.4
- specified NEC R46.8
- strange (and inexplicable) R46.2
- suspiciousness R46.5
- type A pattern Z73.1
- undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6
- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7

Behçet's disease or syndrome M35.2

Behr's disease H35.5

Beigel's disease B36.8

Bejel A65

Bekhterev's syndrome M45

Belching *(see also Eructation)* R14

Bell's
- mania F30.8
- palsy, paralysis G51.0
- spasm G51.3

Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC R80

Bends T70.3

Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*

Bennett's fracture S62.2

Benson's disease H43.2

Bent
- back (hysterical) F44.4
- nose M95.0
- - congenital Q67.4

Bereavement (uncomplicated) Z63.4

Bergeron's disease (hysterical chorea) F44.4

Berger's disease — *see Nephropathy, IgA*

Beriberi (dry) E51.1
- wet E51.1
- - involving circulatory system E51.1† I98.8*
- - polyneuropathy E51.1† G63.4*

Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) S05.8

Berlock (berloque) dermatitis L56.2

Bernard-Horner syndrome G90.2

Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia D69.1

Bernhardt(-Roth) disease or paresthesia G57.1

Bernheim's syndrome *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0

Bertielliasis B71.8

Berylliosis (lung) J63.2

Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) disease *(see also Sarcoidosis)* D86.9

Besnier's
- lupus pernio D86.3
- prurigo L20.0

Bestiality F65.8

Best's disease H35.5

Betalipoproteinemia, broad or floating E78.2

Betting and gambling Z72.6
- pathological (compulsive) F63.0

Bezoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Bezold's abscess H70.0

Bianchi's syndrome R48.8

Bicornate or bicornis uterus Q51.3
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Bicuspid aortic valve Q23.1

Biedl-Bardet syndrome Q87.8

Bielschowsky(-Jansky) disease E75.4

Biermer's anemia or disease D51.0

Biett's disease L93.0

Bifid (congenital)
- apex, heart Q24.8
- clitoris Q52.6
- kidney Q63.8
- nose Q30.2
- patella Q74.1
- scrotum Q55.2
- toe NEC Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus Q51.3
- uvula Q35.7

Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) Q51.3

Bifurcation (congenital)
- gallbladder Q44.1
- kidney pelvis Q63.8
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- rib Q76.6
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea Q32.1
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.7
- vertebra Q76.4

Bigeminal pulse R00.8

Bilateral — *see condition*

Bile
- duct — *see condition*
- pigments in urine R82.2

Bilharziasis *(see also Schistosomiasis)* B65.9
- chyluria B65.0
- galacturia B65.0
- hematochyluria B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lipuria B65.0
- oriental B65.2

Bilharziasis------*continued*
- pulmonary NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- tropical hematuria B65.0
- vesical B65.0

Biliary — *see condition*

Bilious (attack)*(see also Vomiting)* R11

Bilirubin metabolism disorder E80.7
- specified NEC E80.6

Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic E80.4

Biliuria R82.2

Bilocular stomach K31.2

Binswanger's disease I67.3

Biparta, bipartite
- carpal scaphoid Q74.0
- patella Q74.1
- vagina Q52.1

Bird
- face Q75.8
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2

Birth
- abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- complications in mother — *see Delivery, complicated*
- defect — *see Anomaly*
- delayed, fetus P03.8
- difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- inattention, at or after T74.0
- induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- injury P15.9
- - basal ganglia P11.1
- - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
- - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
- - central nervous system NEC P11.9
- - cerebellum P11.1
- - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
- - external genitalia P15.5
- - eye P15.3
- - face P15.4

Birth------*continued*
- - fracture
- - - bone P13.9
- - - - specified NEC P13.8
- - - clavicle P13.4
- - - femur P13.2
- - - humerus P13.3
- - - long bone, except femur P13.3
- - - radius and ulna P13.3
- - - skull P13.0
- - - spine P11.5
- - - tibia and fibula P13.3
- - intracranial P11.2
- - - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
- - - - specified NEC P10.8
- - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
- - laceration
- - - brain P10.1
- - - by scalpel P15.8
- - - peripheral nerve P14.9
- - liver P15.0
- - meninges
- - - brain P11.1
- - - spinal cord P11.5
- - nerve
- - - brachial plexus P14.3
- - - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
- - - facial P11.3
- - - peripheral P14.9
- - - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
- - penis P15.5
- - scalp P12.9
- - scalpel wound P15.8
- - scrotum P15.5
- - skull NEC P13.1
- - - fracture P13.0
- - specified type NEC P15.8
- - spinal cord P11.5
- - spine P11.5
- - spleen P15.1
- - sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
- - subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
- - subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
- - subdural hemorrhage P10.0
- - tentorial tear P10.4
- - testes P15.5
- - vulva P15.5
- instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- lack of care, at or after T74.0
- multiple, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- neglect, at or after T74.0

Birth------*continued*
- palsy or paralysis, newborn (birth injury) NEC P14.9
- post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature (infant) P07.3
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- retarded, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- shock, newborn P96.8
- trauma — *see Birth, injury*
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- weight
- - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams) P07.1
- - - extremely (999 grams or less) P07.0
- - 4500 grams or more P08.0

Birthmark Q82.5

Bisalbuminemia E88.0

Biskra's button B55.1

Bite(s)
- amphibian (venomous) T63.8
- animal *(see also Wound, open)* T14.1
- - multiple T01.9
- - venomous T63.9
- - - specified NEC T63.8
- arthropod NEC T63.4
- centipede T63.4
- chigger B88.0
- flea — *see Injury, superficial*
- human (open wound) *(see also Wound, open)* T14.1
- insect (nonvenomous) *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0
- - venomous T63.4
- lizard (venomous) T63.1
- marine animal (venomous) NEC T63.6
- poisonous *(see also Bite(s), venomous)* T63.9
- reptile NEC T63.1
- - nonvenomous — *see Wound, open*
- scorpion T63.2
- sea-snake (venomous) T63.0
- snake T63.0
- - nonvenomous — *see Wound, open*
- spider (venomous) T63.3
- - nonvenomous *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0

Bite(s) ------*continued*
- venomous T63.9
- - specified NEC T63.8

Biting, cheek or lip K13.1

Biventricular failure (heart) I50.0

Black
- eye S00.1
- hairy tongue K14.3
- lung J60

Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome D61.0

Blackhead L70.0

Blackout R55

Bladder — *see condition*

Blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- blindness S05.8
- injury T14.8
- - abdomen or thorax — *see Injury, by site*
- - syndrome NEC T70.8

Blastoma (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- pulmonary (M8972/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*

Blastomycosis, blastomycotic B40.9
- Brazilian *(see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9
- cutaneous B40.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B40.7
- European *(see also Cryptococcosis)* B45.9
- generalized B40.7
- keloidal B48.0
- North American B40.9
- primary pulmonary B40.0† J99.8*
- pulmonary B40.2† J99.8*
- - acute B40.0† J99.8*
- - chronic B40.1† J99.8*
- skin B40.3† L99.8*
- South American *(see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9
- specified NEC B40.8

Bleb(s) R23.8
- emphysematous (lung) J43.9
- endophthalmitis H59.8
- inflammed (infected), postprocedural H59.8
- lung (ruptured) J43.9
- - fetus or newborn P25.8

Blebitis, postprocedural H59.8

Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9

Bleeding *(see also Hemorrhage)* R58
- atonic, following delivery O72.1
- capillary I78.8
- - puerperal O72.2
- contact (postcoital) N93.0
- familial *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- following intercourse N93.0
- hemorrhoids *see Hemorrhoids*
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- irregular N92.6
- ovulation N92.3
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postcoital N93.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postoperative T81.0
- puberty (excessive, with onset of menstrual periods) N92.2
- rectum, rectal K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- tendencies *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- tooth socket (post-extraction) T81.0
- umbilical stump P51.9
- uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - menopausal N92.4
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
- vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - newborn P54.6
- vicarious N94.8

Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic — *see Gonorrhea*

Blennorrhea (acute) (chronic) *(see also Gonorrhea)* A54.9
- lower genitourinary tract (gonococcal) A54.0
- neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia) A54.3† H13.1*

Blepharelosis H02.0

Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) (squamous) (ulcerative) H01.0
- zoster (herpes) B02.3† H03.1*

Blepharochalasis H02.3
- congenital Q10.0

Blepharoclonus H02.5

Blepharoconjunctivitis H10.5

Blepharophimosis (eyelid) H02.5
- congenital Q10.3

Blepharoptosis H02.4
- congenital Q10.0

Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal A54.3† H03.1*

Blepharospasm G24.5

Blighted ovum O02.0

Blind — *see also Blindness*
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- loop syndrome K90.2
- - congenital Q43.8
- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- spot, enlarged H53.4
- tract or tube, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*

Blindness (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) (binocular) H54.0
- blast S05.8
- color H53.5
- concussion S05.8
- day H53.1
- due to injury (current episode) S05.9
- - sequelae T90.4
- eclipse (total) H31.0
- emotional (hysterical) F44.6
- hysterical F44.6
- mind R48.8
- monocular H54.4
- night H53.6
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- one eye (other eye normal) H54.4
- - low vision, other eye H54.4
- psychic F44.6
- river B73† H45.1*
- snow H16.1
- sun, solar H31.0
- transient H53.1
- traumatic (current episode) S05.9
- uremic N19
- word (developmental) F81.0

Blister — *see also Injury, superficial*
- beetle dermatitis L24.8
- due to burn — *see Burn, by site, second degree*
- fever B00.1
- multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8

Bloating R14

Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome Q82.3

Block
- alveolocapillary J84.1
- arborization (heart) I45.5
- arrhythmic I45.9
- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) I44.3
- - complete I44.2
- - first degree I44.0
- - second degree (types I and II) I44.1
- - specified NEC I44.3
- - types I and II I44.1
- auriculoventricular — *see Block, atrioventricular*
- bifascicular I45.2
- bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) I45.4
- - left I44.7
- - - hemiblock I44.6
- - - - anterior I44.4
- - - - posterior I44.5
- - right I45.1
- - Wilson's type I45.1
- cardiac I45.9
- conduction I45.9
- fascicular (left) I44.6
- - anterior I44.4
- - posterior I44.5
- - right I45.0
- foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1
- - congenital Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- heart I45.9
- - complete (atrioventricular) I44.2
- - congenital Q24.6
- - first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0
- - second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1
- - specified type NEC I45.5
- - third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2
- hepatic vein I82.0
- intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4
- kidney *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- - postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0
- Möbitz (types I and II) I44.1
- myocardial *(see also Block, heart)* I45.9
- nodal I45.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*

Block------*continued*
- portal (vein) I81
- sinoatrial I45.5
- sinoauricular I45.5
- trifascicular I45.3
- tubal N97.1
- vein NEC I82.9
- Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1

Blockage — *see Obstruction*

Blocq's disease F44.4

Blood
- constituents, abnormal R78.9
- disease D75.9
- dyscrasia D75.9
- - fetus or newborn P61.9
- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- flukes NEC *(see also Schistosomiasis)* B65.9
- in
- - feces *(see also Melena)* K92.1
- - - occult R19.5
- - urine *(see also Hematuria)* R31
- mole O02.0
- pressure
- - decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
- - examination only Z01.3
- - fluctuating I99
- - high *(see also Hypertension)* I10
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- - low *(see also Hypotension)* I95.9
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- spitting *(see also Hemoptysis)* R04.2
- staining cornea H18.0
- tranfusion (session) Z51.3
- - reaction or complication — *see Complications, transfusion*
- - without reported diagnosis Z51.3
- vessel rupture — *see Hemorrhage*
- vomiting *(see also Hematemesis)* K92.0

Blood-forming organs, disease D75.9

Bloodgood's disease N60.1

Bloom(-Machacek)(-Torre) syndrome Q82.8

Blount's disease or osteochondrosis M92.5

Blue
- baby Q24.9
- dome cyst (breast) N60.0

Blue ------*continued*
- dot cataract Q12.0
- nevus (M8780/0) D22.9
- rubber bleb nevus syndrome Q27.8
- sclera Q13.5
- - with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0

Blueness — *see Cyanosis*

Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2

Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4
- accompanying sick person Z76.3

Bockhart's impetigo L01.0

Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1

Body, bodies
- Aschoff's *(see also Myocarditis, rheumatic)* I09.0
- cytoid (retina) H34.2
- drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) H35.3
- - optic disk H47.3
- foreign — *see Foreign body*
- loose
- - joint, except knee M24.0
- - - knee M23.4
- - sheath, tendon M67.8
- Mallory's R89.7
- Mooser's A75.2
- rice M24.0
- - knee M23.4

Boeck's
- disease or sarcoid *(see also Sarcoidosis)* D86.9
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

Boggy
- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

Boil *(see also Abscess, by site)* L02.9
- Aleppo B55.1
- Baghdad B55.1
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- Delhi B55.1
- eyelid H00.0
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- Natal B55.1
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- penis N48.2
- tropical B55.1

Bombé, iris H21.4

Bone — *see condition*
Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome Q87.1
Bonnier's syndrome H81.8
Bonvale dam fever T73.3
Bony block of joint M24.6
Bornholm disease B33.0
Boston exanthem A88.0
Botulism (foodborne intoxication) A05.1
- infant A05.1
- wound A05.1
Bouba *(see also Yaws)* A66.9
Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy) M15.2
Bouffée délirante (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
Bouillaud's disease or syndrome I01.8
Bourneville's disease Q85.1
Boutonnière deformity (finger) M20.0
Bouveret(-Hoffmann) syndrome I47.9
Bovine heart — *see Hypertrophy, cardiac*
Bowel — *see condition*
Bowen's
- dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2) — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- disease (M8081/2) — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- epithelioma (M8081/2) — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- type
- - epidermoid carcinoma in situ (M8081/2) — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (M8081/2) — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
Bowing
- femur M21.8
- - congenital Q68.3
- fibula M21.8
- - congenital Q68.4
- forearm M21.8
- leg(s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
- radius M21.8
- tibia M21.8
- - congenital Q68.4
Bowleg(s) (acquired) M21.1
- congenital Q68.5
- rachitic E64.3
Boyd's dysentery A03.2
Brachial — *see condition*
Brachycardia (sinoatrial)(sinus)(vagal) R00.1
Brachycephaly Q75.0
Bradley's disease A08.1
Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac I49.8
Bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) R00.1
- fetal — *see Distress, fetal*
Bradypnea R06.8
Bradytachycardia I49.5
Brailsford's disease or osteochondrosis M92.1
Brain — *see also condition*
- syndrome — *see Syndrome, brain*
Branched-chain amino-acid disorder E71.2
Branchial — *see condition*
- cartilage, congenital Q18.2
Branchiogenic remnant (in neck) Q18.0
Brash (water) R12
Brass-founders' ague T56.8
Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy G40.1
Braziers' disease T56.8
Break, retina (without detachment) H33.3
- with retinal detachment H33.0
Breakdown
- device, graft or implant *(see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical)* T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - corneal T85.3
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.3
- - - cardiac T82.1
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - urinary T83.1
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1

Breakdown------*continued*
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - bone graft T84.3
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- nervous F48.8
- perineum (obstetric) O90.1

Breast — *see condition*

Breath
- foul R19.6
- holder, child R06.8
- holding spells R06.8
- shortness R06.0

Breathing
- exercises Z50.1
- labored *(see also Hyperventilation)* R06.4
- mouth R06.5
- periodic R06.3

Breathlessness R06.8

Breda's disease *(see also Yaws)* A66.9

Breech
- delivery NEC O83.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - assisted NEC O83.1
- extraction O83.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- presentation (mother) O32.1
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0

Breisky's disease N90.4

Brennemann's syndrome I88.0

Brenner
- tumor (benign) (M9000/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1

Bretonneau's disease or angina A36.0

Breus' mole O02.0

Brevicollis Q76.4

Bright's
- disease *(see also Nephritis)* N05.-
- - arteriosclerotic *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9

Brill(-Zinsser) disease A75.1

Brill-Symmers' disease C82.9

Briquet's disorder or syndrome F45.0

Brissaud's infantilism or dwarfism E23.0

Brittle
- bones disease Q78.0
- nails L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6

Broad ligament — *see also condition*
- laceration syndrome N83.8

Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinemia E78.2

Brock's syndrome J98.1

Brodie's abscess or disease M86.8

Broken
- arches M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- arm T10
- - meaning upper limb — *see Fracture, limb, upper*
- - upper — *see Fracture, arm, upper*
- back — *see Fracture, vertebra*
- bone — *see Fracture*
- implant or internal device — *see Complications, by site and type, mechanical*
- leg T12
- - lower — *see Fracture, leg, lower*
- - meaning lower limb — *see Fracture, limb, lower*
- nose S02.2
- tooth, teeth S02.5

Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis L75.0

Bromidism, bromism
- acute, overdose or wrong substance given or taken T42.6
- chronic (dependence) F13.2
- correct substance properly administered G92

Bromidrosiphobia F40.2

Bronchi, bronchial — *see condition*

Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) J47
- congenital Q33.4
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2

Bronchiolectasis — *see Bronchiectasis*

Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) J21.9
- with
- - bronchospasm or obstruction J21.9
- - influenza, flu or grippe *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- chemical (chronic) J68.4
- chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) J44.8
- due to
- - external agent — *see Bronchitis, acute or subacute, due to*
- - human metapneumovirus J21.1
- - respiratory syncytial virus J21.0
- - specified organism NEC J21.8
- fibrosa obliterans J44.8
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) J44.8
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4

Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis) (15 years of age and above) J40
- with
- - influenza, flu or grippe *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- - obstruction (airway) (lung) J44.8
- acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
- - chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) J68.0
- - due to
- - - coxsackievirus J20.3
- - - echovirus J20.7

Bronchitis------*continued*
- - - Haemophilus influenzae J20.1
- - - human metapneumovirus J20.8
- - - Mycoplasma pneumoniae J20.0
- - - parainfluenza virus J20.4
- - - radiation J70.0
- - - respiratory syncytial virus J20.5
- - - rhinovirus J20.6
- - - specified organism NEC J20.8
- - - streptococcus J20.2
- - viral NEC J20.8
- allergic (acute) — *see Asthma*
- arachidic T17.5
- asthmatic — *see Asthma*
- capillary J21.9
- caseous (tuberculous) A16.4
- catarrhal (15 years of age and above) J40
- - acute — *see Bronchitis, acute or subacute*
- - chronic J41.0
- - under 15 years of age J20.9
- chemical (acute) (subacute) J68.0
- - chronic J68.4
- chronic J42
- - with
- - - airways obstruction J44.8
- - - tracheitis (chronic) J42
- - asthmatic (obstructive) J44.8
- - chemical (due to fumes or vapors)J68.4
- - due to
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - radiation J70.1
- - emphysematous J44.8
- - mucopurulent J41.1
- - obliterans J44.8
- - obstructive J44.8
- - purulent J41.1
- - simple J41.0
- croupous *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.9
- due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- emphysematous (obstructive) J44.8
- exudative *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.9
- fetid J41.1
- grippal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- in those under 15 years of age — *see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute*
- - chronic — *see Bronchitis, chronic*

Bronchitis------*continued*
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- membranous, acute or subacute *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.-
- mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute J20.9
- - and simple (mixed) J41.8
- obliterans (chronic) J44.8
- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.8
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.9
- senile (chronic) J42
- septic, acute or subacute *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.9
- simple and mucopurulent (mixed) J41.8
- smokers' J41.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.8† J99.8*
- subacute — *see Bronchitis, acute or subacute*
- suppurative (chronic) J41.1
- - acute or subacute *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.-
- tuberculous A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- under 15 years of age *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)*
- - chronic — *see Bronchitis, chronic*
- viral NEC, acute or subacute *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.8

Bronchoaspergillosis B44.1† J99.8*

Broncholithiasis J98.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5

Bronchomalacia J98.0
- congenital Q32.2

Bronchomycosis NEC B49† J99.8*
- candidal B37.8† J99.8*

Bronchopleuropneumonia — *see Pneumonia, broncho*

Bronchopneumonia *(see also Pneumonia, broncho)* J18.0

Bronchopneumonitis — *see Pneumonia, broncho*

Bronchopulmonary — *see condition*

Bronchopulmonitis — *see Pneumonia, broncho*

Bronchorrhagia — *see Hemoptysis*

Bronchorrhea J98.0
- chronic (infective) (purulent) J42

Bronchospasm J98.0
- with
- - bronchiolitis, acute J21.9
- - bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20.-) *(see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)* J20.9

Bronchospirochetosis A69.8
- Castellani A69.8

Bronchostenosis J98.0

Bronchus — *see condition*

Bronze baby syndrome P83.8

Brooke's tumor (M8100/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Brown's sheath syndrome H50.6

Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome G83.8

Bruce septicemia A23.0

Brucella, brucellosis (infection) A23.9
- abortus A23.1
- canis A23.3
- melitensis A23.0
- mixed A23.8
- sepsis A23.9
- - melitensis A23.0
- - specified NEC A23.8
- suis A23.2

Bruck-de Lange disease Q87.1

Bruck's disease M21.8

Brugada syndrome I49.8

Brugsch's syndrome Q82.8

Bruise (skin surface intact) *(see also Contusion)* T14.0
- with open wound — *see Wound, open*
- fetus or newborn P54.5
- internal organ — *see Injury, by site*
- scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
- umbilical cord O69.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6

Bruit (arterial) R09.8
- cardiac R01.1

Brushburn — *see Burn, by site*

Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia D80.0

Bruxism F45.8

Bubbly lung syndrome P27.0
Bubo I88.8
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.8
- chancroidal A57
- climatic A55
- due to
- - Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- - Yersinia pestis A20.0
- gonococcal A54.8
- inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
- - chancroidal A57
- - climatic A55
- - due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- - infective I88.8
- - venereal A64
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- soft chancre A57
- suppurating *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- syphilitic (primary) A51.0
- - congenital A50.0
- tropical A55
- venereal A64
- virulent (chancroidal) A57

Bubonocele — *see Hernia, inguinal*
Buccal — *see condition*
Buchanan's disease or osteochondrosis M91.0
Bucket-handle fracture or tear (semilunar cartilage) *(see also Tear, meniscus)* S83.2
Budd-Chiari syndrome I82.0
Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung J67.2
Buerger's disease I73.1
Bulbar — *see condition*
Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) Q21.8
Bulimia (nervosa) F50.2
- atypical F50.3
- normal weight F50.3

Bulky
- stools R19.5
- uterus N85.2

Bulla(e) R23.8
- lung J43.9
- - fetus or newborn P25.8

Bullet wound — *see also Wound, open*
- fracture — *code as Fracture, by site*
- internal organ — *see Injury, by site*

Bundle
- branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) — *see Block, bundle-branch*
- of His — *see condition*

Bunion M20.1
Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital) Q15.0
Burdwan fever B55.0
Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome E78.3
Buried roots K08.3
Burkholderia NEC A49.8
- mallei A24.0
- - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
- - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

Burkitt
- cell leukemia C91.8
- lymphoma (malignant) C83.7
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.1
- - small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7
- - undifferentiated C83.7
- tumor C83.7
- type
- - acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.8
- - undifferentiated C83.7

Burn (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0

Note: The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20–T25, T29 and T30:
.0 Unspecified degree
.1 First degree
Erythema
.2 Second degree
Blisters, epidermal loss
.3 Third degree
Full-thickness skin loss
Deep necrosis of underlying tissue

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- acid (caustic) (external) (internal) — *see Corrosion, by site*

Burn------*continued*
- alimentary tract NEC T28.2
- alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) — *see Corrosion, by site*
- ankle (and foot) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- anus T21.-
- arm (lower) (upper) — *see Burn, limb, upper*
- axilla T22.-
- back (lower) T21.-
- blisters — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- breast(s) T21.-
- buttock(s) T21.-
- caustic acid or alkaline — *see Corrosion, by site*
- cervix T28.3
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) — *see Corrosion, by site*
- chest wall T21.-
- colon T28.2
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.1
- - chemical T26.6
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1
- - chemical T26.6
- corrosion (external) (internal) — *see Corrosion, by site*
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- due to ingested chemical agent — *see Corrosion, by site*
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body T29.-
- epidermal loss — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- erythema, erythematous — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- esophagus T28.1
- extremity — *see Burn, limb*
- eye(s) and adnexa T26.4
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2
- - specified part *(see also Burn, by site)* T26.3
- eyeball — *see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa*
- eyelid(s) T26.0
- - chemical T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-

Burn------*continued*
- first degree — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- fourth degree — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- friction — *see Burn, by site*
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC — *see Corrosion, by site*
- full-thickness skin loss — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
- - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
- genitourinary organs
- - external T21.-
- - internal T28.3
- - - from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
- groin T21.-
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
- - eye(s) only — *see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa*
- - - specified part — *see Burn, by site*
- hip(s) T24.-
- inhalation NEC *(see also Burn, by site)* T27.3
- - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) — *see Corrosion, by site*
- internal organs NEC *(see also Burn, by site)* T28.4
- - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC *(see also Corrosion, by site)* T28.9
- interscapular region T21.-
- intestine (large) (small) T28.2
- knee T24.-
- labium (majus) (minus) T21.-
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.3
- - chemical T26.8
- larynx T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- leg(s) (lower) (upper) — *see Burn, limb(s), lower*
- lightning — *see Burn, by site*
- limb(s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-

Burn------*continued*
- - - with ankle and foot T29.-
- - upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
- - - with wrist and hand T29.-
- lip(s) T20.-
- lower back T21.-
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.1
- mouth T28.0
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) T29.0
- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.1
- - second degree (with first degree) T29.2
- - third degree (with first and second degree) T29.3
- neck T20.-
- nose (septum) T20.-
- ocular adnexa T26.4
- palm(s) T23.-
- partial thickness skin damage — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- pelvis T21.-
- penis T21.-
- perineum T21.-
- periocular area T26.0
- - chemical T26.5
- pharynx T28.0
- rectum T28.2
- respiratory tract T27.3
- - specified part NEC T27.2
- scalp T20.-
- scapular region T22.-
- sclera T26.3
- scrotum T21.-
- second degree — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- shoulder(s) T22.-
- skin NEC T30.0
- stomach T28.2
- temple T20.-
- testis T21.-
- thigh(s) T24.-
- third degree — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- thorax (external) T21.-
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.0
- thumb(s) T23.-
- toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
- tongue T28.0
- tonsil(s) T28.0
- total body T29.-

Burn------*continued*
- trachea T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- trunk T21.-
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- - less than 10 per cent T31.0
- - 10–19 per cent T31.1
- - 20–29 per cent T31.2
- - 30–39 per cent T31.3
- - 40–49 per cent T31.4
- - 50–59 per cent T31.5
- - 60–69 per cent T31.6
- - 70–79 per cent T31.7
- - 80–89 per cent T31.8
- - 90 per cent or more T31.9
- uterus T28.3
- vagina T28.3
- vulva T21.-
- wrist (and hand) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-

Burnett's syndrome E83.5

Burning
- feet syndrome E53.9
- sensation R20.8
- tongue K14.6

Burn-out (state) Z73.0

Burns' disease or osteochondrosis M92.1

Bursa — *see condition*

Bursitis M71.9
- Achilles M76.6
- adhesive M71.5
- ankle M76.8
- calcaneal M77.5
- due to use, overuse or pressure M70.9
- - specified NEC M70.8
- Duplay's M75.0
- elbow NEC M70.3
- finger M70.8
- foot M77.5
- gonococcal A54.4† M73.0*
- gouty M10.0
- hand M70.1
- hip NEC M70.7
- infective NEC M71.1
- ischial M70.7
- knee NEC M70.5
- occupational NEC M70.9
- olecranon M70.2
- pharyngeal J39.1
- popliteal M70.5

Bursitis------*continued*
- prepatellar M70.4
- radiohumeral M77.8
- rheumatoid M06.2
- scapulohumeral M75.5
- semimembranous muscle (knee) M70.5
- shoulder M75.5
- specified NEC M71.5
- subacromial M75.5
- subcoracoid M75.5
- subdeltoid M75.5
- syphilitic A52.7† M73.1*
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt J39.2
- tibial collateral M76.4
- toe M77.5
- trochanteric (area) M70.6
- wrist M70.1

Bursopathy *(see also Bursitis)* M71.9
- specified NEC M71.8

Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) T81.3

Buruli ulcer A31.1

Bury's disease L95.1

Buschke's
- disease B45.3† M90.2*
- scleredema M34.8

Busse-Buschke disease B45.3† M90.2*

Buttock — *see condition*

Button
- Biskra B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- oriental B55.1

Buttonhole deformity (finger) M20.0

Bwamba fever A92.8

Byssinosis J66.0

Bywaters' syndrome T79.5

C

Cachexia R64
- cancerous (M8000/3) C80.-
- cardiac — *see Disease, heart*
- due to malnutrition E41
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- hypophyseal E23.0
- hypopituitary E23.0
- lead T56.0
- malignant (M8000/3) C80.-
- marsh *(see also Malaria)* B54
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- paludal *(see also Malaria)* B54
- pituitary E23.0
- saturnine T56.0
- senile R54
- Simmonds' E23.0
- splenica D73.0
- strumipriva E03.4
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9

Café au lait spots L81.3

Caffey's syndrome M89.8

Caisson disease T70.3

Cake kidney Q63.1

Caked breast (postpartum) (puerperal) O92.2

Calabar swelling B74.3

Calcaneo-apophysitis M92.8

Calcareous — *see condition*

Calcicosis J62.8

Calcification
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - tuberculous B90.8† E35.1*
- aorta I70.0
- artery (annular) — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- auricle (ear) H61.1
- basal ganglia G23.8
- bladder N32.8
- brain (cortex) — *see Calcification, cerebral*
- bronchus J98.0
- bursa NEC M71.4
- - shoulder M75.3

Calcification------*continued*
- cerebral (cortex) G93.8
- - artery I67.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- choroid plexus G93.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
- corpus cavernosum (penis) N48.8
- cortex (brain) — *see Calcification, cerebral*
- dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
- dentinal papilla K00.4
- falx cerebri G96.1
- gallbladder K82.8
- general E83.5
- heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - valve — *see Endocarditis*
- idiopathic infantile arterial Q28.8
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (postinfective) M51.8
- intracranial — *see Calcification, cerebral*
- joint M25.8
- kidney N28.8
- - tuberculous B90.1† N29.1*
- larynx (senile) J38.7
- lens H26.8
- lung (active) (postinfectional) J98.4
- - tuberculous B90.9
- lymph gland or node (postinfectional) I89.8
- - tuberculous B90.8
- massive (paraplegic) M61.2
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
- metastatic E83.5
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- muscle M61.9
- - due to burns M61.3
- - paralytic M61.2
- - specified NEC M61.4
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.8
- periarticular M25.8

Calcification------*continued*
- pericardium *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.1
- pineal gland E34.8
- pleura J94.8
- - postinfectional J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC B90.9
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- pulpal (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- sclera H15.8
- spleen D73.8
- subcutaneous L94.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- tendon (sheath) M65.8
- - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis M65.2
- trachea J39.8
- ureter N28.8
- uterus N85.8
- vitreous H43.2

Calcified — *see Calcification*

Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) E83.5
- with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripta (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2

Calcium
- deposits — *see Calcification, by site*
- metabolism disorder E83.5
- salts or soaps in vitreous (body) H43.2

Calciuria R82.9

Calculi — *see Calculus*

Calculosis, intrahepatic *(see also Choledocholithiasis)* K80.5

Calculus, calculi, calculous
- ampulla of Vater *(see also Choledocholithiasis)* K80.5
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - with cholangitis K80.3
- biliary K80.2
- - specified NEC K80.8
- bilirubin, multiple *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- bladder (diverticulum) (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) N21.0
- bronchus J98.0

Calculus, calculi, …-----*continued*
- calyx (kidney) (renal) *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0
- - congenital Q63.8
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- common duct (bile) K80.5
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cystic N21.0
- - duct *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- dental (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- diverticulum
- - bladder N21.0
- - kidney N20.0
- epididymis N50.8
- gallbladder K80.2
- - with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - - acute K80.0
- hepatic (duct) K80.5
- hepatobiliary K80.8
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.4
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
- - with calculus, ureter — *see Calculus, ureter, with calculus, kidney*
- - congenital Q63.8
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- liver (impacted) K80.5
- lung J98.4
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0
- nose J34.8
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- parotid duct or gland K11.5
- pelvis, encysted *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- renal (impacted) (recurrent) *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0
- - congenital Q63.8
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8

Calculus, calculi, …-----*continued*
- staghorn *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0
- Stensen's duct K11.5
- stomach K31.8
- sublingual duct or gland K11.5
- - congenital Q38.4
- submandibular duct, gland or region K11.5
- suburethral N21.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) N20.1
- - with
- - - calculus, kidney N20.2
- - - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - hydronephrosis N13.2
- - - - with infection N13.6
- urethra (impacted) N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9
- - with
- - - cystitis (acute) N21.0
- - - hydronephrosis N13.2
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - lower NEC N21.9
- - - specified NEC N21.8
- vagina N89.8
- vesical (impacted) N21.0
- Wharton's duct K11.5
- xanthine E79.8† N22.8*

Calicectasis N28.8

California disease B38.9

Callositas, callosity (infected) L84

Callus (infected) L84
- excessive, following fracture — *see Sequelae, fracture*

Calorie deficiency *(see also Malnutrition)* E46

Calvé-Perthes disease M91.1

Calvé's disease M42.0

Calvities *(see also Alopecia, androgenic)* L64.9

Cameroon fever *(see also Malaria)* B54

Camptocormia (hysterical) F44.4

Camurati-Engelmann syndrome Q78.3

Canal — *see also condition*
- atrioventricular common Q21.2

Canaliculitis (acute) (lacrimal) (subacute) H04.3
- Actinomyces A42.8
- chronic H04.4

Canavan's disease E75.2

Cancelled procedure (surgical) Z53.9
- because of
- - contraindication Z53.0
- - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
- - specified reason NEC Z53.8
- vaccination Z28.9
- - because of
- - - contraindication Z28.0
- - - patient's decision NEC Z28.2
- - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1
- - - specified reason NEC Z28.8

Cancer (M8000/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*

Note: The term 'cancer', when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type, should be coded in the same manner as 'carcinoma' with that adjective or phrase. Thus, 'squamous cell cancer' should be coded in the same manner as 'squamous cell carcinoma', which appears in the list under 'Carcinoma'.

- non-responsive to antineoplastic drug U85

- refractory U85

Cancer(o)phobia F45.2

Cancerous (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Cancrum oris A69.0

Candidiasis, candidal B37.9
- balanitis B37.4† N51.2*
- congenital P37.5
- disseminated B37.8
- endocarditis B37.6† I39.8*
- intertrigo B37.2
- lung B37.1† J99.8*
- meningitis B37.5† G02.1*
- mouth B37.0
- nails B37.2
- neonatal P37.5

Candidiasis, candidal------*continued*
- onychia B37.2
- paronychia B37.2
- pneumonia B37.1† J17.2*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.4
- sepsis B37.7
- skin B37.2
- specified site NEC B37.8
- systemic B37.8
- urethritis B37.4† N37.0*
- urogenital site NEC B37.4
- vagina B37.3† N77.1*
- vulva B37.3† N77.1*
- vulvovaginitis B37.3† N77.1*

Candidid L30.2

Candidosis — *see Candidiasis*

Candiru infection or infestation B88.8

Canities (premature) L67.1
- congenital Q84.2

Canker (sore) (mouth) K12.0

Cannabinosis J66.2

Cantrell's syndrome Q87.8

Capillariasis (intestinal) B81.1
- hepatic B83.8

Capillary — *see condition*

Caplan's syndrome M05.1† J99.0*

Capsule — *see condition*

Capsulitis (joint) M77.9
- adhesive M77.9
- - shoulder M75.0
- hepatic K65.8

Caput
- crepitus Q75.8
- medusae I86.8
- succedaneum P12.8

Car sickness T75.3

Carapata (disease) A68.0

Carate — *see Pinta*

Carbon lung J60

Carboxyhemoglobinemia T58

Carbuncle *(see also Abscess, by site)* L02.9
- auricle, ear H60.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- ear (external) (middle) H60.0
- external auditory canal H60.0
- eyelid H00.0
- kidney *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1

Carbuncle------*continued*
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- malignant A22.0
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- penis N48.2
- urethra N34.0
- vulva N76.4

Carcinoid (tumor) (M8240/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- with struma ovarii (M9091/1) D39.1
- appendix (M8240/1) D37.3
- argentaffin (M8241/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M8241/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- composite (M8244/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- goblet cell (M8243/3) C80.-
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C18.1
- malignant (M8240/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- mucinous (M8243/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C18.1
- strumal (M9091/1) D39.1
- syndrome E34.0
- type bronchial adenoma (M8240/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*

Carcinoma (M8010/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for Neoplasm, malignant.

- with
- - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
- - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - productive fibrosis (M8141/3)
- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)

Carcinoma------*continued*
- acidophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
- adenocystic (M8200/3)
- adenoid
- - cystic (M8200/3)
- - squamous cell (M8075/3)
- adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- alveolar (M8251/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - cell (M8250/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- ameloblastic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- apocrine (M8401/3)
- - breast — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - unspecified site C44.9
- basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - fibro-epithelial (M8093/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - morphea (M8092/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - multicentric (M8091/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- basaloid (M8123/3)
- basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- basophil (M8300/3)
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1

Carcinoma------*continued*
- basosquamous (M8094/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- bile duct (M8160/3)
- - with hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- - liver C22.1
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C22.1
- branchial or branchiogenic C10.4
- bronchial or bronchogenic — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- bronchiolar (M8250/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- C cell (M8510/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C73
- ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- chorionic (M9100/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C58
- - - male C62.9
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- cloacogenic (M8124/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C21.2
- colloid (M8480/3)
- cribriform (M8201/3)
- cylindroid (M8200/3)
- diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- duct (cell) (M8500/3)
- - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - with lobular carcinoma (in situ) (M8522/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- ductal (M8500/3)
- - with lobular (M8522/3)
- - - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- ductular, infiltrating (M8521/3)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- embryonal (M9070/3)
- - with teratoma, mixed (M9081/3)
- - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3)
- - infantile type (M9071/3)
- - liver C22.7
- - polyembryonal type (M9072/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C61
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- epidermoid (M8070/3) — *see also* Carcinoma, *squamous cell*
- - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - in situ, Bowen's type (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, *skin, in situ*
- - keratinizing (M8071/3)
- - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - spindle cell (M8074/3)
- - verrucous (M8051/3)
- epithelial-myoepithelial (M8562/3)
- fibroepithelial, basal cell (M8093/3) — *see* Neoplasm, *skin, malignant*
- follicular (M8330/3)
- - with papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) C73
- - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
- - pure follicle (M8331/3) C73
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
- - unspecified site C73

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
- gelatinous (M8480/3)
- giant cell (M8031/3)
- - with spindle cell (M8030/3)
- glycogen-rich (M8315/3) — *see* Neoplasm, *breast, malignant*
- granular cell (M8320/3)
- granulosa cell (M8620/3) C56
- hepatic cell (M8170/3) C22.0
- hepatocellular (M8170/3) C22.0
- - with bile duct, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- - fibrolamellar (M8171/3) C22.0
- hepatocholangiolitic (M8180/3) C22.0
- Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
- in
- - adenomatous
- - - polyp (M8210/3)
- - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
- - pleomorphic adenoma (M8941/3) — *see* Neoplasm, *salivary gland, malignant*
- - polyp (M8210/3)
- - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
- - situ (M8010/2) —*see* Carcinoma *in situ*
- - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
- - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- infiltrating
- - duct (M8500/3)
- - - with lobular (M8522/3)
- - - - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see* Neoplasm, *breast, malignant*
- - - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- - ductular (M8521/3)
- - - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - lobular (M8520/3)
- - - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- inflammatory (M8530/3)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*
- - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- intestinal type (M8144/3)
- - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, *malignant*

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic (M8504/3)
- - noninfiltrating (M8504/2)
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
- - with Paget's disease (M8543/3)
— *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - breast D05.1
- - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site NEC
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - specified site NEC
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.1
- intraepidermal (M8070/2)
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - squamous cell, Bowen's type (M8081/2)
— *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- intraepithelial (M8010/2)
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - squamous cell (M8070/2)
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- intraosseous (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- islet cell (M8150/3)
- - with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C25.4
- juvenile, breast (M8502/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- large cell (M8012/3)
- - small cell (M8045/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - squamous cell (M8070/3)
- - - keratinizing (M8071/3)
- - - nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- Leydig cell (testis) (M8650/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- lipid-rich (M8314/3) C50.9
- liver cell (M8170/3) C22.0
- lobular (infiltrating) (M8520/3)
- - with intraductal (M8522/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - noninfiltrating (M8520/2)
- - - breast D05.0
- - - specified site NEC
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.0
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- lymphoepithelial (M8082/3)
- medullary (M8510/3)
- - with
- - - amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C73
- - - lymphoid stroma (M8512/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- Merkel cell (M8247/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- mesometanephric (M9110/3)
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- metastatic (M8010/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary*
- metatypical (M8095/3)
— *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- morphea, basal cell (M8092/3)
— *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/3)
- mucoid (M8480/3)
- - cell (M8300/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- mucous (M8480/3)
- myoepithelial-epithelial (M8562/3)
- neuroendocrine (M8246/3)

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C80.-
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- noninfiltrating (M8010/2)
- - intracystic (M8504/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - intraductal (M8500/2)
- - - breast D05.1
- - - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - - breast D05.1
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - lobular (M8520/2)
- - - breast D05.0
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.0
- oat cell (M8042/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C34.9
- odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- oncocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8050/3)
- - with follicular (mixed) (M8340/3) C73
- - epidermoid (M8052/3)
- - follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - serous (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - surface (M8461/3)
- - - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - unspecified site C56
- - squamous cell (M8052/3)
- - transitional cell (M8130/3)
- papillocystic (M8450/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- parafollicular cell (M8510/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C73
- pilomatrix (M8110/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- pleomorphic (M8022/3)
- polygonal cell (M8034/3)
- pseudoglandular, squamous cell (M8075/3)
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)
- renal cell (M8312/3) C64
- reserve cell (M8041/3)
- round cell (M8041/3)
- Schmincke (M8082/3) — *see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant*
- Schneiderian (M8121/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C30.0
- scirrhous (M8141/3)
- sebaceous (M8410/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- secondary (M8010/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary*
- secretory, breast (M8502/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- serous (M8441/3)
- - papillary (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - surface, papillary (M8461/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- Sertoli cell (M8640/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C62.9

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
- - metastatic (M8490/6)
  — *see Neoplasm, secondary*
- simplex (M8231/3)
- skin appendage (M8390/3)
  — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- small cell (M8041/3)
- - fusiform cell (M8043/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - intermediate cell (M8044/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - large cell (M8045/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - squamous cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- solid (M8230/3)
- spheroidal cell (M8010/3)
- spindle cell (M8032/3)
- - with giant cell (M8030/3)
- spinous cell (M8070/3)
- squamous (cell) (M8070/3)
- - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - adenoid (M8075/3)
- - keratinizing, large cell (M8071/3)
- - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- - metastatic (M8070/6)
  — *see Neoplasm, secondary*
- - microinvasive (M8076/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C53.9
- - nonkeratinizing (large cell) (M8072/3)
- - papillary (M8052/3)
- - pseudoglandular (M8075/3)
- - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - spindle cell (M8074/3)
- - verrucous (M8051/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- sweat gland (M8400/3)
  — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- theca cell (M8600/3) C56
- thymic (M8580/3) C37
- trabecular (M8190/3)
- transitional (cell) (M8120/3)
- - papillary (M8130/3)

Carcinoma------*continued*
- - spindle cell (M8122/3)
- tubular (M8211/3)
- undifferentiated (M8020/3)
- urothelial (M8120/3)
- verrucous (epidermoid) (squamous cell) (M8051/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
- water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0
- wolffian duct (M9110/3)

Carcinoma in situ (M8010/2)
  — *see also Neoplasm, in situ*
- breast NEC D05.9
- epidermoid (M8070/2)
  — *see also Neoplasm, in situ*
- - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC
    — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D06.9
- - Bowen's type (M8081/2)
  — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- in
- - adenomatous polyp (M8210/2)
- - polyp NEC (M8210/2)
- intraductal (M8500/2)
- - breast D05.1
- - specified site NEC
  — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.1
- lobular (M8520/2)
- - with
- - - infiltrating duct (M8522/3)
- - - - breast C50.9
- - - - specified site NEC
    — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - intraductal (M8522/2)
- - - - breast D05.7
- - - - specified site NEC
    — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - - unspecified site D05.7
- - breast D05.0
- - specified site NEC
  — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.0
- papillary (M8050/2)
  — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- squamous cell (M8070/2)
  — *see also Neoplasm, in situ*

Carcinoma in situ ------*continued*
- - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D06.9
- transitional cell (M8120/2)
— *see Neoplasm, in situ*

Carcinomaphobia F45.2

Carcinomatosis
- peritonei (M8010/6) C78.6
- specified site NEC (M8010/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site (M8010/6) C79.9

Carcinosarcoma (M8980/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- embryonal (M8981/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Cardia, cardial — *see condition*

Cardiac — *see also condition*
- death, sudden I46.1
- pacemaker
- - in situ Z95.0
- - management or adjustment Z45.0
- tamponade I31.9

Cardialgia *(see also Pain, precordial)* R07.2

Cardiectasis — *see Hypertrophy, cardiac*

Cardiochalasia K21.9

Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa E74.0† I43.1*

Cardiomegaly *(see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)* I51.7
- congenital Q24.8
- glycogen E74.0† I43.1*
- idiopathic I51.7

Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic) I42.9
- alcoholic I42.6
- amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
- arteriosclerotic I25.1
- beriberi E51.1† I43.2*
- complicating pregnancy O99.4
- congenital I42.4
- congestive I42.0
- constrictive NEC I42.5
- dilated I42.0
- due to
- - alcohol I42.6

Cardiomyopathy------*continued*
- - drugs I42.7
- - external agents NEC I42.7
- hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
- - obstructive I42.1
- - - congenital Q24.8
- in
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.2† I41.2*
- - - acute B57.0† I41.2*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† I43.8*
- ischemic I25.5
- metabolic E88.9† I43.1*
- nutritional E63.9† I43.2*
- obscure of Africa I42.8
- postpartum O90.3
- restrictive NEC I42.5
- rheumatic I09.0
- secondary I42.9
- thyrotoxic E05.9† I43.8*
- tuberculous A18.8† I43.0*
- viral B33.2† I43.0*

Cardionephritis *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9

Cardionephropathy *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9

Cardionephrosis *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9

Cardiopathy *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- idiopathic I42.9
- mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† I52.8*

Cardiopericarditis *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9

Cardiophobia F45.2

Cardiorenal — *see condition*

Cardiorrhexis *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9

Cardiosclerosis I25.1

Cardiosis — *see Disease, heart*

Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) K22.0
- congenital (without mention of megaesophagus) Q40.2
- - with megaesophagus Q39.5

Cardiostenosis — *see Disease, heart*

Cardiovascular — *see condition*

Carditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I51.8
- meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*
- rheumatic — *see Disease, heart, rheumatic*
- rheumatoid M05.3† I52.8*
- viral B33.2† I52.1*

Care (of) (for) (following)
- child (routine) Z76.2
- family member (handicapped)(sick) Z63.6
- foundling Z76.1
- holiday relief Z75.5
- improper T74.0
- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) T74.0
- lactating mother Z39.1
- orthodontic Z51.8
- palliative Z51.5
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0
- - routine follow-up Z39.2
- pregnancy — *see Maternal care*
- preparatory, for subsequent treatment Z51.4
- - for dialysis Z49.0
- respite Z75.5
- unavailable, due to
- - absence of person rendering care Z74.2
- - inability (any reason) of person rendering care Z74.2
- well-baby Z76.2

Caries
- bone NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- cementum K02.2
- - arrested K02.3
- - specified NEC K02.8
- dental K02.9
- - with pulp exposure K02.5
- dentin (acute) (chronic) K02.1
- enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.0
- external meatus H61.8
- hip (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
- initial K02.0
- knee (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
- labyrinth H83.8
- limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- mastoid process (chronic) H70.1
- - tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*
- middle ear H74.8
- nose (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- orbit (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- ossicles, ear H74.3
- petrous bone H70.2
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*

Care------*continued*
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- tooth, teeth K02.9
- - with pulp exposure K02.5
- tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*

Carious teeth K02.9

Carneous mole O02.0

Carotid body or sinus syndrome G90.0

Carotinosis (cutis) (skin) E67.1

Carpal tunnel syndrome G56.0

Carpenter's syndrome Q87.0

Carpopedal spasm *(see also Tetany)* R29.0

Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome Q97.1

Carrier (suspected) of
- amebiasis Z22.1
- bacterial disease NEC Z22.3
- cholera Z22.1
- diphtheria Z22.2
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC Z22.1
- gonorrhea Z22.4
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infection Z22.6
- infectious organism Z22.9
- - specified NEC Z22.8
- meningococci Z22.3
- staphylococci Z22.3
- streptococci Z22.3
- syphilis Z22.4
- typhoid Z22.0
- venereal disease NEC Z22.4

Carrion's disease A44.0

Carter's relapsing fever (Asiatic) A68.1

Cartilage — *see condition*

Caruncle (inflamed)
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.8
- lacrimal H04.3
- myrtiform N89.8
- urethral (benign) N36.2

Caseation lymphatic gland (tuberculous) A18.2

Castellani's disease A69.8

Castleman's disease D47.7

Castration, traumatic, male S38.2

Casts in urine R82.9

Cat
- cry syndrome Q93.4
- ear Q17.3
- eye syndrome Q92.8

Catabolism, senile R54

Catalepsy (hysterical) F44.2
- schizophrenic F20.2

Cataplexy (idiopathic) G47.4

Cataract (cortical) (immature) (incipient) *(see also Cataracta)* H26.9
- anterior
- - and posterior axial embryonal Q12.0
- - pyramidal Q12.0
- blue Q12.0
- central Q12.0
- cerulean Q12.0
- complicated H26.2
- congenital Q12.0
- coralliform Q12.0
- coronary Q12.0
- crystalline Q12.0
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H28.0*
- drug-induced H26.3
- due to radiation H26.8
- electric H26.8
- glass-blower's H26.8
- heat ray H26.8
- heterochromic H26.2
- in (due to)
- - chronic iridocyclitis H26.2
- - diabetes *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H28.0*
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H28.1*
- - eye disease H26.2
- - hypoparathyroidism E20.-† H28.1*
- - malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H28.1*
- - myotonic disorders G71.1† H28.2*
- - nutritional disease NEC E63.9† H28.1*
- infantile H26.0
- irradiational H26.8
- juvenile H26.0
- malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*
- morgagnian H25.2
- myotonic G71.1† H28.2*
- myxedema E03.9† H28.1*
- nuclear
- - embryonal Q12.0

Cataract------*continued*
- - sclerosis H25.1
- presenile H26.0
- secondary H26.4
- - to eye disease H26.2
- senile H25.9
- - brunescens H25.1
- - combined forms H25.8
- - coronary H25.0
- - cortical H25.0
- - hypermature H25.2
- - incipient H25.0
- - morgagnian type H25.2
- - nuclear (sclerosis) H25.1
- - polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior) H25.0
- - punctate H25.0
- - specified NEC H25.8
- - subcapsular polar (anterior) (posterior) H25.0
- toxic H26.3
- traumatic H26.1
- zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0

Cataracta *(see also Cataract)* H26.9
- brunescens H25.1
- centralis pulverulenta Q12.0
- cerulea Q12.0
- complicata H26.2
- congenita Q12.0
- coralliformis Q12.0
- coronaria Q12.0
- membranacea
- - accreta H26.4
- - congenita Q12.0
- sunflower H26.2

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) *(see also condition)* J00
- acute J00
- bronchial — *see Bronchitis*
- chronic J31.0
- enteric — *see Enteritis*
- eustachian H68.0
- eye (acute) H10.2
- fauces *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- febrile J00
- gastrointestinal — *see Enteritis*
- hay fever J30.1
- - with asthma J45.0
- infectious J00
- intestinal — *see Enteritis*
- larynx, chronic J37.0
- middle ear, chronic H65.2

Catarrh, catarrhal------*continued*
- nasal (chronic) *(see also Rhinitis)* J31.0
- - acute J00
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
- - acute J00
- spring (eye) (vernal) H10.1
- summer (hay) *(see also Fever, hay)* J30.1
- throat J31.2
- tubotympanal H65.9
- - chronic H65.2

Catatonia (schizophrenic) F20.2

Catscratch *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0
- disease or fever A28.1

Cauda equina — *see condition*

Caul over face (causing asphyxia) P21.9

Cauliflower ear M95.1

Causalgia G56.4

Cause
- external, general effects T75.8
- not stated (morbidity) R69
- - mortality R99
- unknown (morbidity) R69
- - mortality R99

Caustic burn — *see Corrosion, by site*

Cavare's disease G72.3

Cave-in, injury
- crushing (severe) T14.7
- suffocation T71

Cavernitis (penis) N48.2

Cavernositis N48.2

Cavernous — *see condition*

Cavitation of lung *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- nontuberculous J98.4

Cavity
- lung — *see Cavitation of lung*
- optic papilla Q14.2
- pulmonary — *see Cavitation of lung*

Cavus foot (congenital) Q66.7
- acquired M21.6

Cazenave's disease L10.2

Cecitis K52.9
- with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8

Cecum — *see condition*

Cell(s), cellular — *see also condition*
- anterior chamber (eye) H20.0
- in urine R82.9

Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) L03.9
- abdominal wall L03.3
- anaerobic A48.0
- ankle L03.1
- anus K61.0
- arm (any part, except finger or thumb) L03.1
- auricle (ear) H60.1
- axilla L03.1
- back (any part) L03.3
- buttock L03.3
- cervical (meaning neck) L03.8
- cervix (uteri) *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- chest wall L03.3
- chronic NEC L03.9
- clostridial A48.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- drainage site (following operation) T81.4
- ear (external) H60.1
- eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
- erysipelatous *(see also Erysipelas)* A46
- external auditory canal H60.1
- eyelid H00.0
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.2
- finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
- foot, except toe(s) L03.1
- gangrenous *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- genital organ NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gluteal (region) L03.3
- gonococcal NEC A54.8
- groin L03.3
- hand, except finger or thumb L03.1
- head NEC L03.8
- heel L03.1
- hip L03.1
- jaw (region) L03.2
- knee L03.1
- labium (majus) (minus) *(see also Vulvitis)* N76.4
- lacrimal apparatus H04.3
- larynx J38.7

Cellulitis------*continued*
- leg, except toe(s) L03.1
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- multiple sites, so stated L03.8
- nasopharynx J39.1
- navel L03.3
- - newborn P38
- neck (region) L03.8
- nose (external) (septum) J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- pectoral (region) L03.3
- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
- - female *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male K65.0
- penis N48.2
- perineal, perineum L03.3
- perirectal K61.1
- peritonsillar J36
- periurethral N34.0
- periuterine *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- pharynx J39.1
- rectum K61.1
- retroperitoneal K65.0
- scalp (any part) L03.8
- scrotum N49.2
- septic NEC L03.9
- shoulder L03.1
- specified site NEC L03.8
- suppurative NEC L03.9
- thigh L03.1
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
- tonsil J36
- trunk L03.3
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- umbilicus L03.3
- - newborn P38
- vaccinal T88.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva *(see also Vulvitis)* N76.2
- wrist L03.1

Cementoblastoma, benign (M9273/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Cementoma (M9272/0) D16.5
- gigantiform (M9275/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Cementosis K03.4

Cephalematocele, cephal(o)hematocele
- fetus or newborn P52.8
- - birth injury P10.8
- traumatic S09.8

Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.0
- traumatic S09.8

Cephalgia, cephalalgia *(see also Headache)* R51
- nonorganic origin F45.4

Cephalic — *see condition*

Cephalitis — *see Encephalitis*

Cephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Cephalomenia N94.8

Cephalopelvic — *see condition*

Cerclage (with cervical incompetence) in pregnancy O34.3

Cerebellitis — *see Encephalitis*

Cerebellum, cerebellar — *see condition*

Cerebral — *see condition*

Cerebritis — *see Encephalitis*

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome Q87.8

Cerebromalacia *(see also Softening, brain)* G93.8

Cerebroside lipidosis E75.2

Cerebrospasticity (congenital) G80.1

Cerebrospinal — *see condition*

Cerebrum — *see condition*

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal E75.4

Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) H61.2

Cervical — *see also condition*
- auricle Q18.2
- dysplasia in pregnancy O34.4
- erosion in pregnancy O34.4
- fibrosis in pregnancy O34.4
- fusion syndrome Q76.1
- rib Q76.5

Cervicalgia M54.2

Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration) N72
- chlamydial A56.0
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- gonococcal A54.0
- herpesviral A60.0† N74.8*
- puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- senile (atrophic) N72
- syphilitic A52.7† N74.2*
- trichomonal A59.0† N74.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N74.0*

Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) *(see also Cervicitis)* N72

Cervix — *see condition*

Cesarean
- emergency O82.1
- operation or section NEC *(see also Delivery, cesarean)* O82.9
- - with hysterectomy O82.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- - preterm NEC O60.1
- - - with spontaneous labor O60.1
- - - without spontaneous labor O60.3
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy O34.2

Cestan(-Chenais) paralysis or syndrome I63.0† G46.3*

Cestode infection or infestation B71.9
- specified type NEC B71.8

Cestodiasis B71.9

Chafing L30.4

Chagas'(-Mazza) disease (chronic) B57.2
- with
- - cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.2† I98.1*
- - digestive system involvement NEC B57.3† K93.8*
- - megacolon B57.3† K93.1*
- - megaesophagus B57.3† K23.1*
- - myocarditis B57.2† I41.2*
- - nervous system involvement B57.4† G99.8*
- - other organ involvement B57.5
- acute (with) B57.1
- - cardiovascular NEC B57.0† I98.1*
- - myocarditis B57.0† I41.2*

Chagres fever B50.9

Chairfast NEC R26.3
- requiring health care provider Z74.0

Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) K21.9

Chalazion H00.1

Chalcosis H44.3
- cornea H18.0
- crystalline lens H26.2
- retina H35.8

Chalicosis J62.8

Chancre (genital) (hard) (primary) (sero-negative) (seropositive) (syphilitic) A51.0
- conjunctiva A51.2
- Ducrey's A57
- extragenital A51.2
- eyelid A51.2
- hunterian A51.0
- lip A51.2
- mixed A51.0
- nipple A51.2
- of
- - carate A67.0
- - pinta A67.0
- - yaws A66.0
- simple A57
- soft A57
- - bubo A57
- - palate A51.2
- urethra A51.0

Chancroid (anus) (genital) (rectum) A57

Change(s) (of) — *see also Removal*
- arteriosclerotic — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- bone M89.9
- - diabetic E14.6† M90.8*
- bowel habit R19.4
- cardiorenal (vascular) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- cardiovascular — *see Disease, cardiovascular*
- circulatory I99
- cognitive (mild) (organic) due to or secondary to general medical condition F06.7
- color, tooth, teeth
- - during formation K00.8
- - posteruptive K03.7
- contraceptive device Z30.5
- corneal membrane H18.3
- degenerative, spine or vertebra M47.9
- dressing Z48.0
- fixation device (internal) Z47.0
- - external Z47.8

Change(s)------*continued*
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- hyperplastic larynx J38.7
- hypertrophic
- - nasal sinus J34.8
- - upper respiratory tract J39.8
- indwelling catheter Z46.6
- inflammatory — *see also Inflammation*
- - sacroiliac M46.1
- job, anxiety concerning Z56.1
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- malignant (M8000/3) — *code as primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion*

Note: For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior code /3, e.g. malignant change in uterine fibroid, M8890/3. For malignant change occurring in a non-neoplastic condition (e.g. gastric ulcer) use the M code M8000/3.

- mental NEC F99
- minimal (glomerular) — *code to N00–N07, with fourth character .0*
- myocardium, myocardial — *see Degeneration, myocardial*
- of life *(see also Menopause)* N95.1
- pacemaker Z45.0
- personality (enduring) *(see also Personality, change)* F62.9
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F07.0
- - secondary (nonspecific) F61
- plaster cast Z47.8
- renal *(see also Disease, renal)* N28.9
- retina, myopic H44.2
- sacroiliac joint M53.3
- senile *(see also condition)* R54
- sensory R20.8
- skin R23.8
- - acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9
- - - specified NEC L56.8
- - chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9
- - - specified NEC L57.8
- - texture R23.4
- splint, external Z47.8
- suture Z48.0
- traction device Z47.8
- vascular I99
- vasomotor I73.9
- voice R49.8

Change(s)------*continued*
- - psychogenic F44.4

Chapping skin T69.8

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome G60.0

Charcot's
- arthropathy G98† M14.6*
- - diabetic *see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syphilitic (tabetic) A521.1† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- cirrhosis K74.3
- disease (tabetic arthropathy) — *see Charcot's arthropathy*
- joint (disease) (tabetic) — *see Charcot's arthropathy*
- syndrome I73.9

Charley-horse (quadriceps) S76.1
- muscle, except quadriceps
- - traumatic (see Injury, muscle)
- - non traumatic (see Cramp(s))

Cheadle's disease E54

Checking (of)
- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) Z45.0
- device
- - cardiac NEC Z45.0
- - contraceptive Z30.5
- - fixation (internal) Z47.0
- - - external Z47.8
- - traction Z47.8
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- plaster cast Z47.8
- splint, external Z47.8

Check-up, health (routine) Z00.0
- infant (not sick) Z00.1
- occupational Z10.0

Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease or syndrome E70.3

Cheek — *see condition*

Cheese itch B88.0

Cheese-washer's lung J67.8

Cheese-worker's lung J67.8

Cheilitis (angular) (exfoliative) (glandular) K13.0
- actinic (due to sun) L56.8
- - other than from sun L59.8
- candidal B37.8

Cheilodynia K13.0

Cheiloschisis *(see also Cleft, lip)* Q36.9
Cheilosis (angular) K13.0
- with pellagra E52† K93.8*
- due to vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8*
Cheiromegaly M79.8
Cheiropompholyx L30.1
Cheloid *(see also Keloid)* L91.0
Chemical burn —*see also Corrosion, by site*
- following induced abortion O08.6
Chemodectoma (M8693/1) — *see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin*
Chemoprophylaxis Z29.2
Chemosis, conjunctiva H11.4
Chemotherapy (session) (for) Z51.2
- cancer Z51.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- maintenance NEC Z51.2
- - neoplasm Z51.1
- neoplasm Z51.1
- prophylactic NEC Z29.2
Cherubism K10.8
Chest — *see condition*
Cheyne-Stokes breathing (respiration) R06.3
Chiari's
- disease (Budd) I82.0
- net Q24.8
Chicago disease B40.9
Chickenpox *(see also Varicella)* B01.9
- congenital P35.8
Chiclero ulcer or sore B55.1
Chigger (infestation) B88.0
Chignon (disease) B36.8
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1
Chilblain(s) T69.1
Child behavior causing concern Z63.8
Childbirth (mother) *(see also Delivery)* O80.9
Chill(s) R68.8
- with fever R50.8
- septic — *see Sepsis*
Chilomastigiasis A07.8
Chimera 46, XX/46, XY Q99.0
Chin — *see condition*
Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9
- cervicitis A56.0
- conjunctivitis A74.0† H13.1*
- cystitis A56.0
- endometritis A56.1† N74.4*
- epididymitis A56.1† N51.1*
- female
- - pelvic inflammatory disease A56.1† N74.4*
- - pelviperitonitis A56.1† N74.4*
- orchitis A56.1† N51.1*
- peritonitis A74.8† K67.0*
- pharyngitis A56.4
- proctitis A56.3
- psittaci (infection) A70
- salpingitis A56.1† N74.4*
- sexually transmitted infection NEC A56.8
- specified NEC A74.8
- urethritis A56.0
- vulvovaginitis A56.0
Chlamydiosis *(see also Chlamydia)* A74.9
Chloasma (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1
- eyelid H02.7
- - hyperthyroid E05.9† H03.8*
Chloroma C92.3
Chlorosis D50.8
- Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*
- miner's B76.9† D63.8*
Chocolate cyst (ovary) N80.1
Choked
- disk H47.1
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC *(see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body)* T17.9
- while vomiting NEC *(see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body)* T17.9
Chokes (resulting from bends) T70.3
Choking sensation R06.8
Cholangiectasis K83.8
Cholangiocarcinoma (M8160/3)
- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) C22.0
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C22.1
Cholangiohepatoma (M8180/3) C22.0
Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) (intrahepatic) K83.0

Cholangioma (M8160/0) D13.4
- malignant (M8160/3)
— *see Cholangiocarcinoma*

Cholangitis (primary) (recurrent) (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) K83.0
- with calculus, bile duct K80.3
- - and cholecystitis K80.4
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3

Cholecystectasia K82.8

Cholecystitis K81.9
- with
- - calculus, stones in
- - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.4
- - - cystic duct K80.1
- - - gallbladder K80.1
- - choledocholithiasis K80.4
- - cholelithiasis K80.1
- acute K81.0
- - with
- - - calculus, stones in
- - - - cystic duct K80.0
- - - - gallbladder K80.0
- - - choledocholithiasis K80.4
- - - cholelithiasis K80.0
- chronic K81.1
- emphysematous (acute) K81.0
- gangrenous K81.0
- specified NEC K81.8
- suppurative K81.0

Cholecystolithiasis K80.2

Choledochitis (suppurative) K83.0

Choledocholith K80.5

Choledocholithiasis (common duct) K80.5
- with
- - cholangitis K80.3
- - cholecystitis (and cholangitis) K80.4
- cystic K80.2

Cholelithiasis (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) K80.2
- with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - acute K80.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- common duct K80.5
- hepatic duct K80.5
- specified NEC K80.8

Cholemia *(see also Jaundice)* R17
- familial (simple) (congenital) E80.4
- Gilbert's E80.4

Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis K65.8

Cholera (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant) A00.9
- antimonial T56.8
- classical A00.0
- due to Vibrio cholerae 01 A00.9
- - biovar cholerae A00.0
- - biovar eltor A00.1

Cholestasis NEC K83.1
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium (intrahepatic) O26.6
- with hepatocyte injury K71.0
- pure K71.0

Cholesteatoma (ear) (middle) (mastoid) (with reaction) H71
- external ear (canal) H60.4
- postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) H95.0
- tympani H71

Cholesterin in vitreous (body) H43.2

Cholesterol deposit
- retina H35.8
- vitreous (body) H43.2

Cholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.0

Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis (gallbladder) K82.4
- cerebrotendinous E75.5

Choluria R82.2

Chondritis (purulent) M94.8
- costal M94.0
- - Tietze's M94.0
- purulent M94.8
- tuberculous NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- - intervertebral A18.0† M49.0*

Chondroblastoma (M9230/0)
— *see also Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- malignant (M9230/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Chondrocalcinosis M11.2
- familial M11.1
- specified NEC M11.2

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis or anthelicis H61.0

Chondrodysplasia Q78.9
- with hemangioma Q78.4
- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- fetalis Q77.4

Chondrodysplasia------*continued*
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- punctata Q77.3

Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophia (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic) Q78.9
- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- punctata Q77.3

Chondroectodermal dysplasia Q77.6

Chondrogenesis imperfecta Q77.4

Chondrolysis M94.3

Chondroma (M9220/0) — *see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign*
- juxtacortical (M9221/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- periosteal (M9221/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Chondromalacia M94.2
- patella, patellae M22.4
- systemic M94.2

Chondromatosis (M9220/1) — *see also Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior*
- internal Q78.4

Chondromyxosarcoma (M9220/3) — *see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type) E76.2

Chondro-osteodystrophy E76.2

Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Chondropathia tuberosa M94.0

Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3) — *see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*
- juxtacortical (M9221/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- mesenchymal (M9240/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- myxoid (M9231/3) — *see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Chordee (nonvenereal) N48.8
- congenital Q54.4
- gonococcal A54.0

Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) J38.2

Chordoma (M9370/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Chorea (gravis) (spasmodic) G25.5
- with
- - heart involvement I02.0
- - - active or acute (conditions in I01.-) I02.0
- - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive) (quiescent) — *code to rheumatic heart condition involved*
- apoplectic I64
- chronic G25.5
- drug-induced G25.4
- habit F95.8
- hereditary G10
- Huntington's G10
- hysterical F44.4
- minor I02.9
- - with heart involvement I02.0
- posthemiplegic G25.5
- progressive G25.5
- - hereditary G10
- rheumatic (chronic) I02.9
- - with heart involvement I02.0
- senile G25.5
- Sydenham's I02.9
- - with heart involvement I02.0

Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) G25.5

Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1) D39.2

Chorioamnionitis O41.1
- fetus or newborn P02.7

Chorioangioma O02.8

Choriocarcinoma (female) (M9100/3) C58
- combined with
- - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - other germ cell elements (M9101/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - teratoma (M9101/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- male C62.9
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site
- - female C58
- - male C62.9

Chorioencephalitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*

Chorioepithelioma (M9100/3) — *see Choriocarcinoma*

Choriomeningitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*

Chorionepithelioma (M9100/3)
— *see Choriocarcinoma*
Chorioretinitis H30.9
- disseminated H30.1
- - in neurosyphilis A52.1† H32.0*
- focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) H30.0
- histoplasmic B39.9† H32.0*
- in (due to)
- - histoplasmosis B39.9† H32.0*
- - syphilis (secondary) — *see Chorioretinitis, syphilitic*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H32.0*
- - - congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.5† H32.0*
- juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris H30.0
- progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2
- specified NEC H30.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - - late A50.3† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Chorioretinopathy, central serous H35.7
Choroid — *see condition*
Choroideremia H31.2
Choroiditis *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9
- leprous A30.-† H32.0*
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - - late A50.3† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Choroidopathy H31.9
- degenerative H31.1
- hereditary H31.2

Choroidoretinitis — *see Chorioretinitis*
Choroidoretinopathy, central serous H35.7
Christian-Weber disease M35.6
Christmas disease D67
Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- malignant (M8700/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Chromatopsia H53.1
Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis L75.1
Chromoblastomycosis *(see also Chromomycosis)* B43.9
Chromomycosis B43.9
- brain abscess B43.1† G07*
- cerebral B43.1† G07*
- cutaneous B43.0† L99.8*
- skin B43.0† L99.8*
- specified NEC B43.8
- subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2† L99.8*

Chromophytosis B36.0
Chromosome — *see condition by chromosome involved*
- D(1) — *see condition, chromosome 13*
- E(3) — *see condition, chromosome 18*
- G — *see condition, chromosome 21*
- long arm I8 or 21 syndrome Q93.5

Chronic — *see condition*
Churg-Strauss syndrome M30.1
Chyle cyst, mesentery I89.8
Chylocele (nonfilarial) I89.8
- filarial *(see also Filaria)* B74.-† N51.8*
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - filarial *(see also Filaria)* B74.-† N51.8*

Chylopericardium I31.3
Chylothorax (nonfilarial) I89.8
- filarial *(see also Filaria)* B74.9† J91*

Chylous — *see condition*
Chyluria R82.0
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- filarial *(see also Filaria)* B74.9
- nonfilarial R82.0

Cicatricial (deformity) — *see Cicatrix*
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) *(see also Scar)* L90.5
- adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8
- anus K62.8
- auricle H61.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- bone M89.8
- brain G93.8
- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1
- common duct K83.8
- cornea H17.9
- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.8*

Cicatrix------*continued*
- duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5
- eyelid H02.5
- hypopharynx J39.2
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- larynx J38.7
- lung J98.4
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K13.7
- muscle M62.8
- - with contracture M62.4
- nasopharynx J39.2
- palate (soft) K13.7
- penis N48.8
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.8
- rectum K62.8
- retina H31.0
- semilunar cartilage — *see Derangement, meniscus*
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- skin L90.5
- - infected L08.8
- - postinfective L90.5
- - tuberculous B90.8
- throat J39.2
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC B90.9
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- - postoperative N99.2
- vocal cord J38.3

CIN — *see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix*

Cinchonism
- correct substance properly administered H91.0
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.2

Circle of Willis — *see condition*

Circular — *see condition*

Circulating anticoagulants D68.3
- following childbirth O72.3

Circulation
- collateral, any site I99
- defective I99
- - congenital Q28.9
- failure (peripheral) R57.9
- - fetus or newborn P29.8

Circulation------*continued*
- fetal, persistent P29.3
- heart, incomplete Q28.9

Circulatory system — *see condition*

Circulus senilis (cornea) H18.4

Circumcision (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) Z41.2

Circumscribed — *see condition*

Circumvallate placenta *(see also Placenta, abnormal)* O43.1

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic) K74.6
- alcoholic K70.3
- atrophic — *see Cirrhosis, liver*
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier K74.6
- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) K74.5
- - primary K74.3
- - secondary K74.4
- cardiac (of liver) K76.1
- Charcot's K74.3
- cholangiolitic, cholangitic, cholostatic (primary) K74.3
- congestive K76.1
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten K74.6
- cryptogenic — *see Cirrhosis, liver*
- dietary K74.6
- Hanot's (hypertrophic) K74.3
- hypertrophic K74.3
- Indian childhood K74.6
- kidney — *see Sclerosis, renal*
- Laennec's K70.3
- - non alcoholic K74.6
- liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- - congenital P78.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† K77.0*
- lung (chronic) — *see Fibrosis, lung*
- macronodular K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- micronodular K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- mixed type K74.6
- monolobular K74.3
- nodular K74.6
- nutritional K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- obstructive (intrahepatic) (secondary) — *see Cirrhosis, biliary*
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- periportal K74.6

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic------*continued*
- portal K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- posthepatitic K74.6
- postnecrotic K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- pulmonary — *see Fibrosis, lung*
- septal K74.6
- stasis K76.1
- Todd's K74.3
- trabecular K74.6
- unilobar K74.3

Citrullinemia E72.2

Citrullinuria E72.2

Civatte's disease or poikiloderma L57.3

Clammy skin R23.1

Clap — *see Gonorrhea*

Clastothrix L67.8

Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome G90.2
- traumatic S14.5

Claude's disease or syndrome I66.8† G46.3*

Claudication, intermittent I73.9
- cerebral (artery) G45.9
- spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) G95.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- venous I87.8

Claustrophobia F40.2

Clavus (infected) L84

Clawfoot (congenital) Q66.8
- acquired M21.5

Clawhand (acquired) M21.5
- congenital Q68.1

Clawtoe (congenital) Q66.8
- acquired M20.5

Cleansing of artificial opening —*see Attention, artificial, opening*

Cleft (congenital) — *see also Imperfect, closure*
- alveolar process K08.8
- branchial (cyst) (persistent) Q18.2
- cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8
- lip (unilateral) Q36.9
- - median Q36.1
- - with cleft palate Q37.9
- - - hard Q37.1
- - - - and soft Q37.5
- - - soft Q37.3
- - bilateral Q36.0
- - - with cleft palate Q37.8

Cleft ------*continued*
- - - - hard Q37.0
- - - - - and soft Q37.4
- - - - soft Q37.2
- nose Q30.2
- palate Q35.9
- - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9
- - - bilateral Q37.8
- - hard Q35.1
- - - with cleft
- - - - lip (unilateral) Q37.1
- - - - - bilateral Q37.0
- - - - soft palate Q35.5
- - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
- - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
- - medial Q35.5
- - soft Q35.3
- - - with cleft
- - - - hard palate Q35.5
- - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
- - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
- - - - lip (unilateral) Q37.3
- - - - - bilateral Q37.2
- penis Q55.6
- scrotum Q55.2
- thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- uvula Q35.7

Cleidocranial dysostosis Q74.0

Cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8
- to facilitate delivery O83.4

Clicking hip (newborn) R29.4

Climacteric *(see also Menopause)* N95.1
- arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8
- depression (single episode) F32.8
- disease (female) N95.1
- male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC N50.8
- paranoid state F22.8
- polyarthritis NEC M13.8
- symptoms (female) N95.1

Clinical research investigation (control subject) Z00.6

Clitoris — *see condition*

Cloaca (persistent) Q43.7

Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection B66.1
- liver B66.1† K77.0*

Clonus R25.8

Clostridium perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7

Closure
- cranial sutures, premature Q75.0
- defective or imperfect NEC — *see Imperfect, closure*
- fistula, delayed — *see Fistula*
- foramen ovale, imperfect Q21.1
- hymen N89.6
- interauricular septum, defective Q21.1
- interventricular septum, defective Q21.0
- lacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nose, congenital Q30.0
- of artificial opening — *see Attention, artificial, opening*
- vagina N89.5
- valve — *see Endocarditis*
- vulva N90.5

Clot (blood) — *see also Embolism*
- artery (obstruction) (occlusion) *(see also Embolism)* I74.9
- bladder N32.8
- brain (intradural or extradural) *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- circulation I74.9
- coronary *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- vein *(see also Thrombosis)* I82.9

Clouded state R40.1
- epileptic G40.8
- paroxysmal G40.8

Cloudy antrum, antra J32.0

Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia Q82.8

Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis M89.4† L62.0*

Clubbing of finger(s) (nails) R68.3

Clubfinger R68.3
- congenital Q68.1

Clubfoot (congenital) Q66.8
- acquired M21.5
- paralytic M21.5

Clubhand (congenital) (radial) Q71.4
- acquired M21.5

Clubnail R68.3
- congenital Q84.6

Clump, kidney Q63.1

Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome F82

Cluttering F98.6

Clutton's joints A50.5† M03.1*

Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) *(see also Defibrination)* D65
- fetus or newborn P60

Coagulopathy *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- consumption D65
- - newborn P60

Coalminer's
- elbow M70.2
- lung or pneumoconiosis J60

Coalition
- calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.8
- tarsal Q66.8

Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis J60

Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1

Coated tongue K14.3

Coats' disease (exudative retinopathy) H35.0

Cocainism F14.2

Coccidioidomycosis, coccidioidosis B38.9
- cutaneous B38.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B38.7
- generalized B38.7
- meninges B38.4† G02.1*
- prostate B38.8† N51.0*
- pulmonary B38.2† J17.2*
- - acute B38.0† J17.2*
- - chronic B38.1† J17.2*
- skin B38.3† L99.8*
- specified NEC B38.8

Coccidiosis (intestinal) A07.3

Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3

Coccyx — *see condition*

Cockayne's syndrome Q87.1

Cocked up toe M20.5

Cock's peculiar tumor L72.1

Codman's tumor (M9230/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Coenurosis B71.8

Coffee-worker's lung J67.8

Cogan's syndrome H16.3
- oculomotor apraxia H51.8

Coitus, painful (female) N94.1
- male N48.8
- psychogenic F52.6

Cold J00
- with influenza, flu, or grippe *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- bronchial or chest — *see Bronchitis*
- common (head) J00
- effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- excessive, effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- exhaustion from T69.8
- exposure to T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1
- virus J00

Coldsore B00.1

Colibacillosis NEC A49.8
- generalized A41.5

Colic (recurrent) R10.4
- abdomen R10.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- appendix, appendicular K38.8
- bile duct *(see also Choledocholithiasis)* K80.5
- biliary K80.5
- bilious R10.4
- common duct K80.5
- cystic duct *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- Devonshire NEC T56.0
- flatulent R14
- gallbladder K80.2
- gallstone K80.2
- - gallbladder or cystic duct *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- hepatic (duct) *(see also Choledocholithiasis)* K80.5
- hysterical F45.3
- infantile R10.4
- intestinal R10.4
- kidney N23
- lead NEC T56.0
- nephritic N23
- painter's NEC T56.0
- psychogenic F45.3
- renal N23
- saturnine NEC T56.0

Colic------*continued*
- spasmodic R10.4
- ureter N23
- urethral N36.8
- - due to calculus N21.1
- uterus NEC N94.8
- - menstrual *(see also Dysmenorrhea)* N94.6

Colicystitis *(see also Cystitis)* N30.8

Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) *(see also Enteritis)* A09.9
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (acute) *(see also Amebiasis)* A06.0
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- anthrax A22.2
- bacillary *(see also Infection, Shigella)* A03.9
- balantidial A07.0
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- coccidial A07.3
– collagenous K52.8
- cystica superficialis K52.8
- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to radiation K52.0
- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- giardial A07.1
- granulomatous K50.1
- hemi-, left K51.5
- indeterminate K52.3
- infectious *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- ischemic K55.9
- - acute (fulminant) (subacute) K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- - fulminant (acute) K55.0
- left sided K51.5
- lymphocytic K52.8
- microscopic K52.8
- mucous — see Irritable, bowel
- noninfectious K52.9
- - specified NEC K52.8
- pan-, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0
- polyposa K51.4
- protozoal A07.9
- pseudomembranous A04.7
- regional K50.1

Colitis------*continued*
- septic *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- spastic K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- toxic NEC K52.1
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.3† K93.0*
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
- - specified NEC K51.8

Collagenosis, collagen disease (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8

Collapse R55
- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorenal I13.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.9
- - newborn P29.8
- circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- external ear canal H61.3
- general R55
- heart I50.9
- heat T67.1
- hysterical F44.8
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) *(see also Atelectasis)* J98.1
- - pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.2
- - - during labor and delivery O74.1
- - - in pregnancy O29.0
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- myocardial — *see Disease, heart*
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.3
- nose M95.0
- postoperative (cardiovascular) T81.1
- pulmonary *(see also Atelectasis)* J98.1
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.0

Collapse------*continued*
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- - cerebral I64
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- vertebra NEC M48.5
- - in (due to)
- - - metastasis (M8000/6) C79.5† M49.5*
- - - osteoporosis *(see also Osteoporosis)* M80.9

Colles' fracture S52.5

Collet(-Sicard) syndrome G52.7

Collier's asthma or lung J60

Collodion baby Q80.2

Colloid nodule (cystic) (of thyroid) E04.1

Coloboma Q13.0
- eyelid Q10.3
- fundus Q14.8
- iris Q13.0
- lens Q12.2
- optic disk Q14.2

Coloenteritis — *see Enteritis*

Colon — *see condition*

Coloptosis K63.4

Color blindness H53.5

Colostomy
- attention to Z43.3
- fitting or adjustment Z46.5
- malfunctioning K91.4
- status Z93.3

Colpitis (acute) *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0

Colpocele N81.1

Colpocystitis *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0

Column, spinal, vertebral —*see condition*

Coma R40.2
- apoplectic I64
- diabetic (with ketoacidosis) (hyperosmolar) — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*
- eclamptic *(see also Eclampsia)* O15.9
- epileptic G40.8
- hepatic *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9
- hyperglycemic (diabetic) E14.0
- hyperosmolar (diabetic) E14.0
- hypoglycemic (nondiabetic) E15
- - diabetic — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*

Coma------*continued*
- insulin — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*
- - drug-induced — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*
- - - in nondiabetic E15
- - in nondiabetic (drug-induced) E15
- Kussmaul's — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*
- myxedematous E03.5
- newborn P91.5
- prolonged, due to intracranial injury S06.7
- uremic N19

Comatose R40.2

Combat fatigue F43.0

Combined — *see condition*

Comedo, comedones (giant) L70.0

Comedocarcinoma (M8501/3) — *see also Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- noninfiltrating (M8501/2)
- - breast D05.7
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.7

Comedomastitis N60.4

Comminuted fracture — *code as Fracture, closed*

Common
- arterial trunk Q20.0
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- atrium Q21.1
- truncus (arteriosus) Q20.0
- variable immunodeficiency — *see Immunodeficiency, common variable*
- ventricle Q20.4

Commotio, commotion (current)
- brain S06.0
- cerebri S06.0
- retinae S05.8
- spinal cord — *see Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- spinalis — *see Injury, spinal cord, by region*

Communication
- between
- - base of aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - left ventricle and right atrium Q20.5
- - pericardial sac and pleural sac Q34.8
- - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital Q25.7

Compensation
- - uterus and digestive or urinary tract, congenital Q51.7
- failure — *see Disease, heart*
- neurosis, psychoneurosis F68.0

Complaint — *see also Disease*
- bowel, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- intestine, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- kidney *(see also Disease, renal)* N28.9

Complete — *see condition*

Complex
- Addison-Schilder E71.3
- cardiorenal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- Costen's K07.6
- Eisenmenger I27.8
- hypersexual F52.7
- jumped process, spine — *see Dislocation, vertebra*
- primary, tuberculous A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- Schilder-Addison E71.3
- subluxation (vertebral) M99.1
- Taussig-Bing Q20.1

Complications (from) (of)
- accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.6
- - infection or inflammation T87.4
- - necrosis T87.5
- - neuroma T87.3
- - specified NEC T87.6
- anastomosis (and bypass) NEC T85.9
- - intestinal (internal) NEC K91.8
- - - involving urinary tract N99.8
- - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) N99.8
- - vascular T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.3
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- anesthesia, anesthetic NEC *(see also Anesthesia, complication or reaction NEC)* T88.5
- - brain, postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - cardiac
- - - in labor and delivery O74.2
- - - in pregnancy O29.1
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1

Complications------*continued*
- - central nervous system
- - - in labor and delivery O74.3
- - - in pregnancy O29.2
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - difficult or failed intubation T88.4
- - hyperthermia, malignant T88.3
- - hypothermia NEC T88.5
- - in
- - - abortion — *see Abortion*
- - - labor and delivery O74.9
- - - - specified NEC O74.8
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.9
- - - - specified NEC O89.8
- - - pregnancy O29.9
- - - - specified NEC O29.8
- - malignant hyperthermia T88.3
- - pulmonary NEC
- - - in labor and delivery NEC O74.1
- - - in pregnancy O29.0
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- - shock T88.2
- - spinal and epidural
- - - in labor and delivery NEC O74.6
- - - - headache O74.5
- - - in pregnancy NEC O29.5
- - - - headache O29.4
- - - postpartum, puerperal NEC O89.5
- - - - headache O89.4
- aortic (bifurcation) graft — *see Complications, graft, arterial*
- aortocoronary (bypass) graft — *see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft*
- aortofemoral (bypass) graft — *see Complications, graft, arterial*
- arteriovenous fistula or shunt, surgically created T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- arthroplasty T84.9
- - specified NEC T84.8
- artificial
- - fertilization or insemination N98.9
- - - attempted introduction (of)
- - - - embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
- - - - ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
- - - hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
- - - infection N98.0
- - - specified NEC N98.8
- - heart T82.9

Complications------*continued*
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- balloon implant or device
- - gastrointestinal T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.5
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.5
- - specified NEC T85.8
- bladder device (auxiliary) T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - mechanical T83.1
- - specified NEC T83.8
- bone
- - graft T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.3
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - growth stimulator (electrode) T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.3
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- brain neurostimulator (electrode) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.1
- - specified NEC T85.8
- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.4
- - specified NEC T85.8
- bypass *(see also Complications, anastomosis)* T85.9
- - aortocoronary — *see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft*
- - arterial NEC — *see Complications, graft, arterial*
- cardiac *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- - device, implant or graft T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.1
- - - - specified NEC T82.8

Complications------*continued*
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - valve graft T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - valve prosthesis T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.1
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - postoperative I97.9
- - - specified NEC I97.8
- - valve
- - - graft T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - prosthesis T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- cardiorenal I13.2
- carotid artery (bypass) graft — *see Complications, graft, arterial*
- catheter (device) NEC T85.9
- - cystostomy — *see Complications, catheter, urinary*
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urethral, indwelling — *see Complications, catheter, urinary*
- - urinary (indwelling) T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - - mechanical T83.0
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - urethral stricture N99.1
- cecostomy (stoma) K91.4
- cesarean section wound NEC O90.8
- - disruption O90.0
- - hematoma O90.2
- - infection (following delivery) O86.0
- chin implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- circulatory I99
- - postoperative I97.9

Complications------*continued*
- - - specified NEC I97.8
- colostomy (stoma) K91.4
- contraceptive device, intrauterine T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - mechanical T83.3
- - specified NEC T83.8
- cord (umbilical) — *see Complications, umbilical cord NEC*
- corneal graft T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.3
- - specified NEC T85.8
- coronary artery (bypass) graft T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.2
- - specified NEC T82.8
- counterpulsation device (balloon), intra- aortic T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- - catheter — *see Complications, catheter, urinary*
- delivery *(see also Complications, obstetric)* O75.9
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) O75.4
- - specified NEC O75.8
- device NEC T85.8
- dialysis (renal) T80.9
- - catheter (vascular) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.4
- - - peritoneal, intraperitoneal — *see Complications, catheter*
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- ear H93.9
- - postoperative H95.9
- - - specified NEC H95.8
- electronic stimulator device (electrode(s)) (pulse generator)
- - bladder (urinary) T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - - mechanical T83.1
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - bone T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.3
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) T82.9

Complications------*continued*
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.1
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - muscle T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.4
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.1
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- electroshock therapy T88.9
- - specified NEC T88.8
- endocrine E34.9
- - postoperative E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- enterostomy (stoma) K91.4
- episiotomy, disruption O90.1
- esophageal anti-reflux device T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.5
- - specified NEC T85.8
- extracorporeal circulation T80.9
- eye H57.9
- - implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.3
- - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - postoperative H59.9
- - - blebitis H59.8
- - - specified NEC H59.8
- female genital N94.9
- - device, implant or graft T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.4
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- femoral artery (bypass) graft — *see Complications, graft, arterial NEC*
- fixation device, internal (orthopedic) T84.9
- - infection or inflammation T84.6
- - mechanical T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - specified NEC T84.8
- following
- - abortion O08.9
- - - specified NEC O08.8
- - acute myocardial infarction NEC I23.8

Complications------*continued*
- - - aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (non-ruptured) I23.3
- - - defect
- - - - septal
- - - - - atrial (heart) I23.1
- - - - - ventricular (heart) I23.2
- - - haemopericardium I23.0
- - - rupture
- - - - cardiac wall I23.3
- - - - - with haemopericardium I23.0
- - - - chordae tendineae I23.4
- - - - papillary muscle I23.5
- - - thrombosis
- - - - atrium I23.6
- - - - auricular appendage I23.6
- - - - ventricle (heart) I23.6
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.9
- - - specified NEC O08.8
- gastrointestinal K92.9
- - postoperative *(see also Complications, by type and site)* K91.9
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- gastrostomy (stoma) K91.8
- genitourinary, postprocedural N99.9
- - specified NEC N99.8
- graft (bypass) (patch) T85.9
- - arterial T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.3
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - bone T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - marrow NEC T86.0
- - - mechanical T84.3
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - carotid artery — *see Complications, graft, arterial*
- - cornea T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.3
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - coronary (artery) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.2
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - femoral artery (bypass) — *see Complications, graft, arterial*
- - genital organ or tract T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.4
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - muscle T84.9

Complications------*continued*
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.4
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - nerve T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.6
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — *see Complications, organ or tissue transplant*
- - skin (failure) (infection) (rejection) T86.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - tendon T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.4
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - urinary organ T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - - mechanical T83.2
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - vascular — *see Complications, graft, arterial NEC*
- heart I51.9
- - postoperative I97.9
- - - specified NEC I97.8
- - transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.2
- - - and lung(s) T86.3
- - valve
- - - graft T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - prosthesis T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- hemodialysis — *see Complications, dialysis*
- ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
- immunization (procedure) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- implant NEC — *see Complications, by site and type*
- infusion (procedure) NEC T80.9
- - blood — *see Complications, transfusion*
- - catheter T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8

Complications------*continued*
- - infection NEC T80.2
- - pump — *see Complications, infusion, catheter*
- - sepsis NEC T80.2
- inhalation therapy NEC T81.8
- injection (procedure) T80.9
- - drug reaction *(see also Reaction, drug)* T88.7
- - infection NEC T80.2
- - sepsis NEC T80.2
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- - vaccine (any) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- inoculation (any) *(see also Complications, vaccination)* T80.9
- internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) NEC — *see Complications, by site and type*
- intraocular lens (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.2
- - specified NEC T85.8
- intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis) (infusion) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- intrauterine
- - contraceptive device T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.3
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5
- jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4
- joint prosthesis, internal (any site) T84.9
- - infection or inflammation T84.5
- - mechanical T84.0
- - specified NEC T84.8
- kidney transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.1
- labor O75.9
- - specified NEC O75.8
- liver transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.4
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - headache or reaction G97.1
- lung transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8
- - and heart T86.3

Complications------*continued*
- male genital N50.9
- - device, implant or graft T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.4
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - postprocedural or postoperative N99.9
- - - specified NEC N99.8
- mastoid (process) (postprocedural) H95.9
- - specified NEC H95.8
- mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- medical procedure T88.9
- - cardiac T81.8
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9
- - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - circulatory T81.7
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9
- - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - digestive system K91.9
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - ear H95.9
- - - specified NEC H95.8
- - eye H59.9
- - - specified NEC H59.8
- - gastrointestinal K91.9
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- - musculoskeletal M96.9
- - - specified NEC M96.8
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) G97.9
- - - specified NEC G97.8
- - peripheral vascular T81.7
- - respiratory J95.9
- - - specified NEC J95.8
- - urethral stricture N99.1
- - vascular T81.7
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.8
- metabolic E88.9
- - postoperative E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- musculoskeletal M79.9
- - postprocedural M96.9
- - - specified NEC M96.8
- nephrostomy (stoma) N99.5
- nervous system G98
- - central G96.9
- - device, implant or graft T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.6

Complications------*continued*
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.1
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - postprocedural G97.9
- - - specified NEC G97.8
- neurostimulator T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.1
- - specified NEC T85.8
- nonabsorbable (permanent) sutures NEC T85.9
- - in bone repair NEC — *see Complications, fixation device, internal*
- obstetric O75.9
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) specified NEC O75.4
- - specified NEC O75.8
- - surgical wound NEC O90.8
- - - hematoma O90.2
- - - infection O86.0
- organ or tissue transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) T86.9
- - bone T86.8
- - bone marrow T86.0
- - heart T86.2
- - - and lung(s) T86.3
- - intestine T86.8
- - kidney T86.1
- - liver T86.4
- - lung(s) T86.8
- - - and heart T86.3
- - pancreas T86.8
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
- - specified NEC T86.8
- orthopedic
- - external device or appliance T88.8
- - internal device, implant or graft T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.5–T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.0–T84.4
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - fracture (following insertion of implant, joint prosthesis, bone plate) M96.6
- - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation NEC T84.6
- - - mechanical NEC T84.2
- - - - bones of limb T84.1

Complications------*continued*
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.5
- - - mechanical T84.0
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- pacemaker (cardiac) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.1
- - specified NEC T82.8
- pancreas transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8
- penile prosthesis (implant) T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - mechanical T83.4
- - specified NEC T83.8
- perfusion NEC T80.9
- perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC O90.8
- - disruption O90.1
- - hematoma O90.2
- - infection (following delivery) O86.0
- peripheral nerve device, implant or graft T85.9
- - electronic stimulator T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.1
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
- - mechanical NEC T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- phototherapy T88.9
- - specified NEC T88.8
- postmastoidectomy NEC H95.1
- - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
- postoperative *(see also Complications, surgical procedure)* T81.9
- - specified NEC T81.8
- postprocedural
- - ear H95.9
- - - specified NEC H95.8
- - endocrine E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - metabolic E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- pregnancy NEC *(see also Pregnancy, complicated by)* O26.9
- procedure (surgical or medical care) T88.9
- prosthetic device, graft or implant T85.9
- - breast T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.4

Complications------*continued*
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - cardiac and vascular T82.9
- - eye T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical NEC T85.3
- - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - gastrointestinal tract T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.5
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - genital organ or tract T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.4
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - heart valve T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - mechanical T82.0
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
- - joint T84.9
- - - fracture, bone M96.6
- - - infection or inflammation T84.5
- - - mechanical T84.0
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - mechanical NEC T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary organ or tract T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - - mechanical T83.1
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - vascular T82.9
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- puerperium — *see Puerperal*
- puncture, spinal G97.1
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - headache or reaction G97.1
- pyelogram N99.8
- radiation T66
- radiotherapy NEC T66
- - kyphosis M96.2
- - scoliosis M96.5
- reattached
- - extremity (infection) (rejection) T87.2
- - - lower T87.1
- - - upper T87.0
- - specified body part NEC T87.2
- reimplant NEC T85.9
- - limb (infection) (rejection) T87.2
- - - lower T87.1
- - - upper T87.0

Complications------*continued*
- - organ, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — *see Complications, organ or tissue transplant*
- - - failure or rejection
- - prosthetic device NEC — *see Complications, prosthetic device, graft or implant*
- renal N28.9
- - allograft T86.1
- - dialysis — *see Complications, dialysis*
- respiratory J98.9
- - device, implant or graft T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.6
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - postoperative J95.9
- - - specified NEC J95.8
- - therapy NEC T81.8
- sedation during labor and delivery O74.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- - cardiac O74.2
- - central nervous system O74.3
- - pulmonary NEC O74.1
- shunt T85.9
- - vascular T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - ventricular (communicating) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.0
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- skin graft (failure) (infection) (rejection) T86.8
- spinal
- - anesthesia — *see Complications, anesthesia, spinal and epidural*
- - catheter (epidural) (subdural) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.6
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - puncture or tap G97.1
- - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - - headache or reaction G97.1
- surgical procedure T81.9
- - accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
- - amputation stump (late) NEC T87.6
- - - infection or inflammation T87.4
- - - necrosis T87.5

Complications------*continued*
- - - neuroma T87.3
- - anoxic brain damage T88.5
- - burst stitches or sutures T81.3
- - cardiac T81.8
- - - long-term effect following cardiac surgery I97.1
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.8
- - cholesteatoma, recurrent (postmastoidectomy) H95.0
- - circulatory (early) T81.7
- - - functional disturbance NEC I97.8
- - - postprocedural I97.9
- - dehiscence (of wound) T81.3
- - - cesarean section O90.0
- - - episiotomy O90.1
- - digestive system K91.9
- - - functional disorder NEC K91.8
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - disruption of wound T81.3
- - - cesarean section O90.0
- - - episiotomy O90.1
- - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- - ear H95.9
- - - specified NEC H95.8
- - elephantiasis or lymphedema I97.8
- - - postmastectomy I97.2
- - emphysema (surgical) T81.8
- - endocrine E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - evisceration T81.3
- - eye H59.9
- - - specified NEC H59.8
- - fistula (persistent postoperative) T81.8
- - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) T81.5
- - gastrointestinal K91.9
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - genitourinary N99.9
- - - specified NEC N99.8
- - hemorrhage or hematoma T81.0
- - hepatic failure K91.8
- - hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- - hypoinsulinemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- - hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) E89.2
- - hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy)E89.3

Complications------*continued*
- - hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) E89.0
- - intestinal obstruction K91.3
- - intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- - malabsorption (postsurgical) NEC K91.2
- - - osteoporosis M81.3
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- - - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
- - metabolic E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - musculoskeletal M96.9
- - - specified NEC M96.8
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) G97.9
- - - specified NEC G97.8
- - ovarian failure E89.4
- - peripheral vascular T81.7
- - postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
- - postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
- - postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0
- - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
- - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- - - kyphosis M96.3
- - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome I97.2
- - postvagotomy syndrome K91.1
- - postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
- - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) J95.2
- - - chronic J95.3
- - reattached body part (infection) (rejection) NEC T87.2
- - - lower limb T87.1
- - - upper limb T87.0
- - respiratory J95.9
- - - specified NEC J95.8
- - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) T81.1
- - specified NEC T81.8
- - stitch abscess T81.4
- - subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) J95.5
- - testicular hypofunction E89.5
- - transplant — *see Complications, organ or tissue transplant*
- - urinary N99.9
- - - specified NEC N99.8
- - vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- - vascular (peripheral) T81.7

Complications------*continued*
- - vitreous (touch) syndrome H59.0
- - wound infection T81.4
- suture, permanent (wire) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
- - in repair of bone — *see Complications, fixation device, internal*
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- tracheostomy J95.0
- transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) T80.9
- - embolism T80.1
- - - air T80.0
- - hemolysis T80.8
- - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) T80.3
- - - Rh (factor) T80.4
- - infection T80.2
- - reaction NEC T80.8
- - sepsis T80.2
- - serum (reaction) T80.6
- - - shock, anaphylactic T80.5
- - shock T80.8
- - thromboembolism, thrombus T80.1
- transplant NEC *(see also Complications, organ or tissue transplant)* T86.9
- trauma (early) T79.9
- - specified NEC T79.8
- ultrasound therapy T88.9
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - complicating delivery O69.9
- - - specified NEC O69.8
- urethral catheter NEC *(see also Complications, catheter, urinary)* T83.9
- vaccination T88.1
- - anaphylaxis NEC T80.5
- - arthropathy M02.2
- - cellulitis T88.0
- - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis G04.0
- - infection (general) (local) NEC T88.0
- - meningitis G03.8
- - myelitis G04.0
- - protein sickness T80.6
- - rash T88.1
- - reaction (allergic) T88.1
- - - Herxheimer's T78.2
- - - serum T80.6
- - sepsis, septicemia T88.0
- - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or reaction NEC T80.6

Complications------*continued*
- - vaccinia (generalized) (localized) B08.0
- vas deferens device or implant T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - mechanical T83.4
- - specified NEC T83.8
- vascular I99
- - device, implant or graft T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical NEC T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - following
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- - - procedure, specified NEC T81.7
- - postoperative I97.8
- vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- venous NEC
- - complicating pregnancy O22.8
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
- ventilation therapy NEC T81.8
- ventricular (communicating) shunt device (catheter) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.0
- - specified NEC T85.8
- wire suture, permanent (implanted) — *see Complications, suture, permanent*

Compressed air disease T70.3

Compression
- with injury — *code to Injury, by type and site*
- artery I77.1
- - celiac, syndrome I77.4
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (stem) G93.5
- - due to
- - - contusion (diffuse) S06.2
- - - - focal S06.3
- - - injury NEC S06.2
- - traumatic S06.2
- bronchus J98.0
- cauda equina G83.4
- cerebral — *see Compression, brain*

Compression------*continued*
- cord (umbilical) — *see Compression, umbilical cord*
- diver's squeeze T70.3
- during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube H68.1
- facies Q67.1
- fracture — *see Fracture*
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- intestine *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent J38.7
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- lung J98.4
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- medulla — *see Compression, brain*
- nerve *(see also Disorder, nerve)* G58.9
- - median (in carpal tunnel) G56.0
- - optic H47.0
- - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) G57.5
- - root or plexus NEC (in) G54.9
- - - intervertebral disk disorder NEC M51.1† G55.1*
- - - - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - - - with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G55.0*
- - - spondylosis M47.2† G55.2*
- - sciatic (acute) G57.0
- - sympathetic G90.8
- - traumatic — *see Injury, nerve*
- - ulnar G56.2
- spinal (cord) G95.2
- - by displacement of intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
- - - cervical M50.0† G99.2*
- - nerve root NEC G54.9
- - - due to displacement of intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
- - - - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - - - with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- - - traumatic — *see Injury, nerve, spinal*
- - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) M47.1† G99.2*
- - - anterior M47.0† G99.2*
- - traumatic *(see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)* T09.3
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- syndrome T79.5
- trachea J39.8

Compression------*continued*
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - - with cord prolapse P02.4
- - complicating delivery O69.2
- - - cord around neck O69.1
- - - prolapse O69.0
- - - specified NEC O69.2
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1

Compromised immune (system) NEC D89.9

Compulsion, compulsive
- gambling F63.0
- neurosis F42.1
- personality F60.5
- states F42.1
- - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
- swearing F42.8
- - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
- tics and spasms F95.9

Concato's disease A19.9
- pleural — *see Pleurisy, with effusion*

Concavity chest wall M95.4

Concealed penis Q55.6

Concrescence (teeth) K00.2

Concretio cordis I31.1

Concretion — *see also Calculus*
- appendicular K38.1
- canaliculus H04.5
- clitoris N90.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
- eyelid H02.8
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- prepuce (male) N47
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- tonsil J35.8

Concussion (current) S06.0
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- - abdomen or thorax — *see Injury, by site*
- - brain S06.0
- - ear S09.8
- brain S06.0
- cauda equina S34.3
- cerebral S06.0
- conus medullaris S34.3
- ocular S05.8
- spinal (cord) T09.3

Concussion------*continued*
- - cervical S14.0
- - lumbar S34.0
- - thoracic S24.0
- syndrome F07.2

Condition — *see Disease*

Conditions arising in the perinatal period

Note – Conditions arising in the perinatal period, even though death or morbidity occurs later, should, as far as possible, be coded to chapter XVI, which takes precedence over chapters containing codes for diseases by their anatomical site.

These exclude:

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)

Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E99)

Injury, poisoning and certain other con-sequences of external causes (S00-T99)

Neoplasms (C00-D48)

Tetanus neonatorum (A33)

- ablatio, ablation
- - placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
- - amnion, amniotic fluid, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - anticoagulation, newborn (transient) P61.6
- - cervix, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - chorion, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - coagulation, newborn, transient P61.6
- - fetus, fetal
- - - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- forces of labor affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Conditions in perinatal period—*cont*
- - - labor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - membranes (fetal)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- - organs or tissues of maternal pelvis, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - parturition, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- - presentation (fetus)
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
- - - - breech P03.0
- - pulmonary
- - - function, newborn P28.8
- - - ventilation, newborn P28.8
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - vagina, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vulva and perineum, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.1
- aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- - current abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- abortion (complete) (incomplete)
- - fetus or newborn P96.4

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - habitual or recurrent, with current abortion, fetus P01.8
- - legal (induced), fetus P96.4
- - medical, fetus P96.4
- - spontaneous, fetus P01.8
- - - threatened, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- - therapeutic, fetus P96.4
- - threatened (spontaneous), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (perforated) (pyogenic) (septic)
- - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal), newborn P39.0
- - kidney, maternal, complicating pregnancy
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - navel, newborn P38
- - umbilicus, newborn P38
- absorption
- - chemical
- - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.8
- - - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- - drug NEC (fetus or newborn) – *see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, reaction, drug*
- - - through placenta P04.1
- - - - addictive P04.4
- - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
- - maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- accident
- - birth – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury
- - during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- acidosis (lactic) (respiratory)
- - fetal – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - intrauterine – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - metabolic NEC
- - - late, of newborn P74.0
- - - newborn – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- acrocyanosis, newborn P28.2
- addiction, maternal
- - alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- - drug NEC, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
- - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)
- - amnion to fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8
- aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
- albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
- - pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- alcoholism (acute) (chronic), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8
- anaerosis of newborn P28.8
- anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2
- android pelvis, maternal
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- anemia
- - congenital P61.4
- - - due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
- - due to
- - - fetal blood loss P61.3

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - prematurity P61.2
- - erythroblastic, fetus or newborn (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic*) P55.9
- - fetus or newborn P61.4
- - - due to
- - - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
- - - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
- - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
- - - posthemorrhagic P61.3
- - hemolytic, acute, fetus or newborn (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic*) P55.9
- - maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - of prematurity P61.2
- - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn P61.3
- anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)
- - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- anoxemia – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia*
- anoxia (*see also Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, hypoxia*)
- - cerebral, newborn (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- - newborn (*see also Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia,newborn*) P21.9

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- anteversion
- - uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- anthropoid pelvis, maternal
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- antibodies (blood group) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility*)
- - anti-D, fetus or newborn P55.0
- anuria, newborn P96.0
- apgar (score)
- - low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
- - 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
- - 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1
- apnea, apneic (spells), newborn NEC P28.4
- - sleep (primary) P28.3
- apparent life threatening event R68.1
- arrest, arrested
- - active phase of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - cardiac, newborn P29.1
- - coronary, infant P29.1
- - deep transverse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - development or growth, fetus P05.9
- - respiratory, newborn P28.5
- arrhythmia (cardiac) (ventricular), newborn P29.1
- asphyxia, asphyxiation (by)
- - antenatal (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- - birth (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- - fetal (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- - food or foreign body (in), newborn P24.3

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - intrauterine (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- - mucus (in), newborn P24.1
- - newborn P21.9
- - - with 1-minute Apgar score
- - - - low NEC P21.9
- - - - 0-3 P21.0
- - - - 4-7 P21.1
- - - blue P21.1
- - - livida P21.1
- - - mild or moderate P21.1
- - - pallida P21.0
- - - severe P21.0
- - - white P21.0
- - perinatal – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*
- - postnatal – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*
- - prenatal (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- aspiration - - amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
- - blood, newborn P24.2
- - liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1
- - meconium (newborn) P24.0
- - milk (newborn) P24.3
- - mucus, newborn P24.1
- - newborn (massive) (syndrome) P24.9
- - - meconium P24.0
- - vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8
- asymmetry
- - lumbar spine with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary)
- - fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
- - - due to resorption P28.1
- - - partial P28.1
- - - primary P28.0
- - - subtotal P28.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- atonia, atony, atonic
- - congenital P94.2
- - uterus, maternal, during labor
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- atresia, atretic
- - cervix, maternal (acquired), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- attack
- - cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.8
- awareness of heart beat
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- baby, floppy (syndrome) P94.2
- bacteremia
- - due to bacterial organisms NEC
  – *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, by specified organism*
- - - newborn P36.9
- Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- bicornate or bicornis maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- bigeminal pulse
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- birth
- - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- - delayed, fetus P03.8
- - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- - forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- - immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - injury P15.9
- - - basal ganglia P11.1
- - - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
- - - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
- - - central nervous system NEC P11.9
- - - cerebellum P11.1
- - - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
- - - external genitalia P15.5
- - - eye P15.3
- - - face P15.4
- - - fracture
- - - - bone P13.9
- - - - - specified NEC P13.8
- - - - clavicle P13.4
- - - - femur P13.2
- - - - humerus P13.3
- - - - long bone, except femur P13.3
- - - - radius and ulna P13.3
- - - - skull P13.0
- - - - spine P11.5
- - - - tibia and fibula P13.3
- - - intracranial P11.2
- - - - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
- - - - - specified NEC P10.8
- - - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
- - - laceration
- - - - brain P10.1
- - - - by scalpel P15.8
- - - - peripheral nerve P14.9
- - - liver P15.0
- - - meninges
- - - - brain P11.1
- - - - spinal cord P11.5
- - - nerve
- - - - brachial plexus P14.3
- - - - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
- - - - facial P11.3
- - - - peripheral P14.9
- - - - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
- - - penis P15.5
- - - scalp P12.9
- - - scalpel wound P15.8

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - scrotum P15.5
- - - skull NEC P13.1
- - - - fracture P13.0
- - - specified site or type NEC P15.8
- - - spinal cord P11.5
- - - spine P11.5
- - - spleen P15.1
- - - sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
- - - subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
- - - subdural hemorrhage P10.0
- - - tentorial tear P10.4
- - - testes P15.5
- - - vulva P15.5
- - instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - multiple, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury) P14.9
- - post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- - premature (infant) P07.3
- - prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - retarded, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - shock, newborn P96.8
- - trauma - see Conditions originating in perinatal period, birth, injury
- - twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- - ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- - weight
- - - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams at birth) P07.1
- - - - extremely (999 grams or less at birth) P07.0
- - - 4500 grams or more P08.0
- bleb(s) lung (ruptured), fetus or newborn P25.8
- bleeding (*see also Conditions originating in perinatal period, hemorrhage*)
- - rectum, rectal, newborn P54.2

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - umbilical stump P51.9
- - vagina, vaginal (abnormal), newborn P54.6
- blood dyscrasia, fetus or newborn P61.9
- born in toilet (*see also Birth, precipitate fetus or newborn*) P03.5
- brachycardia
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal)
- - fetal - *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - newborn P29.1
- breech
- - delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - extraction, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - presentation
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- bronze baby syndrome P83.8
- bruise (skin surface intact)
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- - scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- bubbly lung syndrome P27.0
- bulla(e), lung, fetus or newborn P25.8
- candidiasis, candidal
- - congenital P37.5
- - neonatal P37.5
- caput succedaneum P12.8
- catastrophe, catastrophy, cardiorespiratory, newborn P28.8
- caul over face (causing asphyxia) P21.9
- cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis)
- - navel, newborn P38
- - umbilicus, newborn P38
- cephalematocele, cephal(o)hematocele
- - fetus or newborn P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.8

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- cephalematoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.0
- cervicitis, maternal (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- cesarean operation or section
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- cessation
- - cardiac, newborn P29.0
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn P29.0
- - respiratory, newborn P28.5
- chemotherapy (session) (for)
- - cancer, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- chickenpox, congenital P35.8
- chignon, fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1
- chorioamnionitis, fetus or newborn P02.7
- chorioretinitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*
- circulation
- - failure (peripheral)
- - - fetus or newborn P29.8
- - fetal, persistent P29.3
- cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic)
- - liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic)
- - - congenital P78.8
- cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8
- clotting, disseminated, intravascular, newborn P60
- coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated)
- - antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - fetus or newborn P60
- coagulopathy (*see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, defect, coagulation*)
- - consumption, newborn P60
- cold injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- collapse
- - cardiocirculatory, newborn P29.8
- - cardiopulmonary, newborn P29.8
- - cardiovascular, newborn P29.8
- - circulatory (peripheral), fetus or newborn P29.8
- - respiratory, newborn P28.8
- - vascular (peripheral)
- - - during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - fetus or newborn P29.8
- coma, newborn P91.5
- complications (from) (of)
- - intrauterine procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5
- - maternal sedation during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- compression
- - during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - - with cord prolapse P02.4
- compromise, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
- - facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- conjunctivitis (in) (due to)
- - chlamydial, neonatal P39.1
- - neonatal P39.1
- constriction
- - cervix, cervical (canal), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - ring dystocia (uterus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- contraction, contracture, contracted
- - hourglass uterus (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - pelvis, maternal (acquired) (general)
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - uterus, maternal, abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- contusion (skin surface intact)
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- - scalp, due to birth injury P12.3
- convulsions (idiopathic), newborn P90
- cord around neck (tightly) (with compression), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- coupled rhythm
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- cranioclasis, fetus P03.8
- craniotabes (cause unknown), neonatal P96.3
- craniotomy, fetus P03.8
- cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic)
- - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (feto-pelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)
- - periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- cystitis, maternal (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- cystocele(-rectocele), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous), neonatal P39.1
- damage
- - brain (nontraumatic)
- - - anoxic, hypoxic
- - - - at birth P21.9
- - - - fetal P20.9
- - - - intrauterine P20.9
- - - - newborn P21.9
- - - due to birth injury P11.2
- - - ischemic, newborn P91.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - newborn P11.2
- - eye, birth injury P15.3
- deadborn fetus P95
- death
- - fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95
- - infant, from intrauterine coil P00.7
- - neonatal NEC P96.8
- - obstetric, maternal (cause unknown), affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- debility (chronic) (general), congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
- decapitation, fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8
- deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- decompensation, lung (pulmonary), newborn P28.8
- defect, defective coagulation (factor)
- - antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- defibrination (syndrome)
- - antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - fetus or newborn P60
- deficiency, deficient
- - coagulation
- - - antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - newborn, transient P61.6
- - surfactant P28.0
- - vitamin K, of newborn P53
- deformity
- - fetal, causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvis, pelvic, maternal (acquired) (bony)
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - soft parts, maternal organs or tissues (of pelvis), in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- dehydration, newborn P74.1
- delay, delayed,
- - birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- - delivery, second twin, triplet, etc.
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - primary respiration (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- delivery (single)
- - breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - cesarean (for), affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - extremely rapid, newborn P03.5
- - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- - premature or preterm NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P07.3
- - vacuum extractor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- - ventouse NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- demise, fetal P95
- dependence
- - due to drug NEC
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
- - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- depression
- - central nervous system (CNS) NEC, newborn P91.4
- - cerebral, newborn P91.4
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- - vital centers, newborn P91.4
- destruction, live fetus to facilitate delivery (fetus) P03.8
- development
- - arrested, fetus P05.9
- - incomplete P05.9

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- device, contraceptive, intrauterine, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- diabetes, diabetic (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (on insulin) (severe) (uncontrolled)
- - arising in pregnancy, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P70.1
- - - arising in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - - gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - neonatal (transient) P70.2
- diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (endemic) (infantile) (summer) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, enteritis*)
- - neonatal (noninfective) P78.3
- difficult, difficulty (in)
- - birth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- - feeding, newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - respiratory, newborn P28.8
- dilatation cervix (uteri), maternal - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompetency, cervix*
- - incomplete, poor, slow, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- disease, diseased - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, syndrome*
- - breast, inflammatory, fetus or newborn P83.4
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
- - cardiovascular, fetus or newborn P29.9
- - - specified NEC P29.8
- - circulatory (system) NEC, fetus or newborn P29.9
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - facial nerve (seventh), newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - heart (organic)
- - - congenital

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea)
- - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) P55.9
- - - due to
- - - - incompatibility
- - - - - ABO (blood group) P55.1
- - - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC P55.8
- - - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
- - - - Rh-negative mother P55.0
- - - specified type NEC P55.8
- - hemorrhagic, fetus or newborn P53
- - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized), membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
- - infectious, infective
- - - congenital P37.9
- - - - specified NEC P37.8
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- - pelvis, pelvic, maternal
- - - inflammatory (female), complicating pregnancy
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - renal, maternal (functional) (pelvis)
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - respiratory (tract)
- - - chronic NEC, fetus or newborn P27.9
- - - - specified NEC P27.8
- - - newborn P28.9
- - - - specified type NEC P28.8
- - viral, virus NEC
- - - congenital P35.9
- - - - specified NEC P35.8
- disorder (of) – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - amino-acid, neonatal, transitory P74.8
- - coagulation (factor)
- - - antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - newborn, transient P61.6
- - digestive (system), fetus or newborn P78.9
- - - specified NEC P78.8
- - feeding, newborn P92.9
- - fetus or newborn P96.9
- - - specified NEC P96.8
- - hematological, fetus or newborn P61.9
- - - specified NEC P61.8
- - hemorrhagic NEC, newborn P53
- - integument, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - - specified NEC P83.8
- - membranes or fluid, amniotic, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - muscle tone, newborn P94.9
- - - specified NEC P94.8
- - seizure, newborn P90
- - skin, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - - specified NEC P83.8
- - temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
- - - specified NEC P81.8
- - thyroid (gland) function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distortion (congenital) lumbar spine, maternal
- - with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distress
- - cardiac
- - - congenital P20.9
- - - newborn P29.8
- - cardiopulmonary, newborn P96.8
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
- - circulatory, newborn P96.8
- - fetal (syndrome) P20.-
- - - first noted
- - - - before onset of labor P20.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- - intrauterine - *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - respiratory, newborn P22.9
- - - specified NEC P22.8
- disturbance - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*
- - cerebral status, newborn P91.9
- - - specified NEC P91.8
- - electrolyte
- - - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - - specified type NEC P74.4
- - endocrine (gland), neonatal, transitory P72.9
- - - specified NEC P72.8
- - feeding, newborn P92.9
- - metabolism, neonatal, transitory P74.9
- - - calcium and magnesium P71.9
- - - - specified type NEC P71.8
- - - carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- - - - specified type NEC P70.8
- - - specified NEC P74.8
- - potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- - sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- - temperature regulation, newborn P81.9
- - - specified NEC P81.8
- double uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- Duchenne'sparalysis, birth injury P14.0
- dyscrasia, blood, fetus or newborn P61.9
- - specified type NEC P61.8
- dysfunction uterus, complicating delivery
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- dysmaturity (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity*) P05.0
- - pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- dysplasia - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly*
- - bronchopulmonary (perinatal) P27.1
- - lung (congenital), associated with short gestation P28.0
- dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal), newborn P22.8
- dysrhythmia (cardiac), newborn P29.1
- dystocia
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - cervical, maternal (hypotonic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - contraction ring, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - fetal, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - positional, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - shoulder (girdle), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uterine NEC, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- ecchymosis (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage*)
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
- - pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- edema, edematous brain
- - due to birth injury P11.0
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
- - - birth injury P11.0
- - fetus or newborn NEC, classifiable to R60.- P83.3
- - newborn, classifiable to R60.- P83.3
- effect, adverse NEC
- - anesthesia in labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- effusion, pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - fetus or newborn P28.8
- embarrassment, respiratory, newborn (*see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, respiratory*)
- embolism (septic), air (any site) (traumatic), newborn NEC P25.8
- embryotomy (to facilitate delivery), fetus P03.8
- emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile)
- - congenital (interstitial) P25.0
- - fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
- - interstitial, congenital P25.0
- - - perinatal period P25.0
- - mediastinal, fetus or newborn P25.2
- encephalitis in toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemica, newborn P57.9
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- encephalopathy (acute) (cerebral)
- - hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
- - - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- - in birth injury P11.1
- - ischemic
- - - anoxic (hypoxic), newborn P21.9
- - - newborn P91.0
- endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- engorgement, breast, newborn P83.4
- entanglement umbilical cord(s), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea*)
- - necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77
- enterocolitis (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea*)
- - necrotizing (chronic), fetus or newborn P77

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0
- Erb's palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- erythema, erythematous
- - neonatorum P83.8
- - - toxic P83.1
- - rash, newborn P83.8
- - toxic, toxicum NEC, newborn P83.1
- erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
- - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
- - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0
- erythroderma neonatorum P83.8
- - toxic P83.1
- evisceration, birth injury P15.8
- excess, excessive, excessively
- - large, fetus or infant P08.0
- - long umbilical cord (entangled), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - short umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- exhaustion (physical NEC)
- - fetus or newborn P96.8
- - maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- exsanguination – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage*
- extraction
- - with hook (fetus) P03.8
- - breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- face, facial presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- failure, failed
- - cardiac, newborn P29.0
- - cardiopulmonary (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
- - cervical dilatation in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - descent of head (at term), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
- - fetal head to enter pelvic brim, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - heart (acute) (sudden), newborn P29.0
- - - congestive P29.0
- - - left (ventricular) P29.0
- - pulmonary, newborn P28.5
- - renal, congenital P96.0
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- - trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - ventilatory, newborn P28.5
- - ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - ventricular, left, newborn P29.0
- - vital centers, fetus or newborn P91.8
- fecalith (impaction), congenital P76.8
- feeding problem, newborn P92.9
- - specified NEC P92.8
- fever, newborn P81.9
- - environmental P81.0
- fibroid (tumor), maternal
- - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- fibromyoma, maternal
- - uterus (corpus), in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- fibrosis, fibrotic
- - lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial), congenital P27.8
- - perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pulmonary, congenital P27.8

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- fit, newborn P90
- flail chest, newborn (birth injury) P13.8
- flat - *see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anomaly, by site*
- - pelvis, maternal
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2
- forced birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- forceps delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)
- - bone NEC, birth injury P13.9
- - clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft), birth injury P13.4
- - femur, femoral, birth injury P13.2
- - skull, birth injury P13.0
- - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process), birth injury P11.5
- funnel pelvis, maternal (acquired)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- gallop rhythm
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- ganglionitis geniculate, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
– gastro–esophageal reflux in newborn P78.8
- gestation (period) - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pregnancy*
- - less than 28 weeks P07.2
- - 28 weeks but less than 37 weeks P07.3
- - 42 or more completed weeks P08.2
- glaucoma, traumatic, newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- goiter (plunging) (substernal)
- - congenital (nontoxic), transitory, with normal functioning P72.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - neonatal NEC P72.0
- gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (*see also condition)*
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- gonorrhea (acute) (chronic)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- granuloma, umbilicus, newborn P38
- Gray syndrome (newborn) P93
- Grey syndrome (newborn) P93
- heart beat
- - abnormality
- - - fetal P20.9
- - - newborn P29.1
- - awareness
- - - fetal P20.9
- - - newborn P29.1
- heavy-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
- - exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
- hematemesis, newborn, neonatal P54.0
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
- hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
- - birth injury NEC P15.8
- - brain (traumatic), fetus or newborn NEC P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - face, birth injury P15.4
- - liver (subcapsular), birth injury P15.0
- - penis, birth injury P15.5
- - scrotum, superficial, birth injury P15.5
- - spinal (cord) (meninges)
- - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- - sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - birth injury P10.3
- - subdural, fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - testis, birth injury P15.5
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - vulva, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.5
- hematomyelia (central), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- hematorachis, hematorrhachis, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- hemiplegia, newborn NEC P91.8
- - birth injury P11.9
- hemolysis
- - autoimmune, newborn P55.9
- - intravascular NEC, newborn P60
- - neonatal (excessive) P58.8
- hemopericardium, newborn P54.8
- hemoptysis, newborn P26.9
- hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
- - accidental antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland), newborn P54.4
- - alveolar, lung, newborn P26.8
- - antepartum (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, pregnancy*)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - bowel, newborn P54.3
- - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (petechial)
- - - due to birth injury P10.1
- - - fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - - birth injury P10.1
- - - stem, newborn P52.4
- - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
- - cerebral, cerebrum, fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - complicating delivery
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - associated with coagulation defect, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - afibrinogenemia P03.8
- - - due to

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - - low-lying placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - premature separation of placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - uterine leiomyoma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - conjunctiva, newborn P54.8
- - cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- - cutaneous, fetus or newborn P54.5
- - disease, fetus or newborn P53
- - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
- - extradural, fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.8
- - fetal, fetus (*see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, by specified sites*) P50.9
- - - from
- - - - cut end of co-twin's cord P50.5
- - - - placenta P50.2
- - - - ruptured cord P50.1
- - - - vasa previa P50.0
- - - into
- - - - co-twin P50.3
- - - - maternal circulation P50.4
- - - specified NEC P50.8
- - fetal-maternal P50.4
- - gastroenteric, newborn P54.3
- - gastrointestinal (tract), newborn P54.3
- - internal (organs) NEC, newborn P54.8
- - intestine, newborn P54.3
- - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
- - intracerebral (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - intracranial, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.9
- - - birth injury P10.9
- - - specified NEC P52.8
- - intraventricular, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - - birth injury P10.2
- - - - grade
- - - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - - 3 P52.2
- - - - - 4 P52.2
- - lung, newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- - maternal, gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - mucous membrane NEC, newborn P54.8
- - nasal turbinate, newborn P54.8
- - navel, newborn P51.9
- - newborn P54.9
- - - specified NEC P54.8
- - nose, newborn P54.8
- - placenta NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - from surgical or instrumental damage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - posterior fossa (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
- - pregnancy - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, antepartum*
- - - due to
- - - - abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65-D68), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - leiomyoma, uterus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - placenta previa , affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - threatened abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - early, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - pulmonary, newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - rectum (sphincter), newborn P54.2
- - skin, fetus or newborn P54.5
- - slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- - spinal (cord), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - stomach, newborn P54.3
- - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - birth injury P10.3
- - subconjunctival, birth injury P15.3
- - subdural (acute)
- - - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
- - - - birth injury P10.0
- - subependymal, fetus or newborn P52.0
- - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - - and enlargement of ventricles P52.2
- - - - and intracerebral extension P52.2
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland), newborn P54.4
- - tentorium (traumatic) NEC, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- - tracheobronchial, newborn P26.0
- - umbilicus, umbilical
- - - cord,
- - - - after birth, newborn P51.9
- - - - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
- - - newborn P51.9
- - - - massive P51.0
- - - - slipped ligature P51.8
- - - stump P51.9
- - unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - vagina (abnormal), newborn P54.6
- - vasa previa, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- - viscera NEC, newborn P54.8
- hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous), newborn P54.8

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- hepatitis
- - fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2
- - in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0*
- - neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.2
- - viral, virus (acute), congenital P35.3
- herpes simplex, congenital P35.2
- hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0
- hydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
- hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis), congenital P83.5
- - fetus or newborn P83.5
- hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent)
- - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- hydrops fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) P83.2
- - due to
- - - ABO isoimmunization P56.0
- - - hemolytic disease NEC P56.9
- - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0
- - - Rh incompatibility P56.0
- hyperbilirubinemia NEC
- - neonatal (transient) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn*) P59.9
- - - of prematurity P59.0
- hyperemesis (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, vomiting*)
- - gravidarum, maternal (mild), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- hypermagnesemia, neonatal P71.8
- hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) P08.2
- hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - newborn P29.2

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
- - pulmonary (artery), of newborn (persistent) P29.3
- hyperthermia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmental P81.0
- hyperthyroidism (apathetic) (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent), neonatal, transitory P72.1
- hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
- - congenital P94.1
- - uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- hypertrophy, hypertrophic breast, fetus or newborn P83.4
- hypocalcemia, neonatal P71.1
- - due to cow's milk P71.0
- - phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1
- hypoglycemia (spontaneous)
- - in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - - gestational diabetes P70.0
- - neonatal (transitory) P70.4
- - - iatrogenic P70.3
- - - maternal diabetes P70.1
- - - - gestational P70.0
- - transitory neonatal P70.4
- hypomagnesemia, neonatal P71.2
- hypoparathyroidism, neonatal, transitory P71.4
- hypoplasia, hypoplastic
- - lung (congenital) (lobe), associated with short gestation P28.0
- - pulmonary, associated with short gestation P28.0
- hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic), newborn, transient P61.6
- hypothermia (accidental) (due to)
- - neonatal P80.9
- - - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
- - - mild P80.8
- - - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
- - - specified NEC P80.8
- hypothyroidism (acquired), neonatal, transitory P72.2

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony NEC, congenital (benign) P94.2
- hypoxia - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia*
- - fetal - *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - intrauterine P20.9
- - - first noted
- - - - before onset of labor P20.0
- - - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- - newborn (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- icterus neonatorum (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn*) P59.9
- ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic), newborn, transitory P76.1
- imbalance, electrolyte
- - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- - - potassium P74.3
- - - sodium P74.2
- immature, birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - fetal, fetus P07.3
- - fetus or infant light-for-dates – *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, light-for-dates*
- - gross P07.2
- - infant P07.3
- - newborn P07.3
- - pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
- - respiratory P28.0
- immunization

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - ABO (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, isoimmunization, ABO*)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy, in fetus or newborn P55.1
- impaction, impacted shoulder, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- imperfect aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
- improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) P51.8
- inability to breathe properly, newborn P28.8
- inadequate, inadequacy
- - development
- - - fetus P05.9
- - - lungs, associated with short gestation P28.0
- - pulmonary function, newborn P28.5
- - - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- incompatibility
- - ABO, fetus or newborn P55.1
- - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
- - - fetus or newborn P55.8
- - Rh (blood group) (factor), fetus or newborn P55.0
- incompatible with life (newborn) (nonviable) P07.2
- incompetency, incompetent cervix, cervical (os), maternal
- - in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- incomplete – *see also condition*
- - expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
- incoordinate, incoordination
- - uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- inertia uterus, uterine during labor
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- infancy, infantile, infantilism

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - genitalia, genitals, maternal (after puberty)
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - pelvis, maternal
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- infant(s) - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infancy*
- - of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- - - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infarct, infarction (of), placenta (complicating pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- infection, infected (opportunistic) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, inflammation)*
- - amniotic fluid, sac or cavity, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- - Candida (albicans) (tropicalis),
- - - neonatal P37.5
- - - congenital P37.5
- - Citrobacter, newborn P37.8
- - Clostridium, clostridium, congenital P39.8
- - congenital NEC P39.9
- - - Candida (albicans) P37.5
- - - clostridium, other than Clostridium tetani P39.8
- - - cytomegalovirus P35.1
- - - Escherichia coli P39.8
- - - - sepsis P36.4
- - - hepatitis, viral P35.3
- - - herpes simplex P35.2
- - - infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- - - - specified NEC P37.8
- - - listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- - - malaria NEC P37.4
- - - - falciparum P37.3
- - - Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- - - poliomyelitis P35.8
- - - rubella P35.0
- - - salmonella P39.8
- - - skin P39.4
- - - streptococcal NEC P39.8
- - - - sepsis P36.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - - - group B P36.0
- - - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- - - tuberculosis P37.0
- - - urinary (tract) P39.3
- - - vaccinia P35.8
- - - virus P35.9
- - - - specified type NEC P35.8
- - cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral, congenital P35.1
- - Enterobacter (cloacae), newborn P37.8
- - Escherichia (E.) coli NEC, congenital P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.4
- - fetus (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital*) P39.9
- - - intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- - genital organ or tract, maternal
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - herpes (simplex), congenital P35.2
- - intra-amniotic, fetus P39.2
- - intrauterine (complicating pregnancy)
- - - fetus or newborn P00.8
- - - specified infection NEC, fetus P39.2
- - kidney, maternal (cortex) (hematogenous)
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - Listeria monocytogenes, congenital P37.2
- - Monilia, neonatal P37.5
- - navel, newborn P38
- - newborn P39.9
- - - skin P39.4
- - - specified type NEC (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital*) P39.8
- - perinatal period NEC P39.9
- - - specified type NEC P39.8
- - polymicrobial, newborn P37.9
- - respiratory (tract) NEC
- - - fetus P28.8
- - - newborn, neonatal P28.8
- - rubella, congenital P35.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)
- - - congenital P39.8
- - skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal)
- - - newborn P39.4
- - staphylococcal NEC
- - - hemolytic, newborn P36.3
- - - newborn P37.8
- - streptococcal NEC
- - - congenital P39.8
- - - - sepsis P36.1
- - - - - group B P36.0
- - umbilicus, newborn P38
- - urinary (tract) NEC
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - newborn P39.3
- inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection*)
- - navel, newborn P38
- - umbilicus, newborn P38
- influenza (specific virus not identified)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- inhalation, meconium (newborn) P24.0
- injury, injuries (see also specified injury type)
- - birth (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*) P15.9
- - brachial plexus, newborn P14.3
- - brain, anoxic
- - - at birth P21.9
- - - newborn P21.9
- - childbirth (fetus or newborn) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*) P15.9
- - delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- - nerve, facial, newborn P11.3
- - scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- - - specified NEC P12.8
- - skeleton, skeletal, birth injury P13.9
- - - specified part NEC P13.8
- inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1
- insufficiency, insufficient
- - circulatory NEC, fetus or newborn P29.8
- - heart, newborn P29.0
- - lung, newborn P28.5
- - myocardial, myocardium (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
- - placental, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - pulmonary, newborn P28.5
- - respiratory (acute), newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, ventilatory, newborn P28.8
- insufficiently tied umbilical cord P51.8
- interruption (of)
- - oxygen cycle, newborn P28.8
- - respiration, newborn P28.8
- intoxication NEC, drug, newborn P93
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- irritable, irritability, cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- ischemia, ischemic
- - cerebral (chronic) (generalized)
- - - newborn P91.0
- - - prenatal P91.0
- - myocardium, myocardial, transient, of newborn P29.4
- isoimmunization NEC (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility*)
- - fetus or newborn P55.9
- - - with
- - - - hydrops fetalis P56.0
- - - - kernicterus P57.0
- - - ABO P55.1
- - - Rh P55.0
- - - specified type NEC P55.8
- jaundice (yellow)
- - breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - due to or associated with
- - - delivery due to delayed conjugation P59.0
- - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
- - - due to or associated with
- - - - ABO
- - - - - antibodies P55.1
- - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
- - - - - isoimmunization P55.1
- - - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
- - - - bleeding P58.1
- - - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
- - - - bruising P58.0
- - - - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - - - drugs or toxins
- - - - - given to newborn P58.4
- - - - - transmitted from mother P58.4
- - - - excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
- - - - - specified type NEC P58.8
- - - - hepatocellular damage P59.2
- - - - hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
- - - - infection P58.2
- - - - inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
- - - - isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - - - polycythemia P58.3
- - - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - - - Rh
- - - - - antibodies P55.0
- - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
- - - - - isoimmunization P55.0
- - - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- - - specified cause NEC P59.8
- - nuclear, newborn – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, kernicterus of newborn
- kernicterus of newborn P57.9

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- - specified type NEC P57.8
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) P14.1
- knot (true), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- labor (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery*)
- - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - arrested active phase, affecting fetus or newborn P03 6
- - desultory, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - dyscoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - hypertonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - hypotonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - incoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - irregular, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - obstructed
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - by or due to
- - - - abnormal
- - - - - pelvis (bony), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - presentation or position, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - size, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - disproportion, fetopelvic NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - malpresentation, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - prolonged or protracted, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- laceration (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound*)
- - brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane), during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - cerebral (diffuse), during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - intracranial NEC, birth injury P10.9
- - spinal cord (meninges), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- lack of exchange of gases, newborn P28.5
- large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
- - exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
- laryngismus (stridulus), congenital P28.8
- lateroversion, uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- leak, leakage of air (bronchus) (intrathoracic) (lung) (pleural) (pulmonary) (thorax), newborn P25.1
- lesion, vascular (nontraumatic)
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn P91.2
- lie, abnormal (maternal care) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, presentation, fetal, abnormal*)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- light, fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
- light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
- - and small-for-dates P05.1
- listeriosis, listerellosis, congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- - fetal P37.2
- - neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
- lithopedion P95
- locked twins causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- long labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- loss of fluid (acute), fetus or newborn P74.1
- low
- - birthweight (2499 grams or less) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, weight*) P07.1
- - - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.0
- - - for gestational age P05.0
- - cardiac, output, newborn P29.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic (discoid) (local)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- luxation , eyeball, birth injury P15.3
- lymphadenopathy (generalized), due to toxoplasmosis
- - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- maceration of fetus or newborn (cause not stated) P95
- malaria, malarial fever, congenital NEC P37.4
- - falciparum P37.3
- male type pelvis, maternal
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- malformation (congenital) - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly
- - pelvic organs or tissues NEC, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- malnutrition
- - intrauterine or fetal P05.2
- - - light-for-dates P05.0
- - - small-for-dates P05.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)
- - infective, newborn or neonatal P39.0
- - noninfective, newborn or neonatal P83.4
- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- - acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
- - alcohol use P04.3
- - anesthesia or analgesia P04.0
- - blood loss (gestational) P02.1
- - cancer chemotherapy P04.1
- - chorioamnionitis P02.7
- - circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) P00.3
- - complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
- - congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) P00.3
- - cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
- - cytotoxic drug P04.1
- - death P01.6
- - diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P70.1
- - disease NEC P00.9
- - drug abuse P04.4
- - eclampsia P00.0
- - exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.6
- - genital tract infections NEC P00.8
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00- N08) P00.1
- - hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
- - hepatitis (malignant) P00.8
- - - acute or subacute P00.2
- - hyperemesis (gravidarum) P01.8
- - hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) P00.0
- - infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) P00.2
- - influenza P00.2
- - - manifest influenza in the infant P35.8
- - injury (conditions in S00-T79) P00.5
- - intrauterine coil P01.8
- - malaria P00.2
- - - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus P37.4

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - - falciparum P37.3
- - malnutrition P00.4
- - necrosis of liver P00.8
- - nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- - noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta P04.9
- - - specified NEC P04.8
- - nutritional disorder (conditions in E40- E64) P00.4
- - operation unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- - pre-eclampsia P00.0
- - previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- - proteinuria P00.1
- - pyelitis or pyelonephritis P00.1
- - renal disease or failure P00.1
- - respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) P00.3
- - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) P00.3
- - rubella (conditions in B06) P00.2
- - - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus P35.0
- - septate vagina P03.8
- - stenosis or stricture of vagina P03.8
- - surgery unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- - - to uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- - syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) P00.2
- - thrombophlebitis P00.3
- - tobacco use P04.2
- - toxemia (of pregnancy) P00.0
- - toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) P00.2
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus P37.1
- - transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, absorption, chemical, through placenta*) P04.8
- - uremia P00.1
- - urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00- N39) P00.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8
- meconium
- - obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- - peritonitis P78.0
- - plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0
- - stain, fetus or newborn P20.9
- melena, newborn, neonatal P54.1
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
- membranitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- meningoencephalitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- meningoencephalomyelitis, due to toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly, due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0
- molding, head (during birth) P13.1
- mole (pigmented), hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)
- - newborn P02.2
- moniliasis, neonatal P37.5
- mucus
- - asphyxia or suffocation, newborn P24.1
- - plug
- - - aspiration, newborn P24.1
- - - tracheobronchial, newborn P24.1
- multiple, multiplex
- - birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- myasthenia, myasthenic gravis, neonatal, transient P94.0
- necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (necrotizing)
- - fat (generalized)
- - - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- - kidney (bilateral)
- - - tubular, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - liver (cell), maternal

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- neonatal esophageal reflux P78.8
- nephritis, nephritic, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- neuritis, cranial nerve
- - seventh or facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic)
- - neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5
- nonexpansion, lung (newborn) P28.0
- nonviable P07.2
- nuchal cord, newborn P02.5
- obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- - intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) (reflex)
- - - newborn P76.9
- - - - due to
- - - - - fecaliths P76.8
- - - - - inspissated milk P76.2
- - - - - meconium (plug) P76.0
- - - - specified NEC P76.8
- - labor (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, labor, obstructed*)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - meconium plug, newborn P76.0
- oligohydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.2
- omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
- omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9
- operation

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery, by type, affecting fetus*) P03.8
- - maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- ophthalmia neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- overfeeding, newborn P92.4
- oversize fetus P08.1
- - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) P08.0
- palpitations (heart)
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- palsy (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, paralysis*)
- - brachial plexus NEC
- - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- - Erb's P14.0
- - facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
- papyraceous fetus P95
- paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)
- - birth injury P14.9
- - brachial plexus NEC, birth injury P14.3
- - - newborn P14.3
- - Duchenne's, birth injury P14.0
- - Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- - facial (nerve), birth injury P11.3
- - - newborn P11.3
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1
- - nerve
- - - birth injury P14.9
- - - facial, birth injury (newborn) P11.3
- - - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- - - phrenic (birth injury) (newborn) P14.2
- - - radial, birth injury (newborn) P14.3
- - - seventh or facial (birth injury) (newborn) P11.3
- - newborn P91.8
- - - birth injury P11.9
- - radial nerve, birth injury (newborn) P14.3

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- paraplegia (lower), newborn P91.8
- - birth injury P11.9
- patent cervix, maternal, complicating pregnancy
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- pendulous abdomen, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, rupture)
- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0
- peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)
- - congenital NEC P78.1
- - meconium (newborn) P78.0
- - neonatal P78.1
- - - meconium P78.0
- persistence, persistent (congenital) fetal circulation P29.3
- - occipitoposterior or transverse (position), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- petechia, petechiae, fetus or newborn P54.5
- pithecoid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- placenta, placental (*see also condition*)
- - ablatio, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - abnormal, abnormality NEC
- - - with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - abruptio, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - disease NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - infarction, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - insufficiency , affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- placentitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- platypelloid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- plug, meconium (newborn), syndrome P76.0
- pneumomediastinum, congenital or perinatal (newborn) P25.2
- pneumonia (acute) (community acquired) (double) (hemorrhagic) (lobe) (migratory) (nosocomial) (primary) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) (*see also Conditions originnating in the perinatal period, pneumonitis*)
- - aspiration
- - - newborn P24.9
- - - - meconium P24.0
- - chlamydial, congenital P23.1
- - congenital (infective) P23.9
- - - due to
- - - - bacterium NEC P23.6
- - - - Chlamydia P23.1
- - - - Escherichia coli P23.4
- - - - Haemophilus influenzae P23.6
- - - - infective organism NEC P23.8
- - - - Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6
- - - - Mycoplasma P23.6
- - - - Pseudomonas P23.5
- - - - staphylococcus P23.2
- - - - streptococcus(except group B) P23.6
- - - - - group B P23.3
- - - - viral agent P23.0
- - - specified NEC P23.8
- - in (due to), Chlamydia, neonatal P23.1
- - meconium P24.0
- - neonatal P23.9
- - - aspiration P24.9
- - viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar), congenital P23.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonia)*
- - due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† J17.3*
- - meconium P24.0
- - neonatal aspiration P24.9
- - rubella, congenital P35.0
- pneumopericardium
- - congenital P25.3
- - fetus or newborn P25.3
- pneumothorax
- - congenital P25.1
- - newborn P25.1
- - perinatal period P25.1
- - spontaneous NEC
- - - fetus or newborn P25.1
- poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic), congenital P35.8
- polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera), neonatorum P61.1
- polyhydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
- polyp, polypus
- - cervix (uteri), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - umbilical, newborn P83.6
- - uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- poor
- - contractions, labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - fetal growth NEC P05.9
- postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2
- postterm (pregnancy), infant P08.2
- precipitate labor or delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- pre-eclampsia, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pregnancy (single) (uterine)
- - abdominal (ectopic), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - cornual, fetus or newborn P01.4

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - ectopic (ruptured), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - multiple NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - mural, fetus or newborn P01.4
- - ovarian, fetus or newborn P01.4
- - quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - tubal (with abortion) (with rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- premature
- - birth NEC P07.3
- - delivery, newborn NEC P07.3
- - infant NEC P07.3
- - - light-for-dates P05.0
- - labor, newborn NEC P07.3
- - lungs P28.0
- - rupture, membranes or amnion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity*) P07.3
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - gross P07.2
- - marked P07.2
- - severe P07.2
- presentation, fetal
- - abnormal
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
- - - - - breech P03.0
- - breech
- - - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - causing obstructed labor, fetus or newborn P03.0
- pressure
- - birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
- - brain injury at birth NEC P11.1
- - increased, intracranial (benign), injury at birth P11.0
- preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
- previa
- - placenta (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - vasa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- previable P07.2
- problem (related to) (with) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*)
- - feeding newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - overfeeding P92.4
- - - slow P92.2
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - - underfeeding P92.3
- procedure (surgical), maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- - nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
- prolapse, prolapsed
- - arm or hand, in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - fetal limb NEC, in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - leg, in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
- - uterus (with prolapse of vagina), pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- prolonged
- - labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - uterine contractions in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- proteinuria, pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6
- pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6
- pseudoparalysis, atonic, congenital P94.2
- pseudosclerema, newborn P83.8
- pulse
- - alternating
- - - fetal P20.9
- - - newborn P29.1
- - bigeminal
- - - fetal P20.9
- - - newborn P29.1
- pulsus alternans or trigeminus
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- purpura, thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary), neonatal, transitory P61.0
- pyelitis, maternal (congenital) (uremic), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- pyelonephritis, maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- pyoderma, pyodermia NEC, newborn P39.4
- pyrexia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
- quadriplegia, newborn NEC P11.9
- quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- rachitic pelvis, maternal (late effect), with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7
- rapid
- - heart (beat)
- - - fetal P20.9
- - - newborn P29.1
- - second stage (delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.5

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont* -
R.D.S. (newborn) P22.0
- reaction - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disorder*
- - drug NEC
- - - newborn P93
- - - withdrawal

- - - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - - newborn P96.1
- rectocele, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- regurgitation, food, newborn P92.1
- respiration, insufficient, or poor, newborn NEC P28.5
- retardation
- - growth, fetus P05.9
- - - intrauterine P05.9
- - physical, fetus P05.9
- retraction, ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- retroversion, retroverted uterus, uterine, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Rh (factor)
- - hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.0
- - incompatibility, immunization or sensitization, fetus or newborn P55.0
- - negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0
- rigid, rigidity
- - cervix, maternal (uteri), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvic floor, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - perineum or vulva, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- ring(s)
- - Bandl's, fetus or newborn P03.6
- - contraction, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - retraction, uterus, pathological, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- rotation, manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- rubella
- - congenital P35.0
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - manifest rubella in infant P35.0
- rumination, newborn P92.1
- rupture, ruptured - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, perforation*
- - fontanelle P13.1
- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0
- - kidney, birth injury P15.8
- - liver, birth injury P15.0
- - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - membranes
- - - artificial, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - - premature, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - - spontaneous, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - spinal cord, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - spleen (traumatic)

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - birth injury P15.1
- - - congenital P15.1
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
- - uterus, maternal
- - - during or after labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- salpingo-oophoritis, maternal (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- scar, scarring,
- - cervix, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - due to previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - uterus, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- scleredema, newborn P83.0
- sclerema (newborn) P83.0
- - adiposum P83.0
- - edematosum P83.0
- scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse) (generalized), newborn P83.8
- scoliotic maternal pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- section, cesarean
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - - postmortem P01.6
- - - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth P03.8
- seizure(s), newborn P90
- sepsis (generalized) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia*)
- - bacterial, newborn P36.9
- - - due to
- - - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
- - - - Escherichia coli P36.4
- - - - Staphylococcus NEC P36.3
- - - - - aureus P36.2
- - - - streptococcus NEC P36.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - - - group B P36.0
- - - specified type NEC P36.8
- - newborn NEC P36.9
- - - due to
- - - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
- - - - Escherichia coli P36.4
- - - - Staphylococcus NEC P36.3
- - - - - aureus P36.2
- - - - streptococcus NEC P36.1
- - - - - group B P36.0
- - - specified NEC P36.8
- - umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) P38
- septic umbilical cord P38
- septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, sepsis*)
- - Actinobacter, newborn P36.8
- - Bacillus coli, newborn P36.8
- - Citobacter, newborn P36.8
- - Enterobacter (aerogenes) (clocae), newborn P36.8
- - Friedlanders', newborn P36.8
- - newborn NEC (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, sepsis, newborn*) P36.9
- - Streptococcus, streptococcal, neonatal P36.1
- sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- shock (acute),
- - birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8
- - lung, newborn P22.0
- - septic (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia*)
- - - newborn P36.9
- - septicemic, newborn P36.9
- short, shortening, shortness
- - cord (umbilical), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- sinus, marginal, ruptured or bleeding, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- sleep apnea, newborn P28.3
- slipped, slipping ligature, umbilical P51.8
- slow
- - feeding, newborn P92.2
- - fetal growth NEC P05.9
- - heart(beat)
- - - fetal P20.9
- - - newborn P29.1
- small(ness)
- - fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
- - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- snuffles (non-syphilitic), newborn P28.8
- spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (*see also condition*)
- - cervix, maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - uterus, maternal, complicating labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- spondylolisthesis, maternal (acquired)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- spondylolysis, maternal, lumbosacral region
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- spondylosis, maternal
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- standstill respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- stenosis (cicatricial)
- - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- stillbirth NEC P95
- strangulation, strangulated, umbilical cord, fetus or newborn P02.5
- - with cord prolapse P02.4
- stricture (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, stenosis*)
- - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- stridor, congenital (larynx) NEC P28.8
- stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic), hemorrhagic, newborn P52.4
- surgery, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - cervix, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvic soft tissues NEC, maternal
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uterus, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- suspended maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- syncope, bradycardia
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- syndrome - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*
- - aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
- - - meconium P24.0
- - bronze baby P83.8
- - bubbly lung P27.0
- - cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- - cold injury (newborn) P80.0

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - congenital rubella (manifest) P35.0
- - defibrination, fetus or newborn P60
- - drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - fetal transfusion P02.3
- - fetomaternal dysfunctional P02.2
- - floppy, baby P94.2
- - gray (newborn) P93
- - idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
- - infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - - gestational diabetes P70.0
- - inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
- - low cardiac output, newborn P29.8
- - lower radicular, newborn (birth injury), P14.8
- - meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
- - perfusion, newborn P28.8
- - placental
- - - dysfunction, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - - insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - - transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - pulmonary dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
- - radicular NEC, upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- - respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
- - transfusion, fetomaternal P50.4
- - twin (to twin) transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - wet lung, newborn P22.1
- - withdrawal, drug
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
- syphilis, syphilitic, maternal (acquired), affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth P00.2
- tachycardia
- - fetal - *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - newborn P29.1

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- tachypnea, transitory, of newborn P22.1
- tear, torn (traumatic) - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound*
- - tentorial, at birth P10.4
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
- temperature, cold, trauma from, newborn P80.0
- tetany (due to), neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- threatened
- - abortion, affecting fetus P01.8
- - labor (see also Complications originating in the perinatal period, labor, false)
- - - affecting fetus P01.8
- - miscarriage, affecting fetus P01.8
- - premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
- thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- thrombophlebitis, maternal
- - antepartum (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - pregnancy (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
- - renal, affecting fetus or newborn P29.8
- - umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- thyrotoxicosis, neonatal P72.1
- tobacco (nicotine), maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
- torsion umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- torticollis (intermittent) (spastic), due to birth injury P15.2
- toxemia, maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis
- - congenital (acute)(chronic)(subacute) P37.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- transfusion
- - placental (syndrome) (mother), in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - twin-to-twin, fetus or newborn P02.3
- transverse
- - arrest (deep), in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - lie
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- trauma, traumatism (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, injury*)
- - birth - *see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- trigeminy
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)
- - congenital P37.0
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- tumor
- - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - ovary, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - pelvic, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uterus (body), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vulva or perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5
- twist, twisted umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
- tyrosinemia, newborn, transitory P74.5
- ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative
- - intestine, intestinal, perforating, fetus or newborn P78.0
- - peptic (site unspecified), newborn P78.8
- underfeeding, newborn P92.3
- underweight for gestational age P05.0
- Underwood's disease P83.0
- unstable lie, fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
- uremia, uremic (coma)
- - congenital P96.0
- - maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - newborn P96.0
- urticaria neonatorum P83.8

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- use (of) harmful patent medicines, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- uveitis (anterior), due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† H22.0*
- vaccinia (generalized) (localized)
- - congenital P35.8
- vaginitis, maternal (acute), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- varicella, congenital P35.8
- varicose vein (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- varix (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- vasa previa
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- ventilator lung, newborn P27.8
- ventouse delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- version, with extraction, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- viremia, newborn P35.9
- vitality, lack of, newborn P96.8
- volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine), newborn K56.2
- vomiting (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hyperemesis)
- - newborn P92.0
- weak, weakness, newborn P96.8
- weight
- - 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) P07.0
- - 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) P07.1
- wet lung, newborn P22.1
- wide cranial sutures, newborn P96.3
- Wilson-Mikity syndrome P27.0
- withdrawal state, symptoms, syndrome, newborn
- - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
- - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont*
- wound (cut) (laceration) (open) (penetrating (puncture wound) (with penetrating foreign body)
- - scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8

Conduct disorder — *see Disorder, conduct*

Condyloma A63.0
- acuminatum A63.0
- gonorrheal A54.0
- latum A51.3
- syphilitic A51.3
- - congenital A50.0
- venereal, syphilitic A51.3

Conflagration — *see also Burn*
- asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) T59.9
- - specified agent — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Conflict (with) — *see also Discord*
- social role NEC Z73.5

Confluent — *see condition*

Confusion, confused R41.0
- epileptic F05.8
- mental state (psychogenic) F44.8
- psychogenic F44.8
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.8

Congelation T69.9

Congenital — *see also condition*
- aortic septum Q25.4
- intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- malformation — *see Anomaly*

Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
- bladder N32.8
- bowel K63.8
- brain G93.8
- breast N64.5
- bronchial J98.0
- chest *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- circulatory NEC I99
- duodenum K31.8
- eye H11.4
- facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- general R68.8
- glottis J37.0
- heart *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- hepatic K76.1

Congestion, congestive----*continued*
- hypostatic, lung *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- intestine K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- labyrinth H83.8
- larynx J37.0
- liver K76.1
- lung (hypostatic) *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- - active or acute *(see also Pneumonia)* J18.2
- orbit, orbital H05.2
- - inflammatory (chronic) H05.1
- - - acute H05.0
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- pelvic, female N94.8
- pleural J94.8
- prostate (active) N42.1
- pulmonary — *see Congestion, lung*
- renal N28.8
- retina H35.8
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- spinal cord G95.1
- spleen D73.2
- stomach K31.8
- trachea — *see Tracheitis*
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- venous (passive) I87.8
- viscera R68.8

Conical
- cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
- cornea H18.6
- teeth K00.2

Conjoined twins Q89.4

Conjugal maladjustment Z63.0

Conjunctiva — *see condition*

Conjunctivitis (in) (due to) H10.9
- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H13.1*
- acute H10.3
- - specified NEC H10.2
- adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1† H13.1*
- allergic (acute) H10.1
- Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
- atopic (acute) H10.1
- Béal's B30.2† H13.1*
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*

Conjunctivitis------*continued*
- - neonatal P39.1
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.4
- coxsackievirus 24 B30.3† H13.1*
- diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
- enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3† H13.1*
- epidemic (viral) B30.9† H13.1*
- - hemorrhagic B30.3† H13.1*
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- granular (trachomatous) A71.1† H13.1*
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3† H13.1*
- herpes (simplex) (virus) B00.5† H13.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H13.1*
- inclusion A74.0† H13.1*
- infectious disease NEC B99† H13.1*
- Koch-Weeks' H10.0
- meningococcal A39.8† H13.1*
- Morax-Axenfeld H10.2
- mucopurulent H10.0
- neonatal P39.1
- Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- parasitic disease NEC B89† H13.1*
- Parinaud's H10.8
- rosacea L71.-† H13.2*
- specified NEC H10.8
- swimming-pool B30.1† H13.1*
- syphilis (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- trachomatous A71.1
- tuberculous A18.5† H13.1*
- tularemic A21.1† H13.1*
- viral B30.9† H13.1*
- - specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
- zoster (herpes) B02.3† H13.1*

Connective tissue — *see condition*

Conn's syndrome E26.0

Conradi(-Hunermann) disease Q77.3

Consanguinity Z84.3
- counseling Z71.8

Conscious simulation (of illness) Z76.5

Consecutive — *see condition*

Consolidation lung (base) — *see Pneumonia, lobar*

Constipation (atonic) (simple) (spastic) K59.0
- drug-induced
- - correct substance properly administered K59.0

Constipation ----*continued*
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- neurogenic K59.0
- psychogenic F45.3

Constitutional — *see condition*

Constriction — *see also Stricture*
- asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
- bronchial J98.0
- duodenum K31.5
- esophagus K22.2
- external canal, ear H61.3
- gallbladder *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- intestine *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital Q31.8
- - - specified NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- prepuce (acquired) N47
- ring dystocia (uterus) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- spastic — *see Spasm*
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9
- visual field (functional) (peripheral) H53.4

Constrictive — *see condition*

Consultation, medical — *see Counseling, medical*
- without complaint or sickness Z71.9

Consumption — *see Tuberculosis*

Contact (with)
- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- cholera Z20.0
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - sexually transmitted Z20.2
- - specified NEC Z20.8
- - viral NEC Z20.8
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- infection

Contact------*continued*
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- - intestinal Z20.0
- - sexually transmitted Z20.2
- - specified NEC Z20.8
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
- parasitic disease Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- poliomyelitis Z20.8
- rabies Z20.3
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
- syphilis Z20.2
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.8
- viral hepatitis Z20.5

Contamination, food *(see also Intoxication, foodborne)* A05.9

Contraception, contraceptive
- advice Z30.0
- counseling Z30.0
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) Z97.5
- - causing menorrhagia T83.8
- - checking Z30.5
- - complications, mechanical T83.3
- - in place Z97.5
- - insertion Z30.1
- - reinsertion Z30.5
- - removal Z30.5
- maintenance (drug) Z30.4
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
- - examination Z30.4
- management Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- prescription Z30.0
- - repeat Z30.4
- surveillance (drug) Z30.4
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5

Contraction, contracture, contracted
- Achilles tendon M67.0
- - congenital Q66.8
- amputation stump (flexion) (late) (surgical) T87.6
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- - neck or sphincter N32.0

Contraction, contracture, … *---cont.*
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- bronchial J98.0
- burn (old) — *see Cicatrix*
- cervix *(see also Stricture, cervix)* N88.2
- cicatricial — *see Cicatrix*
- conjunctiva, trachomatous, active A71.1
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- eyelid H02.5
- finger NEC M20.0
- - congenital Q68.1
- - joint *(see also Contraction, joint)* M24.5
- flaccid — *see Contraction, paralytic*
- gallbladder or cystic duct K82.8
- heart valve — *see Endocarditis*
- hip *(see also Contraction, joint)* M24.5
- hourglass
- - bladder N32.8
- - - congenital Q64.7
- - gallbladder K82.8
- - - congenital Q44.1
- - stomach K31.8
- - - congenital Q40.2
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - uterus (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- hysterical F44.4
- internal os *(see also Stricture, cervix)* N88.2
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) M24.5
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - - hip Q65.8
- - hysterical F44.4
- kidney (granular) (secondary) *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- - congenital Q63.8
- - hydronephritic N13.3
- - - with infection N13.6
- - pyelonephritic *(see also Pyelitis, chronic)* N11.9
- - tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- ligament M24.2
- - congenital Q79.8
- muscle (postinfective) (postural) NEC M62.4
- - with contracture of joint M24.5
- - congenital Q79.8
- - extraocular H50.8
- - eye (extrinsic) *(see also Strabismus)* H50.8

Contraction, contracture, … *---cont.*
- - - paralytic H49.9
- - hysterical F44.4
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- ocular muscle *(see also Strabismus)* H50.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- outlet (pelvis) — *see Contraction, pelvis*
- palmar fascia M72.0
- paralytic
- - joint *(see also Contraction, joint)* M24.5
- - muscle M62.4
- - - ocular *(see also Strabismus, paralytic)* H49.9
- pelvis (acquired) (general) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - mid-cavity O33.3
- - - outlet O33.3
- plantar fascia M72.2
- premature
- - atrium I49.1
- - auriculoventricular I49.4
- - heart I49.4
- - junctional I49.2
- - ventricular I49.3
- prostate N42.8
- pylorus NEC *(see also Pylorospasm)* K31.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- ring (Bandl's)(complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- scar — *see Cicatrix*
- spine M43.9
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- stomach K31.8
- - hourglass K31.8
- - - congenital Q40.2
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- tendon (sheath) *(see also Short, tendon)* M67.1
- - with contracture of joint M24.5
- toe M20.5
- ureterovesical orifice (postinfectional) N13.5

Contraction, contracture, … *---cont.*
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9
- uterus N85.8
- - abnormal NEC O62.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - clonic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - hourglass (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic NEC O62.2
- - inadequate
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- - incoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - poor O62.2
- - tetanic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- vagina (outlet) N89.5
- vesical N32.8
- - neck or urethral orifice N32.0
- visual field H53.4
- Volkmann's (ischemic) T79.6

Contusion (skin surface intact) *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0
- with
- - crush injury — *see Crush*
- - nerve injury — *see Injury, nerve*
- - open wound — *see Wound, open*
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) S30.1
- adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
- ankle S90.0
- - and foot, multiple S90.7
- arm
- - meaning upper limb T11.0
- - upper (and shoulder) S40.0
- axilla S40.0
- bone NEC T14.0
- brain (diffuse) S06.2
- - focal S06.3
- breast S20.0
- brow S00.1
- buttock S30.0
- canthus, eye S00.1
- cerebellum S06.2
- cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
- - focal S06.3
- chest (wall) S20.2
- clitoris S30.2
- conjunctiva S05.0

Contusion------*continued*
- - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1
- cornea S05.1
- - with foreign body T15.0
- corpus cavernosum S30.2
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) (focal) S06.3
- - diffuse S06.2
- costal region S20.2
- elbow S50.0
- epididymis S30.2
- epigastric region S30.1
- epiglottis S10.0
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - cervical S10.0
- eye NEC S05.8
- eyeball S05.1
- eyebrow S00.1
- eyelid (and periocular area) S00.1
- fetus or newborn P54.5
- finger(s) S60.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- flank S30.1
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3
- - specified part NEC S90.3
- - toe(s) S90.1
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S90.2
- forearm S50.1
- - elbow S50.0
- genital organs, external S30.2
- globe (eye) S05.1
- groin S30.1
- hand S60.2
- - finger(s) (alone) S60.0
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- - wrist S60.2
- heel S90.3
- hip S70.0
- iliac region S30.1
- inguinal region S30.1
- interscapular region S20.2
- iris (eye) S05.1
- knee S80.0
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.2
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8
- larynx S10.0
- leg
- - lower S80.1
- - - knee S80.0
- - - multiple S80.7
- - meaning lower limb T13.0
- lens S05.1
- limb

Contusion------*continued*
- - lower T13.0
- - upper T11.0
- lower back S30.0
- lumbar region S30.0
- membrane, brain S06.8
- muscle T14.6
- nail
- - finger S60.1
- - toe S90.2
- neck S10.9
- nerve — *see Injury, nerve*
- occipital
- - lobe (brain) S06.3
- - region (scalp) S00.0
- orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1
- parietal
- - lobe (brain) S06.3
- - region (scalp) S00.0
- pelvis S30.0
- penis S30.2
- perineum S30.2
- periocular area S00.1
- pharynx S10.0
- popliteal space S80.1
- prepuce S30.2
- pubic region S30.1
- pudendum S30.2
- quadriceps femoris S70.1
- sacral region S30.0
- scalp S00.0
- - due to birth injury P12.3
- scapular region S40.0
- - multiple S40.7
- sclera S05.1
- scrotum S30.2
- shoulder (and arm) S40.0
- - multiple S40.7
- skin NEC T14.0
- spinal cord — *see also Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- - cauda equina S34.3
- - conus medullaris S34.3
- sternal region S20.2
- subconjunctival S05.0
- subcutaneous NEC T14.0
- subperiosteal NEC T14.0
- supraclavicular fossa S10.8
- supraorbital S00.8
- temple (region) S00.8
- temporal
- - lobe (brain) S06.3
- - region S00.8

Contusion------*continued*
- testis S30.2
- thigh S70.1
- thorax S20.2
- throat S10.0
- thumb S60.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- toe(s) S90.1
- - with damage to nail(s) (matrix) S90.2
- trachea (cervical) S10.0
- - thoracic S27.5
- tunica vaginalis S30.2
- vagina S30.2
- vocal cord(s) S10.0
- vulva S30.2
- wrist S60.2

Conus (congenital) (any type) Q14.8
- acquired H35.3
- - cornea H18.6
- medullaris syndrome G95.8

Convalescence (following) Z54.9
- chemotherapy Z54.2
- psychotherapy Z54.3
- radiotherapy Z54.1
- surgery NEC Z54.0
- treatment (for) Z54.9
- - combined Z54.7
- - fracture Z54.4
- - - surgery Z54.0
- - mental disorder NEC Z54.3
- - specified NEC Z54.8

Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction F44.9

Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning Z65.0
- with imprisonment Z65.1

Convulsions (idiopathic) *(see also Seizure(s))* R56.8
- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) I67.8
- dissociative F44.5
- epileptic *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.9
- epileptiform, epileptoid *(see also Seizure, epileptiform)* R56.8
- ether (anesthetic)
- - correct substance properly administered R56.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.0
- febrile R56.0
- generalized R56.8
- hysterical F44.5
- infantile R56.8

Convulsions ------*continued*
- - epilepsy — *see Epilepsy*
- jacksonian G40.1
- myoclonic G40.3
- neonatal, benign (familial) G40.3
- newborn P90
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic) — *see Eclampsia*
- paretic A52.1
- psychomotor G40.2
- reflex R25.8
- tetanus, tetanic *(see also Tetanus)* A35
- uremic N19

Convulsive — *see also Convulsions*
- equivalent, abdominal G40.8

Cooley's anemia D56.1

Cooper's
- disease N60.1
- hernia *(see also Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC)* K45.8

Copra itch B88.0

Coprolith or coprostasis K56.4

Coprophagy F50.8

Coproporphyria, hereditary E80.2

Cor
- biloculare Q20.8
- bovis, bovinum — *see Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- pulmonale (chronic) I27.9
- - acute I26.0
- triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2
- triloculare Q20.8
- - biatrium Q20.4
- - biventriculare Q21.1

Corbus' disease N48.1

Cord — *see also condition*
- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - complicating delivery O69.1
- bladder G95.8
- - tabetic A52.1

Cordis ectopia Q24.8

Corditis (spermatic) N49.1

Corectopia Q13.2

Cori's disease(glycogen storage) E74.0

Corkhandler's disease or lung J67.3

Corkscrew esophagus K22.4

Corkworker's disease or lung J67.3

Corlett's pyosis L00

Corn (infected) L84

Cornea — *see also condition*
- guttata H18.4
- plana Q13.4

Cornelia de Lange syndrome Q87.1

Cornu cutaneum L85.8

Cornual gestation or pregnancy O00.8

Coronary (artery) — *see condition*

Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.2

Corpora — *see also condition*
- amylacea, prostate N42.8
- cavernosa — *see condition*

Corpulence *(see also Obesity)* E66.9

Corpus — *see condition*

Corrected transposition Q20.5

Corrosion (injury) (acid) (caustic) (chemical) (external) (internal) (lime) T30.4

Note - The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20-T25, T29 and T30:

.4 Unspecified degree
.5 First degree
Erythema
.6 Second degree
Blisters, epidermal loss
.7 Third degree
Deep necrosis of underlying tissue
Full-thickness skin loss

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- alimentary tract NEC T28.7
- ankle (and foot) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- anus T21.-
- arm(s) (upper) (meaning upper limb) T22.-
- - with wrist and hand T29.-
- axilla T22.-
- back T21.-
- blisters — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6*
- breast(s) T21.-
- buttock(s) T21.-
- cervix T28.8
- chest wall T21.-
- colon T28.7
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.6
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6

Corrosion------*continued*
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7*
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body — *see Corrosion, multiple body regions*
- epidermal loss — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6*
- epiglottis T27.4
- erythema, erythematous — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5*
- esophagus T28.6
- extremity — *see Corrosion, limb*
- eye(s) T26.9
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7
- - specified part NEC *(see also Corrosion, by site)* T26.8
- eyeball — *see Corrosion, eye*
- eyelid(s) T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-
- first degree — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5*
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- fourth degree — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7*
- full-thickness skin loss — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7*
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genitourinary organs
- - external T21.-
- - internal T28.8
- groin T21.-
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
- - eye(s) only — *see Corrosion, eye*
- hip T24.-
- inhalation *(see also Corrosion, by site)* T27.7
- internal organs NEC *(see also Corrosion, by site)* T28.9
- interscapular region T21.-
- intestine (large) (small) T28.7
- knee T24.-
- labium (majus) (minus) T21.-

Corrosion------*continued*
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.8
- larynx T27.4
- - with lung T27.5
- leg(s) (lower) (meaning lower limb) T24.-
- - with ankle and foot T29.-
- limb(s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
- - - with ankle and foot T29.-
- - upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
- - - with wrist and hand T29.-
- lip(s) T20.-
- lower back T21.-
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
- mouth T28.5
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20–T28) T29.4
- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.5
- - second degree (with first degree) T29.6
- - third degree (with first and second degree) T29.7
- neck T20.-
- nose (septum) T20.-
- ocular adnexa T26.9
- palm(s) T23.-
- partial thickness skin damage — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6*
- pelvis T21.-
- penis T21.-
- perineum T21.-
- periocular area T26.5
- pharynx T28.5
- rectum T28.7
- respiratory tract T27.7
- - specified part NEC T27.6
- scalp T20.-
- scapular region T22.-
- sclera T26.8
- scrotum T21.-
- second degree — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6*
- shoulder(s) T22.-
- skin NEC T30.4
- stomach T28.7
- temple T20.-
- testis T21.-
- thigh(s) T24.-

Corrosion------*continued*
- third degree — *code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7*
- thorax (external) T21.-
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.5
- thumb(s) T23.-
- toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
- tongue T28.5
- tonsil(s) T28.5
- total body — *see Corrosion, multiple body regions*
- trachea T27.4
- - with lung T27.5
- trunk T21.-
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- - less than 10 per cent T32.0
- - 10-19 per cent T32.1
- - 20-29 per cent T32.2
- - 30-39 per cent T32.3
- - 40-49 per cent T32.4
- - 50-59 per cent T32.5
- - 60-69 per cent T32.6
- - 70-79 per cent T32.7
- - 80-89 per cent T32.8
- - 90 per cent or more T32.9
- uterus T28.8
- vagina T28.8
- vulva T21.-
- wrist(s) (and hand) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-

Corrosive burn — *see Corrosion*

Corsican fever *(see also Malaria)* B54

Cortical — *see condition*

Cortico-adrenal — *see condition*

Coryza (acute) J00
- with grippe or influenza *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1

Costen's syndrome or complex K07.6

Costiveness *(see also Constipation)* K59.0

Costochondritis M94.0

Cotard's syndrome F22.0

Cot death R95.9
- with mention of autopsy R95.0

Cough R05
- with hemorrhage*(see also Hemoptysis)* R04.2
- bronchial R05

Cough------*continued*
- - with grippe or influenza *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- chronic R05
- epidemic R05
- functional F45.3
- hysterical F45.3
- laryngeal, spasmodic R05
- nervous R05
- psychogenic F45.3
- smokers' J41.0
- tea taster's B49

Counseling Z71.9
- alcohol abuse Z71.4
- consanguinity Z71.8
- contraceptive Z30.0
- dietary Z71.3
- drug abuse Z71.5
- for non-attending third party Z71.0
- - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
- genetic Z31.5
- health (advice) (education) (instruction) *(see also Counseling, medical)* Z71.9
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
- impotence Z70.1
- medical (for) Z71.9
- - boarding school resident Z59.3
- - condition not demonstrated Z71.1
- - consanguinity Z71.8
- - feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
- - institutional resident Z59.3
- - on behalf of another Z71.0
- - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
- - person living alone Z60.2
- - specified reason NEC Z71.8
- procreative Z31.6
- promiscuity Z70.1
- sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
- - attitude(s) Z70.0
- - behavior or orientation Z70.1
- - combined concerns Z70.3
- - non-responsiveness Z70.1
- - on behalf of third party Z70.2
- - specified reason NEC Z70.8
- specified reason NEC Z71.8

Counseling------*continued*
- substance abuse Z71.8
- - alcohol Z71.4
- - drug Z71.5
- - tobacco Z71.6
- tobacco use Z71.6

Coupled rhythm R00.8

Couvelaire syndrome or uterus (complicating delivery) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.8

Cowperitis *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Cowper's gland — *see condition*

Cowpox B08.0
- eyelid B08.0† H03.1*

Coxa
- plana M91.2
- valga (acquired) M21.0
- - congenital Q65.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- vara (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q65.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3

Coxalgia, coxalgic (nontuberculous) M25.5
- tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*

Coxarthrosis M16.9
- dysplastic (unilateral) M16.3
- - bilateral M16.2
- post-traumatic (unilateral) M16.5
- - bilateral M16.4
- primary (unilateral) M16.1
- - bilateral M16.0
- secondary NEC (unilateral) M16.7
- - bilateral M16.6

Coxitis M13.1

Coxsackievirus (infection) B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- carditis B33.2† I43.0*
- central nervous system NEC A88.8
- endocarditis B33.2† I39.8*
- enteritis A08.3
- meningitis (aseptic) A87.0† G02.0*
- myocarditis B33.2† I41.1*
- pericarditis B33.2† I32.1*
- pharyngitis B08.5
- pleurodynia B33.0
- specific disease NEC B33.8
- unspecified nature or site B34.1

Crabs, meaning pubic lice B85.3

Cracked nipple N64.0
- puerperal, postpartum, gestational O92.1

Cradle cap L21.0

Craft neurosis F48.8

Cramp(s) R25.2
- abdominal R10.4
- bathing T75.1
- colic R10.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- fireman T67.2
- heat T67.2
- immersion T75.1
- intestinal R10.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- limb (lower) (upper) NEC R25.2
- linotypist's F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- muscle (general) (limb) R25.2
- - due to immersion T75.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- occupational (hand) F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- salt-depletion E87.1
- stoker's T67.2
- swimmer's T75.1
- telegrapher's F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- typist's F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- uterus N94.8
- - menstrual *(see also Dysmenorrhea)* N94.6
- writer's F48.8
- - organic G25.8

Cranial — *see condition*

Cranioclasis, fetus P03.8

Craniocleidodysostosis Q74.0

Craniofenestria (skull) Q75.8

Craniolacunia (skull) Q75.8

Craniopagus Q89.4

Craniopharyngeal — *see condition*

Craniopharyngioma (M9350/1) D44.4

Craniorachischisis (totalis) Q00.1

Cranioschisis Q75.8

Craniostenosis Q75.0

Craniosynostosis Q75.0

Craniotabes (cause unknown) M83.8
- neonatal P96.3
- rachitic E64.3
- syphilitic A50.5

Craniotomy, fetus P03.8
- to facilitate delivery O83.4

Cranium — *see condition*

Craw-craw B73

Creaking joint M24.8
- knee M23.8

Creeping palsy or paralysis G12.2

Crenated tongue K14.8

Crepitus
- caput Q75.8
- joint M24.8
- - knee M23.8

Crescent or conus choroid, congenital Q14.3

CREST syndrome M34.1

Cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) E00.9
- pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- type
- - hypothyroid E00.1
- - mixed E00.2
- - myxedematous E00.1
- - neurological E00.0

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0
- with dementia A81.0† F02.1*

Crib death R95.9
- with mention of autopsy R95.0

Cribriform hymen Q52.3

Cri-du-chat syndrome Q93.4

Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome E80.5

Crime, victim of Z65.4

Criminalism F60.2

Crisis
- abdomen R10.4
- acute reaction F43.0
- addisonian E27.2
- adrenal (cortical) E27.2
- emotional F43.2
- - acute reaction to stress F43.0
- - adjustment reaction F43.2
- - specific to childhood and adolescence F93.8
- glaucomatocyclitic H40.4
- nitritoid
- - correct substance properly administered I95.2

Crisis ------*continued*
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8
- oculogyric H51.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- Pel's (tabetic) A52.1
- renal N28.8
- sickle-cell D57.0
- state (acute reaction) F43.0
- tabetic A52.1
- thyroid E05.5
- thyrotoxic E05.5

Crohn's disease K50.9
- large intestine (colon or rectum) K50.1
- - with small intestine K50.8
- small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
- - with large intestine K50.8

Crooked septum, nasal J34.2

Cross syndrome E70.3

Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2

Cross-eye H50.0

Croup, croupous (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0
- bronchial J20.9
- diphtheritic A36.2
- false J38.5
- spasmodic J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- stridulous J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2

Crouzon's disease Q75.1

Crowding, tooth, teeth K07.3

CRST syndrome M34.1

Cruchet's disease A85.8

Cruelty in children *(see also Disorder, conduct)* F91.8

Crush, crushed, crushing T14.7
- abdomen S38.1
- ankle S97.0
- - with foot, toe(s) S97.8
- arm
- - meaning upper limb T04.2
- - upper (and shoulder) S47
- axilla S47
- back, lower S38.1
- buttock S38.1
- cheek S07.0
- chest S28.0
- cranium S07.1
- ear S07.0

Crush, crushed, …------*continued*
- elbow S57.0
- face S07.0
- finger(s) (and thumb) S67.0
- - with hand (and wrist) S67.8
- foot S97.8
- - with ankle, toe(s) S97.8
- forearm S57.9
- - specified NEC S57.8
- genitalia, external (female) (male) S38.0
- hand (except fingers alone) S67.8
- head S07.9
- - specified NEC S07.8
- heel S97.8
- hip S77.0
- - with thigh S77.2
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) T14.7
- knee S87.0
- labium (majus) (minus) S38.0
- larynx S17.0
- leg
- - lower S87.8
- - meaning lower limb T04.3
- limb
- - lower T04.3
- - upper T04.2
- lip S07.0
- lower
- - back S38.1
- - limb T04.3
- multiple T04.9
- - body regions NEC T04.8
- - head S07.-
- - - with
- - - - neck T04.0
- - - - other body regions NEC T04.8
- - limb
- - - lower T04.3
- - - - with
- - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.7
- - - - - upper limb(s) T04.4
- - - upper T04.2
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) T04.4
- - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.7
- - neck S17.-
- - - with
- - - - head T04.0
- - - - other body regions T04.8
- - specified sites NEC T04.8

Crush, crushed, …------*continued*
- - thorax S28.0
- - - with
- - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.1
- - - - - and limb(s) T04.7
- - - - other body regions T04.8
- - trunk T04.1
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) T04.7
- - - - other body regions T04.8
- - upper limb T04.2
- neck S17.9
- - with
- - - head T04.0
- - - other body regions T04.8
- nerve — *see Injury, nerve*
- nose S07.0
- pelvis S38.1
- penis S38.0
- scalp S07.8
- scapular region S47
- scrotum S38.0
- severe, unspecified site T14.7
- shoulder (and upper arm) S47
- skull S07.1
- syndrome (complication of trauma) T79.5
- testis S38.0
- thigh S77.1
- - with hip S77.2
- throat S17.8
- thumb (and finger(s)) S67.0
- - with hand (and wrist) S67.8
- toe(s) S97.1
- - with foot (and ankle) S97.8
- trachea S17.0
- trunk (multiple sites) T04.1
- - with
- - - limb(s) T04.7
- - - other body regions T04.8
- vulva S38.0
- wrist (and hand) S67.8

Crusta lactea L21.0

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome K74.6

Cruveilhier's atrophy or disease G12.8

Cryoglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemic (essential) (idiopathic) (mixed) (primary) (purpura) (secondary) (vasculitis) D89.1
- with lung involvement D89.1† J99.8*

Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) K62.8

Cryptococcosis, Cryptococcus (infection) (neoformans) B45.9
- bone B45.3† M90.2*
- cerebral B45.1† G05.2*
- cutaneous B45.2† L99.8*
- disseminated B45.7
- generalized B45.7
- meningitis B45.1† G02.1*
- meningocerebralis B45.1† G02.1*
- osseous B45.3† M90.2*
- pulmonary B45.0† J99.8*
- skin B45.2† L99.8*
- specified NEC B45.8

Cryptopapillitis (anus) K62.8

Cryptophthalmos Q11.2
- syndrome Q87.0

Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

Cryptosporidiosis A07.2
- resulting from HIV disease B20.8

Cryptostromosis J67.6

Crystalluria R82.9

Cubitus
- valgus (acquired) M21.0
- - congenital Q68.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- varus (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q68.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3

Cultural deprivation or shock Z60.3

Curling's ulcer *(see also Ulcer, peptic, acute)* K27.3

Curse, Ondine's G47.3

Curvature
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Distortion*
- penis (lateral) Q55.6
- Pott's (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*
- radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) Q74.0
- spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) M43.9
- - congenital Q67.5
- - due to or associated with
- - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease G60.0† M49.4*
- - - osteitis
- - - - deformans M88.8
- - - - fibrosa cystica E21.0† M49.8*

Curvature ------*continued*
- - - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) A18.0† M49.0*
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
- correct substance properly administered E24.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0

Cushing's
- syndrome or disease E24.9
- - drug-induced E24.2
- - iatrogenic E24.2
- - pituitary-dependent E24.0
- - specified NEC E24.8
- ulcer *(see also Ulcer, peptic, acute)* K27.3

Cusp, Carabelli — *see condition*

Cut (external) — *see also Wound, open*
- muscle — *see Injury, muscle*

Cutis — *see also condition*
- hyperelastica Q82.8
- - acquired L57.4
- laxa (hyperelastica) *(see also Dermatolysis)* Q82.8
- - senilis L57.4
- marmorata R23.8
- osteosis L94.2
- pendula — *see Dermatolysis*
- rhomboidalis nuchae L57.2
- verticis gyrata Q82.8
- - acquired L91.8

Cyanosis R23.0
- conjunctiva H11.4
- enterogenous D74.8
- paroxysmal digital I73.0
- retina, retinal H35.8

Cyanotic heart disease I24.9
- congenital Q24.9

Cycle
- anovulatory N97.0
- menstrual, irregular N92.6

Cyclencephaly Q04.9

Cyclical vomiting R11
- psychogenic F50.5

Cyclitis *(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9
- Fuchs' heterochromic H20.8
- posterior H30.2

Cycloid personality F34.0

Cyclophoria H50.5

Cyclopia, cyclops Q87.0
Cyclopism Q87.0
Cycloplegia H52.5
Cyclospasm H52.5
Cyclothymia F34.0
Cyclothymic personality F34.0
Cyclotropia H50.4
Cylindroma (M8200/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- eccrine dermal (M8200/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- skin (M8200/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Cylindruria R82.9
Cyphosis — *see Kyphosis*
Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)

Note: In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified either as specific entities or to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site.This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example dermoid, or to cysts of certain structures, for example branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers that indicate the type of cyst. The qualifiers are not usually repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the clinical coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before considering the site.

- adenoid (infected) J35.8
- adrenal gland E27.8
- - congenital Q89.1
- air, lung J98.4
- amnion, amniotic O41.8
- anterior chamber (eye) (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- antrum J34.1

Cyst------*continued*
- anus K62.8
- apical (tooth) (periodontal) K04.8
- appendix K38.8
- arachnoid, brain (acquired) G93.0
- - congenital Q04.6
- arytenoid J38.7
- Baker's M71.2
- - ruptured M66.0
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- Bartholin's gland N75.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.8
- blue dome (breast) N60.0
- bone (local) NEC M85.6
- - aneurysmal M85.5
- - jaw K09.2
- - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - - - odontogenic K09.0
- - - latent K10.0
- - solitary M85.4
- brain (acquired) G93.0
- - congenital Q04.6
- - hydatid *(see also Echinococcus)* B67.9† G94.8*
- - third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenic Q18.0
- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) N60.0
- - involution N60.8
- - sebaceous N60.8
- broad ligament (benign) N83.8
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- buccal K09.8
- bulbourethral gland N36.8
- bursa, bursal NEC M71.3
- - pharyngeal J39.2
- calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- canal of Nuck (female) N94.8
- - congenital Q52.4
- canthus H11.4
- carcinomatous (M8010/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- cauda equina G95.8
- cavum septi pellucidi — *see Cyst, brain*
- celomic (pericardium) Q24.8

Cyst------*continued*
- cerebellopontine (angle) — *see Cyst, brain*
- cerebellum — *see Cyst, brain*
- cerebral — *see Cyst, brain*
- cervical lateral Q18.0
- cervix NEC N88.8
- - embryonic Q51.6
- - nabothian N88.8
- chiasmal optic NEC H47.4
- chocolate (ovary) N80.1
- choledochus, congenital Q44.4
- chorion O41.8
- choroid plexus G93.0
- ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- clitoris N90.7
- colon K63.8
- common (bile) duct K83.5
- congenital NEC Q89.8
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - esophagus Q39.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.4
- - kidney Q61.0
- - - multicystic Q61.4
- - - polycystic Q61.3
- - larynx Q31.8
- - liver Q44.7
- - mediastinum Q34.1
- - ovary Q50.1
- - oviduct Q50.4
- - periurethral (tissue) Q64.7
- - prepuce Q55.6
- - salivary gland (any) Q38.4
- - thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - tongue Q38.3
- - ureterovesical orifice Q62.8
- - vulva Q52.7
- conjunctiva H11.4
- cornea H18.8
- corpora quadrigemina G93.0
- corpus
- - albicans N83.2
- - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) N83.1
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) N36.8
- cranial meninges G93.0
- craniobuccal pouch E23.6
- craniopharyngeal pouch E23.6
- cystic duct K82.8
- cysticercus *(see also Cysticercosis)* B69.9
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- dental (root) K04.8

Cyst------*continued*
- - eruption K09.0
- - primordial K09.0
- dentigerous (mandible) (maxilla) K09.0
- dermoid (M9084/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- - implantation
- - - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - - iris H21.3
- - - vagina N89.8
- - - vulva N90.7
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- developmental K09.1
- - odontogenic (glandular) K09.0
- - oral region (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - ovary, ovarian Q50.1
- dura (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.1
- ear (external) Q18.1
- echinococcal *(see also Echinococcus)* B67.9
- embryonic, fallopian tube Q50.4
- endometrium, endometrial (uterus) N85.8
- - ectopic *(see also Endometriosis)* N80.9
- enterogenous Q43.8
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) *(see also Cyst, skin)* L72.0
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- epididymis N50.8
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiphysis cerebri E34.8
- epithelial (inclusion) L72.0
- epoophoron Q50.5
- eruption K09.0
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid sinus J34.1
- external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8
- eyelid (sebaceous) H02.8
- - infected H00.0
- fallopian tube N83.8
- fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- - nabothian N88.8
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
- - odontogenic K09.0

Cyst------*continued*
- - skin L72.9
- - - specified NEC L72.8
- frontal sinus J34.1
- gallbladder K82.8
- ganglion M67.4
- Gartner's duct Q50.5
- gingiva K09.0
- gland of Moll H02.8
- globulomaxillary K09.1
- graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- granulosal lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
- hydatid *(see also Echinococcus)* B67.9
- - liver *(see also Cyst, liver, hydatid)* B67.8† K77.0*
- - lung NEC B67.9† J99.8*
- - Morgagni
- - - female Q50.5
- - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - - testicular Q55.2
- - specified site NEC B67.9
- hymen N89.8
- - embryonic Q52.4
- hypopharynx J39.2
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6
- - cerebri E23.6
- implantation (dermoid)
- - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - iris H21.3
- - vagina N89.8
- - vulva N90.7
- incisive canal K09.1
- inclusion (epidermal) (epidermoid) (epithelial) (squamous) L72.0
- - not of skin — *see Cyst, by site*
- intestine (large) (small) K63.8
- intracranial — *see Cyst, brain*
- intraligamentous M24.2
- - knee M23.8
- intrasellar E23.6
- iris (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) K09.2
- - developmental (odontogenic) (glandular) K09.0
- joint NEC M25.8
- kidney (acquired) N28.1
- - congenital Q61.0
- - calyceal *(see also Hydronephrosis)* N13.3

Cyst------*continued*
- - multicystic (developmental) Q61.4
- - - acquired N28.1
- - polycystic Q61.3
- - - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- - pyelogenic *(see also Hydronephrosis)* N13.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.7
- - sebaceous N90.7
- lacrimal H04.8
- - gland H04.1
- - passages or sac H04.6
- larynx J38.7
- lateral periodontal K09.0
- lens H27.8
- - congenital Q12.8
- lip (gland) K13.0
- liver (idiopathic) K76.8
- - congenital Q44.7
- - hydatid B67.8† K77.0*
- - - granulosus B67.0† K77.0*
- - - multilocularis B67.5† K77.0*
- lung J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- - giant bullous J43.9
- lutein N83.1
- lymphangiomatous (M9173/0) D18.1
- lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8
- macula H35.3
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- mammary gland — *see Cyst, breast*
- mandible K09.2
- - dentigerous K09.0
- maxilla K09.2
- - dentigerous K09.0
- - radicular K04.8
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- median
- - anterior maxillary K09.1
- - palatal K09.1
- mediastinum, congenital Q34.1
- meibomian (gland) H00.1
- - infected H00.0
- membrane, brain G93.0
- meninges (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.1
- meniscus, knee M23.0
- mesentery, mesenteric K66.8
- - chyle I89.8

Cyst------*continued*
- mesonephric duct
- - female Q50.5
- - male Q55.4
- milk N64.8
- Morgagni (hydatid)
- - female Q52.8
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- mouth K09.8
- muellerian duct Q50.4
- multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) D39.1
- - benign (M8000/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- myometrium N85.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
- nasoalveolar K09.8
- nasolabial K09.8
- nasopalatine (duct) K09.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neoplastic (M8000/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - benign (M8000/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- nervous system NEC G96.8
- neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- nipple N60.0
- nose (turbinates) J34.1
- - sinus J34.1
- odontogenic, developmental (glandular) K09.0
- omentum (lesser) K66.8
- - congenital Q45.8
- ora serrata H33.1
- oral
- - region K09.9
- - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - - specified NEC K09.8
- - soft tissue K09.9
- - - specified NEC K09.8
- orbit H05.8
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) NEC N83.2
- - adherent N83.2
- - chocolate N80.1
- - corpus
- - - albicans N83.2
- - - luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - dermoid (M9084/0) D27
- - developmental Q50.1
- - due to failure or involution NEC N83.2
- - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0

Cyst------*continued*
- - hemorrhagic N83.2
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - - with obstructed labor O65.5
- - multilocular (M8000/1) D39.1
- - pseudomucinous (M8470/0) D27
- - retention N83.2
- - serous N83.2
- - theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- oviduct N83.8
- palate (fissural) (median) K09.1
- palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
- pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- - congenital Q45.2
- - false K86.3
- paramesonephric duct
- - female Q50.4
- - male Q55.2
- paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- parasitic B89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- paraurethral duct N36.8
- paroophoron Q50.5
- parotid gland K11.6
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis (sebaceous) N48.8
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial, congenital Q24.8
- periodontal K04.8
- - lateral K09.0
- peritoneum K66.8
- - chylous I89.8
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- pharynx (wall) J39.2
- pilar L72.1
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- - malignant (M9084/3) C44.5
- pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- placenta (amniotic) O43.1
- pleura J94.8
- popliteal M71.2
- - ruptured M66.0
- porencephalic Q04.6
- - acquired G93.0
- postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) H95.1

Cyst------*continued*
- preauricular Q18.1
- prepuce N48.8
- - congenital Q55.6
- pretragal Q18.1
- primordial (jaw) K09.0
- prostate N42.8
- pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) D27
- pupillary, miotic H21.2
- radicular (residual) K04.8
- Rathke's pouch E23.6
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.8
- renal (acquired) N28.1
- - congenital Q61.0
- - - multicystic Q61.4
- - - polycystic Q61.3
- residual (radicular) K04.8
- retina (parasitic) H33.1
- retroperitoneal K66.8
- salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
- Sampson's N80.1
- sclera H15.8
- scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.1
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.1
- - breast N60.8
- - eyelid H02.8
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N94.8
- - - male N50.8
- - scrotum L72.1
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) M23.0
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- Skene's gland N36.8
- skin L72.9
- - breast N60.8
- - epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
- - epithelial L72.0
- - eyelid H02.8
- - inclusion L72.0
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N90.7
- - - male N50.8
- - scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.1
- - sweat gland or duct L74.8
- solitary
- - bone M85.4
- - jaw K09.2
- spermatic cord N50.8
- sphenoid sinus J34.1

Cyst------*continued*
- spinal meninges G96.1
- spleen NEC D73.4
- - hydatid *(see also Echinococcus)* B67.9† D77*
- Stafne's K10.0
- subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8*
- subdural (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal cord G96.1
- sublingual gland K11.6
- submandibular gland K11.6
- suburethral N36.8
- suprarenal gland E27.8
- suprasellar — *see Cyst, brain*
- sweat gland or duct L74.8
- synovial M71.3
- - ruptured M66.1
- tarsal H00.1
- tendon (sheath) M67.8
- testis N50.8
- Thornwaldt's J39.2
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth — *see Cyst, dental*
- Tornwaldt's J39.2
- trichilemmal L72.1
- trichodermal L72.1
- tubal (fallopian) N83.8
- - inflammatory N70.1
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate (nose) J34.1
- Tyson's gland N48.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- urethra, urethral (gland) N36.8
- uterine ligament N83.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) N85.8
- - embryonic Q51.8
- - - cervix Q51.6
- vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) N89.8
- - embryonic Q52.4
- vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) J38.7
- vesical (orifice) N32.8
- vitreous body H43.8
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) N90.7
- - congenital Q52.7

Cyst------*continued*
- - sebaceous gland N90.7
- vulvovaginal gland N90.7
- wolffian
- - female Q50.5
- - male Q55.4

Cystadenocarcinoma (M8440/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- bile duct (M8161/3) C22.1
- endometrioid (M8380/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C61
- mucinous (M8470/3)
- - papillary (M8471/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- papillary (M8450/3)
- - mucinous (M8471/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - serous (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
- - papillary (M8471/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- serous (M8441/3)
- - papillary (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Cystadenocarcinoma------*continued*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56

Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)
- clear cell (M8313/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M8381/3) C56
- mucinous (M9015/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- serous (M9014/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D27

Cystadenoma (M8440/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- bile duct (M8161/0) D13.4
- endometrioid (M8380/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- malignant (M8440/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- mucinous (M8470/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
- - - ovary (M8472/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - papillary (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- papillary (M8450/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8451/1)
- - - ovary (M8451/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56

Cystadenoma------*continued*
- - lymphomatosum (M8561/0)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D11.9
- - mucinous (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - serous (M8460/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
- - - ovary (M8472/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - papillary (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27

Cystadenoma------*continued*
- serous (M8441/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8442/1)
- - - ovary (M8442/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - papillary (M8460/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27

Cystathioninemia E72.1

Cystathioninuria E72.1

Cystic — *see also condition*
- breast (chronic) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- corpus luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- duct — *see condition*
- eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- fibrosis *(see also Fibrosis, cystic)* E84.9
- kidney Q61.9
- - medullary Q61.5
- liver, congenital Q44.6
- lung disease J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- medullary, kidney Q61.5
- meniscus M23.0
- ovary N83.2

Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis B69.9
- with epileptiform fits B69.0† G94.8*
- brain B69.0† G94.8*
- central nervous system B69.0† G99.8*
- cerebral B69.0† G94.8*
- ocular B69.1† H45.1*
- specified NEC B69.8

Cysticercus cellulose infestation — *see Cysticercosis*

Cystinosis (malignant) E72.0

Cystinuria E72.0

Cystitis (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) N30.9
- with prostatitis N41.3
- acute N30.0
- allergic N30.8

Cystitis------*continued*
- amebic A06.8
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- bullous N30.8
- calculous N21.0
- chlamydial A56.0
- chronic N30.2
- - interstitial N30.1
- - specified NEC N30.2
- complicating pregnancy O23.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- cystic(a) N30.8
- diphtheritic A36.8† N33.8*
- encysted N30.8
- eosinophilic N30.8
- gangrenous N30.8
- gonococcal A54.0
- interstitial (chronic) N30.1
- irradiation N30.4
- puerperal, postpartum O86.2
- specified NEC N30.8
- subacute N30.2
- submucous N30.1
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- trichomonal A59.0† N33.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N33.0*

Cystocele(urethrocele)
- female N81.1
- - with prolapse of uterus — *see Prolapse, uterus*
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- male N32.8

Cystolithiasis N21.0

Cystoma (M8440/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- mucinous (M8470/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- serous (M8441/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27

Cystoplegia N31.2

Cystoptosis N32.8

Cystopyelitis *(see also Pyelonephritis)* N12

– with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9

Cystorrhagia N32.8

Cystosarcoma phyllodes (M9020/1) D48.6
- benign (M9020/0) D24
- malignant (M9020/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*

Cystostomy
- attention to Z43.5
- status Z93.5

Cystourethritis *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Cystourethrocele *(see also Cystocele)*
- female N81.1
- male N32.8

Cytomegalovirus infection B25.9
- maternal, (suspected) damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3

Cytomycosis (reticuloendothelial) B39.4

D

Da Costa's syndrome F45.3
Dabney's grip B33.0
Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis (acute) (chronic) H04.0
Dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous) H04.3
- chronic H04.4
- neonatal P39.1
- syphilitic A52.7† H06.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H06.0*
- trachomatous, active A71.1

Dacryocystoblenorrhea H04.4
Dacryocystocele H04.6
Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis H04.5
Dacryoma H04.6
Dacryopericystitis (acute) (subacute) H04.3
- chronic H04.4

Dacryops H04.1
Dacryostenosis H04.5
- congenital Q10.5

Dactylitis L08.9
- bone *(see also Osteomyelitis)* M86.9
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
- tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*

Dactylolysis spontanea (ainhum) L94.6
Dactylosymphysis Q70.9
- fingers Q70.0
- toes Q70.2

Damage
- arteriosclerotic — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
- - anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
- - - resulting from a procedure G97.8
- - child NEC G80.9
- - due to birth injury P11.2
- cardiorenal (vascular) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- cerebral NEC — *see Damage, brain*
- chemical, following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- coccyx, complicating delivery O71.6
- coronary *(see also Ischemia, heart)* I25.9

Damage------*continued*
- eye, birth injury P15.3
- liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
- - alcoholic K70.9
- - due to drugs — *see Disease, liver, toxic*
- - toxic — *see Disease, liver, toxic*
- pelvic
- - joint or ligament, during delivery O71.6
- - organ NEC
- - - during delivery O71.5
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- renal *(see also Disease, renal)* N28.9
- subendocardium, subendocardial *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- vascular I99

Dana-Putnam syndrome — *see Degeneration, combined*
Dandruff L21.0
Dandy-Walker syndrome Q03.1
Danlos' syndrome Q79.6
Darier(-White) disease (congenital) Q82.8
- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1

Darier-Roussy sarcoid D86.3
Darling's disease or histoplasmosis B39.4
Darwin's tubercle Q17.8
Dawson's (inclusion body) encephalitis A81.1
De Beurmann(-Gougerot) disease B42.1
De la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
De Lange's syndrome Q87.1
De Morgan's spots I78.1

De Quervain's
- disease M65.4
- thyroiditis E06.1

De Toni-Fanconi(-Debré) syndrome E72.0

Dead
- fetus, retained (mother) O36.4
- - early pregnancy O02.1
- labyrinth H83.2
- ovum, retained O02.0

Deadborn fetus NEC P95

Deaf and dumb NEC H91.3

Deaf mutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3
- hysterical F44.6
- syphilitic, congenital A50.0† H94.8*

Deafness (acquired) (complete) (hereditary) (partial) H91.9
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0
- auditory fatigue H91.8
- aviation T70.0
- boilermaker's H83.3
- central — *see Deafness, sensorineural*
- conductive H90.2
- - and sensorineural, mixed H90.8
- - - bilateral H90.6
- - - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7
- - bilateral H90.0
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.1
- congenital NEC H90.5
- due to toxic agents H91.0
- emotional (hysterical) F44.6
- functional (hysterical) F44.6
- high frequency H91.9
- hysterical F44.6
- low frequency H91.9
- mental R48.8
- mixed conductive and sensorineural H90.8
- - bilateral H90.6
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7
- nerve — *see Deafness, sensorineural*
- neural — *see Deafness, sensorineural*
- noise-induced H83.3
- nonspeaking H91.3
- ototoxic H91.0

Deafness------*continued*
- perceptive — *see Deafness, sensorineural*
- psychogenic (hysterical) F44.6
- sensorineural H90.5
- - and conductive, mixed H90.8
- - - bilateral H90.6
- - - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7
- - bilateral H90.3
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.4
- sensory — *see Deafness, sensorineural*
- specified type NEC H91.8
- sudden (idiopathic) H91.2
- syphilitic A52.1† H94.8*
- transient ischemic H93.0
- word (developmental) F80.2

Death
- after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden)O95
- anesthetic
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - during delivery O74.9
- - in pregnancy O29.9
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- cardiac, sudden I46.1
- cause unknown R99
- cot R95.9
- - with mention of autopsy R95.0
- crib R95.9
- - with mention of autopsy R95.0
- family member Z63.4
- fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95
- - early, with retention O02.1
- - late, affecting management of pregnancy O36.4
- instantaneous unexplained R96.0
- intrauterine (late), complicating pregnancy O36.4
- known not to be violent or instantaneous, cause unknown R96.1
- maternal — *see Death, obstetric*
- neonatal NEC P96.8

Death------*continued*
- obstetric (cause unknown) O95
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- - one year or more after delivery O97.-
- sudden (cause unknown) unexplained R96.0
- - during delivery O95
- - infant R95.9
- - with mention of autopsy R95.0
- - puerperal, during puerperium O95
- unattended (cause unknown) R98
- under anesthesia NEC
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - during delivery O74.8
- without sign of disease R96.1

Debility (chronic) (general) R53
- congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- senile R54

Decalcification
- bone M81.9
- teeth K03.8

Decapitation S18
- fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8

Decapsulation, kidney N28.8

Decay
- dental K02.9
- senile R54
- tooth, teeth K02.9

Deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8

Decline (general) *(see also Debility)* R53
- cognitive, age-associated R41.8

Decompensation
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- cardiorenal I13.2
- cardiovascular *(see also Disease, cardiovascular)* I51.6
- heart *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- hepatic *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9

Decompensation------*continued*
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- respiratory J98.8

Decompression sickness T70.3

Decrease(d)
- blood
- - platelets *(see also Thrombocytopenia)* D69.6
- - pressure, due to shock following injury T79.4
- estrogen E28.3
- fragility of erythrocytes D58.8
- function
- - lipase (pancreatic) K90.3
- - ovary in hypopituitarism E23.0
- - parenchyma of pancreas K86.8
- - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E23.0
- - - posterior E23.0
- functional activity R68.8
- respiration, due to shock following injury T79.4
- tear secretion NEC H04.1
- tolerance
- - fat K90.4
- - glucose R73.0
- - pancreatic K90.3

Decubitus (ulcer) L89.-
- cervix N86
- stage
- - I L89.0
- - II L89.1
- - III L89.2
- - IV L89.3

Defect, defective
- abdominal wall, congenital Q79.5
- antibody immunodeficiency D80.9
- aortopulmonary septum Q21.4
- atrial septal (ostium secundum) (type II) Q21.1
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- - ostium primum (type I) Q21.2
- atrioventricular
- - canal Q21.2
- - septum Q21.2
- auricular septal Q21.1
- bilirubin excretion NEC E80.6
- biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) E29.1
- bulbar septum Q21.0
- catalase E80.3

Defect, defective------*continued*
- cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) D71
- circulation I99
- - congenital Q28.9
- - newborn Q28.9
- coagulation (factor) *(see also Deficiency, factor)* D68.9
- - antepartum with hemorrhage O46.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - premature separation of placenta O45.0
- - intrapartum O67.0
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - postpartum O72.3
- complement system D84.1
- conduction I45.9
- - bone — *see Deafness, conductive*
- congenital, organ or site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- coronary sinus Q21.1
- cushion, endocardial Q21.2
- degradation, glycoprotein E77.1
- Descemet's membrane, congenital Q13.8
- developmental — *see also Anomaly*
- - cauda equina Q06.3
- diaphragm
- - with elevation, eventration or hernia — *see Hernia, diaphragm*
- - congenital Q79.1
- - - with hernia Q79.0
- - - gross (with hernia) Q79.0
- ectodermal, congenital Q82.9
- Eisenmenger's Q21.8
- enzyme
- - catalase E80.3
- - peroxidase E80.3
- esophagus, congenital Q39.9
- extensor retinaculum M62.8
- filling
- - bladder R93.4
- - kidney R93.4
- - ureter R93.4
- glycoprotein degradation E77.1
- Hageman (factor) D68.2
- hearing *(see also Deafness)* H91.9
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- 3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- interatrial septal Q21.1
- interauricular septal Q21.1

Defect, defective------*continued*
- interventricular septal Q21.0
- - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- learning (specific) F81.9
- lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) D84.0
- lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification E77.0
- mental — *see Retardation, mental*
- modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational E77.0
- ostium
- - primum Q21.2
- - secundum Q21.1
- peroxidase E80.3
- placental blood supply — *see Insufficiency, placental*
- platelets, qualitative D69.1
- postural NEC, spine M43.9
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- - obstructive Q62.3
- respiratory system, congenital Q34.9
- septal (heart) NEC Q21.9
- - acquired (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.0
- - atrial
- - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- - ventricular *(see also Defect, ventricular septal)* Q21.0
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- speech NEC R47.8
- - developmental F80.9
- vascular (local) I99
- - congenital Q27.9
- ventricular septal Q21.0
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.2
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- vision NEC H54.9
- visual field H53.4
- voice R49.8
- wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) K03.1

Deferentitis N49.1
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*

Defibrination (syndrome) D65
- antepartum O46.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- fetus or newborn P60
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- intrapartum O67.0
- postpartum O72.3

Deficiency, deficient
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- acid phosphatase E83.3
- adenosine deaminase (ADA) D81.3
- aldolase (hereditary) E74.1
- alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.0
- amino-acids E72.9
- anemia — *see Anemia*
- aneurin E51.9
- antibody with
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - near-normal immunoglobins D80.6
- antithrombin D68.5
- anti-hemophilic globulin NEC D66
- ascorbic acid E54
- attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8
- - with hyperactivity F90.0
- biotin E53.8
- biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.8
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.0
- calciferol E55.9
- - with
- - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - rickets *(see also Rickets)* E55.0
- calcium (dietary) E58
- calorie, severe E43
- - with marasmus E41
- - - and kwashiorkor E42
- cardiac *(see also Insufficiency, myocardial)* I50.0
- carnitine (palmityltransferase), muscle E71.3
- carotene E50.9
- central nervous system G96.8
- ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.0

Deficiency, deficient------*continued*
- chromium E61.4
- clotting (blood) *(see also Deficiency, coagulation factor)* D68.9
- clotting factor NEC (hereditary) *(see also Deficiency, factor)* D68.2
- coagulation D68.9
- - acquired (any) D68.4
- - antepartum O46.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - clotting factor NEC *(see also Deficiency, factor)* D68.2
- - due to
- - - hyperprothrombinemia D68.4
- - - liver disease D68.4
- - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - postpartum O72.3
- - specified NEC D68.8
- copper (nutritional) E61.0
- corticoadrenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- craniofacial axis Q75.0
- cyanocobalamin E53.8
- C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) D84.1
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.0
- diet E63.9
- disaccharidase E73.9
- edema *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- endocrine E34.9
- energy supply *(see also Malnutrition)* E46
- - severe *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- enzymes, circulating NEC E88.0
- ergosterol E55.9
- - with
- - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - rickets *(see also Rickets)* E55.0
- essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0
- factor — *see also Deficiency, coagulation*
- - Hageman D68.2
- - multiple (congenital) D68.8
- - - acquired D68.4
- - I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66

Deficiency, deficient------*continued*
- - - with vascular defect D68.0
- - IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D67
- - X (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - XI (congenital) (hereditary) D68.1
- - XII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - XIII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- femoral, proximal focal (congenital) Q72.4
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D65
- folate E53.8
- folic acid E53.8
- fructokinase E74.1
- fructose 1,6-diphosphatase E74.1
- galactokinase E74.2
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase E74.2
- gammaglobulin in blood D80.1
- - hereditary D80.0
- glucose-6-phosphatase E74.0
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia D55.0
- beta-glucoronidase E76.2
- glucuronyl transferase E80.5
- glycogen synthetase E74.0
- gonadotropin (isolated) E23.0
- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) E23.0
- Hageman factor D68.2
- hemoglobin D64.9
- hepatophosphorylase E74.0
- homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase E70.2
- hormone
- - anterior pituitary (partial) NEC E23.0
- - - growth E23.0
- - growth (isolated) E23.0
- - pituitary E23.0
- - testicular E29.1
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- hypoxanthine(-guanine) – phosphoribosyl-transferase (HG-PRT) (total H-PRT) E79.1
- immunity D84.9
- - cell-mediated D84.8
- - combined D81.9

Deficiency, deficient------*continued*
- - humoral D80.9
- immuno — *see Immunodeficiency*
- immunoglobulin, selective
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4
- intrinsic factor (congenital) D51.0
- iodine E61.8
- - congenital syndrome *(see also Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital)* E00.9
- iron E61.1
- kalium E87.6
- kappa light chain D80.8
- labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) H04.1
- - congenital Q10.6
- lactase
- - congenital E73.0
- - secondary E73.1
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.6
- lipocaic K86.8
- lipoprotein (familial) (high density) E78.6
- liver phosphorylase E74.0
- magnesium E61.2
- major histocompatibility complex
- - class I D81.6
- - class II D81.7
- manganese E61.3
- mental (familial) (hereditary) — *see Retardation, mental*
- mineral NEC E61.8
- molybdenum (nutritional) E61.5
- moral F60.2
- multiple nutrient elements E61.7
- muscle carnitine (palmityltransferase) E71.3
- myocardial *(see also Insufficiency, myocardial)* I50.0
- myophosphorylase E74.0
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) D74.0
- NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) D74.0
- natrium E87.1
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) E52
- nicotinamide E52
- nicotinic acid E52

Deficiency, deficient------*continued*
- number of teeth *(see also Anodontia)* K00.0
- nutrient element E61.9
- - multiple E61.7
- - specified NEC E61.8
- nutrition, nutritional E63.9
- - sequelae — *see Sequelae, nutritional deficiency*
- - specified NEC E63.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
- oxygen *(see also Anoxia)* R09.0
- - systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) T71
- pantothenic acid E53.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
- pituitary hormone (isolated) E23.0
- placenta — *see Insufficiency, placental*
- plasma thromboplastin
- - antecedent (PTA) D68.1
- - component (PTC) D67
- polyglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- potassium (K) E87.6
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- protein *(see also Malnutrition)* E46
- - C D68.5
- - S D68.5
- prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- pseudocholinesterase E88.0
- PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1
- PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5
- pyridoxamine, pyridoxal E53.1
- pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1
- pyruvate
- - carboxylase E74.4
- - dehydrogenase E74.4

Deficiency, deficient------*continued*
- 5-alpha-reductase (with male pseudohermaphroditism) E29.1
- riboflavin E53.0
- salt E87.1
- secretion
- - ovary E28.3
- - salivary gland (any) K11.7
- - urine R34
- selenium (dietary) E59
- serum antitrypsin, familial E88.0
- sodium (Na) E87.1
- SPCA (factor VII) D68.2
- stable factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2
- succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase E72.8
- sucrase E74.3
- sulfatase E75.2
- sulfite oxidase E72.1
- thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) E51.9
- - beriberi E51.1
- - specified NEC E51.8
- thyroid (gland) *(see also Hypothyroidism)* E03.9
- tocopherol E56.0
- transcobalamin II (anemia) D51.2
- vanadium E61.6
- vascular I99
- very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase E71.3
- viosterol *(see also Deficiency, calciferol)* E55.9
- vitamin (multiple) E56.9
- - A E50.9
- - - with
- - - - Bitot's spot (corneal) E50.1
- - - - follicular keratosis E50.8† L86*
- - - - keratomalacia E50.4† H19.8*
- - - - manifestations NEC E50.8
- - - - night blindness E50.5† H58.1*
- - - - scar of cornea, xerophthalmic E50.6† H19.8*
- - - - xeroderma E50.8† L86*
- - - - xerophthalmia E50.7† H19.8*
- - - - xerosis
- - - - - conjunctival E50.0† H13.8*
- - - - - - and Bitot's spot E50.1† H13.8*
- - - - - cornea E50.2† H19.8*
- - - - - - and ulceration E50.3† H19.8*

Deficiency, deficient------*continued*
- - - sequelae E64.1
- - B (complex) NEC E53.9
- - - with
- - - - beriberi E51.1
- - - - pellagra E52
- - B_1 E51.9
- - - beriberi E51.1
- - - - with circulatory system manifestations E51.1† I98.8*
- - B_{12} E53.8
- - B_2 (riboflavin) E53.0
- - B_6 E53.1
- - C E54
- - - sequelae E64.2
- - D E55.9
- - - with
- - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - - rickets *(see also Rickets)* E55.0
- - E E56.0
- - group B E53.9
- - - specified NEC E53.8
- - H (biotin) E53.8
- - K E56.1
- - - of newborn P53
- - P E56.8
- - PP (pellagra-preventing) E52
- - specified NEC E56.8
- - thiamine E51.9
- - - beriberi *(see also Beriberi)* E51.1
- zinc, dietary E60

Deficient perineum (female) N81.8

Deficit — *see also Deficiency*
- attention — *see Attention, deficit disorder or syndrome*

Deflection
- radius M21.8
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) J34.2
- spine — *see Curvature, spine*
- turbinate (nose) J34.2

Defluvium
- capillorum *(see also Alopecia)* L65.9
- ciliorum H02.7
- unguium L60.8

Deformity Q89.9
- abdomen, congenital Q89.9
- abdominal wall
- - acquired M95.8
- - congenital Q79.5
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.9
- - upper Q40.9
- ankle (joint) (acquired) NEC M21.6

Deformity------*continued*
- - congenital Q68.8
- anus (acquired) K62.8
- - congenital Q43.9
- aorta (arch) (congenital) Q25.4
- - acquired I77.8
- aortic cusp or valve (congenital) Q23.8
- - acquired *(see also Endocarditis, aortic* I35.8
- arm (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC Q27.9
- - acquired I77.8
- - coronary (acquired) I25.8
- - - congenital Q24.5
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) *(see also Deformity, ear)* Q17.8
- - acquired H61.8
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) *(see also Deformity, ear)* Q17.3
- - - acquired H61.1
- back (acquired) — *see Deformity, spine*
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) (acquired) N32.8
- - congenital Q64.7
- bone (acquired) M95.9
- brain (congenital) Q04.9
- - acquired G93.8
- - reduction Q04.3
- breast (acquired) N64.8
- - congenital Q83.9
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired NEC J98.0
- canaliculi (acquired) (lacrimalis) H04.6
- - congenital Q10.6
- canthus, acquired H02.8
- capillary (acquired) I78.8
- cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9
- caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) H04.6
- - congenital Q10.6
- cecum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- cerebral, acquired G93.8
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC N88.8

Deformity------*continued*
- - congenital Q51.9
- cheek (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- chin (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - acquired H31.8
- - plexus Q07.8
- cicatricial — *see Cicatrix*
- cilia, acquired H02.8
- clavicle (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- - acquired N90.8
- clubfoot — *see Clubfoot*
- coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- concha (ear), congenital *(see also Deformity, ear)* Q17.3
- - acquired H61.1
- cornea (acquired) H18.7
- - congenital Q13.4
- coronary artery (acquired) I25.8
- - congenital Q24.5
- cranium (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital *(see also Deformity, skull, congenital)* Q75.8
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- cystic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K82.8
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- - acquired J98.6
- duodenal bulb K31.8
- duodenum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K31.8
- dura — *see Deformity, meninges or membrane*
- ear (acquired) H61.1
- - congenital Q17.9
- - internal Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- ectodermal (congenital) Q82.9
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- elbow (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2

Deformity------*continued*
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
- - acquired K22.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q16.4
- eyelid (acquired) H02.8
- - congenital Q10.3
- face (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- fetal
- - with fetopelvic disproportion O33.7
- - causing obstructed labor O66.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- finger (acquired) M20.0
- - congenital NEC Q68.1
- flexion (joint) (acquired) M21.2
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - hip or thigh (acquired) M21.2
- - - congenital Q65.8
- foot (acquired) NEC M21.6
- - congenital Q66.9
- - valgus M21.0
- - - congenital NEC Q66.6
- - varus M21.1
- - - congenital NEC Q66.3
- forearm (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- forehead (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - acquired K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) Q45.9
- - acquired K63.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
- - female (congenital) Q52.9
- - - acquired N94.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - male (congenital) Q55.9
- - - acquired N50.8
- globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
- - acquired H44.8
- gum, acquired NEC K06.8
- hand (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.1
- head (acquired) M95.2

Deformity------*continued*
- - congenital Q75.8
- heart (congenital) Q24.9
- - septum Q21.9
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - acquired — *see Endocarditis*
- heel (acquired) M21.6
- - congenital Q66.9
- hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- hip (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q65.9
- - due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis M91.2
- hourglass — *see Contraction, hourglass*
- humerus (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.0
- hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.8
- - congenital Q43.9
- ileum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- ilium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- integument (congenital) Q84.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (acquired) M51.8
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NEC Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- intrinsic minus or plus (hand) M21.8
- iris (acquired) H21.5
- - congenital Q13.2
- ischium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- joint (acquired) NEC M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
- - acquired N28.8
- - artery Q27.2
- - - acquired I77.8
- Klippel-Feil Q76.1
- knee (acquired) NEC M21.9
- - congenital Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.7
- - acquired N90.8
- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC Q10.6
- - acquired H04.6
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7

Deformity------*continued*
- leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- lens (acquired) H27.8
- - congenital Q12.9
- lid (fold) (acquired) H02.8
- - congenital Q10.3
- ligament (acquired) M24.2
- limb (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital, except reduction deformity Q68.8
- - specified NEC M21.8
- lip (acquired) NEC K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- - acquired K76.8
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) Q76.4
- - acquired M43.8
- lung (congenital) Q33.9
- - acquired J98.4
- lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9
- Madelung's (radius) Q74.0
- mandible (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - - acquired G96.1
- - spinal cord Q06.9
- - - acquired G96.1
- metacarpus (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q74.0
- metatarsus (acquired) M21.6
- - congenital Q66.8
- middle ear (congenital) Q16.4
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) I05.8
- - stenosis, congenital Q23.2
- mouth (acquired) K13.7
- multiple, congenital NEC Q89.7
- muscle (acquired) M62.8
- musculoskeletal system (acquired) M95.9
- - specified NEC M95.8
- nail (acquired) L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- nasal — *see Deformity, nose*
- neck (acquired) M95.3
- - congenital Q18.9
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- nipple (congenital) Q83.9
- - acquired N64.8
- nose (acquired) (cartilage) M95.0
- - bone (turbinate) M95.0

Deformity------*continued*
- - congenital Q30.9
- - - bent or squashed Q67.4
- - septum J34.2
- - - congenital Q30.8
- - sinus (wall), congenital Q30.8
- - syphilitic
- - - congenital A50.5
- - - late A52.7† J99.8*
- ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired H50.6
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.3
- - congenital Q10.7
- organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
- ovary (congenital) Q50.3
- - acquired N83.8
- oviduct, acquired N83.8
- palate (congenital) Q38.5
- - acquired K10.8
- - cleft *(see also Cleft, palate)* Q35.9
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
- - acquired K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid (gland) (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- patella (acquired) M22.8
- - congenital Q68.2
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.6
- - acquired N48.8
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired — *see Pericarditis*
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
- - acquired J39.2
- pinna, acquired H61.1
- pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
- posture — *see Curvature, spine*
- prepuce (congenital) Q55.6
- - acquired N48.8
- prostate (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N42.8
- pupil (congenital) Q13.2
- - acquired H21.5
- pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
- - acquired K31.8
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3

Deformity------*continued*
- radius (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K62.8
- reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital *(see also condition and site)* Q73.8
- - brain Q04.3
- - lower Q72.9
- - - specified NEC Q72.8
- - upper Q71.9
- - - specified NEC Q71.8
- renal — *see Deformity, kidney*
- respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- rib (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q76.6
- - - cervical Q76.5
- rotation (joint) (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.9
- - hip M21.8
- - - congenital Q65.8
- sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired M43.8
- sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- saddle
- - back M40.5
- - nose M95.0
- - - syphilitic A50.5
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- scapula (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- scrotum (congenital) Q55.2
- - acquired N50.8
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- skin (congenital) Q82.9
- skull (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - - microcephaly Q02

Deformity------*continued*
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- spermatic cord (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- spinal M43.9
- - column (acquired) — *see Deformity, spine*
- - congenital Q67.5
- - cord (congenital) Q06.9
- - - acquired G95.8
- - nerve root (congenital) Q07.8
- spine (acquired) M43.9
- - congenital Q67.5
- - rachitic E64.3
- - specified NEC M43.8
- spleen
- - acquired D73.8
- - congenital Q89.0
- Sprengel's (congenital) Q74.0
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle),congenital Q68.0
- sternum (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital NEC Q76.7
- stomach (congenital) Q40.3
- - acquired K31.8
- submandibular gland (congenital) Q38.4
- talipes — *see Talipes*
- testis (congenital) Q55.2
- - acquired N50.8
- thigh (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- thorax (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.8
- - sequelae of rickets E64.3
- thumb (acquired) M20.0
- - congenital NEC Q68.1
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- - cartilage Q31.8
- - - acquired J38.7
- tibia (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - saber (syphilitic) A50.5† M90.2*
- toe (acquired) M20.6
- - congenital Q66.9
- - specified NEC M20.5
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- - acquired K14.8

Deformity------*continued*
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea (rings) (congenital) Q32.1
- - acquired J39.8
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) Q25.4
- tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) I07.8
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- trunk (acquired) M95.8
- - congenital Q89.9
- ulna (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (opening) (congenital) Q62.8
- - acquired N28.8
- urethra (congenital) Q64.7
- - acquired N36.8
- urinary tract (congenital) Q64.9
- uterus (congenital) Q51.9
- - acquired N85.8
- uvula (congenital) Q38.5
- vagina (acquired) N89.8
- - congenital Q52.4
- valgus NEC M21.0
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) Q24.8
- - acquired — *see Endocarditis*
- varus NEC M21.1
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- vein (congenital) Q27.9
- - great Q26.9
- vertebra — *see Deformity, spine*
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) N32.8
- - congenital NEC Q64.7
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) Q14.2
- visual field (contraction) H53.4
- vitreous body, acquired H43.8
- vulva (congenital) Q52.7
- - acquired N90.8
- wrist (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.1

Degeneration, degenerative
- adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline) (infectional) E27.8
- amyloid *(see also Amyloidosis)* E85.9
- anterior cornua, spinal cord G12.2
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - fatty I77.8
- aortic valve (heart) *(see also Endocarditis, aortic)* I35.8
- arteriovascular — *see Arteriosclerosis*

Degeneration, …---*continued*
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) *(see also Arteriosclerosis)* I70.9
- - cerebral, amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
- - medial I70.2
- articular cartilage NEC M24.1
- - knee M23.3
- atheromatous — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9
- - specified NEC G23.8
- bone NEC M89.8
- brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - childhood G31.9
- - - specified NEC G31.8
- - cystic G31.8
- - - congenital Q04.6
- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - beriberi E51.1† G32.8*
- - - cerebrovascular disease I67.9
- - - congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - Fabry-Anderson disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Gaucher's disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Hunter's syndrome E76.1† G32.8*
- - - lipidosis
- - - - cerebral E75.4† G32.8*
- - - - generalized E75.6† G32.8*
- - - mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† G32.8*
- - - myxedema E03.9† G32.8*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G32.8*
- - - Niemann-Pick disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - sphingolipidosis E75.3† G32.8*
- - - vitamin B_{12} deficiency E53.8† G32.8*
- - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.8
- Bruch's membrane H31.1
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- capillaries (fatty) I78.8
- - amyloid E85.8† I79.8*
- cardiac *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - valve, valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- cardiorenal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9

Degeneration, …----*continued*
- cardiovascular *(see also Disease, cardiovascular)* I51.6
- - renal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- cerebellar G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
- cerebral — *see Degeneration, brain*
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- changes, spine or vertebra M47.9
- chorioretinal H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- ciliary body H21.2
- cochlear H83.8
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8† G32.0*
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G32.0*
- - - due to dietary vitamin B_{12} deficiency D51.3† G32.0*
- - in (due to)
- - - vitamin B_{12} deficiency E53.8† G32.0*
- - - - anemia D51.9† G32.0*
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cornea H18.4
- - familial, hereditary H18.5
- - hyaline (of old scars) H18.4
- - senile H18.4
- cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.8
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
- cutis L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
- dental pulp K04.2
- disk disease — *see Degeneration, intervertebral disk NEC*
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) — *see Degeneration, combined*
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, macular H35.3
- - congenital or hereditary H35.5
- - posterior pole (eye) H35.3
- facet joints *(see also Spondylosis)* M47.9
- fatty

Degeneration, …----*continued*
- - liver NEC K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0
- - placenta — *see Placenta, abnormal*
- grey matter (brain) (Alpers') G31.8
- heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
- - atheromatous I25.1
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) E83.0
- hepatorenal K76.7
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) (localized) — *see Degeneration, by site*
- intervertebral disk NEC M51.3
- - with
- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1*
- - cervical, cervicothoracic M50.3
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1*
- - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.3
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.3
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
- intestine, amyloid E85.4† K93.8*
- iris (pigmentary) H21.2
- ischemic — *see Ischemia*
- kidney N28.8
- - amyloid E85.4† N29.8*
- - cystic, congenital Q61.9
- - fatty N28.8
- Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
- lens H27.8
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) E83.0
- liver (diffuse) NEC K76.8
- - amyloid E85.4† K77.8*
- - cystic K76.8
- - - congenital Q44.6
- - fatty NEC K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0

Degeneration, …----*continued*
- - hypertrophic K76.8
- - parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.0
- - pigmentary K76.8
- - toxic (acute) K71.9
- lung J98.4
- lymph gland I89.8
- - hyaline I89.8
- macula, macular (acquired) (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
- - congenital or hereditary H35.5
- membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- meniscus *(see also Derangement, meniscus)* M23.3
- mitral — *see Insufficiency, mitral*
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- multi-system G23.2
- - cerebellar type [MSA-C] G23.3
- - parkinsonian type [MSA-P] G23.2
- mural *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.8
- - heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- myelin, central nervous system G37.9
- myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
- - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
- - - - with chorea I02.0
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- - rheumatic — *see Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever*
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- nerve — *see Disorder, nerve*
- nervous system G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - amyloid E85.4† G99.8*
- - autonomic G90.9
- - fatty G31.8
- - specified NEC G31.8
- nipple N64.8
- olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) G23.3
- osseous labyrinth H83.8
- ovary N83.8

Degeneration, …----*continued*
- - cystic N83.2
- - microcystic N83.2
- pallidal pigmentary (progressive) G23.0
- pancreas K86.8
- - tuberculous A18.8† K87.1*
- penis N48.8
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general) (localized) — *see Degeneration, by site*
- - pallidal (progressive) G23.0
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- placenta O43.8
- posterolateral (spinal cord) — *see Degeneration, combined*
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.8
- pupillary margin H21.2
- renal N28.8
- retina (lattice) (microcystoid) (palisade) (paving stone) (peripheral) (reticular) (senile) H35.4
- - hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) H35.5
- - Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
- - macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) H35.3
- - pigmentary (primary) H35.5
- - posterior pole H35.3
- saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- senile R54
- - brain G31.1
- - cardiac, heart or myocardium *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - vascular — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- sinus (cystic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- - polypoid J33.1
- skin L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
- - colloid L98.8
- spinal (cord) G31.8
- - amyloid E85.4† G32.8*
- - combined (subacute) — *see Degeneration, combined*
- - dorsolateral — *see Degeneration, combined*
- - familial NEC G31.8
- - fatty G31.8
- - funicular — *see Degeneration, combined*

Degeneration, …----*continued*
- - posterolateral — *see Degeneration, combined*
- - subacute combined — *see Degeneration, combined*
- - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- spleen D73.0
- - amyloid E85.4† D77*
- stomach K31.8
- striatonigral G23.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- synovial membrane (pulpy) M67.8
- tapetoretinal H35.5
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- - fatty E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.9
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9
- turbinate J34.8
- uterus (cystic) N85.8
- vascular (senile) — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- - hypertensive — *see Hypertension*
- vitreous (body) H43.8
- Wallerian — *see Disorder, nerve*
- Wilson's hepatolenticular E83.0

Deglutition paralysis R13
- hysterical F44.4

Degos' disease I77.8

Dehiscence
- cesarean wound O90.0
- episiotomy O90.1
- operation wound NEC T81.3
- perineal wound (postpartum) O90.1
- postoperative NEC T81.3

Dehydration E86
- newborn P74.1

Déjerine-Roussy syndrome G93.8

Déjerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) G60.0

Déjerine-Thomas atrophy G23.8

Delay, delayed
- birth or delivery NEC O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- coagulation *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) I45.8
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- development R62.9

Delay, delayed----------*continued*
- - global F89
- - intellectual (specific) F81.9
- - learning F81.9
- - physiological R62.9
- - - specified stage NEC R62.0
- - reading F81.0
- - sexual E30.0
- - speech F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0
- milestone R62.0
- plane in pelvis, complicating delivery O66.9
- primary respiration *(see also Asphyxia, newborn)* P21.9
- puberty (constitutional) E30.0
- union, fracture M84.2

Deletion
- autosome Q93.9
- - specified NEC Q93.8
- chromosome
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- - part Q93.5
- - seen only at prometaphase Q93.6
- - short arm
- - - specified part NEC Q93.5
- - - 4 Q93.3
- - - 5 Q93.4
- - specified part NEC Q93.5
- long arm chromosome l8 or 21 syndrome Q93.5
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- - specified NEC Q93.8

Delhi boil or button B55.1

Delinquency (juvenile) F91.8
- group F91.2
- neurotic F92.8

Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F05.9
- alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
- - chronic F10.6
- due to (secondary to)
- - alcohol
- - - intoxication F10.0
- - - withdrawal F10.4
- - amfetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F15.0

Delirium, delirious----*continued*
- - cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.0
- - cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
- - general medical condition F05.0
- - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
- - inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.0
- - multiple etiologies F05.8
- - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
- - phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F19.0
- - psychoactive substance NEC
- - - intoxication F19.0
- - - withdrawal F19.4
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic
- - - intoxication F13.0
- - - withdrawal F13.4
- - unknown etiology F05.9
- - withdrawal state — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .4*
- exhaustion F43.0
- hysterical F44.8
- mixed origin (dementia and other) F05.8
- not superimposed on dementia F05.0
– postoperative F05.8
- puerperal F05.8
- superimposed on dementia F05.1
- thyroid E05.5
- traumatic — *see Injury, intracranial* S06.9
- tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.4
- - drug withdrawal — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .4*
- uremic N19

Delivery (single) O80.9
- assisted O83.9
- - specified NEC O83.8
- breech NEC O83.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - assisted NEC O83.1
- - extraction NEC O83.0
- cesarean (for) O82.9
- - with hysterectomy O82.2
- - abnormal
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - - with obstructed labor O65.0
- - - presentation or position O32.9
- - - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - - uterus, congenital O34.0
- - - vagina O34.6

Delivery------*continued*
- - - vulva O34.7
- - abruptio placentae *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - acromion presentation O32.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - anteversion, uterus O34.5
- - atony, uterus O62.2
- - breech presentation O32.1
- - brow presentation O32.3
- - cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9
- - cerclage O34.3
- - chin presentation O32.3
- - cicatrix of cervix O34.4
- - contracted pelvis (general)
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - outlet O33.3
- - cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- - cystocele O34.8
- - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
- - - pelvis (bony) NEC O33.0
- - displacement, uterus NEC O34.5
- - disproportion NEC O33.9
- - distress
- - - fetal O36.3
- - - maternal O75.0
- - eclampsia O15.0
- - elective O82.0
- - emergency O82.1
- - face presentation O32.3
- - failed
- - - forceps O66.5
- - - trial of labor NEC O66.4
- - - vacuum extraction O66.5
- - - ventouse O66.5
- - fetal-maternal hemorrhage O43.0
- - fetus, fetal
- - - disproportion due to fetal deformity NEC O33.7
- - - distress O36.3
- - hemorrhage (antepartum) O46.9
- - - intrapartum O67.9
- - high head at term O32.4
- - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - incarceration of uterus O34.5
- - incoordinate uterine action O62.4
- - increased size, fetus O33.5
- - inertia, uterus O62.2
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- - lateroversion, uterus O34.5
- - mal lie O32.9

Delivery------*continued*
- - malposition
- - - fetus O32.9
- - - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
- - - uterus NEC O34.5
- - malpresentation NEC O32.9
- - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - maternal
- - - diabetes mellitus *(see also Diabetes, complicating pregnancy)* O24.9
- - - heart disease NEC O99.4
- - meconium in liquor O36.3
- - oblique presentation O32.2
- - oversized fetus O33.5
- - pelvic tumor NEC O34.8
- - placenta previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - placental insufficiency O36.5
- - polyp, cervix O34.4
- - poor dilatation, cervix O62.0
- - pre-eclampsia *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9
- - preterm NEC O60.1
- - - with spontaneous labor O60.1
- - - without spontaneous labor O60.3
- - previous
- - - cesarean section O34.2
- - - surgery (to)
- - - - cervix O34.4
- - - - gynecological NEC O34.8
- - - - uterus O34.2
- - - - vagina O34.6
- - prolapse
- - - arm or hand O32.2
- - - uterus O34.5
- - prolonged labor NEC O63.9
- - rectocele O34.8
- - repeat NEC O82.0
- - retroversion O34.5
- - - uterus O34.5
- - rigid
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - pelvic floor O34.8
- - - perineum O34.7
- - - vagina O34.6
- - - vulva O34.7
- - sacculation, pregnant uterus O34.5
- - scar(s)
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - cesarean section O34.2
- - - uterus O34.2

Delivery------*continued*
- - Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3
- - shoulder presentation O32.2
- - specified NEC O82.8
- - stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4
- - transverse presentation or lie O32.2
- - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
- - - cervix O34.4
- - umbilical cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- cleidotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
- completely normal case (*see also Note at category O80.*-) O80.9
- complicated (by) O75.9
- - abnormal, abnormality of
- - - forces of labor O62.9
- - - - specified type NEC O62.8
- - - uterine contractions NEC O62.9
- - abruptio placentae NEC O45.8
- - adherent placenta (morbidly) O43.2
- - anesthetic death O74.8
- - annular detachment of cervix O71.3
- - apoplexy (cerebral) O99.4
- - atony, uterus O62.2
- - Bandl's ring O62.4
- - bleeding *(see also Delivery, complicated by, hemorrhage)* O67.9
- - cerebral hemorrhage O99.4
- - cervical dystocia (failure of cervical dilatation) O62.0
- - - due to
- - - - abnormality of cervix O65.5
- - compression of cord (umbilical) NEC O69.2
- - - around neck O69.1
- - contraction, contracted ring O62.4
- - cord (umbilical)
- - - around neck, tightly or with compression O69.1
- - - - without compression O69.8
- - - bruising O69.5
- - - complication O69.9
- - - - specified NEC O69.8
- - - thrombosis (vessels) O69.5
- - - compression NEC O69.8
- - - entanglement O69.2
- - - hematoma O69.5
- - - presentation O69.0
- - - prolapse O69.0
- - - short O69.3
- - - vascular lesion O69.5

Delivery------*continued*
- - Couvelaire uterus *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.8
- - death (sudden), unknown cause O95
- - delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) O75.6
- - diastasis recti (abdominis) O71.8
- - dilatation
- - - bladder O66.8
- - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow O62.0
- - diseased placenta O43.9
- - disruptio uteri — *see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus*
- - distress
- - - fetal O68.9
- - - - biochemical evidence O68.3
- - - - electrocardiographic evidence O68.8
- - - - specified evidence NEC O68.8
- - - - ultrasonic evidence O68.8
- - - maternal O75.0
- - dysfunction, uterus NEC O62.9
- - - hypertonic O62.4
- - - hypotonic O62.2
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1
- - - incoordinate O62.4
- - eclampsia O15.1
- - embolism (pulmonary) O88.2
- - - air O88.0
- - - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - - blood-clot O88.2
- - - fat O88.8
- - - pyemic O88.3
- - - septic O88.3
- - fetal
- - - deformity O66.3
- - - distress *(see also Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal)* O68.9
- - - heart rate anomaly O68.0
- - - - with meconium in liquor O68.2
- - fever during labor O75.2
- - hematoma O71.7
- - - ischial spine O71.7
- - - pelvic O71.7
- - - subdural O99.4
- - - vagina O71.7
- - - vulva or perineum O71.7
- - hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9
- - - accidental *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - associated with
- - - - afibrinogenemia O67.0
- - - - coagulation defect O67.0

Delivery------*continued*
- - - - hyperfibrinolysis O67.0
- - - - hypofibrinogenemia O67.0
- - - cerebral O99.4
- - - due to
- - - - low-lying placenta O44.1
- - - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - - retained placenta O72.0
- - - - trauma (obstetric) O67.8
- - - - uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- - - placenta NEC O67.8
- - - postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1
- - - - with retained or trapped placenta O72.0
- - - - delayed O72.2
- - - - secondary O72.2
- - - - third stage O72.0
- - hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4
- - hypertension *(see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy)* O16
- - incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0
- - incoordinate uterine contractions O62.4
- - inertia, uterus O62.2
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- - infantile
- - - genitalia NEC O34.8
- - - uterus O34.5
- - injury (to mother) O71.9
- - inversion, uterus O71.2
- - laceration O70.9
- - - anus (sphincter) O70.2
- - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - bladder (urinary) O71.5
- - - bowel O71.5
- - - cervix (uteri) O71.3
- - - fourchette O70.0
- - - hymen O70.0
- - - labia O70.0
- - - pelvic
- - - - floor O70.1
- - - - organ NEC O71.5
- - - perineum, perineal O70.9
- - - - first degree O70.0
- - - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - - muscles O70.1
- - - - second degree O70.1
- - - - skin O70.0

Delivery------*continued*
- - - - slight O70.0
- - - - third degree O70.2
- - - peritoneum O71.5
- - - periurethral tissue O70.0
- - - rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) O71.4
- - - - with perineum O70.2
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - - specified NEC O71.8
- - - sphincter ani O70.2
- - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - urethra O71.5
- - - uterus O71.1
- - - - before labor O71.0
- - - vagina, vaginal wall (low) (minor) O70.0
- - - - and muscles (perineal) (vaginal) O70.1
- - - - high (deep) (instrumental) (sulcus) O71.4
- - - vulva O70.0
- - malposition
- - - placenta (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - uterus or cervix O65.5
- - meconium in liquor O68.1
- - - with fetal heart rate anomaly O68.2
- - metrorrhexis — *see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus*
- - obstetric trauma O71.9
- - - specified NEC O71.8
- - obstruction — *see Labor, obstructed*
- - pathological retraction ring, uterus O62.4
- - penetration, pregnant uterus, by instrument O71.1
- - perforation — *see Delivery, complicated by, laceration*
- - placenta, placental
- - - ablatio *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - abnormality NEC O43.1
- - - abruptio *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - accreta O43.2
- - - adherent (morbidly) O43.2
- - - detachment (premature) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - disorder O43.9
- - - hemorrhage NEC O67.8
- - - increta O43.2

Delivery------*continued*
- - - low (implantation) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - malformation NEC O43.1
- - - malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - percreta O43.2
- - - previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - retained (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - separation (premature) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - vicious insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - precipitate labor O62.3
- - premature rupture, membranes *(see also Rupture, membranes, premature)* O42.9
- - previous
- - - cesarean section O75.7
- - - surgery
- - - - cervix O34.4
- - - - gynecological NEC O34.8
- - - - perineum O34.7
- - - - uterus NEC O34.2
- - - - vagina O34.6
- - - - vulva O34.7
- - primipara, elderly or old — *code as Delivery, complicated by, specific condition*
- - prolapse
- - - arm or hand O32.2
- - - cord (umbilical) O69.0
- - - foot or leg O32.1
- - - uterus O34.5
- - prolonged labor O63.9
- - - first stage O63.0
- - - second stage O63.1
- - retained membranes or portions of placenta O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - retarded birth O63.9
- - retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - - partial O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - rupture
- - - bladder (urinary) O71.5

Delivery------*continued*
- - - cervix O71.3
- - - pelvic organ NEC O71.5
- - - perineum (without mention of other laceration) — *see Delivery, complicated by, laceration, perineum*
- - - urethra O71.5
- - - uterus (during or after labor) O71.1
- - - - before labor O71.0
- - sacculation, pregnant uterus O34.5
- - scar(s)
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - cesarean section O75.7
- - - uterus NEC O34.2
- - separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) O71.6
- - shock O75.1
- - shoulder presentation O64.4
- - spasm, cervix O62.4
- - stenosis or stricture, cervix O65.5
- - stress, fetal — *see Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal*
- - tear — *see Delivery, complicated by, laceration*
- - tetanic uterus O62.4
- - trauma (obstetrical) O71.9
- - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - uterine inertia O62.2
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- - vasa previa O69.4
- - velamentous insertion of cord O69.8
- craniotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
- delayed NEC O63.9
- - following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) O75.6
- - - artificial O75.5
- - second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
- destructive operation O83.4
- difficult NEC
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
- early onset O60.1
- - with spontaneous labor O60.1
- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- embryotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
- forceps NEC O81.3
- - with ventouse (vacuum extractor) O81.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- - low O81.0
- - - following failed vacuum extraction O66.5

Delivery------*continued*
- - mid-cavity O81.1
- - - with rotation O81.2
- manipulation-assisted NEC O83.2
- missed (at or near term) O36.4
- multiple O84.9
- - all (by)
- - - cesarean section O84.2
- - - forceps O84.1
- - - spontaneous O84.0
- - - vacuum extractor O84.1
- - combination of methods O84.8
- - specified NEC O84.8
- normal *(see also Note at category O80.9)* O80.9
- precipitate O62.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature or preterm NEC O60.1
- - with spontaneous labour O60.1
- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
- spontaneous O80.9
- - breech O80.1
- - specified NEC O80.8
- - vertex O80.0
- threatened premature (before 37 weeks of gestation) O47.0
- uncomplicated *(see also Note at category O80.9)* O80.9
- vacuum extractor NEC O81.4
- - with forceps O81.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- vaginal, following previous cesarean section O75.7
- ventouse NEC O81.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- version with extraction O83.2
- viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O83.3

Delusions (paranoid) — *see Disorder, delusional*

Dementia (persisting) F03
- alcoholic F10.7
- Alzheimer's type G30.9† F00.9*
- arteriosclerotic *(see also Dementia, vascular)* F01.9
- atypical, Alzheimer's type G30.8† F00.2*
- degenerative (primary) F03
- frontal lobe G31.0† F02.0*
- frontotemporal G31.0† F02.0*

Dementia------*continued*
- in (due to)
- - alcohol F10.7
- - Alzheimer's disease G30.9† F00.9*
- - - with onset
- - - - early G30.0† F00.0*
- - - - late G30.1† F00.1*
- - - atypical G30.8† F00.2*
- - - mixed type G30.8† F00.2*
- - arteriosclerotic brain disease F01.9
- - cerebral lipidoses E75.-† F02.8*
- - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease A81.0† F02.1*
- - drugs (residual) — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7*
- - epilepsy G40.-† F02.8*
- - general paralysis of the insane A52.1† F02.8*
- - hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0† F02.8*
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B22.0† F02.4*
- - Huntington's disease or chorea G10† F02.2*
- - hypercalcemia E83.5† F02.8*
- - hypothyroidism, acquired E03.-† F02.8*
- - - due to iodine-deficiency E01.-† F02.8*
- - inhalants F18.7
- - intoxication *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* T65.9† F02.8*
- - multiple
- - - etiologies F03
- - - sclerosis G35† F02.8*
- - neurosyphilis A52.1† F02.8*
- - niacin deficiency E52† F02.8*
- - paralysis agitans G20† F02.3*
- - Parkinson's disease (parkinsonism) G20† F02.3*
- - pellagra E52† F02.8*
- - Pick's disease G31.0† F02.0*
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† F02.8*
- - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.–† F02.8*
- - trypanosomiasis, African B56.-† F02.8*
- - unknown etiology F03
- - vitamin B_{12} deficiency E53.8† F02.8*
- - volatile solvents F18.7
- infantile, infantilis F84.3
- Lewy body(ies) G31.8† F02.8*
- multi-infarct F01.1
- old age F03

Dementia------*continued*
- paralytica, paralytic (syphilitic) A52.1† F02.8*
- - juvenilis A50.4
- paretic A52.1† F02.8*
- praecox *(see also Schizophrenia)* F20.9
- presenile F03
- - Alzheimer's type G30.0† F00.0*
- primary degenerative F03
- progressive, syphilitic A52.1† F02.8*
- resulting from HIV disease B22.0† F02.4*
- senile F03
- - with acute confusional state F05.1
- - Alzheimer's type G30.1† F00.1*
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- uremic N18.5† F02.8*
- vascular (of) F01.9
- - acute onset F01.0
- - mixed cortical and subcortical F01.3
- - multi-infarct F01.1
- - predominantly cortical F01.1
- - specified NEC F01.8
- - subcortical F01.2

Demineralization, bone *(see also Osteoporosis)* M81.9

Demodex folliculorum (infestation) B88.0

Demoralization R45.3

Demyelination, demyelinization
- central nervous system G37.9
- - specified NEC G37.8
- corpus callosum (central) G37.1
- disseminated, acute G36.9
- - specified NEC G36.8
- in optic neuritis G36.0

Dengue (fever) A97.9
- with warning signs A97.1
- without warning signs A97.0
- hemorrhagic
- - grade 1 A97.0
- - grade 2 A97.0
- - severe A97.2

Dennie-Marfan syphilitic syndrome A50.4

Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus K00.2

Density
- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) M85.8
- lung (nodular) J98.4

Dental — *see also condition*
- examination Z01.2

Dentia praecox K00.6

Denticles (pulp) K04.2

Dentigerous cyst K09.0

Dentin
- irregular (in pulp) K04.3
- secondary (in pulp) K04.3
- sensitive K03.8

Dentinogenesis imperfecta K00.5

Dentinoma (M9271/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Dentition (syndrome) K00.7
- delayed K00.6
- difficult K00.7
- precocious K00.6
- premature K00.6
- retarded K00.6

Dependence
- due to
- - alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) F10.2
- - - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- - - detoxification therapy Z50.2
- - - rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- - amfetamine(s) (type) F15.2
- - amobarbital F13.2
- - amytal (sodium) F13.2
- - anxiolytic NEC F13.2
- - barbital(s) F13.2
- - barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42.3) F13.2
- - bhang F12.2
- - bromide(s) NEC F13.2
- - caffeine F15.2
- - Cannabis (indica) (sativa) (derivatives) (resin) (type) F12.2
- - chlordiazepoxide F13.2
- - cloral (betaine) (hydrate) F13.2
- - coca (leaf) (derivatives) F14.2
- - cocaine F14.2
- - codeine F11.2
- - combinations of drugs F19.2
- - dagga F12.2
- - dexamfetamine(s) (type) F15.2
- - dextromethorphan F11.2
- - dextromoramide F11.2
- - dextrorphan F11.2
- - diazepam F13.2
- - drug NEC F19.2
- - - combinations NEC F19.2
- - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4

Dependence------*continued*
- - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- - - counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- - - soporific NEC F13.2
- - - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5
- - - synthetic, with morphine-like effect F11.2
- - ethyl
- - - alcohol F10.2
- - - bromide F13.2
- - - carbamate F19.2
- - - chloride F19.2
- - - morphine F11.2
- - ganja F12.2
- - glue (airplane) (sniffing) F18.2
- - glutethimide F13.2
- - hallucinogenics F16.2
- - hashish F12.2
- - hemp F12.2
- - heroin (salt) (any) F11.2
- - hypnotic NEC F13.2
- - Indian hemp F12.2
- - inhalants F18.2
- - khat F15.2
- - laudanum F11.2
- - LSD(-25) (derivatives) F16.2
- - luminal F13.2
- - lysergide, lysergic acid, D-lysergic acid diethylamide F16.2
- - maconha F12.2
- - marihuana, marijuana F12.2
- - meprobamate F13.2
- - mescaline F16.2
- - metamfetamine(s) F15.2
- - methadone F11.2
- - methaqualone F13.2
- - methyl
- - - alcohol F10.2
- - - bromide F13.2
- - - morphine F11.2
- - - phenidate F15.2
- - morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) F11.2
- - narcotic (drug) NEC F19.2
- - nicotine F17.2
- - nitrous oxide F19.2
- - nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect F13.2
- - opiate F11.2
- - opioids F11.2

Dependence------*continued*
- - opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) F11.2
- - paraldehyde F13.2
- - paregoric F11.2
- - PCP (phencyclidine) F19.2
- - pentobarbital, pentobarbitone (sodium) F13.2
- - peyote F16.2
- - phencyclidine (PCP) (and related substances) F19.2
- - phenmetrazine F15.2
- - phenobarbital F13.2
- - polysubstance F19.2
- - psilocin, psilocybine F16.2
- - psychostimulant NEC F15.2
- - secobarbital (sodium) F13.2
- - sedative NEC F13.2
- - specified drug NEC F19.2
- - stimulant NEC F15.2
- - substance NEC F19.2
- - tobacco F17.2
- - - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- - tranquilizer NEC F13.2
- - volatile solvents F18.2
- on
- - artificial heart Z99.4
- - aspirator Z99.0
- - care provider (because of) Z74.9
- - - impaired mobility Z74.0
- - - need for
- - - - assistance with personal care Z74.1
- - - - continuous supervision Z74.3
- - - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- - - specified reason NEC Z74.8
- - machine Z99.9
- - - enabling NEC Z99.8
- - - specified type NEC Z99.8
- - renal dialysis Z99.2
- - respirator Z99.1
- - ventilator Z99.1
- - wheelchair Z99.3
- syndrome — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2*

Dependency
- care-provider Z74.9
- passive F60.7
- reactions (persistent) F60.7

Depersonalization (in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1

Depletion
- potassium E87.6
- salt or sodium E87.1
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- volume
- - extracellular fluid E86
- - plasma E86

Depolarization, premature I49.4
- atrial I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- specified NEC I49.4
- ventricular I49.3

Deposit
- bone in Boeck's sarcoid D86.8
- calcareous, calcium — *see Calcification*
- cholesterol
- - retina H35.8
- - vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cornea H18.0
- crystallin, vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea H18.0
- metallic in lens H26.8
- skin R23.8
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
- urate, kidney *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0

Depraved appetite F50.8
- in childhood F98.3

Depression F32.9
- acute F32.9
- agitated (single episode) F32.2
- anxiety F41.2
- - persistent F34.1
- arches M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- atypical (single episode) F32.8
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- bone marrow D61.9
- cerebral R29.8
- - newborn P91.4
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- chest wall M95.4
- climacteric (single episode) F32.8
- endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- functional activity R68.8
- hysterical F44.8

Depression ------*continued*
- involutional (single episode) F32.8
- major (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - recurrent — *see Disorder, depressive, recurrent*
- manic (manic-depressive) (— *see also* Disorder, bipolar) F31.9
- masked (single episode) F32.8
- medullary G93.8
- menopausal (single episode) F32.8
- mental F32.9
- metatarsus — *see Depression, arches*
- monopolar F33.9
- nervous F34.1
- neurotic F34.1
- nose M95.0
- postnatal F53.0
- postpartum F53.0
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia F20.4
- post-schizophrenic F20.4
- psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) F32.9
- psychoneurotic F34.1
- psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- - recurrent F33.3
- reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) F32.9
- - psychotic F32.3
- recurrent *(see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent)* F33.9
- respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- respiratory center G93.8
- seasonal *(see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent)* F33.9
- senile F03
- severe, single episode F32.2
- skull Q67.4
- specified NEC (single episode) F32.8
- sternum M95.4
- visual field H53.4
- vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - single episode F32.2

Deprivation (effects) T73.9
- cultural Z60.3
- emotional NEC Z65.8
- - affecting infant or child T74.3
- food T73.0
- protein *(see also Malnutrition)* E46

Deprivation------*continued*
- - severe *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- social Z60.4
- - affecting infant or child T74.3
- specified NEC T73.8
- symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) *— code to F10–F19 with fourth character .3*
- vitamins *(see also Deficiency, vitamin)* E56.9
- water T73.1

Derangement
- cartilage (articular) NEC M24.1
- - knee, meniscus *(see also Derangement, meniscus)* M23.3
- - - recurrent M24.4
- - recurrent M24.4
- elbow (internal) M24.9
- - recurrent M24.4
- joint (internal) M24.9
- - current injury *(see also Dislocation)* T14.3
- - - knee, cartilage or meniscus S83.2
- - elbow M24.9
- - knee M23.9
- - - current injury S83.2
- - - specified NEC M23.8
- - recurrent M24.4
- - shoulder M24.9
- - specified NEC M24.8
- - temporomandibular K07.6
- knee M23.9
- - current injury S83.2
- - recurrent M24.4
- - specified NEC M23.8
- low back NEC M53.8
- meniscus (anterior horn) (posterior horn) (lateral) (medial) M23.3
- - due to old tear or injury M23.2
- - recurrent M24.4
- mental *(see also Psychosis)* F29
- patella, specified NEC M22.3
- semilunar cartilage (knee) M23.3
- - recurrent M24.4
- shoulder (internal) M24.9
- - current injury *(see also Dislocation, shoulder)* S43.0

Dercum's disease E88.2

Derealization (neurotic) F48.1

Dermal — *see condition*

Dermaphytid — *see Dermatophytosis*

Dermatitis L30.9
- ab igne L59.0
- acarine B88.0
- actinic (due to sun) L57.8
- - other than from sun L59.8
- allergic (contact) *(see also Dermatitis, due to)* L23.9
- ambustionis, due to burn or scald — *see Burn*
- amebic A06.7
- arsenical (ingested) L27.8
- artefacta L98.1
- atopic L20.9
- - specified NEC L20.8
- berlock, berloque L56.2
- blastomycetic B40.3† L99.8*
- blister beetle L24.8
- bullous, bullosa L13.9
- - mucosynechial, atrophic L12.1
- - seasonal L30.8
- - specified NEC L13.8
- calorica L59.0
- - due to burn or scald — *see Burn*
- caterpillar L24.8
- cercarial B65.3
- combustionis L59.0
- - due to burn or scald — *see Burn*
- congelationis T69.1
- contact (occupational) *(see also Dermatitis, due to)* L25.9
- - allergic L23.9
- - irritant L24.9
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† L99.8*
- diaper L22
- diphtheritica A36.3
- dry skin L85.3
- due to
- - acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - adhesives (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1
- - - irritant L24.5
- - alcohols (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in T51.-) L24.2
- - - taken internally L27.8
- - alkalis (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - arsenic (ingested) L27.8
- - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - cement (contact) L25.3

Dermatitis------*continued*
- - - allergic L23.5
- - - irritant L24.5
- - chemicals NEC L25.3
- - - in contact with skin L25.3
- - - - allergic L23.5
- - - - irritant NEC L24.5
- - - taken internally L27.8
- - chromium (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - irritant L24.8
- - cold weather L30.8
- - cosmetics (contact) L25.0
- - - allergic L23.2
- - - irritant L24.3
- - Demodex species B88.0
- - Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- - detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
- - dichromate (allergic) L23.0
- - - irritant L24.5
- - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) L27.0
- - - external *(see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin)* L25.1
- - - - wrong substance given or taken T49.9
- - - - - specified substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - - in contact with skin L25.1
- - - - allergic L23.3
- - - - irritant L24.4
- - - localized skin eruption L27.1
- - - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - - specified substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - dyes (contact) L25.2
- - - allergic L23.4
- - - irritant L24.8
- - epidermophytosis — *see Dermatophytosis*
- - external irritant NEC L24.9
- - food (ingested) L27.2
- - - in contact with skin L25.4
- - - - allergic L23.6
- - - - irritant L24.6
- - furs (allergic) (contact) L23.8
- - - irritant L24.8
- - glues — *see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives*
- - greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1

Dermatitis------*continued*
- - hot
- - - objects and materials — *see Burn*
- - - weather or places L59.0
- - infrared rays L59.8
- - ingestion, ingested substance L27.9
- - - chemicals NEC L27.8
- - - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) *(see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs)* L27.0
- - - - localized skin eruption L27.1
- - - - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - - - specified substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - - food L27.2
- - - specified NEC L27.8
- - insecticide, in contact with skin L25.3
- - - allergic L23.5
- - - irritant L24.5
- - internal agent L27.9
- - - drugs and medicaments (generalized) *(see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs)* L27.0
- - - food L27.2
- - irradiation — *see Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substances*
- - lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - light (sun) NEC L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - - other L59.8
- - Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- - low temperature L30.8
- - metals, metal salts (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - irritant L24.8
- - nickel (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - irritant L24.8
- - nylon (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- - - irritant L24.5
- - oils NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- - paint solvents (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.-) L24.2
- - plants NEC (contact) L25.5
- - - allergic L23.7
- - - irritant L24.7
- - plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) L23.1
- - - irritant L24.5

Dermatitis------*continued*
- - plastic (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- - - irritant L24.5
- - preservatives (contact) — *see Dermatitis, due to, chemicals, in contact with skin*
- - primrose (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - primula (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - radiation L59.8
- - - nonionizing (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - - sun NEC L57.8
- - - - acute L56.8
- - radioactive substances L58.9
- - - acute L58.0
- - - chronic L58.1
- - radium L58.9
- - - acute L58.0
- - - chronic L58.1
- - ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciflua) (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - rubber (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- - Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52–T53) L24.2
- - specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
- - - allergic L23.8
- - - irritant L24.8
- - sunshine NEC L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - turpentine (contact) L25.3
- - - allergic L23.5
- - - irritant L24.2
- - ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) L27.0
- - - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - varicose veins I83.1
- - X-rays L58.9
- - - acute L58.0
- - - chronic L58.1
- dysmenorrheica N94.6
- eczematous NEC L30.9
- escharotica — *see Burn*

Dermatitis------*continued*
- exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26
- eyelid (allergic) (contact) (eczematous) H01.1
- - due to
- - - Demodex species B88.0† H03.0*
- - - herpes (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- - - - simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
- flexural NEC L20.8
- friction L30.4
- fungus B36.9
- - specified type NEC B36.8
- gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum L08.0
- harvest mite B88.0† L99.8*
- heat L59.0
- herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- - senile L12.0
- hiemalis L30.8
- hypostatic, hypostatica I83.1
- - with ulcer I83.2
- infectious eczematoid L30.3
- infective L30.3
- irritant (contact) *(see also Dermatitis, due to)* L24.9
- Jacquet's L22
- Leptus B88.0† L99.8*
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- medicamentosa (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) *(see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs)* L27.0
- - due to contact with skin L25.1
- - - allergic L23.3
- - - irritant L24.4
- - localized skin eruption L27.1
- mite B88.0† L99.8*
- napkin L22
- nummular L30.0
- papillaris capillitii L73.0
- pellagrous E52
- perioral L71.0
- photocontact L56.2
- pruritic NEC L30.8
- purulent L08.0
- pustular
- - contagious B08.0
- - subcorneal L13.1
- pyococcal L08.0

Dermatitis------*continued*
- pyogenica L08.0
- repens L40.2
- Schamberg's L81.7
- schistosome B65.3
- seasonal bullous L30.8
- seborrheic L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- - specified NEC L21.8
- sensitization NEC L23.9
- septic L08.0
- solare L57.8
- specified NEC L30.8
- stasis I83.1
- - with ulcer I83.2
- suppurative L08.0
- traumatic NEC L30.4
- ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - acute L56.8
- varicose I83.1
- - with ulcer I83.2
- vegetans L10.1
- verrucosa B43.0† L99.8*
- vesicular, herpesviral B00.1

Dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.8† M14.3*

Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) (M8832/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Dermatofibrosarcoma (protuberans) (M8832/3) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- pigmented (M8833/3) *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

Dermatographia L50.3

Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
- eyelids H02.3
- palpebrarum H02.3
- senile L57.4

Dermatomegaly NEC Q82.8

Dermatomucosomyositis M33.1

Dermatomycosis B36.9
- furfuracea B36.0
- specified type NEC B36.8

Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) M33.1
- with lung involvement M33.-† J99.1*
- in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† M36.0*
- juvenile M33.0

Dermatoneuritis of children T56.1

Dermatophilosis A48.8

Dermatophytid L30.2

Dermatophytide — *see Dermatophytosis*

Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton) (infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton) B35.9
- beard B35.0
- body B35.4
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- deep-seated B35.8
- disseminated B35.8
- foot B35.3
- granulomatous B35.8
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8

Dermatopolymyositis M33.9
- in neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† M36.0*

Dermatopolyneuritis T56.1

Dermatorrhexis Q82.8
- acquired L57.4

Dermatosclerosis *(see also Scleroderma)* M34.9
- localized L94.0

Dermatosis L98.9
- Bowen's (M8081/2) — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- bullous L13.9
- - specified NEC L13.8
- exfoliativa L26
- eyelid (noninfectious) H01.1
- factitial L98.1
- febrile neutrophilic L98.2
- gonococcal A54.8† L99.8*
- herpetiformis L13.0
- menstrual NEC L98.8
- neutrophilic, febrile L98.2
- occupational *(see also Dermatitis, due to)* L25.9
- papulosa nigra L82
- pigmentary L81.9
- - progressive L81.7
- - Schamberg's L81.7
- psychogenic F54

Dermatosis------*continued*
- purpuric, pigmented L81.7
- pustular, subcorneal L13.1
- transient acantholytic L11.1

Dermographia, dermographism L50.3

Dermoid (cyst) (M9084/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- due to radiation (nonionizing) L57.8

Dermophytosis
— *see Dermatophytosis*

Descemetocele H18.7

Descemet's membrane —*see condition*

Descending — *see condition*

Descensus uteri — *see Prolapse, uterus*

Desensitization to allergens Z51.6

Desert
- rheumatism B38.0† J99.8*
- sore *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4

Desertion (newborn) T74.0

Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1

Desquamation, skin R23.4

Destruction, destructive — *see also Damage*
- articular facet M24.8
- - knee M23.8
- - vertebra *(see also Spondylosis)* M47.9
- bone M89.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† M90.2-*
- joint M24.8
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- live fetus to facilitate delivery (mother) O83.4
- - fetus P03.8
- operation to facilitate delivery O83.4
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- septum (nasal) J34.8
- tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) H73.8
- vertebral disk — *see Degeneration, intervertebral disk*

Destructiveness *(see also Disorder, conduct)* F91.8
- adjustment reaction F43.2

Detachment
- cartilage *(see also Sprain)* T14.3
- cervix, annular O71.3
- - complicating delivery O71.3
- choroid (old) (postinfectional) (simple) (spontaneous) H31.4
- ligament — *see Sprain*
- meniscus (knee) (due to) M23.3
- - current injury S83.2
- - old tear or injury M23.2
- placenta (premature) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- retina (without retinal break) H33.2
- - with retinal break H33.0
- - pigment epithelium H35.7
- - rhegmatogenous H33.0
- - serous H33.2
- - specified NEC H33.5
- - traction H33.4
- vitreous (body) H43.8

Deterioration
- epileptic F06.8
- general physical R53
- heart, cardiac *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- mental *(see also Psychosis)* F29
- myocardial, myocardium *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- senile (simple) R54

De Toni-Fanconi syndrome E72.0

Detoxification therapy (for)
- alcohol Z50.2
- drug Z50.3

Deuteranomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5

Deuteranopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5

Development
- arrested R62.8
- - bone M89.2
- - child R62.8
- - due to malnutrition E45
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancyO36.5
- defective, congenital — *see also Anomaly, by site*
- - cauda equina Q06.3
- - left ventricle Q24.8
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- - valve Q24.8

Development-----*continued*
- - - pulmonary Q22.2
- delayed *(see also Delay, development)* R62.8
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- - learning skills F81.9
- - mixed skills F83
- - motor coordination F82
- - reading F81.0
- - specified learning skill NEC F81.8
- - speech F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- imperfect, congenital — *see also Anomaly, by site*
- - heart Q24.9
- - lungs Q33.6
- incomplete P05.9
- - bronchial tree Q32.4
- - organ or site not listed — *see Hypoplasia, by site*
- - respiratory system Q34.8
- tardy, mental *(see also Retardation, mental)* F79.-

Developmental — *see condition*

Devergie's disease L44.0

Deviation
- conjugate (eye) (spastic) H51.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- eye, skew H51.8
- midline (dental arch) (jaw) (teeth) K07.2
- - specified site NEC — *see Malposition*
- nasal septum J34.2
- - congenital Q67.4
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Malposition, congenital*
- septum (nasal) (acquired) J34.2
- - congenital Q67.4
- sexual F65.9
- - bestiality F65.8
- - erotomania F52.7
- - exhibitionism F65.2
- - fetishism, fetishistic F65.0
- - - transvestism F65.1
- - frotteurism F65.8
- - masochism F65.5
- - multiple F65.6
- - necrophilia F65.8
- - nymphomania F52.7
- - pederosis F65.4
- - pedophilia F65.4

Deviation -----*continued*
- - sadism, sadomasochism F65.5
- - satyriasis F52.7
- - specified type NEC F65.8
- - transvestism F64.1
- - voyeurism F65.3
- teeth, midline K07.2
- trachea J39.8
- ureter, congenital Q62.6

Device
- cerebral ventricle (communicating), in situ Z98.2
- contraceptive — *see Contraceptive, device*
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ Z98.2

Devic's disease G36.0

Devil's grip B33.0

Devitalized tooth K04.9

Devonshire colic T56.0

Dextraposition, aorta Q20.3
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0

Dextrocardia (true) Q24.0
- with
- - complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- - situs inversus Q89.3

Dextrotransposition, aorta Q20.3

Dhat syndrome F48.8

Dhobi itch B35.6

Di George's syndrome D82.1

Di Guglielmo's disease C94.0

Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled) (familial) (severe) E14.-
- acetonemia — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1*
- acidosis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1*
- adult-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
- arising in pregnancy O24.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- bone change — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .6*
- brittle E10.-
- bronze, bronzed E83.1
- cataract — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3*
- chemical R73.0

Diabetes, diabetic------*continued*
- coma (hyperglycemic) (hyperosmolar) — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) O24.-
- - affecting fetus or newborn P70.1
- - arising in pregnancy O24.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - gestational O24.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - pre-existing O24.3
- - - insulin-dependent (type 1) O24.0
- - - malnutrition-related O24.2
- - - non-insulin-dependent (type 2) O24.1
- - - type 1 O24.0
- - - type 2 O24.1
- congenital E10.-
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- gangrene — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5*
- gestational O24.4
- hemochromatosis E83.1
- hepatogenous E13.-
- insipidus E23.2
- - nephrogenic N25.1
- - pituitary E23.2
- - vasopressin resistant N25.1
- insulin-dependent (type 1) E10.-
- intracapillary glomerulosclerosis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2*
- iritis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3*
- juvenile-onset E10.-
- ketosis, ketoacidosis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1*
- ketosis-prone E10.-
- Lancereaux's E14.6
- latent R73.0
- malnutrition-related (type 1 or type 2) E12.-
- maturity-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
- neonatal (transient) P70.2
- nephropathy — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2*
- nephrosis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2*
- neuralgia — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4*

Diabetes, diabetic------*continued*
- neuritis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4*
- neuropathy *E14.4 G63.2**
- - peripheral autonomic — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4*
- - polyneuropathy E14.4† G63.2*
- non-insulin-dependent (of the young) (type 2) E11.-
- nonketotic E11.-
- phosphate E83.3
- renal E74.8
- retinal hemorrhage — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3*
- retinitis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3*
- retinopathy — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3*
- specified NEC E13.-
- stable E11.-
- steroid-induced
- - correct substance properly administered E13.-
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- type 1 E10.-
- type 2 (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
- unstable E10.-

Diagnosis deferred R69

Dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)
- extracorporeal Z49.1
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
- peritoneal Z49.2
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
- renal Z49.1
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
- retina, retinal H33.0
- specified type NEC Z49.2
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0

Diaphragm — *see condition*

Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis J98.6

Diaphysial aclasis Q78.6

Diaphysitis M86.8

Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile) A09.9
- achlorhydric K31.8
- acute A09.9

Diarrhea, diarrheal------*continued*
- - bloody A09.0
- - hemorrhagic A09.0
- - watery A09.0
- allergic K52.2
- amebic *(see also Amebiasis)* A06.0
- - with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- - acute A06.0
- - chronic A06.1
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- and vomiting, epidemic A08.1
- bacillary — *see Dysentery, bacillary*
- balantidial A07.0
- cachectic NEC K52.8
- *Chilomastix* A07.8
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- coccidial A07.3
- Cochin-China B78.0
- *Dientamoeba* A07.8
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
- - bacteria A04.9
- - - specified NEC A04.8
- - *Campylobacter* A04.5
- - *Clostridium difficile* A04.7
- - *Clostridium perfringens* (C) (F) A04.8
- - *Cryptosporidium* A07.2
- - drugs K52.1
- - *Escherichia coli* A04.4
- - - enteroaggregative A04.4
- - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
- - - enteroinvasive A04.2
- - - enteropathogenic A04.0
- - - enterotoxigenic A04.1
- - - specified NEC A04.4
- - food hypersensitivity K52.2
- - specified organism NEC A08.5
- - - bacterial A04.8
- - - viral A08.3
- - *Staphylococcus* A04.8
- - virus *(see also Enteritis, viral)* A08.4
- - *Yersinia enterocolitica* A04.6
- dysenteric A09.0
- endemic A09.0
- epidemic A09.0
- flagellate A07.9
- functional K59.1
- - following gastrointestinal surgery K91.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- *Giardia lamblia* A07.1
- giardial A07.1

Diarrhea, diarrheal------*continued*
- infectious A09.0
- inflammatory A09.9
- - infectious A09.0
- - noninfectious K52.9
- mycotic NEC B49† K93.8*
- neonatal NEC A09.9
- - infectious A09.0
- - noninfectious P78.3
- nervous F45.3
- noninfectious K52.9
- protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC A07.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- specified
- - bacterium NEC A04.8
- - virus NEC A08.3
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- toxic K52.1
- trichomonal A07.8
- tropical K90.1
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- viral *(see also Enteritis, viral)* A08.4

Diastasis
- cranial bones M84.8
- - congenital NEC Q75.8
- joint (traumatic) — *see Dislocation*
- muscle M62.0
- - congenital Q79.8
- recti (abdomen)
- - complicating delivery O71.8
- - congenital Q79.5

Diastema, tooth, teeth K07.3

Diastematomyelia Q06.2

Diataxia, cerebral, infantile G80.4

Diathesis
- gouty M10.9
- hemorrhagic (familial) D69.9

Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (talus) M92.6

Dibothriocephalus, dibothriocephaliasis (latus) (infection) (infestation) B70.0
- larval B70.1

Dicephalus, dicephaly Q89.4

Dichotomy, teeth K00.2

Dichromat, dichromatopsia (congenital) H53.5

Dichuchwa A65

Dicroceliasis B66.2

Didelphia, didelphys *(see also Double uterus)* Q51.2
Didymytis *(see also Orchitis)* N45.9
Died — *see also Death*
- without
- - medical attention (cause unknown) R98
- - sign of disease R96.1
Dietary
- counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- inadequacy or deficiency E63.9
Dieulafoy's disease or ulcer K25.0
Difficult, difficulty (in)
- acculturation Z60.3
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- feeding R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic, infant or child F98.2
- intubation, in anesthesia T88.4
- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma K91.8
- reading (developmental) F81.0
- - secondary to emotional disorders F93.-
- spelling (specific) F81.1
- - with reading disorder F81.3
- - due to inadequate teaching Z55.8
- swallowing *(see also Dysphagia)* R13
- walking R26.2
- work
- - conditions NEC Z56.5
- - schedule Z56.3
Diffuse — *see condition*
Digestive — *see condition*
Diktyoma (M9501/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
Dilaceration, tooth K00.4
Dilatation
- anus K59.8
- - venule — *see Hemorrhoids*
- aorta (focal) (general) *(see also Aneurysm, aorta)* I71.9
- - congenital Q25.4
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- artery *(see also Aneurysm)* I72.9
- bladder (sphincter) N32.8
- - congenital Q64.7
- blood vessel I99
- bronchial J47
- calyx (due to obstruction) N13.3
- capillaries I78.8
Dilatation ------*continued*
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) *(see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)* I51.7
- - congenital (valve) Q24.8
- - valve — *see Endocarditis*
- cavum septi pellucidi Q06.8
- cecum K59.3
- cervix (uteri) — *see also Incompetency, cervix*
- - incomplete, poor, slow
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - complicating delivery O62.0
- colon K59.3
- - congenital Q43.2
- common duct (acquired) K83.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- cystic duct (acquired) K82.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- duodenum K59.8
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.5
- eustachian tube, congenital Q16.4
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric — *see Dilatation, stomach*
- heart (acute) (chronic) *(see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)* I51.7
- - congenital Q24.8
- - valve — *see Endocarditis*
- ileum K59.8
- jejunum K59.8
- kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) N28.8
- lacrimal passages or duct H04.6
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- mammary duct N60.4
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- myocardium (acute) (chronic) *(see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)* I51.7
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Distortion*
- pancreatic duct K86.8
- pericardium — *see Pericarditis*
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary artery (idiopathic) I28.8
- pupil H57.0
- rectum K59.3
- saccule, congenital Q16.5
- sphincter ani K62.8
- stomach K31.8
- - acute K31.0

Dilatation ------*continued*
- - psychogenic F45.3
- trachea, congenital Q32.1
- ureter (idiopathic) N28.8
- - congenital Q62.2
- urethra (acquired) N36.8
- vasomotor I73.9
- vein I86.8
- ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) *(see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)* I51.7
- - cerebral, congenital Q04.8
- venule NEC I86.8
- vesical orifice N32.8

Dilated, dilation — *see Dilatation*

Diminished, diminution
- hearing (acuity) *(see also Deafness)* H91.9
- sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) R20.8

Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease Q85.8

Dimple
- parasacral, pilonidal or postanal L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0

Dioctophyme renalis (infection) (infestation) B83.8

Dipetalonemiasis B74.4

Diphallus Q55.6

Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) A36.9
- cutaneous A36.3
- faucial A36.0
- infection of wound A36.3
- laryngeal A36.2
- myocarditis A36.8† I41.0*
- nasal, anterior A36.8
- nasopharyngeal A36.1
- neurological complication
- - neuritis A36.8 † G59.8*
- - paralysis A36.8 † G63.0*
- pharyngeal A36.0
- specified site NEC A36.8
- tonsillar A36.0

Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) B70.0
- larval B70.1

Diplacusis H93.2

Diplegia (upper limbs) G83.0
- congenital (cerebral) G80.1
- - spastic G80.1
- lower limbs G82.2

Diplococcus, diplococcal —*see condition*

Diplopia H53.2

Dipsomania F10.2
- with psychosis *(see also Psychosis, alcoholic)* F10.5

Dipylidiasis B71.1

Dirofilariasis B74.8

Dirt-eating child F98.3

Disability
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- knowledge acquisition F81.9
- learning F81.9
- limiting activities Z73.6
- spelling, specific F81.1

Disappearance of family member Z63.4

Disarticulation — *see Amputation*
- meaning traumatic amputation — *see Amputation, traumatic*

Discharge (from)
- abnormal finding in — *see Abnormal, specimen*
- breast (female) (male) N64.5
- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic G40.5
- ear H92.1
- excessive urine R35
- nipple N64.5
- penile R36
- postnasal — *see Sinusitis*
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2
- urethral R36
- vaginal N89.8

Discitis, diskitis M46.4
- pyogenic M46.3

Discoid
- meniscus (congenital) M23.1
- semilunar cartilage (congenital) M23.1

Discoloration, nails L60.8

Discontinuity, ossicles, ear H74.2

Discord (with)
- boss Z56.4
- classmates Z55.4
- counselor Z64.4
- employer Z56.4
- family Z63.8
- fellow employees Z56.4
- landlord Z59.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- neighbors Z59.2
- parents and in-laws Z63.1
- probation officer Z64.4
- social worker Z64.4

Discord ------*continued*
- spouse or partner Z63.0
- teachers Z55.4
- workmates Z56.4

Discordant connection
- atrioventricular (congenital) Q20.5
- ventriculoarterial Q20.3

Discrepancy, leg length (acquired) M21.7
- congenital Q72.9

Discrimination
- ethnic Z60.5
- political Z60.5
- racial Z60.5
- religious Z60.5
- sex Z60.5

Disease, diseased — *see also Syndrome*
- adenoids (and tonsils) J35.9
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - specified NEC E27.8
- ainhum L94.6
- airway, obstructive, chronic J44.9
- - due to
- - - cotton dust J66.0
- - - specific organic dusts NEC J66.8
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) NEC J44.1
- - - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
- alimentary canal K63.9
- alligator-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- alpha heavy chain C88.3
- alveolar ridge
- - edentulous K06.9
- - - specified NEC K06.8
- alveoli, teeth K08.9
- amyloid *(see also Amyloidosis)* E85.9
- Andes T70.2
- angiospastic I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- - vein I87.8
- anterior
- - chamber H21.9
- - horn cell G12.2
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody M31.0† N08.5*
- - tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
- anus K62.9
- - specified NEC K62.8
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - syphilitic NEC A52.0† I79.1*
- aortic (heart) (valve) I35.9
- Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
- aponeuroses M77.9
- appendix K38.9
- - specified NEC K38.8
- aqueous (chamber) H21.9
- arterial – *see also* Disease, artery
- - occlusive I77.1
- - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- - - - acute K55.0
- arteriocardiorenal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
- arteriorenal — *see Hypertension, kidney*
- arteriosclerotic *(see also Arteriosclerosis)* I70.9
- - cardiovascular I25.0
- - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - heart I25.1
- artery I77.9
- - cerebral I67.9
- - coronary I25.1
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- atticoantral, chronic H66.2
- auditory canal H61.9
- auricle, ear NEC H61.1
- Australian X A83.4
- autoimmune (systemic) NEC M35.9
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- aviator's *(see also Effect, adverse, high altitude)* T70.2
- bacterial A49.9
- - specified NEC A48.8
- - zoonotic A28.9
- - - specified type NEC A28.8
- balloon *(see also Effect, adverse, high altitude)* T70.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.9
- basal ganglia G25.9
- - degenerative G23.9
- - - specified NEC G23.8
- - specified NEC G25.8
- behavioral, organic F07.9
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.9
- - with calculus, stones K80.5
- - specified NEC K83.8

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- biliary (tract) K83.9
- - specified NEC K83.8
- bird fancier's J67.2
- bladder N32.9
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N33.8*
- - specified NEC N32.8
- blood D75.9
- - forming organs D75.9
- - vessel I99
- bone M89.9
- - aluminium M83.4
- bone-marrow D75.9
- Bornholm B33.0
- bowel K63.9
- - functional *(see also Disorder, colon, functional)* K59.9
- brain G93.9
- - arterial, artery I67.9
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - congenital Q04.9
- - degenerative — *see Degeneration, brain*
- - inflammatory — *see Encephalitis*
- - organic G93.9
- - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- - Pick's G31.0
- - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- - senile NEC G31.1
- - specified NEC G93.8
- brazier's T56.8
- breast N64.9
- - cystic (chronic) N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - fibrocystic N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - Paget's (M8540/3) C50.0
- - puerperal, postpartum NEC O92.2
- - specified NEC N64.8
- broad ligament (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory — *see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*
- - specified NEC N83.8
- bronchopulmonary J98.4
- bronchus NEC J98.0
- bronze Addison's E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
- budgerigar fancier's J67.2
- bullous L13.9
- - chronic, of childhood L12.2

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - specified NEC L13.8
- bursa M71.9
- - specified NEC M71.8
- caisson T70.3
- California *(see also Coccidioidomycosis)* B38.9
- capillaries I78.9
- - specified NEC I78.8
- Carapata A68.0
- cardiac — *see Disease, heart*
- cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- cardiovascular I51.6
- - congenital Q28.9
- - fetus or newborn P29.9
- - - specified NEC P29.8
- - hypertensive — *see Hypertension, heart*
- - renal (hypertensive) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- - syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.0† I98.0*
- cartilage M94.9
- - specified NEC M94.8
- cat-scratch A28.1
- cecum K63.9
- celiac (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- cellular tissue L98.9
- central core G71.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum — *see Disease, brain*
- cerebral *(see also Disease, brain)* G93.9
- - degenerative — *see Degeneration, brain*
- cerebrospinal G96.9
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - acute I67.8
- - - embolic I63.4
- - - thrombotic I63.3
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.4
- - embolic I66.9
- - occlusive I66.9
- - specified NEC I67.8
- - thrombotic I66.9
- cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) N88.9
- - inflammatory *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- - specified NEC N88.8

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- chest J98.9
- Chicago B40.9
- Chignon B36.8
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- chlamydial A74.9
- - specified NEC A74.8
- cholecystic *(see also Disease, gallbladder)* K82.9
- choroid H31.9
- - specified NEC H31.8
- Christmas D67
- chronic bullous of childhood L12.2
- ciliary body H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.8
- circulatory (system) NEC I99
- - fetus or newborn P29.9
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - syphilitic A52.0† I98.0*
- - - congenital A50.5† I98.0*
- climacteric (female) N95.1
- - male N50.8
- coagulation factor deficiency(congenital) *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- coccidioidal — *see Coccidioidomycosis*
- cold
- - agglutinin or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- - - paroxysmal D59.6
- - hemagglutinin (chronic) D59.1
- collagen (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- - specified NEC M35.8
- colon K63.9
- - functional *(see also Disorder, colon, functional)* K59.9
- combined system — *see Degeneration, combined*
- compressed air T70.3
- conjunctiva H11.9
- - chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*
- - specified NEC H11.8
- - viral B30.9† H13.1*
- - - specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
- connective tissue, systemic M35.9
- - in (due to)
- - - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M36.8*
- - - ochronosis E70.2† M36.8*
- - specified NEC M35.8
- corkhandler's or corkworker's J67.3
- cornea H18.9
- - specified NEC H18.8
- coronary (artery) I25.1

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ostial, syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - - mitral A52.0† I39.0*
- - - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- - specified NEC N48.8
- coxsackie (virus) NEC B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- cystic
- - breast (chronic) N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - kidney, congenital Q61.9
- - liver, congenital Q44.6
- - lung J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) E72.0
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) B25.9
- - with pneumonia B25.0† J17.1*
- cytomegaloviral B25.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- - specified NEC B25.8
- demyelinating, demyelinizating (nervous system) G37.9
- - specified NEC G37.8
- dense deposit — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .6*
- deposition, hydroxyapatite M11.0
- diaphorase deficiency D74.0
- diaphragm J98.6
- diarrheal, infectious NEC A09
- digestive system K92.9
- - specified NEC K92.8
- discogenic M51.2
- - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- disk, degenerative — *see Degeneration, intervertebral disk*
- diverticular — *see Diverticula*
- ductless glands E34.9
- duodenum K31.9
- - specified NEC K31.8
- ear H93.9
- - degenerative H93.0
- - external H61.9
- - inner H83.9
- - - specified NEC H83.8
- - specified NEC H93.8
- - vascular H93.0

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- Ebola (virus) A98.4
- Echinococcus *(see also Echinococcus)* B67.9
- echovirus NEC B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.9
- - specified NEC K06.8
- end-stage kidney N18.5
- endocrine glands or system NEC E34.9
- endomyocardial (eosinophilic) I42.3
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- - central nervous system NEC A88.8
- epidemic NEC B99
- epididymis N50.9
- esophagus K22.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - specified NEC K22.8
- eustachian tube H69.9
- external
- - auditory canal H61.9
- - ear H61.9
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified NEC G25.8
- eye H57.9
- - anterior chamber H21.9
- - inflammatory NEC H57.8
- - muscle (external) H50.9
- - specified NEC H57.8
- - syphilitic — *see Oculopathy, syphilitic*
- eyeball H44.9
- - specified NEC H44.8
- eyelid H02.9
- - specified NEC H02.8
- eyeworm of Africa B74.3
- facial nerve (seventh) G51.9
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- fallopian tube (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory — *see Salpingo-oophoritis*
- - specified NEC N83.8
- fascia M62.9
- - inflammatory M60.9
- - specified NEC M62.8
- female pelvic inflammatory *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.9
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- fetal NEC, known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
- fibrocaseous of lung *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- fibrocystic — *see Fibrocystic disease*
- fifth B08.3
- file-cutter's T56.0
- fish-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- flax-dresser's J66.1
- fluke — *see Infestation, fluke*
- foot and mouth B08.8
- fourth B08.8
- fungus NEC B49
- gallbladder K82.9
- - specified NEC K82.8
- gamma heavy chain C88.2
- ganister J62.8
- gastric *(see also Disease, stomach)* K31.9
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.9
- - amyloid E85.4† K93.8*
- - functional *(see also Disorder, gastrointestinal)* K59.9
- - specified NEC K92.8
- genital organs
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- gingiva K06.9
- - specified NEC K06.8
- gland (lymph) I89.9
- glass-blower's (cataract) H26.8
- globe H44.9
- - specified NEC H44.8
- glomerular *(see also Glomerulonephritis)* N05.-
- - chronic N03.-
- - with edema — *see Nephrosis*
- - rapidly progressive N01.-
- glycogen storage (Andersen's) (Cori's) (Forbes') (Hers') (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) (Tauri's) (von Gierke's) E74.0
- - generalized E74.0
- - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency E74.0
- - heart E74.0† I43.1*
- - hepatorenal E74.0
- - liver and kidney E74.0
- - myocardium E74.0† I43.1*
- gonococcal NEC A54.9

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- graft-versus-host (GVH) (bone marrow) T86.0
- grainhandler's J67.8
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) D71
- gum K06.9
- gynecological N94.9
- H (Hartnup's) E72.0
- Haglund's (acquired) M77.3
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- - follicles L73.9
- - - specified NEC L73.8
- hand, foot and mouth B08.4
– Hand–Schueller–Christian C96.5
- Hb *(see also Disease, hemoglobin)* D58.2
- heart (organic) I51.9
- - with
- - - pulmonary edema (acute) *(see also Failure, ventricular, left)* I50.1
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active I01.9
- - - - - specified NEC I01.8
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.9
- - - - - specified NEC I09.8
- - amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
- - aortic (valve) I35.9
- - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) I25.1
- - artery, arterial I25.1
- - beriberi (wet) E51.1† I43.2*
- - black I27.0
- - congenital Q24.9
- - - cyanotic Q24.9
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - specified NEC Q24.8
- - congestive *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- - coronary *(see also Ischemia, heart)* I25.9
- - fibroid *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- - glycogen storage E74.0† I43.1*
- - gonococcal A54.8† I52.0*
- - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- - hyperthyroid *(see also Hyperthyroidism)* E05.9† I43.8*
- - ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- - - - specified NEC I24.8

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - - asymptomatic I25.6
- - - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms I25.6
- - - - specified form NEC I25.8
- - kyphoscoliotic I27.1
- - meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*
- - mitral I05.9
- - - specified NEC I05.8
- - muscular *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - psychogenic (functional) F45.3
- - pulmonary (chronic) I27.9
- - - acute I26.0
- - - in (due to) schistosomiasis B65.-† I52.1*
- - - specified NEC I27.8
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) I09.9
- - - active or acute I01.9
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - specified NEC I09.8
- - senile *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - - - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- - - congenital A50.5† I52.0*
- - thyrotoxic *(see also Thyrotoxicosis)* E05.9† I43.8*
- - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- - - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - vascular — *see Disease, cardiovascular*
- heavy chain
- - alpha C88.3
- - gamma C88.2
- - Mu C88.2
- - NEC C88.2
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemoglobin or Hb
- - abnormal (mixed) NEC D58.2
- - - with thalassemia D56.9
- - C (Hb-C) D58.2
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - elliptocytosis D58.1

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - thalassemia D56.9
- - D (Hb-D) D58.2
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - thalassemia D56.9
- - E (Hb-E) D58.2
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - thalassemia D56.9
- - elliptocytosis D58.1
- - H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D56.9
- - I thalassemia D56.9
- - M D74.0
- - S or SS — *see Disease, sickle-cell*
- - SC D57.2
- - SD D57.2
- - SE D57.2
- - spherocytosis D58.0
- - unstable, hemolytic D58.2
- hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) P55.9
- - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - drug-induced D59.0
- - due to
- - - incompatibility
- - - - ABO (blood group) P55.1
- - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC P55.8
- - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
- - - Rh-negative mother P55.0
- - specified type NEC P55.8
- hemorrhagic D69.9
- - fetus or newborn P53
- hepatic — *see Disease, liver*
- hepatobiliary K83.9
- - toxic K719
- herpesviral, disseminated B00.7
- high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia D56.9
- hip (joint) M25.9
- - congenital Q65.8
- - suppurative M00.9
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- hookworm B76.9

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - specified NEC B76.8
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) — *see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- - membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
- - - adult J80
- hydatid *(see also Echinococcus)* B67.9
- hydroxyapatite deposition M11.0
- hyperkinetic *(see also Hyperkinesia)* F90.9
- hypertensive *(see also Hypertension)* I10
- hypophysis E23.7
- Iceland G93.3
- I-cell E77.0
- ill-defined R68.8
- immune D89.9
- immunoproliferative (malignant) C88.9
- - small intestinal C88.3
- - specified NEC C88.7
- inclusion B25.9
- - salivary gland B25.9
- infectious, infective B99
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - congenital P37.9
- - - specified NEC P37.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.9
- - - specified NEC B20.8
- intervertebral disk M51.9
- - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.9
- - - myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1*
- - - specified NEC M50.8
- - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) M51.9
- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
- - - specified NEC M51.8
- - specified NEC M51.8
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) M51.9
- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1*
- - - specified NEC M51.8
- intestine K63.9
- - functional *(see also Disorder, intestine, functional)* K59.9

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - - specified NEC K59.8
- - organic K63.9
- - protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC K63.8
- iris H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.8
- iron metabolism or storage E83.1
- itai-itai T56.3
- jaw K10.9
- - specified NEC K10.8
- jigger B88.1
- joint M25.9
- - Charcot's G98† M14.6*
- - - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† M14.6*
- - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- - degenerative M19.9
- - - multiple M15.9
- - - spine M47.9
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- - specified NEC M25.8
- - spine NEC M53.9
- - suppurative M00.9
- Katayama B65.2
- Keshan E59
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9
  Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
- - complicating pregnancy O26.8
- - - with hypertension (preexisting) O10.2
- - - - secondary O01.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - with
- - - edema – see Nephrosis
- - - glomerular lesion – see Glomerulonephritis
- - - - with edema – see Nephrosis
- - - interstitial nephritis N12
- - acute — see Nephritis, acute
- - chronic N18.9
- - - end-stage N18.5
- - - stage 1 N18.1
- - - stage 2 N18.2
- - - stage 3 N18.3

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - - stage 4 N18.4
- - - stage 5 N18.5
- - cystic (congenital) Q61.9
- - - multicystic Q61.4
- - - polycystic Q61.3
- - diabetic (acute) (any stage) (chronic) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
- - end-stage (failure) N18.5
- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- - - end-stage (failure) I12.0
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† N29.1*
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- - rapidly progressive N01.-
- - tubular (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12
- kissing B27.9
- kuru A81.8
- Kyasanur Forest A98.2
- labyrinth, ear H83.9
- - specified NEC H83.8
- lacrimal system H04.9
- - specified NEC H04.8
- larynx J38.7
- legionnaire's A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- lens H27.9
- - specified NEC H27.8
- Lewy body (ies) (dementia) G31.8†F02.8*
- lip K13.0
- lipid-storage E75.6
- - specified NEC E75.5
- liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9
- - alcoholic (chronic) K70.9
- - cystic, congenital Q44.6
- - drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) — *see Disease, liver, toxic*
- - fatty, nonalcoholic K76.0
- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q44.6
- - fluke
- - - Chinese B66.1
- - - oriental B66.1
- - - sheep B66.3
- - glycogen storage E74.0† K77.8*
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† K77.0*
- - inflammatory K75.9

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - - alcoholic K70.1
- - - specified NEC K75.8
- - nonalcoholic, fatty K76.0
- - polycystic (congenital) Q44.6
- - toxic K71.9
- - - with
- - - - cholestasis K71.0
- - - - cirrhosis (liver) K71.7
- - - - fibrosis (liver) K71.7
- - - - focal nodular hyperplasia K71.8
- - - - hepatic granuloma K71.8
- - - - hepatic necrosis K71.1
- - - - hepatitis NEC K71.6
- - - - - acute K71.2
- - - - - chronic
- - - - - - active K71.5
- - - - - - lobular K71.4
- - - - - - persistent K71.3
- - - - - lupoid K71.5
- - - - peliosis hepatis K71.8
- - - - veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of liver K71.8
- - veno-occlusive K76.5
- luetic — *see Syphilis*
- lumbosacral region M53.8
- lung J98.4
- - cystic J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- - fibroid (chronic) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- - fluke B66.4
- - - oriental B66.4
- - in
- - - amyloidosis E85.4† J99.8*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.0
- - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† J99.1*
- - - systemic
- - - - lupus erythematosus M32.1† J99.1*
- - - - sclerosis M34.8† J99.1*
- - interstitial J84.9
- - - specified NEC J84.8
- - obstructive (chronic) J44.9
- - - with
- - - - alveolitis, allergic J67.-
- - - - asthma J44.-
- - - - bronchitis J44.8
- - - - - emphysematous J44.8
- - - - - - with acute exacerbation J44.1
- - - - - - with acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
- - - - emphysema J43.-
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- - - - hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-
- - - - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
- - polycystic J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- - rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) M05.1† J99.0*
- Lyme A69.2
- lymphatic (channel) (gland) (system) (vessel) I89.9
- lymphoproliferative D47.9
- - T-gamma D47.9
- - X-linked D82.3
- malarial *(see also Malaria)* B54
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marburg (virus) A98.3
- mastoid (process) H74.9
- - specified NEC H74.8
- maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- mediastinum J98.5
- Mediterranean D56.9
- meningeal — *see Meningitis*
- meningococcal NEC A39.9
- mental F99
- - organic F06.9
- metabolic, metabolism E88.9
- - bilirubin E80.7
- metal-polisher's J62.8
- metastatic (M8000/6) — *see Metastasis*
- middle ear H74.9
- - adhesive H74.1
- - specified NEC H74.8
- minicore G71.2
- mitral (valve) (rheumatic) I05.9
- - nonrheumatic I34.9
- mixed connective tissue M35.1
- moldy hay J67.0
- motor neuron (bulbar) (familial) (mixed type) (spinal) G12.2
- moyamoya I67.5
- multicore G71.2
- muscle M62.9
- - inflammatory M60.9
- - ocular (external) H50.9
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue M79.9
- - specified NEC M79.8

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- mycotic B49
– myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative, not classifiable C94.6
- myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - primary (idiopathic) I42.9
- myoneural G70.9
- nails L60.9
- - specified NEC L60.8
- Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
- nasal J34.8
- nemaline body G71.2
- neoplastic (malignant), generalized (M8000/6) C79.9
- nerve — *see Disorder, nerve*
- nervous system G98
- - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - autonomic G90.9
- - central G96.9
- - - specified NEC G96.8
- - parasympathetic G90.9
- - specified NEC G98
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - vegetative G90.9
- neuromuscular system G70.9
- Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- nipple N64.9
- - Paget's (M8540/3) C50.0
- nonarthropod-borne NEC (viral) B34.9
- - enterovirus NEC B34.1
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- nonautoimmune hemolytic D59.4
- - drug-induced D59.2
- nose J34.8
- nucleus pulposus — *see Disease, intervertebral disk*
- nutritional E63.9
- oast-house-urine E72.1
- ocular
- - herpesviral B00.5
- - zoster B02.3
- optic nerve NEC H47.0
- orbit H05.9
- - specified NEC H05.8
- Oropouche virus A93.0
- osteofibrocystic E21.0

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- outer ear H61.9
- ovary (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - cystic N83.2
- - inflammatory — *see Salpingo-oophoritis*
- - polycystic E28.2
- - specified NEC N83.8
- ovum (complicating pregnancy) O02.0
- pancreas K86.9
- - cystic K86.2
- - fibrocystic E84.9
- - specified NEC K86.8
- panvalvular (unspecified origin) I08.9
- - specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
- parametrium (noninflammatory) N83.9
- parasitic B89
- - cerebral NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.9
- - intestinal NEC B82.9
- - mouth B37.0
- - skin NEC B88.9
- - specified type — *see Infestation*
- - tongue B37.0
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- - specified NEC E21.4
- parodontal K05.6
- pearl-worker's M86.8
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female NEC N94.9
- - - specified NEC N94.8
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2
- - inflammatory (female) N73.9
- - - acute N73.0
- - - chronic N73.1
- - - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - - current episode— *see Abortion*
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - specified NEC N73.8
- - - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- - organ, female N94.9
- - peritoneum, female NEC N94.8
- penis N48.9
- - inflammatory N48.2
- - specified NEC N48.8
- periapical tissues NEC K04.9
- periodontal K05.6
- - specified NEC K05.5
- periosteum M89.8

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- peripheral
- - arterial I73.9
- - autonomic nervous system G90.9
- - nerves — *see Polyneuropathy*
- - vascular NEC I73.9
- peritoneum K66.9
- - pelvic, female NEC N94.8
- - specified NEC K66.8
- pharynx J39.2
- - specified NEC J39.2
- pigeon fancier's J67.2
- pineal gland E34.8
- pink T56.1
- pinna (noninfective) H61.1
- pinworm B80
- Piry virus A93.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.7
- pituitary-snuff-taker's J67.8
- placenta
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth O43.9
- pleura (cavity) J94.9
- - specified NEC J94.8
- pneumatic drill (hammer) T75.2
- polycystic
- - liver or hepatic Q44.6
- - lung or pulmonary J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- - ovary, ovaries E28.2
- pregnancy NEC *(see also Pregnancy)* O26.9
- prion, central nervous system A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.8
- prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.8
- protozoal B64
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.6
- - intestine, intestinal A07.9
- - specified NEC B60.8
- pseudo-Hurler's E77.0
- psychiatric F99
- psychotic *(see also Psychosis)* F29
- puerperal NEC *(see also Puerperal)* O90.9
- pulmonary — *see also Disease, lung*
- - artery I28.9
- - heart I27.9
- - - specified NEC I27.8
- - valve I37.9
- pulp (dental) NEC K04.9

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- pulseless M31.4
- ragpicker's or ragsorter's A22.1
- rectum K62.9
- - specified NEC K62.8
- renal —*See Disease, kidney*
- - cystic, congenital Q61.9
- - - multicystic Q61.4
- - - polycystic Q61.3
- - edema — *see Nephrosis*
- - glomerular lesion — *see Glomerulonephritis*
- - - with edema — *see Nephrosis*
- respiratory (tract) J98.9
- - acute or subacute NEC
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.3
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - radiation J70.0
- - chronic NEC J98.9
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - radiation J70.1
- - - fetus or newborn P27.9
- - - - specified NEC P27.8
- - due to
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.9
- - - - acute or subacute NEC J68.3
- - - - chronic J68.4
- - - external agent J70.9
- - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - newborn P28.9
- - - specified type NEC P28.8
- - upper J39.9
- - - acute or subacute J06.9
- - - - multiple sites NEC J06.8
- - - noninfectious NEC J39.8
- - - specified NEC J39.8
- - - streptococcal J06.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- - Batten's or Batten-Mayou E75.4† H36.8*
- - specified NEC H35.8
- - vascular lesion H35.0
- rheumatoid — *see Arthritis, rheumatoid*
- rickettsial NEC A79.9

Disease, diseased------*continued* --
- specified type NEC A79.8
- Ross River B33.1
- salivary gland or duct K11.9
- - inclusion B25.9
- - specified NEC K11.8
- - virus B25.9
- sandworm B76.9
- sclera H15.9
- - specified NEC H15.8
scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.9
- sebaceous glands L73.9
- semilunar cartilage, cystic M23.0
- seminal vesicle N50.9
- serum NEC T80.6
- shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
- sickle-cell D57.1
- - - with
- - - crisis D57.0
- - - other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D57.2
- - elliptocytosis D57.8
- - spherocytosis D57.8
- - thalassemia D57.2
- silo-filler's J68.8
- - bronchitis J68.0
- - pneumonitis J68.0
- - pulmonary edema J68.1
- simian B B00.4† G05.1*
- sinus *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- sixth B08.2
- skin L98.9
- - due to metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† L99.8*
- - specified NEC L98.8
- slim (HIV) B22.2
- spinal (cord) G95.9
- - congenital Q06.9
- - specified NEC G95.8
- spine M48.9
- - joint M53.9
- - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- spinocerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- - specified NEC G11.8
- spleen D73.9
- - amyloid E85.4† D77*
- - organic D73.9
- - postinfectional D73.8
- sponge-diver's T63.6
- stomach K31.9
- - functional, psychogenic F45.3
- - specified NEC K31.8

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- stonemason's J62.8
- storage
- - glycogen *(see also Disease, glycogen storage)* E74.0
- - mucopolysaccharide E76.3
- striatopallidal system NEC G25.8
- subcutaneous tissue *(see also Disease, skin)* L98.9
- supporting structures of teeth K08.9
- - specified NEC K08.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.9
- - specified NEC E27.8
- sweat glands L74.9
- - specified NEC L74.8
- swimming-pool granuloma A31.1
- sympathetic nervous system G90.9
- synovium M67.9
- - specified NEC M67.8
- syphilitic — *see Syphilis*
- systemic tissue mast cell D47.0
- Tangier E78.6
- tear duct H04.9
- tendon, tendinous M67.9
- - inflammatory NEC M65.9
- - nodular M65.3
- - specified NEC M67.8
- testis N50.9
- throat J39.2
- - septic J02.0
- thromboembolic *(see also Embolism)* I74.9
- thymus (gland) E32.9
- - specified NEC E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- - heart *(see also Hyperthyroidism)* E05.9† I43.8*
- - specified NEC E07.8
- tongue K14.9
- - specified NEC K14.8
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- - hard tissues K03.9
- - - specified NEC K03.8
- - pulp NEC K04.9
- - specified NEC K08.8
- trachea NEC J39.8
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- triglyceride-storage E75.5
- trophoblastic (M9100/0) *(see also Mole, hydatidiform)* O01.9
- tsutsugamushi A75.3

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- - specified NEC N83.8
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9
- tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- - specified NEC N83.8
- tubotympanic, chronic H66.1
- tubulo-interstitial N15.9
- - specified NEC N15.8
- tympanum H73.9
- - specified NEC H73.8
- ureter N28.9
- - due to (in) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N29.1*
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary (tract) N39.9
- - bladder N32.9
- - - specified NEC N32.8
- - specified NEC N39.8
- uterus (noninflammatory) N85.9
- - infective *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- - inflammatory *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- - specified NEC N85.8
- uveal tract (anterior) H21.9
- - posterior H31.9
- vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) N89.9
- - inflammatory NEC N76.8
- - specified NEC N89.8
- valve, valvular I38
- - multiple (unspecified origin) I08.9
- - - specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
- vas deferens N50.9
- vascular I99
- - arteriosclerotic — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- - ciliary body NEC H21.1
- - hypertensive — *see Hypertension*
- - iris NEC H21.1
- - obliterative I77.1
- - - peripheral I73.9
- - occlusive I99
- - peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vein I87.9

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- venereal A64
- - specified nature or type NEC A63.8
- vertebra, vertebral M48.9
- - disk — *see Disease, intervertebral disk*
- vibration NEC T75.2
- viral, virus *(see also Disease, by type of virus)* B34.9
- - arbovirus NEC A94
- - arthropod-borne NEC A94
- - congenital P35.9
- - - specified NEC P35.8
- - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5 † N08.0*
- - - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) B33.4† J17.1*
- - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5† N08.0*
- - human immunodeficiency (HIV) — *see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- - Kunjin A83.4
- - nonarthropod-borne NEC B34.9
- - Powassan A84.8
- - Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
- - Sin Nombre (Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4† J17.1*
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3
- - Tahyna B33.8
- - vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- vitreous H43.9
- - specified NEC H43.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9
- - inflammatory NEC N76.8
- - specified NEC N90.8
- wasting NEC R64
- whipworm B79
- white blood cells D72.9
- - specified NEC D72.8
- white matter NEC R90.8
- white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- winter vomiting (epidemic) A08.1

Disease, diseased------*continued*
- woolsorter's A22.1† J17.0*
- zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
- - specified type NEC A28.8

Disfigurement (due to scar) L90.5

Disgerminoma — *see Dysgerminoma*

DISH (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) M48.1

Disinsertion, retina H33.0

Disintegration, complete, of the body R68.8

Dislocatable hip, congenital Q65.6

Dislocation (articular) T14.3
- with fracture — *see Fracture*
- acromioclavicular (joint) S43.1
- ankle S93.0
- - navicular bone S93.3
- arm, meaning upper limb — *see Dislocation, limb, upper*
- astragalus S93.0
- atlantoaxial S13.1
- atlas S13.1
- axis S13.1
- back T09.2
- breast bone S23.2
- capsule, joint — *code as Dislocation, by site*
- carpal (bone) S63.0
- carpometacarpal (joint) S63.0
- cartilage (joint) — *code as Dislocation, by site*
- cervical spine (vertebra) S13.1
- cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) T03.8
- chronic — *see Dislocation, recurrent*
- clavicle S43.1
- coccyx S33.2
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- coracoid S43.0
- costal cartilage S23.2
- costochondral S23.2
- cricoarytenoid articulation S13.2
- cricothyroid articulation S13.2
- dorsal vertebra S23.1
- elbow S53.1
- - congenital Q68.8
- - recurrent M24.4
- eye, eyeball, nontraumatic H44.8
- femur
- - distal end S83.1
- - proximal end S73.0
- fibula

Dislocation------*continued*
- - distal end S93.0
- - proximal end S83.1
- finger S63.1
- - multiple S63.2
- foot S93.3
- forearm T11.2
- fracture — *see Fracture*
- glenohumeral (joint) S43.0
- glenoid S43.0
- habitual — *see Dislocation, recurrent*
- head, part NEC S03.3
- hip S73.0
- - congenital Q65.2
- - - bilateral Q65.1
- - - unilateral Q65.0
- - recurrent M24.4
- humerus, proximal end S43.0
- infracoracoid S43.0
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) S33.3
- - acetabulum S73.0
- interphalangeal (joint(s))
- - finger or hand S63.1
- - foot or toe S93.1
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0
- knee S83.1
- - cap S83.0
- - congenital Q68.2
- - old M23.8
- - pathological M24.3
- - recurrent M24.4
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- leg, meaning lower limb — *see Dislocation, limb, lower*
- lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) H27.1
- - congenital Q12.1
- - traumatic S05.8
- ligament — *code as Dislocation, by site*
- limb
- - lower T13.2
- - - with upper limb(s) T03.4
- - - multiple sites T03.3
- - upper T11.2
- - - with lower limb(s) T03.4
- - - multiple sites T03.2
- lumbar (vertebra) S33.1
- lumbosacral (vertebra) S33.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- mandible S03.0

Dislocation------*continued*
- meniscus (knee) — *see Tear, meniscus*
- - sites specified, other than knee — *code as Dislocation, by site*
- metacarpal (bone) S63.7
- - distal end S63.1
- - proximal end S63.0
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.1
- metatarsal (bone) S93.3
- metatarsophalangeal (joint(s)) S93.1
- midcarpal (joint) S63.0
- midtarsal (joint) S93.3
- multiple T03.9
- - body regions NEC T03.8
- - fingers S63.2
- - head S03.5
- - - with
- - - - neck T03.0
- - - - other body regions T03.8
- - limb
- - - lower T03.3
- - - - with
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- - - - - upper limb(s) T03.4
- - - upper T03.2
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) T03.4
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- - neck S13.3
- - - with
- - - - head T03.0
- - - - other body regions T03.8
- - specified NEC T03.8
- - thorax S23.2
- - - with lower back and pelvis T03.1
- - - - with limbs T03.8
- - trunk T03.1
- neck S13.1
- - multiple S13.3
- nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
- occiput from atlas S13.1
- old M24.8
- - knee M23.8
- ossicles, ear H74.2
- patella S83.0
- - congenital Q74.1
- - recurrent M22.0
- pathological NEC M24.3
- - lumbosacral joint M53.2

Dislocation------*continued*
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - spine M53.2
- phalanx
- - finger or hand S63.1
- - foot or toe S93.1
- prosthesis, internal — *see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical*
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.0
- radiohumeral (joint) S53.0
- radioulnar (joint)
- - distal S63.0
- - proximal S53.1
- radius
- - distal end S63.0
- - proximal end S53.0
- recurrent M24.4
- - elbow M24.4
- - hip M24.4
- - joint NEC M24.4
- - knee M24.4
- - patella M22.0
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - shoulder M24.4
- rib (cartilage) S23.2
- sacrococcygeal S33.2
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) S33.2
- - congenital Q74.2
- - recurrent M53.2
- sacrum S33.2
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) S63.0
- - foot S93.3
- scapula S43.3
- semilunar cartilage, knee — *see Tear, meniscus*
- septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
- septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
- sesamoid bone — *code as Dislocation, by site*
- shoulder (blade) (joint) (ligament) S43.0
- - chronic M24.4
- - congenital Q68.8
- - girdle S43.3
- - recurrent M24.4
- spine T09.2
- - cervical S13.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- - lumbar S33.1
- - thoracic S23.1
- spontaneous M24.3
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.2
- sternum S23.2

Dislocation------*continued*
- subglenoid S43.0
- symphysis pubis S33.3
- - obstetric (traumatic) O71.6
- talus S93.0
- tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) S93.3
- tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) S93.3
- temporomandibular (joint) S03.0
- thigh, proximal end S73.0
- thoracic (vertebra) S23.1
- thumb S63.1
- thyroid cartilage S13.2
- tibia
- - distal end S93.0
- - proximal end S83.1
- tibiofibular (joint)
- - distal S93.0
- - proximal S83.1
- toe(s) S93.1
- tooth S03.2
- trachea S23.2
- ulna
- - distal end S63.0
- - proximal end S53.1
- ulnohumeral (joint) S53.1
- vertebra (articular process) (body) T09.2
- - cervical S13.1
- - cervicothoracic T03.8
- - congenital Q76.4
- - lumbar S33.1
- - thoracic S23.1
- wrist (carpal bone) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.0
- xiphoid cartilage S23.2

Disorder (of) — *see also Disease*
- acantholytic L11.9
- - specified NEC L11.8
- accommodation H52.5
- acute
- - psychotic *(see also Psychosis, acute)* F23.9
- - - with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- - - specified NEC F23.8
- - stress F43.0
- adjustment F43.2
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - specified NEC E27.8
- adrenogenital E25.9
- - drug-induced E25.8
- - iatrogenic E25.8

Disorder------*continued*
- - idiopathic E25.8
- adult personality (and behavior) F69
- - specified NEC F68.8
- affective (mood) *(see also Disorder, mood)* F39
- - bipolar *(see also Disorder, bipolar, affective)* F31.9
- - organic (mixed) F06.3
- - persistent F34.9
- - - specified NEC F34.8
- - recurrent NEC F38.1
- - right hemisphere, organic F07.8
- - specified NEC F38.8
- aggressive, unsocialized F91.1
- alcohol use F10.9
- allergic — *see Allergy*
- alveolar NEC J84.0
- amino-acid
- - metabolism NEC *(see also Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid)* E72.9
- - - specified NEC E72.8
- - neonatal, transitory P74.8
- - renal transport NEC E72.0
- - transport NEC E72.0
- amnesic, amnestic
- - alcohol-induced F10.6
- - drug-induced — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6*
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F04
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced F13.6
- amfetamine (or related substance) use F15.9
- anaerobic glycolysis with anemia D55.2
- anxiety F41.9
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - caffeine F15.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - general medical condition F06.4
- - - hallucinogen F16.8
- - - inhalant F18.8
- - - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8

Disorder------*continued*
- - - volatile solvents F18.8
- - generalized F41.1
- - mixed
- - - with depression (mild) F41.2
- - - specified NEC F41.3
- - organic F06.4
- - phobic F40.9
- - - of childhood F93.1
- - specified NEC F41.8
- anxiolytic use F13.9
- aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9
- - specified NEC E70.8
- articulation — *see Disorder, joint*
- attachment (childhood)
- - disinhibited F94.2
- - reactive F94.1
- attention deficit, with hyperactivity F90.0
- autistic F84.0
- autonomic nervous system G90.9
- - specified NEC G90.8
- avoidant, child or adolescent F93.2
- balance
- - acid-base (mixed) E87.4
- - electrolyte E87.8
- - fluid NEC E87.8
- beta-amino-acid metabolism E72.8
- bilirubin excretion E80.6
- binocular
- - movement H51.9
- - - specified NEC H51.8
- - vision NEC H53.3
- bipolar F31.9
- - affective F31.9
- - - current episode
- - - - hypomanic F31.0
- - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.2
- - - - mild or moderate depression F31.3
- - - - mixed F31.6
- - - - severe depression (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.5
- - - in remission (currently) F31.7
- - - specified NEC F31.8
- - I F31.9
- - - most recent episode
- - - - depressed
- - - - - mild or moderate severity F31.3
- - - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4
- - - - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.5

Disorder------*continued*
- - - - hypomanic F31.0
- - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.2
- - - - mixed F31.6
- - II F31.8
- - organic F06.3
- - single manic episode F30.9
- - - mild F30.0
- - - moderate F30.1
- - - severe (without psychotic symptoms)F30.1
- - - - with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- bladder N32.9
- - functional NEC N31.9
- - in schistosomiasis B65.0† N33.8*
- - specified NEC N32.8
- body dysmorphic F45.2
- bone M89.9
- - continuity M84.9
- - - specified NEC M84.8
- - density and structure M85.9
- - - specified NEC M85.8
- - development and growth NEC M89.2
- - specified NEC M89.8
- brachial plexus G54.0
- branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2
- - specified NEC E71.1
- breast N64.9
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- - specified NEC N64.8
- Briquet's F45.0
- caffeine use F15.9
- cannabis use F12.9
- carbohydrate
- - absorption, intestinal NEC E74.3
- - metabolism (congenital) E74.9
- - - specified NEC E74.8
- cardiac, functional I51.8
- cardiovascular system I51.6
- - psychogenic F45.3
- cartilage M94.9
- - articular NEC M24.1
- catatonic
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.1
- - organic F06.1
- - schizophrenia F20.2
- cervical
- - region NEC M53.8
- - root (nerve) NEC G54.2

Disorder------*continued* - character NEC F68.8
- childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3
- coagulation (factor) *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- cocaine use F14.9
- coccyx NEC M53.3
- cognitive
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.9
- - - mixed F06.8
- - mild F06.7
- colon K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - congenital Q43.2
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- conduct (childhood) F91.9
- - with emotional disorder F92.9
- - - specified NEC F92.8
- - adjustment reaction F43.2
- - compulsive F63.9
- - confined to the family context F91.0
- - depressive F92.0
- - group type F91.2
- - hyperkinetic F90.1
- - oppositional defiance F91.3
- - socialized F91.2
- - solitary aggressive type F91.1
- - specified NEC F91.8
- - unsocialized F91.1
- connective tissue, localized L94.9
- - specified NEC L94.8
- conversion *(see also Disorder, dissociative)* F44.9
- convulsive (secondary) *(see also Convulsions)* R56.8
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- cranial nerve *(see also Disorder, nerve, cranial)* G52.9
- cyclothymic F34.0
- defiant oppositional F91.3
- delusional F22.0
- - induced F24
- - persistent F22.9
- - - specified NEC F22.8
- - systematized F22.0
- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive *(see also Depression)* F32.9
- - major
- - - recurrent F33.9
- - - single episode

Disorder------*continued*
- - - - mild F32.0
- - - - moderate F32.1
- - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - organic F06.3
- - recurrent F33.9
- - - current episode
- - - - mild F33.0
- - - - moderate F33.1
- - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - - in remission F33.4
- - - specified NEC F33.8
- - single episode — *see Episode, depressive*
- developmental (global delay) F89
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - coordination (motor) F82
- - expressive writing F81.8
- - language (receptive type) F80.2
- - - expressive F80.1
- - learning F81.9
- - - arithmetical F81.2
- - - reading F81.0
- - mixed F83
- - motor coordination or function F82
- - pervasive F84.9
- - - specified NEC F84.8
- - phonological F80.0
- - reading F81.0
- - scholastic skills F81.9
- - - mixed F81.3
- - - specified NEC F81.8
- - specified NEC F88
- - speech F80.9
- - - and language disorder F80.9
- - - articulation F80.0
- - written expression F81.8
- digestive (system) K92.9
- - fetus or newborn P78.9
- - - specified NEC P78.8
- - postprocedural K91.9
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2
- disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3
- disk (intervertebral) M51.9
- disruptive behavior F98.9
- dissocial personality F60.2

Disorder------*continued*
- dissociative F44.9
- - affecting
- - - motor function F44.4
- - - - and sensation F44.7
- - - sensation F44.6
- - brief reactive F43.0
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.5
- - mixed F44.7
- - organic F06.5
- double heterozygous sickling D57.2
- dream anxiety F51.5
- drug-related, residual F19.7
- dysphoric, premenstrual F38.8
- dysthymic F34.1
- ear, postprocedural H95.9
- - specified NEC H95.8
- eating (psychogenic) F50.9
- - specified NEC F50.8
- electrolyte (balance) NEC E87.8
- elimination, transepidermal L87.9
- - specified NEC L87.8
- emotional (persistent) F34.9
- - with conduct disorder F92.9
- - of childhood F93.9
- - - specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine E34.9
- - postprocedural E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- erythematous — *see Erythema*
- esophagus K22.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- eustachian tube H69.9
- - specified NEC H69.8
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified type NEC G25.8
- eye, postprocedural H59.9
- - specified NEC H59.8
- factitious F68.1
- factor, coagulation *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- fatty acid metabolism E71.3
- feeding (infant or child) F98.2
- feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
- - without obvious motivation F68.1
- female
- - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- - orgasmic F52.3
- - sexual arousal F52.2
- fetus or newborn P96.9
- - specified NEC P96.8
- fibroblastic M72.9

Disorder------*continued*
- - specified NEC M72.8
- fluid balance E87.8
- follicular (skin) L73.9
- - specified NEC L73.8
- fructose metabolism E74.1
- functional, polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
- gastric (functional) K31.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- gastrointestinal (functional) NEC K92.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- gender-identity or -role F64.9
- - childhood F64.2
- - effect on relationship F66.2
- - egodystonic F66.1
- - of adolescence or adulthood (nontranssexual) F64.1
- - specified NEC F64.8
- - uncertainty F66.0
- genitourinary system
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- glomerular (in) N05.9
- - amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4*
- - cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
- - Fabry's disease E75.2† N08.4*
- - familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4*
- - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
- - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*
- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† N08.2*
- - malariae malaria B52.0† N08.0*
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† N08.1*
- - mumps B26.8† N08.0*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† N08.0*
- - septicemia NEC A41.-† N08.0*
- - - streptococcal A40.-† N08.0*
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
- - strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.0*
- - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0† N08.8*
- - syphilis A52.7† N08.0*

Disorder------*continued*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5*
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5*
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0† N08.1*
- - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5*
- gluconeogenesis E74.4
- glucosaminoglycan E76.9
- - specified NEC E76.8
- glycine metabolism E72.5
- glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
- - specified NEC E77.8
- habit (and impulse) F63.9
- - involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
- - specified NEC F63.8
- hallucinogen use F16.9
- heart action I49.9
- hematological D75.9
- - fetus or newborn P61.9
- - - specified NEC P61.8
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
- - due to circulating anticoagulants *(see also Circulating anticoagulants)* D68.3
- hemostasis *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- histidine metabolism E70.8
- hyperkinetic F90.9
- - specified NEC F90.8
- hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1
- hypervalinemia E71.1
- hypnotic use F13.9
- hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- identity
- - dissociative F44.8
- - of childhood F93.8
- immune mechanism (immunity) D89.9
- - specified type NEC D89.8
- impaired renal tubular function N25.9
- - specified NEC N25.8
- impulse (control) F63.9
- inhalant use F18.9
- integument, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - specified NEC P83.8
- intermittent explosive F63.8
- internal secretion, pancreas — *see Increased, secretion, pancreas, endocrine*

Disorder------*continued*
- intestine, intestinal
- - carbohydrate absorption NEC E74.3
- - - postoperative K91.2
- - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - vascular K55.9
- - - chronic K55.1
- - - specified NEC K55.8
- isovaleric acidemia E71.1
- jaw, developmental K10.0
- - temporomandibular K07.6
- joint M25.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- kidney N28.9
- - functional (tubular) N25.9
- - in schistosomiasis B65.-† N29.1*
- - tubular function N25.9
- - - specified NEC N25.8
- lactation O92.7
- language (developmental) F80.9
- - expressive F80.1
- - mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
- - receptive F80.2
- late luteal phase dysphoric N94.8
- learning F81.9
- ligament M24.2
- ligamentous attachments *(see also Enthesopathy)* M77.9
- - spine M46.0
- lipid
- - metabolism, congenital E78.9
- - storage E75.6
- - - specified NEC E75.5
- lipoprotein
- - deficiency (familial) E78.6
- - metabolism E78.9
- - - specified NEC E78.8
- liver K76.9
- - malarial B54† K77.0*
- low back M53.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- lumbosacral
- - plexus G54.1
- - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung, interstitial, drug-induced J70.4
- - acute J70.2
- - chronic J70.3
- lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism E72.3
- male
- - erectile F52.2

Disorder------*continued*
- - - organic origin NEC N48.4
- - - psychogenic F52.2
- - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- - orgasmic F52.3
- manic F30.9
- - organic F06.3
- mastoid process, postprocedural H95.9
- - specified NEC H95.8
- membranes or fluid, amniotic O41.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- meniscus NEC M23.9
- menopausal N95.9
- - specified NEC N95.8
- menstrual N92.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC N92.5
- mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) F99
- - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - amfetamine (or related substance) withdrawal F15.9
- - - brain disease, damage or dysfunction F06.9
- - - caffeine use F15.9
- - - cannabis use F12.9
- - - general medical condition F06.9
- - - sedative or hypnotic use F13.9
- - - tobacco (nicotine) use F17.9
- - following organic brain damage F07.9
- - - frontal lobe syndrome F07.0
- - - personality change F07.0
- - - postconcussional syndrome F07.2
- - - specified NEC F07.8
- - infancy, childhood or adolescence F98.9
- - neurotic *(see also Neurosis)* F48.9
- - organic or symptomatic F06.9
- - presenile, psychotic F03
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
- - psychoneurotic *(see also Neurosis)* F48.9
- - psychotic — *see Psychosis*
- - puerperal F53.9
- - - mild F53.0
- - - psychotic F53.1
- - - severe F53.1
- - - specified NEC F53.8
- - senile, psychotic NEC F03
- metabolism NEC E88.9

Disorder------*continued*
- - amino-acid straight-chain E72.8
- - bilirubin E80.7
- - - specified NEC E80.6
- - calcium E83.5
- - carbohydrate E74.9
- - - specified NEC E74.8
- - cholesterol E78.9
- - congenital E88.9
- - copper E83.0
- - following abortion O08.5
- - fructose E74.1
- - galactose E74.2
- - glutamine E72.8
- - glycine E72.5
- - glycoprotein E77.9
- - - specified NEC E77.8
- - glycosaminoglycan E76.9
- - - specified NEC E76.8
- - in labor and delivery O75.8
- - iron E83.1
- - isoleucine E71.1
- - leucine E71.1
- - lipoid E78.9
- - lipoprotein E78.9
- - - specified NEC E78.8
- - magnesium E83.4
- - mineral E83.9
- - - specified NEC E83.8
- - ornithine E72.4
- - phosphatases E83.3
- - phosphorus E83.3
- - plasma protein NEC E88.0
- - porphyrin E80.2
- - postprocedural E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - purine E79.9
- - - specified NEC E79.8
- - pyrimidine E79.9
- - - specified NEC E79.8
- - pyruvate E74.4
- - serine E72.8
- - specified NEC E88.8
- - threonine E72.8
- - valine E71.1
- - zinc E83.2
- methylmalonic acidemia E71.1
- micturition NEC R39.1
- - psychogenic F45.3
- mild cognitive F06.7
- mixed
- - anxiety and depressive F41.2

Disorder------*continued*
- - of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.3
- - receptive expressive language F80.2
- mood *(see also Disorder, affective)* F39
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - general medical condition F06.3
- - - hallucinogen F16.8
- - - inhalant F18.8
- - - opioid F11.8
- - - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
- - - volatile solvents F18.8
- - organic F06.3
- movement G25.9
- - hysterical F44.4
- - specified NEC G25.8
- - stereotyped F98.4
- - treatment-induced G25.9
- multiple personality F44.8
- muscle M62.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC M62.8
- - tone, newborn P94.9
- - - specified NEC P94.8
- muscular attachments *(see also Enthesopathy)* M77.9
- - spine M46.0
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue M79.9
- - postprocedural M96.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- myoneural G70.9
- - due to lead G70.1
- - specified NEC G70.8
- - toxic G70.1
- myotonic G71.1
- neck region NEC M53.8
- nerve G58.9
- - abducent NEC H49.2
- - accessory G52.8
- - acoustic H93.3
- - auditory H93.3
- - cerebral — *see Disorder, nerve, cranial*

Disorder------*continued*
- - cranial G52.9
- - - eighth H93.3
- - - eleventh G52.8
- - - fifth G50.9
- - - first G52.0
- - - fourth NEC H49.1
- - - multiple G52.7
- - - ninth G52.1
- - - second NEC H47.0
- - - seventh NEC G51.9
- - - sixth NEC H49.2
- - - specified NEC G52.8
- - - tenth G52.2
- - - third NEC H49.0
- - - twelfth G52.3
- - facial G51.9
- - - specified NEC G51.8
- - femoral G57.2
- - glossopharyngeal NEC G52.1
- - hypoglossal G52.3
- - intercostal G58.0
- - lateral
- - - cutaneous of thigh G57.1
- - - popliteal G57.3
- - lower limb G57.9
- - - specified NEC G57.8
- - medial popliteal G57.4
- - median NEC G56.1
- - multiple G58.7
- - oculomotor NEC H49.0
- - olfactory G52.0
- - optic NEC H47.0
- - peroneal G57.3
- - phrenic G58.8
- - plantar G57.6
- - pneumogastric G52.2
- - radial G56.3
- - recurrent laryngeal G52.2
- - root G54.9
- - - specified NEC G54.8
- - sciatic NEC G57.0
- - specified NEC G58.8
- - - lower limb G57.8
- - - upper limb G56.8
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - tibial G57.4
- - trigeminal G50.9
- - - specified NEC G50.8
- - trochlear NEC H49.1
- - ulnar G56.2
- - upper limb G56.9
- - vagus G52.2

Disorder------*continued*
- nervous system G98
- - autonomic (peripheral) G90.9
- - - specified NEC G90.8
- - central G96.9
- - - specified NEC G96.8
- - parasympathetic G90.9
- - specified NEC G98
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - vegetative G90.9
- neurohypophysis NEC E23.3
- neurological NEC R29.8
- neuromuscular G70.9
- - hereditary NEC G71.9
- - specified NEC G70.8
- - toxic G70.1
- neurotic F48.9
- - specified NEC F48.8
- nicotine use F17.9
- nightmare F51.5
- nose NEC J34.8
- obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- - mixed obsessions and compulsions F42.2
- - predominantly with
- - - compulsions F42.1
- - - obsessions F42.0
- - specified NEC F42.8
- odontogenesis NEC K00.9
- oesophagus — *See Disorder, esophagus*
- opioid use F11.9
- oppositional defiant F91.3
- optic
- - chiasm H47.4
- - disk H47.3
- - radiations H47.5
- - tracts H47.5
- organic
- - anxiety F06.4
- - catatonic F06.1
- - delusional F06.2
- - dissociative F06.5
- - emotionally labile (asthenic) F06.6
- - mood (affective) F06.3
- - schizophrenia-like F06.2
- orgasmic (female) (male) F52.3
- ornithine metabolism E72.4
- overactive, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- overanxious, of childhood F93.8
- pain

Disorder------*continued*
- - associated with psychological factors F45.4
- - due to general medical condition (secondary) R52.9
- pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
- - specified NEC E16.8
- panic F41.0
- - with agoraphobia F40.0
- papulosquamous L44.9
- - specified NEC L44.8
- paranoid F22.0
- - induced F24
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- - specified NEC E21.4
- parietoalveolar NEC J84.0
- paroxysmal, mixed R56.8
- patella M22.9
- - specified NEC M22.8
- patellofemoral M22.2
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia D55.1
- perception, due to hallucinogens F16.7
- peripheral nervous system NEC G64
- persistent
- - affective (mood) F34.9
- - pain (somatoform) F45.4
- persisting
- - amnestic
- - - alcoholic F10.6
- - - sedative-induced F13.6
- - cognitive impairment R41.8
- - - due to
- - - - alcohol F10.7
- - - - cannabis F12.7
- - - - hallucinogens F16.7
- - - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
- - - - specified substance NEC F19.7
- personality *(see also Personality)* F60.9
- - affective F34.0
- - aggressive F60.3
- - amoral F60.2
- - anankastic F60.5
- - antisocial F60.2
- - anxious F60.6
- - asocial F60.2
- - asthenic F60.7
- - avoidant F60.6
- - borderline F60.3
- - change (secondary) due to general medical condition F07.0

Disorder------*continued*
- - compulsive F60.5
- - cyclothymic F34.0
- - dependent F60.7
- - depressive F34.1
- - dissocial F60.2
- - emotional instability F60.3
- - expansive paranoid F60.0
- - explosive F60.3
- - following organic brain damage F07.0
- - histrionic F60.4
- - hyperthymic F34.0
- - hypothymic F34.1
- - hysterical F60.4
- - immature F60.8
- - inadequate F60.7
- - labile F60.3
- - mixed (nonspecific) F61
- - moral deficiency F60.2
- - narcissistic F60.8
- - negativistic F60.8
- - obsessional F60.5
- - obsessive(-compulsive) F60.5
- - organic F07.9
- - paranoid F60.0
- - passive(-dependent) F60.7
- - passive-aggressive F60.8
- - pathological NEC F60.9
- - psychopathic F60.2
- - schizoid F60.1
- - schizotypal F21
- - self-defeating F60.7
- - sociopathic F60.2
- - specified NEC F60.8
- - unstable (emotional) F60.3
- pervasive, developmental F84.9
- phencyclidine use F19.9
- phobic anxiety, childhood F93.1
- phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
- pigmentation L81.9
- - choroid, congenital Q14.3
- - diminished melanin formation L81.6
- - iron L81.8
- - specified NEC L81.8
- pituitary gland E23.7
- - iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
- - specified NEC E23.6
- plexus G54.9
- - specified NEC G54.8
- porphyrin metabolism E80.2
- postconcussional F07.2
- posthallucinogen perception F16.7
- postmenopausal N95.9

Disorder------*continued*
- - specified NEC N95.8
- post-traumatic stress F43.1
- propionic acidemia E71.1
- prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.8
- psychoactive substance use F19.9
- psychogenic NEC *(see also condition)* F45.9
- - anxiety F41.8
- - appetite F50.8
- - asthenic F48.0
- - cardiovascular (system) F45.3
- - compulsive F42.1
- - cutaneous F54
- - depressive F32.9
- - digestive (system) F45.3
- - dysmenorrheic F45.8
- - dyspneic F45.3
- - endocrine (system) F54
- - eye NEC F45.8
- - feeding F50.8
- - functional NEC F45.8
- - gastric F45.3
- - gastrointestinal (system) F45.3
- - genitourinary (system) F45.3
- - heart (function) (rhythm) F45.3
- - hyperventilatory F45.3
- - hypochondriacal F45.2
- - intestinal F45.3
- - joint F45.8
- - learning F81.9
- - limb F45.8
- - lymphatic (system) F45.8
- - menstrual F45.8
- - micturition F45.3
- - monoplegic NEC F44.4
- - motor F44.4
- - muscle F45.8
- - musculoskeletal F45.8
- - neurocirculatory F45.3
- - obsessive F42.0
- - occupational F48.8
- - organ or part of body NEC F45.8
- - paralytic NEC F44.4
- - phobic F40.9
- - physical NEC F45.8
- - rectal F45.3
- - respiratory (system) F45.3
- - rheumatic F45.8
- - sexual (function) F52.9
- - skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- - sleep F51.9

Disorder------*continued*
- - specified part of body NEC F45.8
- - stomach F45.3
- psychological F99
- - associated with
- - - disease classified elsewhere F54
- - - egodystonic orientation F66.1
- - - sexual
- - - - development F66.9
- - - - relationship F66.2
- - - uncertainty about gender identity F66.0
- psychomotor NEC F44.4
- - hysterical F44.4
- psychoneurotic *(see also Neurosis)* F48.9
- - mixed NEC F48.8
- psychophysiologic *(see also Disorder, somatoform)* F45.9
- psychosexual F65.9
- - development F66.9
- - - specified NEC F66.8
- - identity, of childhood F64.2
- psychosomatic NEC *(see also Disorder, somatoform)* F45.9
- - multiple F45.0
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- psychotic (due to) *(see also Psychosis)* F29
- - acute F23.9
- - - specified NEC F23.8
- - alcohol(-induced), alcoholic (immediate) F10.5
- - - intoxication (acute) F10.5
- - - residual and late onset F10.7
- - amfetamine (or related substance) (intoxication) F15.5
- - brief
- - - with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- - - without schizophrenia-like features F23.3
- - cannabis F12.5
- - cocaine (intoxication) F14.5
- - delusional F22.0
- - - acute F23.3
- - drug induced (immediate)(see also F11–F19 with fourth character .5) F19.5
- - - residual and late onset (see also F11–F19, with fourth character .7) F19.7
- - general medical condition (secondary) with

Disorder------*continued*
- - - delusions F06.2
- - - hallucinations F06.0
- - hallucinogens F16.5
- - - intoxication (acute) F16.0
- - - withdrawal F16.4
- - induced F24
- - inhalant (intoxication) F18.5
- - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.5
- - phencyclidine (PCP) (or related substance) F19.5
- - - acute intoxication F19.0
- - polymorphic, acute (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- - - with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
- - psychoactive substance NEC
- - - intoxication F19.5
- - - withdrawal F19.3
- - residual and late-onset
- - - alcohol-induced F10.7
- - - drug–induced (see also F11–F19 with fourth character .7) F19.7
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic (intoxication) F13.5
- - transient (acute) F23.9
- - - specified NEC F23.8
- puberty E30.9
- - specified NEC E30.8
- purine metabolism E79.9
- pyrimidine metabolism E79.9
- pyruvate metabolism E74.4
- reactive attachment (childhood) F94.1
- reading R48.0
- - developmental (specific) F81.0
- receptive language F80.2
- receptor, hormonal, peripheral E34.5
- recurrent brief depressive F38.1
- reflex R29.2
- refraction H52.7
- - specified NEC H52.6
- relationship F68.8
- - due to sexual orientation F66.2
- renal function, impaired (tubular) N25.9
- respiratory function, impaired J96.9
- - postprocedural J95.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- right hemisphere organic affective F07.8
- rumination (infant or child) F98.2
- sacroiliac NEC M53.3
- sacrum, sacrococcygeal NEC M53.3
- schizoaffective F25.9
- - bipolar type F25.2

Disorder------*continued*
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- - mixed type F25.2
- - specified NEC F25.8
- schizoid, of childhood F84.5
- schizophreniform F20.8
- - brief F23.2
- schizotypal (personality) F21
- sedative use F13.9
- seizure R56.8
- sense of smell R43.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- separation anxiety, of childhood F93.0
- sexual
- - arousal, female F52.2
- - aversion F52.1
- - function, psychogenic F52.9
- - maturation F66.0
- - nonorganic F52.9
- - orientation (preference)
- - - effect on relationship F66.2
- - - egodystonic F66.1
- - - uncertainty F66.0
- - preference *(see also Deviation, sexual)* F65.9
- - - fetishistic transvestism F65.1
- - relationship F66.2
- sibling rivalry F93.3
- sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) D57.1
- - with crisis D57.0
- - double heterozygous D57.2
- - heterozygous D57.3
- - specified type NEC D57.8
- - trait D57.3
- sinus (nasal) NEC J34.8
- skin L98.9
- - atrophic L90.9
- - - specified NEC L90.8
- - fetus or newborn P83.9
- - - specified NEC P83.8
- - granulomatous L92.9
- - - specified NEC L92.8
- - hypertrophic L91.9
- - - specified NEC L91.8
- - infiltrative NEC L98.6
- - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep G47.9
- - breathing-related G47.3
- - circadian rhythm G47.2
- - - psychogenic F51.2
- - due to

Disorder------*continued*
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - caffeine F15.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - opioid F11.8
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
- - emotional F51.9
- - excessive somnolence G47.1
- - hypersomnia type G47.1
- - initiating or maintaining G47.0
- - insomnia type G47.0
- - mixed type G47.8
- - nonorganic F51.9
- - - specified NEC F51.8
- - parasomnia type G47.8
- - specified NEC G47.8
- - terrors F51.4
- - walking F51.3
- sleep-wake pattern or schedule G47.2
- - psychogenic F51.2
- social
- - anxiety, of childhood F93.2
- - functioning, in childhood F94.9
- - - specified NEC F94.8
- soft tissue M79.9
- - specified NEC M79.8
- somatization F45.0
- somatoform F45.9
- - pain (persistent) F45.4
- - somatization (long-lasting) (multiple) F45.0
- - specified NEC F45.8
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- somnolence, excessive G47.1
- specific
- - arithmetical F81.2
- - developmental, of motor F82
- - reading F81.0
- - speech and language F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- - written expression F81.8
- speech NEC R47.8
- - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0
- - developmental F80.9
- spelling (specific) F81.1
- spine M53.9
- - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral M46.0
- - specified NEC M53.8

Disorder------*continued*
- stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4
- stomach (functional) *(see also Disorder, gastric)* K31.9
- stress F43.9
- - post-traumatic F43.1
- sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.1
- sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9
- - apocrine L75.9
- - - specified NEC L75.8
- - specified NEC L74.8
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
- - specified NEC P81.8
- temporomandibular joint K07.6
- tendon M67.9
- - shoulder region M75.8
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion E07.0
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- - function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- - iodine-deficiency-related E01.8
- - specified NEC E07.8
- tic — *see Tic*
- tobacco use F17.9
- tooth
- - development K00.9
- - - specified NEC K00.8
- - eruption K00.6
- - - with abnormal position K07.3
- Tourette's F95.2
- trance and possession F44.3
- tryptophan metabolism E70.8
- tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0
- tubulo-interstitial (in)
- - brucellosis A23.-† N16.0*
- - cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
- - diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*
- - glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*
- - leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*
- - lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*
- - mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N16.2*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*
- - Salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2*
- - septicemia A41.-† N16.0*
- - - streptococcal A40.-† N16.0*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N16.4*
- - toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*

Disorder------*continued*
- - transplant rejection T86.-† N16.5*
- - Wilson's disease E83.0† N16.3*
- tubulo-renal function, impaired N25.9
- - specified NEC N25.8
- tympanic membrane H73.9
- unsocialized aggressive F91.1
- urea cycle metabolism E72.2
- ureter (in) N28.9
- - schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1*
- - tuberculosis A18.1† N29.1*
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary system N39.9
- - specified NEC N39.8
- vestibular function H81.9
- - specified NEC H81.8
- visual
- - cortex H47.6
- - pathways H47.7
- - - specified NEC H47.5
- voice R49.8
- volatile solvent use F18.9
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.2

Disorientation R41.0
- psychogenic F44.8

Displacement, displaced
- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) — *see Dislocation*
- adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8
- auricle (congenital) Q17.4
- bladder (acquired) N32.8
- - congenital Q64.1
- brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8
- brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- canuliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6
- cardia through esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q40.1
- cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- cervix *(see also Malposition, uterus)* N85.4
- colon (congenital) Q43.3
- device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical)* T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast (implant) T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4

Displacement, …------*continued*
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.3
- - - cardiac T82.1
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - urinary T83.1
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - bone graft T84.3
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- epithelium
- - columnar, of cervix N87.9
- - cuboidal, beyond limits of external os Q51.8
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- - congenital Q39.8
- eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
- - congenital Q15.8
- fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4
- - congenital Q50.6
- - opening (congenital) Q50.6
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired I51.8
- hymen (upward) (congenital) Q52.4
- intervertebral disk NEC M51.2

Displacement, …------*continued*
- - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.2
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1*
- - due to major trauma — *see Dislocation, vertebra*
- - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) M51.2
- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
- - - specified NEC M51.2
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) M51.2
- - - due to major trauma S23.1
- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1*
- - - specified NEC M51.2
- kidney (acquired) N28.8
- - congenital Q63.2
- lacrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6
- lens, congenital Q12.1
- macula (congenital) Q14.1
- nail (congenital) Q84.6
- - acquired L60.8
- oesophagus (acquired) — *see Displacement, esophagus*
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth Q38.4
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Malposition, congenital*
- ovary (acquired) N83.4
- - congenital Q50.3
- - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.3
- - into hernial sac N83.4
- oviduct (acquired) N83.4
- - congenital Q50.6
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (congenital) Q74.2
- - current injury S33.2
- - old M53.2
- salivary gland (any) (congenital) Q38.4
- spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- stomach, congenital Q40.2
- tongue (downward) (congenital) Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K07.3
- trachea (congenital) Q32.1
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.6
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6

Displacement, …------*continued*
- uterus, uterine *(see also Malposition, uterus)* N85.4
- ventricular septum Q21.0
- - with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4

Disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- caused by
- - conjoined twins O33.7
- - contraction pelvis (general) O33.1
- - - causing obstruction O65.1
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - outlet O33.3
- - fetal
- - - ascites O33.7
- - - deformity NEC O33.7
- - - hydrocephalus O33.6
- - - hydrops O33.7
- - - meningomyelocele O33.7
- - - sacral teratoma O33.7
- - - tumor O33.7
- - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - unusually large fetus O33.5
- causing obstructed labor O65.4
- cephalopelvic O33.9
- - causing obstructed labor O65.4
- fetal (with normally formed fetus) O33.5
- fiber-type G71.2
- mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
- specified NEC O33.8

Disruptio uteri — *see Rupture, uterus*

Disruption
- ciliary body NEC H21.5
- family Z63.8
- - involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- iris NEC H21.5
- ligament(s) — *see also Sprain*
- - knee
- - - current injury — *see Dislocation, knee*
- - - old (chronic) M23.5
- - - spontaneous NEC M23.6
- marital Z63.0
- - involving divorce Z63.5
- wound
- - episiotomy O90.1
- - operation T81.3
- - - cesarean O90.0
- - perineal (obstetric) O90.1

Dissatisfaction with
- employment Z56.7
- school environment Z55.4

Dissecting — *see condition*

Dissection
- aorta (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
- artery NEC I72.9
- - basilar I72.5
- - carotid I72.0
- - cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0
- - - ruptured *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.7
- - coronary (nonruptured) I25.4
- - - ruptured (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - iliac (ruptured) I72.3
- - limb (ruptured)
- - - lower I72.4
- - - upper I72.1
- - precerebral NEC I72.5
- - - acquired NEC (ruptured) I72.5
- - - - basilar I72.5
- - - - carotid I72.0
- - - - vertebral I72.6
- - - congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- - renal (ruptured) I72.2
- - specified (ruptured) NEC I72.8
- - vertebral I72.6
-traumatic (complication)(early), specified *site —see Injury, blood vessel, vascular*
- vascular NEC I72.9
- wound — *see Wound, open*

Disseminated — *see condition*

Dissocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Dissociation
- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) I45.8
- interference I45.8

Dissociative reaction, state F44.9

Dissolution, vertebra M81.9

Distension
- abdomen R14
- bladder N32.8
- cecum K63.8
- colon K63.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- intestine K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- liver K76.8

Distension ------*continued*
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- stomach K31.8
- - acute K31.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- ureter N28.8
- uterus N85.8

Distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1

Distoma hepaticum infestation B66.3

Distomiasis B66.9
- hemic B65.9
- hepatic B66.3† K77.0*
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
- intestinal B66.5
- liver B66.3† K77.0*
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
- lung B66.4† J99.8*
- pulmonary B66.4† J99.8*

Distomolar (fourth molar) K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3

Disto-occlusion K07.2

Distortion (congenital)
- arm NEC Q68.8
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.7
- brain Q04.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.9
- chest (wall) Q67.8
- - bones Q76.8
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.4
- common duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3
- - inner Q16.5
- - ossicles Q16.3
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger(s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9
- gyri Q04.8
- hand bone(s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- - valve (cusp) Q24.8

Distortion------*continued*
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hymen Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- knee (joint) Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.4
- - with disproportion O33.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- nerve Q07.8
- nose Q30.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- patella Q68.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- - with
- - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spine Q76.4
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.8
- tibia NEC Q68.8
- toe(s) Q66.9
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna NEC Q68.8
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.7
- - causing obstruction Q64.3
- uterus Q51.9
- vagina Q52.4

Distortion------*continued*
- vertebra Q76.4
- vulva Q52.7
- wrist (bones) (joint) Q68.8

Distress
- abdominal R10.4
- epigastric R10.1
- fetal (syndrome) P20.-
- - affecting
- - - labor and delivery O68.-
- - - management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
- - complicating labor and delivery O68.-
- - first noted
- - - before onset of labor P20.0
- - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.3
- intestinal (functional) NEC K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- intrauterine — *see Distress, fetal*
- maternal, during labor and delivery O75.0
- respiratory R06.0
- - adult J80
- - newborn P22.9
- - - specified NEC P22.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
- - - adult J80

Distribution vessel, atypical Q27.9
- precerebral Q28.1

Districhiasis L68.8

Disturbance — *see also Disease*
- absorption K90.9
- - calcium E58
- - carbohydrate K90.4
- - fat K90.4
- - - pancreatic K90.3
- - protein K90.4
- - starch K90.4
- - vitamin *(see also Deficiency, vitamin)* E56.9
- acid-base equilibrium (mixed) E87.4
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesis) F90.0
- assimilation, food K90.9
- auditory nerve, except deafness H93.3
- behavior — *see Disorder, conduct*
- blood clotting (mechanism) *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- cerebral

Disturbance------*continued*
- - nerve — *see Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - status, newborn P91.9
- - - specified NEC P91.8
- circulatory I99
- conduct *(see also Disorder, conduct)* F91.9
- - with emotional disorder F92.9
- - adjustment reaction F43.2
- - compulsive F63.9
- - disruptive F91.9
- - hyperkinetic F90.1
- - socialized F91.2
- - specified NEC F91.8
- - unsocialized F91.1
- coordination R27.8
- cranial nerve — *see Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- deep sensibility — *see Disturbance, sensation*
- digestive K30
- - psychogenic F45.3
- electrolyte *(see also Imbalance, electrolyte)* E87.8
- - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - specified type NEC P74.4
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
- - with
- - - anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
- - - sensitivity (withdrawal) F93.2
- - - shyness F93.2
- - - social withdrawal F93.2
- - involving relationship problems F93.8
- - mixed F93.8
- - specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine (gland) E34.9
- - neonatal, transitory P72.9
- - - specified NEC P72.8
- equilibrium R42
- feeding R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - nonorganic origin (infant or child) F98.2
- - psychogenic NEC F50.8
- fructose metabolism E74.1
- gait R26.8
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.3

Disturbance------*continued*
- habit, child F98.9
- hearing, except deafness and tinnitus H93.2
- heart, functional (conditions in I44–I50)
- - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
- - postoperative I97.8
- - - cardiac surgery I97.1
- hormones E34.9
- innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- keratinization NEC
- - lip K13.0
- - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.2
- - tongue K13.2
- learning (specific) F81.9
- memory *(see also Amnesia)* R41.3
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- mental F99
- - associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- metabolism E88.9
- - amino-acid E72.9
- - - aromatic E70.9
- - - branched-chain E71.2
- - - straight-chain E72.8
- - - sulfur-bearing E72.1
- - ammonia E72.2
- - arginine E72.2
- - arginosuccinic acid E72.2
- - carbohydrate E74.9
- - cholesterol E78.9
- - citrulline E72.2
- - cystathionine E72.1
- - general E88.9
- - glutamine E72.8
- - histidine E70.8
- - homocystine E72.1
- - hydroxylysine E72.3
- - in labor or delivery O75.8
- - iron E83.1
- - lipoid E78.9
- - lysine E72.3
- - methionine E72.1
- - neonatal, transitory P74.9
- - - calcium and magnesium P71.9
- - - - specified type NEC P71.8
- - - carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- - - - specified type NEC P70.8
- - - specified NEC P74.8
- - ornithine E72.4

Disturbance------*continued*
- - phosphate E83.3
- - sodium NEC E87.8
- - threonine E72.8
- - tryptophan E70.8
- - tyrosine E70.2
- - urea cycle E72.2
- motor R29.2
- nervous, functional R45.0
- neuromuscular mechanism, eye, due to syphilis A52.1† H58.8*
- nutritional E63.9
- - nail L60.3
- ocular motion H51.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- oculogyric H51.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- oculomotor H51.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- olfactory nerve R43.1
- optic nerve NEC H47.0
- oral epithelium, including tongue K13.2
- perceptual due to
- - alcohol withdrawal F10.3
- - amfetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F15.0
- - cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.0
- - cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
- - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
- - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
- - phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F19.0
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic intoxication F13.0
- personality (pattern) (trait) *(see also Disorder, personality)* F60.9
- - following organic brain damage F07.0
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- psychogenic F45.9
- psychomotor F44.4
- pupillary H57.0
- reflex R29.2
- rhythm, heart I49.9
- salivary secretion K11.7
- sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory) NEC R20.8
- - hysterical F44.6
- - skin R20.8
- - smell R43.1
- - - and taste (mixed) R43.8

Disturbance------*continued*
- - taste R43.2
- sensory — *see Disturbance, sensation*
- situational (transient) *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- - acute F43.0
- sleep G47.9
- - nonorganic origin F51.9
- smell R43.1
- - and taste (mixed) R43.8
- sociopathic F60.2
- sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- speech NEC R47.8
- - developmental F80.9
- stomach (functional) K31.9
- sympathetic (nerve) G90.9
- taste R43.8
- temperature
- - regulation, newborn P81.9
- - - specified NEC P81.8
- - sense R20.8
- - - hysterical F44.6
- tooth
- - eruption K00.6
- - formation K00.4
- - structure, hereditary NEC K00.5
- touch — *see Disturbance, sensation*
- vascular I99
- - arteriosclerotic —*see Arteriosclerosis*
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vision, visual H53.9
- - specified NEC H53.8
- voice R49.8
- - psychogenic F44.4

Diuresis R35

Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze T70.3

Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) K57.9
- appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2
- bladder (sphincter) N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired J98.0
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.8
- cardia (stomach) K22.5
- cecum *(see also Diverticula, intestine, large)* K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8

Diverticula, …------*continued*
- colon *(see also Diverticula, intestine, large)* K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8
- duodenum *(see also Diverticula, intestine, small)* K57.1
- - congenital Q43.8
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5
- eustachian tube H69.8
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastric K31.4
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- ileum *(see also Diverticula, intestine, small)* K57.1
- intestine K57.9
- - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.8
- - both large and small K57.5
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.4
- - congenital Q43.8
- - large K57.3
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.2
- - small K57.1
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.0
- jejunum *(see also Diverticula, intestine, small)* K57.1
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8
- pharyngoesophageal (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.7
- rectosigmoid *(see also Diverticula, intestine, large)* K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8
- rectum *(see also Diverticula, intestine, large)* K57.3
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid *(see also Diverticula, intestine, large)* K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8
- stomach (acquired) K31.4
- - congenital Q40.2
- trachea (acquired) J39.8
- ureter (acquired) N28.8
- - congenital Q62.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- urethra (acquired) N36.1
- - congenital Q64.7

Diverticula, …------*continued*
- ventricle, left (congenital) Q24.8
- vesical N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- Zenker's (esophagus) K22.5

Division
- cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8
- external os into two openings by frenum Q51.8
- glans penis Q55.6
- labia minora (congenital) Q52.7
- ligament (current) (partial or complete) *(see also Sprain)* T14.3
- - with open wound — *see Wound, open*
- muscle (current) (partial or complete) *(see also Injury, muscle)* T14.6
- - with open wound — *see Wound, open*
- nerve (traumatic) — *see Injury, nerve*
- spinal cord — *see Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- vein I87.8

Divorce, causing family disruption Z63.5

Dizziness R42
- hysterical F44.8
- psychogenic F45.8

Doehle-Heller aortitis A52.0† I79.1*

Dog bite — *see Wound, open*

Dolichocephaly Q67.2

Dolichocolon Q43.8

Dolichostenomelia Q74.0

Donohue's syndrome E34.8

Donor (organ or tissue) Z52.9
- blood (components) Z52.0
- bone Z52.2
- - marrow Z52.3
- cornea Z52.5
- heart Z52.7
- kidney Z52.4
- liver Z52.6
- lymphocytes Z52.0
- platelets Z52.0
- potential, examination of Z00.5
- skin Z52.1
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.8
- stem cells Z52.0

Donovanosis A58

Dorsalgia M54.9
- psychogenic F45.4
- specified NEC M54.8

Dorsopathy M53.9
- deforming M43.9
- - specified NEC M43.8
- specified NEC M53.8

Double
- albumin E88.0
- aortic arch Q25.4
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle (heart) Q20.8
- bladder Q64.7
- cervix Q51.8
- - with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.1
- external os Q51.8
- inlet ventricle Q20.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
- meatus urinarius Q64.7
- monster Q89.4
- outlet
- - left ventricle Q20.2
- - right ventricle Q20.1
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter Q62.5
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
- - with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
- urethra Q64.7
- urinary meatus Q64.7
- uterus Q51.2
- - with
- - - double cervix (and vagina) Q51.1
- - - double vagina (and cervix) Q51.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- vagina Q52.1
- - with double uterus (and cervix) Q51.1
- vision H53.2
- vulva Q52.7

Douglas' pouch or cul-de-sac — *see condition*

Down's disease or syndrome *(see also Trisomy, 21)* Q90.9

Dracontiasis B72

Dracunculiasis, dracunculosis B72

Dream state, hysterical F44.8

Drechslera (hawaiiensis) (infection) B43.8

Drepanocytic anemia *(see also Disease, sickle-cell)* D57.1

Dressler's syndrome I24.1

Drift, ulnar M21.8

Drinking (alcohol)
- excessive, to excess NEC F10.0
- - habitual (continual) F10.2

Drop
- finger M20.0
- foot M21.3
- toe M20.5
- wrist M21.3

Dropped
- dead, unexplained R96.0
- heart beats I45.9

Dropsy, dropsical *(see also Hydrops)* R60.9
- abdomen R18
- brain — *see Hydrocephalus*
- cardiac, heart *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- cardiorenal I13.2
- gangrenous *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- lung *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- pericardium *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9

Drowned, drowning T75.1

Drowsiness R40.0

Drug
- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- addiction *(see also Dependence)* — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2*
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered T88.7
- dependence — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2*
- detoxification therapy Z50.3
- fever R50.2
- habit — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2*
- harmful use — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .1*
- overdose — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- poisoning — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- rehabilitation measures Z50.3
- resistant bacterial agent in bacterial infection – see Resistance (to), antibiotic by bacterial agent
- use NEC Z72.2
- wrong substance given or taken in error — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Drunkenness F10.0
- acute in alcoholism F10.0
- chronic F10.2
- pathological F10.0

Drusen
- macula (degenerative) (retina) H35.3
- optic disk H47.3

Dry, dryness — *see also condition*
- socket (teeth) K10.3

Duane's syndrome H50.8

Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome E80.6

Dubois' disease (thymus gland) A50.5†E35.8*

Dubowitz' syndrome Q87.1

Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy G12.2

Duchenne-Griesinger disease G71.0

Duchenne's
- disease or syndrome
- - motor neuron disease G12.2
- - muscular dystrophy G71.0
- locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.1
- paralysis
- - birth injury P14.0
- - due to or associated with
- - - motor neuron disease G12.2
- - - muscular dystrophy G71.0

Ducrey's chancre A57

Duct, ductus — *see condition*

Duhring's disease L13.0

Dullness, cardiac (decreased) (increased) R01.2

Dumbness *(see also Aphasia)* R47.0

Dumdum fever B55.0

Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1

Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) K29.8

Duodenocholangitis *(see also Cholangitis)* K83.0

Duodenum, duodenal — *see condition*

Duplay's bursitis or periarthritis M75.0

Duplex, duplication — *see also Accessory*
- alimentary tract NEC Q45.8
- anus Q43.4
- appendix (and cecum) Q43.4
- biliary duct (any) Q44.5

Duplex, duplication------*continued*
- bladder Q64.7
- cecum (and appendix) Q43.4
- chromosome NEC
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
- - seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
- cystic duct Q44.5
- digestive organs NEC Q45.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- frontonasal process Q75.8
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- kidney Q63.0
- liver Q44.7
- pancreas Q45.3
- penis Q55.6
- placenta O43.1
- respiratory organs NEC Q34.8
- salivary duct Q38.4
- spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.8
- stomach Q40.2

Dupuytren's contraction or disease M72.0

Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease A55

Duroziez' disease Q23.2

Dust exposure (inorganic) Z58.1
- occupational Z57.2
- reticulation *(see also Pneumoconiosis)* J64
- - organic dusts J66.8

Dutton's relapsing fever (West African) A68.1

Dwarfism E34.3
- achondroplastic Q77.4
- congenital E34.3
- constitutional E34.3
- hypochondroplastic Q77.4
- hypophyseal E23.0
- infantile E34.3
- Laron-type E34.3
- Lorain(-Levi) type E23.0
- metatropic Q77.8
- nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.0† N16.3*
- nutritional E45
- pancreatic K86.8
- pituitary E23.0
- psychosocial E34.3
- renal N25.0
- thanatophoric Q77.1

Dyke-Young anemia (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1

Dysacusis H93.2

Dysadrenocortism E27.9

Dysarthria R47.1

Dysautonomia (familial) G90.1

Dysbarism T70.3

Dysbasia R26.2
- angiosclerotica intermittens I73.9
- hysterical F44.4
- lordotica (progressiva) G24.1
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4

Dyscalculia R48.8
- developmental F81.2

Dyschezia R19.8

Dyschondroplasia (with hemangiomata) Q78.4

Dyschromia (skin) L81.9

Dyscranio-pygo-phalangy Q87.0

Dyscrasia
- blood (with) D75.9
- - antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
- - fetus or newborn P61.9
- - - specified type NEC P61.8
- - intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- polyglandular, pluriglandular E31.9

Dysendocrinism E34.9

Dysentery, dysenteric (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09.0
- amebic *(see also Amebiasis)* A06.0
- - with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- - acute A06.0
- - chronic A06.1
- arthritis A09.9† M03.-*
- - bacillary A03.9† M03.-*
- - infectious A09.0+ M03.-*
- bacillary A03.9
- - arthritis A03.9† M01.3*
- - Boyd A03.2
- - Flexner A03.1
- - Schmitz(-Stutzer) A03.0
- - Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0
- - Shigella A03.9
- - - boydii A03.2

Dysentery, …------*continued*
- - - dysenteriae A03.0
- - - flexneri A03.1
- - - group A A03.0
- - - group B A03.1
- - - group C A03.2
- - - group D A03.3
- - - sonnei A03.3
- - - specified type NEC A03.8
- - Sonne A03.3
- - specified type NEC A03.8
- balantidial A07.0
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Boyd's A03.2
- candidal B37.8
- Chilomastix A07.8
- coccidial A07.3
- Dientamoeba (fragilis) A07.8
- Embadomonas A07.8
- Entamoeba, entamebic — *see Dysentery, amebic*
- Flexner's A03.1
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- Hiss-Russell A03.1
- Lamblia A07.1
- leishmanial B55.0
- metazoal B82.0
- monilial B37.8
- protozoal A07.9
- Salmonella A02.0
- schistosomal B65.1
- Schmitz(-Stutzer) A03.0
- Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0
- Shigella NEC *(see also Dysentery, bacillary)* A03.9
- Sonne A03.3
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- trichomonal A07.8
- viral *(see also Enteritis, viral)* A08.4

Dysesthesia R20.8
- hysterical F44.6

Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) D68.2

Dysfunction
- adrenal E27.9
- ambulatory (transient) following surgery Z48.8
- autonomic
- - due to alcohol G31.2
- - somatoform F45.3
- bladder N31.9

Dysfunction------*continued*
- - neurogenic NEC *(see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular)* N31.9
- - - detrusor sphincter N31.8
- - neuromuscular NEC N31.9
- - - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
- - - autonomous N31.2
- - - flaccid N31.2
- - - nonreflex N31.2
- - - reflex N31.1
- - - specified NEC N31.8
- - - uninhibited N31.0
- bleeding, uterus N93.8
- cerebral G93.8
- colon K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- endocrine NEC E34.9
- endometrium N85.8
- enteric stoma K91.4
- erectile (psychognic) F52.2
- - organic origin NEC N48.4
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrostomy (stoma) K91.8
- gland, glandular NEC E34.9
- heart I51.8
- hemoglobin D58.2
- hepatic K76.8
- hypophysis E23.7
- hypothalamic NEC E23.3
- ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
- jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4
- kidney *(see also Disease, renal)* N28.9
- labyrinthine H83.2
- liver K76.8
- orgasmic F52.3
- ovary E28.9
- - specified NEC E28.8
- papillary muscle I51.8
- physiological NEC R68.8
- - psychogenic F59
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.3
- placental O43.8
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- psychophysiological F59

Dysfunction------*continued*
- rectum K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- segmental M99.0
- senile R54
- sexual (due to)
- - alcohol F10.8
- - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - anxiolytic, hypnotic or sedative F13.8
- - cannabis F12.8
- - cocaine F14.8
- - excessive sexual drive F52.7
- - failure of genital response F52.2
- - inhibited orgasm (female) (male) F52.3
- - lack
- - - of sexual enjoyment F52.1
- - - or loss of sexual desire F52.0
- - nonorganic F52.9
- - - specified NEC F52.8
- - opioid F11.8
- - orgasmic dysfunction (female) (male) F52.3
- - premature ejaculation F52.4
- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.8
- - psychogenic F52.9
- - sexual aversion F52.1
- - vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5
- somatic M99.0
- somatoform autonomic F45.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- suprarenal E27.9
- symbolic NEC R48.8
- temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain syndrome) K07.6
- testicular (endocrine) E29.9
- - specified NEC E29.8
- thyroid E07.9
- ureterostomy (stoma) N99.5
- urethrostomy (stoma) N99.5
- uterus, complicating delivery O62.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic O62.2
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1

Dysgenesis
- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) Q96.9
- - pure Q99.1

Dysgenesis ------*continued*
- renal Q60.5
- - bilateral Q60.4
- - unilateral Q60.3
- reticular D72.0

Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site
- - female C56
- - male C62.9

Dysgeusia R43.2

Dysgraphia R27.8

Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis L30.1

Dyskaryotic cervical smear R87.6

Dyskeratosis L85.8
- cervix *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9
- congenital Q82.8
- uterus NEC N85.8

Dyskinesia G24.9
- biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8
- esophagus K22.4
- hysterical F44.4
- intestinal K59.8
- neuroleptic-induced (tardive) G24.0
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.0

Dyslalia (developmental) F80.0

Dyslexia R48.0
- developmental F81.0

Dyslipidemia E78.-
- depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6
- elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1

Dysmaturity *(see also Immaturity)* P05.0
- pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0

Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative) N94.6
- congestive (syndrome) N94.6
- primary N94.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary N94.5

Dysmetria R27.8

Dysmorphism (due to)
- alcohol Q86.0
- exogenous cause NEC Q86.8

Dysmorphism------*continued*
- hydantoin Q86.1
- warfarin Q86.2

Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional) F45.2
- delusional F22.8

Dysnomia R47.0

Dysorexia R63.0
- psychogenic F50.8

Dysostosis
- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0
- craniofacial Q75.1
- mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4
- multiplex E76.0
- oculomandibular Q75.5

Dyspareunia (female) N94.1
- male N48.8
- nonorganic F52.6
- psychogenic F52.6
- secondary N94.1

Dyspepsia R10.1
- atonic K30
- functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30
- nervous F45.3
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Dysphagia R13
- functional (hysterical) F45.8
- hysterical F45.8
- nervous (hysterical) F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- sideropenic D50.1

Dysphagocytosis, congenital D71

Dysphasia R47.0
- developmental
- - expressive type F80.1
- - receptive type F80.2

Dysphonia R49.0
- functional F44.4
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastica J38.3

Dyspituitarism E23.3

Dysplasia — *see also Anomaly*
- acetabular, congenital Q65.8
- arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
- arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8
- asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2
- bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1

Dysplasia------*continued*
- cervix (uteri) N87.9
- - mild N87.0
- - moderate N87.1
- - severe NEC N87.2
- chondroectodermal Q77.6
- dentinal K00.5
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- dystrophic Q77.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
- - hydrotic Q82.8
- epiphysis, epiphysealis
- - multiple, multiplex Q77.3
- - punctata Q77.3
- epithelial, uterine cervix *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9
- eye (congenital) Q11.2
- fibrous
- - bone NEC M85.0
- - diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- - jaw K10.8
- - monostotic M85.0
- - polyostotic Q78.1
- florid osseous (M9275/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- hip, congenital Q65.8
- joint, congenital Q74.8
- kidney (multicystic) Q61.4
- leg Q74.2
- lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9
- - cystic N60.1
- - specified NEC N60.8
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- muscle Q79.8
- oculodentodigital Q87.0
- periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) (M9272/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- periosteum M89.8
- polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
- prostate (low grade) N42.3
- - high grade D07.5
- renal (multicystic) Q61.4
- retinal, congenital Q14.1
- right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
- septo-optic Q04.4
- spinal cord Q06.1
- spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1

Dysplasia------*continued*
- vagina N89.3
- - mild N89.0
- - moderate N89.1
- - severe NEC N89.2
- vulva N90.3
- - mild N90.0
- - moderate N90.1
- - severe NEC N90.2

Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.0
- asthmatic (bronchial) J45.9
- - with bronchitis J45.9
- - - chronic J44.8
- - cardiac *(see also Failure, ventricular, left)* I50.1
- cardiac *(see also Failure, ventricular, left)* I50.1
- functional F45.3
- hyperventilation R06.0
- hysterical F45.3
- newborn P22.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- uremic N19

Dyspraxia R27.8
- developmental (syndrome) F82

Dysproteinemia E88.0

Dysreflexia
- autonomic G90.4

Dysrhythmia
- cardiac I49.9
- - newborn P29.1
- - postoperative I97.8
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- cerebral or cortical *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.9

Dyssomnia *(see also Disorder, sleep)* G47.9

Dyssynergia
- biliary K83.8
- cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1

– detrusor sphincter (bladder) N31.8

Dysthymia F34.1

Dysthyroidism E07.9

Dystocia O66.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- cervical (failure of cervical dilatation) O62.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - due to

Dystocia----------*continued*
- - - abnormality of cervix O65.5
- contraction ring O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- fetal, fetus O66.9
- - abnormality NEC O66.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - oversized O66.2
- maternal O66.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- positional O64.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- shoulder (girdle) O66.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- uterine NEC O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Dystonia G24.9
- deformans progressive G24.1
- drug-induced G24.0
- idiopathic G24.1
- - familial G24.1
- - nonfamilial G24.2
- - orofacial G24.4
- lenticularis G24.8
- musculorum deformans G24.1
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- specified NEC G24.8
- torsion (idiopathic) G24.1
- - symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

Dystonic movements R25.8

Dystrophy, dystrophia
- adiposogenital E23.6
- Becker's type G71.0
- choroid (central areolar) (generalized) (gyrate) (hereditary) (peripapillary) H31.2
- cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (granular) (hereditary) (lattice) (macular) H18.5
- Duchenne's type G71.0
- due to malnutrition E45
- Erb's G71.0
- Fuchs' H18.5
- Gower's muscular G71.0
- hair L67.8
- Landouzy-Déjerine G71.0
- Leyden-Moebius G71.0
- muscular G71.0
- - benign (Becker type) G71.0
- - congenital (hereditary) (progressive) G71.2

Dystrophy, dystrophia---*continued*
- - - myotonic G71.1
- - distal G71.0
- - Duchenne type G71.0
- - Emery-Dreifuss G71.0
- - Erb type G71.0
- - facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- - Gower's G71.0
- - hereditary (progressive) G71.0
- - Landouzy-Déjerine type G71.0
- - limb-girdle G71.0
- - myotonic G71.1
- - progressive (hereditary) G71.0
- - - Charcot-Marie(-Tooth) type G60.0
- - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.0
- - severe (Duchenne type) G71.0
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- myotonic, myotonica G71.1
- nail L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- nutritional E45
- ocular G71.0

Dystrophy, dystrophia---*continued*
- oculocerebrorenal E72.0
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- ovarian N83.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- reflex (sympathetic) M89.0
- retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliform) (hereditary) H35.5
- - in
- - - lipid storage disorders E75.-† H36.8*
- - - systemic lipidoses E75.6† H36.8*
- Salzmann's nodular H18.4
- scapuloperoneal G71.0
- skin NEC L98.8
- sympathetic (reflex) M89.0
- tapetoretinal H35.5
- thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
- unguium L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- vitreoretinal H35.5
- vulva N90.4
- yellow (liver) — *see Failure, hepatic*

Dysuria R30.0
- psychogenic F45.3

E

Eales' disease H35.0
Ear — *see also condition*
- piercing Z41.3
- wax (impacted) H61.2

Earache H92.0
Eaton-Lambert syndrome (see also Neoplasm) C80.-† G73.1*
- unassociated with neoplasm G70.8

Eberth's disease (typhoid fever) A01.0
Ebola virus disease A98.4
Ebstein's
- anomaly or syndrome (heart) Q22.5
- disease (renal tubular degeneration in diabetes) E14.2† N16.3*

Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia E76.2
Ecchondroma (M9210/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
Ecchondrosis (M9210/1) D48.0
Ecchymosis R58
- conjunctiva H11.3
- eye (traumatic) S05.1
- eyelid (traumatic) S00.1
- fetus or newborn P54.5
- spontaneous R23.3
- traumatic — *see Contusion*

Echinococciasis — *see Echinococcus*
Echinococcosis — *see Echinococcus*
Echinococcus (infection) B67.9
- granulosus B67.4
- - bone B67.2† M90.2*
- - liver B67.0† K77.0*
- - lung B67.1† J99.8*
- - multiple sites B67.3
- - specified site NEC B67.3
- - thyroid B67.3† E35.0*
- liver NEC B67.8† K77.0*
- - granulosus B67.0† K77.0*
- - multilocularis B67.5† K77.0*
- multilocularis B67.7
- - liver B67.5† K77.0*
- - multiple sites B67.6
- - specified site NEC B67.6
- orbit B67.-† H06.1*
- specified site NEC B67.9

Echinococcus------*continued*
- - granulosus B67.3
- - multilocularis B67.6

Echinorhynchiasis B83.8
Echinostomiasis B66.8
Echolalia R48.8
Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC O15.9
- during labor and delivery O15.1
- not associated with pregnancy or childbirth R56.8
- postpartum O15.2
- pregnancy O15.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- puerperal O15.2

Economic circumstances affecting care Z59.9
Economo's disease A85.8
Ectasia, ectasis
- aorta *(see also Aneurysm, aorta)* I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- breast N60.4
- capillary I78.8
- cornea H18.7
- mammary duct N60.4
- sclera H15.8

Ecthyma L08.0
- contagiosum B08.0
- gangrenosum L08.0
- infectiosum B08.0

Ectocardia Q24.8
Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) Q82.4
Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis L51.1
Ectopic, ectopia (congenital)
- abdominal viscera Q45.8
- - due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.5
- ACTH syndrome E24.3

Ectopic, ectopia------*continued*
- anus Q43.5
- atrial beats I49.1
- beats I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
- - ventricular I49.3
- bladder Q64.1
- bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5
- brain Q04.8
- breast tissue Q83.8
- cardiac Q24.8
- cerebral Q04.8
- cordis Q24.8
- endometrium *(see also Endometriosis)* N80.9
- gastric mucosa Q40.2
- gestation *(see also Pregnancy, by site)* O00.9
- heart Q24.8
- hormone secretion NEC E34.2
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2
- lens, lentis Q12.1
- mole *(see also Pregnancy, by site)* O00.9
- organ or site NEC — *see Malposition, congenital*
- pancreas Q45.3
- pregnancy *(see also Pregnancy, by site)* O00.9
- pupil H21.5
- renal Q63.2
- testis (bilateral) (unilateral) Q53.0
- tissue in lung Q33.5
- ureter Q62.6
- ventricular beats I49.3
- vesicae Q64.1

Ectromelia Q73.8
- lower limb Q72.9
- upper limb Q71.9

Ectropion H02.1
- cervix N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- - congenital Q51.8
- congenital Q10.1
- eyelid (cicatricial) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) H02.1
- - congenital Q10.1
- iris H21.8
- lip (acquired) K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- urethra N36.3
- uvea H21.8

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) *(see also Dermatitis)* L30.9
- dyshydrotic L30.1
- external ear H60.5
- herpeticum B00.0
- hypertrophicum L28.0
- hypostatic I83.1
- impetiginous L01.1
- infantile (due to any substance) L20.8
- - intertriginous L21.1
- - seborrheic L21.1
- intertriginous NEC L30.4
- - infantile L21.1
- intrinsic (allergic) L20.8
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- marginatum (hebrae) B35.6
- pustular L30.3
- stasis I83.1
- vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1
- varicose I83.1

Eczematid L30.2

Eddowes (-Spurway) syndrome Q78.0

Edema, edematous R60.9
- with nephritis *(see also Nephrosis)* N04.-
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- angiospastic I73.9
- Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8
- brain G93.6
- - due to birth injury P11.0
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
- - - birth injury P11.0
- - traumatic S06.1
- cardiac *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- cardiovascular *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- cerebral — *see Edema, brain*
- cerebrospinal — *see Edema, brain*
- cervix (uteri) (acute) N88.8
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- circumscribed, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- complicating pregnancy O12.0
- conjunctiva H11.4
- cornea NEC H18.2
- due to lymphatic obstruction I89.0

Edema, edematous------*continued*
- epiglottis — *see Edema, glottis*
- essential, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- extremities, lower — *see Edema, legs*
- eyelid NEC H02.8
- famine *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- fetus or newborn NEC P83.3
- generalized R60.1
- gestational O12.0
- - with proteinuria O12.2
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4
- - allergic T78.3
- - - hereditary D84.1
- heart *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- heat T67.7
- inanition *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- infectious R60.9
- iris H21.8
- joint M25.4
- larynx *(see also Edema, glottis)* J38.4
- legs R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- localized R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- lower limbs — *see Edema, legs*
- lung (acute) J81
- - with heart condition or failure *(see also Failure, ventricular, left)* I50.1
- - due to
- - - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
- - - external agent J70.9
- - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - radiation J70.0
- - meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1
- - chemical (acute) J68.1
- - - chronic J68.4
- - chronic J81
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - due to
- - - external agent J70.9
- - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - high altitude T70.2
- - - near drowning T75.1

Edema, edematous------*continued*
- - terminal J81
- lymphatic I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- macula H35.8
- Milroy's Q82.0
- nasopharynx J39.2
- newborn P83.3
- nutritional *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40
- optic disk or nerve H47.1
- orbit H05.2
- papilla, optic H47.1
- penis N48.8
- periodic T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- pharynx J39.2
- pitting R60.9
- pulmonary — *see Edema, lung*
- Quincke's T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- retina H35.8
- salt E87.0
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal (cord) (nontraumatic) (vascular) G95.1
- - traumatic T09.3
- starvation *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- subglottic *(see also Edema, glottis)* J38.4
- supraglottic *(see also Edema, glottis)* J38.4
- testis N50.8
- toxic NEC R60.9
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- vulva (acute) N90.8

Educational handicap Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8

Edward's syndrome *(see also Trisomy, 18)* Q91.3

Effect, adverse NEC T78.9
- abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states T75.8
- abuse of
- - adult T74.9
- - child T74.9

Effect, adverse------*continued*
- air pressure T70.9
- - specified NEC T70.8
- altitude (high) — *see Effect, adverse, high altitude*
- anesthesia *(see also Anesthesia)* T88.5
- - in
- - - labor and delivery O74.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- - - pregnancy O29.9
- - local, toxic
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.4
- - - - pregnancy O29.3
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.3
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.9
- - specified NEC T88.5
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.8
- - - - pregnancy O29.8
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- - spinal and epidural T88.5
- - - headache T88.5
- - - - in
- - - - - labor and delivery O74.5
- - - - - pregnancy O29.4
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.6
- - - - pregnancy O29.5
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.5
- antitoxin — *see Complications, vaccination*
- atmospheric pressure T70.9
- - due to explosion T70.8
- - high T70.3
- - low — *see Effect, adverse, high altitude*
- - specified effect NEC T70.8
- biological, correct substance properly administered *(see also Effect, adverse, drug)* T88.7
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) — *see Complications, transfusion*
- chemical substance NEC T65.9
- - specified — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- cobalt, radioactive T66
- cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9
- - chilblains T69.1
- - frostbite — *see Frostbite*
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- drugs and medicaments NEC T88.7

Effect, adverse------*continued*
- - correct substance properly administered T88.7
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4
- - burn — *see Burn*
- exertion (excessive) T73.3
- exposure — *see Exposure*
- external cause NEC T75.8
- fallout (radioactive) NEC T66
- fluoroscopy NEC T66
- foodstuffs
- - allergic reaction *(see also Allergy, food)* T78.1
- - noxious T62.9
- - - specified type NEC *(see also Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff)* T62.8
- gases, fumes or vapors T59.9
- - specified NEC — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- glue (airplane) sniffing F18.1
- heat *(see also Heat)* T67.9
- high altitude NEC T70.2
- - anoxia T70.2
- - on
- - - ears T70.0
- - - sinuses T70.1
- - polycythemia D75.1
- high-pressure fluids T70.4
- hot weather *(see also Heat)* T67.9
- hunger T73.0
- immunization — *see Complications, vaccination*
- immunological agents — *see Complications, vaccination*
- implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC T66
- infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema L59.8
- infusion — *see Complications, infusion*
- ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC T66
- irradiation NEC T66
- isotope (radioactive) NEC T66
- lack of care of infants T74.0
- lightning T75.0
- - burn — *see Burn*
- medical care T88.9
- - specified NEC T88.8

Effect, adverse------*continued*
- medicinal substance, correct, properly administered *(see also Effect, adverse, drug)* T88.7
- mesothorium NEC T66
- motion T75.3
- noise, on inner ear H83.3
- overheated places *(see also Heat)* T67.9
- polonium NEC T66
- psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
- radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema — *see Dermatitis, due to, radiation*
- - fibrosis of lung J70.1
- - pneumonitis J70.0
- - pulmonary manifestations
- - - acute J70.0
- - - chronic J70.1
- - skin L59.9
- - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy O35.6
- radioactive substance NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema *(see also Radiodermatitis)* L58.9
- radioactivity NEC T66
- radiotherapy NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema *(see also Radiodermatitis)* L58.9
- radium NEC T66
- reduced temperature T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- roentgen rays, roentgenography, roentgenoscopy NEC T66
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC T80.6
- specified NEC T78.8
- - external cause NEC T75.8
- teletherapy NEC T66
- thirst T73.1
- toxic — *see Poisoning*
- transfusion — *see Complications, transfusion*
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
- - burn — *see Burn*
- - dermatitis or eczema — *see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays*
- - - acute L56.8
- uranium NEC T66
- vaccine (any) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- vibration T75.2

Effect, adverse------*continued*
- water pressure NEC T70.9
- - specified NEC T70.8
- weightlessness T75.8
- whole blood — *see Complications, transfusion*
- work environment Z56.5
- X-rays NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema *(see also Radiodermatitis)* L58.9

Effect(s) (from) (of) — *see Effect, adverse*

Effects, late — *see Sequelae*

Effluvium
- anagen L65.1
- telogen L65.0

Effort syndrome (psychogenic) F45.3

Effusion
- amniotic fluid — *see Rupture, membranes, premature*
- brain (serous) G93.6
- cerebral G93.6
- cerebrospinal *(see also Meningitis)* G03.9
- chest — *see Effusion, pleura*
- chylous, chyliform (pleura) J94.0
- intracranial G93.6
- joint M25.4
- meninges *(see also Meningitis)* G03.9
- pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) I31.3
- - acute *(see also Pericarditis, acute)* I30.9
- peritoneal (chronic) R18
- pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial J90
- - chylous, chyliform J94.0
- - fetus or newborn P28.8
- - influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- - malignant NEC C78.2
- - tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- spinal *(see also Meningitis)* G03.9
- thorax, thoracic — *see Effusion, pleura*

Egg shell nails L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

Egyptian splenomegaly B65.1† D77*

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome Q79.6

Eichstedt's disease B36.0
Eisenmenger's
- complex or syndrome I27.8
- defect Q21.8
Ejaculation
- premature F52.4
- semen, painful N48.8
- - psychogenic F52.6
Ekbom's syndrome (restless legs) G25.8
Elastic skin Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
Elastofibroma (M8820/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
Elastoma (juvenile) Q82.8
- Miescher's L87.2
Elastomyofibrosis I42.4
Elastosis
- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpiginosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4
Elbow — *see condition*
Electric current, electricity, effects (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) T75.4
- burn — *see Burn*
Electrocution T75.4
Electrolyte imbalance E87.8
Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) I89.0
- bancroftian B74.0
- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - mastectomy I97.2
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- eyelid H02.8
- filarial, filariensis *(see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis)* B74.9
- glandular I89.0
- graecorum A30.5
- lymphangiectatic I89.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0
- surgical I97.8
- - post mastectomy I97.2
- telangiectodes I89.0
- vulva (nonfilarial) N90.8
Elevated, elevation
- antibody titer R76.0
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure *(see also Hypertension)* I10
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
- immunoglobulin level R76.8
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
- leukocyte count R72
- scapula, congenital Q74.0
- sedimentation rate R70.0
- transaminase level R74.0
- urine level of
- - catecholamines R82.5
- - indoleacetic acid R82.5
- - 17-ketosteroids R82.5
- - steroids R82.5
- venous pressure I87.8
- white blood cells NEC R72
Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) D58.1
- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8
Ellison-Zollinger syndrome E16.4
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome Q77.6
Elongated, elongation (congenital) — *see also Distortion*
- cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- - hypertrophic N88.4
- colon Q43.8
- common bile duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- frenulum, penis Q55.6
- labia minora (acquired) N90.6
- ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
Eltor cholera A00.1
Emaciation (due to malnutrition) E41
Embadomoniasis A07.8
Embedded tooth, teeth K01.0
- with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3

Embolic — *see condition*
Embolism (septic) I74.9
- air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
- - following
- - - abortion — *see Embolism, following, abortion*
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- - - procedure NEC T81.7
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) O88.1
- - following abortion — *see Embolism, following, abortion*
- aorta, aortic I74.1
- - abdominal I74.0
- - bifurcation I74.0
- - saddle I74.0
- - thoracic I74.1
- artery I74.9
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar *(see also Occlusion, artery, basilar)* I65.1
- - carotid (common) (internal) *(see also Occlusion, artery, carotid)* I65.2
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebellar)* I66.3
- - cerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating posterior I66.8
- - coronary *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - hypophyseal I66.8
- - iliac I74.5
- - limb I74.4
- - - lower I74.3
- - - upper I74.2
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - ophthalmic H34.2
- - peripheral I74.4
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)* I65.9
- - pulmonary — *see Embolism, pulmonary*
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal H34.2
- - specified NEC I74.8

Embolism------*continued*
- - vertebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral)* I65.0
- birth, mother — *see Embolism, obstetric*
- blood clot
- - following
- - - abortion O08.2
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
- brain *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) *(see also Occlusion, artery, carotid)* I65.2
- cavernous sinus (venous) — *see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus*
- cerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- due to device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC)* T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.8
- - - cardiac T82.8
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - urinary T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart (graft) (valve) T82.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8

Embolism------*continued*
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.8
- - orthopedic (bone graft) NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary (graft) NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- eye H34.2
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) T79.1
- - complicating delivery O88.8
- femoral I74.3
- - vein (superficial) I80.1
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.2
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
- - - air T80.0
- - - thrombus T80.1
- heart (fatty) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium *(see also Embolism, obstetric)* O88.2
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracranial *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- - venous sinus (any) G08
- - - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral sinus (venous) — *see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus*
- leg I80.3
- longitudinal sinus (venous) — *see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus*
- lower extremity I80.3
- - arterial I74.3
- lung (massive) — *see Embolism, pulmonary*
- meninges I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- multiple NEC I74.9
- obstetric (pulmonary) O88.2
- - air O88.0

Embolism------*continued*
- - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - blood clot O88.2
- - fat O88.8
- - pyemic O88.3
- - septic O88.3
- - specified NEC O88.8
- ophthalmic H34.2
- paradoxical NEC I74.9
- penis N48.8
- peripheral artery NEC I74.4
- pituitary E23.6
- portal (vein) I81
- postoperative T81.7
- precerebral artery *(see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)* I65.9
- puerperal — *see Embolism, obstetric*
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) I26.9
- - with acute cor pulmonale I26.0
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — *see Embolism, obstetric*
- pyemic (multiple) *(see also Sepsis)* A41.9
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.2
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - pneumococcal A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- - puerperal, postpartal or in childbirth (any organism) O88.3
- - specified organism NEC A41.8
- - staphylococcal A41.2
- - streptococcal A40.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- retina, retinal H34.2
- septicemic — *see Sepsis*
- sinus — *see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus*
- soap, following abortion O08.2
- spinal cord G95.1
- - pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic (artery) I74.8
- thrombus (thromboembolism), following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- vein I82.9
- - cerebral I67.6
- - coronary *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - hepatic I82.0

Embolism------*continued*
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - portal I81
- - pulmonary — *see Embolism, pulmonary*
- - renal I82.3
- - specified NEC I82.8
- vena cava I82.2
- vessels of brain *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9

Embolus — *see Embolism*

Embryoma (M9080/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- benign (M9080/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- kidney (M8960/3) C64
- liver (M8970/3) C22.0
- malignant (M9080/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - kidney (M8960/3) C64
- - liver (M8970/3) C22.0
- - testis (M9070/3) C62.9
- - - descended (scrotal) C62.1
- - - undescended C62.0
- testis (M9070/3) C62.9
- - descended (scrotal) C62.1
- - undescended C62.0

Embryonic
- circulation Q28.9
- heart Q28.9
- vas deferens Q55.4

Embryotomy (mother) (to facilitate delivery) O83.4
- fetus P03.8

Embryotoxon Q13.4

Emesis *(see also Vomiting)* R11
- gravidarum — *see Hyperemesis, gravidarum*

Emotionality, pathological F60.3

Emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) J43.9
- bullous J43.9
- cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- - surgical T81.8
- centrilobular J43.2
- compensatory J98.3
- congenital (interstitial) P25.0
- conjunctiva H11.8
- connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- - surgical T81.8

Emphysema------*continued*
- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- eyelid(s) H02.8
- - surgical T81.8
- - traumatic T79.7
- fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
- interstitial J98.2
- - congenital P25.0
- - perinatal period P25.0
- laminated tissue T79.7
- - surgical T81.8
- mediastinal J98.2
- - fetus or newborn P25.2
- orbit, orbital H05.8
- panacinar J43.1
- panlobular J43.1
- specified NEC J43.8
- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7
- - postprocedural T81.8
- - surgical T81.8
- surgical T81.8
- traumatic (subcutaneous) T79.7
- unilateral J43.0
- vesicular J43.9

Empty nest syndrome Z60.0

Empyema (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax) J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- antrum (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- brain (any part) *(see also Abscess, brain)* G06.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)* J32.2
- extradural *(see also Abscess, extradural)* G06.2
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, frontal)* J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- mastoid (process) (acute) H70.0
- maxillary sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- nasal sinus (chronic)*(see also Sinusitis* J32.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal)* J32.3

Empyema------*continued*
- subarachnoid *(see also Abscess, extradural)* G06.2
- subdural *(see also Abscess, subdural)* G06.2
- tuberculous A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- ureter *(see also Ureteritis)* N28.8
- ventricular *(see also Abscess, brain)* G06.0

En coup de sabre lesion L94.1

Enamel pearls K00.2

Enameloma K00.2

Enanthema, viral B09

Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.9
- acute *(see also Encephalitis, viral)* A86
- - disseminated (postimmunization) (postinfectious) (postvaccination) G04.0
- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.0
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
- - Eastern A83.2
- - Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
- - Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.0
- herpes zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- Ilheus (virus) A83.8
- in (due to)
- - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*
- - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*
- - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G05.2*
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*
- - cytomegalovirus B25.8† G05.1*
- - enterovirus A85.0† G05.1*
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.4† G05.1*
- - human metapneumovirus A85.8† G05.1*

Encephalitis------*continued*
- - infectious disease NEC B99† G05.2*
- - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
- - listeriosis A32.1† G05.0*
- - measles B05.0† G05.1*
- - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- - naegleriasis B60.2† G05.2*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† G05.2*
- - poliovirus A80.9† G05.1*
- - rubella B06.0† G05.1*
- - syphilis
- - - congenital A50.4† G05.0*
- - - late A52.1† G05.0*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G05.8*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
- - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- - tuberculosis A17.8† G05.0*
- - zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- infectious (acute), viral NEC A86
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- La Crosse A83.5
- lead T56.0
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- louping ill A84.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.1† G05.8*
- lymphatica A87.2† G05.1*
- Mengo A85.8
- meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- Murray Valley A83.4
- otitic NEC H66.4† G05.8*
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- postimmunization G04.0
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
- postvaccinal G04.0
- postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
- postviral NEC A86
- Powassan A84.8
- Rasmussen (subacute) G04.8
- Rio Bravo A85.8
- Russian
- - autumnal A83.0
- - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- saturnine T56.0

Encephalitis------*continued*
- specified NEC G04.8
- St Louis A83.3
- suppurative G04.8
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1† G05.2*
- toxic NEC G92
- trichinosis B75† G05.2*
- type
- - B A83.0
- - C A83.3
- Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1*
- Vienna A85.8
- viral, virus A86
- - arthropod-borne NEC A85.2
- - mosquito-borne A83.9
- - - specified NEC A83.8
- - specified type NEC A85.8
- - tick-borne A84.9
- - - specified NEC A84.8

Encephalocele Q01.9
- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- occipital Q01.2
- specified NEC Q01.8

Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) *(see also Softening, brain)* G93.8

Encephalomeningitis — *see Meningoencephalitis*

Encephalomeningocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Encephalomeningomyelitis — *see Meningoencephalitis*

Encephalomyelitis *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- acute disseminated (postimmunization) G04.0
- - postinfectious G04.0
- benign myalgic G93.3
- due to or resulting from vaccination (any) G04.0
- equine Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
- myalgic, benign G93.3
- postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
- postvaccinal G04.0
- postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
- rubella B06.0† G05.1*
- specified NEC G04.8

Encephalomyelitis------*continued*
- Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1*

Encephalomyelocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Encephalomyelomeningitis — *see Meningoencephalitis*

Encephalomyelopathy G96.9

Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis (acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0

Encephalomyeloradiculopathy G96.9

Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemica, newborn P57.9
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0

Encephalopathy (acute) G93.4
- alcoholic G31.2
- anoxic — *see Damage, brain, anoxic*
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0
- demyelinating callosal G37.1
- hepatic *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- hypertensive I67.4
- hypoxic — *see Damage, brain, anoxic*
- - ischaemic of newborn P91.6
- in (due to)
- - birth injury P11.1
- - hyperinsulinism E16.1† G94.8*
- - influenza (J09†, J10.8†,J11.8†) G94.8*
- - lack of vitamin *(see also Deficiency, vitamin)* E56.9† G32.8*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G13.1*
- - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) T80.6
- - syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
- - trauma (postconcussional) F07.2
- - - current injury S06.0
- - vaccination T80.6
- lead T56.0
- myoclonic, early, symptomatic G40.4
- necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.8
- pellagrous E52† G32.8*
- portosystemic *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9

Encephalopathy------*continued*
- postcontusional F07.2
- - current injury –see Contusion, brain
- posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1† G94.8*
- postradiation G93.8
- resulting from HIV disease B22.0
- saturnine T56.0
- spongiform, subacute (viral) A81.0
- toxic G92
- traumatic (postconcussional) F07.2
- - current injury S06.0
- vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9† G32.8*
- Wernicke's E51.2† G32.8*

Encephalorrhagia *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9

Enchondroma (M9220/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple) Q78.4

Encopresis R15
- functional F98.1
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- psychogenic F98.1

Encounter with health service (for) Z76.9
- administrative purpose only Z02.9
- - specified reason NEC Z02.8
- specified NEC Z76.8

Encystment — *see Cyst*

Endarteritis (bacterial) (infective) (septic) (subacute) I77.6
- brain I67.7
- cerebral or cerebrospinal I67.7
- deformans — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- embolic *(see also Embolism)* I74.9
- obliterans *(see also Arteriosclerosis)* I70.9
- - pulmonary I28.8
- retina H35.0
- senile — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain or cerebral A52.0† I68.1*
- - congenital A50.5† I79.8*
- tuberculous A18.8† I79.8*

Endemic — *see condition*

Endocarditis (chronic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - active — *see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - inactive or quiescent — *see condition, by valve, rheumatic*

Endocarditis------*continued*
- acute or subacute I33.9
- - infective I33.0
- - rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8
- - with
- - - mitral disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active — *see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - acute or subacute I33.9
- - arteriosclerotic I35.8
- - rheumatic I06.9
- - - with mitral disease I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - specified NEC I06.8
- - specified cause NEC I35.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- arteriosclerotic I38
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.1† I39.8*
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- candidal B37.6† I39.8*
- congenital I42.4
- Coxiella burnetii A78† I39.8*
- coxsackie virus B33.2† I39.8*
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6
- fetal I42.4
- gonococcal A54.8† I39.8*

Endocarditis------*continued*
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Libman-Sacks M32.1† I39.8*
- listerial A32.8† I39.8*
- Löffler's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- meningococcal A39.5† I39.8*
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active — *see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I05.9
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I34.8
- - nonrheumatic I34.8
- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - specified NEC I05.8
- monilial B37.6† I39.8*
- multiple valves (unspecified origin) I08.9
- - specified disorders (unspecified origin) I08.8
- mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active — *see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8

Endocarditis------*continued*
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - acute or subacute I33.9
- - - rheumatic I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I37.8
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.8
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Q fever A78† I39.8*
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) *see also condition, by valve, rheumatic*
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- subacute — *see Endocarditis, acute*
- suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- syphilitic NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- toxic I33.9
- tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) I07.8
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active — *see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I07.8
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I36.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.8

Endocarditis------*continued*
- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, endocarditis)* A18.8† I39.8*
- typhoid A01.0† I39.8*
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.1† I39.8*

Endocardium, endocardial — *see also condition*
- cushion defect Q21.2

Endocervicitis *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.6
- hyperplastic N72

Endocrine — *see condition*

Endomastoiditis — *see Mastoiditis*

Endometriosis N80.9
- fallopian tube N80.2
- intestine N80.5
- ovary N80.1
- pelvic peritoneum N80.3
- rectovaginal septum N80.4
- skin (scar) N80.6
- specified site NEC N80.8
- stromal (M8931/1) D39.0
- thorax N80.8
- uterus N80.0
- vagina N80.4

Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) N71.9
- acute N71.0
- blenorrhagic (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- - hyperplastic N72
- chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- chronic N71.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal, gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- hyperplastic N85.0

Endometritis------*continued*
- - cervix N72
- puerperal, postpartum O85
- senile (atrophic) N71.9
- subacute N71.0
- tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*

Endometrium — *see condition*

Endomyocarditis — *see Endocarditis*

Endomyofibrosis I42.3

Endomyometritis *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9

Endoperineuritis — *see Disorder, nerve*

Endophlebitis *(see also Phlebitis)* I80.9

Endophthalmia H44.0

Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.0
- gonorrheal A54.3† H45.1*
- in (due to)
- - cysticercosis B69.1† H45.1*
- - onchocerciasis B73† H45.1*
- - toxocariasis B83.0† H45.1*
- parasitic NEC H44.1
- purulent H44.0
- specified NEC H44.1
- sympathetic H44.1
– with associated postprocedural bleb H59.8

Endosalpingioma (M8932/0) D28.2

Endosteitis — *see Osteomyelitis*

Endothelioma, bone (M9260/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Endotheliosis (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8

Endotrachelitis *(see also Cervicitis)* N72

Engelmann(-Camurati) syndrome Q78.3

Engman's disease L30.3

Engorgement
- breast N64.5
- - newborn P83.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- lung (passive) *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- pulmonary (passive) *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- stomach K31.8
- venous, retina H34.8

Enlargement, enlarged — *see also Hypertrophy*
- adenoids J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3

Enlargement, enlarged------*continued*
- alveolar ridge K08.8
- apertures of diaphragm(congenital)Q79.1
- blind spot, visual field H53.4
- gingival K06.1
- heart, cardiac *(see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)* I51.7
- lacrimal gland, chronic H04.0
- liver *(see also Hypertrophy, liver)* R16.0
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- prostate N40
- spleen — *see Splenomegaly*
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) *(see also Goiter)* E04.9
- tongue K14.8
- tonsils J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- uterus N85.2

Enophthalmos H05.4

Entamebic, entamebiasis — *see Amebiasis*

Entanglement
- umbilical cord(s) O69.2
- - with compression O69.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - around neck (with compression) O69.1
- - - without compression O69.8
- - of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2

Enteralgia R10.4

Enteric — *see condition*

Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) A09.9
-with septicemia NEC A09.0
- acute A09.9
- - bloody A09.0
- - hemorrhagic A09.0
- allergic K52.2
- amebic *(see also Amebiasis)* A06.0
- - acute A06.0
- - - with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- - - nondysenteric A06.2
- - chronic A06.1
- - - with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- - - nondysenteric A06.2
- - nondysenteric A06.2

Enteritis------*continued*
- bacillary NEC A03.9
- bacterial A04.9
- - specified NEC A04.8
- candidal B37.8
- Chilomastix A07.8
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- - ulcerative K51.9
- coccidial A07.3
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
- - drugs K52.1
- - food hypersensitivity K52.2
- - infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) — *see Enteritis, infectious*
- - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- eltor A00.1
- epidemic A09.0
- gangrenous *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- giardial A07.1
- infectious NEC A09.0
- - due to
- - - adenovirus A08.2
- - - Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8
- - - Arizona (bacillus) A02.0
- - - bacteria NEC A04.9
- - - - specified NEC A04.8
- - - Campylobacter A04.5
- - - Clostridium difficile A04.7
- - - Clostridium perfringens A04.8
- - - Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8
- - - enterovirus A08.3
- - - Escherichia coli A04.4
- - - - enteroaggregative A04.4
- - - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
- - - - enteroinvasive A04.2
- - - - enteropathogenic A04.0
- - - - enterotoxigenic A04.1
- - - - specified NEC A04.4
- - - specified
- - - - bacteria NEC A04.8
- - - - virus NEC A08.3
- - - Staphylococcus A04.8
- - - virus NEC A08.4
- - - - specified type NEC A08.3
- - - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- - specified organism NEC A08.5
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8
- - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8

Enteritis------*continued*
- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- ischemic K55.9
- - acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- microsporidial A07.8
- mucomembranous, myxomembranous — *see Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- mucous — *see Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- necroticans A05.2
- necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77
- neurogenic — *see Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- noninfectious K52.9
- parasitic NEC B82.9
- paratyphoid (fever) *(see also Fever, paratyphoid)* A01.4
- protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC A07.8
- regional (of) K50.9
- - intestine K50.9
- - - large (colon or rectum) K50.1
- - - - with small intestine K50.8
- - - small (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
- - - - with large intestine K50.8
- rotaviral A08.0
- Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0
- segmental K50.9
- septic A09.0
- Shigella *(see also Infection, Shigella)* A03.9
- spasmodic, spastic — *see Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- staphylococcal A04.8
- toxic NEC K52.1
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis)* A18.3† K93.0*
- typhosa A01.0
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
- - specified NEC K51.8
- viral A08.4
- - adenovirus A08.2
- - enterovirus A08.3
- - Rotavirus A08.0
- - small round structured A08.1
- - virus specified NEC A08.3

Enterobiasis B80

Enterobius vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80

Enterocele *(see also Hernia, abdomen)* K46.9
- vagina, vaginal(acquired)(congenital) NEC N81.5

Enterocolitis *(see also Enteritis)* A09.9
- due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- fulminant ischemic K55.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) K55.0
- infectious NEC A09.0
- ischemic K55.9
- necrotizing
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- - fetus or newborn P77
- noninfectious NEC K52.9
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Enterogastritis — *see Enteritis*

Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) K56.4

Enteropathy K63.9
- gluten-sensitive K90.0
- protein-losing K90.4

Enteroptosis K63.4

Enterorrhagia K92.2

Enterostenosis *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6

Enterostomy, malfunctioning K91.4

Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1

Enthesopathy M77.9
- ankle and tarsus M77.5
- elbow region M77.8
- foot NEC M77.5
- hip M76.8
- knee M76.8
- lower limb M76.9
- - specified NEC M76.8
- peripheral NEC M77.9
- shoulder region M75.9
- - adhesive M75.0
- - specified NEC M75.8
- specified NEC M77.8
- spinal M46.0
- wrist and carpus NEC M77.8

Entomophthoromycosis B46.8

Entrance, air into vein — *see Embolism, air*

Entrapment, nerve — *see Neuropathy, entrapment*
Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) H02.0
- congenital Q10.2
- - eyelid Q10.2
Enucleated eye (traumatic, current) S05.7
Enuresis R32
- functional F98.0
- nocturnal R32
- - psychogenic F98.0
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- psychogenic F98.0
Eosinopenia D72.8
Eosinophilia (allergic) (hereditary) D72.1
- peritoneal - *see* Peritonitis
- pulmonary NEC J82
- tropical (pulmonary) J82
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome M35.8
Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) *(see also Encephalomyelitis)* G04.9
Ependymoblastoma (M9392/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm,malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9
Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)
- anaplastic (M9392/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- myxopapillary (M9394/1) D43.2
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D43.2
- papillary (M9393/1) D43.2
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D43.2
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9
Ependymopathy G93.8
Ephelis, ephelides L81.2
Epiblepharon (congenital) Q10.3
Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3
Epicondylitis (elbow)
- lateral M77.1
- medial M77.0
Epicystitis *(see also Cystitis)* N30.9
Epidemic — *see condition*
Epidermidalization, cervix *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9
Epidermis, epidermal — *see condition*
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis B07
Epidermolysis
- bullosa (congenital) Q81.9
- - acquired L12.3
- - dystrophica Q81.2
- - letalis Q81.1
- - simplex Q81.0
- - specified NEC Q81.8
- necroticans combustiformis L51.2
- - due to drug
- - - correct substance properly administered L51.2
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
Epidermophytid — *see Dermatophytosis*
Epidermophytosis (infected) — *see Dermatophytosis*
Epididymis — *see condition*
Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.9
- with abscess N45.0
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
- caseous (tuberculous) A18.1† N51.1*
- chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
- gonococcal A54.2† N51.1*
- syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
Epididymo-orchitis *(see also Epididymitis)* N45.9
- with abscess N45.0
Epidural — *see condition*
Epigastrium, epigastric — *see condition*
Epigastrocele — *see Hernia, ventral*
Epiglottis — *see condition*
Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis (acute) J05.1
- chronic J37.0
Epignathus Q89.4
Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsia G40.9
- with
- - complex partial seizures G40.2
- - grand mal seizures on awakening G40.3
- - myoclonic absences G40.4

Epilepsy, epileptic, …------*continued*
- - myoclonic-astatic seizures G40.4
- - simple partial seizures G40.1
- abdominal G40.8
- absence (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
- akinetic G40.3
- attack G40.9
- - with alteration of consciousness G40.2
- - without alteration of consciousness G40.1
- automatism G40.2
- Bravais-jacksonian G40.1
- cerebral G40.9
- childhood (benign) (with)
- - centrotemporal EEG spikes G40.0
- - occipital EEG paroxysms G40.0
- climacteric G40.8
- clonic G40.3
- clouded state G40.8
- coma G40.8
- convulsions G40.9
- cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
- cysticercosis B69.0† G94.8*
- deterioration (mental) F06.8
- due to syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
- equivalent G40.8
- fits G40.9
- focal (motor) G40.1
- generalized G40.3
- - convulsive G40.3
- - flexion G40.3
- - idiopathic G40.3
- - nonconvulsive G40.3
- - specified NEC G40.4
- grand mal (seizures) G40.6
- - on awakening G40.3
- idiopathic G40.9
- - generalized G40.3
- - localization-related G40.0
- jacksonian (motor) (sensory) G40.1
- Kozhevnikof's G40.5
- limbic system G40.2
- localization-related (focal) (partial) G40.8
- - idiopathic G40.0
- - symptomatic G40.1
- - - with
- - - - alteration of consciousness G40.2
- - - - complex partial seizures G40.2
- - - - simple partial seizures G40.1
- - - without alteration of consciousness G40.1
- major G40.3
- minor G40.3

Epilepsy, epileptic, …------*continued*
- mixed (type) G40.3
- motor partial G40.1
- musicogenic G40.8
- myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
- - benign, of infancy G40.3
- - juvenile G40.3
- - progressive (familial) G40.3
- parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- partial (localized) G40.1
- - with
- - - alteration of consciousness G40.2
- - - memory and ideational disturbances G40.2
- - secondarily generalized G40.1
- partialis continua G40.5
- peripheral G40.8
- petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
- procursiva G40.2
- progressive (familial) myoclonic G40.3
- psychomotor G40.2
- psychosensory G40.2
- reflex G40.8
- related to
- - alcohol G40.5
- - drugs G40.5
- - external cause NEC G40.5
- - hormonal changes G40.5
- - sleep deprivation G40.5
- - stress G40.5
- seizure *(see also Seizure, epileptic)* G40.9
- senile G40.8
- somatomotor G40.1
- somatosensory G40.1
- specified type NEC G40.8
- status G41.9
- - absence G41.1
- - complex partial G41.2
- - focal motor G41.8
- - grand mal G41.0
- - petit mal G41.1
- - psychomotor G41.2
- - specified NEC G41.8
- - temporal lobe G41.2
- - tonic-clonic G41.0
- symptomatic NEC G40.8
- - with
- - - complex partial seizures G40.2
- - - simple partial seizures G40.1
- syndrome
- - with
- - - complex partial seizures G40.2

Epilepsy, epileptic, …------*continued*
- - - seizures of localized onset G40.0
- - - simple partial seizures G40.1
- - generalized G40.4
- - - idiopathic G40.3
- - special NEC G40.5
- temporal lobe G40.2
- tonic(-clonic) G40.3
- traumatic (injury unspecified) T90.5
- - injury specified — *code to Sequelae of specified injury*
- twilight F05.8
- uncinate (gyrus) G40.2
- Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) G40.3
- visceral G40.8
- visual G40.8

Epiloia Q85.1

Epimenorrhea N92.0

Epipharyngitis*(see also Nasopharyngitis)* J00

Epiphora H04.2

Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis *(see also Osteochondrosis)* M93.9

Epiphysitis *(see also Osteochondrosis)* M93.9
- juvenile M92.9
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.0† M90.2*

Epiplocele *(see also Hernia, abdomen)* K46.9

Epiploitis *(see also Peritonitis)* K65.9

Epiplosarcomphalocele Q79.2

Episcleritis H15.1
- in (due to)
- - syphilis A52.7† H19.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.0*
- periodica fugax H15.1
- suppurative H15.1
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.0*

Episode
- affective, mixed F38.0
– apparent life threatening, newborn R68.1
- brain (apoplectic) I64
- cerebral (apoplectic) I64
- depressive F32.9
- - major *(see also Disorder, depressive, major)* F32.9
- - mild F32.0

Episode----------*continued*
- - moderate F32.1
- - recurrent — *see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent*
- - - brief F38.1
- - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
- - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - specified NEC F32.8
- hypomanic F30.0
- manic F30.9
- - recurrent F31.8
- psychotic *(see also Psychosis)* F23.9
- - organic F06.8
- schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief F23.2

Epispadias (female) (male) Q64.0

Episplenitis D73.8

Epistaxis (multiple) R04.0
- vicarious menstruation N94.8

Epithelioma (malignant) (M8011/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- adenoides cysticum (M8100/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- basal cell (M8090/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- benign (M8011/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- Bowen's (M8081/2) — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- external site — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- squamous cell (M8070/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Epitheliomatosis, pigmented Q82.1

Epithelium, epithelial — *see condition*

Epituberculosis (with atelectasis) (allergic) A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Eponychia Q84.6

Epstein's
- nephrosis or syndrome *(see also Nephrosis)* N04.-
- pearl K09.8

Epulis (fibrous) (giant cell) (gingiva) K06.8

Equinia A24.0

Equinovarus (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0
- acquired M21.5

Equivalent
- convulsive (abdominal) G40.8
- epileptic (psychic) G40.2

Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0

Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome G70.0

Erb's
- disease G71.0
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- - spinal (spastic), syphilitic A52.1
- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy G71.0

Erection, painful (persistent) N48.3

Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) E55.9
- with
- - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - rickets *(see also Rickets)* E55.0

Ergotism T62.2
- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
- - correct substance properly administered G92
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T48.0

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica B37.2

Erosion
- artery I77.8
- bone M85.8
- bronchus J98.0
- cartilage (joint) M94.8
- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- cornea (nontraumatic) H16.0
- - recurrent H18.8
- - traumatic S05.0
- dental (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
- duodenum, postpyloric — *see Ulcer, duodenum*
- esophagus K22.1
- gastric — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- gastrojejunal — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- intestine K63.3
- lymphatic vessel I89.8

Erosion----------*continued*
- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- spine, aneurysmal A52.0† I68.8*
- stomach — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- teeth (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8

Erotomania F52.7

Error
- metabolism, inborn — *see Disorder, metabolism*
- refractive H52.7

Eructation R14
- nervous or psychogenic F45.3

Eruption
- creeping B76.9
- drug (generalized) (taken internally) L27.0
- - in contact with skin — *see Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin*
- - localized L27.1
- Hutchinson, summer L56.4
- Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- napkin L22
- polymorphous light (sun) L56.4
- ringed R23.8
- skin (nonspecific) R21
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9
- - due to prophylactic inoculation or vaccination (generalized) *(see also Dermatitis, due to, vaccine)* L27.0
- - - localized L27.1
- - erysipeloid A26.0
- - feigned L98.1
- - Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- - lichenoid L28.0
- - meaning dermatitis — *see Dermatitis*
- - toxic NEC L53.0
- tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) K00.6
- vesicular R23.8

Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) A46
- external ear A46† H62.0*
- puerperal, postpartum O86.8

Erysipeloid A26.9
- cutaneous (Rosenbach's) A26.0
- disseminated A26.8
- septicemia A26.7
- specified NEC A26.8

Erythema, erythematous L53.9
- abigne L59.0
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) L53.1
- chronic figurate NEC L53.3
- chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) A69.2
- diaper L22
- due to
- - chemical NEC L53.0
- - - in contact with skin L25.3
- - drug (internal use) — *see Dermatitis, due to, drugs*
- elevatum diutinum L95.1
- endemic E52
- epidemic, arthritic A25.1
- figuratum perstans L53.3
- gluteal L22
- heat — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3
- induratum (nontuberculous) L52
- - tuberculous A18.4
- infectiosum B08.3
- inflammation NEC L53.9
- intertrigo L30.4
- iris L51.1† H22.8*
- marginatum L53.2
- - in (due to) acute rheumatic fever I00† L54.0*
- medicamentosum — *see Dermatitis, due to, drugs*
- migrans A26.0
- - tongue K14.1
- multiforme L51.9
- - bullous, bullosum L51.1
- - conjunctiva L51.1† H13.8*
- - nonbullous L51.0
- - pemphigoides L12.0
- - specified NEC L51.8
- napkin L22
- neonatorum P83.8
- - toxic P83.1
- nodosum L52
- - tuberculous A18.4
- palmar L53.8
- pernio T69.1
- rash, newborn P83.8
- scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent) L53.8
- solare L55.0
- specified NEC L53.8

Erythema, erythematous---*continued*
- toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
- - newborn P83.1
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

Erythematous, erythematosus — *see condition*

Erythermalgia (primary) I73.8

Erythralgia I73.8

Erythrasma L08.1

Erythredema (polyneuropathy) T56.1

Erythremia (acute) C94.0
- chronic D45
- secondary D75.1

Erythroblastopenia *(see also Aplasia, red cell)* D60.9

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
- due to
- - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
- - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

Erythrocyanosis (crurum) I73.8

Erythrocythemia (M9841/3) —*see Erythremia*

Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) (secondary) D75.1
- familial D75.0
- oval, hereditary *(see also Elliptocytosis)* D58.1

Erythroderma *(see also Erythema)* L53.9
- bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3
- desquamativum L21.1
- ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3
- neonatorum P83.8
- psoriaticum L40.8
- secondary L53.9

Erythrogenesis imperfecta D61.0

Erythroleukemia C94.0

Erythromelalgia I73.8

Erythrophagocytosis D75.8

Erythrophobia F40.2

Erythroplakia, oral epithelium and tongue K13.2

Erythroplasia (Queyrat) (M8080/2)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- unspecified site D07.4

Escherichia (E.) coli, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2

Esophagismus K22.4
Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectional) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20
- reflux K21.0
- tuberculous A18.8† K23.0*
- ulcerative K22.1
- due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
Esophagomalacia K22.8
Esophagostomiasis B81.8
Esophagotracheal — *see condition*
Esophagus — *see condition*
Esophoria H50.5
- convergence, excess H51.1
- divergence, insufficiency H51.8
Esotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.0
- intermittent H50.3
Espundia B55.2
Essential — *see condition*
Esthesioneuroblastoma (M9522/3) C30.0
Esthesioneurocytoma (M9521/3) C30.0
Esthesioneuroepithelioma (M9523/3) C30.0
Esthiomene A55
Estivo-autumnal malaria (fever) B50.9
Estrangement Z63.5
Estriasis *(see also Myiasis)* B87.9
Ethanolism *(see also Alcoholism)* F10.2
Etherism F18.2
Ethmoid, ethmoidal — *see condition*
Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) *(see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)* J32.2
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- Woakes' J33.1
Ethylism *(see also Alcoholism)* F10.2
Eulenburg's disease G71.1
Eumycetoma B47.0
Eunuchoidism E29.1
- hypogonadotropic E23.0
European blastomycosis *(see also Cryptococcosis)* B45.9
Eustachian — *see condition*
Evaluation (for) (of)
- development state
- - adolescent Z00.3
Evaluation (for) (of) ------*continued*
- - infant or child Z00.1
- - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2
- - child Z00.1
- mental health (status) Z00.4
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- suspected condition *(see also Observation)* Z03.9
Evans' syndrome D69.3
Eventration K43.9
- colon into chest — *see Hernia, diaphragm*
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
Eversion
- bladder N32.8
- cervix (uteri) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- foot NEC M21.0
- - congenital Q66.6
- punctum lacrimale (postinfectional) (senile) H04.5
- ureter (meatus) N28.8
- urethra (meatus) N36.3
- uterus N81.4
Evisceration
- birth injury P15.8
- operative wound T81.3
- traumatic NEC T06.5
- - eye S05.7
Evulsion — *see Avulsion*
Ewing's sarcoma or tumor (M9260/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
Examination (general) (routine) (of) (for) Z00.0
- adolescent (development state) Z00.3
- allergy Z01.5
- annual (periodic) (physical) Z00.0
- - gynecological Z01.4
- blood pressure Z01.3
- cancer staging — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4
- - as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4

Examination------*continued*
- chest X-ray Z01.6
- - for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
- clinical research control or normal comparison Z00.6
- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.4
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
- dental Z01.2
- donor (potential) Z00.5
- ear Z01.1
- eye Z01.0
- following
- - accident NEC Z04.3
- - - transport Z04.1
- - - work Z04.2
- - motor vehicle accident Z04.1
- - treatment (for) Z09.9
- - - combined NEC Z09.7
- - - - fracture Z09.4
- - - - malignant neoplasm Z08.7
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.9
- - - - chemotherapy Z08.2
- - - - combined treatment Z08.7
- - - - radiotherapy Z08.1
- - - - specified treatment NEC Z08.8
- - - - surgery Z08.0
- - - specified condition NEC Z09.8
- follow-up (following) (routine) Z09.9
- - chemotherapy NEC Z09.2
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.2
- - fracture Z09.4
- - malignant neoplasm Z08.9
- - - chemotherapy Z08.2
- - - combined treatment Z08.7
- - - radiotherapy Z08.1
- - - specified treatment NEC Z08.8
- - - surgery Z08.0
- - postpartum Z39.2
- - psychotherapy Z09.3
- - radiotherapy NEC Z09.1
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.1
- - surgery NEC Z09.0
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.0
- gynecological Z01.4
- - for contraceptive (drug) maintenance Z30.4
- - - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
- health — *see Examination, medical*
- hearing Z01.1
- infant or child Z00.1
- inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC Z04.5

Examination------*continued*
- laboratory Z01.7
- lactating mother Z39.1
- medical (for) (of) Z00.0
- - administrative purpose only Z02.9
- - - specified NEC Z02.8
- - admission to
- - - armed forces Z02.3
- - - old age home Z02.2
- - - prison Z02.8
- - - residential institution Z02.2
- - - school Z02.0
- - - summer camp Z02.8
- - adoption Z02.8
- - armed forces personnel Z10.2
- - athletes Z10.3
- - camp (summer) Z02.8
- - control subject in clinical research Z00.6
- - defined sub-population NEC Z10.8
- - donor (potential) Z00.5
- - driving licence Z02.4
- - general Z00.0
- - immigration Z02.8
- - infant or child Z00.1
- - inhabitants of institutions Z10.1
- - insurance purposes Z02.6
- - marriage Z02.8
- - medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.8
- - naturalization Z02.8
- - occupational Z10.0
- - participation in sport Z02.5
- - population survey Z00.8
- - pre-employment Z02.1
- - preschool children Z10.8
- - - for admission to school Z02.0
- - prisoners Z10.8
- - - for entrance into prison Z02.8
- - prostitutes Z10.8
- - recruitment for armed forces Z02.3
- - refugees Z10.8
- - schoolchildren Z10.8
- - specified NEC Z00.8
- - sport competition Z02.5
- - sports teams Z10.3
- - students Z10.8
- medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.4
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0
- - routine follow-up Z39.2

Examination------*continued*
- pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
- - confirmed Z32.1
- psychiatric NEC Z00.4
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- radiological NEC Z01.6
- rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit) Z04.4
- sensitization Z01.5
- skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.5
- special *(see also Examination, by type)* Z01.9
- - specified type NEC Z01.8
- specified type or reason NEC Z04.8
- teeth Z01.2
- vision Z01.0
- well baby Z00.1

Exanthem, exanthema *(see also Rash)* R21
- with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
- Boston A88.0
- epidemic with meningitis A88.0† G02.0*
- subitum B08.2
- viral, virus B09
- - specified type NEC B08.8

Excess, excessive, excessively
- alcohol level in blood R78.0
- androgen (ovarian) E28.1
- attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
- carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- convergence H51.1
- development, breast N62
- divergence H51.8
- drinking (alcohol) NEC F10.0
- - habitual (continual) F10.2
- eating R63.2
- estrogen E28.0
- fat E66.9
- - in heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - localized E65
- foreskin N47
- heat *(see also Heat)* T67.9
- kalium E87.5
  large
- - colon K59.3
- - - congenital Q43.8
- - fetus or infant P08.0
- - - with obstructed labor O66.2

Excess, excessive, …---- *continued*
- - - affecting management of pregnancyO36.6
- - - causing disproportion O33.5
- - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- long
- - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- - umbilical cord (entangled)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - - complicating labor or delivery O69.2
- menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - with irregular cycle N92.1
- natrium E87.0
- number of teeth K00.1
- - causing crowding K07.3
- nutrient (dietary) NEC E67.8
- potassium (K) E87.5
- salivation K11.7
- secretion *(see also Hypersecretion)*
- - milk O92.6
- - sputum R09.3
- - sweat R61.9
- sexual drive F52.7
- short
- - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- - umbilical cord
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - - complicating labor or delivery O69.3
- skin(following weight loss) L98.7
- - eyelid (acquired) H02.3
- - congenital Q10.3
- sodium (Na) E87.0
- sputum R09.3
- sweating R61.9
- thirst R63.1
- - due to deprivation of water T73.1
- vitamin
- - A (dietary) E67.0
- - - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) E67.0
- - - - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- - D (dietary) E67.3
- - - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) E67.3
- - - - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) F60.3

Excitation
- psychogenic F30.8

Excitation------*continued*
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

Excitement
- hypomanic F30.0
- manic F30.9
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

Excoriation (traumatic) *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0
- neurotic L98.1

Excyclophoria H50.5

Excyclotropia H50.4

Exercise
- breathing Z50.1
- remedial NEC Z50.1
- therapeutic NEC Z50.1

Exfoliation, teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0

Exfoliative — *see condition*

Exhaustion (physical NEC) R53
- battle F43.0
- cardiac *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- delirium F43.0
- due to
- - cold T69.8
- - excessive exertion T73.3
- - exposure T73.2
- - neurasthenia F48.0
- - pregnancy O26.8
- fetus or newborn P96.8
- heart *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- heat *(see also Heat, exhaustion)* T67.5
- maternal, complicating delivery O75.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- mental F48.0
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- psychogenic F48.0
- psychosis F43.0
- senile R54
- vital NEC Z73.0

Exhibitionism F65.2

Exocervicitis *(see also Cervicitis)* N72

Exomphalos Q79.2
- meaning hernia — *see Hernia, umbilicus*

Exophoria H50.5
- convergence, insufficiency H51.1
- divergence, excess H51.8

Exophthalmos H05.2
- congenital Q15.8
- due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.0† H06.2*
- dysthyroid E05.0† H06.2*
- goiter E05.0† H06.2*
- intermittent NEC H05.2
- pulsating H05.2
- thyrotoxic, thyrotropic E05.0† H06.2*

Exostosis M89.9
- cartilaginous (M9210/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- congenital (multiple) Q78.6
- external ear canal H61.8
- gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
- jaw (bone) K10.8
- multiple, congenital Q78.6
- orbit H05.3
- osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*

Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.1
- intermittent H50.3

Explanation of
- investigation finding Z71.2
- medication Z71.8

Exposure (to) *(see also Contact, with)* T75.8
- acariasis Z20.7
- agricultural toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.4
- - nonoccupational Z58.5
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air
- - contaminants NEC Z58.1
- - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- - - occupational NEC Z57.3
- - - - dust Z57.2
- - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- - pollution NEC Z58.1
- - - occupational NEC Z57.3
- - - - dust Z57.2
- - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- cholera Z20.0
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - specified NEC Z20.8
- disaster Z65.5

Exposure------*continued*
- discrimination Z60.5
- dust NEC Z58.1
- - occupational Z57.2
- exhaustion, due to T73.2
- extreme temperature (occupational) Z57.6
- - nonoccupational Z58.5
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) Z20.8
- industrial toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.5
- - nonoccupational Z58.5
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
- noise Z58.0
- - occupational Z57.0
- occupational risk factor Z57.9
- - specified NEC Z57.8
- parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- persecution Z60.5
- poliomyelitis Z20.8
- pollution NEC Z58.5
- - air contaminants NEC Z58.1
- - - occupational Z57.3
- - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- - dust NEC Z58.1
- - - occupational Z57.2
- - noise NEC Z58.0
- - - occupational Z57.0
- - occupational Z57.8
- - soil Z58.3
- - - occupational Z57.8
- - specified NEC Z58.5
- - - occupational Z57.8
- - water Z58.2
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation NEC Z58.4
- - occupational Z57.1
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
- soil pollution Z58.3
- - occupational Z57.8
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4

Exposure------*continued*
- toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors)
- - agricultural Z57.4
- - - nonoccupational Z58.5
- - industrial NEC Z57.5
- - - nonoccupational Z58.5
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- vibration Z58.8
- - occupational Z57.7
- viral disease NEC Z20.8
- - hepatitis Z20.5
- war Z65.5
- water pollution Z58.2

Exsanguination — *see Hemorrhage*

Exstrophy (congenital)
- abdominal contents Q45.8
- bladder Q64.1

Extensive — *see condition*

Extra *(see also Accessory)*
- marker chromosomes Q92.6
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5

Extraction
- with hook (fetus) P03.8
- after version O83.2
- breech NEC O83.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- manual NEC O83.2
- menstrual Z30.3
- vacuum (delivery) O81.4

Extrasystoles (supraventricular) I49.4
- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- ventricular I49.3

Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy *(see also Pregnancy, by site)* O00.9

Extravasation
- blood R58
- chyle into mesentery I89.8
- urine R39.0

Extremity — *see condition, by site*

Extrophy — *see Exstrophy*

Extroversion
- bladder Q64.1
- uterus (sequela, obstetric) N81.4
- - complicating delivery O71.2

Extrusion
- eye implant (ball) (globe) T85.3
- intervertebral disk — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*

Exudate, pleural — *see Effusion, pleura*

Exudative — *see condition*
Eye, eyeball, eyelid — *see condition*
Eyestrain H53.1
Eyeworm disease of Africa B74.3

F

Faber's syndrome D50.9

Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.2

Face, facial — *see also condition*
- presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Faciocephalalgia, autonomic *(see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic)* G90.0

Factor(s)
- psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- psychological
- - affecting physical conditions F54
- - or behavioral
- - - affecting general medical condition F54

Fahr-Volhard disease (of kidney) I12.9
- with renal insufficiency I12.0

Fahr's disease (of brain) G23.8

Failure, failed
- aortic (valve) I35.8
- - rheumatic I06.8
- attempted abortion — *see Abortion, attempted*
- biventricular I50.0
- cardiac *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- - newborn P29.0
- cardiorenal (chronic) I50.9
- - hypertensive I13.2
- cardiorespiratory *(see also Failure, heart)* R09.2
- - specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical dilatation in labor O62.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- compensation — *see Disease, heart*
- compliance with medical treat ment or regimen Z91.1
- congestive *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0

Failure, failed------*continued*
- coronary *(see also Insufficiency, coronary)* I24.8
- descent of head (at term) (mother) O32.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- engagement of head NEC (at term) (mother) O32.4
- erection (penile) F52.2
- examination(s), anxiety concerning Z55.2
- expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
- fetal head to enter pelvic brim (mother) O32.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section) O66.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- genital response F52.2
- heart (acute) (sudden) (senile) I50.9
- - with
- - - acute pulmonary edema — *see Failure, ventricular, left*
- - - decompensation *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.9
- - - dilatation — *see Disease, heart*
- - - other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC)
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- - - - during labor and delivery O74.2
- - - - in pregnancy O29.1
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- - - surgery T81.8
- - congestive I50.0
- - - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.0
- - - - with renal disease I13.0
- - - - - with renal failure I13.2
- - - newborn P29.0

Failure, failed------*continued*
- - degenerative *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.1
- - high output — *see Disease, heart*
- - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.0
- - - with renal disease I13.0
- - - - with renal failure I13.2
- - ischemic I25.5
- - left (ventricular) *(see also Failure, ventricular, left)* I50.1
- - newborn P29.0
- - organic — *see Disease, heart*
- - postoperative I97.8
- - - cardiac surgery I97.1
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) — *see condition, by valve, rheumatic*
- - right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure, conditions in I50.1) *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- - specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- - thyrotoxic *(see also Thyrotoxicosis)* E05.9† I43.8*
- - valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- hepatic K72.9
- - - other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC)
- - acute or subacute K72.0
- - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (with or without hepatic coma) K70.4
- - chronic K72.1
- - due to drugs (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K71.1
- - postoperative K91.8
- hepatorenal K76.7
- induction (of labor) O61.9
- - abortion — *see Abortion, attempted*
- - by
- - - oxytocic drugs O61.0
- - - prostaglandins O61.0
- - instrumental O61.1
- - mechanical O61.1
- - medical O61.0
- - specified NEC O61.8
- - surgical O61.1

Failure, failed------*continued*
- intubation during anesthesia T88.4
- - during pregnancy O29.6
- - in labor and delivery O74.7
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.6
- involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
- kidney N19
- - with
- - - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- - - hypertensive
- - - - heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1
- - - - - with heart failure (congestive) I13.2
- - - - kidney disease (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
- - acute N17.9
- - - with
- - - - cortical necrosis N17.1
- - - - medullary necrosis N17.2
- - - - tubular necrosis N17.0
- - - following labour and delivery O90.4
- - - specified NEC N17.8
- - chronic N18.9
- - - end-stage N18.5
- - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- - - stage 1 N18.1
- - - stage 2 N18.2
- - - stage 3 N18.3
- - - stage 4 N18.4
- - - stage 5 N18.5
- - congenital P96.0
- - diabetic (acute) (any stage) (chronic) (*See also* E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
- - end-stage (chronic) N18.5
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - crushing T79.5
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - - labour and delivery (acute) O90.4
- - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- - postprocedural N99.0
- lactation (complete) O92.3
- - partial O92.4
- liver — *see Failure, hepatic*

Failure, failed------*continued*
- menstruation at puberty *(see also Amenorrhea, primary)* N91.0
- mitral I05.8
- myocardial, myocardium *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- organ — see Failure, by site
- - multiple NEC R68.8
- orgasm (female) (male) (psychogenic) F52.3
- ovarian (primary) E28.3
- - iatrogenic E89.4
- - postprocedural (postablative) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.4
- ovulation causing infertility N97.0
- polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0
- renal —see Failure, kidney
- respiration, respiratory J96.9
- - - other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC)
- - acute J96.0
- - center G93.8
- - chronic J96.1
- - newborn P28.5
- - postprocedural J95.8
- rotation
- - cecum Q43.3
- - colon Q43.3
- - intestine Q43.3
- - kidney Q63.2
- segmentation — *see also Fusion*
- - fingers Q70.0
- - toes Q70.2
- - vertebra Q76.4
- - - with scoliosis Q76.3
- senile (general) R54
- sexual arousal (female) (male) F52.2
- testicular endocrine function E29.1
- to
- - gain weight R62.8
- - thrive R62.8
- - - resulting from HIV disease B22.2
- transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8
- - - marrow T86.0
- - heart T86.2
- - - with lung(s) T86.3
- - intestine T86.8
- - kidney T86.1
- - liver T86.4
- - lung(s) T86.8
- - - with heart T86.3
- - pancreas T86.8

Failure, failed------*continued*
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
- - specified organ or tissue NEC T86.8
- trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- urinary — *see Failure, kidney*
- vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- ventricular *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- - left I50.1
- - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active I01.8
- - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- - - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.0
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.8
- - - - active or acute I01.8
- - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - right *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- vital centers, fetus or newborn P91.8

Fainting (fit) R55

Fallen arches M21.4

Falling, any organ or part — *see Prolapse*

Fallopian
- insufflation Z31.4
- tube — *see condition*

Fallot's
- pentalogy Q21.8
- tetrad or tetralogy Q21.3

Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC T66

Falls
- repeated R29.6

False — *see also condition*
- joint M84.1
- labor (pains) O47.9
- - after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1

False------*continued*
- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
- passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.0
- positive serological test for syphilis (Wassermann reaction) R76.2
- pregnancy F45.8

Family, familial — *see also condition*
- disruption Z63.8
- - involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- planning advice Z30.0
- problem Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8

Famine (effects of) T73.0
- edema *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43

Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome E72.0

Fanconi's anemia D61.0

Farber's disease or syndrome E75.2

Farcy A24.0

Farmer's
- lung J67.0
- skin L57.8

Farsightedness H52.0

Fascia — *see condition*

Fasciculation R25.3

Fasciculitis optica H46

Fasciitis M72.9
- diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4
- necrotising M72.6
- nodular M72.4
- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- plantar M72.2
- specified NEC M72.8
- traumatic (old) M72.8
- - current — *code as Sprain, by site*

Fascioliasis B66.3

Fasciolopsiasis (intestinal)**, fasciolopsis** (buski) B66.5

Fat
- excessive E66.9
- - in heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- in stool R19.5
- localized (pad) E65
- - heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - knee M79.4

Fat ------*continued*
- - retropatellar M79.4
- pad E65
- - knee M79.4

Fatal syncope, unexplained R96.0

Fatigue R53
- combat F43.0
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- heat (transient) T67.6
- muscle M62.6
- myocardium *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- nervous, neurosis F48.0
- operational F48.8
- psychogenic (general) F48.0
- senile R54
- syndrome F48.0
- voice R49.8

Fatness E66.9

Fatty — *see also condition*
- apron E65
- degeneration — *see Degeneration, fatty*
- heart (enlarged) *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- liver (nonalcoholic) NEC K76.0
- - alcoholic K70.0
- necrosis — *see Degeneration, fatty*

Fauces — *see condition*

Faucitis J02.9

Favism (anemia) D55.0

Favus — *see Dermatophytosis*

Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome G12.1

Fear complex or reaction F40.9

Feared complaint unfounded Z71.1

Febricula (continued) (simple) R50.9

Febris, febrile *(see also Fever)* R50.9
- flava *(see also Fever, yellow)* A95.9
- melitensis A23.0
- puerperalis O85
- recurrens *(see also Fever, relapsing)* A68.9
- rubra A38

Fecal — *see condition*

Fecalith (impaction) K56.4
- appendix K38.1
- congenital P76.8

Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury T79.4

Feeble-minded F70.-

Feeding
- difficulties and mismanagement R63.3
- faulty R63.3
- formula check (infant) Z00.1
- improper R63.3
- problem R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic F50.8

Feer's disease T56.1

Feet — *see condition*

Feigned illness Z76.5

Feil-Klippel syndrome Q76.1

Felon (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Felty's syndrome M05.0

Femur, femoral — *see condition*

Fenestration, fenestrated — *see also Imperfect, closure*
- aortopulmonary Q21.4
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.2
- pulmonic cusps Q22.2

Fertile eunuch syndrome E23.0

Fertilization (assisted) NEC Z31.3
- in vitro Z31.2

Fetal — *see Fetus*

Fetalis uterus Q51.8

Fetid
- breath R19.6
- sweat L75.0

Fetishism F65.0
- transvestic F65.1

Fetus, fetal — *see also condition*
- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- compressus (mother) O31.0
- hydantoin syndrome Q86.1
- papyraceous (mother) O31.0

Fever R50.9
- with
- - chills R50.8
- - rigors R50.8
- - in malarial regions B54
- abortus A23.1
- Aden (dengue) A97.-
- African tick-borne A68.1
- American
- - mountain (tick) A93.2
- - spotted A77.0
- aphthous B08.8
- arbovirus, arboviral A94

Fever------*continued*
- - hemorrhagic A94
- - specified NEC A93.8
- Argentinian hemorrhagic A96.0
- Assam B55.0
- Australian Q A78
- Bangkok hemorrhagic A97.-
- Barmah forest A92.8
- Bartonella A44.0
- bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8
- blackwater B50.8
- blister B00.1
- Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1
- Bonvale dam T73.3
- boutonneuse A77.1
- brain *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- Brazilian purpuric A48.4
- breakbone A97.-
- Bullis A77.0
- Bunyamwera A92.8
- Burdwan B55.0
- Bwamba A92.8
- Cameroon *(see also Malaria)* B54
- cat-scratch A28.1
- Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0
- cerebral *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- Chagres B50.9
- Chandipura A92.8
- Changuinola A93.8
- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) K80.5
- Chikungunya (virus) (hemorrhagic) A92.0
- Chitral A93.1
- Colorado tick (virus) A93.2
- congestive (remittent) *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Congo virus A98.0
- continued malarial B50.9
- Corsican *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0
- Cyprus A23.0
- dandy A97.-
- deer fly *(see also Tularemia)* A21.9
- dengue (virus) NEC A97.9
– – with warning signs A97.1
– – without warning signs A97.0
- - hemorrhagic
- - - grade 1 A97.0
- - - grade 2 A97.0
- - - severe A97.2
- - severe A97.2

Fever------*continued*
- desert B38.0† J99.8*
- due to heat T67.0
- dumdum B55.0
- enteroviral exanthematous (Boston exanthem) A88.0
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9
- epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
- erysipelatous *(see also Erysipelas)* A46
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) B50.9
- famine A75.0
- following delivery O86.4
- Fort Bragg A27.8
- gastromalarial *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Gibraltar A23.0
- glandular B27.9
- Guama (viral) A92.8
- Haverhill A25.1
- hay (allergic) J30.1
- - with asthma (bronchial) J45.0
- - due to
- - - allergen other than pollen J30.3
- - - pollen, any plant or tree J30.1
- heat (effects) T67.0
- hematuric, bilious B50.8
- hemoglobinuric (bilious) (malarial) B50.8
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC A94
- - with renal syndrome A98.5† N08.0*
- - arenaviral A96.9
- - - specified NEC A96.8
- - Argentinian A96.0
- - Bangkok A91
- - Bolivian A96.1
- - Central Asian A98.0
- - Chikungunya A92.0
- - Crimean-Congo A98.0
- - dengue (virus) A91
- - epidemic A98.5† N08.0*
- - Haemaphysalis longicornis A93.8
- - Junin (virus) A96.0
- - Korean A98.5† N08.0*
- - Machupo (virus) A96.1
- - mite-borne A93.8
- - mosquito-borne A92.8
- - Omsk A98.1
- - Philippine A91
- - Russian A98.5† N08.0*
- - Singapore A91
- - Southeast Asia A91
- - Thailand A91
- - tick-borne NEC A93.8
- - viral A99
- - - specified NEC A98.8

Fever------*continued*
- herpetic B00.1
- inanition R50.9
- Indiana A93.8
- infective NEC B99
- intermittent (bilious) *(see also Malaria)* B54
- - of unknown origin R50.9
- - pernicious B50.9
- iodide
- - correct substance properly administered R50.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T48.4
- Japanese river A75.3
- jungle *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Junin (virus) hemorrhagic A96.0
- Katayama B65.2
- kedani A75.3
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- Kew Garden A79.1
- Korean hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
- Lassa A96.2
- Lone Star A77.0
- Machupo (virus) hemorrhagic A96.1
- Malta A23.9
- Marseilles A77.1
- marsh *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Mayaro (viral) A92.8
- Mediterranean A23.0
- - familial E85.0
- - tick A77.1
- meningeal — *see Meningitis*
- metal fume T56.8
- Meuse A79.0
- Mexican A75.2
- mianeh A68.1
- miasmatic *(see also Malaria)* B54
- mosquito-borne (viral) A92.9
- - hemorrhagic A92.8
- mountain A23.0
- - meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever A77.0
- - tick (American) (viral) A93.2
- Mucambo (viral) A92.8
- mud A27.9
- Neapolitan A23.0
- newborn P81.9
- - environmental P81.0
- Nine Mile A78
- non-exanthematous tick A93.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- Omsk hemorrhagic A98.1

Fever------*continued*
- O'nyong-nyong (viral) A92.1
- Oropouche (viral) A93.0
- Oroya A44.0
- paludal *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Panama (malarial) B50.9
- Pappataci A93.1
- paratyphoid A01.4
- - A A01.1
- - B A01.2
- - C A01.3
- parrot A70
- periodic (Mediterranean) E85.0
- persistent (of unknown origin) R50.8
- pharyngoconjunctival B30.2† H13.1*
- Philippine hemorrhagic A91
- phlebotomus A93.1
- Piry (virus) A93.8
- Pixuna (viral) A92.8
- Plasmodium ovale B53.0
- polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4
- polymer fume T59.8
- Pontiac A48.2
- postoperative (due to infection) T81.4
- pretibial A27.8
- puerperal O85
- putrid — *see Sepsis*
- pyemic — *see Sepsis*
- Q A78
- quadrilateral A78
- quartan (malaria) B52.9
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3
- quintan A79.0
- rabbit *(see also Tularemia)* A21.9
- rat-bite A25.9
- - due to
- - - Spirillum A25.0
- - - Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- recurrent — *see Fever, relapsing*
- relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9
- - Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1
- - Dutton's (West African) A68.1
- - louse-borne A68.0
- - Novy's
- - - louse-borne A68.0
- - - tick-borne A68.1
- - Obermeyer's (European) A68.0
- - tick-borne A68.1
- remittent (congestive) *(see also Malaria)* B54
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I00

Fever------*continued*
- - with central nervous system involvement I02.9
- - active with heart involvement I01.-
- - inactive or quiescent with
- - - cardiac hypertrophy I09.8
- - - carditis I09.9
- - - endocarditis I09.1
- - - - aortic (valve) I06.9
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - mitral (valve) I05.9
- - - - - with aortic (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - pulmonary (valve) I09.8
- - - - tricuspid (valve) I07.8
- - - heart disease NEC I09.8
- - - heart failure (congestive) (conditions in I50.0, I50.9) I09.8
- - - left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1) I09.8
- - - myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0
- - - pancarditis I09.9
- - - pericarditis I09.2
- Rift Valley (viral) A92.4
- Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0
- Ross River B33.1
- Russian hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
- San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0† J99.8*
- sandfly A93.1
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scarlet A38
- septic — *see Sepsis*
- severe, with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS] A93.8
- seven-day (autumnal) (Japanese) (leptospirosis) A27.8
- - dengue A90
- shin bone A79.0
- Singapore hemorrhagic A91
- solar A90
- Songo A98.5† N08.0*
- sore B00.1
- South African tick-bite A68.1
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A91
- spinal — *see Meningitis*
- spirillary A25.0
- spotted A77.9
- - American A77.0
- - cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0† G01*
- - Colombian A77.0
- - due to Rickettsia
- - - australis A77.3

Fever------*continued*
- - - conorii A77.1
- - - rickettsii A77.0
- - - sibirica A77.2
- - - specified type NEC A77.8
- - Rocky Mountain A77.0
- steroid
- - correct substance properly administered R50.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- streptobacillary A25.1
- subtertian B50.9
- Sumatran mite A75.3
- sun A90
- swamp A27.9
- Tahyna B33.8
- tertian — *see Malaria, tertian*
- Thailand hemorrhagic A91
- thermic T67.0
- three-day A93.1
- tick-bite NEC A93.8
- tick-borne A93.8
- - American mountain A93.2
- - Colorado A93.2
- - Haemaphysalis longicornis A93.8
- - Kemerovo A93.8
- - Quaranfil A93.8
- - specified NEC A93.8
- trench A79.0
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- typhogastric A01.0
- typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.0
- - with
- - - gastro–intestinal perforation A01.0† K93.8*
- - - - with peritonitis A01.0† K67.8*
- - - pneumopathy A01.0† J17.0*
- typhus — *see Typhus (fever)*
- undulant *(see also Brucellosis)* A23.9
- unknown origin R50.9
- uremic N19
- uveoparotid D86.8
- valley B38.0† J99.8*
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- viral hemorrhagic — *see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus*
- Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8
- West
- - African B50.8
- - Nile (viral) A92.3

Fever------*continued*
- Whitmore's *(see also Melioidosis)* A24.4
- Wolhynian A79.0
- yellow A95.9
- - jungle A95.0
- - sylvatic A95.0
- - urban A95.1
- Zika (viral) A92.8

Fibrillation
- atrial or auricular (established) I48.9
- - chronic I48.2
- - paroxysmal I48.0
- - persistent I48.1
- cardiac I49.8
- heart I49.8
- muscular M62.8
- ventricular I49.0

Fibrin
- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) H20.0

Fibrinogenolysis — *see Fibrinolysis*

Fibrinogenopenia D68.8
- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2

Fibrinolysis (acquired) (hemorrhagic) D65
- antepartum O46.0
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- intrapartum O67.0
- postpartum O72.3

Fibrinopenia (hereditary) *(see also Afibrinogenemia)* D68.2
- acquired D68.4

Fibrinopurulent — *see condition*

Fibrinous — *see condition*

Fibroadenoma (M9010/0)
- cellular intracanalicular (M9020/0) D24
- giant (M9016/0) D24
- intracanalicular (M9011/0)
- - cellular (M9020/0) D24
- - giant (M9020/0) D24
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D24
- juvenile (M9030/0) D24
- pericanalicular (M9012/0)

Fibroadenoma ------*continued*
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D24
- phyllodes (M9020/0) D24
- prostate D29.1
- specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D24

Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) N60.2

Fibroangioma (M9160/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- juvenile (M9160/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D10.6

Fibrochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) — *see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Fibrocystic
- disease *(see also Fibrosis, cystic)* E84.9
- - breast N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - liver Q44.6
- - lung (congenital) E84.0
- - pancreas E84.9
- kidney (congenital) Q61.8

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva M61.1

Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) I42.4

Fibroid (tumor) (M8890/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- disease, lung (chronic) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- heart (disease) *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- induration, lung (chronic) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- lung *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- pneumonia (chronic) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- uterus D25.9

Fibrolipoma (M8851/0) — *see Lipoma*

Fibroliposarcoma (M8850/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Fibroma (M8810/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- ameloblastic (M9330/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- bone (nonossifying) M89.8
- - ossifying (M9262/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- cementifying (M9274/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- chondromyxoid (M9241/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- desmoplastic (M8823/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- durum (M8810/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- fascial (M8813/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- invasive (M8821/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- molle (M8851/0) — *see Lipoma*
- myxoid (M8811/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) (M9160/0) D10.6
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying) — *see Dysplasia, fibrous*
- odontogenic (central) (M9321/0) D16.5
- - peripheral (M9322/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- ossifying (M9262/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- periosteal (M8812/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- prostate D29.1
- soft (M8851/0) — *see Lipoma*

Fibromatosis M72.9
- abdominal (M8822/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- aggressive (M8821/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- congenital, generalized (M8824/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- gingival K06.1
- palmar (fascial) M72.0
- plantar (fascial) M72.2
- pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) M72.4
- retroperitoneal D48.3
- specified NEC M72.8

Fibromyalgia M79.7
Fibromyoma (M8890/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- uterus (corpus) *(see also Leiomyoma)* D25.9
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
Fibromyositis M79.7
Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) D17.9
Fibromyxoma (M8811/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
Fibromyxosarcoma (M8811/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (M9290/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Fibro-osteoma (M9262/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
Fibroplasia, retrolental H35.1
Fibropurulent — *see condition*
Fibrosarcoma (M8810/3) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- congenital (M8814/3) C49.9
- fascial (M8813/3) C49.9
- infantile (M8814/3) C49.9
- odontogenic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- periosteal (M8812/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
Fibrosclerosis
- breast N60.3
- multifocal M35.5
- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6
Fibrosis, fibrotic
- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- amnion O41.8
- anal papillae K62.8
- arteriocapillary — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- bladder N32.8
- breast N60.3
- capillary, lung (chronic) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- cardiac *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- cervix N88.8
- chorion O41.8
- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6

Fibrosis, fibrotic------*continued*
- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9
- - with
- - - distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1
- - - intestinal manifestations E84.1
- - - pulmonary manifestations E84.0
- - specified NEC E84.8
- due to device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC)* T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.8
- - - cardiac T82.8
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - urinary T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart NEC T82.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- endocardium *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
- epididymis N50.8
- eye muscle H50.6
- heart *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- hepatic — *see Fibrosis, liver*
- hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6
- hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
- intrascrotal N50.8

Fibrosis, fibrotic------*continued*
- kidney *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- liver K74.0
- - with sclerosis K74.2
- - alcoholic K70.2
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.1
- - with
- - - aluminosis J63.0
- - - amianthosis J61
- - - anthracosilicosis J60
- - - anthracosis J60
- - - asbestosis J61
- - - bagassosis J67.1
- - - berylliosis J63.2
- - - byssinosis J66.0
- - - calcicosis J62.8
- - - chalicosis J62.8
- - - dust reticulation J64
- - - farmer's lung J67.0
- - - gannister disease J62.8
- - - pneumoconiosis NEC J64
- - - siderosis J63.4
- - - silicosis J62.8
- - - stannosis J63.5
- - congenital P27.8
- - diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) J84.1
- - due to
- - - bauxite J63.1
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - graphite J63.3
- - - talc J62.0
- - following radiation J70.1
- - idiopathic J84.1
- - postinflammatory J84.1
- - silicotic J62.8
- - tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- lymphatic gland I89.8
- median bar N40
- mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.5
- meninges G96.1
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- oviduct N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis NEC N48.6
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Fibrosis, fibrotic------*continued*
- placenta O43.8
- pleura J94.1
- prostate (chronic) N40
- pulmonary *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- - congenital P27.8
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54
- skin NEC L90.5
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen D73.8
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† D77*
- subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
- testis N50.8
- - chronic, due to syphilis A52.7† N51.1*
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tongue, submucous K13.5
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- valve, heart *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) M79.7

Fibrothorax J94.1

Fibrotic — *see Fibrosis*

Fibrous — *see condition*

Fibroxanthoma (M8830/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- atypical (M8830/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- malignant (M8830/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Fibroxanthosarcoma (M8830/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Fiedler's
- disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
- myocarditis (acute) I40.1

Fifth disease B08.3

Filaria, filarial, filariasis B74.9
- bancroftian B74.0
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - Mansonella ozzardi B74.4
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- Malayan B74.1
- specified type NEC B74.8

Filatov's disease B27.0

File-cutter's disease T56.0

Fimbrial cyst Q50.4

Financial problem affecting care NEC Z59.9
- bankruptcy Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8

Finding in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
- addictive drug NEC R78.4
- alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
- cocaine R78.2
- hallucinogen R78.3
- heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.7
- lithium (abnormal level) R78.8
- opiate drug R78.1
- psychotropic drug R78.5
- specified substance NEC R78.8
- steroid agent R78.6

Finger — *see condition*

Fire, Saint Anthony's *(see also Erysipelas)* A46

Fire-setting
- pathological (compulsive) F63.1
- without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Fish-hook stomach K31.8

Fishmeal-worker's lung J67.8

Fissure, fissured
- anus, anal K60.2
- - acute K60.0
- - chronic K60.1
- - congenital Q43.8
- ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- larynx J38.7
- - congenital Q31.8
- lip K13.0
- nipple N64.0
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O92.1

Fissure, fissured------*continued*
- nose Q30.2
- palate (congenital) *(see also Cleft, palate)* Q35.9
- skin R23.4
- spine (congenital) *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- tongue (acquired) K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3

Fistula L98.8
- abdomen (wall) K63.2
- - bladder N32.2
- - intestine NEC K63.2
- - ureter N28.8
- - uterus N82.5
- abdominothoracic J86.0
- abdominouterine N82.5
- - congenital Q51.7
- accessory sinuses *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- actinomycotic — *see Actinomycosis*
- alveolar antrum *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- anorectal K60.5
- antrobuccal *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- antrum *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- anus, anal (infectional) (recurrent) K60.3
- - congenital Q43.6
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- aorta-duodenal I77.2
- appendix, appendicular K38.3
- arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0
- - brain I67.1
- - - congenital Q28.2
- - - - ruptured I60.8
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - congenital (peripheral) Q27.3
- - - brain Q28.2
- - - - ruptured I60.8
- - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - coronary I25.4
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - pulmonary I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.7
- - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2

Fistula------*continued*
- - - complication NEC T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.5
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - traumatic — *see Injury, blood vessel*
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) H70.1
- auricle H61.1
- - congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin's gland N82.9
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
- - with calculus, stones K80.5
- biliary (tract) *(see also Fistula, bile duct)* K83.3
- bladder (sphincter) NEC *(see also Fistula, vesico-)* N32.2
- - into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone M89.8
- - with osteomyelitis, chronic M86.4
- brain G96.0
- - arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
- - - congenital Q28.2
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenous Q18.0
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) O91.1
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- cervical, lateral Q18.0
- cervicoaural Q18.1
- cervicosigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1
- cervix N82.9
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric *(see also Fistula, gallbladder)* K82.3

Fistula------*continued*
- cholecystocolic *(see also Fistula, gallbladder)* K82.3
- cholecystocolonic *(see also Fistula, gallbladder)* K82.3
- cholecystoduodenal *(see also Fistula, gallbladder)* K82.3
- cholecystogastric *(see also Fistula, gallbladder)* K82.3
- cholecystointestinal *(see also Fistula, gallbladder)* K82.3
- choledochoduodenal *(see also Fistula, bile duct)* K83.3
- coccyx L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- colon K63.2
- colostomy K91.4
- common duct *(see also Fistula, bile duct)* K83.3
- congenital, site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.4
- - congenital Q24.5
- costal region J86.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.9
- cutaneous L98.8
- cystic duct *(see also Fistula, gallbladder)* K82.3
- - congenital Q44.5
- duodenum K31.6
- ear (external) (canal) H61.8
- enterocolic K63.2
- enterocutaneous K63.2
- enterouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- enterovaginal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.2
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- epididymis N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
- esophagobronchial J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagocutaneous K22.8
- esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- esophagotracheal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1

Fistula------*continued*
- ethmoid *(see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)* J32.2
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) H44.4
- eyelid H01.8
- fallopian tube, external N82.5
- fecal K63.2
- - congenital Q43.6
- from periapical abscess K04.6
- frontal sinus *(see also Sinusitis, frontal)* J32.1
- gallbladder K82.3
- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- gastric K31.6
- gastrocolic K31.6
- - congenital Q40.2
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- gastroenterocolic K31.6
- gastrojejunal K31.6
- gastrojejunocolic K31.6
- genital tract (female) N82.9
- - specified NEC N82.8
- - to
- - - intestine NEC N82.4
- - - skin N82.5
- hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
- hepatopleural J86.0
- hepatopulmonary J86.0
- ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
- ileovaginal N82.2
- ileovesical N32.1
- ileum K63.2
- in ano K60.3
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- inner ear (labyrinth) H83.1
- intestine NEC K63.2
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) K63.2
- intestinoureteral N28.8
- intestinouterine N82.4
- intestinovaginal N82.4
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- intestinovesical N32.1
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jejunum K63.2
- joint M25.1
- - tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, joint*
- kidney N28.8
- labium (majus) (minus) N82.9
- labyrinth H83.1

Fistula------*continued*
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.6
- lacrimonasal duct H04.6
- laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic I89.8
- mammary (gland) N61
- mastoid (process) (region) H70.1
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.8
- - sinus *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nipple N64.0
- nose J34.8
- oesophago- — *see esophago-*
- oral (cutaneous) K12.2
- - maxillary J32.0
- - nasal (with cleft palate) *(see also Cleft, palate)* Q35.9
- orbit, orbital H05.8
- oroantral J32.0
- oviduct, external N82.5
- pancreatic K86.8
- pancreaticoduodenal K86.8
- parotid (gland) K11.4
- penis N48.8
- perianal K60.3
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) — *see Pericarditis*
- perineorectal K60.4
- perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
- - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- - ureter N28.8
- perirectal K60.4
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0

Fistula------*continued*
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous or pleuroperitoneal J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
- postauricular H70.1
- postoperative, persistent T81.8
- - specified site — *see Fistula, by site*
- preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary J86.0
- - arteriovenous I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.7
- - tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- pulmonoperitoneal J86.0
- rectolabial N82.4
- rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2
- rectoureteral N28.8
- rectourethral N36.0
- - congenital Q64.7
- rectouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- rectovaginal N82.3
- - congenital Q52.2
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- rectovesical N32.1
- - congenital Q64.7
- rectovesicovaginal N82.3
- rectovulval N82.4
- - congenital Q52.7
- rectum (to skin) K60.4
- - congenital Q43.6
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- renal N28.8
- retroauricular H70.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
- - congenital Q38.4
- scrotum (urinary) N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
- semicircular canals H83.1
- sigmoid K63.2
- - to bladder N32.1
- sinus *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- skin L98.8
- - to genital tract (female) N82.5
- splenocolic D73.8

Fistula------*continued*
- stercoral K63.2
- stomach K31.6
- sublingual gland K11.4
- submandibular gland K11.4
- thoracic J86.0
- - duct I89.8
- thoracoabdominal J86.0
- thoracogastric J86.0
- thoracointestinal J86.0
- thorax J86.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyroid E07.8
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1
- tracheoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- - following tracheostomy J95.0
- traumatic arteriovenous *(see also Injury, blood vessel)* T14.5
- tuberculous — *code as Tuberculosis, by site*
- umbilicourinary Q64.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (persistent) N28.8
- ureteroabdominal N28.8
- ureterorectal N28.8
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal N28.8
- ureterovaginal N82.1
- ureterovesical N32.2
- urethra N36.0
- - congenital Q64.7
- - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- urethroperineal N36.0
- urethroperineovesical N32.2
- urethrorectal N36.0
- - congenital Q64.7
- urethroscrotal N50.8
- urethrovaginal N82.1
- urethrovesical N32.2
- urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0
- uteroabdominal N82.5
- - congenital Q51.7
- uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- uterorectal N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- uteroureteric N82.1
- uterourethral Q51.7
- uterovaginal N82.8

Fistula------*continued*
- uterovesical N82.1
- - congenital Q51.7
- uterus N82.9
- vagina (wall) N82.9
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5
- vaginointestinal NEC N82.4
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- vaginoperineal N82.5
- vesical NEC N32.2
- vesicoabdominal N32.2
- vesicocervicovaginal N82.1
- vesicocolic N32.1
- vesicoenteric N32.1
- vesicointestinal N32.1
- vesicometrorectal N82.4
- vesicoperineal N32.2
- vesicorectal N32.1
- - congenital Q64.7
- vesicosigmoidal N32.1
- vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3
- vesicoureteral N32.2
- vesicoureterovaginal N82.1
- vesicourethral N32.2
- vesicourethrorectal N32.1
- vesicouterine N82.1
- - congenital Q51.7
- vesicovaginal N82.0
- vulvorectal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.7

Fit R56.8
- epileptic *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.9
- fainting R55
- hysterical F44.5
- newborn P90

Fitting (of)
- artificial
- - arm (complete) (partial) Z44.0
- - breast Z44.3
- - eye Z44.2
- - leg (complete) (partial) Z44.1
- colostomy belt Z46.5
- contact lenses Z46.0
- dentures Z46.3
- device NEC (related to) Z46.9
- - abdominal Z46.5
- - nervous system Z46.2
- - orthodontic Z46.4
- - orthotic Z46.7
- - prosthetic (external) Z44.9
- - - breast Z44.3

Fitting (of) ------*continued*
- - - dental Z46.3
- - - specified NEC Z44.8
- - special senses Z46.2
- - specified NEC Z46.8
- - substitution
- - - auditory Z46.2
- - - visual Z46.2
- - urinary Z46.6
- glasses (reading) Z46.0
- hearing aid Z46.1
- ileostomy device Z46.5
- intestinal appliance NEC Z46.5
- orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.7
- pacemaker (cardiac) Z45.0
- prosthesis (external) Z44.9
- - breast Z44.3
- - specified NEC Z44.8
- spectacles Z46.0
- wheelchair Z46.8

Fitz Hugh and Curtis syndrome A54.8† K67.1*
- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*

Fixation
- joint — *see Ankylosis*
- larynx J38.7
- stapes H74.3
- - deafness *(see also Deafness, conductive)* H90.2
- uterus (acquired) — *see Malposition, uterus*
- vocal cord J38.3

Flabby ridge K06.8

Flaccid — *see also condition*
- palate, congenital Q38.5

Flail
- chest S22.5
- - newborn (birth injury) P13.8
- joint (paralytic) M25.2

Flajani's disease E05.0

Flashbacks (residual to alcohol or drug use) — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7*

Flat — *see also Anomaly, by site*
- chamber (eye) H44.4
- chest, congenital Q67.8
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5

Flat------*continued*
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- - rigid Q66.5
- - spastic (everted) Q66.5
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2

Flatau-Schilder disease G37.0

Flatback syndrome M40.3

Flattening
- head, femur M89.8
- hip M91.2
- nose (congenital) Q67.4

Flatulence R14
- psychogenic F45.3

Flatus R14
- vaginalis N89.8

Flax-dresser's disease J66.1

Flea bite — *see Injury, superficial*

Flecks, glaucomatous (subcapsular) H26.2

Fleischer-Kayser ring (cornea) H18.0

Fleshy mole O02.0

Flexibilitas cerea — *see Catalepsy*

Flexion
- cervix*(see also Malposition, uterus)*N85.4
- contracture, joint *(see also Contraction, joint)* M24.5
- deformity, joint M21.2
- - hip, congenital Q65.8
- uterus *(see also Malposition, uterus)* N85.4
- - lateral — *see Lateroversion, uterus*

Flexner's dysentery A03.1

Flexure — *see Flexion*

Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

Floater, vitreous H43.3

Floating
- cartilage (joint) M24.0
- - knee M23.4
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.8
- - congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.8

Floor — *see condition*

Floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2

Flu — *see Influenza*

Fluctuating blood pressure I99

Fluid
- abdomen R18
- chest J94.8
- heart *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- joint M25.4
- loss (acute) E86
- peritoneal cavity R18
- pleural cavity J94.8

Flukes NEC *(see also Infestation, fluke)* B66.9
- blood NEC *(see also Schistosomiasis)* B65.9
- liver B66.3

Fluor (vaginalis) N89.8
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0

Fluorosis
- dental K00.3
- skeletal M85.1

Flushing R23.2

Flutter
- atrial or auricular I48
- heart I49.8
- - atrial I48.9
- - - atypical I48.4
- - - type I I48.3
- - - type II I48.4
- - - typical I48.3
- - ventricular I49.0

Fochier's abscess — *code as Abscess, by site*

Focus, Assmann's *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2

Fogo selvagem L10.3

Fold, folds (anomalous) — *see also Anomaly, by site*
- Descemet's membrane H18.3
- epicanthic Q10.3
- heart Q24.8

Folie à deux F24

Follicle
- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8
- nabothian N88.8

Follicular — *see condition*

Folliculitis L73.9
- abscedens et suffodiens L66.3
- decalvans L66.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0

Folliculitis------*continued*
- keloid, keloidalis L73.0
- pustular L01.0
- ulerythematosa reticulata L66.4

Folliculome lipidique (M8641/0)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female D27
- - male D29.2

Fölling's disease E70.0

Food
- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- choked on *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- deprivation T73.0
- - specified kind of food NEC E63.8
- lack of T73.0
- strangulation or suffocation *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9

Foot — *see condition*

Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

Forbes' glycogen storage disease E74.0

Forced birth or delivery NEC O83.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Forceps delivery NEC O81.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.2

Fordyce-Fox disease L75.2

Fordyce's disease (mouth) Q38.6

Forearm — *see condition*

Foreign body
- accidentally left during a procedure T81.5
- anterior chamber (eye) S05.5
- ciliary body (eye) S05.5
- entering through orifice
- - accessory sinus T17.0
- - alimentary canal T18.9
- - - multiple parts T18.8
- - - specified part NEC T18.8
- - alveolar process T18.0
- - antrum (Highmore's) T17.0
- - anus T18.5
- - appendix T18.4
- - asphyxia due to *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- - auditory canal T16
- - auricle T16
- - bladder T19.1
- - bronchioles T17.8

Foreign body------*continued*
- - bronchus (main) T17.5
- - buccal cavity T18.0
- - canthus (inner) T15.1
- - cecum T18.4
- - cervix (canal) (uteri) T19.3
- - colon T18.4
- - conjunctiva, conjunctival sac T15.1
- - cornea T15.0
- - digestive organ or tract NEC T18.9
- - - multiple parts T18.8
- - - specified part NEC T18.8
- - duodenum T18.3
- - ear (external) T16
- - esophagus T18.1
- - eye (external) NEC T15.9
- - - multiple parts T15.8
- - - specified part NEC T15.8
- - eyeball T15.8
- - eyelid T15.1
- - gastrointestinal tract T18.9
- - - multiple parts T18.8
- - - specified part NEC T18.8
- - genitourinary tract T19.9
- - - multiple parts T19.8
- - - specified part NEC T19.8
- - globe T15.8
- - gum T18.0
- - Highmore's antrum T17.0
- - hypopharynx T17.2
- - ileum T18.3
- - intestine (small) T18.3
- - - large T18.4
- - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T15.8
- - large intestine T18.4
- - larynx T17.3
- - lung T17.8
- - maxillary sinus T17.0
- - mouth T18.0
- - nasal sinus T17.0
- - nasopharynx T17.2
- - nose (passage) T17.1
- - nostril T17.1
- - oral cavity T18.0
- - palate T18.0
- - penis T19.8
- - pharynx T17.2
- - piriform sinus T17.2
- - rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
- - rectum T18.5
- - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - multiple parts T17.8

Foreign body------*continued*
- - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) T17.0
- - - piriform T17.2
- - small intestine T18.3
- - stomach T18.2
- - suffocation by *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- - tear ducts or glands T15.8
- - throat T17.2
- - tongue T18.0
- - tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) T17.2
- - trachea T17.4
- - ureter T19.8
- - urethra T19.0
- - uterus (any part) T19.3
- - vagina T19.2
- - vulva T19.2
- granuloma (old) (soft tissue) M60.2
- - skin L92.3
- in
- - puncture wound — *see Wound, open, by site*
- - soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) T81.5
- ingestion, ingested NEC T18.9
- inhalation or inspiration *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice — *code as Injury, by site*
- intraocular S05.5
- - old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- iris S05.5
- lens S05.5
- lid (eye) T15.1
- ocular muscle S05.4
- - old, retained H05.5
- old or residual, soft tissue M79.5
- operation wound, left accidentally T81.5
- orbit S05.4
- - old, retained H05.5
- respiratory tract T17.9
- - multiple parts T17.8
- - specified part NEC T17.8
- retained (nonmagnetic) (old) (in)
- - anterior chamber (eye) H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- - ciliary body H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6

Foreign body------*continued*
- - eyelid H02.8
- - globe H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- - intraocular H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- - iris H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- - lens H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- - muscle M79.5
- - orbit H05.5
- - posterior wall of globe H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- - retrobulbar H05.5
- - soft tissue M79.5
- - vitreous H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- retina S05.5
- superficial, without major open wound *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0
- swallowed T18.9
- vitreous (humor) S05.5

Forestier's disease (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- ankylosing hyperostosis M48.1

Formation
- hyalin in cornea H18.4
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) M86.6
- valve
- - colon, congenital Q43.8
- - ureter (congenital) Q62.3

Formication R20.2

Fort Bragg fever A27.8

Fossa — *see condition*
- pyriform — *see condition*

Fothergill's
- disease (scarlatina anginosa) A38
- syndrome (trigeminal neuralgia) *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0

Foul breath R19.6

Found dead (cause unknown) R98

Foundling Z76.1

Fournier's disease or gangrene N49.8
- female N76.8

Fourth
- cranial nerve — *see condition*
- molar K00.1

Foville's (peduncular) disease or syndrome I67.8† G46.3*

Fox(-Fordyce) disease L75.2
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) T14.2
- acetabulum S32.4
- acromion (process) S42.1
- alveolus S02.8
- ankle (bimalleolar) (trimalleolar) S82.8
- - talus S92.1
- arm
- - meaning upper limb — *see Fracture, limb, upper*
- - upper S42.3
- - - specified NEC S42.8
- astragalus S92.1
- axis S12.1
- back — *see Fracture, vertebra*
- Barton's S52.5
- base of skull S02.1
- basicervical (basal) (femoral) S72.0
- Bennett's S62.2
- bimalleolar S82.8
- blow-out S02.3
- bone T14.2
- - birth injury P13.9
- - following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate M96.6
- - in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.0† M90.7*
- - pathological (cause unknown) *(see also Fracture, pathological)* M84.4
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) — *see Tear, meniscus*
- calcaneus S92.0
- carpal bone(s) NEC S62.1
- cervical *(see also Fracture, vertebra, cervical)* S12.9
- clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft) S42.0
- - with other bone(s) or shoulder and upper arm S42.7
- - birth injury P13.4
- coccyx S32.2
- collar bone *(see also Fracture, clavicle)* S42.0
- Colles' (reversed) S52.5
- costochondral, costosternal junction S22.3
- - multiple S22.4

Fracture------*continued*
- - - with flail chest S22.5
- cranium — *see Fracture, skull*
- cricoid cartilage S12.8
- cuboid (ankle) S92.2
- cuneiform
- - foot S92.2
- - wrist S62.1
- delayed union M84.2
- due to birth injury — *see Birth injury, fracture*
- Dupuytren's S82.6
- elbow S52.0
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1
- face bone S02.9
- - with skull bone(s) (multiple) S02.7
- - specified NEC S02.8
- fatigue M84.3
- - vertebra M48.4
- femur, femoral S72.9
- - basicervical (basal) (femoral) S72.0
- - birth injury P13.2
- - condyles, epicondyles S72.4
- - distal end S72.4
- - epiphysis
- - - head S72.0
- - - lower S72.4
- - - upper S72.0
- - head S72.0
- - intertrochanteric S72.1
- - intratrochanteric S72.1
- - lower (end or extremity) S72.4
- - multiple S72.7
- - neck S72.0
- - pertrochanteric S72.1
- - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.3
- - specified NEC S72.8
- - subtrochanteric (region) (section) S72.2
- - transcervical S72.0
- - transtrochanteric S72.1
- fibula (alone) (styloid) S82.4
- - with tibia — *see Fracture, tibia*
- - involving ankle or malleolus S82.6
- finger (except thumb) S62.6
- - multiple (of one hand) S62.7
- foot S92.9
- - multiple S92.7
- forearm S52.9
- - multiple S52.7
- - specified NEC S52.8
- fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.1
- frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0

Fracture------*continued*
- - sinus S02.1
- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) S42.1
- greenstick — *see Fracture, by site*
- hallux S92.4
- hand NEC S62.8
- - carpal (capitate) (hamate)(lunate) S62.1
- - - navicular (scaphoid) S62.0
- - - specified NEC S62.1
- - metacarpal S62.3
- - - first S62.2
- - - multiple S62.4
- - - specified NEC S62.3
- - phalanx S62.6
- - scaphoid (navicular, hand) S62.0
- healed or old with complications — *see Nature of the complication*
- heel bone S92.0
- hip *(see also Fracture, femur, neck)* S72.0
- humerus S42.3
- - anatomical neck S42.2
- - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) S42.7
- - articular process S42.4
- - distal end S42.4
- - epiphysis
- - - lower S42.4
- - - upper S42.2
- - external condyle S42.4
- - great tuberosity S42.2
- - intercondylar S42.4
- - internal epicondyle S42.4
- - lesser tuberosity S42.2
- - lower end (articular process) or extremity S42.4
- - proximal end S42.2
- - shaft S42.3
- - supracondylar S42.4
- - surgical neck S42.2
- - tuberosity S42.2
- - upper end or extremity S42.2
- hyoid bone S12.8
- ilium S32.3
- impaction, impacted — *code as Fracture, by site*
- innominate bone S32.3
- ischium S32.8
- jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process)) (ramus) (symphysis) (lower) S02.6
- - upper S02.4
- knee cap S82.0
- larynx S12.8

Fracture------*continued*
- late effects — *see Sequelae, fracture*
- leg
- - lower S82.9
- - - multiple S82.7
- - meaning lower limb — *see Fracture, limb, lower*
- limb
- - lower T12
- - - both T02.5
- - - multiple (same limb) NEC T02.3
- - upper T10
- - - both T02.4
- - - multiple (same limb) NEC T02.2
- lumbar spine S32.0
- - with pelvis (multiple) S32.7
- lumbosacral spine S32.8
- malar bone S02.4
- Malgaigne's S32.7
- malleolus S82.8
- - lateral S82.6
- - medial S82.5
- malunion M84.0
- mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) S02.6
- manubrium (sterni) S22.2
- march M84.3
- maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) S02.4
- - inferior S02.6
- metacarpal S62.3
- - first S62.2
- - multiple S62.4
- - specified NEC S62.3
- metastatic (M8000/6) C79.5† M90.7*
- - vertebra C79.5† M49.5*
- metatarsal bone S92.3
- Monteggia's S52.0
- multiple T02.9
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — *see Fracture, multiple, limb, upper*
- - - upper S42.7
- - body regions NEC T02.8
- - bones of trunk NEC T02.1
- - clavicle, scapula and humerus S42.7
- - face bone(s) (with skull) S02.7
- - femur S72.7
- - fingers S62.7
- - foot S92.7
- - forearm NEC S52.7
- - hand (and wrist) NEC S62.8
- - - fingers alone S62.7
- - - metacarpal bones S62.4

Fracture------*continued*
- - head S02.7
- - - with
- - - - neck T02.0
- - - - other body regions T02.8
- - leg
- - - lower S82.7
- - - meaning lower limb — *see Fracture, multiple, limb, lower*
- - limb
- - - lower (one) T02.3
- - - - with
- - - - - other lower limb T02.5
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7
- - - - - upper limb(s) T02.6
- - - upper (one) T02.2
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) T02.6
- - - - - other upper limb T02.4
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7
- - metacarpal bones S62.4
- - neck S12.7
- - - with
- - - - head T02.0
- - - - other body regions T02.8
- - pelvis (and lumbar spine) S32.7
- - ribs S22.4
- - - with flail chest S22.5
- - skull S02.7
- - - with facial bones S02.7
- - specified NEC T02.8
- - spine *(see also Fracture, multiple, vertebrae)* T02.1
- - thorax S22.8
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) T02.7
- - - - lower back and pelvis T02.1
- - - - other body regions NEC T02.8
- - trunk T02.1
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) T02.7
- - - - other body regions NEC T02.8
- - unspecified sites T02.9
- - vertebrae T02.1
- - - cervical S12.7
- - - lumbar (and pelvis) S32.7
- - - thoracic S22.1
- - wrist (and hand) NEC S62.8
- nasal (bone(s)) S02.2
- navicular (scaphoid, foot) S92.2
- - hand S62.0
- neck S12.9

Fracture------*continued*
- neoplastic NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† M90.7*
- neural arch — *see Fracture, vertebra*
- nonunion M84.1
- nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2
- occiput S02.1
- odontoid process S12.1
- olecranon (process) (ulna) S52.0
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8
- - floor (blow-out) S02.3
- - roof S02.1
- os
- - calcis S92.0
- - magnum S62.1
- - pubis S32.5
- palate S02.8
- parietal bone (skull) S02.0
- patella S82.0
- pathological (cause unknown) M84.4
- - with osteoporosis M80.9
- - - disuse M80.2
- - - drug-induced M80.4
- - - idiopathic M80.5
- - - postmenopausal M80.0
- - - postoophorectomy M80.1
- - - postsurgical malabsorption M80.3
- - - specified NEC M80.8
- - due to neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† M90.7*
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) — *see Fracture, vertebra*
- pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.8
- - multiple S32.7
- phalanx
- - foot S92.5
- - toe (except great) *(see also Fracture, toe)* S92.5
- pisiform S62.1
- pond S02.9
- prosthetic device, internal — *see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical*
- pubis S32.5
- radius S52.8
- - and ulna S52.7
- - - lower or distal ends S52.6
- - - shafts S52.4
- - head S52.1
- - lower or distal end S52.5
- - multiple NEC S52.7
- - neck S52.1

Fracture------*continued*
- - shaft S52.3
- - upper or proximal end S52.1
- ramus
- - inferior or superior, pubis S32.5
- - mandible S02.6
- rib S22.3
- - with flail chest S22.5
- - multiple S22.4
- - - with flail chest S22.5
- root, tooth S02.5
- sacrum S32.1
- scaphoid (hand) S62.0
- - foot S92.2
- scapula (acromial process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) S42.1
- - with other bone(s) of shoulder and upper arm S42.7
- semilunar bone, wrist S62.1
- sequelae — *see Sequelae, fracture*
- sesamoid bone
- - foot S92.4
- - hand S62.1
- - other — *code as Fracture, by site*
- shoulder (girdle) S42.9
- - blade S42.1
- - specified NEC S42.8
- skull S02.9
- - with face bone(s) (multiple) S02.7
- - base S02.1
- - birth injury P13.0
- - frontal bone S02.0
- - parietal bone S02.0
- - vault S02.0
- Smith's S52.5
- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1
- spine — *see Fracture, vertebra*
- spinous process — *see Fracture, vertebra*
- spontaneous (cause unknown) *(see also Fracture, pathological)* M84.4
- stave (of thumb) S62.2
- sternum S22.2
- - with flail chest S22.5
- stress M84.3
- - vertebra M48.4
- supracondylar, elbow S42.4
- symphysis pubis S32.5
- talus (ankle bone) S92.1
- tarsus, tarsal bone(s) S92.2
- temporal bone (styloid) S02.1
- thorax (bony) S22.9
- - specified NEC S22.8

Fracture------*continued*
- thumb (of one hand) S62.5
- thyroid cartilage S12.8
- tibia, tibial (shaft) (with fibula) S82.2
- - condyles S82.1
- - distal end S82.3
- - epiphysis
- - - lower S82.3
- - - upper S82.1
- - head (involving knee joint) S82.1
- - intercondyloid eminence S82.1
- - involving ankle or malleolus S82.5
- - lower end (with fibula) S82.3
- - plateau S82.1
- - proximal end S82.1
- - tuberosity S82.1
- - upper end or extremity S82.1
- toe (except great) S92.5
- - great S92.4
- tooth (root) S02.5
- trachea (cartilage) S12.8
- transverse process — *see Fracture, vertebra*
- trapezium or trapezoid bone S62.1
- trimalleolar S82.8
- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) S62.1
- trochanter (greater) (lesser) S72.1
- trunk (multiple) T02.1
- - with limb(s) (multiple) T02.7
- tuberosity (external) — *code as Fracture, by site*
- ulna (shaft) S52.2
- - and radius
- - - lower or distal ends S52.6
- - - shafts S52.4
- - coronoid process S52.0
- - head S52.8
- - lower (distal) end S52.8
- - multiple NEC S52.7
- - upper or proximal end S52.0
- unciform S62.1
- vault of skull S02.0
- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process) T08
- - atlas S12.0
- - axis S12.1
- - birth injury P11.5
- - cervical (teardrop) S12.9
- - - axis S12.1
- - - first (atlas) S12.0
- - - multiple S12.7
- - - second (axis) S12.1

Fracture------*continued*
- - - specified NEC S12.2
- - coccyx S32.2
- - dorsal S22.0
- - - multiple S22.1
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - lumbar S32.0
- - - multiple S32.7
- - metastatic (M8000/6) C79.5† M49.5*
- - sacrum S32.1
- - thoracic S22.0
- - - multiple S22.1
- vertex S02.0
- vomer (bone) S02.2
- wrist NEC S62.8
- xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.2
- zygoma S02.4

Fragile, fragility
- autosomal site Q95.5
- bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
- capillary (hereditary) D69.8
- hair L67.8
- nails L60.3
- non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
- X chromosome Q99.2

Fragilitas
- crinium L67.8
- ossium (with blue sclera) (hereditary) Q78.0
- unguium L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6

Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) *(see also Yaws)* A66.9
- initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
- primary A66.0

Frambeside
- gummatous A66.4
- of early yaws A66.2

Frambesioma A66.1

Franceschetti-Klein(-Wildervanck) disease or syndrome Q75.4

Francis' disease *(see also Tularemia)* A21.9

Franklin disease C88.2

Frank's essential thrombocytopenia D69.3

Fraser's syndrome Q87.0

Freckle(s) L81.2
- malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) — *see Melanoma*
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) (M8742/2) — *see Melanoma, in situ*

Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type
- I and V E78.3
- IIA E78.0
- IIb and III E78.2
- IV E78.1

Freeman-Sheldon syndrome Q87.0

Freezing *(see also Effect, adverse, cold)* T69.9

Freiberg's disease (infraction of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) M92.7

Frei's disease A55

Fremitus, friction, cardiac R01.2

Frenum, frenulum
- external os Q51.8
- tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1

Frequency of micturition (nocturnal) R35
- psychogenic F45.3

Frey's syndrome G50.8

Friction
- burn — *see Burn, by site*
- fremitus, cardiac R01.2
- precordial R01.2
- sounds, chest R09.8

Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease A39.1† E35.1*

Friedländer's B (bacillus) NEC *(see also condition)* A49.8

Friedreich's
- ataxia G11.1
- combined systemic disease G11.1
- facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
- sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1

Frigidity F52.0

Fröhlich's syndrome E23.6

Frontal — *see also condition*
- lobe syndrome F07.0

Frostbite T35.7
- with
- - partial thickness skin loss — *see Frostbite, by site, superficial*
- - tissue necrosis — *see Frostbite, by site, with tissue necrosis*
- abdominal wall T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- - superficial T33.3
- ankle (and foot) (alone) T35.5
- - with
- - - leg — *see Frostbite, limb, lower*

Frostbite------*continued*
- - - tissue necrosis T34.8
- - superficial T33.8
- arm (meaning upper limb) (upper) — *see Frostbite, limb, upper*
- face T35.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.0
- - superficial T33.0
- fingers T35.4
- - with tissue necrosis T34.5
- - superficial T33.5
- foot (and toes) (alone) T35.5
- - with
- - - leg — *see Frostbite, limb, lower*
- - - tissue necrosis T34.8
- - superficial T33.8
- hand (and fingers) (alone) T35.4
- - with
- - - arm — *see Frostbite, limb, upper*
- - - tissue necrosis T34.5
- - superficial T33.5
- head T35.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.0
- - superficial T33.0
- hip (and thigh) T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.6
- - superficial T33.6
- knee T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.7
- - superficial T33.7
- leg
- - lower
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.7
- - - superficial T33.7
- - meaning lower limb — *see Frostbite, limb, lower*
- limb
- - lower T35.5
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.9
- - - superficial T33.9
- - upper T35.4
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.4
- - - superficial T33.4
- multiple body regions T35.6
- - with tissue necrosis T35.1
- - superficial T35.0
- neck T35.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.1
- - superficial T33.1
- pelvis T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- - superficial T33.3
- superficial T33.9

Frostbite------*continued*
- - multiple body regions T35.0
- - specified site NEC T33.9
- thigh T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.6
- - superficial T33.6
- thorax T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.2
- - superficial T33.2
- toes T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.8
- - superficial T33.8
- trunk T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.9
- - superficial T33.9
- wrist (and hand) (alone) T35.4
- - with
- - - arm — *see Frostbite, limb, upper*
- - - tissue necrosis T34.5
- - superficial T33.5

Frotteurism F65.8

Frozen *(see also Effect, adverse, cold)* T69.9
- pelvis (female) N94.8
- - male K66.8
- shoulder M75.0

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.1

Fructosemia (benign) (essential) E74.1

Fructosuria (essential) E74.1

Fuchs'
- dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.5
- heterochromic cyclitis H20.8

Fucosidosis E77.1

Fugue R68.8
- dissociative F44.1
- hysterical F44.1
- postictal in epilepsy G40.9
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

Fulminant, fulminating — *see condition*

Functional — *see also condition*
- bleeding (uterus) N93.8

Functioning, intellectual, borderline R41.8

Fundus — *see condition*

Fungemia NEC B49

Fungus, fungous
- cerebral G93.5
- disease NEC B49

Fungus, fungous------*continued*
- infection — *see Infection, fungus*

Funiculitis (acute) (chronic) (endemic) N49.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Funnel
- breast (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- pelvis (acquired) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.3
- - congenital Q74.2

FUO (fever of unknown origin) R50.9

Furfur L21.0

Furrier's lung J67.8

Furrowed K14.5
- nail(s) (transverse) L60.4
- - congenital Q84.6
- tongue K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3

Furuncle *(see also Abscess, by site)* L02.9
- auricle (ear) H60.0
- ear, external H60.0
- external auditory canal H60.0
- eyelid H00.0
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- vulva N76.4

Furunculosis *(see also Abscess, cutaneous)* L02.9

Fusion, fused (congenital)
- astragaloscaphoid Q74.2
- auditory canal Q16.1
- binocular with defective stereopsis H53.3
- cervical spine — *see Fusion, spine*

Fusion, fused------*continued*
- choanal Q30.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - mitral Q23.2
- - pulmonary Q22.1
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- fingers Q70.0
- hymen Q52.3
- joint (acquired) — *see also Ankylosis*
- - congenital Q74.8
- kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- limb, congenital Q74.8
- - lower Q74.2
- - upper Q74.0
- lobes, lung Q33.8
- lumbosacral (acquired) M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- nares, nose, nasal, nostril(s) Q30.0
- organ or site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- ossicles Q79.9
- - auditory Q16.3
- ribs Q76.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q74.2
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- spine (acquired) NEC M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- - postoperative status Z98.1
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct Q38.4
- testis Q55.1
- toes Q70.2
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea and esophagus Q39.8
- twins Q89.4
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra (arch) — *see Fusion, spine*
- vulva Q52.5

Fusospirillosis A69.1

G

Gain in weight (abnormal) (excessive) *(see also Weight, gain)* R63.5
- pregnancy O26.0

Gaisböck's disease D75.1

Gait
- abnormality R26.8
- ataxic R26.0
- disturbance R26.8
- paralytic R26.1
- spastic R26.1
- staggering R26.0

Galactocele (breast) N64.8
- puerperal, postpartum O92.7

Galactophoritis N61
- gestational, puerperal, postpartum O91.2

Galactorrhea O92.6
- not associated with childbirth N64.3

Galactosemia E74.2

Galactosuria E74.2

Galacturia R82.0
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Galen's vein — *see condition*

Gall duct — *see condition*

Gallbladder — *see condition*

Gallop rhythm R00.8

Gallstone (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) K80.2
- with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - acute K80.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- causing intestinal obstruction K56.3
- specified NEC K80.8

Gambling Z72.6
- pathological (compulsive) F63.0

Gammopathy
- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia D47.2
- monoclonal (of undetermined significance) D47.2
- - of undetermined significance D89.2
- polyclonal D89.0

Gamna's disease D73.1

Gandy-Nanta disease D73.1

Gang
- activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- membership with dissocial behavior F91.2

Gangliocytoma (M9490/0) D36.1

Ganglioglioma (M9505/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Ganglion (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) M67.4
- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6
- tuberculous A18.0† M68.0*

Ganglioneuroblastoma (M9490/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Ganglioneuroma (M9490/0) D36.1
- malignant (M9490/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Ganglioneuromatosis (M9491/0) D36.1

Ganglionitis
- fifth nerve *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) B02.3† H58.8*
- geniculate G51.1
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
- herpes zoster B02.2† G53.0*
- postherpetic geniculate B02.2† G53.0*

Gangliosidosis E75.1
- GM1 E75.1
- GM2 (adult) (infantile) (juvenile) E75.0
- GM3 E75.1

Gangosa A66.5† J99.8*

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) *(see also Necrosis)* R02
- with diabetes (mellitus) — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5*
- abdomen (wall) R02
- alveolar K10.3
- appendix K35.8
- - with
- - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - - peritonitis NEC K35.3

Gangrene, gangrenous----*continued*
- - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
- - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) I70.2
- auricle R02
- Bacillus welchii A48.0
- bladder (infectious) N30.8
- bowel, cecum or colon — *see Gangrene, intestine*
- Clostridium perfringens or welchii A48.0
- connective tissue R02
- cornea H18.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- - noninfective N48.8
- cutaneous, spreading R02
- decubital — *see Ulcer, decubitus*
- diabetic (any site) — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5*
- dropsical R02
- epidemic T62.2
- epididymis (infectional) *(see also Epididymitis)* N45.9
- Fournier's N49.8
- - female N76.8
- fusospirochetal A69.0
- gallbladder *(see also Cholecystitis, acute)* K81.0
- gas (bacillus) A48.0
- hernia — *see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene*
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- - with
- - - mesenteric embolism K55.0
- - - obstruction *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- limb (lower) (upper) R02
- lung J85.0
- Meleney's (synergistic) L98.4
- mesentery K55.0
- - with intestinal obstruction *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- mouth A69.0
- ovary *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- pancreas K85.-
- penis N48.2
- - noninfective N48.8
- perineum R02
- pharynx *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9

Gangrene, gangrenous----*continued*
- - Vincent's A69.1
- presenile I73.1
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.1
- Raynaud's I73.0
- retropharyngeal J39.2
- scrotum N49.2
- - noninfective N50.8
- senile (atherosclerotic) I70.2
- spermatic cord N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- spine R02
- spreading cutaneous R02
- stomatitis A69.0
- symmetrical I73.0
- testis (infectional) *(see also Orchitis)* N45.9
- - noninfective N50.8
- throat *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- - Vincent's A69.1
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- umbilicus R02
- uterus *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- vas deferens N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- vulva N76.8

Gannister disease J62.8

Ganser's syndrome (hysterical) F44.8

Gardner-Diamond syndrome D69.2

Gargoylism E76.0

Garré's disease, osteitis (sclerosing), osteomyelitis M86.8

Garrod's pad, knuckle M72.1

Gartner's duct
- cyst Q50.5
- persistent Q50.6

Gas
- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC T59.9
- - specified gas — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- gangrene A48.0
- on stomach R14
- pain R14

Gastralgia R10.1
- psychogenic F45.4

Gastrectasis K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Gastric — *see condition*

Gastrinoma (M8153/1)
- malignant (M8153/3)
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C25.4
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site D37.7

Gastritis (simple) K29.7
- acute (erosive) K29.1
- - hemorrhagic K29.0
- alcoholic K29.2
- allergic K29.6
- atrophic (chronic) K29.4
- bile, biliary (reflux) K29.6
- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.5
- - atrophic K29.4
- - superficial K29.3
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to nutritional deficiency E63.9† K93.8*
- eosinophilic K52.8
- giant hypertrophic K29.6
- granulomatous K29.6
- hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.6
- nervous F54
- specified NEC K29.6
- superficial chronic K29.3
- tuberculous A18.8† K93.8*
- viral NEC A08.4

Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant, stomach*

Gastrocolic — *see condition*

Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8

Gastroduodenitis K29.9
- virus, viral A08.4
- - specified type NEC A08.3

Gastrodynia R10.1

Gastroenteritis (acute) *(see also Enteritis)* A09.9
- allergic K52.2
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1

Gastroenteritis----*continued*
- due to
- - Cryptosporidium A07.2
- - drugs K52.1
- - food poisoning *(see also Intoxication, foodborne)* A05.9
- - radiation K52.0
- eosinophilic K52.8
- epidemic A09.0
- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- infectious *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- nonbacterial, of infancy A08.5
- noninfectious K52.9
- - specified NEC K52.8
- rotaviral A08.0
- salmonella A02.0
- septic A09.0
- toxic K52.1
- viral A08.4
- - acute infectious A08.3
- - epidemic A08.1
- - - type Norwalk A08.1
- - infantile (acute) A08.3
- - Norwalk agent A08.1
- - rotaviral A08.0
- - severe, of infants A08.3
- - specified type NEC A08.3

Gastroenteropathy *(see also Gastroenteritis)* A09.9
- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.1
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9

Gastroenteroptosis K63.4

Gastrointestinal — *see condition*

Gastrojejunal — *see condition*

Gastrojejunitis, noninfectious *(see also Enteritis)* K52.9

Gastrojejunocolic — *see condition*

Gastroliths K31.8

Gastromalacia K31.8

Gastroptosis K31.8

Gastrorrhagia K92.2
- psychogenic F45.3

Gastroschisis (congenital) Q79.3

Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Gastrostaxis K92.2

Gastrostenosis K31.8
Gastrostomy
- attention to Z43.1
Gastrosuccorrhea (continuous)
- status Z93.1
(intermittent) K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
Gaucher's disease or splenomegaly (adult) (infantile) E75.2
Gee(-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease K90.0
Gélineau's syndrome G47.4
Gemination, tooth, teeth K00.2
Gemistocytoma (M9411/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9
General, generalized — *see condition*
Genital — *see condition*
Genito-anorectal syndrome A55
Genitourinary system — *see condition*
Genu
- extrorsum (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q68.2
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- rachitic (old) E64.3
- recurvatum (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q68.2
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- valgum (acquired) M21.0
- - congenital Q74.1
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- varum (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q74.1
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
Geographic tongue K14.1
Geotrichosis B48.3
Gephyrophobia F40.2
Gerhardt's syndrome J38.0
German measles *(see also Rubella)* B06.9
Germinoblastoma (diffuse) C83.9
- follicular C82.9
Germinoma (M9064/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
Gerontoxon H18.4
Gerstmann's syndrome (developmental) F81.2
Gestation (period) —*see also Pregnancy*
- ectopic — *see Pregnancy, by site*
- multiple O30.9
- - specified NEC O30.8
Ghon tubercle, primary infection A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
Ghost vessels (cornea) H16.4
Ghoul hand A66.3
Giannotti-Crosti disease L44.4
Giant
- cell
- - epulis K06.8
- - peripheral granuloma K06.8
- esophagus, congenital Q39.5
- kidney, congenital Q63.3
- urticaria T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
Giardiasis A07.1
Gibert's disease or pityriasis L42
Giddiness R42
- hysterical F44.8
- psychogenic F45.8
Gierke's disease E74.0
Gigantism (pituitary) E22.0
- constitutional E34.4
Gilbert's disease or syndrome E80.4
Gilchrist's disease B40.9
Gilford-Hutchinson disease E34.8
Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome F95.2
Gingivitis K05.1
- acute K05.0
- - necrotizing A69.1
- chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (ulcerative) K05.1
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
- pellagrous E52† K93.8*
- - acute necrotizing A69.1
- Vincent's A69.1
Gingivoglossitis K14.0
Gingivosis K05.1
Gingivostomatitis K05.1
- herpesviral B00.2
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
Gland, glandular — *see condition*
Glanders A24.0

Glanzmann's disease or thrombasthenia D69.1
Glass-blower's disease (cataract) H26.8
Glaucoma H40.9
- with pseudoexfoliation of lens H40.1
- absolute H44.5
- acute H40.2
- - narrow angle H40.2
- - secondary NEC H40.5
- angle-closure (acute) (chronic) (intermittent) (primary) (residual state) H40.2
- borderline H40.0
- capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) H40.1
- chronic H40.1
- - angle-closure H40.2
- - noncongestive H40.1
- - open-angle H40.1
- - simple H40.1
- closed angle H40.2
- congenital Q15.0
- corticosteroid-induced H40.6
- hypersecretion H40.8
- in (due to)
- - amyloidosis E85.-† H42.0*
- - aniridia Q13.1† H42.8*
- - concussion of globe H40.3
- - dislocation of lens H40.5
- - disorder of lens NEC H40.5
- - drugs H40.6
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H42.0*
- - eye
- - - inflammation H40.4
- - - trauma H40.3
- - hypermature cataract H40.5
- - iridocyclitis H40.4
- - Lowe's syndrome E72.0† H42.0*
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H42.0*
- - ocular disorders NEC H40.5
- - onchocerciasis B73† H42.8*
- - retinal vein occlusion H40.5
- - Rieger's anomaly Q13.8† H42.8*
- - rubeosis of iris H40.5
- - tumor of globe H40.5
- infantile Q15.0
- low-tension H40.1
- malignant H40.2
- narrow angle H40.2
- newborn Q15.0
- noncongestive (chronic) H40.1
- nonobstructive H40.1

Glaucoma------*continued*
- obstructive H40.2
- - due to lens changes H40.5
- open-angle (primary) (residual stage) H40.1
- phacolytic H40.5
- pigmentary H40.1
- postinfectious H40.4
- secondary NEC *(see also Glaucoma, in)* H40.5
- simple (chronic) H40.1
- simplex H40.1
- specified NEC H40.8
- suspect H40.0
- syphilitic A52.7† H42.8*
- traumatic H40.3
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- tuberculous A18.5† H42.8*

Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular) H26.2
Gleet (gonococcal) A54.0
Glénard's disease K63.4
Glioblastoma (multiforme) (M9440/3)
- with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- giant cell (M9441/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Glioma (malignant) (M9380/3)
- astrocytic (M9400/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- mixed (M9382/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- nose Q30.8
- specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9

Gliomatosis cerebri (M9381/3) C71.0
Glioneuroma (M9505/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
Gliosarcoma (M9442/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Gliosis (cerebral) G93.8
- spinal G95.8

Globinuria R82.3
Globus (hystericus) F45.8
Glomangioma (M8712/0) D18.0
Glomangiomyoma (M8713/0) D18.0
Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
Glomerular
- disease in syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
- nephritis *(see also Glomerulonephritis)* N05.-

Glomerulitis *(see also Glomerulonephritis)* N05.-
Glomerulonephritis *(see also Nephritis)* N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with edema *(see also Nephrosis)* N04.-
- acute N00.-
- chronic N03.-
- crescentic (diffuse) NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .7*
- dense deposit — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .6*
- diffuse
- - crescentic — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .7*
- - endocapillary proliferative — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .4*
- - membranous — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .2*
- - mesangial proliferative — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .3*
- - mesangiocapillary — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .5*
- - sclerosing *(see also Failure, renal, chronic)* N18.9

Glomerulonephritis------*continued*
- endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .4*
- extracapillary NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .7*
- focal (and segmental) — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1*
- hypocomplementemic—*see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative*
- IgA — *see Nephropathy, IgA*
- immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
- in (due to)
- - amyloidosis E85.-† N08.4*
- - bilharziasis B65.-† N08.0*
- - cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
- - defibrination syndrome D65† N08.2*
- - diabetes mellitus *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2)* E14.2† N08.3*
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
- - Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.2† N08.4*
- - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
- - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*
- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† N08.2*
- - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4*
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† N08.1*
- - Plasmodium malariae B52.0† N08.0*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† N08.0*
- - sepsis A41.-† N08.0*
- - - streptococcal A40.-† N08.0*
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
- - strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.0*
- - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0† N08.8*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5*
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5*
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0† N08.1*
- - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5*
- lobular, lobulonodular — *see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative*

Glomerulonephritis------*continued*
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .5*
- - dense deposit (type 2) NEC — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .6*
- membranous (diffuse) NEC — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .2*
- mesangial
- - IgA/IgG — *see Nephropathy, IgA*
- - proliferative (diffuse) NEC — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .3*
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) NEC — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .5*
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .8*
- nodular — *see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative*
- poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- - acute N00.-
- - chronic N03.-
- - rapidly progressive N01.-
- proliferative NEC — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .8*
- - diffuse (lupus) M32.1† N08.5*
- rapidly progressive N01.-
- sclerosing, diffuse *(see also Failure, kidney, chronic)* N18.9
- specified pathology NEC — *code to* N00–N07 *with fourth character .8*
- subacute —*see Nephritis, rapidly progressive*

Glomerulopathy *(see also Glomerulonephritis)* N05.-

Glomerulosclerosis *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- intracapillary E14.2† N08.3*

Glossalgia K14.6

Glossitis K14.0
- areata exfoliativa K14.1
- atrophic K14.4
- benign migratory K14.1
- chronic superficial K14.0
- cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0
- Hunter's D51.0
- interstitial, sclerous K14.0
- median rhomboid K14.2
- Moeller's K14.0
- pellagrous E52† K93.8*
- superficial, chronic K14.0

Glossodynia K14.6
- exfoliativa K14.0

Glossopathy K14.9

Glossophytia K14.3

Glossoplegia K14.8

Glossopyrosis K14.6

Glossy skin L90.8

Glottis — *see condition*

Glottitis *(see also Laryngitis)* J04.0

Glucagonoma
- malignant (M8152/3)
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C25.4
- pancreas
- - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
- specified site NEC
- - *benign (M8152/0) D13.7*
- - *uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7*
- - *malignant (M8152/3) C25.4*
- unspecified site
- - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4

Glucoglycinuria E72.5

Glucose-galactose malabsorption E74.3

Glue
- ear H65.3
- sniffing (airplane) F18.1
- - dependence F18.2

Glycinemia E72.5

Glycinuria (renal) E72.0

Glycogen
- infiltration *(see also Disease, glycogen storage)* E74.0
- storage disease *(see also Disease, glycogen storage)* E74.0

Glycogenosis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) *(see also Disease, glycogen storage)* E74.0
- cardiac E74.0† I43.1*

Glycopenia E16.2

Glycosuria R81
- renal E74.8

Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling) B83.1
Goiter (plunging) (substernal) E04.9
- with
- - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) *(see also Goiter, toxic)* E05.0
- - - adenomatous E05.2
- - - nodular E05.2
- - thyrotoxicosis *(see also Goiter, toxic)* E05.0
- - - adenomatous E05.2
- - - nodular E05.2
- adenomatous *(see also Goiter, nodular)* E04.9
- congenital (nontoxic) E03.0
- - diffuse E03.0
- - parenchymatous E03.0
- - transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
- cystic E04.2
- - due to iodine-deficiency E01.1
- due to
- - enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1
- - iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- dyshormogenetic (familial) E07.1
- endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2
- - diffuse E01.0
- - multinodular E01.1
- exophthalmic E05.0
- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- - diffuse E01.0
- - multinodular E01.1
- - nodular E01.1
- lymphadenoid E06.3
- multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.2
- neonatal NEC P72.0
- nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9
- - with
- - - hyperthyroidism E05.2
- - - thyrotoxicosis E05.2
- - endemic E01.1
- - iodine-deficiency E01.1
- - sporadic E04.9
- - toxic E05.2
- nontoxic E04.9
- - diffuse (colloid) E04.0
- - multinodular E04.2
- - simple E04.0

Goiter------*continued*
- - specified NEC E04.8
- - uninodular E04.1
- simple E04.0
- toxic E05.0
- - adenomatous E05.2
- - multinodular E05.2
- - nodular E05.2
- - tumor, malignant (M8000/3) C73
- - uninodular E05.1
- uninodular (nontoxic) E04.1
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.1
Goiter-deafness syndrome E07.1
Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome E34.5
Goldblatt's hypertension or kidney I70.1
Goldenhar(-Gorlin) syndrome Q87.0
Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome G70.0
Goldscheider's disease Q81.8
Goldstein's disease I78.0
Golfer's elbow M77.0
Gonadoblastoma (M9073/1)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female D39.1
- - male D40.1
Gonarthrosis M17.9
- post-traumatic (unilateral) M17.3
- - bilateral M17.2
- primary (unilateral) M17.1
- - bilateral M17.0
- secondary NEC (unilateral) M17.5
- - bilateral M17.4
Gonecystitis *(see also Vesiculitis)* N49.0
Gongylonemiasis B83.8
Goniosynechiae H21.5
Gonococcemia A54.8
Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) *(see also condition)* A54.9
- anus A54.6
- bursa, bursitis A54.4† M73.0*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- endocardium A54.8† I39.8*
- eye, newborn A54.3† H13.1*

Gonococcus, gonococcal------*continued*
- fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute)
- - lower A54.0
- - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- - upper *(see also condition)* A54.2
- heart A54.8† I52.0*
- iridocyclitis A54.3† H22.0*
- joint A54.4† M01.3*
- lymphatic (gland) (node) A54.8
- meninges, meningitis A54.8† G01*
- pelviperitonitis A54.2† N74.3*
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.2
- pharynx A54.5
- pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- rectum A54.6
- skin A54.8† L99.8*
- specified site NEC A54.8
- tendon sheath A54.4† M68.0*
- urethra (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vulva (acute) (chronic) A54.0

Gonocytoma (M9073/1)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female D39.1
- - male D40.1

Gonorrhea (acute) (chronic) A54.9
- Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- bladder A54.0
- cervix A54.0
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- Cowper's gland (with abscess) A54.1
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1*
- lower genitourinary tract A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1

Gonorrhea------*continued*
- ovary (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.2
- - female pelvic inflammatory disease A54.2† N74.3*
- penis A54.0
- prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
- seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- specified site not listed *(see also Gonococcus)* A54.8
- spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- urethra A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vagina A54.0
- vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- vulva A54.0

Goodall's disease A08.1

Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0

Gopalan's syndrome E53.9

Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome Q87.0

Gottron's papules L94.4

Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome L83

Goundou A66.6

Gout, gouty M10.9
- drug-induced M10.2
- idiopathic M10.0
- in (due to) renal impairment M10.3
- lead-induced M10.1
- primary M10.0
- saturnine M10.1
- secondary NEC M10.4
- syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*
- tophi NEC M10.0
- - ear M10.0† H62.8*
- - heart M10.0† I43.8*

Gower's muscular dystrophy G71.0

Gradenigo's syndrome H66.0

Graefe's disease H49.4

Graft-versus-host (GVH) disease (bone marrow) T86.0

Grainhandler's disease or lung J67.8

Grand mal
- epilepsy (idiopathic) G40.6
- - on awakening G40.3

Grand mal ------*continued*
- seizure (with or without petit mal) G40.6
- - on awakening G40.3
- status (epilepticus) G41.0

Granite worker's lung J62.8

Granular — *see condition*

Granulation tissue (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9
- postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1

Granulocytopenia (malignant) (primary) D70

Granuloma L92.9
- abdomen K66.8
- actinic L57.5
- annulare (perforating) L92.0
- apical K04.5
- aural H60.4
- beryllium (skin) L92.3
- bone M86.8
- - eosinophilic C96.6
- - from residual foreign body M86.8
- brain (any site) G06.0
- - in schistosomiasis B65.-† G07*
- canaliculus lacrimalis H04.6
- candidal (cutaneous) B37.2
- cerebral (any site) G06.0
- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) B38.7
- - lung B38.1† J99.8*
- - meninges B38.4† G02.1*
- colon K63.8
- conjunctiva H10.4
- dental K04.5
- ear, middle H71
- eosinophilic C96.6
- - bone C96.6
- - lung C96.6
- - oral mucosa K13.4
- - skin L92.2
- eyelid H01.8
- facial(e) L92.2
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.2
- - in operation wound T81.5
- - skin L92.3
- gangraenescens M31.2
- genito-inguinale A58
- giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) K10.1
- - gingiva (peripheral) K06.8
- gland (lymph) I88.8
- hepatic NEC K75.3
- - in (due to)
- - - berylliosis J63.2† K77.8*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8† K77.8*

Granuloma------*continued*
- Hodgkin C81.9
- ileum K63.8
- infectious NEC B99
- inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58
- intestine NEC K63.8
- intracranial (any site) G06.0
- intraspinal (any part) G06.1
- iridocyclitis H20.1
- jaw (bone) (central) K10.1
- - reparative giant cell K10.1
- kidney *(see also Infection, kidney)* N15.8
- lacrimal sac (nonspecific) H04.6
- larynx J38.7
- lethal midline (facial) M31.2
- liver NEC *(see also Granuloma, hepatic)* K75.3
- lung (infectious) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- - coccidioidal B38.1† J99.8*
- - eosinophilic C96.6
- Majocchi's B35.8
- malignant (facial(e)) M31.2
- mandible (central) K10.1
- midline (lethal) M31.2
- monilial (cutaneous) B37.2
- operation wound T81.8
- - foreign body T81.5
- - stitch T81.8
- - talc T81.6
- oral mucosa K13.4
- orbit, orbital H05.1
- paracoccidioidal B41.8
- periapical K04.5
- peritoneum K66.8
- - due to ova of helminths NEC *(see also Helminthiasis)* B83.9† K67.8*
- postmastoidectomy cavity H95.0
- prostate N42.8
- pudendi (ulcerating) A58
- pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
- pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0
- - gingiva K06.8
- - maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
- - oral mucosa K13.4
- rectum K62.8
- reticulohistiocytic D76.3
- rubrum nasi L74.8
- septic (skin) L98.0
- silica (skin) L92.3
- sinus (accessory) (infective) (nasal) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- spine

Granuloma------*continued*
- - syphilitic (epidural) A52.1† G07*
- - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- stitch (postoperative) T81.8
- suppurative (skin) L98.0
- swimming pool A31.1
- talc M60.2
- - in operation wound T81.6
- telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0
- trichophyticum B35.8
- umbilicus L92.8
- - newborn P38
- urethra N36.8
- venereum A58
- vocal cord J38.3

Granulomatosis L92.9
- lymphoid C83.8
- lymphomatoid C83.8
- miliary (listerial) A32.8
- necrotizing, respiratory M31.3
- progressive septic D71
- specified NEC L92.8
- Wegener's M31.3

Granulomatous tissue (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9

Granulosis rubra nasi L74.8

Graphite fibrosis (of lung) J63.3

Graphospasm F48.8
- organic G25.8

Grating scapula M89.8

Gravel (urinary) *(see also Calculus)* N20.9

Graves' disease E05.0

Gravis — *see condition*

Grawitz tumor (M8312/3) C64

Gray syndrome (newborn) P93

Grayness, hair (premature) L67.1
- congenital Q84.2

Green sickness D50.8

Greenfield's disease
- meaning
- - concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) G37.5
- - metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.2

Greenstick fracture — *code as Fracture, by site*

Grey syndrome (newborn) P93

Griesinger's disease B76.9

Grinder's lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8

Grinding, teeth F45.8

Grip
- Dabney's B33.0
- devil's B33.0

Grippe, grippal — *see also Influenza*
- Balkan A78
- summer, of Italy A93.1

Groin — *see condition*

Grover's disease or syndrome L11.1

Growing pains, children R29.8

Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) (M8000/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- adenoid (vegetative) J35.8
- benign (M8000/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- rapid, childhood Z00.2
- secondary (M8000/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary*

Gruby's disease B35.0

Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*

Guerin-Stern syndrome Q74.3

Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome G61.0

Guinea worm (infection) (infestation) B72

Gull's disease E03.4

Gum — *see condition*

Gumboil K04.7
- with sinus K04.6

Gumma (syphilitic) A52.7
- artery A52.0† I79.8*
- - cerebral A52.0† I68.8*
- bone A52.7† M90.2*
- - of yaws (late) A66.6† M90.2*
- brain A52.1† G07*
- cauda equina A52.1† G07*
- central nervous system A52.3
- ciliary body A52.7† H22.8*
- congenital A50.5
- eyelid A52.7† H03.1*
- heart A52.0† I52.0*
- intracranial A52.1† G07*
- iris A52.7† H22.8*
- kidney A52.7† N29.0*
- larynx A52.7† J99.8*
- leptomeninges A52.1† G07*
- liver A52.7† K77.0*
- meninges A52.1† G07*

Gumma------*continued*
- myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
- nasopharynx A52.7† J99.8*
- neurosyphilitic A52.3
- nose A52.7† J99.8*
- orbit A52.7† H06.3*
- palate (soft) A52.7† K93.8*
- penis A52.7† N51.8*
- pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
- pharynx A52.7† J99.8*
- pituitary A52.7† E35.8*
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4
- skin A52.7† L99.8*
- specified site NEC A52.7
- spinal cord A52.1† G07*
- tongue A52.7† K93.8*
- tonsil A52.7† J99.8*
- trachea A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A18.4
- ulcerative due to yaws A66.4
- ureter A52.7† N29.1*

Gumma------*continued*
- yaws A66.4
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*

Gunn's syndrome Q07.8

Gunshot wound — *see also Wound, open*
- fracture — *code as Fracture, by site*
- internal organs — *see Injury, by site*

Gynandrism Q56.0

Gynandroblastoma (M8632/1)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female D39.1
- - male D40.1

Gynecological examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4

Gynecomastia N62

Gynephobia F40.1

Gyrate scalp Q82.8

H

H (Hartnup's) disease E72.0
Haas' disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (head of humerus) M92.0
Habit, habituation
- chorea F95.8
- disturbance, child F98.9
- drug — *see Dependence, drug*
- laxative F55
Haddad syndrome G47.3
***Haemophilus (H.) influenzae*, as cause** of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
Haff disease T61.2
Hageman's factor defect, deficiency or disease D68.2
Haglund's
- deformity or disease (acquired) M77.3
- osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os tibiale externum) M92.6
- syndrome (acquired) M77.3
Hailey-Hailey disease Q82.8
Hair — *see also condition*
- plucking F63.3
- - in stereotyped movement disorder F98.4
Hairball in stomach T18.2
Hair-pulling, pathological (compulsive) F63.3
Hairy black tongue K14.3
Half vertebra Q76.4
Halitosis R19.6
Hallerman-Streiff syndrome Q87.0
Hallervorden-Spatz disease G23.0
Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease L40.2
Hallucination R44.3
- auditory R44.0
- gustatory R44.2
- olfactory R44.2
- specified NEC R44.2
- tactile R44.2
- visual R44.1
Hallucinosis (chronic) F28
- alcoholic (acute) F10.5
- induced by drug — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5*
- organic F06.0
Hallux
- deformity (acquired) NEC M20.3
- malleus (acquired) NEC M20.3
- rigidus (acquired) M20.2
- - congenital Q74.2
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- valgus (acquired) M20.1
- - congenital Q66.6
- varus (acquired) M20.3
- - congenital Q66.3
Halo, visual H53.1
Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma Q85.9
- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or peripheral (M9321/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Hamartosis Q85.9
Hamman-Rich syndrome J84.1
Hammer toe (acquired) NEC M20.4
- congenital Q66.8
- late effect of rickets E64.3
Hand — *see condition*
Handicap, handicapped
- educational Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.5
Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) T71
Hangnail (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Hangover (alcohol) F10.0
Hanhart's syndrome Q87.0
Hanot's cirrhosis or disease K74.3
Hanot-Chauffard(-Troisier) syndrome E83.1
Hansen's disease *(see also Leprosy)* A30.9

Hantaan virus disease (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5† N08.0*
Hantavirus disease (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5 † N08.0*
- with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) B33.4† J17.1*
Happy puppet syndrome Q93.5
Harada's disease or syndrome H30.8
Hardening
- artery — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- brain G93.8
Harelip (complete) (incomplete) *(see also Cleft, lip)* Q36.9
Harlequin (fetus) Q80.4
Harley's disease D59.6
Harmful use (of)
- alcohol F10.1
- anxiolytics F13.1
- cannabinoids F12.1
- cocaine F14.1
- drug — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .1*
- hallucinogens F16.1
- hypnotics F13.1
- opioids F11.1
- phencyclidine (PCP) F19.1
- sedatives F13.1
- stimulants NEC F15.1
Harris' lines M89.1
Hartnup's disease E72.0
Harvester's lung J67.0
Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization Z31.2
Hashimoto's disease or thyroiditis E06.3
Hashitoxicosis (transient) E06.3
Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) H18.4
Haut mal G40.6
Haverhill fever A25.1
Hay fever J30.1
Hayem-Widal syndrome D59.8
Haygarth's nodes M15.8
Haymaker's lung J67.0
Hb (abnormal)
- disease — *see Disease, hemoglobin*
- trait — *see Trait*
Head — *see condition*
Headache R51
- allergic NEC G44.8
- cluster (chronic) (episodic) G44.0
- drug-induced NEC G44.4
- emotional F45.4
- histamine G44.0
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- migraine (type) G43.9
- nonorganic origin F45.4
- postspinal puncture G97.1
- post-traumatic, chronic G44.3
- psychogenic F45.4
- specified syndrome NEC G44.8
- spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced (in) T88.5
- - labor and delivery O74.5
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- - pregnancy O29.4
- spinal fluid loss (from puncture) G97.1
- tension (chronic) (episodic) G44.2
- vascular G44.1
Health
- advice Z71.9
- check-up (routine) Z00.0
- - infant or child Z00.1
- - occupational Z10.0
- education Z71.9
- instruction Z71.9
- services provided because (of)
- - bedfast status Z74.0
- - boarding school residence Z59.3
- - holiday relief for person providing home care Z75.5
- - inadequate
- - - economic resources NEC Z59.9
- - - housing Z59.1
- - lack of housing Z59.0
- - need for
- - - assistance with personal care Z74.1
- - - continuous supervision Z74.3
- - no care available in home Z74.2
- - person living alone Z60.2
- - poverty NEC Z59.6
- - - extreme Z59.5
- - reduced mobility Z74.0
- - residence in institution Z59.3
- - specified cause NEC Z59.8

Healthy
- infant
- - accompanying sick mother Z76.3
- - receiving care Z76.2
- person accompanying sick person Z76.3

Hearing examination Z01.1

Heart — *see condition*

Heart beat
- abnormality R00.8
- awareness R00.2
- rapid R00.0
- slow R00.1

Heartburn R12
- psychogenic F45.3

Heat (effects) T67.9
- apoplexy T67.0
- burn — *see Burn*
- collapse T67.1
- cramps T67.2
- dermatitis or eczema L59.0
- edema T67.7
- erythema — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- excessive T67.9
- - specified effect NEC T67.8
- exhaustion T67.5
- - anhydrotic T67.3
- - due to
- - - salt (and water) depletion T67.4
- - - water depletion T67.3
- - - - with salt depletion T67.4
- fatigue (transient) T67.6
- fever T67.0
- hyperpyrexia T67.0
- prickly L74.0
- prostration — *see Heat, exhaustion*
- pyrexia T67.0
- rash L74.0
- specified effect NEC T67.8
- stroke T67.0
- sunburn *(see also Sunburn)* L55.9
- syncope T67.1

Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant) NEC P08.1
- exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0

Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (schizophrenia) F20.1

Heberden's disease or nodes (with arthropathy) M15.1

Hebra's
- pityriasis L26
- prurigo L28.2

Heel — *see condition*

Heerfordt's disease D86.8

Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome D72.0

Heilmeyer-Schoner disease D45

Heine-Medin disease A80.9

Heinz body anemia, congenital D58.2

Helicobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.0

Heller's disease or syndrome F84.3

Hellp syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2

Helminthiasis *(see also Infestation)* B83.9
- Ancylostoma B76.0
- intestinal B82.0
- - mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - specified type NEC B81.8
- mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- Necator (americanus) B76.1
- specified type NEC B83.8

Heloma L84

Hemangioblastoma (M9161/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Hemangioendothelioma (M9130/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- benign (M9130/0) D18.0
- bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- epithelioid (M9133/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M9133/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- malignant (M9130/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- nervous system (M9130/0) D18.0

Hemangiofibroma (M9160/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Hemangiolipoma (M8861/0) — *see Lipoma*
Hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.0
- arteriovenous (M9123/0) D18.0
- capillary (M9131/0) D18.0
- cavernous (M9121/0) D18.0
- epithelioid (M9125/0) D18.0
- histiocytoid (M9126/0) D18.0
- infantile (M9131/0) D18.0
- intramuscular (M9132/0) D18.0
- juvenile (M9131/0) D18.0
- malignant (M9120/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- racemose (M9123/0) D18.0
- sclerosing (M8832/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- simplex (M9131/0) D18.0
- venous (M9122/0) D18.0
- verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) D18.0

Hemangiomatosis (systemic) Q82.8
- involving single site (M9120/0) — *see Hemangioma*

Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- benign (M9150/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- malignant (M9150/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) M25.0
- traumatic — *see Sprain, by site*

Hematemesis K92.0
- with ulcer — *code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*
- newborn, neonatal P54.0
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

Hematidrosis L74.8
Hematinuria *(see also Hemoglobinuria)* R82.3
- malarial B50.8

Hematobilia K83.8
Hematocele
- female NEC N94.8
- - with ectopic pregnancy O00.9
- - ovary N83.8
- male N50.1

Hematochyluria, in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
Hematocolpos (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7
Hematocornea H18.0
Hematogenous — *see condition*
Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) *(see also Injury, superficial)* T14.0
- with
- - injury of internal organs — *see Injury, by site*
- - open wound — *see Wound, open*
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
- aorta, dissecting I71.0
- arterial (complicating trauma) *(see also Injury, blood vessel)* T14.5
- auricle S00.4
- - nontraumatic H61.1
- birth injury NEC P15.8
- brain (traumatic) S06.8
- - with cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - fetus or newborn NEC P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - nontraumatic *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- - - epidural or extradural I62.1
- - - subarachnoid *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- - - subdural I62.0
- - subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic S06.6
- - subdural, traumatic S06.5
- breast (nontraumatic) N64.8
- broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- cerebral — *see Hematoma, brain*
- cesarean section wound O90.2
- complicating delivery (pelvic) (perineal) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7
- corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.8
- epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- epidural (traumatic) S06.4
- - spinal — *see Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- episiotomy O90.2
- face, birth injury P15.4
- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
- - female (nonobstetric) N94.8
- - male N50.1
- - traumatic (external site), superficial S30.2

Hematoma------*continued*
- - - internal — *see Injury, by site*
- internal organs — *see Injury, by site*
- labia (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
- liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.8
- - birth injury P15.0
- mediastinum S27.8
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- muscle — *code as Contusion, by site*
- obstetrical surgical wound O90.2
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) H05.2
- - traumatic S05.1
- pelvis (female) (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N94.8
- - obstetric O71.7
- - traumatic *(see also Injury, by site)* S37.9
- - - specified organ NEC *(see also Injury, by site)* S37.8
- penis (nontraumatic) N48.8
- - birth injury P15.5
- perianal (nontraumatic) K64.5
- perineal S30.2
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- perirenal S37.0
- pinna S00.4
- - nontraumatic H61.1
- placenta O43.8
- postoperative T81.0
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1
- - traumatic S36.8
- scrotum, superficial S30.2
- - birth injury P15.5
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.8
- spermatic cord (traumatic) S37.8
- - nontraumatic N50.1
- spinal (cord) (meninges) *(see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)* T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- subarachnoid (traumatic) S06.6
- - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - birth injury P10.3
- - nontraumatic *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- subdural (traumatic) S06.5
- - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic I62.0
- - - fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8
- - - spinal G95.1

Hematoma------*continued*
- superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5
- testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - birth injury P15.5
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- vagina (nontraumatic) N89.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.8
- vitreous H43.1
- vulva (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.5

Hematometra N85.7
- with hematocolpos N89.7

Hematomyelia (central) G95.1
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- traumatic T14.4

Hematomyelitis G04.9

Hematoperitoneum
— *see Hemoperitoneum*

Hematopneumothorax
— *see Hemothorax*

Hematoporphyria — *see Porphyria*

Hematorachis, hematorrhachis G95.1
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5

Hematosalpinx N83.6
- with
- - hematocolpos N89.7
- - hematometra N85.7
- - - with hematocolpos N89.7
- infectional *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Hematospermia N50.1

Hematothorax — *see Hemothorax*

Hematuria (essential) R31
- benign (familial) (of childhood) *(see also Hematuria, idiopathic)* N02.-
- endemic *(see also Schistosomiasis)* B65.0
- idiopathic N02.-
- - with glomerular lesion
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1

Hematuria----------*continued*
- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- - - proliferative NEC N02.8
- - - specified pathology NEC N02.8
- intermittent *(see also Hematuria, idiopathic)* N02.-
- malarial B50.8
- paroxysmal *(see also Hematuria, idiopathic)* N02.-
- - nocturnal D59.5
- persistent *(see also Hematuria, idiopathic)* N02.-
- recurrent *(see also Hematuria, idiopathic)* N02.-
- sulfonamide(s)
- - correct substance properly administered R31
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
- tropical *(see also Schistosomiasis)* B65.0
- tuberculous A18.1

Hemeralopia (day blindness) H53.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*

Hemianalgesia R20.0

Hemianencephaly Q00.0

Hemianesthesia R20.0

Hemianopia, hemianopsia (binasal) (bitemporal) (heteronymous) (homonymous) (nasal) (peripheral) H53.4
- syphilitic A52.7† H58.1*

Hemiathetosis R25.8

Hemiatrophy R68.8
- cerebellar G31.9
- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) G51.8
- tongue K14.8

Hemiballism(us) G25.5

Hemicardia Q24.8

Hemicephalus, hemicephaly Q00.0

Hemichorea G25.5

Hemicolitis, left K51.6

Hemicrania
- congenital malformation Q00.0
- meaning migraine G43.9
- paroxysmal, chronic G44.0

Hemidystrophy — *see Hemiatrophy*

Hemiectromelia Q73.8

Hemihypalgesia R20.8

Hemihypesthesia R20.1

Hemimelia Q73.8
- lower limb Q72.8
- upper limb Q71.8

Hemiparalysis *(see also Hemiplegia)* G81.9

Hemiparesis *(see also Hemiplegia)* G81.9

Hemiparesthesia R20.2

Hemiparkinsonism G20

Hemiplegia G81.9
- alternans facialis G83.8
- ascending NEC G81.9
- - spinal G95.8
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.2
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- flaccid G81.0
- hysterical F44.4
- newborn NEC P91.8
- - birth injury P11.9
- spastic G81.1
- - congenital G80.2
- spinal G81.1
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3

Hemisection, spinal cord — *see Injury, spinal cord, by region*

Hemispasm (facial) R25.2

Hemisporosis B48.8

Hemitremor R25.1

Hemivertebra Q76.4
- failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3
- fusion with scoliosis Q76.3

Hemochromatosis (diabetic) (hereditary) (liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) E83.1
- with refractory anemia (related to alkylating agnet) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC D46.1

Hemodialysis Z49.1
- preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0

Hemoglobin — *see also condition*
- abnormal (disease) — *see Disease, hemoglobin*
- AS genotype D57.3

Hemoglobin----------*continued*
- fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4
- low NEC D64.9
- S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3

Hemoglobinemia D59.9
- due to blood transfusion T80.8
- paroxysmal D59.6
- - nocturnal D59.5

Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC D58.2
- with thalassemia D56.9
- sickle-cell D57.1
- - with thalassemia D57.2

Hemoglobinuria R82.3
- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC D59.6
- cold D59.1
- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6
- intermittent D59.6
- malarial B50.8
- march D59.6
- nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5
- paroxysmal (cold) D59.6
- - nocturnal D59.5

Hemolymphangioma (M9175/0) D18.1

Hemolysis
- intravascular
- - with
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - - hemorrhage
- - - - antepartum — *see Hemorrhage, antepartum*
- - - - intrapartum *(see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery)* O67.0
- - postpartum O72.3
- neonatal (excessive) P58.8

Hemolytic — *see condition*

Hemopericardium I31.2
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0
- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S26.0

Hemoperitoneum K66.1
- infectional K65.9
- traumatic S36.8

Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) D66
- A D66
- B D67
- C D68.1

Hemophilia----------*continued*
- calcipriva *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.4
- classical D66
- nonfamilial *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.4
- vascular D68.0

Hemophthalmos H44.8

Hemopneumothorax — *see also Hemothorax*
- traumatic S27.2

Hemoptysis R04.2
- newborn P26.9
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic R58
- abdomen R58
- accidental antepartum O46.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- adenoid J35.8
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - medulla E27.8
- - newborn P54.4
- after delivery — *see Hemorrhage, postpartum*
- alveolar
- - lung, newborn P26.8
- - process K08.8
- alveolus K08.8
- amputation stump (surgical) T81.0
- - secondary, delayed T87.6
- anemia (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- antepartum *(see also Hemorrhage, pregnancy)*
- - with
- - - afibrinogenemia O46.0
- - - coagulation defect O46.0
- - - disseminated intravascular coagulation O46.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- anus (sphincter) K62.5
- apoplexy (stroke) *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- arachnoid — *see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*
- artery R58
- - brain *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- basilar (ganglion) I61.0
- bladder N32.8
- bowel K92.2

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - newborn P54.3
- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) I61.9
- - due to
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- - - syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
- - epidural or extradural (traumatic) S06.4
- - fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- - subarachnoid — *see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*
- - subdural — *see Hemorrhage, subdural*
- - traumatic S06.8
- breast N64.5
- bronchial tube — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- bronchopulmonary — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- bronchus — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- bulbar I61.5
- capillary I78.8
- - primary D69.8
- cecum K92.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4
- - fetus or newborn P52.6
- - traumatic S06.8
- cerebral, cerebrum *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - lobe I61.1
- cerebromeningeal I61.8
- cerebrospinal *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC N88.8
- chamber, anterior (eye) H21.0
- childbirth — *see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*
- choroid (expulsive) H31.3
- ciliary body H21.0
- cochlea H83.8
- colon K92.2
- complicating
- - delivery O67.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - - associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (hyperfibrinolysis) (hypofibrinogenemia) O67.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - due to
- - - - low-lying placenta O44.1
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - premature separation of placenta *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - retained
- - - - - placenta O72.0
- - - - - products of conception O72.2
- - - - - secundines O72.2
- - - - - - partial O72.2
- - - - trauma O67.8
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - surgical procedure T81.0
- concealed NEC R58
- conjunctiva H11.3
- - newborn P54.8
- cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- corpus luteum (ruptured) cyst N83.1
- cortical (brain) I61.1
- cranial *(see also Hemorrhage, intracranial)* I62.9
- cutaneous R23.3
- - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- delayed
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - postpartum O72.2
- diathesis (familial) D69.9
- disease D69.9
- - fetus or newborn P53
- - specified type NEC D69.8
- due to or associated with
- - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65–D69)
- - - antepartum O46.0
- - - intrapartum O67.0
- - device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type)* T85.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic----*continued*
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - - breast T85.8
- - - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.8
- - - - cardiac T82.8
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - - urinary T83.8
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - - genital NEC T83.8
- - - heart NEC T82.8
- - - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - urinary NEC T83.8
- - - vascular NEC T82.8
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- duodenum, duodenal K92.2
- - ulcer — *see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage*
- dura mater — *see Hemorrhage, subdural*
- endotracheal — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
- epidural (traumatic) S06.4
- esophagus K22.8
- - varix I85.0
- excessive, following abortion or ectopic pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
- extradural (traumatic) S06.4
- - birth injury P10.8
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
- - nontraumatic I62.1
- eye NEC H57.8
- - fundus H35.6
- fallopian tube N83.6
- fetal, fetus P50.9
- - from
- - - cut end of co-twin's cord P50.5

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - - placenta P50.2
- - - ruptured cord P50.1
- - - vasa previa P50.0
- - into
- - - co-twin P50.3
- - - maternal circulation P50.4
- - - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- - specified NEC P50.8
- fetal-maternal P50.4
- - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- fibrinogenolysis *(see also Fibrinolysis)* D65
- fibrinolytic (acquired) *(see also Fibrinolysis)* D65
- following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - current episode — *see Abortion*
- from
- - ear (nontraumatic) H92.2
- - tracheostomy stoma J95.0
- fundus, eye H35.6
- funis — *see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord*
- gastric — *see Hemorrhage, stomach*
- gastroenteric K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- genitourinary (tract) NEC R31
- gingiva K06.8
- globe (eye) H44.8
- graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) N83.0
- gum K06.8
- heart *(see also Carditis)* I51.8
- hypopharyngeal (throat) R04.1
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- internal (organs) NEC R58
- - capsule I61.0
- - ear H83.8
- - newborn P54.8
- intestine K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- intra-abdominal R58
- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) I61.9
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.4
- - deep I61.0
- - fetus or newborn P52.4

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - in
- - - brain stem I61.3
- - - cerebellum I61.4
- - - hemisphere I61.2
- - - - cortical I61.1
- - - - subcortical I61.0
- - intraventricular I61.5
- - multiple localized I61.6
- - specified NEC I61.8
- - superficial I61.1
- - traumatic (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9
- - birth injury P10.9
- - fetus or newborn P52.9
- - - specified NEC P52.8
- - traumatic S06.8
- intramedullary NEC G95.1
- intraocular H44.8
- intrapartum *(see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery)* O67.9
- intrapelvic
- - female N94.8
- - male K66.1
- intraperitoneal K66.1
- intrapontine I61.3
- intrauterine N85.7
- - complicating delivery *(see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery)* O67.9
- - postpartum — *see Hemorrhage, postpartum*
- intraventricular I61.5
- - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3
- - - birth injury P10.2
- - - grade
- - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - 3 P52.2
- - - - 4 P52.2
- intravesical N32.8
- iris (postinfectional) (postinflammatory) (toxic) H21.0
- joint (nontraumatic) M25.0
- kidney N28.8
- knee (joint) (nontraumatic) M25.0
- labyrinth H83.8
- lenticular striate artery I61.0
- ligature, vessel T81.0
- liver K76.8
- lung R04.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- maternal gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- mediastinum — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- medulla I61.3
- membrane (brain) I60.8
- - spinal cord — *see Hemorrhage, spinal cord*
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
- - spinal cord — *see Hemorrhage, spinal cord*
- mesentery K66.1
- metritis *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- mouth K13.7
- mucous membrane NEC R58
- - newborn P54.8
- muscle M62.8
- nail (subungual) L60.8
- nasal turbinate R04.0
- - newborn P54.8
- navel, newborn P51.9
- newborn P54.9
- - specified NEC P54.8
- nipple N64.5
- nose R04.0
- - newborn P54.8
- omentum K66.1
- optic nerve (sheath) H47.0
- orbit, orbital H05.2
- ovary NEC N83.8
- oviduct N83.6
- pancreas K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
- parturition — *see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*
- penis N48.8
- pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
- peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
- peritonsillar tissue J35.8
- - due to infection J36
- petechial R23.3
- - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- placenta NEC O46.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - antepartum O46.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - from surgical or instrumental damage O46.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - antepartum O46.8
- - - intrapartum O67.8
- - intrapartum O67.8
- - previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- pleura — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2† G32.8*
- polymyositis — *see Polymyositis*
- pons, pontine I61.3
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8
- - fetus or newborn P52.6
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postnasal R04.0
- postoperative T81.0
- postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- - retained placenta O72.0
- - third stage O72.0
- pregnancy — *see also Hemorrhage, antepartum* O46.9
- - due to
- - - abruptio placentae O45.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65–D68) O46.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - leiomyoma, uterus O46.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) — *see also Abruptio placentae*
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - threatened abortion O20.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - early O20.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth Z35.2
- - unavoidable — *see Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to, placenta previa*
- preretinal H35.6
- prostate N42.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- puerperal *(see also Hemorrhage, postpartum)* O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- pulmonary R04.8
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - - tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- purpura (primary) D69.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- recurrent traumatic, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- renal N28.8
- respiratory passage or tract R04.9
- - specified NEC R04.8
- retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6
- - diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H36.0*
- retroperitoneal R58
- scalp R58
- scrotum N50.1
- secondary (nontraumatic) R58
- - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- skin R23.3
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal (cord) G95.1
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- - ulcer — *see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage*
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) I60.9
- - fetus or newborn P52.5
- - - birth injury P10.3
- - from
- - - anterior communicating artery I60.2
- - - basilar artery I60.4
- - - carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0
- - - cavernous sinus I60.8
- - - intracranial artery I60.7
- - - - specified NEC I60.6
- - - middle
- - - - cerebral artery I60.1
- - - - meningeal artery I60.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - - multiple intracranial arteries I60.6
- - - posterior communicating artery I60.3
- - - vertebral artery I60.5
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- - specified NEC I60.8
- - traumatic S06.6
- subconjunctival H11.3
- - birth injury P15.3
- subcortical (brain) I61.0
- subcutaneous R23.3
- subdiaphragmatic R58
- subdural (acute) (traumatic) S06.5
- - birth injury P10.0
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic I62.0
- - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (locakized) P52.8
- - spinal G95.1
- subependymal
- - fetus or newborn P52.0
- - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - - and enlargement of ventricles P52.2
- - - - and intracerebral extension P52.2
- subhyaloid H35.6
- subperiosteal M89.8
- subretinal H35.6
- subtentorial *(see also Hemorrhage, subdural)* I62.0
- subungual L60.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - newborn P54.4
- tentorium (traumatic) NEC S06.8
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- - nontraumatic — *see Hemorrhage, subdural*
- testis N50.1
- third stage (postpartum) O72.0
- thorax — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- throat R04.1
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea — *see Hemorrhage, lung*
- tracheobronchial R04.8
- - newborn P26.0
- traumatic — *code as Injury, by type and site*
- - cerebellar S06.8
- - intracranial S06.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---*continued*
- - recurrent or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
- tuberculous NEC — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- ulcer — *code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*
- umbilicus, umbilical
- - cord
- - - after birth, newborn P51.9
- - - complicating delivery O69.5
- - - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
- - newborn P51.9
- - - massive P51.0
- - - slipped ligature P51.8
- - stump P51.9
- unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - complicating delivery — *see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - - irregular N92.1
- - postmenopausal N95.0
- - postpartum — *see Hemorrhage, postpartum*
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - prepubertal N93.8
- - pubertal N92.2
- vagina (abnormal) N93.9
- - newborn P54.6
- vas deferens N50.1
- vasa previa O69.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- ventricular I61.5
- vesical N32.8
- viscera NEC R58
- - newborn P54.8
- vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1
- vulva N90.8

Hemorrhoids (bleeding) (without mention of degree) K64.9
- 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse) K64.0

Hemorrhoids------*continued*
- 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (with prolapse but retracts spontaneously) K64.1
- 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (with prolapse that requires manual replacement) K64,2
- 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapse that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3
- complicating
- - pregnancy O22.4
- - puerperium O87.2
- specified NEC K64.8
- strangulated *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8
- thrombosed *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8
- ulcerated *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8

Hemosalpinx N83.6
- with
- - hematocolpos N89.7
- - hematometra N85.7
- - - with hematocolpos N89.7

Hemosiderosis E83.1
- dietary E83.1
- pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1† J99.8*
- transfusion T80.8

Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous) J94.2
- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S27.1
- - with pneumothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6

Henoch(-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0

Henpue, henpuye A66.6

Hepar lobatum (syphilitic) A52.7† K77.0*

Hepatalgia K76.8

Hepatitis K75.9
- acute NEC B17.9
- - alcoholic K70.1
- - infectious B17.9
- - non-viral K72.0
- - viral (unspecified) B17.9
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.1

Hepatitis------*continued*
- amebic *(see also Abscess, liver, amebic)* A06.4† K77.0*
- anicteric(viral) — *see Hepatitis, viral*
- antigen-associated (HAA) *(see also Hepatitis, viral, type B)* B16.9
- Australia-antigen (positive) *(see also Hepatitis, viral, type B)* B16.9
- autoimmune K75.4
- bacterial NEC K75.8
- catarrhal (acute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- cholangiolitic K75.8
- cholestatic K75.8
- chronic K73.9
- - active NEC K73.2
- - lobular NEC K73.1
- - persistent NEC K73.0
- - specified NEC K73.8
- cytomegaloviral B25.1† K77.0*
- due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) K70.1
- epidemic B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2
- from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) *(see also Hepatitis, viral, by type)* B19.-
- fulminant NEC (viral) — *see Hepatitis, viral*
- granulomatous NEC K75.3
- herpesviral B00.8† K77.0*
- homologous serum *(see also Hepatitis, viral,by type)* B19.-
- in (due to)
- - mumps B26.8† K77.0*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1† K77.0*
- - - congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0*
- infectious, infective
- - acute (subacute) B17.9
- - chronic NEC B18.9
- inoculation *(see also Hepatitis, viral, type B)* B16.9
- interstitial (chronic) K74.6
- lupoid NEC K75.4
- malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.9
- neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.2
- non-viral NEC K75.9

Hepatitis------*continued*
- - acute K72.0
- postimmunization *(see also Hepatitis, viral, by type)* B19.-
- post-transfusion *(see also Hepatitis, viral, by type)* B19.-
- reactive, nonspecific K75.2
- serum *(see also Hepatitis, viral, by type)* B19.-
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† K77.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† K77.0*
- - - late A50.5† K77.0*
- - secondary A51.4† K77.0*
- toxic *(see also Disease, liver, toxic)* K71.6
- tuberculous A18.8† K77.0*
- viral, virus B19.9
- - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - acute NEC B17.9
- - - type
- - - - A B15.9
- - - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - - - B B16.9
- - - - - with delta-agent (coinfection) (hepatitis D) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - - and hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- - - - C B17.1
- - - - D (coinfection) (hepatitis B with delta-agent) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - E B17.2
- - chronic NEC B18.9
- - - specified NEC B18.8
- - - type
- - - - B B18.1
- - - - - with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0
- - - - C B18.2
- - - - D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0
- - - - E B18.8
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.4
- - congenital P35.3
- - coxsackie B33.8† K77.0*
- - cytomegalic inclusion B25.1† K77.0*
- - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8

Hepatitis------*continued*
- - type
- - - A B15.9
- - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - - B (chronic) (without delta-agent) B18.1
- - - - with delta-agent (Hepatitis D) B18.0
- - - - acute — see Hepatitis, viral, acute
- - - C B17.1
- - - D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0
- - - - acute (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - chronic B18.0
- - - E B17.2
- - - - chronic B18.8
- - - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - - unspecified
- - - - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - - - without hepatic coma B19.9
- - unspecified
- - - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - - without hepatic coma B19.9
- - - acute B17.9

Hepatization, lung (acute) (*see also Pneumonia, lobar*) J18.1

Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) C22.2

Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) C22.0

Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (M8180/3) C22.0

Hepatocholangitis K75.8

Hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0

Hepatoma (malignant) (M8170/3) C22.0
- benign (M8170/0) D13.4
- embryonal (M8970/3) C22.0

Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa E74.0† K77.8*

Hepatomegaly *(see also Hypertrophy, liver)* R16.0
- congenital Q44.7
- with splenomegaly R16.2
- in infectious mononucleosis (gammaherpesviral) B27.0† K77.0*

Hepatoptosis K76.8

Hepatorenal syndrome, following labor and delivery O90.4

Hepatosis K76.8

Hepatosplenomegaly R16.2
- hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3† K77.8*

Hereditary — *see condition*

Heredodegeneration, macular H35.5

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis G60.1

Heredosyphilis *(see also Syphilis, congenital)* A50.9

Herlitz' syndrome Q81.1

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome E70.3

Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism (true) Q56.0
- chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0
- 46,XX with streak gonads Q99.1
- 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0
- 46,XY with streak gonads Q99.1

Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) K46.9
- with
- - gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with, gangrene)* K46.1
- - obstruction *(see also Hernia, by site, with, obstruction)* K46.0
- abdomen, abdominal K46.9
- - specified site NEC K45.8
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1
- - - - obstruction K45.0
- - wall — *see Hernia, ventral*
- appendix — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)
- - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
- - female N81.1
- - male N32.8
- brain, congenital *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- cartilage, vertebra — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- cerebral, congenital *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - endaural Q01.8
- ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
- colon — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- Cooper's — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- crural — *see Hernia, femoral*
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - - obstruction K44.0

Hernia, hernial------*continued*
- - congenital Q79.0
- direct (inguinal) — *see Hernia, inguinal*
- diverticulum, intestine — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- double (inguinal) — *see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral*
- epigastric — *see Hernia, ventral*
- esophageal hiatus — *see also Hernia, hiatal*
- - congenital Q40.1
- external (inguinal) — *see Hernia, inguinal*
- fallopian tube N83.4
- fascia M62.8
- femoral K41.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
- - - obstruction K41.3
- - bilateral K41.2
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.1
- - - - obstruction K41.0
- - unilateral K41.9
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
- - - - obstruction K41.3
- foramen magnum G93.5
- - congenital Q01.8
- funicular (umbilical) — *see also Hernia, umbilicus*
- - spermatic (cord) — *see Hernia, inguinal*
- gastrointestinal tract — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- Hesselbach's — *see Hernia, femoral*
- hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - - obstruction K44.0
- - congenital Q40.1
- hypogastric — *see* Hernia, ventral
- incarcerated — *see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction*
- - with gangrene — *see Hernia, by site, with gangrene*
- incisional NEC K43.2
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- - - obstruction K43.0
- indirect (inguinal) — *see Hernia, inguinal*
- inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.9

Hernia, hernial------*continued*
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
- - - obstruction K40.3
- - bilateral K40.2
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.1
- - - - obstruction K40.0
- - unilateral K40.9
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
- - - - obstruction K40.3
- interstitial — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- intervertebral cartilage or disk — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- intestine, intestinal — *see Hernia, by site*
- intra-abdominal — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- iris (traumatic) S05.2
- irreducible *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- - with gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene)* K46.1
- ischiatic — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- ischiorectal — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- lens (traumatic) S05.2
- linea (alba) (semilunaris) — *see Hernia, ventral*
- Littre's — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- lumbar — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- lung (subcutaneous) J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- mesenteric (internal) — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- midline — *see* Hernia, ventral
- muscle (sheath) M62.8
- nucleus pulposus — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- oblique (inguinal) — *see Hernia, inguinal*
- obstructive *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- - with gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene)* K46.1
- obturator — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- omental — *see Hernia, abdomen*
- ovary N83.4
- oviduct N83.4
- paraesophageal — *see also Hernia, diaphragm* K44.9

Hernia, hernial------*continued*
- - congenital Q40.1
- parastomal K43.5
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.4
- - - obstruction K43.3
- paraumbilical — *see Hernia, umbilicus*
- perineal — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- Petit's — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- postoperative — *see Hernia, ventral*
- pregnant uterus O34.5
- prevesical N32.8
- pudendal — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- rectovaginal N81.6
- retroperitoneal — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- Richter's — *see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction*
- Rieux's, Riex's — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- sciatic — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- scrotum, scrotal — *see Hernia, inguinal*
- sliding (inguinal) — *see also Hernia, inguinal*
- - hiatus — *see Hernia, hiatal*
- spigelian — *see Hernia, ventral*
- spinal *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- strangulated *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- - with gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene)* K46.1
- subxiphoid — *see* Hernia, ventral
- supra-umbilicus — *see Hernia, ventral*
- tendon M67.8
- Treitz's (fossa) — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- tunica vaginalis Q55.2
- umbilicus, umbilical K42.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1
- - - obstruction K42.0
- ureter N28.8
- urethra, congenital Q64.7
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.7
- uterus N81.4
- - pregnant O34.5
- vaginal (anterior) (wall) N81.1

Hernia, hernial------*continued*
- Velpeau's — *see Hernia, femoral*
- ventral NEC K43.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7
- - - obstruction K43.6
- vesical
- - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
- - female N81.1
- - male N32.8
- vitreous (into wound) S05.2
- - into anterior chamber H43.0

Herniation — *see also Hernia*
- brain (stem) G93.5
- cerebral G93.5
- mediastinum J98.5
- nucleus pulposus — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*

Herpangina B08.5

Herpes, herpetic B00.9
- anogenital A60.9
- blepharitis (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- - simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- circinatus B35.4
- - bullosus L12.0
- conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H13.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H13.1*
- cornea — *see Herpes, keratitis*
- encephalitis B00.4† G05.1*
- eye (zoster) B02.3† H58.8*
- - simplex B00.5† H58.8*
- eyelid (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- - simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- facialis B00.1
- febrilis B00.1
- geniculate ganglionitis B02.2† G53.0*
- genital, genitalis A60.0
- - female A60.0† N77.-*
- - male A60.0† N51.-*
- gestational, gestationis O26.4
- gingivostomatitis B00.2
- iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.1
- iritis (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*

Herpes, herpetic------*continued*
- labialis B00.1
- lip B00.1
- meningitis (simplex) B00.3† G02.0*
- - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- ophthalmicus (zoster) NEC B02.3† H58.8*
- - simplex B00.5† H58.8*
- penis A60.0† N51.8*
- perianal skin A60.1
- pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis B00.2
- rectum A60.1† K93.8*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- scrotum A60.0† N51.8*
- sepsis B00.7
- simplex B00.9
- - complicated NEC B00.8
- - conjunctivitis B00.5† H13.1*
- - congenital P35.2
- - external ear B00.1† H62.1*
- - eyelid B00.5† H03.1*
- - hepatitis B00.8† K77.0*
- - keratitis (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
- - specified complication NEC B00.8
- - visceral B00.8
- stomatitis B00.2
- tonsurans B35.0
- visceral B00.8
- vulva A60.0† N77.1*
- whitlow B00.8† L99.8*
- zoster *(see also condition)* B02.9
- - auricularis B02.2† H94.0*
- - complicated NEC B02.8
- - conjunctivitis B02.3† H13.1
- - disseminated B02.7
- - encephalitis B02.0† G05.1*
- - eye(lid) B02.3† H03.1*
- - geniculate ganglionitis B02.2† G53.0*
- - keratitis (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- - meningitis B02.1† G02.0*
- - neuritis, neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*
- - ophthalmicus NEC B02.3† H58.8*
- - oticus B02.2† H94.0*
- - polyneuropathy B02.2† G63.0*
- - specified complication NEC B02.8
- - trigeminal neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

Herrick's anemia *(see also Disease, sickle-cell)* D57.1

Hers' disease E74.0

Herter-Gee syndrome K90.0

Herxheimer's reaction T78.2

Hesitancy of micturition R39.1

Hesselbach's hernia — *see Hernia, femoral, NEC*
Heterochromia (congenital) Q13.2
- cataract H26.2
- cyclitis (Fuchs) H20.8
- hair L67.1
- iritis H20.8
- retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) H44.7
- - magnetic H44.6
- uveitis H20.8
Heterophoria H50.5
Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine) B66.8
Heterotopia, heterotopic — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- cerebralis Q04.8
Heterotropia H50.4
- intermittent H50.3
- vertical H50.2
Heubner-Herter disease K90.0
Hexadactylism Q69.9
Hibernoma (M8880/0) — *see Lipoma*
Hiccup, hiccough R06.6
- epidemic B33.0
- psychogenic F45.3
Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- clear cell (M8402/0) D23.9
- papillary (M8405/0) D23.9
Hidrocystoma (M8404/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
High
- altitude effects T70.2
- - anoxia T70.2
- - on
- - - ears T70.0
- - - sinuses T70.1
- - polycythemia D75.1
- arch
- - foot Q66.7
- - palate, congenital Q38.5
- arterial tension *(see also Hypertension)* I10
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure *(see also Hypertension)* I10

High ------*continued*
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
- head at term O32.4
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- risk
- - environment (physical) NEC Z58.9
- - - occupational NEC Z57.9
- - - - specified NEC Z57.8
- - - specified NEC Z58.8
- - infant NEC Z76.2
- - sexual behavior Z72.5
- temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- thoracic rib Q76.6
Hildenbrand's disease A75.0
Hilum — *see condition*
Hip — *see condition*
Hippel's disease Q85.8
Hippus H57.0
Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
Hirsutism, hirsuties L68.0
Hirudiniasis
- external B88.3
- internal B83.4
Hiss-Russell dysentery A03.1
Histidinemia, histidinuria E70.8
Histiocytoma (M8832/0) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- fibrous (M8830/0) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - atypical (M8830/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M8830/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
Histiocytosis D76.3
- acute differentiated progressive C96.0
- Langerhans' cell NEC C96.6
- - multifocal (X)
- - - multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
- - - unisystemic C96.5
- - unifocal (X) C96.6
- malignant C96.8
- mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
- - Langerhans' cells C96.6

Histiocytosis------*continued*
- sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
- syndrome NEC D76.3
- X D76.0
- - acute (progressive) C96.0
- - chronic C96.6
- - multifocal C96.5
- - unifocal C96.6
- - multisystemic C96.0

Histoplasmosis B39.9
- with pneumonia NEC B39.2† J17.2*
- African B39.5
- American — *see Histoplasmosis, capsulati*
- capsulati B39.4
- - disseminated B39.3
- - generalized B39.3
- - pulmonary B39.2† J99.8*
- - - acute B39.0† J99.8*
- - - chronic B39.1† J99.8*
- Darling's B39.4
- duboisii B39.5
- lung NEC B39.2† J99.8*

History (personal) (of)
- abuse Z91.8
- alcohol abuse Z86.4
- allergy to
- - analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
- - anesthetic NEC Z88.4
- - antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
- - anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
- - drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
- - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - medicinal agents Z88.9
- - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
- - nonmedicinal agents Z91.0
- - penicillin Z88.0
- - serum Z88.7
- - sulfonamides Z88.2
- - vaccine Z88.7
- anticoagulant use (current) (long-term) Z92.1
- arthritis Z87.3
- aspirin use (current) (long-term) Z92.2
- benign neoplasm Z86.0
- chemotherapy for neoplastic disease Z92.6
- chromosomal abnormality Z87.7
- congenital malformation Z87.7

History------*continued*
- contraception Z92.0
- disease or disorder (of) Z87.8
- - blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
- - circulatory system Z86.7
- - digestive system Z87.1
- - ear Z86.6
- - endocrine Z86.3
- - eye Z86.6
- - genital system Z87.4
- - hematological Z86.2
- - immune mechanism Z86.2
- - infectious Z86.1
- - mental NEC Z86.5
- - metabolic Z86.3
- - musculoskeletal Z87.3
- - nervous system Z86.6
- - nutritional Z86.3
- - obstetric Z87.5
- - parasitic Z86.1
- - respiratory system Z87.0
- - sense organs Z86.6
- - skin Z87.2
- - specified site or type NEC Z87.8
- - subcutaneous tissue Z87.2
- - trophoblastic Z87.5
- - urinary system Z87.4
- drug abuse Z86.4
- family, of
- - alcohol abuse Z81.1
- - allergy NEC Z84.8
- - anemia Z83.2
- - arthritis Z82.6
- - asthma Z82.5
- - blindness Z82.1
- - chromosomal anomaly Z82.7
- - chronic
- - - disabling disease NEC Z82.8
- - - lower respiratory disease Z82.5
- - congenital malformations and deformations Z82.7
- - consanguinity Z84.3
- - deafness Z82.2
- - diabetes mellitus Z83.3
- - disability NEC Z82.8
- - disease or disorder (of)
- - - allergic NEC Z84.8
- - - behavioral NEC Z81.8
- - - blood and blood-forming organs Z83.2
- - - cardiovascular NEC Z82.4
- - - chronic disabling NEC Z82.8

History------*continued*
- - - digestive Z83.7
- - - ear NEC Z83.5
- - - endocrine Z83.4
- - - eye NEC Z83.5
- - - genitourinary NEC Z84.2
- - - hematological Z83.2
- - - immune mechanism Z83.2
- - - infectious NEC Z83.1
- - - ischemic heart Z82.4
- - - kidney Z84.1
- - - mental NEC Z81.8
- - - metabolic Z83.4
- - - musculoskeletal Z82.6
- - - neurological NEC Z82.0
- - - nutritional NEC Z83.4
- - - parasitic NEC Z83.1
- - - psychiatric NEC Z81.8
- - - respiratory NEC Z83.6
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0
- - - specified NEC Z84.8
- - drug abuse NEC Z81.3
- - epilepsy Z82.0
- - hearing loss Z82.2
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z83.0
- - Huntington's chorea Z82.0
- - leukemia Z80.6
- - malignant neoplasm (of) NEC Z80.9
- - - breast Z80.3
- - - bronchus Z80.1
- - - digestive organ Z80.0
- - - gastrointestinal tract Z80.0
- - - genital organ Z80.4
- - - hematopoietic NEC Z80.7
- - - intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2
- - - lung Z80.1
- - - lymphatic NEC Z80.7
- - - respiratory organ NEC Z80.2
- - - specified site NEC Z80.8
- - - trachea Z80.1
- - - urinary organ or tract Z80.5
- - mental
- - - disorder NEC Z81.8
- - - retardation Z81.0
- - psychiatric disorder Z81.8
- - psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3
- - respiratory condition, chronic NEC Z82.5
- - self-harmful behavior Z81.8
- - skin condition Z84.0
- - specified condition NEC Z84.8

History------*continued*
- - stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3
- - substance abuse NEC Z81.4
- - - alcohol Z81.1
- - - drug NEC Z81.3
- - - psychoactive NEC Z81.3
- - - tobacco Z81.2
- - tobacco abuse Z81.2
- - violence, violent behavior Z81.8
- - visual loss Z82.1
- female
- - circumcision Z91.7
- - genital cutting Z91.7
- - genital mutilation Z91.7
- hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4
- in situ neoplasm Z86.0
- injury NEC Z91.6
- irradiation Z92.3
- leukemia Z85.6
- malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9
- - breast Z85.3
- - bronchus Z85.1
- - digestive organ Z85.0
- - gastrointestinal tract Z85.0
- - genital organ Z85.4
- - hematopoietic NEC Z85.7
- - intrathoracic organ NEC Z85.2
- - lung Z85.1
- - lymphatic NEC Z85.7
- - respiratory organ NEC Z85.2
- - skin Z85.8
- - specified site NEC Z85.8
- - trachea Z85.1
- - urinary organ or tract Z85.5
- maltreatment Z91.8
- medical treatment Z92.9
- - specified type NEC Z92.8
- noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1
- nutritional deficiency Z86.3
- parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5
- perinatal problems Z87.6
- physical trauma NEC Z91.6
- - self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poisoning NEC Z91.8
- - self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poor personal hygiene Z91.2
- psychiatric disorder NEC Z86.5
- psychological trauma NEC Z91.4
- - in childhood Z61.7
- radiation therapy Z92.3
- rehabilitation (measures) Z92.5
- respiratory condition Z87.0

History------*continued*
- risk factors NEC Z91.8
- self-harm Z91.5
- self-poisoning attempt Z91.5
- sleep-wake cycle problem Z91.3
- substance abuse NEC Z86.4
- suicide attempt Z91.5
- surgery (major) NEC Z92.4
- - transplant — *see Transplant*
- tobacco abuse Z86.4
- trauma NEC Z91.6
- - psychological NEC Z91.4
- - self-harm Z91.5
- unhealthy sleep-wake cycle Z91.3
- use of medicaments (current) (long-term) NEC Z92.2
- - anticoagulants Z92.1
- - aspirin Z92.2

His-Werner disease A79.0

HIV —*see also Human, immunodeficiency virus(HIV) disease*
- laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75
- nonconclusive test in infants R75
- positive, seropositive Z21

Hives (bold) *(see also Urticaria)* L50.9

Hoarseness R49.0

Hobo Z59.0

Hodgkin
- disease C81.9
- - lymphocytic
- - - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) C81.3
- - - predominance (diffuse) (nodular) C81.0
- - lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance C81.0
- - mixed cellularity C81.2
- - - nodular sclerosis C81.1
- - nodular sclerosis C81.1
- - - lymphocytic
- - - - depletion C81.1
- - - - predominance C81.1
- - - mixed cellularity C81.1
- - - cellular phase C81.1
- - - syncytial variant C81.1
- granuloma C81.9
- lymphoma, malignant C81.9
- - - classical NEC C81.7
- - lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3
- - - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) C81.3

Hodgkin------*continued*
- - lymphocyte–rich (classical) C81.4
- - mixed cellularity (classical)C81.2
- - nodular
- - - sclerosis (classical) C81.1
- - - lymphocyte predominant C81.0
- - - mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2
- lymphocyte predominant, nodular C81.0
- paragranuloma (nodular) C81.0
- sarcoma C81.3

Hodgson's disease I71.2
- ruptured I71.1

Hoffa-Kastert disease E88.8

Hoffa's disease E88.8

Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome I47.9

Hoffmann's syndrome E03.9† G73.5*

Hole (round)
- macula H35.3
- retina (without detachment) H33.3
- - with detachment H33.0

Holiday relief care Z75.5

Hollenhorst's plaque H34.2

Hollow foot (congenital) Q66.7
- acquired M21.6

Holoprosencephaly Q04.2

Holt-Oram syndrome Q87.2

Homelessness Z59.0

Homesickness F43.2

Homocystinemia, homocystinuria E72.1

Homogentisate l,2-dioxygenase deficiency E70.2

Homologous serum hepatitis (prophylactic) (therapeutic) *(see also Hepatitis, viral, type B)* B16.9

Honeycomb lung J98.4
- congenital Q33.0

Hooded
- clitoris Q52.6
- penis Q55.6

Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) B76.9
- specified NEC B76.8

Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) H00.0

Horn
- cutaneous L85.8
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.6

Horner(-Claude Bernard) syndrome G90.2
- traumatic S14.5
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) Q63.1
Horton's headache or neuralgia G44.0
Hospital hopper syndrome F68.1
Hospitalism in children F43.2
Hostility R45.5
- towards child Z62.3
Hourglass (contracture) — *see also Contraction, hourglass*
- stomach K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - stricture K31.2
Household, housing circumstance affecting care Z59.9
- specified NEC Z59.8
Housemaid's knee M70.4
Hudson(-Stähli) line (cornea) H18.0
HSIL (HGSIL) — see Lesion, cervix, intraepithelial, squamous (cell), high grade
Human
- bite (open wound) — *see also Wound, open*
- - intact skin surface — *see Contusion*
- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24
- - asymptomatic status Z21
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7
- - contact Z20.6
- - counseling Z71.7
- - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
- - exposure to Z20.6
- - laboratory evidence R75
- - resulting in
- - - acute HIV infection syndrome B23.0
- - - bacterial infection NEC B20.1
- - - Burkitt lymphoma B21.1
- - - candidiasis B20.4
- - - chronic lymphadenopathy, generalized (persistent) B23.1
- - - cryptosporidiosis B20.8
- - - cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
- - - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
- - - encephalopathy B22.0
- - - failure to thrive B22.2
- - - generalized lymphadenopathy (persistent) B23.1
- - - hematological abnormality NEC B23.2

Human------*continued*
- - - herpesviral infections B20.3
- - - immunological abnormality NEC B23.2
- - - infection B20.9
- - - - bacterial NEC B20.1
- - - - candidal B20.4
- - - - Cryptosporidium B20.8
- - - - cytomegaloviral B20.2
- - - - fungus NEC B20.5
- - - - herpesvirus B20.3
- - - - multiple B20.7
- - - - mycobacterial B20.0
- - - - mycotic NEC B20.5
- - - - papovavirus B20.3
- - - - parasitic NEC B20.8
- - - - Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B20.6
- - - - Pneumocystis jirovecii (pneumonia) B20.6
- - - - specified NEC B20.8
- - - - tuberculous B20.0
- - - - viral NEC B20.3
- - - infectious disease NEC B20.9
- - - - specified NEC B20.8
- - - Kaposi's sarcoma B21.0
- - - lymphadenopathy
- - - - generalized (persistent) B23.1
- - - lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis B22.1
- - - lymphoma (malignant) B21.2
- - - - Burkitt B21.1
- - - - non-Hodgkin NEC B21.2
- - - multiple
- - - - diseases classified elsewhere B22.7
- - - - infections B20.7
- - - - malignant neoplasms B21.7
- - - mycobacterial infection B20.0
- - - mycosis NEC B20.5
- - - neoplasm, malignant B21.9
- - - - hematopoietic tissue NEC B21.3
- - - - lymphoid tissue NEC B21.3
- - - - multiple B21.7
- - - - specified NEC B21.8
- - - non-Hodgkin's lymphoma NEC B21.2
- - - papovavirus infection B20.3
- - - parasitic disease NEC B20.9
- - - - specified NEC B20.8
- - - Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia B20.6
- - - Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia B20.6
- - - pneumonitis, interstitial, lymphoid B22.1
- - - sarcoma NEC B21.9

Human------*continued*
- - - - Kaposi's B21.0
- - - specified condition NEC B23.8
- - - toxoplasmosis B20.8
- - - tuberculosis B20.0
- - - viral infection NEC B20.3
- - - wasting syndrome B22.2
- metapneumovirus B97.8
- - resulting in
- - - bronchiolitis J21.1
- - - bronchitis J20.8
- - - encephalitis A85.8† G05.1*
- - - pneumonia J12.3
- T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection B33.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- - carrier Z22.6

Humidifier lung or pneumonitis J67.7

Humiliation (experience) in childhood Z61.3

Humpback (acquired) M40.2
- congenital Q76.4

Hunchback (acquired) M40.2
- congenital Q76.4

Hunger T73.0
- air, psychogenic F45.3

Hunner's ulcer N30.1

Hunter's
- glossitis D51.0
- syndrome E76.1

Huntington's disease or chorea G10
- with dementia G10† F02.2*

Hunt's
- disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.2† G53.0*
- - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1
- neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

Hurler(-Scheie) disease or syndrome E76.0

Hurst's disease G36.1

Hurthle cell
- adenocarcinoma (M8290/3) C73
- adenoma (M8290/0) D34
- carcinoma (M8290/3) C73
- tumor (M8290/0) D34

Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome *(see also Sarcoidosis)* D86.9

Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome E34.8

Hutchinson's
- disease meaning
- - angioma serpiginosum L81.7
- - pompholyx L30.1
- - prurigo estivalis L56.4
- - summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4
- melanotic freckle (M8742/2) *— see Melanoma, in situ*
- - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) *— see Melanoma*
- teeth or incisors(congenital syphilis) A50.5
- triad (congenital syphilis) A50.5

Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile H15.8

Hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0

Hyalinosis
- cutis (et mucosae) E78.8
- focal and segmental (glomerular) *—code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1*

Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid H43.2
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† H45.8*

Hydatid
- cyst or tumor — *see Echinococcus*
- mole — *see Hydatidiform mole*
- Morgagni's
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2

Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (M9100/0) *(see also Mole, hydatidiform)* O01.9
- classical (M9100/0) O01.0
- complete (M9100/0) O01.0
- invasive (M9100/1) D39.2
- malignant (M9100/1) D39.2
- partial (M9103/0) O01.1
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Hydatidosis — *see Echinococcus*

Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

Hydradenoma (M8400/0) — *see Hidradenoma*

Hydramnios O40
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3

Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly Q04.3
- with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4

Hydrargyrism NEC T56.1

Hydrarthrosis M25.4
- gonococcal A54.4† M14.8*
- intermittent M12.4
- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6† M14.8*
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† M14.8*
- - congenital A50.5† M03.1*

Hydremia D64.8

Hydrencephalocele (congenital) *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Hydroa R23.8
- estivale L56.4
- vacciniforme L56.4

Hydroadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

Hydrocalycosis *(see also Hydronephrosis)* N13.3

Hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3
- canal of Nuck N94.8
- communicating N43.2
- - congenital P83.5
- congenital P83.5
- encysted N43.0
- female NEC N94.8
- fetus or newborn P83.5
- infected N43.1
- round ligament N94.8
- specified NEC N43.2
- spinalis *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- vulva N90.8

Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9
- aqueduct Sylvius stricture *(see also Hydrocephalus, congenital)* Q03.0
- causing disproportion O33.6
- - with obstructed labor O66.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- communicating G91.0
- congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9

Hydrocephalus------*continued*
- - with spina bifida — *see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*
- - - cervical Q05.0
- - - dorsal Q05.1
- - - lumbar Q05.2
- - - lumbosacral Q05.2
- - - sacral Q05.3
- - - thoracic Q05.1
- - - thoracolumbar Q05.1
- - specified NEC Q03.8
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0
- foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1
- - congenital *(see also Hydrocephalus, congenital)* Q03.1
- in (due to)
- - infectious disease NEC B99† G94.0*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G94.1*
- - parasitic disease B89† G94.0*
- newborn
- - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida,with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - acquired (post intraventricular hemorrhage) (posthemorrhagic) P91.7
- - congenital Q03.9
- noncommunicating G91.1
- normal-pressure G91.2
- obstructive G91.1
- posthemorrhagic, newborn P91.7
- post-traumatic NEC G91.3
- specified NEC G91.8
- syphilitic, congenital A50.4† G94.0*

Hydrocolpos (congenital) N89.8

Hydrocystoma (M8404/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Hydroencephalocele (congenital) *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Hydroencephalomeningocele (congenital) *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Hydrohematopneumothorax — *see Hemothorax*

Hydromeningitis — *see Meningitis*

Hydromeningocele (spinal) *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- cranial *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Hydrometra N85.8
Hydrometrocolpos N89.8
Hydromicrocephaly Q02
Hydromphalos (since birth) Q45.8
Hydromyelia Q06.4
Hydromyelocele *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4

Hydronephrosis (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary) (secondary) NEC N13.3
- with
- - infection N13.6
- - obstruction (by) (of)
- - - renal calculus N13.2
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - ureteral NEC N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - calculus N13.2
- - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - ureteropelvic junction N13.0
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - ureteral stricture NEC N13.1
- - - with infection N13.6
- congenital Q62.0
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Hydropericarditis *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
Hydropericardium *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
Hydroperitoneum R18
Hydrophobia — *see Rabies*
Hydrophthalmos Q15.0
Hydropneumohemothorax — *see Hemothorax*
Hydropneumopericarditis *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
Hydropneumopericardium *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
Hydropneumothorax J94.8
- traumatic S27.3
- tuberculous NEC A16.5

Hydrops R60.9
- abdominis R18
- amnii (complicating pregnancy) *(see also Hydramnios)* O40
- articulorum intermittens M12.4

Hydrops------*continued*
- cardiac *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- endolymphatic H81.0
- fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) P83.2
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.2
- - due to
- - - ABO isoimmunization P56.0
- - - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- - - hemolytic disease NEC P56.9
- - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0
- - - Rh incompatibility P56.0
- - - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- gallbladder K82.1
- joint *(see also Hydrarthrosis)* M25.4
- labyrinth H81.0
- nutritional *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- pericardium — *see Pericarditis*
- pleura *(see also Hydrothorax)* J94.8
- spermatic cord *(see also Hydrocele)* N43.3

Hydropyonephrosis N13.6
Hydrorachis Q06.4
Hydrorrhea (nasal) J34.8
- pregnancy — *see Rupture, membranes, premature*

Hydrosadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube) (follicularis) N70.1
Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) J94.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial *(see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis)* B74.9† J91*
- traumatic S27.8
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis*

Hydroureter *(see also Hydronephrosis)* N13.4
- with infection N13.6
- congenital Q62.3

Hydroureteronephrosis *(see also Hydronephrosis)* N13.3
- with infection N13.6

Hydrourethra N36.8
Hydroxykynureninuria E70.8
Hydroxylysinemia E72.3

Hydroxyprolinemia E72.5
Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) (M9173/0) D18.1
- praepatellare, prepatellar M70.4
Hymen — *see condition*
Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) B71.0
Hypalgesia R20.8
Hyperacidity (gastric) K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Hyperactive, hyperactivity
- basal cell, uterine cervix *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9
- bowel sounds R19.1
- cervix epithelial (basal) *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9
- child F90.9
- - attention deficit F90.0
- detrusor muscle N32.8
- gastrointestinal K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- nasal mucous membrane J34.3
- stomach K31.8
- thyroid (gland) *(see also Hyperthyroidism)* E05.9
Hyperacusis H93.2
Hyperadrenalism E27.5
Hyperadrenocorticism E24.9
- congenital E25.0
- iatrogenic
- - correct substance properly administered E24.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
Hyperaldosteronism E26.9
- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.0
- secondary E26.1
- specified NEC E26.8
Hyperalgesia R20.8
Hyperalimentation R63.2
- carotene, carotin E67.1
- specified NEC E67.8
- vitamin
- - A E67.0
- - D E67.3
Hyperaminoaciduria
- arginine E72.2
- cystine E72.0
- lysine E72.3
- ornithine E72.4
Hyperammonemia (congenital) E72.2
Hyperazotemia — *see Uremia*
Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.0
- with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2
Hyperbilirubinemia
- constitutional E80.6
- familial conjugated E80.6
- neonatal (transient) *(see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn)* P59.9
- - of prematurity P59.0
Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric, familial E83.5
Hypercalciuria, idiopathic E83.5
Hypercapnia R06.8
Hypercarotenemia, hypercarotinemia (dietary) E67.1
Hypercementosis K03.4
Hyperchloremia E87.8
Hyperchlorhydria K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
Hypercholesterinemia — *see Hypercholesterolemia*
Hypercholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (pure) E78.0
- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic F45.3
Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (primary) E78.3
- with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3
Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent E24.0
Hypercorticosteronism
- correct substance properly administered E24.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
Hyperelectrolytemia E87.8

Hyperemesis *(see also Vomiting)* R11
- gravidarum (mild) O21.0
- - with
- - - carbohydrate depletion O21.1
- - - dehydration O21.1
- - - electrolyte imbalance O21.1
- - - metabolic disturbance O21.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- - severe (with metabolic disturbance) O21.1
- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperemia (acute) (passive) R68.8
- anal mucosa K62.8
- bladder N32.8
- cerebral I67.8
- conjunctiva H11.4
- ear, internal, acute H83.0
- enteric K59.8
- eye H11.4
- eyelid (active) (passive) H02.8
- intestine K59.8
- iris H21.1
- kidney N28.8
- labyrinth H83.0
- liver (active) K76.8
- lung (passive) *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- pulmonary (passive) *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- renal N28.8
- retina H35.8
- stomach K31.8

Hyperesthesia (body surface) R20.3
- larynx (reflex) J38.7
- - hysterical F44.8
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- - hysterical F44.8

Hyperestrogenism (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.0

Hyperfibrinolysis — *see Fibrinolysis*

Hyperfructosemia E74.1

Hyperfunction
- adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
- - medulla E27.5
- - - adrenomedullary E27.5
- - virilism E25.9
- - - congenital E25.0
- ovarian E28.8
- pancreas K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) E21.3
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9

Hyperfunction ------*continued*
- - specified NEC E22.8
- polyglandular E31.1
- testicular E29.0

Hypergammaglobulinemia D89.2
- polyclonal D89.0
- Waldenström D89.0

Hypergastrinemia E16.4

Hyperglobulinemia R77.1

Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic R73.9
- coma — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*
- postpancreatectomy E89.1

Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.1
- mixed E78.3

Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic) E72.5

Hypergonadism
- ovarian E28.8
- testicular (infantile) (primary) E29.0

Hyperheparinemia *(see also Circulating anticoagulants)* D68.3

Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis R61.9
- generalized R61.1
- localized R61.0
- psychogenic F45.8

Hyperhistidinemia E70.8

Hyperhomocysteinemia E72.1

Hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.5

Hyperinsulinism (functional) E16.1
- with coma (hypoglycemic) E15
- ectopic E16.1
- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) T38.3

Hyperkalemia E87.5

Hyperkeratosis *(see also Keratosis)* L85.9
- cervix *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3
- follicularis Q82.8
- - penetrans (in cutem) L87.0
- palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1
- pinta A67.1
- senile (with pruritus) L57.0
- universalis congenita Q80.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) (adolescence) (childhood) F90.9
- with
- - conduct disorder F90.1
- - disturbance of activity and attention F90.0
- - mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - specified manifestation NEC F90.8
- heart I51.8

Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1

Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia E78.5
- combined familial E78.4
- group
- - A E78.0
- - B E78.1
- - C E78.2
- - D E78.3
- mixed E78.2
- specified NEC E78.4

Hyperlipidosis E75.6
- hereditary NEC E75.5

Hyperlipoproteinemia E78.5
- Fredrickson's type
- - I E78.3
- - IIa E78.0
- - IIb E78.2
- - III E78.2
- - IV E78.1
- - V E78.3
- low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.0
- very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1

Hyperlysinemia E72.3

Hypermagnesemia E83.4
- neonatal P71.8

Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) P08.2

Hypermenorrhea N92.0

Hypermethioninemia E72.1

Hypermetropia (congenital) H52.0

Hypermobility, hypermotility
- coccyx M53.2
- meniscus (knee) M23.3
- scapula M25.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome M35.7

Hypernasality R49.2

Hypernatremia E87.0

Hypernephroma (M8312/3) C64

Hyperopia H52.0

Hyperorexia nervosa F50.2

Hyperornithinemia E72.4

Hyperosmia R43.1

Hyperosmolality E87.0

Hyperostosis M85.8
- ankylosing (spine) M48.1
- cortical (skull) M85.2
- - infantile M89.8
- frontal, internal of skull M85.2
- interna frontalis M85.2
- monomelic M85.8
- skeletal, diffuse idiopathic M48.1
- skull M85.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- vertebral, ankylosing M48.1

Hyperovarism E28.8

Hyperoxaluria (primary) E74.8

Hyperoxia T59.8

Hyperparathyroidism E21.3
- primary E21.0
- secondary NEC E21.1
- - renal N25.8
- specified NEC E21.2
- tertiary E21.2

Hyperpathia R20.8

Hyperperistalsis R19.2
- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperpermeability, capillary I78.8

Hyperphagia R63.2

Hyperphenylalaninemia NEC E70.1

Hyperphoria (alternating) H50.5

Hyperphosphatemia E83.3

Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia
— *see Hypertension*

Hyperpigmentation NEC *(see also Pigmentation)* L81.8
- melanin NEC L81.4
- postinflammatory L81.0

Hyperpinealism E34.8

Hyperpituitarism E22.9

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
- adenoids J35.2
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8
- - with
- - - sexual precocity (male) E25.9
- - - - congenital E25.0
- - - virilism, adrenal E25.9

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic--*continued*
- - - - congenital E25.0
- - - virilization (female) E25.9
- - - - congenital E25.0
- - congenital E25.0
- - - salt-losing E25.0
- adrenomedullary E27.5
- appendix (lymphoid) K38.0
- artery, fibromuscular I77.3
- bone M89.3
- - marrow D75.8
- breast *(see also Hypertrophy, breast)* N62
- C-cell, thyroid E07.0
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4
- cervical gland R59.0
- cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) *(see also Dysplasia, cervix)* N87.9
- - congenital Q51.8
- clitoris, congenital Q52.6
- denture K06.2
- endocervicitis N72
- endometrium, endometrial (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.0
- - cervix — *see Dysplasia, cervix*
- epithelial L85.9
- - focal, oral, including tongue K13.2
- - nipple N62
- - skin L85.9
- - tongue K13.2
- - vaginal wall N89.3
- erythroid D75.8
- genital
- - female NEC N94.8
- - male N50.8
- gingiva K06.1
- glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) N85.0
- gum K06.1
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2
- kidney (congenital) Q63.3
- labia N90.6
- - epithelial N90.3
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- - nodular, focal K76.8
- - - telangiectatic (M8170/0) D13.4
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- mandible, mandibular K07.0
- - unilateral condylar K10.8
- maxilla, maxillary K07.0

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic--*continued*
- myometrium, myometrial N85.2
- nose
- - lymphoid J34.8
- - polypoid J33.9
- oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- ovary N83.8
- palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
- pancreatic islet cells E16.9
- - alpha E16.8
- - - with excess
- - - - gastrin E16.4
- - - - glucagon E16.3
- - beta E16.1
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40
- renal artery I77.8
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.8
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- Schimmelbusch's N60.1
- suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) *(see also Goiter)* E04.9
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- unilateral condylar K10.8
- uterus, uterine N85.2
- - endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- - - adenomatous N85.1
- - - atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- vulva N90.6
- - epithelial N90.3

Hyperpnea *(see also Hyperventilation)* R06.4

Hyperpotassemia E87.5

Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.1

Hyperprolactinemia E22.1

Hyperprolinemia (type I) (type II) E72.5

Hyperproteinemia E88.0

Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency D68.4

Hyperpyrexia R50.9
- heat (effects) T67.0
- malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3

Hyperpyrexia --------*continued*
- rheumatic — *see Fever, rheumatic*
- unknown origin R50.9

Hyper-reflexia R29.2

Hypersalivation K11.7

Hypersecretion
- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- - pituitary E24.0
- adrenaline E27.5
- adrenomedullary E27.5
- androgen (testicular) E29.0
- - ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1
- calcitonin E07.0
- catecholamine E27.5
- corticoadrenal E24.9
- cortisol E24.9
- epinephrine E27.5
- estrogen E28.0
- gastric K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- hormone(s)
- - ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- - - pituitary E24.0
- - antidiuretic E22.2
- - growth E22.0
- - intestinal NEC E34.1
- - ovarian androgen E28.1
- - pituitary E22.9
- - testicular E29.0
- - thyroid stimulating E05.8
- insulin — *see Hyperinsulinism*
- lacrimal glands H04.2
- medulloadrenal E27.5
- milk O92.6
- ovarian androgens E28.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- upper respiratory J39.8

Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0

Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity — *see also Allergy*
- carotid sinus G90.0
- drug *(see also Allergy, drug)* T88.7
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- - psychogenic F45.3
- labyrinth H83.2

Hypersensitive --------*continued*
- pain R20.8
- pneumonitis *(see also Pneumonitis, allergic)* J67.9
- reaction T78.4
- - upper respiratory tract NEC J39.3

Hypersomnia (organic) G47.1
- nonorganic origin F51.1
- primary F51.1

Hypersplenia, hypersplenism D73.1

Hyperstimulation, ovaries (associated with induced ovulation) N98.1

Hypersusceptibility — *see Allergy*

Hypertelorism (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2

Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic) I10
- with
- - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4–I51.9 due to hypertension) *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- - kidney involvement *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- - - with
- - - - failure (conditions in N18.-, N19.-) I12.0
- - - - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4–I51.9) — *see Hypertension, cardiorenal*
- benign, intracranial G93.2
- cardiorenal (disease) I13.9
- - with
- - - renal failure I13.1
- - - - and heart failure (congestive) I13.2
- cardiovascular
- - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- - - with heart failure (congestive) *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.0
- - - - with renal failure I13.2
- - renal (disease) (sclerosis) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- - - with renal failure I13.1
- - - - with heart failure I13.2
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16
- - with
- - - heart disease O10.1
- - - - and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
- - - renal disease, pre-existing O10.2

Hypertension, hypertensive---*continued*
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - essential (benign), pre-existing O10.0
- - - with superimposed pre-eclampsia O11
- - - malignant, pre-existing O10.0
- - malignant, pre-existing O10.0
- - - with superimposed pre-eclampsia O11
- - pre-existing O10.9
- - - with superimposed pre-eclampsia O11
- - - malignant O10.0
- - pregnancy-induced *(see also Hypertension, gestational)* O13
- - secondary to renal disease, pre-existing O10.4
- - - specified NEC O10.4
- - transient — *see Hypertension, gestational*
- due to
- - endocrine disorders I15.2
- - pheochromocytoma I15.2
- - renal disorders NEC I15.1
- - - arterial I15.0
- - renovascular disorders I15.0
- - specified disease NEC I15.8
- encephalopathy I67.4
- gestational (pregnancy-induced) O13
- Goldblatt's I70.1
- heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4–I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9
- - with
- - - heart failure (congestive) I11.0
- - - hypertensive kidney disease (conditions in I12) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- - - renal sclerosis *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- intracranial (benign) G93.2
- kidney I12.9
- - with
- - - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4–I51.9 due to Hypertension) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- - - - with heart failure (congestive) I13.0
- - - - - with renal failure I13.2
- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- - - - with heart failure (congestive) I13.0

Hypertension, hypertensive---*continued*
- - - - - with renal failure I13.2
- - - renal failure I12.0
- lesser circulation I27.0
- maternal (of pregnancy) NEC *(see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy)* O16
- newborn P29.2
- - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
- ocular H40.0
- portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† K77.0*
- psychogenic F45.3
- pulmonary (artery) (secondary) NEC I27.2
- - of newborn (persistent) P29.3
- - primary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- renovascular I15.0
- secondary NEC I15.9
- - due to
- - - endocrine disorders I15.2
- - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
- - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
- - - - arterial I15.0
- - - renovascular disorders I15.0
- - specified NEC I15.8

Hyperthecosis ovary E28.8

Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) *(see also Hyperpyrexia)* R50.9
- malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
- newborn, environmental P81.0

Hyperthyroid (recurrent) — *see Hyperthyroidism*

Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E05.9
- with
- - goiter (diffuse) E05.0
- - - adenomatous E05.2
- - - multinodular E05.2
- - - nodular E05.2
- - - uninodular E05.1
- - thyroid nodule (single) E05.1
- neonatal, transitory P72.1

Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
- bladder N31.8
- congenital P94.1
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3

Hypertony,,,,, -------*continued*
- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Hypertrichosis L68.9
- congenital Q84.2
- eyelid H02.8
- lanuginosa Q84.2
- - acquired L68.1
- localized L68.2
- specified NEC L68.8

Hypertriglyceridemia, essential E78.1

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
- adenofibromatous, prostate N40
- adenoids (infective) J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3
- adrenal cortex E27.8
- alveolar process or ridge K08.8
- anal papillae K62.8
- artery I77.8
- - congenital NEC Q27.8
- arthritis *(see also Arthrosis)* M19.9
- auricular — *see Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.8
- bone M89.3
- brain G93.8
- breast N62
- - cystic N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - fetus or newborn P83.4
- - pubertal, massive N62
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- - senile (parenchymatous) N62
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active I01.8
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - fatty *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- - rheumatic (with chorea) I09.8
- - - active or acute I01.8
- - - - with chorea I02.0
- - valve *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- cartilage M94.8
- cecum *(see also Megacolon)* K59.3
- cervix (uteri) N88.8

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic------ *continued*
- - congenital Q51.8
- - elongation N88.4
- clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.8
- - congenital Q52.6
- colon *(see also Megacolon)* K59.3
- - congenital Q43.2
- conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- duodenum K31.8
- endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- - atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- - cervix N88.8
- epididymis N50.8
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
- - with hernia — *see Hernia, hiatal*
- eyelid H02.8
- fat pad M79.4
- - knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4
- foot (congenital) Q74.2
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8
- - lip K13.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric mucosa K29.6
- gland, glandular R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- gum (mucous membrane) K06.1
- heart (idiopathic) — *see also Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- - valve — *see Endocarditis*
- hemifacial Q67.4
- hepatic — *see Hypertrophy, liver*
- hiatus (esophageal) Q79.1
- hilus gland R59.0
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- ileum K63.8
- intestine NEC K63.8
- jejunum K63.8
- kidney (compensatory) N28.8
- - congenital Q63.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.6
- ligament M24.2
- lingual tonsil (infective) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q18.6
- liver R16.0
- - acute K76.8
- - cirrhotic — *see Cirrhosis, liver*

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic------*continued*
- - fatty — *see Fatty, liver*
- lymph, lymphatic gland R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- - tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- mammary gland — *see Hypertrophy, breast*
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- median bar N40
- meibomian gland H00.1
- meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1
- metatarsal head M89.3
- metatarsus M89.3
- mucous membrane
- - alveolar ridge K06.2
- - gum K06.1
- - nose (turbinate) J34.3
- muscle M62.8
- muscular coat, artery I77.8
- myocardium *(see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)* I51.7
- - idiopathic I42.2
- myometrium N85.2
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- nasal J34.8
- - alae J34.8
- - bone J34.8
- - cartilage J34.8
- - mucous membrane (septum) J34.8
- - sinus J34.8
- - turbinate J34.3
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectional) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- nipple N62
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- ovary N83.8
- palate (hard) K10.8
- - soft K13.7
- pancreas, congenital Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- parotid gland K11.1
- penis N48.8
- pharyngeal tonsil J35.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - lymphoid (infectional) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- - female N90.8

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic------*continued*
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) N40
- - congenital Q55.4
- pseudomuscular G71.0
- pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- - congenital Q38.4
- scaphoid (tarsal) M89.3
- scar L91.0
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid *(see also Megacolon)* K59.3
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen — *see Splenomegaly*
- spondylitis M47.9
- stomach K31.8
- sublingual gland K11.1
- submandibular gland K11.1
- suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8
- synovial NEC M67.2
- tendon M67.8
- testis N50.8
- - congenital Q55.2
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) *(see also Goiter)* E04.9
- toe (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired M20.5
- tongue K14.8
- - congenital Q38.2
- - papillae (foliate) K14.3
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.2
- - neck (with elongation) N88.4
- - puerperal O90.8
- uvula K13.7
- vagina N89.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) — *see also Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- - congenital Q24.8

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic------*continued*
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- verumontanum N36.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.6
- - stasis (nonfilarial) N90.6

Hypertropia H50.2

Hypertyrosinemia E70.2

Hyperuricemia (asymptomatic) E79.0

Hypervalinemia E71.1

Hyperventilation (tetany) R06.4
- hysterical F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome F45.3

Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC E67.8
- A E67.0
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- B6 E67.2
- D E67.3
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) E67.8
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- K E67.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T45.7

Hypervolemia E87.7

Hypesthesia R20.1
- cornea H18.8

Hyphema H21.0
- traumatic S05.1

Hypnotherapy NEC Z50.4

Hypoacidity, gastric K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia E27.4
- primary E27.1
- tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*

Hypoadrenocorticism E27.4
- pituitary E23.0
- primary E27.1

Hypoalbuminemia E88.0

Hypoaldosteronism E27.4

Hypoalphalipoproteinemia E78.6

Hypobarism T70.2

Hypobaropathy T70.2

Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.6

Hypocalcemia E83.5
- dietary E58
- neonatal P71.1
- - due to cow's milk P71.0
- phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1

Hypochloremia E87.8

Hypochlorhydria K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis (reaction) F45.2

Hypochondrogenesis Q77.0

Hypochondroplasia Q77.4

Hypochromasia, blood cells D50.8

Hypodontia *(see also Anodontia)* K00.0

Hypoeosinophilia D72.8

Hypoesthesia R20.1

Hypofibrinogenemia D68.8
- acquired D65
- congenital (hereditary) D68.2

Hypofunction
- adrenocortical E27.4
- - drug-induced E27.3
- - postprocedural E89.6
- - primary E27.1
- adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6
- cerebral R29.8
- corticoadrenal NEC E27.4
- intestinal K59.8
- labyrinth H83.2
- ovary E28.3
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0
- testicular E29.1
- - postprocedural (iatrogenic) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.5

Hypogalactia O92.4

Hypogammaglobulinemia *(see also Agammaglobulinemia)* D80.1
- hereditary D80.0
- nonfamilial D80.1
- transient, of infancy D80.7

Hypogenitalism (congenital) — *see Hypogonadism*

Hypoglossia Q38.3

Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) E16.2
- coma E15
- - diabetic — *code to* E10-E14 *with fourth character .0*

Hypoglycemia ------*continued*
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- drug-induced E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- due to insulin E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- - therapeutic misadventure T38.3
- functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1
- iatrogenic E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantile E16.1
- leucine-induced E71.1
- neonatal (transitory) P70.4
- - iatrogenic P70.3
- - maternal diabetes P70.1
- - - gestational P70.0
- reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1
- transitory neonatal P70.4

Hypogonadism
- female E28.3
- hypogonadotropic E23.0
- male E29.1
- ovarian (primary) E28.3
- pituitary E23.0
- testicular (primary) E29.1

Hypohidrosis, hypoidrosis L74.4

Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural E89.1

Hypokalemia E87.6

Hypoleukocytosis D70

Hypolipoproteinemia (alpha) (beta) E78.6

Hypomagnesemia E83.4
- neonatal P71.2

Hypomania, hypomanic reaction F30.0

Hypomenorrhea *(see also Oligomenorrhea)* N91.5

Hypometabolism R63.8

Hypomotility
- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- intestine K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3

Hyponasality R49.2

Hyponatremia E87.1

Hypo-osmolality E87.1

Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism E28.3

Hypoparathyroidism E20.9
- familial E20.8
- idiopathic E20.0
- neonatal, transitory P71.4
- postprocedural E89.2
- specified NEC E20.8

Hypopharyngitis *(see also Laryngopharyngitis)* J06.0

Hypophoria H50.5

Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia (acquired) (congenital) (familial) (renal) E83.3

Hypophyseal, hypophysis — *see also condition*
- dwarfism E23.0
- gigantism E22.0

Hypopiesis — *see Hypotension*

Hypopinealism E34.8

Hypopituitarism (juvenile) E23.0
- drug-induced E23.1
- due to
- - hypophysectomy E89.3
- - radiotherapy E89.3
- iatrogenic NEC E23.1
- postirradiation E89.3
- postpartum E23.0
- postprocedural E89.3

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic
- adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta, aortic Q25.4
- - ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- - valve Q23.1
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- areola, congenital Q83.8
- arm, meaning upper limb (congenital) Q71.9
- artery (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain (congenital) Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- - retinal (congenital) Q14.1
- - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory canal Q17.8
- - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*
- bone NEC Q79.9
- - face Q75.8
- - marrow D61.9
- - - megakaryocytic D69.4
- - skull *(see also Hypoplasia, skull)* Q75.8
- brain Q02
- - gyri Q04.3
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (areola), congenital Q83.8
- bronchus Q32.4
- cardiac Q24.8
- carpus Q71.8
- cartilage-hair *(see Dysplasia, metaphyseal)*
- cecum Q42.8
- cementum K00.4
- cephalic Q02
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.8
- clavicle (congenital) Q74.0
- coccyx Q76.4
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.2
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.8
- - upper (congenital) Q40.8
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.2
- - middle Q16.4
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) K00.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- endometrium N85.8
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.2
- erythroid, congenital D61.0
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye Q11.2
- eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
- face Q18.8
- - bone(s) Q75.8
- femur (congenital) Q72.8
- fibula (congenital) Q72.8
- finger (congenital) Q71.8
- focal dermal Q82.8
- foot Q72.8
- gallbladder Q44.0
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
- - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.8

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*
- - in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- glottis Q31.2
- hair Q84.2
- hand (congenital) Q71.8
- heart Q24.8
- humerus (congenital) Q71.8
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- jaw K07.0
- kidney(s) Q60.5
- - bilateral Q60.4
- - unilateral Q60.3
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.7
- larynx Q31.2
- left heart syndrome Q23.4
- leg, meaning lower limb (congenital) Q72.9
- limb Q73.8
- - lower (congenital) Q72.9
- - upper (congenital) Q71.9
- liver Q44.7
- lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- - with immaturity, prematurity or low birth weight P28.0
- - associated with short gestation P28.0
- mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
- mandible, mandibular K07.0
- - unilateral condylar K10.8
- maxillary K07.0
- medullary D61.9
- megakaryocytic D69.4
- metacarpus Q71.8
- metatarsus Q72.8
- muscle Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.6
- nose, nasal Q30.1
- osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
- ovary, congenital Q50.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
- penis (congenital) Q55.6
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- - associated with short gestation P28.0
- radioulnar Q71.8

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*
- radius Q71.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- respiratory system NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- right heart syndrome Q22.6
- sacrum Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.1
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skin Q82.8
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1
- spine Q76.4
- sternum Q76.7
- tarsus Q72.8
- testis Q55.1
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- - cartilage Q31.2
- tibiofibular (congenital) Q72.8
- toe Q72.8
- tongue Q38.3
- Turner's K00.4
- ulna (congenital) Q71.8
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- unilateral condylar K10.8
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus, congenital Q51.8
- vagina Q52.4
- vascular, peripheral NEC Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - great Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vertebra Q76.4
- vulva, congenital Q52.7
- zonule (ciliary) Q12.8

Hypopotassemia E87.6

Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (hereditary) D68.2

Hypoproteinemia E77.8

Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- newborn, transient P61.6

Hypoptyalism K11.7

Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) H20.0

Hypopyrexia R68.0

Hyporeflexia R29.2

Hyposecretion
- ACTH E23.0
- antidiuretic hormone E23.2
- ovary E28.3
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- vasopressin E23.2

Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0

Hyposiderinemia D50.9

Hyposomnia G47.0
- nonorganic origin F51.0

Hypospadias Q54.9
- balanic Q54.0
- coronal Q54.0
- glandular Q54.0
- penile Q54.1
- penoscrotal Q54.2
- perineal Q54.3
- specified NEC Q54.8

Hypospermatogenesis N46

Hyposplenism D73.0

Hypostasis, pulmonary, passive *(see also Edema, lung)* J81

Hypostatic — *see condition*

Hyposthenuria N28.8

Hypotension (arterial)(constitutional) I95.9
- chronic I95.8
- drug-induced I95.2
- idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
- intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) O26.5
- neurogenic, orthostatic G23.8
- orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
- - neurogenic G23.8
- postural I95.1
- specified NEC I95.8

Hypothermia (accidental) (due to) T68
- anesthesia T88.5
- low environmental temperature T68
- neonatal P80.9
- - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
- - mild P80.8
- - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
- - specified NEC P80.8
- not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0

Hypothyroidism (acquired) E03.9
- congenital (without goiter) E03.1
- - with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
- due to
- - exogenous substance NEC E03.2
- - iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
- - - subclinical E02
- - irradiation therapy E89.0
- - medicament NEC E03.2
- - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
- - phenylbutazone E03.2
- - resorcinol E03.2
- - sulfonamide E03.2
- - surgery E89.0
- - thiourea group drugs E03.2
- iatrogenic NEC E03.2
- iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
- - congenital *(see also Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital)* E00.9
- - subclinical E02
- neonatal, transitory P72.2
- postinfectious E03.3
- postirradiation E89.0
- postprocedural E89.0
- postsurgical E89.0
- specified NEC E03.8
- subclinical, iodine-deficiency-related E02

Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony
- bladder N31.2
- congenital (benign) P94.2
- eye H44.4

Hypotrichosis *(see also Alopecia)* L65.9
- congenital Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- postinfective NEC L65.8

Hypotropia H50.2

Hypoventilation R06.8
- obesity syndrome E66.2

Hypovitaminosis *(see also Deficiency, vitamin)* E56.9
- A E50.9

Hypovolemia E86
- surgical shock T81.1
- traumatic (shock) T79.4

Hypoxia — *see also Anoxia*
- cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC G97.8
- fetal — *see Distress, fetal*
- - affecting management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
- intrauterine P20.9
- - first noted
- - - before onset of labor P20.0
- - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- myocardial *(see also Insufficiency, coronary)* I24.8
- newborn *(see also Asphyxia, newborn)* P21.9

Hypsarhythmia G40.4

Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus O26.8

Hysterectomy, cesarean O82.2

Hysteria, hysterical (conversion) (dissociative state) F44.9
- anxiety F41.8
- convulsions F44.5
- psychosis, acute F44.9

Hysteroepilepsy F44.5

Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

I

Ichthyoparasitism due to Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8
Ichthyosis (congenital) Q80.9
- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrix Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

Ichthyotoxism T61.2
- bacterial *(see also Intoxication, foodborne)* A05.9
- due to
- - ciguatera T61.0
- - scombroid T61.1
- - seafood NEC T61.8
- - shellfish NEC T61.2

Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- congenital *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0

Icterus *(see also Jaundice)* R17
- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - congenital *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0
- neonatorum *(see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn)* P59.9

Ictus solaris, solis T67.0
Ideation, suicidal R45.8
- constituting part of a mental disorder — *see condition*

Id reaction (due to bacteria) L30.2
Idioglossia F80.0
Idiopathic — *see condition*
Idiosyncrasy *(see also Allergy)* T78.4
- drug, medicament and biological — *see Allergy, drug*

Idiot, idiocy (congenital) F73.-
- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (familial) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4

IIAC (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification) Q28.8
Ileitis *(see also Enteritis)* A09.9
- backwash K51.0
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- regional or terminal (ulcerative) K50.0

Ileocolitis *(see also Enteritis)* A09.9
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Ileostomy
- attention to Z43.2
- malfunctioning K91.4
- status Z93.2

Ileotyphus A01.0
Ileum — *see condition*
Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7
- adynamic K56.0
- due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3
- duodenal (chronic) K31.5
- mechanical NEC K56.6
- meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
- - meaning meconium plug P76.0
- - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- newborn
- - due to meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
- - - meaning meconium plug P76.0
- - - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- - transitory P76.1
- neurogenic K56.0
- - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
- obstructive NEC K56.6
- paralytic K56.0

Iliac — *see condition*
Illegitimacy (unwanted pregnancy) Z64.0
- supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7

Illiteracy Z55.0
Illness *(see also Disease)* R69
Imbalance R26.8
- autonomic G90.8
- constituents of food intake E63.1
- electrolyte E87.8
- - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
- - following abortion O08.5
- - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- - - potassium P74.3
- - - sodium P74.2
- endocrine E34.9
- eye muscle NEC H50.9
- hormone E34.9
- hysterical F44.4
- labyrinth H83.2
- posture R29.3
- protein-energy *(see also Malnutrition)* E46
- sympathetic G90.8
Imbecile, imbecility (I.Q. 35–49) F71.-
Imbrication, teeth K07.3
Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome D51.1
Immature — *see also Immaturity*
- birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- personality F60.8
Immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- fetus or infant light-for-dates — *see Light-for-dates*
- organ or site NEC — *see Hypoplasia*
- pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
- reaction F61
- sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0
Immersion T75.1
- foot or hand T69.0
Immobility
- due to prolonged bedrest R26.3
- syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3
Immune compromised NEC D89.9
Immune reconstitution syndrome (inflamatory) D89.3
Immunization *(see also Vaccination)* Z26.9
- ABO *(see also Isoimmunization, ABO)*
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- - - in fetus or newborn P55.1
- complication — *see Complications, vaccination*
- Rh factor — *see also Isoimmunization, Rh*
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- - from transfusion T80.4
Immunocytoma C83.0
Immunodeficiency D84.9
- with
- - antibody defects D80.9
- - - specified type NEC D80.8
- - increased immunoglobulin in M (IgM) D80.5
- - major defect D82.9
- - - specified type NEC D82.8
- - partial albinism D82.8
- - short-limbed stature D82.2
- - thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- antibody with
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- combined D81.9
- - severe (SCID) D81.9
- - - with
- - - - low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2
- - - - low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
- - - - reticular dysgenesis D81.0
- - specified type NEC D81.8
- common variable D83.9
- - with
- - - abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
- - - autoantibodies to B-or T-cells D83.2
- - - immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
- - specified type NEC D83.8
- following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
- selective, immunoglobulin
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4

Immunodeficiency ------*continued*
- specified type NEC D84.8

Immunotherapy, prophylactic Z29.1

Impaction, impacted
- bowel, colon or rectum (fecal) K56.4
- calculus — *see Calculus*
- cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2
- dental K01.1
- fecal, feces K56.4
- fracture — *see Fracture, by site*
- gallbladder *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- gallstone(s) *(see also Cholelithiasis)* K80.2
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - cystic duct K80.2
- - in intestine, with obstruction (any part) K56.3
- intestine (calculous) (fecal) NEC K56.4
- - gallstone, with ileus K56.3
- molar — *see Impaction, tooth*
- shoulder O66.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- tooth, teeth K01.1
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3
- turbinate J34.8

Impaired, impairment (function)
- auditory discrimination H93.2
- cognitive, persisting (due to)
- - mild F06.7
- - persisting (due to)
- - - alcohol F10.7
- - - hallucinogen use F16.7
- - - sedatives F13.7
- glucose tolerance R73.0
- hearing — *see Deafness*
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- kidney *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- - acute N17.-
- - chronic N18.9
- - - end-stage N18.5
- - - stage 1 N18.1
- - - stage 2 N18.2
- - - stage 3 N18.3
- - - stage 4 N18.4
- - - stage 5 N18.5
- - end-stage N18.5
- - tubular function disorder N25.9
- - neonatal, transient P74.8
- liver K72.9
- mastication K08.8
- mobility

Impaired, impairment------*continued*
- - ear ossicles H74.3
- - requiring care provider Z74.0
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also Insufficiency, myocardial)* I50.9
- rectal sphincter R19.8
- renal *(see Impaired, impairment, kidney)*
- tolerance, glucose R73.0
- vision NEC H54.7
- visual
- - binocular H54.9
- - - mild H54.3
- - - moderate H54.2
- - - severe H54.1
- - monocular
- - - moderate H54.6
- - - severe H54.5

Impediment, speech NEC R47.8
- psychogenic (childhood) F98.8

Imperception auditory (acquired) *(see also Deafness)* H91.9
- congenital F80.2

Imperfect
- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
- closure (congenital)
- - atrioventricular ostium Q21.2
- - branchial cleft or sinus Q18.0
- - choroid Q14.3
- - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- - cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - ductus
- - - arteriosus Q25.0
- - - Botalli Q25.0
- - ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea Q39.1
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - foramen
- - - botalli Q21.1
- - - ovale Q21.1
- - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- - - female Q52.8
- - - - external Q52.7
- - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - glottis Q31.8
- - larynx Q31.8
- - lip *(see also Cleft, lip)* Q36.9
- - nasal septum Q30.3
- - nose Q30.2

Imperfect------*continued*
- - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- - optic nerve entry Q14.2
- - organ or site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- - ostium
- - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - interauricular Q21.1
- - palate *(see also Cleft, palate)* Q35.9
- - preauricular sinus Q18.1
- - retina Q14.1
- - roof of orbit Q75.8
- - septum
- - - aortopulmonary Q21.4
- - - atrial Q21.1
- - - between aorta and pulmonary arteryQ21.4
- - - heart Q21.9
- - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - interauricular Q21.1
- - - interventricular Q21.0
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - nasal Q30.3
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - skull Q75.0
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- - spine (with meningocele) *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- - trachea Q32.1
- - tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - uterus Q51.8
- - vitelline duct Q43.0
- erection N48.4
- fusion — *see Imperfect, closure*
- posture R29.3
- rotation, intestine Q43.3
- septum, ventricular Q21.0

Imperfectly descended testis Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

Imperforate (congenital) — *see also Atresia*
- anus Q42.3

Imperforate------*continued*
- - with fistula Q42.2
- cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- hymen Q52.3
- jejunum Q41.1
- pharynx Q38.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- urethra Q64.3
- vagina Q52.4

Impervious (congenital) —*see also Atresia*
- anus Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- bile duct Q44.2
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- ureter Q62.1
- urethra Q64.3

Impetiginization of dermatoses NEC L01.1

Impetigo (any organism) (any site) (circinate)(contagiosa)(simplex) L01.0
- Bockhart's L01.0
- bullous, bullosa L01.0
- external ear L01.0† H62.4*
- eyelid L01.0† H03.8*
- follicularis L01.0
- herpetiformis L40.1
- neonatorum L01.0
- ulcerative L01.0
- vulgaris L01.0

Implantation
- anomalous — *see Anomaly, by site*
- - ureter Q62.6
- cyst
- - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - iris H21.3
- - vagina N89.8
- - vulva N90.7
- dermoid (cyst) — *see Implantation, cyst*
- ovum (in vitro fertilization) Z31.2
- placenta, low or marginal *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) F52.2
- counseling Z70.1
- organic origin NEC N48.4

Impression, basilar Q75.8

Imprisonment, anxiety concerning Z65.1

Improper care (child) (newborn) T74.0

Improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) P51.8

Inaccessible, inaccessibility
- health care NEC Z75.3
- - due to
- - - waiting period Z75.2
- - - - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
- other helping agencies Z75.4

Inactive — *see condition*

Inadequate, inadequacy
- biologic, constitutional, functional or social F60.7
- development
- - child R62.8
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- - genitalia
- - - after puberty NEC E30.0
- - - congenital
- - - - female Q52.8
- - - - - external Q52.7
- - - - - internal Q52.8
- - - - male Q55.8
- - lungs Q33.6
- - - associated with short gestation P28.0
- - organ or site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
- drinking-water supply Z58.6
- eating habits Z72.4
- family support Z63.2
- food (supply) NEC Z59.4
- - hunger effects T73.0
- household care, due to
- - family member
- - - handicapped or ill Z74.2
- - - on vacation Z75.5
- - - temporarily away from home Z74.2
- - technical defects in home Z59.1
- - temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
- housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
- income (financial) Z59.6

Inadequate, inadequacy----*continued*
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- material resources Z59.6
- mental *(see also Retardation, mental)* F79.-
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- personality F60.7
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- pulmonary
- - function R06.8
- - - newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- social
- - insurance Z59.7
- - skills NEC Z73.4
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- teaching affecting education Z55.8
- welfare support Z59.7

Inanition R64
- with edema *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43
- due to
- - deprivation of food T73.0
- - malnutrition *(see also Malnutrition)* E46
- fever R50.9

Inappropriate diet or eating habits Z72.4

Inattention at or after birth T74.0

Incarceration, incarcerated
- hernia *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- - with gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene)* K46.1
- iris, in wound S05.2
- lens, in wound S05.2
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
- uterus N85.8
- - gravid O34.5
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) T29.-

Incised wound
- external — *see Wound, open*
- internal organs — *see Injury, by site*

Incision, incisional
- hernia — *see Hernia, ventral*
- surgical, complication — *see Complications, surgical procedure*
- traumatic

Incision, incisional----*continued*
- - external — *see Wound, open*
- - internal organs — *see Injury, by site*

Inclusion, gallbladder in liver (congenital) Q44.1

Incompatibility
- ABO
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- - fetus or newborn P55.1
- - infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
- blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- - fetus or newborn P55.8
- - infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
- Rh (blood group) (factor)
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- - fetus or newborn P55.0
- - infusion or transfusion reaction T80.4
- rhesus — *see Incompatibility, Rh*

Incompetency, incompetent
- annular
- - aortic (valve) *(see also Insufficiency, aortic)* I35.1
- - mitral (valve) I34.0
- - pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- aortic (valve) *(see also Insufficiency, aortic)* I35.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- cardiac valve — *see Endocarditis*
- cervix, cervical (os) N88.3
- - in pregnancy O34.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- mitral (valve) — *see Insufficiency, mitral*
- pelvic fundus N81.8
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) *(see also Insufficiency, tricuspid)* I07.1
- - nonrheumatic *(see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic)* I36.1
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*

Incomplete — *see also condition*
- expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
- rotation, intestine Q43.3

Incontinence R32
- anal sphincter R15
- feces, fecal R15
- - nonorganic origin F98.1

Incontinence----*continued*
- overflow N39.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- reflex N39.4
- stress (female) (male) N39.3
- urethral sphincter R32
- urge N39.4
- urine, urinary R32
- - nonorganic origin F98.0
- - specified NEC N39.4
- - stress (female) (male) N39.3

Incontinentia pigmenti Q82.3

Incoordinate, incoordination
- muscular R27.8
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Increase, increased
- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) *(see also Circulating anticoagulants)* D68.3
- cold sense R20.8
- estrogen E28.0
- function
- - adrenal
- - - cortex — *see Cushing's syndrome*
- - - medulla E27.5
- - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
- heat sense R20.8
- intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
- permeability, capillaries I78.8
- secretion
- - gastrin E16.4
- - glucagon E16.3
- - pancreas, endocrine E16.9
- - - growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8
- - - pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
- - - somatostatin E16.8
- - - vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
- sphericity, lens Q12.4
- splenic activity D73.1
- venous pressure I87.8

Incrustation, cornea, foreign body T15.0

Incyclophoria H50.5

Incyclotropia H50.4

Indeterminate sex Q56.4

India rubber skin Q82.8

Indigestion (acid) (bilious) (functional) K30
- nervous F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Indirect — *see condition*

Induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Induratio penis plastica N48.6

Induration, indurated
- brain G93.8
- breast (fibrous) N64.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- broad ligament N83.8
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.8
- lung (chronic) (fibroid) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- penile (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitic — *see Phlebitis*
- skin R23.4

Inebriety F10.0

Inefficiency, kidney *(see also Failure, renal)* N19

Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) M21.7
- congenital Q72.9

Inertia
- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- vesical (neurogenic) N31.2

Infancy, infantile, infantilism — *see also condition*
- celiac K90.0
- genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Lorain(-Levi) E23.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- uterus *(see also Infantile, genitalia)* E30.0

Infant(s) — *see also Infancy*
- apparent life threatening event R68.1
- excessive crying R68.1
- irritable child R68.1
- lack of care T74.0
- liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
- - born
- - - in hospital Z38.0
- - - outside hospital Z38.1
- - multiple NEC Z38.8
- - - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.6
- - - - outside hospital Z38.7
- - twin Z38.5
- - - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.3
- - - - outside hospital Z38.4
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0

Infarct, infarction (of)
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- bowel K55.0
- brain *(see also Infarct, cerebral)* I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- breast N64.8
- cardiac *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- cerebellar *(see also Infarct, cerebral)* I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- cerebral (hemorrhagic) I63.9
- - due to
- - - cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
- - - embolism (hemorrhagic)
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.4
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.1
- - - occlusion NEC
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - stenosis NEC
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - thrombosis (hemorrhagic)
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.3
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.0
- - specified NEC I63.8
- colon K55.0
- coronary artery *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9

Infarct, infarction------*continued*
- embolic *(see also Embolism)* I74.9
- fallopian tube N83.8
- heart *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- hepatic K76.3
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
- intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (transmural) K55.0

- kidney N28.0
- liver K76.3
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) *(see also Embolism, pulmonary)* I26.9
- lymph node I89.8
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0
- muscle (ischemic) M62.2
- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9
- - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
- - healed or old I25.2
- - non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4
- - nontransmural I21.4
- - past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
- - subsequent (extension) (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9
- - - anterior (wall) I22.0
- - - diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
- - - inferior (wall) I22.1
- - - specified NEC I22.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - transmural I21.3
- - - anterior (wall) (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) I21.0
- - - inferior (wall) (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) I21.1
- - - lateral (wall) I21.2
- - - posterior (true) I21.2
- - - septal I21.2
- - - specified NEC I21.2
- nontransmural I21.4
- omentum K55.0
- ovary N83.8
- papillary muscle — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- placenta (complicating pregnancy) O43.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2

Infarct, infarction------*continued*
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) *(see also Embolism, pulmonary)* I26.9
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — *see Embolism, obstetric*
- renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
- retina, retinal (artery) H34.2
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.1
- spleen D73.5
- - embolic or thrombotic I74.8
- subchorionic — *see Infarct, placenta*
- subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- thrombotic *(see also Thrombosis)* I82.9
- - artery, arterial — *see Embolism*
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- ventricle (heart) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9

Infecting — *see condition*

Infection, infected (opportunistic) B99

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- with
- - lymphangitis – see Lymphangitis
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - current episode — *see Abortion*
- abscess (skin) — *see Abscess, by site*
- *Absidia (see also Mucormycosis)* B46.5
- *Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca)* B74.4
- accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- achorion — *see Dermatophytosis*
- *Acremonium falciforme* B47.0
- acromioclavicular M00.9
- *Actinobacillus (actinomycetem-comitans)* A28.8
- *Actinomadura* B47.1
- *Actinomyces (israelii) (see also Actinomycosis)* A42.9
- - actinomycetoma B47.1
- Actinomycetales — *see Actinomycosis*

Infection, infected------*continued*
- actinomycotic NEC *(see also Actinomycosis)* A42.9
- adenoid (and tonsil) J03.9
- - chronic J35.0
- adenovirus NEC
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- - unspecified nature or site B34.0
- alimentary canal NEC *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- *Allescheria boydii* B48.2
- *Alternaria* B48.7
- alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7
- amebic — *see Amebiasis*
- amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- *Amoeba (histolytica),* amoebiasis — *see Amebiasis*
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.4
- *Ancylostoma (duodenale)* B76.0
- *Angiostrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0
- anthrax *(see also Anthrax)* A22.9
- antrum (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.8
- arbovirus (arborvirus) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- artificial insemination N98.0
- *Ascaris lumbricoides (see also Ascariasis)* B77.9
- Ascomycetes B47.0
- *Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) (see also Aspergillosis)* B44.9
- atypical mycobacteria — *see Mycobacterium, atypical*
- auditory meatus (diffuse) (external) H60.3
- auricle (ear) H60.3
- axillary gland (lymph) L04.2
- *Bacillus*, bacillus NEC A49.9
- - *anthracis (see also Anthrax)* A22.9
- - Ducrey's (any location) A57
- - Flexner's A03.1
- - *fragilis*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
- - Friedländer's NEC A49.8
- - gas (gangrene) A48.0
- - Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0
- - *welchii (see also Gangrene, gas)* A48.0

Infection, infected------*continued*
- bacterial NEC A49.9
- - agent NEC
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - - resistant to antibiotic –see Resistance (to), antibiotic(s) by bacterial agent
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.1
- - specified NEC A48.8
- *Bacteroides* NEC A49.8
- *Balantidium coli* A07.0
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- *Basidiobolus* B46.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) *(see also Cholangitis)* K83.0
- bladder *(see also Cystitis)* N30.9
- *Blastomyces*, blastomycotic *(see also Blastomycosis)* B40.9
- - *brasiliensis (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9
- - *dermatitidis (see also Blastomycosis)* B40.9
- - European *(see also Cryptococcosis)* B45.9
- - North American B40.9
- - South American *(see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9
- bleb
- - postprocedural H59.8
- bloodstream — *see Sepsis*
- bone NEC M86.9
- *Bordetella (see also Whooping cough)*
- - *pertussis* A37.0
- brain *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- - membranes *(see also Meningitis)* G03.9
- - septic G06.0
- - - meninges *(see also Meningitis)* G00.9
- branchial cyst Q18.0
- breast — *see Mastitis*
- bronchus *(see also Bronchitis)* J40
- *Brucella* A23.9
- - *abortus* A23.1
- - *canis* A23.3
- - *melitensis* A23.0
- - mixed A23.8
- - specified NEC A23.8
- - *suis* A23.2
- *Brugia (malayi)* B74.1
- - *timori* B74.2
- *Burkholderia* NEC A49.8
- - *mallei* A24.0
- - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

Infection, infected------*continued*
- - *pseudomallei* (see alsoMelioidosis) A24.4
- - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- bursa — *see Bursitis, infective*
- buttocks (skin) L08.9
- *Campylobacter*, intestinal A04.5
- *Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) (see also Candidiasis)* B37.9
- - neonatal P37.5
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.4
- candiru B88.8
- *Capillaria* (intestinal) B81.1
- - *hepatica* B83.8
- - *philippinensis* B81.1
- cartilage M94.8
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cellulitis — *see Cellulitis, by site*
- *Cephalosporium falciforme* B47.0
- cervical gland (lymph) L04.0
- cervix *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- cesarean section wound (puerperal) O86.0
- cestodes — *see Infestation, cestodes*
- chest J22
- *Chilomastix* (intestinal) A07.8
- *Chlamydia*, chlamydial A74.9
- - anus A56.3
- - genitourinary tract A56.2† N29.1*
- - - lower A56.0
- - - specified NEC A56.1† N29.1*
- - lymphogranuloma A55
- - pharynx A56.4
- - *psittaci* A70
- - rectum A56.3
- - sexually transmitted NEC A56.8
- *Cladosporium*
- - *bantianum* (brain abscess) B43.1† G07*
- - *carrionii* B43.0† L99.8*
- - *castellanii* B36.1
- - *trichoides* (brain abscess) B43.1† G07*
- - *werneckii* B36.1
- *Clonorchis (sinensis)* (liver) B66.1
- *Clostridium*, clostridium
- - *bifermentans* A48.0
- - *botulinum* A05.1
- - congenital P39.8
- - *difficile*
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - - foodborne (disease) A04.7
- - - gas gangrene A48.0

Infection, infected------*continued*
- - - necrotizing enterocolitis A04.7
- - - sepsis A41.4
- - gas-forming NEC A48.0
- - *histolyticum* A48.0
- - *novyi*, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - *perfringens*
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- - - foodborne (disease) A05.2
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - sepsis A41.4
- - *septicum*, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - *sordellii*, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - *welchii — see Infection, Clostridium perfringens*
- *Coccidioides (immitis) (see also Coccidioidomycosis)* B38.9
- colon *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- common duct *(see also Cholangitis)* K83.0
- congenital NEC P39.9
- - *Candida (albicans)* P37.5
- - clostridium, other than *Clostridium tetani* P39.8
- - cytomegalovirus P35.1
- - *Escherichia coli* P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.4
- - hepatitis, viral P35.3
- - herpes simplex P35.2
- - infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- - - specified NEC P37.8
- - listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- - malaria NEC P37.4
- - - falciparum P37.3
- - *Plasmodium falciparum* P37.3
- - poliomyelitis P35.8
- - rubella P35.0
- - salmonella P39.8
- - skin P39.4
- - streptococcal NEC P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.1
- - - - group B P36.0
- - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- - tuberculosis P37.0
- - urinary (tract) P39.3
- - vaccinia P35.8
- - virus P35.9
- - - specified type NEC P35.8
- *Conidiobolus* B46.8

Infection, infected------*continued*
- coronavirus NEC B34.2
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.2
- - unspecified nature or site B34.2
- corpus luteum *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- *Corynebacterium diphtheriae — see Diphtheria*
- *Coxiella burnetii* A78
- coxsackie(virus) *(see also Coxsackie)* B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - meningitis A87.0† G02.0*
- - myocardium B33.2† I41.1*
- - pericardium B33.2† I32.1*
- - pharynx B08.5
- - specified disease NEC B33.8
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- *Cryptococcus neoformans (see also Cryptococcosis)* B45.9
- *Cryptosporidium* A07.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- *Cunninghamella (see also Mucormycosis)* B46.5
- cyst — *see Cyst*
- cystic duct *(see also Cholecystitis)* K81.9
- *Cysticercus cellulosae (see also Cysticercosis)* B69.9
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral B25.9
- - congenital P35.1
- - maternal, maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3
- - mononucleosis B27.1
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier B17.0
- dental K04.7
- Deuteromycetes B47.0
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* B66.2
- *Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca)* B74.4
- diphtherial — *see Diphtheria*
- *Diphyllobothrium* (adult) (*latum*) (*pacificum*) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- *Diplogonoporus* (*grandis*) B71.8
- *Dipylidium caninum* B71.1
- *Dirofilaria* B74.8
- *Dracunculus* medinensis B72
- *Drechslera* (*hawaiiensis*) B43.8

Infection, infected------*continued*
- Ducrey's (bacillus) (any location) A57
- due to or resulting from
- - artificial insemination N98.0
- - device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type)* T85.7
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - - breast (implant) T85.7
- - - catheter NEC T85.7
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.7
- - - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.7
- - - - cardiac T82.7
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- - - - urinary T83.5
- - - fixation, internal(orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- - - genital NEC T83.6
- - - heart NEC T82.7
- - - - valve prosthesis T82.6
- - - joint prosthesis T84.5
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - - specified NEC T85.7
- - - urinary NEC T83.5
- - - vascular NEC T82.7
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- - immunization or vaccination T88.0
- - infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.2
- - injury NEC — *see Injury, by site and type*
- during labor NEC O75.3
- ear (middle) *(see also Otitis media)* H66.9
- - external H60.3
- - inner H83.0
- *Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus)* B67.9
- echovirus
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- endocardium — *see Endocarditis, bacterial*

Infection, infected------*continued*
- endocervix *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- *Entamoeba — see Amebiasis*
- enteric *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- *Enterobius vermicularis* B80
- enterococcal (faecalis) NEC A49.1
- - as cause of a disease classified elsewhere B95.2
- enterovirus NEC B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- *Entomophthora* B46.8
- *Epidermophyton —see Dermatophytosis*
- epididymis — *see condition*
- episiotomy (puerperal) O86.0
- *Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) (see also Erysipeloid)* A26.9
- *Escherichia (E.) coli* NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2
- - congenital P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.4
- - generalized A41.5
- - intestinal *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A04.4
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) *(see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)* J32.2
- eustachian tube (ear) H68.0
- external auditory canal (meatus) NEC H60.3
- eye (purulent) H44.0
- eyelid H01.9
- fallopian tube *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica)* B66.3
- *Fasciolopsis (buski)* B66.5
- fetus P39.9
- - intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- filarial — *see Filaria, filarial, filariasis*
- finger (skin) L08.9
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- flagellate, intestinal A07.9
- fluke — *see Infestation, fluke*
- focal, teeth K04.7
- *Fonsecaea (compacta) (pedrosoi)* B43.0† L99.8*
- food *(see also Intoxication, foodborne)* A05.9

Infection, infected------*continued*
- foot (skin) L08.9
- - dermatophytic fungus B35.3
- *Francisella tularensis (see also Tularemia)* A21.9
- fungus NEC B49
- - beard B35.0
- - dermatophytic — *see Dermatophytosis*
- - foot B35.3
- - groin B35.6
- - hand B35.2
- - nail B35.1
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
- - perianal (area) B35.6
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- - scalp B35.0
- - skin B36.9
- *Fusarium* B48.7
- gallbladder *(see also Cholecystitis)* K81.9
- gastrointestinal *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09.0
- generalized NEC *(see also sepsis)* A41.9
- genital organ or tract
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - female *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.9
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth NEC O86.1
- - - major or generalized O85
- - - minor or localized O86.1
- genitourinary tract NEC
- - in pregnancy O23.9
- - puerperal O86.3
- Ghon tubercle, primary A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- *Giardia lamblia* A07.1
- gingiva K05.1
- *Gnathostoma* (*spinigerum*) B83.1
- *Gongylonema* B83.8
- gonococcal NEC *(see also Gonococcus)* A54.9
- Gram-negative bacilli NEC A49.9

Infection, infected------*continued*
- guinea worm B72
- gum K05.1
- *Haemophilus*
- - *aegyptius*, systemic A48.4
- - *ducreyi* (any location) A57
- - *influenzae* NEC A49.2
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
- - - unspecified nature or site A49.2
- heart *(see also Carditis)* I51.8
- *Helicobacter pylori*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.0
- helminths B83.9
- - intestinal B82.0
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - - specified type NEC B81.8
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- herpes (simplex) *(see also Herpes)* B00.9
- - congenital P35.2
- - disseminated B00.7
- herpesvirus, herpesviral *(see also Herpes)* B00.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- *Heterophyes* (heterophyes) B66.8
- hip (joint) NEC M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5
- - skin NEC L08.9
- *Histoplasma (see also Histoplasmosis)* B39.9
- hookworm B76.9
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3
- *Hymenolepis* (*nana*) B71.0
- hypopharynx *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- inguinal (lymph) glands L04.1
- - due to soft chancre A57
- intervertebral disk, pyogenic M46.3
- intestine, intestinal *(see also Enteritis, infectious)* A09
- intra-amniotic, fetus P39.2
- intrauterine (complicating pregnancy) O23.5
- - puerperal (postpartum) (with sepsis) O85
- - specified infection NEC, fetus P39.2
- *Isospora belli* or *hominis* A07.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- joint NEC M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5

Infection, infected------*continued*
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9
- - with calculus N20.0
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic gestation O08.8
- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.8
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- - specified NEC N15.8
- *Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae* NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
- knee (joint) NEC M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5
- - skin NEC L08.9
- Koch's *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9
- labia (majora) (minora) (acute) *(see also Vulvitis)* N76.2
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- lancet fluke B66.2
- larynx NEC J38.7
- leg (skin) NEC L08.9
- *Legionella pneumophila* A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- *Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis)* B55.9
- - *aethiopica* B55.1
- - *braziliensis* B55.2
- - *chagasi* B55.0
- - *donovani* B55.0
- - *infantum* B55.0
- - *major* B55.1
- - *mexicana* B55.1
- - *tropica* B55.1
- lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- *Leptosphaeria senegalensis* B47.0
- *Leptospira interrogans* A27.9
- - *autumnalis* A27.8
- - *canicola* A27.8
- - *hebdomadis* A27.8
- - *icterohaemorrhagiae* A27.0
- - *pomona* A27.8
- - specified type NEC A27.8
- leptospirochetal NEC *(see also Leptospirosis)* A27.9

Infection, infected------*continued*
- *Listeria monocytogenes (see also Listeriosis)* A32.9
- - congenital P37.2
- *Loa loa* B74.3
- - with conjunctival infestation B74.3† H13.0*
- *Loboa loboi* B48.0
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- - abscess — *see Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — *see Cellulitis, by site*
- - specified NEC L08.8
- - ulcer *(see also Ulcer, skin)* J18.9
- lung (see also Pneumonia) J98.4
- - atypical mycobacterium A31.0
- - tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- - virus — *see Pneumonia, viral*
- lymph gland *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- - mesenteric I88.0
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.0
- *Madurella* (*grisea*) (*mycetomatis*) B47.0
- major
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- *Malassezia furfur* B36.0
- *Malleomyces pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis)* A24.4
- mammary gland *(see also Mastitis)* N61
- *Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca)* B74.4
- mastoid — *see Mastoiditis*
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- mediastinum J98.5
- Medina (worm) B72
- meibomian cyst or gland H00.0
- meninges *(see also Meningitis)* G00.9
- meningococcal *(see also condition)* A39.9
- - brain A39.8† G05.0*
- - cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
- - endocardium A39.5† I39.8*
- - meninges A39.0† G01*
- - myocardium A39.5† I41.0*
- - pericardium A39.5† I32.0*
- - specified site NEC A39.8

Infection, infected------*continued*
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0
- *Metagonimus* B66.8
- metatarsophalangeal M00.9
- *Microsporum*, microsporic — *see Dermatophytosis*
- mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8
- *Monilia (see also Candidiasis)* B37.9
- - neonatal P37.5
- *Mucor (see also Mucormycosis)* B46.5
- multiple, resulting from HIV disease B20.7
- muscle NEC M60.0
- mycelium NEC B49
- mycetoma
- - actinomycotic NEC B47.1
- - mycotic NEC B47.0
- *Mycobacterium*, mycobacterial *(see also Mycobacterium)* A31.9
- - extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- *Mycoplasma* NEC A49.3
- - *pneumoniae*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- - unspecified nature or site A49.2
- mycotic NEC B49
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- - skin NEC B36.9
- myocardium NEC I40.0
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- - ingrowing L60.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- nasopharynx — *see Nasopharyngitis*
- navel L08.9
- - newborn P38
- *Necator americanus* B76.1
- *Neisseria — see Gonococcus*
- *Neotestudina rosatii* B47.0
- newborn P39.9
- - skin P39.4
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- *Nocardia (see also Nocardiosis)* A43.9
- obstetric surgical wound (puerperal) O86.0
- *Oesophagostomum* (*apiostomum*) B81.8

- **Infection, infected**------*continued*
- *Oestrus ovis (see also Myiasis)* B87.9
- *Onchocerca* (volvulus) B73
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- operation wound T81.4
- *Opisthorchis* (*felineus*) (*viverrini*) B66.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- orthopoxvirus NEC B08.0
- ovary *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- *Oxyuris vermicularis* B80
- pancreas (acute) K85.-
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- papovavirus NEC B34.4
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- - unspecified nature or site B34.4
- *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9
- *Paragonimus* (*westermani*) B66.4
- parainfluenza virus B34.8
- parasitic B89
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- *Parastrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- paraurethral ducts N34.2
- parotid gland K11.2
- parvovirus NEC B34.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- - unspecified nature or site B34.3
- *Pasteurella* NEC A28.0
- - *multocida* A28.0
- - *pestis (see also Plague)* A20.9
- - tularensis *(see also Tularemia)* A21.9
- pelvic, female *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.9
- *Penicillium* (*marneffei*) B48.4
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.2
- periapical K04.5
- peridental K05.2
- perinatal period P39.9
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0
- periodontal K05.2
- periorbital H05.0
- perirectal K62.8
- perirenal *(see also Infection, kidney)* N15.9
- peritoneal *(see also Peritonitis)* K65.9
- periureteral N28.8

Infection, infected------*continued*
- *Petriellidium boydii* B48.2
- pharynx *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- - coxsackievirus B08.5
- - posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.0
- *Phialophora*
- - *gougerotii* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- - *jeanselmei* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- - *verrucosa* (skin) B43.0† L99.8*
- *Piedraia hortae* B36.3
- pinworm B80
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- - unspecified nature or site A49.1
- - generalized (purulent) A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- *Pneumocystis carinii* (pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- *Pneumocystis jirovecii (*pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- postoperative wound T81.4
- post-traumatic NEC T79.3
- postvaccinal T88.0
- prepuce NEC N48.1
- prion — *see Disease, prion, central nervous system*
- prostate (capsule) *(see also Prostatitis)* N41.9
- *Proteus* (*mirabilis*) (*morganii*) (*vulgaris*) NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
- protozoal B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- *Pseudallescheria boydii* B48.2
- *Pseudomonas*, pseudomonad NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- - *mallei* — *see Infection, Burkholderia, mallei*

Infection, infected------*continued*
- - *pseudomallei — see Infection, Burkholderia, pseudomallei*
- pseudotuberculosis (extra–intestinal) A28.2
- puerperal O86.4
- - genitourinary tract NEC O86.3
- - major or generalized O85
- - minor O86.4
- - specified NEC O86.8
- pulmonary — *see Infection, lung*
- purulent — *see Abscess*
- pyemic — *see sepsis*
- *Pyrenochaeta romeroi* B47.0
- rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- renal *(see also Infection, kidney)* N15.9
- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.8
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5
- respiratory (tract) NEC J98.8
- - acute J22
- - chronic J98.8
- - influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- - lower (acute) J22
- - - chronic *(see also Bronchitis, chronic)* J42
- - rhinovirus J00
- - syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- - upper (acute) NEC J06.9
- - - chronic J39.8
- - - multiple sites NEC J06.8
- - - streptococcal J06.9
- - - viral NEC J06.9
- resulting from
- - HIV disease B20.9
- - presence of internal prosthetic device, implant or graft — *see Complications, by site and type*
- retortamoniasis A07.8
- retrovirus NEC B33.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- *Rhinosporidium seeberi* B48.1
- rhinovirus
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- - unspecified nature or site B34.8
- *Rhizopus (see also Mucormycosis)* B46.5
- rickettsial NEC A79.9
- roundworm (large) NEC) B82.0
- - Ascariasis B77.-

Infection, infected------*continued*
- rubella *(see also Rubella)* B06.9
- - congenital P35.0
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.9
- - with
- - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
- - - sepsis A02.1
- - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
- - congenital P39.8
- - due to food (poisoning) A02.9
- - *hirschfeldii* A01.3
- - localized NEC A02.2
- - *paratyphi* A01.4
- - - A A01.1
- - - B A01.2
- - - C A01.3
- - *schottmuelleri* A01.2
- - *typhi* A01.0
- *Sarcocystis* A07.8
- *Schistosoma — see Infestation, Schistosoma*
- scrotum (acute) NEC N49.2
- seminal vesicle *(see also Vesiculitis)* N49.0
- septic
- - generalized — *see sepsis*
- - localized, skin *(see also Abscess)* L02.9
- septicemic — *see sepsis*
- sheep liver fluke B66.3
- *Shigella* A03.9
- - *boydii* A03.2
- - *dysenteriae* A03.0
- - *flexneri* A03.1
- - group
- - - A A03.0
- - - B A03.1
- - - C A03.2
- - - D A03.3
- - *schmitzii* A03.0
- - *shigae* A03.0
- - *sonnei* A03.3
- - specified NEC A03.8
- shoulder (joint) NEC M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.5
- - skin NEC L08.9
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- - pilonidal L05.9
- - - with abscess L05.0
- - skin NEC L08.8

Infection, infected------*continued*
- Skene's duct or gland *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- - abscess — *see Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — *see Cellulitis, by site*
- - due to fungus B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - mycotic B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - newborn P39.4
- - ulcer *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4
- slow virus A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.8
- *Sparganum* (*baxteri*) (*mansoni*) (*proliferum*) B70.1
- specified NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- spermatic cord NEC N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) *(see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal)* J32.3
- spinal cord NEC *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- - abscess G06.1
- - meninges — *see Meningitis*
- - streptococcal G04.8
- *Spirillum* A25.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.9
- - specified NEC A69.8
- *Spirometra* larvae B70.1
- spleen D73.8
- *Sporotrichum*, *Sporothrix* (*schenckii*) *(see also Sporotrichosis)* B42.9
- staphylococcal NEC A49.0
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- - unspecified nature or site A49.0
- - generalized (purulent) A41.2
- *Stellantchasmus falcatus* B66.8
- streptococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- - unspecified nature or site A49.1
- - congenital P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.1
- - - - group B P36.0
- - generalized (purulent) A40.9
- *Streptomyces* B47.1
- *Strongyloides* (*stercoralis*) *(see also Strongyloidiasis)* B78.9
- stump (amputation) (surgical) T87.4
- subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9

Infection, infected------*continued*
- systemic — *see sepsis*
- *Taenia* — *see Infestation, Taenia*
- tapeworm — *see Infestation, tapeworm*
- tendon (sheath) M65.1
- *Ternidens deminutus* B81.8
- *Ternidens diminutus* B81.8
- testis *(see also Orchitis)* N45.9
- threadworm B80
- throat *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- thyroglossal duct K14.8
- toe (skin) L08.9
- tongue NEC K14.0
- tonsil (faucial)(lingual)(pharyngeal) J03.9
- - acute or subacute J03.9
- - chronic J35.0
- tooth, teeth K04.7
- - periapical K04.7
- - peridental, periodontal K05.2
- - socket K10.3
- *Torula histolytica (see also Cryptococcosis)* B45.9
- *Toxocara* (*canis*) (*cati*) (*felis*) B83.0
- *Toxoplasma gondii (see also Toxoplasma)* B58.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- trachea, chronic J42
- trematode NEC *(see also Infestation, fluke)* B66.9
- *Treponema pallidum* — *see Syphilis*
- *Trichinella* (*spiralis*) B75
- *Trichomonas*, trichomonad A59.9
- - cervix A59.0† N74.8*
- - intestine A07.8
- - prostate A59.0† N51.0*
- - specified site NEC A59.8
- - urethra A59.0† N37.0*
- - urogenitalis A59.0
- - vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- - vulva A59.0† N77.1*
- *Trichophyton*, trichophytic — *see Dermatophytosis*
- *Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum* B36.2
- *Trichostrongylus* B81.2
- *Trichuris* (*trichiura*) B79
- *Trombicula* (*irritans*) B88.0
- *Trypanosoma*
- - *brucei*
- - - *gambiense* B56.0
- - - *rhodesiense* B56.1
- - *cruzi (see also Chagas' disease)* B57.2
- tubal *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Infection, infected------*continued*
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- tubo-ovarian *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane NEC H73.8
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) A01.0
- umbilicus L08.9
- - newborn P38
- ureter N28.8
- urethra *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2
- urinary (tract) NEC N39.0
- - complicating pregnancy O23.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - newborn P39.3
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- - tuberculous A18.1
- uterus, uterine *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- vaccination T88.0
- vagina (acute) *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0
- varicose veins — *see Varicose vein*
- vas deferens NEC N49.1
- vesical *(see also Cystitis)* N30.9
– *vibrio vulnificus*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.1
- Vincent's (gum) (mouth) (tonsil) A69.1
- virus NEC B34.9
- - adenovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.0
- - arborvirus, arbovirus (arthropod-borne) A94
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- - central nervous system A89
- - - atypical A81.9
- - - - specified NEC A81.8
- - - enterovirus NEC A88.8
- - - - meningitis A87.0† G02.0*
- - - slow virus A81.9
- - - - specified NEC A81.8
- - - specified NEC A88.8
- - chest J98.8
- - coxsackie(virus) *(see also Infection, coxsackie(virus))* B34.1
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.1

Infection, infected------*continued*
- - echo(virus)
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- - enterovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- - intestine *(see also Enteritis, viral)* A08.4
- - respiratory syncytial, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- - rhinovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.8
- - slow A81.9
- - - specified NEC A81.8
- - specified type NEC B33.8
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- - - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- - - unspecified site B34.8
- - unspecified site B34.9
- vulva (acute) *(see also Vulvitis)* N76.2
- West Nile (viral) A92.3
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC T79.3
- - open — *see Wound, open*
- - surgical T81.4
- *Wuchereria* (*bancrofti*) B74.0
- - *malayi* B74.1
- yeast *(see also Candidiasis)* B37.9
- *Yersinia*
- - *enterocolitica* (intestinal) A04.6
- - *pestis (see also Plague)* A20.9
- - *pseudotuberculosis* A28.2
- Zeis' gland H00.0

Infectious, infective — *see condition*

Infertility
- female N97.9
- - associated with
- - - anovulation N97.0
- - - cervical (mucus) disease or anomaly N97.3
- - - congenital anomaly
- - - - cervix N97.3
- - - - fallopian tube N97.1
- - - - uterus N97.2
- - - - vagina N97.8

Infertility------*continued*
- - - fallopian tube disease or anomaly N97.1
- - - male factors N97.4
- - - pituitary-hypothalamic origin E23.0
- - - specified origin NEC N97.8
- - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
- - - uterine disease or anomaly N97.2
- - - vaginal disease or anomaly N97.8
- - nonimplantation N97.2
- - previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy Z35.0
- male N46
- relative N96

Infestation B88.9

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- *Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca)* B74.4
- *Ancylostoma (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenal)* B76.0
- anisakiasis, *Anisakis* larvae B81.0
- arthropod NEC B88.2
- *Ascaris lumbricoides (see also Ascariasis)* B77.9
- *Balantidium coli* A07.0
- beef tapeworm B68.1
- *Bothriocephalus* (*latus*) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- broad tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- *Brugia* (*malayi*) B74.1
- - *timori* B74.2
- candiru B88.8
- *Capillaria — see Infection, Capillaria*
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cestodes NEC B71.9
- - specified type NEC B71.8
- chigger B88.0
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- *Clonorchis* (*sinensis*) (liver) B66.1
- coccidial A07.3
- crab-lice B85.3
- *Cysticercus cellulosae (see also Cysticercosis)* B69.9
- *Demodex* (*folliculorum*) B88.0
- - eyelid B88.0† H03.0*
- *Dermanyssus gallinae* B88.0
- *Dermatobia* (*hominis*) *(see also Myiasis)* B87.9

Infestation------*continued*
- *Dibothriocephalus* (*latus*) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* B66.2
- *Diphyllobothrium* (adult) (intestinal) (*latum*) (*pacificum*) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- *Diplogonoporus* (*grandis*) B71.8
- *Dipylidium caninum* B71.1
- *Distoma hepaticum* B66.3
- dog tapeworm B71.1
- *Dracunculus medinensis* B72
- dwarf tapeworm B71.0
- *Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus)* B67.9
- *Echinostoma ilocanum* B66.8
- *Entamoeba* (*histolytica*) *— see Amebiasis*
- *Enterobius vermicularis* B80
- eyelid
- - in (due to)
- - - leishmaniasis B55.1† H03.0*
- - - loiasis B74.3† H03.0*
- - - onchocerciasis B73† H03.0*
- - - phthiriasis B85.3† H03.0*
- - parasitic NEC B89† H03.0*
- *Fasciola* (*gigantica*) (*hepatica*) (*indica*) B66.3
- *Fasciolopsis* (*buski*) (intestine) B66.5
- filarial B74.9
- - conjunctiva B74.-† H13.0*
- - specified type NEC B74.8
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- fluke B66.9
- - blood NEC *(see also Schistosomiasis)* B65.9
- - cat liver B66.0
- - intestinal B66.5
- - liver (sheep) B66.3
- - - Chinese B66.1
- - - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
- - - oriental B66.1
- - lung (oriental) B66.4
- - sheep liver B66.3
- fly larvae *(see also Myiasis)* B87.9
- *Gasterophilus* (*intestinalis*) *(see also Myiasis)* B87.9
- *Gastrodiscoides hominis* B66.8
- *Giardia lamblia* A07.1
- *Gongylonema* B83.8
- guinea worm B72

Infestation------*continued*
- helminth B83.9
- - intestinal B82.0
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - - specified type NEC B81.8
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- *Heterophyes* (*heterophyes*) B66.8
- hookworm B76.9
- - specified type NEC B76.8
- *Hymenolepis* (*diminuta*) (*nana*) B71.0
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- leeches (aquatic) (land) *(see also Hirudiniasis)* B88.3
- *Leishmania — see Leishmaniasis*
- lice, louse — *see Infestation, Pediculus*
- *Linguatula* B88.8
- *Liponyssoides sanguineus* B88.0
- *Loa loa* B74.3
- - conjunctival B74.3† H13.0*
- maggots *(see also Myiasis)* B87.9
- *Mansonella* (*ozzardi*) (*perstans*) (*streptocerca*) B74.4
- Medina (worm) B72
- *Metagonimus* (*yokogawai*) B66.8
- mites B88.9
- - scabic B86
- *Necator americanus* B76.1
- nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0
- - *Ancylostoma* (species) B76.0
- - specified NEC B81.8
- *Oesophagostomum* (*apiostomum*) B81.8
- *Oestrus ovis (see also Myiasis)* B87.9
- *Onchocerca* (*volvulus*) B73
- *Opisthorchis* (*felineus*) (*viverrini*) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NEC B89† H06.1*
- *Oxyuris vermicularis* B80
- *Paragonimus* (*westermani*) B66.4
- parasite, parasitic B89
- - eyelid B89† H03.0*
- - intestinal NEC B82.9
- - skin B88.9
- *Parastrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- *Pediculus* B85.2
- - *capitis* (*humanus*) (any site) B85.0
- - *corporis* (*humanus*) (any site) B85.1
- - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- - *pubis* (any site) B85.3

Infestation------*continued*
- *Pentastoma* B88.8
- *Phthirus* (*pubis*) (any site) B85.3
- - with any infestation classifiable to B85.0– B85.2 B85.4
- pinworm B80
- pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
- protozoal NEC B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- *Pthirus — see Infestation, Phthirus*
- rat tapeworm B71.0
- roundworm (large) NEC *B82.0*
- - *Ascariasis B77.-*
- sandflea B88.1
- *Sarcoptes scabiei* B86
- scabies B86
- *Schistosoma*, schistosome B65.9
- - *bovis* B65.8
- - cercariae B65.3
- - *haematobium* B65.0
- - *intercalatum* B65.8
- - *japonicum* B65.2
- - *mansoni* B65.1
- - *mattheei* B65.8
- - *mekongi* B65.8
- - specified type NEC B65.8
- - *spindale* B65.8
- screw worms *(see also Myiasis)* B87.9
- skin NEC B88.9
- *Sparganum* (*baxteri*) (larval) (*mansoni*) (*proliferum*) B70.1
- specified type NEC B88.8
- *Spirometra* larvae B70.1
- *Stellantchasmus falcatus* B66.8
- *Strongyloides stercoralis (see also Strongyloidiasis)* B78.9
- *Taenia* B68.9
- - *mediocanellata* B68.1
- - *saginata* B68.1
- - *solium* (intestinal form) B68.0
- - - larval form *(see also Cysticercosis)* B69.9
- tapeworm B71.9
- - beef B68.1
- - broad B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - dog B71.1
- - dwarf B71.0
- - fish B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - pork B68.0

Infestation------*continued*
- - rat B71.0
- *Ternidens deminutus* B81.8
- *Ternidens diminutus* B81.8
- *Tetranychus molestissimus* B88.0
- threadworm B80
- *Toxocara* (*canis*) (*cati*) (*felis*) B83.0
- trematode(s) NEC *(see also Infestation, fluke)* B66.9
- *Trichinella* (*spiralis*) B75
- *Trichocephalus* B79
- *Trichomonas — see Infection, Trichomonas*
- *Trichostrongylus* B81.2
- *Trichuris* (*trichiura*) B79
- *Trombicula* (*irritans*) B88.0
- *Tunga penetrans* B88.1
- *Uncinaria americana* B76.1
- *Vandellia cirrhosa* B88.8
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- *Wuchereria* (*bancrofti*) B74.0

Infiltrate, infiltration
- amyloid (generalized) *(see also Amyloidosis)* E85.9
- - localized E85.4
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- - localized — *see Degeneration, by site*
- calcium salt R89.7
- corneal H18.2
- eyelid H01.8
- glycogen, glycogenic *(see also Disease, glycogen storage)* E74.0
- heart, cardiac
- - fatty *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - glycogenic E74.0† I43.1*
- inflammatory, in vitreous (body) H43.8
- kidney N28.8
- leukemic — *see Leukemia*
- liver K76.8
- - fatty — *see Fatty, liver NEC*
- - glycogen *(see also Disease, glycogen storage)* E74.0† K77.8*
- lung (eosinophilic) J82
- lymphatic D47.9
- - gland I88.9
- muscle, fatty M62.8
- myocardium, myocardial
- - fatty *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5

Infiltrate, infiltration ------*continued*
- - glycogenic E74.0† I43.1*
- thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
- vitreous body H43.8

Infirmity R68.8
- senile R54

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- alveoli, teeth K10.3
- - scorbutic E54† K93.8*
- anal canal, anus K62.8
- antrum (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- appendix *(see also Appendicitis)* K37
- arachnoid — *see Meningitis*
- areola N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- areolar tissue NEC L08.9
- artery — *see Arteritis*
- auditory meatus (external) H60.9
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage *(see also Cholangitis)* K83.0
- bladder *(see also Cystitis)* N30.9
- bleb
- - postprocedural H59.8
- bone — *see Osteomyelitis*
- brain *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- - membrane — *see Meningitis*
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.2
- broad ligament *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- bronchi — *see Bronchitis*
- cerebral *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- - membrane — *see Meningitis*
- cerebrospinal, meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- cervix (uteri) *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- choroid *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1
- colon — *see Enteritis*
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC M79.8
- cornea *(see also Keratitis)* H16.9
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- cranial nerve — *see Disorder, nerve, cranial*

Inflammation,… ----------*continued*
- due to device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type)* T85.7
- - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.7
- - catheter NEC T85.7
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.7
- - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.7
- - - cardiac T82.7
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- - - urinary T83.5
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- - genital NEC T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis T84.5
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - specified NEC T85.7
- - urinary NEC T83.5
- - vascular NEC T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- duodenum K29.8
- dura mater — *see Meningitis*
- ear (middle) *(see also Otitis, media)* H66.9
- - external H60.9
- - inner H83.0
- epididymis *(see also Epididymitis)* N45.9
- esophagus K20
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)* J32.2
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) H68.0
- eyelid H01.9
- - specified NEC H01.8
- fallopian tube *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- fascia M60.9
- gallbladder *(see also Cholecystitis)* K81.9
- gastric K29.7
- gastrointestinal — *see Enteritis*
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)

Inflammation,… ----------*continued*
- - female *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.9
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) *(see also Lymphadenitis)* I88.9
- glottis *(see also Laryngitis)* J04.0
- heart *(see also Carditis)* I51.8
- hepatic duct *(see also Cholangitis)* K83.0
- ileum *(see also Enteritis)* A09.9
- - infectious A09.0
- - noninfectious K52.9
- - regional or terminal K50.0
- intestine (any part) — *see Enteritis*
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- joint NEC M13.9
- - sacroiliac M46.1
- knee (joint) M13.1
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- labium (majus) (minus) *(see also Vulvitis)* N76.2
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx *(see also Laryngitis)* J04.0
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- leg NEC L08.9
- lip K13.0
- lymph gland or node *(see also Lymphadenitis)* I88.9
- lymphatic vessel *(see also Lymphangitis)* I89.1
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord — *see Meningitis*
- meninges — *see Meningitis*
- mouth K12.1
- muscle M60.9
- myocardium *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- nasal sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- nasopharynx — *see Nasopharyngitis*
- navel L08.9
- - newborn P38
- nerve NEC M79.2
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0

Inflammation,… ----------*continued*
- oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- optic nerve H46
- orbit (chronic) H05.1
- - acute H05.0
- ovary *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- oviduct *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- pancreas (acute) — *see Pancreatitis*
- parotid region L08.9
- pelvis, female *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.9
- penis N48.2
- perianal K62.8
- pericardium *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
- perineum (female) (male) L08.9
- perirectal K62.8
- peritoneum *(see also Peritonitis)* K65.9
- periuterine *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- perivesical *(see also Cystitis)* N30.9
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
- pharynx (acute) *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- pia mater — *see Meningitis*
- pleura — *see Pleurisy*
- polyp
- - colon K51.4
- prostate *(see also Prostatitis)* N41.9
- rectosigmoid — *see Rectosigmoiditis*
- rectum *(see also Proctitis)* K62.8
- respiratory, upper *(see also Infection, respiratory, upper)* J06.9
- - acute, due to radiation J70.0
- - chronic, due to external agent — *see condition, due to specified external agent*
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) NEC J68.2
- retina *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9
- retroperitoneal *(see also Peritonitis)* K65.9
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) K11.2
- scorbutic, gum E54† K93.8*
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle *(see also Vesiculitis)* N49.0
- sigmoid — *see Enteritis*
- sinus *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- Skene's duct or gland *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Inflammation,… ----------*continued*
- skin L08.9
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) *(see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal)* J32.3
- spinal
- - cord *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- - membrane — *see Meningitis*
- - nerve — *see Disorder, nerve*
- spine *(see also Spondylitis)* M46.9
- spleen (capsule) D73.8
- stomach — *see Gastritis*
- subcutaneous tissue L08.9
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) —*see Synovitis*
- tendon (sheath) NEC M65.9
- testis *(see also Orchitis)* N45.9
- throat (acute) *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) *(see also Thyroiditis)* E06.9
- tongue K14.0
- tonsil *(see also Tonsillitis)* J03.9
- trachea *(see also Tracheitis)* J04.1
- trochlear (nerve) H49.1
- tubal *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9
- tubo-ovarian *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane —*see Tympanitis*
- umbilicus L08.9
- - newborn P38
- uterine ligament *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- uterus (catarrhal) *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- uveal tract (anterior) NEC *(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9
- - posterior — *see Chorioretinitis*
- vagina *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0
- vas deferens N49.1
- vein *(see also Phlebitis)* I80.9
- - intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
- - thrombotic I80.9
- - - leg I80.3
- - - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- - - lower extremity I80.3
- - - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2

Inflammation,… ----------*continued*
- - - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva *(see also Vulvitis)* N76.2
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) K11.2

Influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.1
- with
- - digestive manifestations J11.8
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - encephalitis(specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
- - encephalopathy (acute)(specific virus not identified) J11.8† G94.8*
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8*
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G94.8*
- - enteritis J11.8
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - gastroenteritis J11.8
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - involvement of
- - - gastrointestinal tract J11.8
- - - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - - nervous system NEC J11.8
- - - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - laryngitis J11.1
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - manifestations NEC J11.8

Influenza------*continued*
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - meningismus J11.8
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - myocarditis J11.8† I41.1*
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - pharyngitis J11.1
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - pleural effusion NEC J11.1
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - pneumonia (any form in J12–J16, J18) J11.0
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J11.1
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- B J10.-
- bronchial *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- C J10.-
- epidemic J11.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- respiratory (upper) *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- seasonal virus identified J10.1
- summer, of Italy A93.1

Influenza------*continued*
- zoonotic or pandemic virus identified J09

Influenza-like disease *(see also Influenza)* J11.1

Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) M92.7

Infusion complication, misadventure or reaction —*see Complications, infusion*

Ingestion
- chemical —*see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered T88.7
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- foreign body *(see also Foreign body)* T18.9

Ingrowing
- hair (beard) L73.1
- nail (finger) (toe) L60.0

Inguinal — *see also condition*
- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.2
- - unilateral Q53.1

Inhalation
- anthrax A22.1
- carbon monoxide T58
- flame T27.3
- food or foreign body *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- gas, fumes or vapor T59.9
- - specified agent — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- liquid or vomitus *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- mucus *(see also Asphyxia, mucus)* T17.9
- oil (causing suffocation) *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- smoke T59.8
- steam T59.9
- stomach contents or secretions T17.9
- - due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.5
- - - in labor and delivery O74.0
- - - in pregnancy O29.0
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0

Inhibition, orgasm (female) (male) F52.3

Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus, presence D68.6

Iniencephalus, iniencephaly Q00.2

Injection, traumatic jet (air) (industrial) (paint or dye) (water) T70.4

Injury *(see also specified injury type)* T14.9
- abdomen, abdominal S39.9
- - with pelvic organs S39.6
- - specified NEC S39.8
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acoustic, resulting in deafness S04.6
- adenoid S09.9
- adrenal (gland) S37.8
- alveolar (process) S09.9
- ankle S99.9
- - specified NEC S99.8
- anterior chamber, eye S05.8
- anus S39.9
- aorta (thoracic) S25.0
- - abdominal S35.0
- arm
- - lower — *see Injury, forearm*
- - meaning upper limb — *see Injury, limb, upper*
- - upper S49.9
- - - and shoulder (level), multiple S49.7
- - - specified NEC S49.8
- artery (complicating trauma) *(see also Injury, blood vessel)* T14.5
- - cerebral or meningeal S06.8
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.9
- auricle, auris S09.9
- axilla S49.9
- back S39.9
- bile duct S36.1
- birth *(see also Birth injury)* P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.2
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC T14.8
- - brain S06.0
- - generalized T70.8
- - multiple body organs T70.8
- blood vessel NEC T14.5
- - abdomen S35.9
- - - and lower back, pelvis, multiple S35.7
- - - multiple S35.7
- - - specified NEC S35.8
- - ankle (level) S95.9
- - - and foot, multiple S95.7
- - - specified NEC S95.8

Injury------*continued*
- - arm S45.9
- - - meaning upper limb — *see Injury, blood vessel, limb, upper*
- - - upper (level) S45.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S45.7
- - - - specified NEC S45.8
- - axillary S45.9
- - - artery S45.0
- - - vein S45.2
- - azygos vein S25.8
- - brachial S45.9
- - - artery S45.1
- - - vein S45.2
- - carotid artery (common) (external) (internal) S15.0
- - celiac artery S35.2
- - cerebral S06.-
- - digital (hand) S65.5
- - dorsal
- - - artery, foot S95.0
- - - vein, foot S95.2
- - due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
- - extremity — *see Injury, blood vessel, limb*
- - femoral S75.9
- - - artery (common) (superficial) S75.0
- - - vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.1
- - finger S65.5
- - - thumb S65.4
- - foot (level) S95.9
- - - and ankle, multiple S95.7
- - - specified NEC S95.8
- - forearm S55.9
- - - multiple S55.7
- - - radial artery S55.1
- - - specified NEC S55.8
- - - ulnar artery S55.0
- - - vein S55.2
- - gastric
- - - artery S35.2
- - - vein S35.8
- - gastroduodenal artery S35.2
- - greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.3
- - - hip and thigh level S75.2
- - hand (level) S65.9
- - - and wrist, multiple S65.7
- - - specified NEC S65.8
- - head S09.0
- - - intracranial S06.9
- - - multiple S09.0

Injury------*continued*
- - - specified NEC S09.0
- - hepatic
- - - artery S35.2
- - - vein S35.1
- - hip (level) S75.9
- - - and thigh, multiple S75.7
- - - specified NEC S75.8
- - hypogastric (artery) (vein) S35.5
- - iliac (artery) (vein) S35.5
- - innominate
- - - artery S25.1
- - - vein S25.3
- - intercostal (artery) (vein) S25.5
- - jugular vein (external) S15.2
- - - internal S15.3
- - leg
- - - lower (level) S85.9
- - - - multiple S85.7
- - - - specified NEC S85.8
- - - meaning lower limb — *see Injury, blood vessel, limb, lower*
- - lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.4
- - limb T14.5
- - - lower T13.4
- - - - multiple T06.3
- - - upper T11.4
- - - - multiple T06.3
- - lower back S35.9
- - - and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S35.7
- - - multiple S35.7
- - - specified NEC S35.8
- - mammary (artery) (vein) S25.8
- - mesenteric (inferior) (superior) S35.9
- - - artery S35.2
- - - vein S35.3
- - multiple (regions) (sites) T06.3
- - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis S35.7
- - - ankle (and foot) level S95.7
- - - arm, upper S45.7
- - - foot (and ankle) level S95.7
- - - forearm (level) S55.7
- - - hand (and wrist) level S65.7
- - - hip (and thigh) level S75.7
- - - leg
- - - - lower S85.7
- - - - upper S75.7
- - - neck S15.7
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) level S45.7
- - - thigh (and hip) level S75.7
- - - thorax S25.7
- - - wrist (and hand) level S65.7

Injury------*continued*
- - neck S15.9
- - - multiple S15.7
- - - specified NEC S15.8
- - ovarian (artery) (vein) S35.8
- - palmar arch (superficial) S65.2
- - - deep S65.3
- - pelvis S35.9
- - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple S35.7
- - - multiple S35.7
- - - specified NEC S35.8
- - peroneal artery S85.2
- - plantar artery (deep) (foot) S95.1
- - popliteal S85.9
- - - artery S85.0
- - - vein S85.5
- - portal vein S35.3
- - precerebral S15.-
- - pulmonary (artery) (vein) S25.4
- - radial artery (forearm (level)) S55.1
- - - hand and wrist (level) S65.1
- - renal (artery) (vein) S35.4
- - saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) S85.3
- - - hip and thigh level S75.2
- - - lesser S85.4
- - shoulder S45.9
- - - and upper arm level, multiple S45.7
- - - specified NEC S45.8
- - - superficial vein S45.3
- - specified NEC *(see also Injury, blood vessel, by site)* T14.5
- - splenic S35.9
- - - artery S35.2
- - - vein S35.3
- - subclavian
- - - artery S25.1
- - - vein S25.3
- - thigh (level) S75.9
- - - and hip, multiple S75.7
- - - specified NEC S75.8
- - thoracic S25.9
- - - multiple S25.7
- - - specified NEC S25.8
- - thumb S65.4
- - tibial artery (anterior) (posterior) S85.1
- - ulnar artery (forearm (level)) S55.0
- - - hand and wrist (level) S65.0
- - upper arm (level) S45.9
- - - superficial vein S45.3
- - uterine (artery) (vein) S35.5
- - vena cava (superior) S25.2

Injury------*continued*
- - - inferior S35.1
- - vertebral artery S15.1
- - wrist (level) S65.9
- - - and hand, multiple S65.7
- - - specified NEC S65.8
- brachial plexus S14.3
- - newborn P14.3
- brain S06.9
- - with
- - - cranial nerve(s) (multiple) S09.7
- - - spinal cord (neck) (multiple) T06.0
- - diffuse S06.2
- - focal S06.3
- - specified NEC S06.8
- breast NEC S29.9
- broad ligament S37.8
- bronchus, bronchi S27.4
- brow S09.9
- buttock S39.9
- canthus, eye S09.9
- cauda equina S34.3
- cavernous sinus S06.8
- cecum S36.5
- celiac ganglion or plexus S34.5
- cerebellum S06.8
- cerebral S06.9
- - diffuse S06.2
- - focal S06.3
- - specified NEC S06.8
- cervix (uteri) S37.6
- cheek (wall) S09.9
- childbirth (fetus or newborn) *(see also Birth injury)* P15.9
- - maternal NEC O71.9
- chin S09.9
- choroid (eye) S05.8
- clitoris S39.9
- coccyx S39.9
- - complicating delivery O71.6
- colon S36.5
- common bile duct S36.1
- conjunctiva (superficial) S05.0
- cord
- - spermatic (pelvic region) S37.8
- - - scrotal region S39.8
- - spinal — *see Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- cornea S05.8
- - abrasion S05.0
- cortex (cerebral) S06.8
- - visual S04.0
- costal region NEC S29.9

Injury------*continued*
- costochondral NEC S29.9
- cranial
- - cavity S06.8
- - nerve — *see Injury, nerve, cranial*
- crushing — *see Crush*
- cutaneous sensory nerve — *see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory*
- cystic duct S36.1
- delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- - maternal NEC O71.9
- Descemet's membrane — *see Injury, eyeball, penetrating*
- diaphragm S27.8
- duodenum S36.4
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) S09.9
- elbow S59.9
- - and forearm, multiple S59.7
- - specified NEC S59.8
- epididymis S39.9
- epigastric region S39.9
- epiglottis (*see also* ***Injury***,*neck*) S19.9
- esophagus (thoracic part) S27.8
- - cervical (*see also* ***Injury***,*neck*) S19.9
- eustachian tube S09.9
- eye S05.9
- eyeball S05.8
- - penetrating S05.6
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S05.5
- - - - prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- - - without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.3
- - specified NEC S05.8
- - superficial S05.8
- eyebrow S09.9
- eyelid S09.9
- - superficial S00.2
- face S09.9
- fallopian tube S37.5
- fascia — *see Injury, muscle*
- finger (nail) S69.9
- foot S99.9
- - and ankle, multiple S99.7
- - specified NEC S99.8
- forearm S59.9
- - and elbow, multiple S59.7
- - specified NEC S59.8
- forehead S09.9
- gallbladder S36.1

Injury------*continued*
- ganglion
- - celiac, coeliac S34.5
- - gasserian S04.3
- - stellate S24.4
- - thoracic sympathetic S24.4
- gastrointestinal tract S36.9
- genital organ(s)
- - external S39.9
- - internal S37.9
- - obstetric trauma O71.9
- gland
- - lacrimal (laceration) S05.8
- - salivary S09.9
- - thyroid (*see also* ***Injury***,*neck*) S19.9
- globe (eye) S05.9
- - specified NEC S05.8
- groin S39.9
- gum S09.9
- hand S69.9
- - and wrist, multiple S69.7
- - specified NEC S69.8
- head S09.9
- - multiple (classifiable to categories S00–S09.2) S09.7
- - specified NEC S09.8
- heart S26.9
- - with hemopericardium S26.0
- - specified NEC S26.8
- heel S99.9
- hepatic duct S36.1
- hip S79.9
- - and thigh, multiple S79.7
- - specified NEC S79.8
- hymen S39.9
- hypogastric plexus S34.5
- ileum S36.4
- iliac region S39.9
- infrared rays NEC T66
- instrumental (during surgery) T81.2
- - birth injury — *see Birth injury*
- - nonsurgical *(see also Injury, by site)* T14.9
- - obstetric O71.9
- - - bladder O71.5
- - - cervix O71.3
- - - high vaginal O71.4
- - - perineal NEC O70.9
- - - urethra O71.5
- - - uterus O71.5
- - - - with rupture or perforation O71.1

Injury------*continued*
- internal T14.8

Note: For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g. inhaled, ingested or swallowed) — see Foreign body, entering through orifice.

- - bladder (sphincter) S37.2
- - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - cervix (uteri) S37.6
- - - obstetric trauma O71.3
- - chest *(see also Injury, intrathoracic organ)* S27.9
- - multiple T06.5
- - - intra-abdominal organs S36.7
- - - - with intrathoracic organ(s) T06.5
- - - intrathoracic organs S27.7
- - - - with intra-abdominal organ(s) T06.5
- - - pelvic organs S37.7
- - pelvis, pelvic (organ) S37.9
- - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple S39.7
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - - current episode — *see Pregnancy, by site*
- - - obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
- - - - rupture or perforation O71.1
- - - specified NEC S39.8
- intervertebral disk T09.9
- intestine S36.9
- - large S36.5
- - small S36.4
- intra-abdominal organ S36.9
- - with intrathoracic (and pelvic) organs T06.5
- - multiple S36.7
- - specified NEC S36.8
- intracranial S06.9
- - with prolonged coma S06.7
- - specified NEC S06.8
- intraocular S05.6
- intrathoracic organ S27.9
- - with intra-abdominal (and pelvic) organs T06.5
- - multiple S27.7
- - specified NEC S27.8
- iris S05.8

Injury------*continued*
- - penetrating S05.6
- jaw S09.9
- jejunum S36.4
- joint NEC T14.9
- - old or residual M25.8
- kidney S37.0
- knee S89.9
- - meniscus (lateral) (medial) S83.6
- - - with ligament (collateral) (cruciate) S83.7
- - - old injury or tear M23.2
- - multiple structures S83.7
- labium (majus) (minus) S39.9
- labyrinth, ear S09.9
- lacrimal duct S05.8
- larynx (*see also* ***Injury****,neck*) S19.9
- leg
- - lower S89.9
- - - multiple S89.7
- - - specified NEC S89.8
- - meaning lower limb —*see Injury, limb, lower*
- lens (eye) S05.8
- - penetrating S05.6
- limb T14.9
- - lower T13.9
- - - specified NEC T13.8
- - upper T11.9
- - - specified NEC T11.8
- lip S09.9
- liver S36.1
- lower back S39.9
- - specified NEC S39.8
- lumbar, lumbosacral (region) S39.9
- - plexus S34.4
- lung S27.3
- - with
- - - hemopneumothorax S27.2
- - - hemothorax S27.1
- - - pneumohemothorax S27.2
- - - pneumothorax S27.0
- - specified NEC S27.3
- lymphatic thoracic duct S27.8
- malar region S09.9
- mastoid region S09.9
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- maxilla S09.9
- mediastinum S27.8
- membrane, brain S06.8
- meningeal artery S06.5
- meninges (cerebral) S06.8

Injury------*continued*
- mesenteric
- - artery (inferior) (superior) S35.2
- - plexus (inferior) (superior) S34.5
- - vein (inferior) (superior) S35.3
- mesentery S36.8
- mesosalpinx S37.8
- middle ear S09.9
- midthoracic region NEC S29.9
- mouth S09.9
- multiple sites T07

Note: Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four- character rubric should be classified to that rubric.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different three-character categories within the same block should be assigned to the subcategory for multiple injuries of that body region.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different body regions should be coded to T00–T07.

- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis S39.7
- - ankle (and foot) S99.7
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) S49.7
- - blood vessels T06.3
- - foot (and ankle) S99.7
- - forearm S59.7
- - hand (and wrist) S69.7
- - head S09.7
- - hip (and thigh) S79.7
- - intra-abdominal organs S36.7
- - - with pelvic organs S39.6
- - intrathoracic organs S27.7
- - knee NEC S83.7
- - - and lower leg S89.7
- - leg, lower (and knee) S89.7
- - muscle and tendons T06.4
- - neck S19.7
- - pelvic organs S37.7
- - - with intra-abdominal organs S39.6
- - shoulder (and upper arm) S49.7
- - specified NEC T06.8
- - thigh (and hip) S79.7
- - thorax, thoracic S29.7
- - - internal S27.7
- - trunk, internal T06.5
- - wrist (and hand) S69.7
- muscle (and fascia) (and tendon) T14.6

Injury------*continued*
- - abdomen S39.0
- - abductor, thumb, forearm level S56.3
- - ankle (level) S96.9
- - - and foot, multiple S96.7
- - - specified NEC S96.8
- - anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.2
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb T11.5
- - - upper (level) S46.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S46.7
- - - - specified NEC S46.8
- - biceps (parts NEC) S46.2
- - - long head S46.1
- - extensor
- - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level S56.4
- - - - wrist and hand level S66.3
- - - forearm level, specified NEC S56.5
- - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level S66.7
- - - thumb, forearm level S56.3
- - - - wrist and hand level S66.2
- - - toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) S96.1
- - - wrist and hand level, multiple S66.7
- - flexor
- - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level S56.1
- - - - wrist and hand level S66.1
- - - forearm level, specified NEC S56.2
- - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level S66.6
- - - thumb, long (wrist and hand level) S66.0
- - - - forearm level S56.0
- - - toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) S96.0
- - - wrist and hand (level), multiple S66.6
- - foot (level) S96.9
- - - and ankle, multiple S96.7
- - - specified NEC S96.8
- - forearm (level) S56.8
- - - multiple S56.7
- - hand (level) S66.9
- - - specified NEC S66.8
- - head S09.1
- - hip (level) NEC S76.0
- - - and thigh, multiple S76.7
- - intrinsic
- - - ankle and foot level S96.2
- - - finger (other than thumb), at wrist and hand level S66.5
- - - foot (level) S96.2

Injury------*continued*
- - - thumb, at wrist and hand level S66.4
- - leg
- - - lower (level) S86.9
- - - - multiple S86.7
- - - - specified NEC S86.8
- - - meaning lower limb T13.5
- - limb
- - - lower T13.5
- - - upper T11.5
- - long
- - - extensor, toe, at ankle and foot level S96.1
- - - flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level S96.0
- - - head, biceps S46.1
- - lower back S39.0
- - multiple T06.4
- - - ankle and foot level S96.7
- - - arm, upper (and shoulder) level S46.7
- - - extensor, wrist (and hand) level S66.7
- - - flexor, wrist (and hand) level S66.6
- - - forearm (level) S56.7
- - - hip (and thigh) level S76.7
- - - leg
- - - - lower S86.7
- - - - upper S76.7
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) level S46.7
- - - thigh (and hip) level S76.7
- - neck (level) S16
- - pelvis S39.0
- - peroneal muscle group, at lower leg level S86.3
- - posterior muscle (group)
- - - leg level, lower S86.1
- - - thigh level S76.3
- - quadriceps (thigh) S76.1
- - shoulder S46.9
- - - and upper arm level, multiple S46.7
- - - rotator cuff S46.0
- - - specified NEC S46.8
- - thigh NEC (level) S76.4
- - - adductor S76.2
- - - and hip, multiple S76.7
- - - posterior muscle (group) S76.3
- - - quadriceps S76.1
- - thorax (level) S29.0
- - triceps S46.3
- - trunk T09.5
- - upper limb T11.5
- - wrist (and hand) level S66.9
- myocardium S26.9
- nasal (septum) (sinus) S09.9

Injury------*continued*
- nasopharynx S09.9
- neck S19.9
- - multiple S19.7
- - specified NEC S19.8
- nerve T14.4
- - abdomen S34.8
- - - peripheral S34.6
- - abducent S04.4
- - accessory S04.7
- - acoustic S04.6
- - ankle S94.9
- - - and foot, multiple S94.7
- - - deep peroneal S94.2
- - - lateral plantar S94.0
- - - medial plantar S94.1
- - - specified NEC S94.8
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb T11.3
- - - upper (level) S44.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S44.7
- - - - axillary S44.3
- - - - multiple S44.7
- - - - specified NEC S44.8
- - auditory S04.6
- - axillary S44.3
- - brachial plexus S14.3
- - cervical sympathetic S14.5
- - cranial S04.9
- - - with
- - - - brain (multiple) S09.7
- - - - spinal nerves (and cord) at neck level T06.0
- - - eighth (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
- - - eleventh (accessory) S04.7
- - - fifth (trigeminal) S04.3
- - - first (olfactory) S04.8
- - - fourth (trochlear) S04.2
- - - ninth (glossopharyngeal) S04.8
- - - second (optic) S04.0
- - - seventh (facial) S04.5
- - - sixth (abducent) S04.4
- - - specified NEC S04.8
- - - tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) S04.8
- - - third (oculomotor) S04.1
- - - twelfth (hypoglossal) S04.8
- - cutaneous sensory
- - - ankle (level) S94.3
- - - arm, upper (level) S44.5
- - - foot (level) S94.3
- - - forearm (level) S54.3
- - - hip (level) S74.2
- - - leg, lower (level) S84.2

Injury------*continued*
- - - shoulder (level) S44.5
- - - thigh (level) S74.2
- - deep peroneal (ankle level) (foot level) S94.2
- - digital
- - - finger S64.4
- - - thumb S64.3
- - - toe S94.8
- - eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
- - eleventh cranial (accessory) S04.7
- - facial S04.5
- - - newborn P11.3
- - femoral (hip level) (thigh level) S74.1
- - fifth cranial (trigeminal) S04.3
- - finger (digital) S64.4
- - first cranial (olfactory) S04.8
- - foot S94.9
- - - and ankle, multiple S94.7
- - - cutaneous sensory S94.3
- - - deep peroneal S94.2
- - - lateral plantar S94.0
- - - medial plantar S94.1
- - - specified NEC S94.8
- - forearm (level) S54.9
- - - multiple S54.7
- - - specified NEC S54.8
- - fourth cranial (trochlear) S04.2
- - glossopharyngeal S04.8
- - hand S64.9
- - - and wrist (level), multiple S64.7
- - - median S64.1
- - - radial S64.2
- - - specified NEC S64.8
- - - ulnar S64.0
- - hip (level) S74.9
- - - and thigh (level), multiple S74.7
- - - cutaneous sensory S74.2
- - - femoral S74.1
- - - sciatic S74.0
- - - specified NEC S74.8
- - hypoglossal S04.8
- - lateral plantar (ankle level) (foot level) S94.0
- - leg
- - - lower S84.9
- - - - cutaneous sensory S84.2
- - - - multiple S84.7
- - - - specified NEC S84.8
- - - meaning lower limb T13.3
- - - upper — *see Injury, nerve, thigh*
- - lower

Injury------*continued*
- - - back S34.8
- - - - peripheral S34.6
- - - limb T13.3
- - medial plantar (ankle level) (foot level) S94.1
- - median (forearm (level)) S54.1
- - - hand (level) S64.1
- - - upper arm (level) S44.1
- - - wrist (level) S64.1
- - multiple regions T06.2
- - - ankle (and foot) level S94.7
- - - arm, upper (and shoulder) (level) S44.7
- - - foot (and ankle) (level) S94.7
- - - forearm S54.7
- - - hand (and wrist) (level) S64.7
- - - hip (and thigh) (level) S74.7
- - - leg, lower S84.7
- - - not classifiable to the same three-character category T06.2
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) (level) S44.7
- - - thigh (and hip) (level) S74.7
- - - wrist (and hand) (level) S64.7
- - musculocutaneous S44.4
- - musculospiral (upper arm level) S44.2
- - neck S14.6
- - - peripheral S14.4
- - - sympathetic S14.5
- - ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) S04.8
- - oculomotor S04.1
- - olfactory S04.8
- - optic S04.0
- - pelvic girdle S74.9
- - - specified NEC S74.8
- - pelvis S34.8
- - - peripheral S34.6
- - peripheral T14.4
- - - abdomen S34.6
- - - lower back S34.6
- - - multiple T06.2
- - - neck S14.4
- - - pelvis S34.6
- - - specified NEC T14.4
- - peroneal (lower leg level) S84.1
- - - ankle and foot (level) S94.2
- - plexus
- - - brachial S14.3
- - - celiac, coeliac S34.5
- - - mesenteric, inferior S34.5
- - - spinal T09.4
- - - - multiple sites T06.1

Injury------*continued*
- - pneumogastric S04.8
- - radial (forearm (level)) S54.2
- - - hand S64.2
- - - upper arm (level) S44.2
- - - wrist (level) S64.2
- - sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) S74.0
- - second cranial (optic) S04.0
- - seventh cranial (facial) S04.5
- - shoulder S44.9
- - - and upper arm (level), multiple S44.7
- - - specified NEC S44.8
- - sixth cranial (abducent) S04.4
- - spinal T09.4
- - - plexus — *see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal*
- - - root T09.4
- - - - with multiple body regions T06.1
- - - - cervical S14.2
- - - - dorsal S24.2
- - - - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.2
- - - - sacral S34.2
- - - - thoracic S24.2
- - splanchnic S34.5
- - sympathetic NEC S34.5
- - - cervical S14.5
- - tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) S04.8
- - thigh (level) S74.9
- - - and hip (level), multiple S74.7
- - - cutaneous sensory S74.2
- - - femoral S74.1
- - - sciatic S74.0
- - - specified NEC S74.8
- - third cranial (oculomotor) S04.1
- - thorax S24.6
- - - peripheral S24.3
- - - specified NEC S24.5
- - - sympathetic S24.4
- - thumb, digital S64.3
- - tibial (lower leg level) S84.0
- - toe S94.9
- - trigeminal S04.3
- - trochlear S04.2
- - trunk T09.4
- - twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) S04.8
- - ulnar (forearm (level)) S54.0
- - - hand (level) S64.0
- - - upper arm (level) S44.0
- - - wrist (level) S64.0
- - upper limb T11.3
- - vagus S04.8
- - wrist (level) S64.9

Injury------*continued*
- - - and hand (level), multiple S64.7
- - - median S64.1
- - - radial S64.2
- - - specified NEC S64.8
- - - ulnar S64.0
- nose (septum) S09.9
- obstetric *(see also Delivery, complicated by, injury by type)* O71.9
- - specified NEC O71.8
- occipital (region) (scalp) S09.9
- - lobe *(see also Injury, intracranial)* S06.8
- optic (chiasm) (cortex) (nerve) (pathways) S04.0
- orbit, orbital (region) S05.9
- - penetrating (with foreign body) S05.4
- - specified NEC S05.8
- ovary S37.4
- palate (hard) (soft) S09.9
- pancreas S36.2
- parietal (region) (scalp) S09.9
- - lobe *(see also Injury, intracranial)* S06.8
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) S39.9
- - complicating delivery O70.1
- - joint or ligament, complicating delivery O71.6
- - organ S37.9
- - - with
- - - - abdominal organ(s) S39.6
- - - - intrathoracic organs T06.5
- - - complication of abortion — *code to O03–O07 with fourth character .3 or .8*
- - - obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
- - specified NEC S39.8
- penis S39.9
- perineum S39.9
- peritoneum S36.8
- periurethral tissue S37.3
- - complicating delivery O70.0
- phalanges
- - foot S99.9
- - hand S69.9
- pharynx *(see also **Injury**,neck)* S19.9
- pleura S27.6
- plexus
- - brachial S14.3
- - cardiac S24.4
- - celiac S34.5
- - esophageal S24.4
- - hypogastric S34.5
- - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.4
- - mesenteric S34.5

Injury------*continued*
- - pulmonary S24.4
- prepuce S39.9
- prostate S37.8
- pubic region S39.9
- pudendum S39.9
- radiation NEC T66
- rectovaginal septum NEC S39.8
- rectum S36.6
- retina S05.8
- - penetrating S05.6
- retroperitoneal S36.8
- rotator cuff S46.0
- round ligament S37.8
- sacral plexus S34.4
- salivary duct or gland S09.9
- scalp S09.9
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9
- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- - - specified NEC P12.8
- scapular region S49.9
- sclera S05.8
- - penetrating S05.6
- scrotum S39.9
- seminal vesicle S37.8
- shoulder S49.9
- - and upper arm level, multiple S49.7
- - specified NEC S49.8
- sinus
- - cavernous S06.8
- - nasal S09.9
- skeleton, birth injury P13.9
- - specified part NEC P13.8
- skin, alone — *see also Injury, superficial*
- - surface intact —*see Injury, superficial*
- skull NEC S09.9
- spermatic cord (pelvic regionl) S37.8
- - scrotal region S39.8
- - pelvic region S37.8
- spinal cord T09.3
- - with nerves involving multiple body regions T06.1
- - cervical (neck) S14.1
- - - with brain (multiple) T06.0
- - dorsal S24.1
- - lumbar S34.1
- - nerve root NEC T09.4
- - - cervical S14.2
- - - dorsal S24.2
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.2
- - - sacral S34.2

Injury------*continued*
- - - thoracic S24.2
- - plexus T09.4
- - - brachial S14.3
- - - lumbosacral S34.4
- - - multiple sites T06.1
- - - trunk T09.4
- - thoracic S24.1
- spleen S36.0
- stellate ganglion S24.4
- sternal region S29.9
- stomach S36.3
- subconjunctival S05.0
- subcutaneous NEC T14.0
- submaxillary region S09.9
- submental region S09.9
- subungual
- - fingers S69.9
- - toes S90.9
- superficial *(see also Contusion)*
- - abdomen, abdominal S30.9
- - - with lower back and pelvic regions, multiple S30.7
- - - specified NEC S30.8
- - - wall S30.8
- - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
- - alveolar process S00.5
- - ankle S90.9
- - - and foot, multiple S90.7
- - - specified NEC S90.8
- - anus S30.8
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — *see Injury, superficial, limb, upper*
- - - upper S40.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S40.7
- - - - specified NEC S40.8
- - auditory canal (external) (meatus) S00.4
- - auricle S00.4
- - axilla S40.9
- - back, lower S30.9
- - breast S20.1
- - brow S00.1
- - buttock S30.8
- - canthus, eye S00.2
- - cheek (external) S00.8
- - - internal S00.5
- - chest wall S20.8
- - chin S00.8
- - clitoris S30.8
- - conjunctiva S05.0
- - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1

Injury------*continued*
- - cornea S05.0
- - - with foreign body T15.0
- - costal region S20.8
- - - back S20.4
- - - front S20.3
- - - multiple S20.7
- - ear (auricle) (canal) (external) S00.4
- - elbow S50.9
- - - and forearm (level), multiple S50.7
- - epididymis S30.8
- - epigastric region S30.8
- - epiglottis S10.1
- - esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - - cervical S10.1
- - extremity —*see Injury, superficial, limb*
- - eyeball NEC S05.8
- - eyebrow S00.1
- - eyelid S00.2
- - face NEC S00.8
- - finger(s) S60.9
- - flank S30.8
- - foot S90.9
- - - and ankle, multiple S90.7
- - - specified NEC S90.8
- - forearm S50.9
- - - and elbow (level), multiple S50.7
- - - specified NEC S50.8
- - forehead S00.8
- - genital organs, external S30.8
- - globe (eye) S05.8
- - groin S30.8
- - gum S00.5
- - hand S60.9
- - - and wrist, multiple S60.7
- - - specified NEC S60.8
- - head S00.9
- - - multiple S00.7
- - - scalp S00.0
- - - specified NEC S00.8
- - heel S90.9
- - hip S70.9
- - - and thigh, multiple S70.7
- - - specified NEC S70.8
- - iliac region S30.8
- - inguinal region S30.8
- - interscapular region S20.4
- - jaw S00.8
- - knee S80.9
- - - and lower leg, multiple S80.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) S30.8
- - lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) S05.8
- - larynx S10.1

Injury------*continued*
- - leg
- - - lower S80.9
- - - - and knee, multiple S80.7
- - - - multiple S80.7
- - - - specified NEC S80.8
- - - meaning lower limb — *see Injury, superficial, limb, lower*
- - limb T14.0
- - - lower NEC (with) T13.0
- - - - other body region(s) T00.8
- - - - upper limb(s) T00.6
- - - upper NEC (with) T11.0
- - - - lower limb(s) T00.6
- - - other body region(s) T00.8
- - lip S00.5
- - lower back S30.9
- - - with abdominal and pelvic regions, multiple S30.7
- - - specified NEC S30.8
- - lumbar region S30.8
- - malar region S00.8
- - mammary S20.1
- - mastoid region S00.8
- - mouth S00.5
- - multiple T00.9
- - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions (with) S30.7
- - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - - thorax T00.1
- - - ankle (and foot) S90.7
- - - arm
- - - - meaning upper limb — *see Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, upper*
- - - - upper (and shoulder) S40.7
- - - body regions NEC T00.8
- - - calf S80.7
- - - foot (and ankle) S90.7
- - - forearm (and elbow) S50.7
- - - hand (and wrist) S60.7
- - - head (with) S00.7
- - - - neck T00.0
- - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - hip (and thigh) S70.7
- - - knee (and lower leg) S80.7
- - - leg
- - - - lower (and knee) S80.7
- - - - meaning lower limb — *see Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, lower*
- - - limb
- - - - lower (with) T00.3
- - - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.8

Injury------*continued*
- - - - - thorax T00.8
- - - - - upper limb(s) T00.6
- - - - upper (with) T00.2
- - - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.8
- - - - - lower limb(s) T00.6
- - - - - thorax T00.8
- - - neck (with) S10.7
- - - - head T00.0
- - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) S40.7
- - - specified NEC T00.8
- - - thigh (and hip) S70.7
- - - thorax (with) S20.7
- - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.1
- - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - trunk T09.0
- - - wrist (and hand) S60.7
- - muscle T14.6
- - nail
- - - finger S60.9
- - - toe S90.9
- - nasal (septum) S00.3
- - neck S10.9
- - - multiple S10.7
- - - specified part NEC S10.8
- - nose (septum) S00.3
- - occipital region S00.0
- - oral cavity S00.5
- - orbital region S00.2
- - palate S00.5
- - parietal region S00.0
- - pelvis S30.9
- - - with abdominal and lower back regions, multiple S30.7
- - - specified NEC S30.8
- - penis S30.8
- - perineum S30.8
- - periocular area S00.2
- - phalanges
- - - finger S60.9
- - - toe S90.9
- - pharynx S10.1
- - pinna S00.4
- - popliteal space S80.9
- - prepuce S30.8
- - pubic region S30.8
- - pudendum S30.8
- - sacral region S30.8
- - scalp S00.0
- - scapular region S40.9

Injury------*continued*
- - sclera S05.8
- - scrotum S30.8
- - shoulder (and upper arm) S40.9
- - - multiple S40.7
- - - specified NEC S40.8
- - skin NEC T14.0
- - sternal region S20.3
- - subconjunctival S05.8
- - subcutaneous NEC T14.0
- - submaxillary region S00.8
- - submental region S00.8
- - subungual
- - - finger(s) S60.9
- - - toe(s) S90.9
- - supraclavicular fossa S10.8
- - supraorbital S00.8
- - temple S00.8
- - temporal region S00.8
- - testis S30.8
- - thigh S70.9
- - - and hip, multiple S70.7
- - - specified NEC S70.8
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.8
- - - back S20.4
- - - front S20.3
- - - multiple S20.7
- - throat S10.1
- - thumb S60.9
- - toe(s) S90.9
- - tongue S00.5
- - tooth, teeth S00.5
- - trachea (cervical) S10.1
- - - thoracic S27.5
- - trunk NEC T09.0
- - tunica vaginalis S30.8
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane S00.4
- - upper limb NEC T11.0
- - - with other body regions T00.8
- - uvula S00.5
- - vagina S30.8
- - vocal cord(s) S10.1
- - vulva S30.8
- - wrist S60.9
- - - and hand, multiple S60.7
- - - specified NEC S60.8
- supraclavicular fossa NEC S19.9
- supraorbital S09.9
- suprarenal gland (multiple) S37.8
- surgical complication (external or internal site) T81.2
- temple S09.9
- temporal region S09.9

Injury------*continued*
- tendon *(see also Injury, muscle, by site)* T14.6
- - abdomen S39.0
- - Achilles S86.0
- - lower back S39.0
- - pelvic organs S39.0
- testis S39.9
- thigh S79.9
- - and hip, multiple S79.7
- - specified NEC S79.8
- thorax, thoracic S29.9
- - cavity S27.9
- - - multiple S27.7
- - external S29.9
- - - specified NEC S29.8
- - internal S27.9
- - - specified NEC S27.8
- - intrathoracic organ S27.9
- - - multiple S27.7
- - - specified NEC S27.8
- - multiple S29.7
- throat (*see also* ***Injury***,*neck*) S19.9
- thumb S69.9
- thymus (gland) S27.8
- thyroid (gland) (*see also* ***Injury***,*neck*) S19.9
- toe S99.9
- tongue S09.9
- tonsil S09.9
- tooth S09.9
- trachea (cervical) (*see also* ***Injury***,*neck*) S19.9
- - thoracic S27.5
- trunk T09.9
- - internal, multiple T06.5
- - specified type NEC T09.8
- tunica vaginalis S39.9
- ultraviolet rays NEC T66
- ureter S37.1
- urethra (sphincter) S37.3
- uterus S37.6
- uvula S09.9
- vagina S39.9
- vas deferens S37.8
- vein *(see also Injury, blood vessel)* T14.5
- vena cava (superior) S25.2
- - inferior S35.1
- vesical (sphincter) S37.2
- viscera (abdominal), multiple S36.7
- - thoracic NEC S27.7
- visual cortex S04.0
- vitreous (humor) S05.9

Injury------*continued*
- - specified NEC S05.8
- vulva S39.9
- whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4
- wrist S69.9
- - and hand, multiple S69.7
- - specified NEC S69.8
- X-ray NEC T66

Inoculation — *see also Vaccination*
- complication or reaction — *see Complications, vaccination*

Insanity, insane *(see also condition)* F99

Insect
- bite — *see Injury, superficial*
- venomous, poisoning NEC T63.4

Insemination, artificial Z31.1

Insertion
- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous O43.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.1
- placenta, vicious — *see Placenta, previa*

Insolation (sunstroke) T67.0

Insomnia (organic) G47.0
- nonorganic origin F51.0
- primary F51.0

Inspiration
- food or foreign body *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- mucus *(see also Asphyxia, mucus)* T17.9

Inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1

Instability
- emotional (excessive) F60.3
- joint (post-traumatic) M25.3
- - due to old ligament injury M24.2
- - lumbosacral M53.2
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
- - specified NEC M25.3
- knee (chronic) M23.5
- lumbosacral M53.2
- nervous F48.8
- personality (emotional) F60.3
- spine M53.2
- vasomotor R55

Institutional syndrome (childhood) F94.2

Institutionalization, affecting child Z62.2
- disinhibited attachment F94.2

Insufficiency, insufficient
- accommodation H52.5
- - old age H52.4
- adrenal (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- adrenocortical E27.4
- - drug-induced E27.3
- - iatrogenic E27.3
- - primary E27.1
- anus K62.8
- aortic (valve) I35.1
- - with
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - stenosis I35.2
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
- - congenital Q23.1
- - rheumatic (with) I06.1
- - - mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - stenosis I06.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - specified cause NEC I35.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- arterial I77.1
- - basilar G45.0
- - carotid (hemispheric) G45.1
- - cerebral I67.8
- - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- - - acute K55.0
- - peripheral I73.9
- - precerebral (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
- - vertebral G45.0
- arteriovenous I99
- biliary K83.8
- cardiac *(see also Insufficiency, myocardial)* I50.9
- - complicating surgery T81.8
- - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
- - postoperative I97.8
- - - long term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- - specified during or due to a procedure T81.8

Insufficiency, insufficient---*continued*
- cardiorenal, hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.2
- cardiovascular *(see also Disease, cardiovascular)* I51.6
- - renal (hypertensive) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.2
- cerebrovascular (acute) I67.8
- - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
- circulatory NEC I99
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- convergence H51.1
- coronary (acute) (subacute) I24.8
- - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
- corticoadrenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- dietary E63.9
- divergence H51.8
- food T73.0
- gonadal
- - ovary E28.3
- - testis E29.1
- heart *(see also Insufficiency, myocardial)* I50.9
- - newborn P29.0
- - valve *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- hepatic — *see Failure, hepatic*
- idiopathic autonomic G90.0
- kidney *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- lacrimal (secretion) H04.1
- - passages H04.5
- liver *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9
- lung *(see also Insufficiency, pulmonary)* J98.4
- - newborn P28.5
- mental (congenital) *(see also Retardation, mental)* F79.-
- mitral I34.0
- - with
- - - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
- - - - with aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - congenital Q23.3

Insufficiency, insufficient---*continued*
- - rheumatic I05.1
- - - with
- - - - aortic valve disease I08.0
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
- - - - - with aortic valve disease I08.0
- - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.1
- - - - - with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
- muscle *(see also Disease, muscle)*
- - heart — *see Insufficiency, myocardial*
- - ocular NEC H50.9
- myocardial, myocardium I50.9
- - with
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
- - - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
- - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- - congenital Q24.8
- - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- - newborn P29.0
- - rheumatic I09.0
- - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- nourishment T73.0
- organic R68.8
- ovary E28.3
- pancreatic K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- peripheral vascular I73.9
- pituitary E23.0
- placental (mother) O36.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- progressive pluriglandular E31.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) J95.2
- - - thoracic J95.1
- - chronic, following surgery J95.3
- - following
- - - shock J80

Insufficiency, insufficient---*continued*
- - - trauma J80
- - newborn P28.5
- - valve I37.1
- - - with stenosis I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.2
- - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease I08.8
- pyloric K31.8
- renal *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- - postprocedural N99.0
- respiratory R06.8
- - newborn P28.5
- rotation — *see Malrotation*
- social insurance Z59.7
- suprarenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis E29.1
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9
- - congenital E03.1
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - obstruction or stenosis I07.2
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - congenital Q22.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.1
- - - with stenosis I36.2
- urethral sphincter R32
- valve, valvular (heart) *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- - congenital Q24.8
- vascular I99
- - intestine K55.9
- - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- - - acute K55.0
- - peripheral I73.9
- - renal *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2

Insufficiency, insufficient---*continued*
- ventricular — *see Insufficiency, myocardial*
- welfare support Z59.7

Insufflation, fallopian Z31.4

Insular — *see condition*

Insulinoma
- malignant (M8151/3)
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C25.4
- pancreas
- - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
- specified site NEC
- - benign (M8152/0) – *see Neoplasm benign*
- - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) – *see Neoplasm uncertain or unknown behavior*
- - malignant (M8152/3) – *see Neoplasm malignant*
- unspecified site
- - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4

Insuloma (M8151/0) —*see Insulinoma*

Interception of pregnancy Z30.3

Intermenstrual — *see condition*

Intermittent — *see condition*

Internal — *see condition*

Interruption
- bundle of His I44.3
- fallopian tube Z30.2
- vas deferens Z30.2

Interstitial — *see condition*

Intertrigo L30.4

Intervertebral disk — *see condition*

Intestine, intestinal — *see condition*

Intolerance
- carbohydrate K90.4
- disaccharide, hereditary E73.0
- fat NEC K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- food K90.4

Intolerance------*continued*
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- fructose (hereditary) E74.1
- glucose(-galactose) E74.3
- lactose E73.9
- - specified NEC E73.8
- lysine E72.3
- milk NEC K90.4
- - lactose E73.9
- protein K90.4
- starch NEC K90.4
- sucrose(-isomaltose) E74.3

Intoxicated NEC F10.0

Intoxication
- alcoholic (acute) (with) F10.0
- - delirium F10.0
- - hangover effects F10.0
- - idiosyncratic F10.0
- - pathological F10.0
- - withdrawal state F10.3
- - - with delirium F10.4
- amfetamine (or related substance) (acute) F15.0
- anxiolytic (acute) F13.0
- caffeine (acute) F15.0
- cannabinoids (acute) F12.0
- chemical *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* T65.9
- - via placenta or breast milk — *see Absorption, chemical, through placenta*
- cocaine (acute) F14.0
- drug
- - addictive
- - - acute — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .0*
- - - via placenta or breast milk — *see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta*
- - correct substance properly administered *(see also Allergy, drug)* T88.7
- - newborn P93
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- enteric — *see Intoxication, intestinal*
- fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk — *see Absorption, chemical, through placenta*
- foodborne A05.9
- - bacterial A05.9

Intoxication------*continued*
- - classical, due to *Clostridium botulinum* A05.1
- - due to
- - - *Bacillus cereus* A05.4
- - - *bacterium* A05.9
- - - - specified NEC A05.8
- - - *Clostridium*
- - - - *botulinum* A05.1
- - - - difficile A04.7
- - - - *perfringens* A05.2
- - - - *welchii* A05.2
- - - salmonella A02.9
- - - - with
- - - - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
- - - - - localized infection(s) A02.2
- - - - - sepsis A02.1
- - - - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
- - - *Staphylococcus* A05.0
- - - *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* A05.3
- - enterotoxin, staphylococcal A05.0
- - noxious — *see Poisoning, food, noxious*
- hallucinogenic (acute) F16.0
- hypnotic (acute) F13.0
- inhalant (acute) F18.0
- intestinal K63.8
- maternal medication, via placenta or breast milk — *see Absorption, maternal medication, through placenta*
- meaning
- - inebriation – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .0
- - poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- methyl alcohol (acute) F10.0
- opioid (acute) F11.0
- pathologic NEC F10.0
- phencyclidine (or related substance) (acute) F19.0
- psychoactive substance NEC F19.0
- sedative (acute) F13.0
- septic *(see also Shock, septic)* A41.9
- - during labor O75.3
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic gestation O08.0
- - general A41.9
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6

Intoxication------*continued*
- uremic — *see Uremia*
- volatile solvents (acute) F18.0
- water E87.7

Intracranial — *see condition*

Intrahepatic gallbladder Q44.1

Intraligamentous — *see condition*

Intrathoracic — *see also condition*
- kidney Q63.2

Intrauterine contraceptive device
- checking, reinsertion, removal Z30.5
- in situ Z97.5
- insertion Z30.1
- retention in pregnancy O26.3

Intraventricular — *see condition*

Intubation, difficult or failed T88.4

Intumescence, lens (eye) (cataract) H26.9

Intussusception (bowel) (colon) (intestine) (rectum) K56.1
- appendix K38.8
- congenital Q43.8
- ureter (with obstruction) N13.5

Invagination (bowel) (colon) (intestine) (rectum) K56.1

Invalid, invalidism (chronic) (since birth) R68.8

Inversion
- albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio E88.0
- bladder N32.8
- cervix N88.8
- chromosome in normal individual Q95.1
- circadian rhythm G47.2
- - psychogenic F51.2
- nipple N64.5
- - congenital Q83.8
- - gestational O92.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.0
- nyctohemeral rhythm G47.2
- - psychogenic F51.2
- optic papilla Q14.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- sleep rhythm G47.2
- - nonorganic origin F51.2
- testis (congenital) Q55.2
- uterus (chronic) N85.5
- - postpartum O71.2
- vagina (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- ventricular Q20.5

Investigation *(see also Examination)* Z04.9
- allergens Z01.5
- clinical research subject (control) Z00.6

Involuntary movement, abnormal R25.8

Involution, involutional — *see also condition*
- breast, cystic N60.8
- ovary, senile N83.3

I.Q.
- less than 20 F73.-
- 20–34 F72.-
- 35–49 F71.-
- 50–69 F70.-

Irideremia Q13.1

Iridis rubeosis H21.1

Iridochoroiditis (panuveitis) H44.1

Iridocyclitis H20.9
- acute H20.0
- chronic H20.1
- due to allergy H20.0
- endogenous H20.0
- gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
- granulomatous H20.1
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- hypopyon H20.0
- in (due to)
- - ankylosing spondylitis M45† H22.1*
- - gonococcal infection A54.3† H22.0*
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H22.0*
- - - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- - infectious disease NEC B99† H22.0*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† H22.0*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† H22.1*
- - syphilis A51.4† H22.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.5† H22.0*
- - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- lens-induced H20.2
- nongranulomatous H20.0
- recurrent H20.0
- specified NEC H20.8
- subacute H20.0
- sympathetic H44.1
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- - - late A50.3† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- tuberculous (chronic) A18.5† H22.0*

Iridocyclochoroiditis (panuveitis) H44.1

Iridodialysis H21.5

Iridodonesis H21.8

Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex) H57.0

Iridoschisis H21.2

Iris — *see also condition*
- bombé H21.4

Iritis *(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H22.1*
- due to
- - herpes simplex B00.5† H22.0*
- - leprosy A30.-† H22.0*
- gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
- gouty M10.9† H22.1*
- papulosa (syphilitic) A52.7† H22.0*
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- - - late A50.3† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Iron — *see condition*

Iron-miner's lung J63.4

Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) K03.8

Irradiation effects, adverse NEC T66

Irreducible, irreducibility — *see condition*

Irregular, irregularity
- action, heart I49.9
- alveolar process K08.8
- bleeding N92.6
- breathing R06.8
- contour of cornea (acquired) H18.7
- - congenital Q13.4
- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- menstruation (cause unknown) N92.6
- periods N92.6
- pupil H21.5
- respiratory R06.8
- septum (nasal) J34.2
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Distortion*

Irritable, irritability R45.4
- bladder N32.8
- bowel (syndrome) K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- colon K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0

Irritable, irritability------*continued*
- - psychogenic F45.3
- duodenum K59.8
- heart (psychogenic) F45.3
- hip M65.8
- ileum K59.8
- infant R68.1
- jejunum K59.8
- rectum K59.8
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- sympathetic G90.8
- urethra N36.8

Irritation
- anus K62.8
- bladder N32.8
- brachial plexus G54.0
- cervix *(see also Cervicitis)* N72
- choroid, sympathetic H44.1
- cranial nerve — *see Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- gastric K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- globe, sympathetic H44.1
- labyrinth H83.2
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- meninges (traumatic) *(see also Injury, intracranial)* S06.0
- - nontraumatic — *see Meningismus*
- nerve — *see Disorder, nerve*
- nervous R45.0
- penis N48.8
- perineum NEC L29.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system G90.8
- pharynx J39.2
- spinal (cord) — *see Myelopathy*
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- vagina N89.8

Ischemia, ischemic I99
- brain *(see also Ischemia, cerebral)* I67.8
- cardiac — *see Disease, heart, ischemic*
- cardiomyopathy I25.5
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) I67.8
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - intermittent G45.9
- - newborn P91.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4
- - recurrent focal G45.8

Ischemia, ischemic------*continued*
- - transient G45.9
- coronary *(see also Ischemia, heart)* I25.9
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- - failure I25.5
- infarction, muscle M62.2
- intestine (large) (small) K55.9
- - acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- kidney N28.0
- mesenteric, acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- muscle, traumatic T79.6
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - silent (asymptomatic) I25.6
- - transient, of newborn P29.4
- retina, retinal H34.2
- spinal cord G95.1
- subendocardial *(see also Insufficiency, coronary)* I24.8

Ischial spine — *see condition*

Ischialgia *(see also Sciatica)* M54.3

Ischiopagus Q89.4

Ischium, ischial — *see condition*

Ischuria R34

Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis M92.7

Islands of
- parotid tissue in
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck structures Q38.6
- submaxillary glands in
- - fascia Q38.6
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck muscles Q38.6

Islet cell tumor, pancreas (M8150/0) D13.7

Isoimmunization NEC *(see also Incompatibility)*
- fetus or newborn P55.9
- - with
- - - hydrops fetalis P56.0
- - - kernicterus P57.0
- - ABO P55.1
- - Rh P55.0
- - specified type NEC P55.8

Isolation, isolated Z29.0
- dwelling Z59.8
- family Z63.7
- social Z60.4

Isoleucinosis E71.1

Isomerism, atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) Q20.6

Isosporiasis, isosporosis A07.3

Isovaleric acidemia E71.1

Issue of
- medical certificate (cause of death) (fitness) (incapacity) (invalidity) Z02.7
- repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicament) Z76.0
- - contraceptive (pill) Z30.4
- - - device (intrauterine) Z30.5

Itch, itching *(see also Pruritus)* L29.9
- baker's L25.4
- - allergic L23.6
- - irritant L24.6
- barber's B35.0
- bricklayer's L25.3
- - allergic L23.5
- - irritant L24.5

Itch, itching ------*continued*
- cheese B88.0
- clam digger's B65.3
- coolie B76.9
- copra B88.0
- dew B76.9
- dhobi B35.6
- filarial *(see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis)* B74.9
- grain B88.0
- grocer's B88.0
- ground B76.9
- harvest B88.0
- jock B35.6
- Malabar (any site) B35.5
- meaning scabies B86
- Norwegian B86
- poultryman's B88.0
- sarcoptic B86
- scrub B88.0
- straw B88.0
- swimmer's B65.3
- water B76.9
- winter L29.8

Ixodiasis NEC B88.8

J

Jaccoud's syndrome M12.0
Jacksonian epilepsy or seizures (focal) G40.1
Jackson's Q43.3
- membrane or veil Q43.3
- paralysis (syndrome) G83.8
Jacquet's dermatitis L22
Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease or anetoderma L90.2
Jadassohn's
- blue nevus (M8780/0) *(see also Nevus, by site)* D22.9
- intraepidermal epithelioma (M8096/0) *— see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
Jaffe-Lichtenstein(-Uehlinger) syndrome M85.0
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome A81.0
- with dementia A81.0† F02.1*
Jaksch-Luzet disease D64.8
Janet's disease F48.8
Janiceps Q89.4
Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy E75.4
Jaundice (yellow) R17
- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0
- - acquired D59.8
- breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
- due to or associated with
- - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - preterm delivery P59.0
- epidemic (catarrhal)
- - leptospiral A27.0
- - spirochetal A27.0
- familial nonhemolytic (congenital) (Gilbert) E80.4
- - Criger-Najjar E80.5
- fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
- - due to or associated with
- - - ABO
- - - - antibodies P55.1

Jaundice------*continued*
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
- - - - isoimmunization P55.1
- - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
- - - bleeding P58.1
- - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
- - - bruising P58.0
- - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5
- - - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - - drugs or toxins
- - - - given to newborn P58.4
- - - - transmitted from mother P58.4
- - - excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
- - - - specified type NEC P58.8
- - - galactosemia E74.2
- - - Gilbert's syndrome E80.4
- - - hepatocellular damage P59.2
- - - hereditary hemolytic anemia D58.9
- - - hypothyroidism, congenital E03.1
- - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
- - - infection P58.2
- - - inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
- - - isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - - mucoviscidosis E84.8
- - - polycythemia P58.3
- - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - - Rh
- - - - antibodies P55.0
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
- - - - isoimmunization P55.0
- - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- - specified cause NEC P59.8
- hematogenous D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - congenital *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0
- hemorrhagic leptospiral (acute) (spirochetal) A27.0
- leptospiral (hemorrhagic) A27.0

Jaundice------*continued*
- malignant *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9
- neonatal — *see Jaundice, fetus or newborn*
- nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) E80.4
- nuclear, newborn *(see also Kernicterus of newborn)* P57.9
- obstructive *(see also Obstruction, bile duct)* K83.1
- post-immunization (*see also Hepatitis, viral, by type)* B19.-
- post-transfusion *(see also Hepatitis, viral, by type)* B19.-
- regurgitation *(see also Obstruction, bile duct)* K83.1
- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see Hepatitis, viral, by type
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0

Jaw — *see condition*

Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome Q07.8

Jealousy
- alcoholic F10.5
- childhood F93.8
- sibling F93.3

Jejunitis — *see also Enteritis* A09.9
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9

Jejunum, jejunal — *see condition*

Jensen's disease H30.0

Jerks, myoclonic G25.3

Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome I45.8

Jeune's disease Q77.2

Jigger disease B88.1

Joint — *see also condition*
- mice M24.0
- - knee M23.4

Jüngling's disease *(see also Sarcoidosis)* D86.9

Juvenile — *see condition*

K

Kahler disease C90.0
Kakke E51.1
Kala-azar B55.0
Kallmann's syndrome E23.0
Kanner's syndrome F84.0
Kaposi's
- sarcoma (M9140/3)
- - connective tissue C46.1
- - lymph node (multiple) C46.3
- - multiple organs C46.8
- - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
- - skin (multiple sites) C46.0
- - specified site NEC C46.7
- - unspecified site C46.9
- varicelliform eruption B00.0

Kartagener's syndrome or triad Q89.3
Karyotype — *see also condition*
- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- - with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- - iso (Xq) Q96.1
- 46,XX
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- - male Q98.3
- - - in Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.2
- 46,XY
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - female Q97.3
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY, with Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.0
- 47,XYY Q98.5

Kaschin-Beck disease M12.1
Katayama's disease or fever B65.2
Kawasaki's syndrome M30.3
Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) H18.0
Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.8
Kelis L91.0
Kelly-Paterson syndrome D50.1
Keloid, cheloid L91.0
- acne L73.0
- Addison's L94.0

Keloid, cheloid------*continued*
- cornea H17.8
- scar L91.0

Keratectasia H18.7
- congenital Q13.4

Keratitis (nonulcerative) H16.9
- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) H16.0
- actinic H16.1
- arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- areolar H16.1
- bullosa H16.8
- deep H16.3
- dendritic(a) (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- disciform(is) (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - varicella B01.8† H19.2*
- filamentary H16.1
- gonococcal (congenital) (prenatal) A54.3† H19.2*
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- in (due to)
- - acanthamebiasis B60.1† H19.2*
- - adenovirus B30.0† H19.2*
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H19.1*
- - infectious disease NEC B99† H19.2*
- - measles B05.8† H19.2*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† H19.2*
- - syphilis A50.3† H19.2*
- - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.3
- - herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- - syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.3† H19.2*
- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
- nummular H16.1
- parenchymatous — *see Keratitis, interstitial*
- petrificans H16.8

Keratitis------*continued* -
postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
- punctata
- - leprosa A30.-† H19.2*
- - syphilitic (profunda) A50.3† H19.2*
- purulent H16.8
- rosacea L71.8† H19.3*
- sclerosing H16.3
- specified NEC H16.8
- stellate H16.1
- striate H16.1
- superficial (punctate) H16.1
- - with conjunctivitis H16.2
- suppurative H16.8
- syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
- trachomatous A71.1
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
- vesicular H16.8
- xerotic H16.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratoacanthoma L85.8

Keratocele H18.7

Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
- adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
- epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
- exposure H16.2
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- infectious B30.0† H19.2*
- lagophthalmic H16.2
- neurotrophic H16.2
- phlyctenular H16.2
- postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
- shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
- sicca (Sjögren's) M35.0† H19.3*
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.5† H19.2*

Keratoconus H18.6
- congenital Q13.4
- in Down's syndrome Q90.-† H19.8*

Keratocyst (odontogenic) (of) D16.5

Keratoderma, keratodermia (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- acquired L85.1
- climactericum L85.1
- gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- gonorrheal A54.8† L86*
- punctata L85.2
- Reiter's M02.3† L86*

Keratodermatocele H18.7

Keratoglobus H18.7
- congenital Q15.8
- - with glaucoma Q15.0

Keratohemia H18.0

Keratoiritis *(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9
- syphilitic (congenital late)(*see also Iritis, syphilitIc*) A50.3† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Keratoma L57.0
- palmaris et plantaris hereditarium Q82.8
- senile L57.0

Keratomalacia H18.4
- vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratomegaly Q13.4

Keratomycosis B49† H19.2*
- nigrans, nigricans (palmaris) B36.1

Keratopathy H18.9
- band H18.4
- bullous H18.1
- - following cataract surgery H59.0

Keratoscleritis, tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Keratosis L57.0
- actinic L57.0
- arsenical L85.8
- congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
- female genital NEC N94.8
- follicularis Q82.8
- - acquired L11.0
- - congenital Q82.8
- - et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans L87.0
- - spinulosa (decalvans) Q82.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
- gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- male genital (external) N50.8
- nigricans L83
- obturans, external ear (canal) H60.4
- palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1
- penile N48.8
- pharynx J39.2
- pilaris, acquired L85.8
- punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
- scrotal N50.8
- seborrheic L82
- senile L57.0
- solar L57.0
- tonsillaris J35.8

Keratosis------*continued*
- vegetans Q82.8
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
- vocal cord J38.3

Kerato-uveitis*(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9

Kerion (celsi) B35.0

Kernicterus of newborn P57.9
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- specified type NEC P57.8

Keshan disease E59

Ketoacidosis NEC E87.2
- diabetic —*code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1*

Ketonuria R82.4

Ketosis NEC E88.8
- diabetic —*code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1*

Kew Garden fever A79.1

Kidney — *see condition*

Kienböck's disease or osteochondrosis M92.2
- adult M93.1

Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome (diabetic glomerulosclerosis) — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2*

Kimura disease D21.9
- specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)

Kink
- artery I77.1
- ileum or intestine *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- Lane's *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - congenital Q62.3
- vein(s) I87.8

Kinking hair (acquired) L67.8

Kissing spine M48.2

Klatskin's tumor (M8162/3) C24.0

Klauder's disease A26.8

Klebs' disease *(see also Glomerulonephritis)* N05.-

Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1

Kleine-Levin syndrome G47.8

Kleptomania F63.2

Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.4
- karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
- male with
- - karyotype 46,XX Q98.2
- - more than two X chromosomes Q98.1

Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome Q76.1

Klippel's disease I67.2

Klippel-Trenaunay(-Weber) syndrome Q87.2

Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) P14.1

Knee — *see condition*

Knock knee (acquired) M21.0
- congenital Q74.1

Knot (true), umbilical cord O69.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.5

Knotting of hair L67.8

Knuckle pad (Garrod's) M72.1

Koch's infection *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9

Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis H10.0

Koebner's syndrome Q81.8

Köhler's disease
- patellar M92.4
- tarsal navicular M92.6

Koilonychia L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

Kojevnikov's, Kozhevnikof's epilepsy G40.5

Koplik's spots B05.9

Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) F10.6
- drug-induced — *see F11–F19 with fourth character .6*
- nonalcoholic F04

Kostmann's disease D70

Krabbe's disease E75.2

Kraepelin-Morel disease *(see also Schizophrenia)* F20.9

Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease Q85.8

Kraurosis
- anus K62.8
- penis N48.0
- vagina N89.8
- vulva N90.4

Krukenberg's
- spindle H18.0
- tumor (M8490/6) C79.6

Kufs' disease E75.4

Kugelberg-Welander disease G12.1

Kuhnt-Junius degeneration H35.3

Kümmell's disease or spondylitis M48.3

Kupffer cell sarcoma (M9124/3) C22.3

Kuru A81.8

Kussmaul's
- disease M30.0
- respiration E87.2
- - in diabetic acidosis — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1*

Kwashiorkor E40
- marasmic, marasmus type E42

Kyasanur Forest disease A98.2

Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) *(see also Scoliosis)* M41.9
- congenital Q67.5
- heart (disease) I27.1
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) M40.2
- congenital Q76.4
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) E76.2† M49.8*
- postlaminectomy M96.3
- postradiation therapy M96.2
- postural (adolescent) M40.0
- secondary NEC M40.1
- syphilitic, congenital A50.5† M49.3*
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Kyrle's disease L87.0

L

Labia, labium — *see condition*
Labile
- blood pressure R09.8
- vasomotor system I73.9

Labioglossal paralysis G12.2

Labium leporinum *(see also Cleft, lip)* Q36.9

Labor *(see also Delivery)*
- abnormal NEC O75.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- arrested active phase O62.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- desultory O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- dyscoordinate O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- early onset (before 37 completed weeks of gestation)
- - induced
- - - with delivery O60.3
- - - without delivery O60.0
- - spontaneous
- - - with delivery
- - - - preterm O60.1
- - - - term O60.2
- - - without delivery O60.0
- premature or preterm
- - induced
- - - with delivery O60.3
- - - without delivery O60.0
- - spontaneous
- - - with
- - - - preterm delivery O60.1
- - - - term delivery O60.2
- - - without delivery O60.0
- false O47.9
- - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
- forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- hypertonic O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- hypotonic O62.2

Labor------*continued*
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- incoordinate O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- irregular O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- long — *see Labor, prolonged*
- missed O36.4
- obstructed O66.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - by or due to
- - - abnormal
- - - - cervix O65.5
- - - - pelvic organs or tissues O65.5
- - - - pelvis (bony) O65.9
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - specified NEC O65.8
- - - - presentation or position O64.9
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - size, fetus O66.2
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - soft parts (of pelvis) O65.5
- - - - uterus O65.5
- - - - vagina O65.5
- - - acromion presentation O64.4
- - - anteversion, cervix or uterus O65.5
- - - bicornis or bicornate uterus O65.5
- - - breech presentation O64.1
- - - brow presentation O64.3
- - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) O65.4
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - chin presentation O64.2
- - - cicatrix of cervix O65.5
- - - compound presentation O64.5
- - - conditions in O32.- O64.9
- - - conditions in O34.- O65.5
- - - contracted pelvis (general) O65.1
- - - - inlet O65.2
- - - - mid-cavity O65.3
- - - - outlet O65.3
- - - cystocele O65.5
- - - deep transverse arrest O64.0
- - - deformity (acquired) (congenital)

Labor------*continued*
- - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - - - pelvis (bony) NEC O65.0
- - - displacement, uterus NEC O65.5
- - - disproportion, fetopelvic NEC O65.4
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - double uterus (congenital) O65.5
- - - face presentation O64.2
- - - - to pubes O64.0
- - - failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim O64.8
- - - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O65.5
- - - hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - impacted shoulders O66.0
- - - incarceration of uterus O65.5
- - - lateroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
- - - locked twins O66.1
- - - mal lie O64.9
- - - malposition
- - - - fetus NEC O64.9
- - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - - malpresentation O64.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - specified NEC O64.8
- - - nonengagement of fetal head O64.8
- - - oblique presentation O64.4
- - - oversize fetus O66.2
- - - pelvic tumor NEC O65.5
- - - persistent occipitoposterior or occipito-transverse (position) O64.0
- - - prolapse
- - - - arm or hand O64.4
- - - - foot or leg O64.8
- - - - uterus O65.5
- - - rectocele O65.5
- - - retroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
- - - rigid
- - - - cervix O65.5
- - - - pelvic floor O65.5
- - - - perineum or vulva O65.5
- - - - vagina O65.5
- - - shoulder
- - - - distocia or impaction O66.0
- - - - presentation O64.4
- - - stenosis O65.5
- - - transverse
- - - - arrest (deep) O64.0
- - - - presentation or lie O64.8
- - specified NEC O66.8
- precipitate O62.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature or preterm

Labor------*continued*
- - with
- - - pre-term delivery O60.1
- - - term delivery O60.2
- - without delivery O60.0
- prolonged or protracted O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1

Labored breathing *(see also Hyperventilation)* R06.4

Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) H83.0
- syphilitic A52.7† H94.8*

Laceration *(see also Wound, open)* T14.1
- with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - current episode — *see Abortion*
- accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- anus (sphincter) S31.8
- - complicating delivery O70.2
- - - with laceration of anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2
- bladder (urinary) S37.2
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- blood vessel — *see Injury, blood vessel*
- bowel
- - complicating abortion — *code to* O03–O07 *with fourth character .3 or .8*
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane) S06.2
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal S06.3
- broad ligament
- - laceration syndrome N83.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.6
- - syndrome (laceration) N83.8
- capsule, joint — *see Sprain*
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
- central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
- cerebellum S06.2
- cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal S06.3

Laceration------*continued*
- cervix (uteri)
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
- - obstetric trauma (current) O71.3
- - old (postpartal) N88.1
- - traumatic S37.6
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- cortex (cerebral) S06.2
- eye(ball) (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
- - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- - penetrating S05.6
- eyelid S01.1
- fourchette, complicating delivery O70.0
- heart S26.8
- - with hemopericardium S26.0
- internal organ — *see Injury, by site*
- intracranial NEC S06.2
- - birth injury P10.9
- labia, complicating delivery O70.0
- ligament *(see also Sprain)* T14.3
- meninges S06.2
- meniscus *(see also Tear, meniscus)* S83.2
- - old (tear) M23.2
- - site other than knee — *see Sprain, by site*
- multiple T01.9
- muscle — *see Injury, muscle*
- nerve — *see Injury, nerve*
- ocular NEC S05.3
- - adnexa NEC S01.1
- pelvic
- - floor S31.0
- - - complicating delivery O70.1
- - - nonpuerperal S31.0
- - - old (postpartal) N81.8
- - organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
- perineum, perineal S31.0
- - complicating delivery O70.9
- - - central O70.9
- - - first degree O70.0
- - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - involving
- - - - anus (sphincter) O70.2
- - - - fourchette O70.0
- - - - hymen O70.0
- - - - labia O70.0

Laceration------*continued*
- - - - pelvic floor O70.1
- - - - perineal muscles O70.1
- - - - rectovaginal septum O70.2
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - - - skin O70.0
- - - - sphincter (anal) O70.2
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - - - vagina O70.0
- - - - vaginal muscles O70.1
- - - - vulva O70.0
- - - second degree O70.1
- - - secondary O90.1
- - - third degree O70.2
- - male S31.0
- - muscles, complicating delivery O70.1
- - old (postpartal) N81.8
- - secondary (postpartal) O90.1
- peritoneum, obstetric trauma O71.5
- periurethral tissue S37.8
- - obstetric trauma O70.0
- rectovaginal (septum) S31.8
- - complicating delivery O71.4
- - - with perineum O70.2
- - - - involving anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- - old (postpartal) N89.8
- spinal cord (meninges) *(see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)* T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- tendon *(see also Injury, muscle or tendon)* T14.6
- - Achilles S86.0
- tentorium cerebelli S06.2
- urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
- uterus S37.6
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- - obstetric trauma NEC O71.1
- - old (postpartal) N85.8
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- - old (postpartal) N89.8
- vagina, vaginal wall (low) S31.4
- - complicating delivery O70.0
- - - and muscles (perineal) (vaginal) O70.1
- - - high (deep) (instrumental) (mid) (sulcus) O71.4
- vulva S31.4
- - complicating delivery O70.0
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.8
- - old (postpartal) N90.8

Lack of
- achievement in school Z55.3
- adequate food NEC Z59.4
- appetite *(see also Anorexia)* R63.0
- care
- - in home Z74.2
- - of infant (at or after birth) T74.0
- coordination R27.8
- financial resources Z59.6
- food T73.0
- growth R62.8
- heating Z59.1
- housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
- - adequate Z59.1
- learning experiences in childhood Z62.5
- leisure time (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
- material resources Z59.6
- memory *(see also Amnesia)* R41.3
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- ovulation N97.0
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- person able to render necessary care Z74.2
- physical exercise Z72.3
- play experience in childhood Z62.5
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- relaxation (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
- sexual
- - desire F52.0
- - enjoyment F52.1
- shelter Z59.0
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- water T73.1

Lacrimal — *see condition*

Lacrimation, abnormal H04.2

Lacrimonasal duct — *see condition*

Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
- defective O92.4
- disorder NEC O92.7
- excessive O92.6
- failed (complete) O92.3
- - partial O92.4
- mastitis NEC O91.2
- mother (care and/or examination) Z39.1
- nonpuerperal N64.3

Lacunar skull Q75.8

Laennec's cirrhosis K70.3
- non-alcoholic K74.6

Lafora's disease G40.3

Lag, lid (nervous) H02.5

Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) H02.2
- keratoconjunctivitis H16.2

Lalling F80.0

Lambert-Eaton syndrome *(see also Neoplasm)* C80.-† G73.1*
- unassociated with neoplasm G70.8

Lambliasis, lambliosis A07.1

Lancereaux's diabetes E14.6

Landau-Kleffner syndrome F80.3

Landouzy-Déjerine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy G71.0

Landouzy's disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome or paralysis G61.0

Lane's
- kink *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- syndrome K90.2

Langdon Down's syndrome *(see also Trisomy, 21)* Q90.9

Large
- ear, congenital Q17.1
- fetus — *see Oversize fetus*

Large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
- exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0

Larsen-Johansson disease or osteochondrosis M92.4

Larsen's syndrome Q74.8

Larva migrans
- cutaneous NEC B76.9
- - Ancylostoma (species) B76.0
- visceral NEC B83.0

Laryngismus (stridulus) J38.5
- congenital P28.8
- diphtheritic A36.2

Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J04.0
- with
- - influenza, flu, or grippe *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1

Laryngitis ------*continued*
- - tracheitis (acute) *(see also Laryngotracheitis)* J04.2
- - - chronic J37.1
- - - obstructive J05.0
- atrophic J37.0
- catarrhal J37.0
- chronic J37.0
- - with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent (chronic) J37.0
- *Haemophilus influenzae* J04.0
- hypertrophic J37.0
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- obstructive J05.0
- sicca J37.0
- spasmodic J05.0
- - acute J04.0
- streptococcal J04.0
- stridulous J05.0
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- - - early A50.0† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- Vincent's A69.1

Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3

Laryngofissure J38.7

Laryngomalacia (congenital) Q31.5

Laryngopharyngitis (acute) J06.0
- chronic J37.0

Laryngoplegia J38.0

Laryngoptosis J38.7

Laryngospasm J38.5

Laryngostenosis J38.6

Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infective) J04.2
- atrophic J37.1
- catarrhal J37.1
- chronic J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent (chronic) J37.1
- Haemophilus influenzae J04.2
- hypertrophic J37.1
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- pachydermic J38.7
- sicca J37.1

Laryngotracheitis------*continued*
- spasmodic J38.5
- - acute J05.0
- streptococcal J04.2
- stridulous J38.5
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- - - early A50.0† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- Vincent's A69.1

Laryngotracheobronchitis *(see also Bronchitis)* J40
- acute *(see also Bronchitis, acute)* J20.9
- chronic J42

Larynx, laryngeal — *see condition*

Lassa fever A96.2

Lassitude — *see Weakness*

Late
- talker R62.0
- walker R62.0

Late effect(s) — *see Sequelae*

Latent — *see condition*

Laterocession — *see Lateroversion*

Lateroflexion — *see Lateroversion*

Lateroversion
- cervix — *see Lateroversion, uterus*
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Lathyrism T62.2

Launois' syndrome E22.0

Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis E88.8

Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl syndrome Q87.8

Lax, laxity — *see also Relaxation*
- ligament(ous) M24.2
- - familial M35.7
- - knee M23.8
- skin (acquired) (following weight loss) L98.7
- - congenital Q82.8
- - due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation L57.4

Laxative habit F55

Lead miner's lung J63.8

Leak, leakage
- amniotic fluid *(see also Rupture, membranes, premature)* O42.9
- - with delayed delivery O75.6
- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation, affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- cerebrospinal fluid G96.0
- - from spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.0
- device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type)* T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast (implant) T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0

Leaky heart — *see Endocarditis*

Learning defect (specific) F81.9

Leather bottle stomach (M8142/3) C16.9

Leber's
- congenital amaurosis H35.5
- optic atrophy (hereditary) H47.2

Lederer's anemia D59.1

Leeches (external) *(see also Hirudiniasis)* B88.3
- internal B83.4

Leg — *see condition*

Legg(-Calvé)-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis M91.1

Legionellosis A48.1
- nonpneumonic A48.2

Legionnaire's
- disease A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- pneumonia A48.1

Leigh's disease G31.8

Leiner's disease L21.1

Leiofibromyoma (M8890/0) — *see also Leiomyoma*
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — *see Leiomyoma, uterus*

Leiomyoblastoma (M8891/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Leiomyofibroma (M8890/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9

Leiomyoma (M8890/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- bizarre (M8893/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- cellular (M8892/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- epithelioid (M8891/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
- - intramural D25.1
- - submucous D25.0
- - subserosal D25.2
- vascular (M8894/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Leiomyomatosis (intravascular) (M8890/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Leiomyosarcoma (M8890/3) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- epithelioid (M8891/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- myxoid (M8896/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Leishmaniasis B55.9
- American (mucocutaneous) B55.2
- - cutaneous B55.1
- Asian desert B55.1
- Brazilian B55.2
- cutaneous (any type) B55.1
- - eyelid B55.1† H03.0*
- dermal *(see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous)* B55.1
- - post-kala-azar B55.0
- eyelid B55.1† H03.0*
- infantile B55.0

Leishmaniasis------*continued*
- mucocutaneous (American) (New World) B55.2
- naso-oral B55.2
- nasopharyngeal B55.2
- Old World B55.1
- tegumentaria diffusa B55.1
- visceral B55.0

Leishmanoid, dermal *(see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous)* B55.1
- post-kala-azar B55.0

Lengthening, leg M21.7

Lennert's lymphoma C84.4

Lennox-Gastaut syndrome G40.4

Lens — *see condition*

Lenticonus (anterior) (congenital) (posterior) Q12.8

Lenticular degeneration, progressive E83.0

Lentiglobus (congenital) (posterior) Q12.8

Lentigo (congenital) L81.4
- maligna (M8742/2) — *see also Melanoma, in situ*
- - melanoma (M8742/3) — *see Melanoma*

Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3

Leontiasis
- ossium M85.2
- syphilitic (late) A52.7
- - congenital A50.5

Lepothrix A48.8

Lepra — *see Leprosy*

Leprechaunism E34.8

Leprosy A30.9
- anesthetic A30.9
- BB A30.3
- BL A30.4
- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- - lepromatous A30.4
- - tuberculoid A30.2
- BT A30.2
- cornea A30.-† H19.2*
- dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- eyelid A30.-† H03.1*
- I A30.0
- indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) A30.0
- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) A30.5
- LL A30.5
- macular A30.9

Leprosy------*continued*
- maculoanesthetic A30.9
- mixed A30.3
- neural A30.9
- nodular A30.5
- specified type NEC A30.8
- TT A30.1
- tuberculoid (major) (minor) A30.1

Leptocytosis, hereditary D56.9

Leptomeningitis (chronic) (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) *(see also Meningitis)* G03.9
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*

Leptomeningopathy NEC G96.1

Leptospiral — *see condition*

Leptospirochetal — *see condition*

Leptospirosis A27.9
- canicola A27.8
- due to Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0
- icterohemorrhagica A27.0
- pomona A27.8

Lequesne's osteoporosis (localized) M81.6

Leriche's syndrome I74.0

Leri's pleonosteosis Q78.8

Leri-Weill syndrome Q77.8

Lermoyez' syndrome H81.3

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1

Leser-Trélat disease L82

Lesion (nontraumatic)
- alveolar process K08.9
- angiocentric immunoproliferative C86.0
- anorectal K62.9
- aortic (valve) I35.9
- auditory nerve H93.3
- basal ganglion G25.9
- bile duct *(see also Disease, bile duct)* K83.9
- biomechanical M99.9
- - specified NEC M99.8
- bone M89.9
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.9
- - congenital Q04.9
- - vascular I67.9
- - - degenerative I67.9
- buccal cavity K13.7
- calcified — *see Calcification*

Lesion------*continued*
- canthus H02.9
- carate — *see Pinta, lesions*
- cardia K22.9
- cardiac — *see also Disease, heart*
- - congenital Q24.9
- - valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- cauda equina G83.4
- cecum K63.9
- cerebral — *see Lesion, brain*
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical (nerve) root NEC G54.2
- cervix (uteri)
- - intraepithelial, squamous (cell)
- - - high grade (HSIL) (M8077/2) D06.9
- - - low grade (LSIL) N87.0
- chiasmal H47.4
- chorda tympani G51.8
- coin, lung R91
- colon K63.9
- congenital — *see Anomaly, by site*
- conjunctiva H11.9
- coronary artery *(see also Ischemia, heart)* I25.9
- cystic — *see Cyst*
- degenerative — *see Degeneration*
- duodenum K31.9
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2
- en coup de sabre L94.1
- eyelid H02.9
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
- - focal and segmental — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1*
- - minimal change — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .0*
- heart (organic) — *see Disease, heart*
- hyperkeratotic*(see also Hyperkeratosis)*L85.9
- hypothalamic E23.7
- ileocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
- inflammatory — *see Inflammation*
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral — *see Lesion, brain*

Lesion------*continued*
- intrachiasmal (optic) H47.4
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC R90.0
- joint M25.9
- - sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic — *see Keratosis*
- kidney *(see also Disease, renal)* N28.9
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- lip K13.0
- liver K76.9
- lumbosacral
- - plexus G54.1
- - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung (coin) R91
- mitral I05.9
- motor cortex NEC G93.8
- mouth K13.7
- nerve *(see also Disorder, nerve)* G58.9
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopathic — *see Lesion, biomechanical*
- nose (internal) J34.8
- obstructive — *see Obstruction*
- oral mucosa K13.7
- organ or site NEC — *see Disease, by site*
- osteolytic M89.5
- peptic NEC K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment (skin) L81.9
- pinta — *see Pinta, lesions*
- polypoid — *see Polyp*
- prechiasmal (optic) H47.4
- primary
- - carate A67.0
- - pinta A67.0
- - syphilis A51.0
- - yaws A66.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - valve I37.9
- pylorus K31.9
- radiation NEC T66
- radium NEC T66
- rectosigmoid K63.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- - vascular H35.0
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- salivary gland K11.9
- - benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- secondary — *see Syphilis, secondary*

Lesion------*continued*
- shoulder M75.9
- - specified NEC M75.8
- sigmoid K63.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- skin L98.9
- - suppurative L08.0
- spinal cord G95.9
- - congenital Q06.9
- - traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) *(see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)* T09.3
- spleen D73.8
- stomach K31.9
- syphilitic — *see Syphilis*
- tertiary — *see Syphilis, tertiary*
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- tonsillar fossa J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- - white spot K02.0
- traumatic NEC *(see also Injury, by site and type)* T14.9
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- ulcerated or ulcerative — *see Ulcer*
- uterus N85.9
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- vascular I99
- - affecting central nervous system I67.9
- - retina, retinal H35.0
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- warty — *see Verruca*
- X-ray (radiation) NEC T66

Lethargic — *see condition*

Lethargy R53

Letterer-Siwe's disease C96.0

Leuc(o) — *see Leuk(o)*

Leukemia C95.9
- acute (bilineal) (biphenotypic) (mixed lineage) NEC C95.0
- adult T-cell C91.5
- aleukemic NEC C95.9
- B–cell type
- - lymphocytic, chronic C91.1
- - prolymphocytic, C91.3
- basophilic C92.7
- - acute C94.7
- bilineal, acute C95.0
- biphenotypic, acute C95.0
- blast (cell) C95.0

Leukemia------*continued*
- blastic C95.0
- - granulocytic C92.0
- chronic NEC C95.1
- eosinophilic C92.7
- - chronic [hypereosinophilic syndrome] D47.5
- erythroid, acute C94.0
- granulocytic C92.9
- - acute C92.0
- - aleukemic C92.9
- - blastic C92.0
- - chronic C92.1
- - subacute C92.2
- hairy cell C91.4
- histiocytic C93.9
– juvenile C93.3
- lymphatic C91.9
- - acute C91.0
- - aleukemic C91.9
- - chronic C91.1
- - subacute C91.9
- lymphoblastic C91.0
- lymphocytic C91.9
- - acute C91.0
- - aleukemic C91.9
- - chronic C91.1
- - subacute C91.9
- lymphogenous — *see Leukemia, lymphoid*
- lymphoid C91.9
- - acute C91.0
- - aleukemic C91.9
- - blastic C91.0
- - chronic C91.1
- - subacute C91.9
- lymphoplasmacytic C91.1
- lymphosarcoma cell C91.9
- mast cell C94.3
- megakaryoblastic (acute) C94.2
- megakaryocytic C94.2
- mixed lineage, acute C95.0
- monoblastic (acute) (monocytoid/ monocytic) C93.0
- monocytic, monocytoid C93.9
- - acute C93.0
- - aleukemic C93.9
- - chronic C93.1
- - Naegeli-type C93.1
- - subacute C93.9
- myeloblastic (acute) C92.0
- - 1/ETO C92.0
- - M0 C92.0

Leukemia------*continued*
- - M1 C92.0
- - M2 C92.0
- - M3 C92.4
- - - with t(15;17) and variants C92.4
- - M4 C92.5
- - M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16) C92.5
- - M5 C93.0
- - M5a C93.0
- - M5b C93.0
- - minimal differentiation C92.0
- - NEC C92.0
- - (with maturation) C92.0
- - with t(8;21) C92.0
- myelocytic C92.9
- - acute C92.0
- - chronic C92.1
- myelogenous C92.9
- - acute) C92.0
- - aleukemic C92.9
- - chronic C92.1
- - - with crisis of blast cells C92.1
- - - Philadelphia chromosome (Phl) positive C92.1
- - - t(9;22)(q34;q11) C92.1
- - subacute C92.2
- myeloid C92.9
- - acute C92.0
- - - with
- - - - 11q23–abnormity C92.6
- - - - multilineage dysplasia C92.8
- - - M6 (a) (b) C94.0
- - - M7 C94.2
- - aleukemic C92.9
- - chronic (BCR/ABL–positive [CML]) C92.1
- - - atypical, BCR/ABL–negative C92.2
- - NEC (without a FAB classification) C92.0
- - subacute C92.2
- myelomonocytic C92.5
- - acute C92.5
- - chronic (CMML–1) (CMML–2) (with eosinophilia) C93.1
- Naegeli-type monocytic C93.1
- neutrophilic, chronic D47.1
- NK–cell, aggressive C94.7
- plasma cell C90.1
- plasmacytic C90.1
- prolymphocytic (B–cell type) C91.3
- - acute [PML] C92.4
- - T–cell type C91.6
- promyelocytic, acute C92.4

Leukemia------*continued*
- - acute [PML] C92.4
- - T–cell type C91.6
- stem cell C95.0
- - of unclear lineage C95.0
- subacute NEC C95.9
- T–cell type
- - adult (HTLV–1–associated) (acute) (chronic) (lymphomatoid) (smoldering) C91.5
- - large granular lymphocytic (associated with rheumatic arthritis) C91.7
- - prolymphocytic C91.6
- thrombocytic C94.2
- undifferentiated C95.0
- unspecified cell type C95.9
- - acute C95.0
- - chronic C95.1

Leukemoid reaction (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8

Leukocytosis D72.8

Leukoderma, leukodermia NEC L81.5
- syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
- - late A52.7† L99.8*

Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell) (Krabbe's) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) E75.2

Leukoedema, oral epithelium K13.2

Leukoencephalitis (postinfectious) G04.8
- acute (subacute) hemorrhagic G36.1
- - postimmunization or postvaccinal G04.0
- subacute sclerosing A81.1
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1

Leukoencephalopathy *(see also Encephalopathy)* G93.4
- heroin vapor G92
- metachromatic E75.2
- multifocal (progressive) A81.2
- postimmunization and postvaccinal G04.0
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
- vascular, progressive I67.3

Leukoerythroblastosis D64.8

Leukokeratosis
- nicotina palati K13.2
- vocal cord J38.3

Leukokraurosis vulva(e) N90.4

Leukoma (cornea) H17.8
- adherent H17.0

Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn P91.2

Leukomelanopathy, hereditary D72.0
Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) L60.8
- congenital Q84.4

Leukopathia unguium L60.8
- congenital Q84.4

Leukopenia (malignant) D70
Leukopenic — *see condition*
Leukoplakia
- anus K62.8
- bladder (postinfectional) N32.8
- buccal K13.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.0
- esophagus K22.8
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
- kidney (pelvis) N28.8
- larynx J38.7
- mouth K13.2
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.2
- pelvis (kidney) N28.8
- penis (infectional) N48.0
- rectum K62.8
- syphilitic (late) A52.7
- tongue K13.2
- ureter (postinfectional) N28.8
- urethra (postinfectional) N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.4
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

Leukorrhea N89.8
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0
- trichomonal A59.0

Leukosarcoma C85.9
Levator ani syndrome K59.4
Levocardia (isolated) Q24.1
Levotransposition Q20.5
Levulosuria — *see Fructosuria*
Levurid L30.2
Lewy body (ies) (dementia)(disease) G31.8† F02.8*
Leyden-Moebius dystrophy G71.0
Leydig cell
- carcinoma (M8650/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- tumor (M8650/1)
- - benign (M8650/0)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - malignant (M8650/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C62.9
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.1
- - - male D40.1

Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor (M8631/0)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female D27
- - male D29.2

Liar, pathologic F60.2
Libman-Sacks disease M32.1† I39.8*
Lice (infestation) B85.2
- body (Pediculus corporis) B85.1
- crab B85.3
- head (Pediculus capitis) B85.0
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- pubic (Phthirus pubis) B85.3

Lichen L28.0
- albus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- amyloidosis E85.4† L99.0*
- atrophicus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- congenital Q82.8
- myxedematosus L98.5
- nitidus L44.1
- pilaris Q82.8
- - acquired L85.8
- planopilaris L66.1
- planus (chronicus) L43.9
- - annularis L43.8
- - bullous L43.1
- - follicular L66.1
- - hypertrophic L43.0
- - moniliformis L44.3

Lichen ------*continued*
- - of Wilson L43.9
- - specified NEC L43.8
- - subacute (active) L43.3
- - tropicus L43.3
- ruber
- - moniliformis L44.3
- - planus L43.9
- sclerosus (et atrophicus) L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0
- striatus L44.2
- urticatus L28.2

Lichenification L28.0

Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) A18.4

Lichtheim's disease or syndrome — *see Degeneration, combined*

Lie, abnormal (maternal care) *(see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal)* O32.9
- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Lien migrans D73.8

Ligament — *see condition*

Light
- fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
- headedness R42

Light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- and small-for-dates P05.1

Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) T75.0
- burn — *see Burn*

Lightwood-Albright syndrome N25.8

Lignac(-de Toni-Fanconi-Debré) syndrome E72.0

Ligneous thyroiditis E06.5

Limb — *see condition*

Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome F07.0

Limitation, limited
- activities due to disability Z73.6
- cardiac reserve — *see Disease, heart*

Lindau(-von Hippel) disease Q85.8

Line(s)
- Beau's L60.4
- Harris' M89.1
- Hudson's (cornea) H18.0
- Stähli's (cornea) H18.0

Linea corneae senilis H18.4

Lingua
- geographica K14.1
- nigra (villosa) K14.3
- plicata K14.5
- tylosis K13.2

Lingual — *see condition*

Linguatulosis B88.8

Linitis (gastric) plastica (M8142/3) C16.9

Lip — *see condition*

Lipedema — *see Edema*

Lipemia *(see also Hyperlipidemia)* E78.5

Lipidosis E75.6
- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4
- cerebroretinal E75.4
- cerebroside E75.2
- cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5
- glycolipid E75.2
- sulfatide E75.2

Lipoadenoma (M8324/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Lipoblastoma (M8881/0) — *see Lipoma*

Lipoblastomatosis (M8881/0) — *see Lipoma*

Lipochondrodystrophy E76.0

Lipodermatosclerosis I83.1
- ulcerated I83.2

Lipodystrophy E88.1
- intestinal K90.8

Lipofibroma (M8851/0) — *see Lipoma*

Lipofuscinosis, neuronal (with ceroidosis) E75.4

Lipogranuloma, sclerosing L92.8

Lipogranulomatosis E78.8

Lipoid — *see also condition*
- histiocytosis (essential) E75.2
- nephrosis *(see also Nephrosis)* N04.-
- proteinosis of Urbach E78.8

Lipoidemia *(see also Hyperlipidemia)* E78.5

Lipoidosis *(see also Lipidosis)* E75.6

Lipoma (M8850/0) D17.9
- fetal (M8881/0) D17.9
- - fat cell (M8880/0) D17.9
- infiltrating (M8856/0) D17.9

Lipoma------*continued*
- intramuscular (M8856/0) D17.9
- pleomorphic (M8854/0) D17.9
- site classification
- - connective tissue NEC D17.3
- - - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - - intrathoracic D17.4
- - - peritoneum D17.7
- - - retroperitoneum D17.7
- - - spermatic cord D17.6
- - face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - intrathoracic D17.4
- - limbs (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2
- - neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - peritoneum D17.7
- - retroperitoneum D17.7
- - skin NEC D17.3
- - specified site NEC D17.7
- - spermatic cord D17.6
- - subcutaneous NEC D17.3
- - trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
- - unspecified D17.9
- spindle cell (M8857/0) D17.9

Lipomatosis E88.2
- dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
- fetal (M8881/0) — *see Lipoma*
- Launois-Bensaude E88.8

Lipomyoma (M8860/0) — *see Lipoma*

Lipomyxoma (M8852/0) — *see Lipoma*

Lipomyxosarcoma (M8852/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lipoprotein metabolism disorder E78.9

Lipoproteinemia E78.5
- broad-beta- E78.2
- floating-beta- E78.2
- hyperprebeta- E78.1

Liposarcoma (M8850/3) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- dedifferentiated (M8858/3) C49.9
- differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9
- embryonal (M8852/3) C49.9
- mixed type (M8855/3) C49.9
- myxoid (M8852/3) C49.9
- pleomorphic (M8854/3) C49.9
- round cell (M8853/3) C49.9
- well differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9

Liposynovitis prepatellaris E88.8

Lipping, cervix N86

Lipuria R82.0
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Lisping F80.8

Lissauer's paralysis A52.1

Lissencephalia, lissencephaly Q04.3

Listeriosis, listerellosis A32.9
- congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- cutaneous A32.0
- fetal P37.2
- neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
- oculoglandular A32.8
- specified NEC A32.8
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Lithemia E79.0

Lithiasis — *see Calculus*

Lithopedion P95

Lithosis J62.8

Lithuria R82.9

Litigation, anxiety concerning Z65.3

Little leaguer's elbow M77.0

Little's disease G80.9

Littre's
- gland — *see condition*
- hernia — *see Hernia, abdomen*

Littritis *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Livedo (annularis) (racemosa) (reticularis) R23.1

Liver — *see condition*

Lloyd's syndrome (M8360/1) — *see Adenomatosis, endocrine*

Loa loa, loaiasis, loasis — *see Loiasis*

Lobar — *see condition*

Lobomycosis B48.0

Lobo's disease B48.0

Lobotomy syndrome F07.0

Lobstein(-Ekman) syndrome Q78.0

Lobster-claw hand Q71.6

Lobulation (congenital) — *see also Anomaly, by site*
- kidney, fetal Q63.1
- liver, abnormal Q44.7
- spleen Q89.0

Lobule, lobular — *see condition*

Local, localized — *see condition*

Locked twins causing obstructed labor O66.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Locking
- joint *(see also Derangement, joint)* M24.8
- - knee M23.8

Lockjaw *(see also Tetanus)* A35

Löffler's
- endocarditis I42.3
- pneumonia or syndrome J82

Loiasis B74.3
- with conjunctival infestation B74.3† H13.0*
- eyelid B74.3† H03.0*

Lone Star fever A77.0

Long
- labor O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- term use (current) of
- - anticoagulants Z92.1
- - aspirin Z92.2
- - medicaments NEC Z92.2

Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails L60.8
- congenital Q84.6

Loop
- intestine *(see also Volvulus)* K56.2
- vascular, on papilla (optic) Q14.2

Loose — *see also condition*
- body
- - joint, except knee M24.0
- - knee M23.4
- - sheath, tendon M67.8
- skin following weight loss (bariatric surgery)(dietary) L98.7
- tooth, teeth K08.8

Looser-Milkman(-Debray) syndrome M83.8

Lop ear (deformity) Q17.3

Lorain(-Levi) short stature syndrome E23.0

Lordosis M40.5
- acquired M40.4
- congenital Q76.4
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- postsurgical M96.4
- postural M40.4
- rachitic (late effect) E64.3

Lordosis------*continued*
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Loss (of)
- appetite R63.0
- - hysterical F50.8
- - nonorganic origin F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- blood — *see Hemorrhage*
- control, sphincter, rectum R15
- - nonorganic origin F98.1
- family (member) in childhood Z61.0
- fluid (acute) E86
- - fetus or newborn P74.1
- function of labyrinth H83.2
- hair, nonscarring *(see also Alopecia)* L65.9
- hearing *(see also Deafness)* H91.9
- - noise-induced H83.3
- limb or member, traumatic, current — *see Amputation, traumatic*
- love relationship in childhood Z61.0
- memory *(see also Amnesia)* R41.3
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- mind *(see also Psychosis)* F29
- organ or part — *see Absence, by site, acquired*
- ossicles, ear (partial) H74.3
- parent in childhood Z61.0
- self-esteem, in childhood Z61.3
- sense of
- - smell R43.1
- - taste R43.2
- - - and smell, mixed R43.8
- - touch R20.8
- sensory R44.8
- - dissociative F44.6
- sexual desire F52.0
- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) — *see Blindness*
- substance of
- - bone M85.8
- - cartilage M94.8
- - - auricle (ear) H61.1
- - vitreous (humor) H15.8
- tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease K08.1
- vision, sudden H53.1
- voice *(see also Aphonia)* R49.1
- weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4

Louis-Bar syndrome G11.3

Louping ill (encephalitis) A84.8

Louse, lousiness — *see Lice*
Low
- achiever, school Z55.3
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- birthweight (2499 grams or less) P07.1
- - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.0
- - for gestational age P05.0
- blood pressure *(see also Hypotension)* I95.9
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) R03.1
- cardiac reserve — *see Disease, heart*
- function — *see also Hypofunction*
- - kidney *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- hemoglobin D64.9
- implantation, placenta *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- income Z59.6
- insertion, placenta *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- level of literacy Z55.0
- lying
- - kidney N28.8
- - organ or site, congenital — *see Malposition, congenital*
- - placenta *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- platelets (blood) *(see also Thrombocytopenia)* D69.6
- reserve, kidney N28.8
- salt syndrome E87.1
- set ears Q17.4
- white blood cell count R72

Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.0

Lowe's syndrome (with Fanconi's syndrome) E72.0

Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome I45.6

LSD reaction (acute) F16.0

LSIL (LGSIL) — *see* Lesion, cervix, intraepithelial, squamous (cell), low grade

L-shaped kidney Q63.8

Ludwig's angina or disease K12.2

Lues (venerea), luetic — *see Syphilis*

Lumbago, lumbalgia M54.5
- with sciatica M54.4
- - due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*
- due to displacement, intervertebral diskM51.2

Lumbago, lumbalgia------*continued*
- - with sciatica M51.1† G55.1*

Lumbar — *see condition*

Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital Q76.4

Lump — *see also Mass*
- breast N63
- intra-abdominal R19.0
- pelvic R19.0

Lunacy *(see also Psychosis)* F29

Lung — *see condition*

Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck D86.3

Lupus
- discoid (local) L93.0
- erythematosus (discoid) (local) L93.0
- - disseminated — *see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic*
- - eyelid H01.1
- - profundus L93.2
- - specified NEC L93.2
- - subacute cutaneous L93.1
- - systemic M32.9
- - - with
- - - - lung involvement M32.1† J99.1*
- - - - renal tubulo-interstitial disease M32.1† N16.4*
- - - drug-induced M32.0
- - - inhibitor (presence of) D68.6
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - - specified NEC M32.8
- exedens A18.4
- hydralazine
- - correct substance properly administered M32.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T46.5
- nephritis (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
- nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0
- panniculitis L93.2
- pernio (Besnier) D86.3
- systemic — *see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic*
- tuberculous A18.4
- - eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
- vulgaris A18.4
- - eyelid A18.4† H03.1*

Luteinoma (M8610/0) D27

Lutembacher's disease or syndrome Q21.1

Luteoma (M8610/0) D27

Lutz(-Splendore-de Almeida) disease *(see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9

Luxation — *see also Dislocation*
- eyeball (nontraumatic) H44.8
- - birth injury P15.3
- globe, nontraumatic H44.8
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) H27.1
- - congenital Q12.1
- - - syphilitic A50.3† H28.8*

Lycanthropy F22.8

Lyell's syndrome L51.2
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered L51.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Lyme disease A69.2

Lymph gland or node — *see condition*

Lymphadenitis I88.9
- acute L04.9
- - axilla L04.2
- - face L04.0
- - head L04.0
- - hip L04.3
- - limb
- - - lower L04.3
- - - upper L04.2
- - neck L04.0
- - shoulder L04.2
- - specified site NEC L04.8
- - trunk L04.1
- breast
- - gestational (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- chancroidal (congenital) A57
- chronic I88.1
- - mesenteric I88.0
- - nonspecific, specified site NEC I88.1
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
- - diphtheria (toxin) A36.8
- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0

Lymphadenitis------*continued*
- gonorrheal A54.8
- infective *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- - due to Salmonella typhi A01.0
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- purulent *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- pyogenic *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- regional, nonbacterial I88.8
- septic *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- suppurative *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4
- - late A52.7† I98.8*
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland)* A18.2
- venereal (chlamydial) A55

Lymphadenoid goiter E06.3

Lymphadenopathy (generalized) R59.1
- angioimmunoblastic (with dysproteinemia) C86.5
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8
- - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- localized R59.0
- resulting from HIV disease B23.1
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4

Lymphadenosis R59.1

Lymphangiectasis I89.0
- conjunctiva H11.8
- postinfectional I89.0
- scrotum I89.0

Lymphangioendothelioma (M9170/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangioma (M9170/0) D18.1
- capillary (M9171/0) D18.1
- cavernous (M9172/0) D18.1
- cystic (M9173/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangiomyoma (M9174/0) D18.1

Lymphangiomyomatosis (M9174/1)
— *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Lymphangiosarcoma (M9170/3)
— *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangitis I89.1
- with
- - abscess — *see Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — *see Abscess, by site*
- acute — *see Cellulitis*
- breast
- - gestational O91.2
- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- chancroidal A57
- chronic (any site) I89.1
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.8
- gangrenous I89.1
- penis
- - acute N48.2
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.8
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute (any site) I89.1
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland)* A18.2

Lymphatic (vessel) — *see condition*

Lymphectasia I89.0

Lymphedema *(see also Elephantiasis)* I89.0
- hereditary Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- precox I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.8
- - postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2

Lymphoblastic — *see condition*

Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) C85.9

Lymphocele I89.8

Lymphocytic
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*

Lymphocytic ------*continued*
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
- colitis K52.8
- meningoencephalitis A87.2† G05.1*

Lymphocytoma, benign cutis L98.8

Lymphocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8
- infectious (acute) B33.8

Lymphoepithelioma (M8082/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Lymphogranuloma (malignant) C81.9
- chlamydial A55
- inguinale A55
- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) A55

Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) C81.9
- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) D86.1

Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic D76.1

Lymphoid — *see condition*

Lymphoma (malignant) C85.9
- adult T-cell C91.5
- angiocentric T-cell C86.0
- angioimmunoblastic C86.5
- B-cell NEC C85.1
- - diffuse large (ALK-positive) (anaplastic) (centroblastic) (immunoblastic) (plasmablastic) (T-cell rich) C83.3
- - extranodal, marginal zone of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT-lymphoma) C88.4
- - large
- - - cell, mediastinal (thymic) C85.2
- - - intravascular C83.8
- - monocytoid C85.7
- - primary effusion C83.8
- - small cell C83.0
- B-CLL, non-leukemic variant C83.0
- B-precursor NEC C83.5
- Burkitt (atypical) (-like) (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) C83.7
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.1
- centroblastic (diffuse) C83.3
- - follicular C82.2
- centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) C83.9
- - follicular C82.5
- centrocytic C83.1
- cleaved cell (diffuse) C83.1
- - with

Lymphoma------*continued*
- - - large cell, follicular C82.1
- - - noncleaved, large cell C83.9
- - follicular C82.9
- - large (diffuse) C83.3
- - - follicular C82.2
- - small (diffuse) C83.1
- convoluted cell C83.5
- cutaneous NEC C84.8
- diffuse C83.9
- - histiocytic C83.9
- - large cell C83.3
- - - noncleaved C83.3
- - lymphocytic (well differentiated) C83.0
- - - intermediate differentiation C83.0
- - - poorly differentiated C85.9
- - mixed cell type C85.9
- - - lymphocytic-histiocytic) C85.9
- - - small and large cell C85.9
- - noncleaved C83.9
- - - large cell C83.3
- - - small cell C83.0
- - reticulum cell sarcoma C83.3
- - small cell C83.0
- - - cleaved C83.1
- - - lymphocytic C83.0
- - - noncleaved, Burkitt C83.7
- follicle centre (centroblastic-centrocytic)
- - cutaneous C82.6
- - diffuse C82.5
- follicular (centroblastic-centrocytic) (nodular) (with or without diffuse areas) C82.9
- - grade
- - - I C82.0
- - - II C82.1
- - - III NEC C82.2
- - - IIIa C82.3
- - - IIIb C82.4
- - histiocytic C82.2
- - large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) C82.2
- - mixed cell type C82.1
- - noncleaved (large cell) C82.3
- - small cleaved cell C82.0
- - - and large cell C82.1
- histiocytic C85.9
- - true C96.8
- Hodgkin C81.9
- - classical NEC C81.7
- - lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3
- - lymphocyte-rich (classical) C81.4
- - mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2

Lymphoma------*continued*
- - nodular
- - - sclerosis (classical) C81.1
- - - lymphocyte predominant C81.0
- - - mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2
- immunoblastic (diffuse)(large type) C83.3
- large cell
- - anaplastic
- - - ALK-negative C84.7
- - - ALK-positive C84.6
- - - CD30-positive C84.6
- - - primary cutaneous C86.6
- - diffuse C83.3
- - - with
- - - - small cell, mixed diffuse C85.9
- - - - small cleaved, mixed, follicular C82.1
- - - Ki-1+ 7 C84.6
- - - noncleaved and cleaved C83.3
- Lennert C84.4
- leukemia, adult T-cell C91.5
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5
- lymphocytic (diffuse) C83.0
- - intermediate differentiation, nodular C82.9
- - nodular (intermediate differentiation) (poorly differentiated) (well differentiated) C82.9
- - small C83.0
- lymphoepithelioid C84.4
- lymphoid tissue
- - bronchial-associated (BALT-lymphoma) C88.4
- - skin-associated (SALT- lymphoma) C88.4
- lymphoplasmacytic C83.0
- - with, IgM-production C88.0
- lymphoplasmacytoid C83.0
- lymphoplasmatic C83.0
- mantle
- - cell C83.1
- - zone C83.1
- Mediterranean C88.3
- mixed cell type
- - diffuse C85.9
- - follicular C82.1
- - lymphocytic-histiocytic (diffuse) C85.9
- - - nodular C82.1
- - small and large cell (diffuse) C85.9
- - small cleaved and large cell, follicular C82.1
- monocytoid B-cell C85.9
- NK-cell, blastic C86.4
- nodal marginal C83.0

Lymphoma------*continued*
- nodular (with or without diffuse areas) C82.9
- - histiocytic C82.2
- - lymphocytic C82.9
- - - intermediate differentiation C82.9
- - - poorly differentiated C82.9
- - - well differentiated C82.9
- - mixed (cell type) C82.1
- - mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic C82.1
- non-Burkitt, undifferentiated cell C83.3
- noncleaved (diffuse) C83.9
- - follicular C82.2
- - large cell (diffuse) C83.3
- - - follicular C82.2
- - small cell (diffuse) C83.0
- non-Hodgkin type NEC C85.9
- - non-follicular (diffuse) NEC C83.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.2
- - (type) NEC C85.9
- peripheral T-cell C84.4
- - AILD C84.4
- - angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia C86.5
- - pleomorphic
- - - medium and large cell C84.4
- - - small cell C84.4
- plasmacytic C83.0
- plasmacytic-lymphocytic C83.0
- plasmacytoid C83.0
- - small lymphocytic C83.0
- resulting from HIV disease B21.2
- small cell (diffuse) C83.0
- - with large cell, mixed (diffuse) C85.9
- - cleaved (diffuse) C83.1
- - - and large cell, mixed, follicular C82.1
- - - follicular C82.9
- - lymphocytic (diffuse) C83.0
- - noncleaved (diffuse) C83.0
- - - Burkitt's C83.7
- T-cell NEC C84.4
- - adult C91.5
- - angiocentric C86.0

Lymphoma------*continued*
- - angioimmunoblastic C86.5
- - cutaneous C84.8
- - enteropathy associated C86.2
- - enteropathy-type (intestinal) C86.2
- - hepatosplenic (alpha-beta and gamma-delta types) C86.1
- - mature, not classified C84.4
- - panniculitis-like, subcutaneous C86.3
- - peripheral AILD C84.5
- - - angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia C86.5
- - - pleomorphic
- - - - medium and large cell C84.4
- - - - small cell C84.4
- - primary cutaneous, CD30-positive C86.6
- T-precursor NEC C83.5
- T/NK-cell NEC C84.5
- - extranodal, nasal type C86.0
- - mature NEC C84.9
- true histiocytic C96.8
- T-zone C84.4
- undifferentiated cell C83.9
- - Burkitt type C83.7

Lymphomatosis— *see Lymphoma*

Lymphopathia venereum, veneris A55

Lymphopenia D72.8

Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease D82.3

Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation) A28.1

Lymphorrhea I89.8

Lymphosarcoma (diffuse) C85.9
- cell leukemia C91.9
- follicular C82.9
- - mixed cell type C82.9

Lymphostasis I89.8

Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder E72.3

Lyssa — *see Rabies*

M

Macacus ear Q17.3
Maceration, fetus (cause not stated) P95
MacLeod's syndrome J43.0
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly Q75.3
Macrocheilia, macrochilia (congenital) Q18.6
Macrocolon *(see also Megacolon)* Q43.1
Macrocornea Q15.8
- with glaucoma Q15.0
Macrocytic — *see condition*
Macrocytosis D75.8
Macrodactylia, macrodactylism (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0
- toes Q74.2
Macrodontia K00.2
Macrogenitosomia (adrenal) (male) (precox) E25.9
- congenital E25.0
Macroglobulinemia(idiopathic)(primary) C88.0
- monoclonal (essential) D47.2
- Waldenström C88.0
Macroglossia (congenital) Q38.2
- acquired K14.8
Macrognathia, macrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0
Macrogyria (congenital) Q04.8
Macrohydrocephalus *(see also Hydrocephalus)* G91.9
Macromastia *(see also Hypertrophy, breast)* N62
Macrophthalmos Q11.3
- in congenital glaucoma Q15.0
Macropsia H53.1
Macrosigmoid K59.3
- congenital Q43.2
Macrostomia (congenital) Q18.4
Macrotia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.1
Macula
- cornea, corneal H17.8
- degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
- - hereditary H35.5
Maculopathy, toxic H35.3
Madarosis (eyelid) H02.7
Madelung's
- deformity (radius) Q74.0
- disease
- - radial deformity Q74.0
- - symmetrical lipomas, neck E88.8
Madura foot B47.9
- mycotic B47.0
Maduromycosis B47.0
Maffucci's syndrome Q78.4
Magnesium metabolism disorder E83.4
Main en griffe (acquired) M21.5
- congenital Q74.0
Maintenance
- chemotherapy NEC Z51.2
- - neoplasm Z51.1
- external fixation NEC Z47.8
- traction NEC Z47.8
Majocchi's
- disease L81.7
- granuloma B35.8
Major — *see condition*
Mal de mer T75.3
Mal lie *(see also Presentation, fetal)* O32.9
Malabar itch (any site) B35.5
Malabsorption K90.9
- calcium K90.8
- carbohydrate K90.4
- disaccharide E73.9
- fat K90.4
- galactose E74.2
- glucose (-galactose) E74.3
- intestinal K90.9
- - specified NEC K90.8
- isomaltose E74.3
- lactose E73.9
- monosaccharide E74.3
- protein K90.4
- starch K90.4
- sucrose E74.3
- syndrome K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2

Malacia, bone (adult) M83.9
- juvenile *(see also Rickets)* E55.0

Malacoplakia
- bladder N32.8
- pelvis (kidney) N28.8
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.8

Maladaptation — *see Maladjustment*

Maladjustment
- conjugal Z63.0
- educational Z55.4
- marital Z63.0
- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- occupational NEC Z56.7
- simple, adult *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- situational *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- social (due to) Z60.9
- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- - discrimination and persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- - exclusion and isolation Z60.4
- - life-cycle (phase of life) transition Z60.0
- - rejection Z60.4
- - specified reason NEC Z60.8

Malaise R53

Malakoplakia — *see Malacoplakia*

Malaria, malarial (fever) B54
- with
- - blackwater fever B50.8
- - - hemoglobinuric (bilious) B50.8
- - hemoglobinuria B50.8
- accidentally induced (therapeutically) — *see Malaria, by type*
- algid B50.9
- cerebral B50.0† G94.8*
- clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) B54
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.6
- congenital NEC P37.4
- - falciparum P37.3
- continued (fever) B50.9
- estivo-autumnal B50.9
- falciparum B50.9
- - with complications NEC B50.8
- - - cerebral B50.0† G94.8*
- - severe B50.8
- malariae (with) B52.9
- - complications NEC B52.8
- - glomerular disorder B52.0† N08.0*

Malaria, malarial------*continued*
- malignant (tertian) *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.9
- ovale B53.0
- parasitologically confirmed NEC B53.8
- pernicious, acute — *see Malaria, falciparum*
- Plasmodium (P.)
- - falciparum NEC *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.9
- - - with other Plasmodium *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.-
- - malariae NEC B52.9
- - - with Plasmodium
- - - - falciparum (and vivax) *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.-
- - - - vivax *(see also Malaria, vivax)* B51.-
- - - - - and falciparum *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.-
- - ovale B53.0
- - - with Plasmodium malariae *(see also Malaria, malariae)* B52.-
- - - - and vivax *(see also Malaria, vivax)* B51.-
- - - - - and falciparum *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.-
- - simian B53.1
- - - with Plasmodium malariae *(see also Malaria, malariae)* B52.-
- - - - and vivax *(see also Malaria, vivax)* B51.-
- - - - - and falciparum *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50
- - vivax NEC B51.9
- - - with Plasmodium falciparum (*see also Malaria, falciparum*) B50.-
- quartan *(see also Malaria, malariae)* B52.9
- quotidian *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.9
- recurrent B54
- remittent B54
- specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) B53.8
- subtertian (fever) *(see also Malaria, falciparum)* B50.9
- tertian (benign) *(see also Malaria, vivax)* B51.9
- - malignant B50.9
- tropical B50.9
- vivax (with) B51.9
- - complications NEC B51.8
- - ruptured spleen B51.0† D77*

Malassez's disease (cystic) N50.8
Maldescent, testis Q53.9
- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

Maldevelopment — *see also Anomaly*
- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- - congenital dislocation Q65.2
- - - bilateral Q65.1
- - - unilateral Q65.0
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- spine Q76.4
- toe Q74.2

Male type pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

Malformation (congenital) — *see also Anomaly*
- affecting multiple systems
- - with skeletal changes specified NEC Q87.5
- aortic valve Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.3
- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured)Q28.0
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) *(see also Deformity, ear)* Q17.3
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- branchial cleft Q18.2
- cerebral Q04.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
- diaphragm Q79.1
- dura Q07.9
- - brain Q04.9
- - spinal Q06.9
- eye Q15.9
- - specified NEC Q15.8
- gum Q38.6
- heart NEC Q24.9
- internal ear Q16.5
- lung Q33.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal (cord) Q06.9

Malformation------*continued*
- mitral valve Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- mouth (congenital) NEC Q38.6
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- placenta O43.1
- precerebral vessels Q28.1
- respiratory system Q34.9
- skin NEC Q82.9
- specified NEC Q89.8
- spinal
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spine Q76.4
- throat Q38.8
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- urinary system Q64.9

Malfunction — *see also Dysfunction*
- cardiac pacemaker (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.1
- catheter device NEC T85.6
- - dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.4
- - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - urinary, indwelling T83.0
- colostomy K91.4
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- - catheter T83.0
- enteric stoma K91.4
- enterostomy K91.4
- gastrostomy K91.8
- ileostomy K91.4
- jejunostomy K91.4
- pacemaker T82.1
- prosthetic device, internal — *see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical*
- tracheostomy J95.0
- urinary device NEC T83.1
- vascular graft or shunt NEC T82.3
- - coronary artery T82.2
- ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.0

Malherbe's tumor (M8110/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
Malignancy (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
Malignant — *see condition*
Malingerer, malingering Z76.5
Mallet finger (acquired) M20.0
- congenital Q74.0
- late effect of rickets E64.3
Malleus A24.0
Mallory's bodies R89.7
Mallory-Weiss syndrome K22.6
Malnutrition E46
- degree
- - first E44.1
- - mild E44.1
- - moderate E44.0
- - second E44.0
- - severe (protein-energy) E43
- - - intermediate form (with) E42
- - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - marasmus E41
- - third E43
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O25
- intrauterine or fetal P05.2
- - light-for-dates P05.0
- - small-for-dates P05.1
- lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T74.8
- malignant E40
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
- protein E46
- - calorie E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - - intermediate form (with) E42
- - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - marasmus E41
- - energy E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - - intermediate form (with) E42
- - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - marasmus E41
- severe (protein-energy) (with) E43
- - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - marasmus E41

Malocclusion (teeth) K07.4
- due to
- - abnormal swallowing K07.5
- - displaced or missing teeth K07.3
- - mouth breathing K07.5
- - tongue, lip or finger habits K07.5
- temporomandibular (joint) K07.6
Malposition
- cervix — *see Malposition, uterus*
- congenital
- - adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- - alimentary tract Q45.8
- - - lower Q43.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - aorta Q25.4
- - appendix Q43.8
- - arterial trunk Q20.0
- - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - auditory canal Q17.8
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - auricle (ear) Q17.4
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - - cervical Q18.2
- - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- - bladder (mucosa) Q64.1
- - - exteriorized or extroverted Q64.1
- - brachial plexus Q07.8
- - brain tissue Q04.8
- - breast Q83.8
- - bronchus Q32.4
- - cecum Q43.8
- - clavicle Q74.0
- - colon Q43.8
- - digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- - - lower Q43.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- - endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - eustachian tube Q16.4
- - eye Q15.8
- - facial features Q18.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - finger(s) Q68.1
- - - supernumerary Q69.0
- - foot Q66.9
- - gallbladder Q44.1
- - gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
- - genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract

Malposition------*continued*
- - - female Q52.8
- - - - external Q52.7
- - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - glottis Q31.8
- - hand Q68.1
- - heart Q24.8
- - - dextrocardia Q24.0
- - - - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- - hepatic duct Q44.5
- - hip (joint) Q65.8
- - intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- - - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- - joint NEC Q68.8
- - kidney Q63.2
- - larynx Q31.8
- - limb Q68.8
- - - lower Q68.8
- - - upper Q68.8
- - liver Q44.7
- - lung (lobe) Q33.8
- - nail(s) Q84.6
- - nerve Q07.8
- - nervous system NEC Q07.8
- - nose, nasal (septum) Q30.8
- - organ or site not listed — *see Anomaly, by site*
- - ovary Q50.3
- - pancreas Q45.3
- - parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - patella Q74.1
- - peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- - pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- - respiratory organ or system NEC Q34.8
- - rib (cage) Q76.6
- - - supernumerary in cervical region Q76.5
- - scapula Q74.0
- - shoulder Q74.0
- - spinal cord Q06.8
- - spleen Q89.0
- - sternum NEC Q76.7
- - stomach Q40.2
- - symphysis pubis Q74.2
- - thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2
- - - cartilage Q31.8
- - toe(s) Q66.9
- - - supernumerary Q69.2

Malposition------*continued*
- - tongue Q38.3
- - trachea Q32.1
- - uterus Q51.8
- - vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - great Q26.8
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical)* T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast (implant) T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.3
- - - cardiac T82.1
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - urinary T83.1
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - bone graft T84.3
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- fetus NEC *(see also Presentation, fetal)* O32.9
- - causing obstructed labor O64.9
- - in multiple gestation (of one fetus or more) O32.5

Malposition------*continued*
- - - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- heart, congenital NEC Q24.8
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- placenta *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- stomach K31.8
- tooth, teeth (with impaction) K07.3
- uterus (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - anteflexion or anteversion *(see also Anteversion, uterus)* N85.4
- - flexion N85.4
- - - lateral *(see also Lateroversion, uterus)* N85.4
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - inversion N85.5
- - lateral (flexion) (version) *(see also Lateroversion, uterus)* N85.4
- - retroflexion or retroversion *(see also Retroversion, uterus)* N85.4

Malposture R29.3

Malpresentation, fetus *(see also Presentation, fetal)* O32.9

Malrotation
- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- intestine Q43.3
- kidney Q63.2

Maltreatment (of)
- child NEC T74.9
- personal history of Z91.8
- syndrome
- - abuse of adult (effects of) T74.9
- - child abuse (effects of) T74.9

Maltworker's lung J67.4

Malunion, fracture M84.0

Mammillitis N61
- puerperal, postpartum O91.0

Mammitis — *see Mastitis*

Mammogram (examination) Z12.3
- routine Z01.6

Management (of)
- bone conduction device (implanted) Z45.3
- cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.0

Management (of) ------*continued*
- cochlear device (implanted) Z45.3
- contraceptive Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- implanted device Z45.9
- - cardiac Z45.0
- - specified NEC Z45.8
- infusion pump Z45.1
- procreative Z31.9
- - specified NEC Z31.8
- prosthesis (external) *(see also Fitting)* Z44.9
- - implanted Z45.9
- - - specified NEC Z45.8
- vascular access device Z45.2

Mania (monopolar) F30.9
- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) F10.5
- Bell's F30.8
- chronic (recurrent) F31.8
- hysterical F44.8
- puerperal F30.8
- recurrent F31.8
- without psychotic symptoms F30.1

Mannosidosis E77.1

Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis B74.4

Manson's
- disease B65.1
- pyosis L00
- schistosomiasis B65.1

Manual — *see condition*

Maple-bark-stripper's lung J67.6

Maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0

Marasmus E41
- due to malnutrition E41
- intestinal E41
- nutritional E41
- senile R54
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9

Marble
- bones Q78.2
- skin R23.8

Marburg virus disease A98.3

March
- fracture M84.3
- hemoglobinuria D59.6

Marchesani(-Weill) syndrome Q87.0

Marchiafava(-Bignami) syndrome or disease G37.1

Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome D59.5
Marcus Gunn's syndrome Q07.8
Marfan's syndrome Q87.4
Marginal implantation, placenta — *see Placenta, previa*
Marie-Bamberger disease M89.4
Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic muscular atrophy G60.0
Marie's
- cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2
- disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0
Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis M45
Marion's disease N32.0
Marital conflict Z63.0
Mark
- port wine Q82.5
- raspberry Q82.5
- strawberry Q82.5
- stretch L90.6
- tattoo L81.8
Marker heterochromatin Q95.4
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mild) (severe) E76.2
Marrow (bone)
- arrest D61.9
- poor function D61.9
Masculinization (female) with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9
- congenital E25.0
Masochism (sexual) F65.5
Mason's lung J62.8
Mass
- abdominal R19.0
- breast N63
- chest R22.2
- cystic — *see Cyst*
- head R22.0
- intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
- kidney N28.8
- localized (skin) R22.9
- - chest R22.2
- - head R22.0
- - limb
- - - lower R22.4
- - - upper R22.3
- - multiple sites R22.7
- - neck R22.1
- - trunk R22.2
Mass------*continued*
- lung R91
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- neck R22.1
- pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
- specified organ NEC — *see Disease, by site*
- substernal thyroid *(see also Goiter)* E04.9
- superficial (localized) R22.9
- umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
Massive — *see condition*
Mast cell
- disease, systemic tissue D47.0
- leukemia C94.3
- sarcoma C96.2
- tumor D47.0
- - malignant C96.2
Mastalgia N64.4
- psychogenic F45.4
Masters-Allen syndrome N83.8
Mastitis (acute) (infective) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) N61
- chronic (cystic) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- infective N61
- - newborn P39.0
- interstitial, gestational or puerperal O91.2
- neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
- - infective P39.0
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational (interstitial) (nonpurulent) (parenchymatous) O91.2
- - purulent O91.1
Mastocytoma D47.0
- malignant C96.2
Mastocytosis Q82.2
- malignant C96.2
- - aggressive C96.2
- systemic (associated with clonal haematopoietic non–mast–cell disease) (indolent) (SM–AHNMD) D47.0
Mastodynia N64.4
- psychogenic F45.4
Mastoid — *see condition*
Mastoidalgia H92.0
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (suppurative) H70.9
- acute, subacute H70.0

Mastoiditis------*continued*
- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1
- in (due to)
- - infectious disease NEC B99† H75.0*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† H75.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.0† H75.0*
- specified NEC H70.8
- tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*

Mastopathy, mastopathia N64.9
- chronica cystica N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- cystic (chronic) (diffuse) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- diffuse cystic N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.8
- ovarian origin N64.8

Mastoplastia N62

Masturbation (excessive) F98.8

Maternal care (for) (known) (suspected)
- abnormality — *see also condition*
- - cervix uteri NEC O34.4
- - gravid uterus NEC O34.5
- - pelvic organs O34.9
- - - specified NEC O34.8
- - vagina O34.6
- - vulva and perineum O34.7
- breech presentation O32.1
- central nervous system malformation, fetus O35.0
- cervical incompetence O34.3
- chromosomal abnormality, fetus O35.1
- compound presentation O32.6
- congenital malformation, uterus O34.0
- damage to fetus from
- - alcohol O35.4
- - drugs O35.5
- - maternal
- - - alcohol addiction O35.4
- - - cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
- - - drug addiction O35.5
- - - listeriosis O35.8
- - - rubella O35.3
- - - toxoplasmosis O35.8
- - - viral disease O35.3
- - medical procedure NEC O35.7
- - radiation O35.6
- disproportion (fetopelvic) (due to) O33.9
- - deformity of maternal pelvic bones O33.0
- - fetal deformity NEC O33.7

Maternal care------*continued*
- - generally contracted maternal pelvis O33.1
- - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - inlet contraction, maternal pelvis O33.2
- - mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
- - origin NEC O33.8
- - outlet contraction, maternal pelvis O33.3
- - unusually large fetus O33.5
- excessive fetal growth O36.6
- face, brow and chin presentation O32.3
- fetal
- - abnormality O35.9
- - - specified NEC O35.8
- - anencephaly O35.0
- - damage O35.9
- - - specified NEC O35.8
- - hypoxia (unrelated to labor and delivery) O36.3
- - problem O36.9
- - - specified NEC O36.8
- - spina bifida O35.0
- habitual aborter (during pregnancy) O26.2
- hereditary disease, fetus O35.2
- high head at term (pregnancy) O32.4
- hydrops fetalis NEC (not due to isoimmunization) O36.2
- intrauterine death (late) O36.4
- isoimmunization (ABO) O36.1
- - Rh (rhesus) (anti-D) O36.0
- malpresentation (fetus) O32.9
- - specified NEC O32.8
- multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more O32.5
- placental insufficiency O36.5
- poor fetal growth O36.5
- transverse and oblique lie O32.2
- tumor, corpus uteri O34.1
- unstable lie O32.0
- uterine scar from previous surgery O34.2
- viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O36.7

Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
- alcohol use P04.3
- anesthesia or analgesia P04.0
- blood loss (gestational) P02.1
- cancer chemotherapy P04.1
- chorioamnionitis P02.7

Maternal condition,…----*continued*
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) P00.3
- complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) P00.3
- cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
- cytotoxic drug P04.1
- death P01.6
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P70.1
- disease NEC P00.9
- eclampsia P00.0
- exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.6
- genital tract infections NEC P00.8
- glomerular diseases(conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
- hepatitis (malignant) P00.8
- - acute or subacute P00.2
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) P01.8
- hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) P00.0
- infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09–J11) P00.2
- influenza P00.2
- - manifest influenza in the infant P35.8
- injury (conditions in S00–T79) P00.5
- malaria P00.2
- - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus P37.4
- - falciparum P37.3
- malnutrition P00.4
- necrosis of liver P00.8
- nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00–N08) P00.1
- noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta P04.9
- - specified NEC P04.8
- nutritional disorder (conditions in E40–E64) P00.4
- operation unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- pre-eclampsia P00.0
- previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- proteinuria P00.1
- pyelitis or pyelonephritis P00.1
- renal disease or failure P00.1
- respiratory disease (conditions in J00–J99, Q30–Q34) P00.3

Maternal condition,…----*continued*
- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05–I09) P00.3
- rubella (conditions in B06) P00.2
- - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus P35.0
- septate vagina P03.8
- stenosis or stricture of vagina P03.8
- surgery unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- - to uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- syphilis (conditions in A50–A53) P00.2
- - manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus A50.0
- thrombophlebitis P00.3
- tobacco use P04.2
- toxemia (of pregnancy) P00.0
- toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) P00.2
- - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus P37.1
- transmission of chemical substance through the placenta *(see also Absorption, chemical, through placenta)* P04.8
- tumor, vagina O34.6
- uremia P00.1
- urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00–N39) P00.1
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8

Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis M92.2

Maxilla, maxillary — *see condition*

May(-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome D72.0

McArdle(-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

McCune-Albright syndrome Q78.1

Meadow's syndrome Q86.1

Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) B05.9
- with
- - complications NEC B05.8
- - encephalitis B05.0† G05.1*
- - intestinal complications B05.4† K93.8*
- - keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) B05.8† H19.2*
- - meningitis B05.1† G02.0*
- - otitis media B05.3† H67.1*
- - pneumonia B05.2† J17.1*

Measles------*continued*
- German *(see also Rubella)* B06.9

Meatitis, urethral *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Meatus, meatal — *see condition*

Meckel-Gruber syndrome Q61.9

Meckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0

Meconium
- ileus (with cystic fibrosis), fetus or newborn E84.1† P75*
- - meaning meconium plug P76.0
- - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- in liquor —*see also Distress, fetal*
- - complicating labor and delivery O68.1
- obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- - in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- passage of — *see Distress, fetal*
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0

Median — *see also condition*
- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) N40

Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) J98.5
- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Mediastinopericarditis *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
- chronic rheumatic I09.2

Mediastinum, mediastinal —*see condition*

Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong substance given or taken in error) T50.9
- specified drug or substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Mediterranean
- disease or syndrome (hemipathic) D56.9
- fever A23.9
- - familial E85.0

Medulla — *see condition*

Medullary cystic kidney Q61.5

Medullated fibers
- optic (nerve) Q14.8
- retina Q14.1

Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)
- desmoplastic (M9471/3) C71.6
- specified site —*see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.6

Medulloepithelioma (M9501/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- teratoid (M9502/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Medullomyoblastoma (M9472/3)
- specified site —*see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.6

Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in) K59.3
- Chagas' disease B57.3† K93.1*
- congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
- Hirschsprung's (disease) Q43.1
- toxic NEC K59.3
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7

Megaesophagus (functional) K22.0
- congenital Q39.5
- in (due to) Chagas' disease B57.3† K23.1*

Megalencephaly Q04.5

Megalerythema (epidemic) B08.3

Megaloappendix Q43.8

Megalocephalus, megalocephaly NEC Q75.3

Megalocornea Q15.8
- with glaucoma Q15.0

Megalodactylia (congenital) (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0
- toes Q74.2

Megaloduodenum Q43.8

Megaloesophagus (functional) K22.0
- congenital Q39.5

Megalogastria (acquired) K31.8
- congenital Q40.2

Megalophthalmos Q11.3

Megalopsia H53.1

Megalosplenia — *see Splenomegaly*

Megaloureter N28.8
- congenital Q62.2

Megarectum K62.8

Megasigmoid K59.3
- congenital Q43.2

Megaureter N28.8
- congenital Q62.2

Megavitamin-B6 syndrome E67.2

Megrim — *see Migraine*

Meibomian
- cyst, infected H00.0
- gland — *see condition*

Meibomian------*continued*
- sty, stye H00.0

Meibomitis H00.0

Meige disease Q82.0

Meige-Milroy disease (chronic hereditary edem) Q82.0

Meige's syndrome G24.4

Melancholia F32.9
- senile F03

Melanemia R79.8

Melanoameloblastoma (M9363/0)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Melanoblastoma (M8720/3)
— *see Melanoma*

Melanocarcinoma (M8720/3)
— *see Melanoma*

Melanocytoma, eyeball (M8726/0) D31.9

Melanoderma, melanodermia L81.4

Melanodontia, infantile K02.4

Melanodontoclasia K02.4

Melanoepithelioma (M8720/3)
— *see Melanoma*

Melanoma (malignant) (M8720/3) C43.9

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of melanoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Melanoma (malignant)', i.e. according to the list under 'site classification' below. Internal sites should be coded to malignant neoplasm of those sites.

- acral lentiginous, malignant (M8744/3)
- amelanotic (M8730/3)
- balloon cell (M8722/3)
- benign (M8720/0) — *see Nevus*
- desmoplastic, malignant (M8745/3)
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
- - with spindle cell, mixed (M8770/3)
- in
- - giant pigmented nevus (M8761/3)
- - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (M8742/3)
- - junctional nevus (M8740/3)
- - precancerous melanosis (M8741/3)
- in situ (M8720/2)
- - abdominal wall D03.5
- - ala nasi D03.3

Melanoma------*continued*
- - ankle D03.7
- - anus, anal (margin) (skin) D03.5
- - arm D03.6
- - auditory canal D03.2
- - auricle (ear) D03.2
- - auricular canal (external) D03.2
- - axilla, axillary fold D03.5
- - back D03.5
- - breast D03.5
- - brow D03.3
- - buttock D03.5
- - canthus (eye) D03.1
- - cheek (external) D03.3
- - chest wall D03.5
- - chin D03.3
- - choroid D03.8
- - conjunctiva D03.8
- - ear (external) D03.2
- - external meatus (ear) D03.2
- - eye D03.8
- - eyebrow D03.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) D03.1
- - face NEC D03.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
- - finger D03.6
- - flank D03.5
- - foot D03.7
- - forearm D03.6
- - forehead D03.3
- - foreskin D03.8
- - gluteal region D03.5
- - groin D03.5
- - hand D03.6
- - heel D03.7
- - helix D03.2
- - hip D03.7
- - interscapular region D03.5
- - iris D03.8
- - jaw D03.3
- - knee D03.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) D03.8
- - lacrimal gland D03.8
- - leg D03.7
- - lip (lower) (upper) D03.0
- - lower limb NEC D03.7
- - male genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
- - nail D03.9
- - - finger D03.6
- - - toe D03.7
- - neck D03.4

Melanoma------*continued*
- - nose (external) D03.3
- - orbit D03.8
- - penis D03.8
- - perianal skin D03.5
- - perineum D03.5
- - pinna D03.2
- - popliteal fossa or space D03.7
- - prepuce D03.8
- - pubes D03.5
- - pudendum D03.8
- - retina D03.8
- - retrobulbar D03.8
- - scalp D03.4
- - scrotum D03.8
- - shoulder D03.6
- - skin NEC D03.9
- - specified site NEC D03.8
- - submammary fold D03.5
- - temple D03.3
- - thigh D03.7
- - toe D03.7
- - trunk NEC D03.5
- - umbilicus D03.5
- - upper limb NEC D03.6
- - vulva D03.8
- juvenile (M8770/0) — *see Nevus*
- malignant, of soft parts (M9044/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- metastatic
- - specified site NEC (M8720/6) C79.8
- - unspecified site (M8720/6) C79.9
- neurotropic, malignant (M8745/3)
- nodular (M8721/3)
- regressing, malignant (M8723/3)
- site classification
- - abdominal wall C43.5
- - ala nasi C43.3
- - ankle C43.7
- - anus, anal C21.0
- - - margin (skin) C43.5
- - arm C43.6
- - auditory canal (external) C43.2
- - auricle (ear) C43.2
- - auricular canal (external) C43.2
- - axilla, axillary fold C43.5
- - back C43.5
- - breast (female) (male) C43.5
- - brow C43.3
- - buttock C43.5
- - canthus (eye) C43.1
- - cheek (external) C43.3

Melanoma------*continued*
- - chest wall C43.5
- - chin C43.3
- - choroid C69.3
- - conjunctiva C69.0
- - ear (external) C43.2
- - elbow C43.6
- - external meatus (ear) C43.2
- - eye C69.9
- - eyebrow C43.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) C43.1
- - face NEC C43.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC C51.9
- - finger C43.6
- - flank C43.5
- - foot C43.7
- - forearm C43.6
- - forehead C43.3
- - foreskin C60.0
- - glabella C43.3
- - gluteal region C43.5
- - groin C43.5
- - hand C43.6
- - heel C43.7
- - helix C43.2
- - hip C43.7
- - interscapular region C43.5
- - iris C69.4
- - jaw (external) C43.3
- - knee C43.7
- - labium C51.9
- - - majus C51.0
- - - minus C51.1
- - lacrimal gland C69.5
- - leg C43.7
- - lip (lower) (upper) C43.0
- - liver (primary) C22.9
- - lower limb NEC C43.7
- - male genital organ(external) NEC C63.9
- - nail C43.9
- - - finger C43.6
- - - toe C43.7
- - nasolabial groove C43.3
- - nates C43.5
- - neck C43.4
- - nose (external) C43.3
- - orbit C69.6
- - palpebra C43.1
- - penis C60.9
- - perianal skin C43.5
- - perineum C43.5
- - pinna C43.2

Melanoma------*continued*
- - popliteal fossa or space C43.7
- - prepuce C60.0
- - pubes C43.5
- - pudendum C51.9
- - retina C69.2
- - retrobulbar C69.6
- - scalp C43.4
- - scrotum C63.2
- - shoulder C43.6
- - skin NEC C43.9
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - submammary fold C43.5
- - temple C43.3
- - thigh C43.7
- - toe C43.7
- - trunk NEC C43.5
- - umbilicus C43.5
- - upper limb NEC C43.6
- - vulva C51.9
- spindle cell (M8772/3)
- - with epithelioid, mixed (M8770/3)
- - type A (M8773/3) C69.4
- - type B (M8774/3) C69.4
- superficial spreading (M8743/3)

Melanosarcoma (M8720/3)
— *see also Melanoma*
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
— *see Melanoma*

Melanosis L81.4
- addisonian E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
- adrenal E27.1
- colon K63.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
- - congenital Q13.8
- cornea (presenile) (senile) H18.0
- - congenital Q13.4
- eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8
- lenticularis progressiva Q82.1
- liver K76.8
- precancerous (M8741/2) — *see also Melanoma, in situ*
- - malignant melanoma in (M8741/3) — *see Melanoma*
- Riehl's L81.4
- sclera H15.8
- - congenital Q13.8
- suprarenal E27.1

Melanosis ------*continued*
- tar L81.4
- toxic L81.4

Melanuria R82.9

Melasma L81.1
- adrenal (gland) E27.1
- suprarenal (gland) E27.1

Melena K92.1
- with ulcer (*see also Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*) K27.4
- newborn, neonatal P54.1
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

Meleney's
- gangrene (cutaneous) L98.4
- ulcer (chronic undermining) L98.4

Melioidosis A24.4
- acute A24.1
- chronic A24.2
- fulminating A24.1
- pneumonia A24.1
- pulmonary (chronic) A24.2
- - acute A24.1
- - subacute A24.2
- sepsis A24.1
- specified NEC A24.3
- subacute A24.2

Melkersson(-Rosenthal) syndrome G51.2

Mellitus, diabetes — *see Diabetes*

Melorheostosis (bone) M85.8

Melotia Q17.4

Membrana capsularis lentis posterior Q13.8

Membranacea placenta O43.1

Membranaceous uterus N85.8

Membrane(s), membranous — *see also condition*
- cyclitic H21.4
- folds, congenital — *see Web*
- Jackson's Q43.3
- premature rupture — *see Rupture, membranes, premature*
- pupillary H21.4
- - persistent Q13.8
- retained (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secondary cataract H26.4
- unruptured (causing asphyxia) — *see Asphyxia, newborn*
- vitreous H43.3

Membranitis O41.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

Memory disturbance, lack or loss *(see also Amnesia)* R41.3
- mild, following organic brain damage F06.7

Menarche
- delayed E30.0
- precocious E30.1

Mendacity, pathologic F60.2

Mendelson's syndrome (due to anesthesia) J95.4
- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.0

Ménétrier's disease or syndrome K29.6

Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo H81.0

Meninges, meningeal — *see condition*

Meningioma (M9530/0) — *see also Neoplasm, meninges, benign*
- angioblastic (M9535/0) D32.9
- angiomatous (M9534/0) D32.9
- endotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
- fibroblastic (M9532/0) D32.9
- fibrous (M9532/0) D32.9
- hemangioblastic (M9535/0) D32.9
- hemangiopericytic (M9536/0) D32.9
- malignant (M9530/3) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- meningiothelial (M9531/0) D32.9
- meningotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
- mixed (M9537/0) D32.9
- multiple (M9530/1) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*
- papillary (M9538/1) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*
- psammomatous (M9533/0) D32.9
- syncytial (M9531/0) D32.9
- transitional (M9537/0) D32.9

Meningiomatosis (diffuse) (M9530/1) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*

Meningismus R29.1
- due to serum or vaccine R29.1
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8
- - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09

Meningitis (basal) (cerebral) (spinal) G03.9
- abacterial NEC G03.0
- actinomycotic A42.8† G01*
- adenoviral A87.1† G02.0*
- arbovirus A87.8† G02.0*
- aseptic (acute) NEC G03.0
- bacterial G00.9
- - Gram-negative NEC G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
- candidal B37.5† G02.1*
- caseous (tuberculous) A17.0† G01*
- cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
- chronic NEC G03.1
- clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
- coxsackievirus A87.0† G02.0*
- cryptococcal B45.1† G02.1*
- diplococcal A39.0† G01*
- echovirus A87.0† G02.0*
- enteroviral A87.0† G02.0*
- eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
- epidemic NEC A39.0† G01*
- *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* G00.8
- fibrinopurulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
- gonococcal A54.8† G01*
- Gram-negative cocci NEC G00.9
- Gram-positive cocci NEC G00.9
- *Haemophilus (influenzae)* G00.0
- in (due to)
- - adenovirus A87.1† G02.0*
- - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G02.8*
- - anthrax A22.8† G01*
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G02.8*
- - chickenpox B01.0† G02.0*
- - coccidioidomycosis B38.4† G02.1*
- - enterovirus A87.0† G02.0*
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.3† G02.0*
- - - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- - infectious mononucleosis B27.-† G02.0*
- - leptospirosis A27.-† G01*
- - *Listeria monocytogenes* A32.1† G01*
- - Lyme disease A69.2† G01*
- - measles B05.1† G02.0*
- - mumps (virus) B26.1† G02.0*
- - neurosyphilis (late) A52.1† G01*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† G02.8*
- - poliovirus A80.9† G02.0*
- - preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8

Meningitis------*continued*
- - rubella B06.0† G02.0*
- - salmonella infection A02.2† G01*
- - specified cause NEC G03.8
- - typhoid fever A01.0† G01*
- - varicella B01.0† G02.0*
- - viral disease NEC A87.8
- - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- influenzal (*Haemophilus influenzae*) G00.0
- *Klebsiella* G00.8
- leptospiral (aseptic) A27.-† G01*
- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
- meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
- monilial B37.5† G02.1*
- mycotic NEC B49† G02.1*
- *Neisseria meningitidis* A39.0† G01*
- nonbacterial G03.0
- nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
- nonspecific G03.9
- ossificans G96.1
- pneumococcal G00.1
- poliovirus A80.9† G01*
- postmeasles B05.1† G02.0*
- purulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- pyogenic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.2† G01*
- septic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- sporotrichosis B42.8† G02.1*
- staphylococcal G00.3
- sterile G03.0
- streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- suppurative G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
- - acute A51.4† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- - secondary A51.4† G01*
- *Torula histolytica* (cryptococcal)B45.1†G02.1*
- traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*
- viral NEC A87.9
- *Yersinia pestis* A20.3† G01*

Meningocele (spinal) *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- cerebral *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9

Meningocerebritis
—*see Meningoencephalitis*

Meningococcemia A39.4
- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3

Meningococcus, meningococcal *(see also condition)* A39.9

Meningoencephalitis *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- acute NEC *(see also Encephalitis, viral)* A86
- bacterial NEC G04.2
- California A83.5
- diphasic A84.1
- eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
- epidemic A39.8† G05.0*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- in (due to)
- - Angiostrongylus cantonensis B83.2† G05.2*
- - blastomycosis NEC B40.8† G05.2*
- - free-living amebae B60.2† G05.2*
- - *Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae)* G04.2
- - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- - *Naegleria* (amebae) (organisms) *(fowleri)* B60.2† G05.2*
- - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* B83.2† G05.2*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
- - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- infectious (acute) (viral) A86
- influenzal(*Haemophilus influenzae*) G04.2
- *Listeria monocytogenes* A32.1† G05.0*
- lymphocytic (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
- mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- parasitic NEC B89† G05.2*
- pneumococcal G04.2
- primary amebic B60.2† G05.2*
- specific (syphilitic) A52.1† G05.0*
- specified organism NEC G04.8
- staphylococcal G04.2
- streptococcal G04.2
- syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
- toxic NEC G92
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*
- virus NEC A86

Meningoencephalocele *(see also Encephalocele)* Q01.9
- syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*
- - congenital A50.4† G94.8*

Meningoencephalomyelitis *(see also Meningoencephalitis)* G04.9
- acute NEC (viral) A86
- - disseminated (postimmunization or postvaccination) (postinfectious) G04.0
- due to
- - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*
- - *Torula (histolytica)* B45.1† G05.2*
- - toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
- - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*

Meningoencephalomyelopathy G96.9

Meningoencephalopathy G96.9

Meningomyelitis *(see also Meningoencephalitis)* G04.9
- bacterial NEC G04.2
- blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
- cryptococcal B45.1† G05.2*
- meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*

Meningomyelocele *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*

Meningomyeloneuritis *(see also Meningoencephalitis)* G04.9

Meningoradiculitis — *see Meningitis*

Meningovascular — *see condition*

Menkes' disease or syndrome E83.0
- meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0

Menometrorrhagia N92.1

Menopause, menopausal (symptoms) (syndrome) N95.1
- arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8
- artificial N95.3
- crisis N95.1
- paranoid state F22.8
- premature E28.3
- psychosis NEC F28
- surgical N95.3
- toxic polyarthritis NEC M13.8

Menorrhagia (primary) N92.0
- climacteric N92.4
- - menopausal N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- puberal (menses retained) N92.2

Menses, retention N94.8

Menstrual — *see also Menstruation*
- cycle, irregular N92.6
- disorder N92.6
- extraction Z30.3
- period, normal Z71.1
- regulation Z30.3

Menstruation
- absent — *see Amenorrhea*
- disorder N92.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- during pregnancy O20.8
- excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - with irregular cycle N92.1
- - at puberty N92.2
- frequent N92.0
- infrequent *(see also Oligomenorrhea)* N91.5
- irregular N92.6
- - specified NEC N92.5
- latent N92.5
- membranous N92.5
- painful (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- - primary N94.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - secondary N94.5
- precocious E30.1
- protracted N92.5
- rare *(see also Oligomenorrhea)* N91.5
- retained N94.8
- retrograde N92.5
- scanty *(see also Oligomenorrhea)* N91.5
- suppression N94.8
- vicarious (nasal) N94.8

Mental — *see also condition*
- deficiency — *see Retardation, mental*
- deterioration *(see also Psychosis)* F29
- disorder *(see also Disorder, mental)* F99
- - suspected, observation for, without need for further medical care Z03.2
- exhaustion F48.0
- insufficiency (congenital) *(see also Retardation, mental)* F79.-
- retardation — *see Retardation, mental*

Menta------*continued*
- subnormality — *see Retardation, mental*
- upset *(see also Disorder, mental)* F99

Meralgia paraesthetica G57.1

Mercurial — *see condition*

Mercurialism NEC T56.1

Merkel cell tumor (M8247/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

Merocele — *see Hernia, femoral*

Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease E75.2

Mesaortitis — *see Aortitis*

Mesarteritis — *see Arteritis*

Mesencephalitis *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9

Mesenchymoma (M8990/1) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- benign (M8990/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- malignant (M8990/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Mesentery, mesenteric — *see condition*

Mesenteritis K65.9
- sclerosing K65.8

Mesiodens, mesiodentes K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3

Mesio-occlusion K07.2

Mesocolon — *see condition*

Mesonephroma (malignant) (M9110/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- benign (M9110/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Mesophlebitis — *see Phlebitis*

Mesostromal dysgenesia Q13.8

Mesothelioma (malignant) (M9050/3) C45.9
- benign (M9050/0)
- - mesentery D19.1
- - mesocolon D19.1
- - omentum D19.1
- - peritoneum D19.1
- - pleura D19.0
- - specified site NEC D19.7
- - unspecified site D19.9
- biphasic (M9053/3) C45.9
- - benign (M9053/0)
- - - mesentery D19.1
- - - mesocolon D19.1
- - - omentum D19.1

Mesothelioma------*continued*
- - - peritoneum D19.1
- - - pleura D19.0
- - - specified site NEC D19.7
- - - unspecified site D19.9
- cystic (M9055/1) D48.4
- epithelioid (M9052/3) C45.9
- - benign (M9052/0)
- - - mesentery D19.1
- - - mesocolon D19.1
- - - omentum D19.1
- - - peritoneum D19.1
- - - pleura D19.0
- - - specified site NEC D19.7
- - - unspecified site D19.9
- fibrous (M9051/3) C45.9
- - benign (M9051/0)
- - - mesentery D19.1
- - - mesocolon D19.1
- - - omentum D19.1
- - - peritoneum D19.1
- - - pleura D19.0
- - - specified site NEC D19.7
- - - unspecified site D19.9
- site classification
- - liver C45.7
- - lung C45.7
- - mediastinum C45.7
- - mesentery C45.1
- - mesocolon C45.1
- - omentum C45.1
- - pericardium C45.2
- - peritoneum C45.1
- - pleura C45.0
- - - parietal C45.0
- - retroperitoneum C45.7
- - specified site NEC C45.7
- - unspecified C45.9

Metagonimiasis B66.8

Metagonimus infestation (intestine) B66.8

Metal
- pigmentation L81.8
- polisher's disease J62.8

Metamorphopsia H53.1

Metaplasia
- apocrine (breast) N60.8
- cervix (squamous) R87
- endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.8
- myelogenous D73.1

Metaplasia ------*continued*
- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1
- spleen D73.1
- squamous cell, bladder N32.8

Metastasis, metastatic
- abscess — *see Abscess*
- calcification E83.5
- cancer or neoplasm (M8000/6) C79.9
- - from specified site (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant, by site*
- - to specified site (M8000/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary, by site*
- deposits (in) (M8000/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary, by site*
- spread (to) (M8000/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary, by site*

Metastrongyliasis B83.8

Metatarsalgia M77.4
- Morton's G57.6

Metatarsus, metatarsal — *see also condition*
- valgus (abductus), congenital Q66.6
- varus (adductus) (congenital) Q66.2

Methemoglobinemia D74.9
- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) D74.8
- congenital D74.0
- enzymatic (congenital) D74.0
- Hb-M disease D74.0
- hereditary D74.0
- toxic D74.8

Methemoglobinuria *(see also Hemoglobinuria)* R82.3

Methioninemia E72.1

Methylmalonic acidemia E71.1

Metritis (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- cervical *(see also Cervicitis)* N72

Metropathia hemorrhagica N93.8

Metroperitonitis *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5

Metrorrhagia N92.1
- climacteric N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- psychogenic F45.8

Metrorrhexis — *see Rupture, uterus*

Metrosalpingitis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Metrostaxis N93.8

Metrovaginitis *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9

Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyer's syndrome Q87.0

Mibelli's disease (porokeratosis) Q82.8

Mice, joint M24.0
- knee M23.4

Micrencephalon Q02

Microaneurysm, retinal H35.0
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H36.0*

Microangiopathy, thrombotic M31.1

Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly Q02
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

Microcheilia Q18.7

Microcolon (congenital) Q43.8

Microcornea (congenital) Q13.4

Microcytic — *see condition*

Microdontia K00.2

Microdrepanocytosis D56.8

Microembolism, retinal H34.2

Microgastria (congenital) Q40.2

Microgenia K07.0

Microgenitalia, congenital
- female Q52.8
- male Q55.8

Microglioma C85.7

Microglossia (congenital) Q38.3

Micrognathia, micrognathism(congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0

Microgyria (congenital) Q04.3

Microinfarct of heart *(see also Insufficiency, coronary)* I24.8

Microlentia (congenital) Q12.8

Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary J84.0

Micromyelia (congenital) Q06.8

Microphakia (congenital) Q12.8

Microphthalmos, microphthalmia (congenital) Q11.2
- due to toxoplasmosis P37.1

Micropsia H53.1

Microscopic polyangitis M31.7
Microsporidiosis B60.8
- intestinal A07.8
Microsporosis *(see also Dermatophytosis)* B35.9
- nigra B36.1
Microstomia (congenital) Q18.5
Microtia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.2
Microtropia H50.4
Micturition
- disorder NEC R39.1
- - psychogenic F45.3
- frequency (nocturnal) R35
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hesitancy R39.1
- painful R30.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
Middle
- ear — *see condition*
- lobe syndrome J98.1
Miescher's elastoma L87.2
Mietens' syndrome Q87.2
Migraine (idiopathic) G43.9
- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) G43.1
- abdominal G43.8
- basilar G43.1
- classical G43.1
- common G43.0
- complicated G43.3
- equivalent(s) G43.1
- hemiplegic (familial) G43.1
- menstrual N94.3
- ophthalmoplegic G43.8
- retinal G43.8
- specified NEC G43.8
- status G43.2
- without aura G43.0
Migration, anxiety concerning Z60.3
Migratory, migrating — *see also condition*
- testis Q55.2
Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0
Mikulicz' disease or syndrome K11.8
Miliaria L74.3
- alba L74.1
- apocrine L75.2
- crystallina L74.1
- profunda L74.2
- rubra L74.0
Miliaria ------*continued*
- tropicalis L74.2
Miliary — *see condition*
Milium L72.0
- colloid L57.8
Milk
- crust L21.0
- excessive secretion O92.6
- poisoning T62.8
- retention O92.7
- sickness T62.8
Milk-alkali disease or syndrome E83.5
Milk leg (puerperal, postpartum, childbirth) O87.1
- complicating pregnancy O22.3
- nonpuerperal I80.1
Milkman's disease or syndrome M83.8
Milky urine — *see Chyluria*
Millard-Gubler(-Foville) paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Millar's asthma J38.5
Miller Fisher Syndrome G61.0
Mills' disease G81.9
Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis J62.8
Milroy's disease Q82.0
Minamata disease T56.1
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome *(see also Spherocytosis)* D58.0
Minor — *see condition*
Minor's disease (haematomyelia) G95.1
Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease D68.0
Miosis (pupil) H57.0
Mirror writing F81.0
Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic) *(see also Complications)* T88.9
- administration of insulin T38.3
- infusion — *see Complications, infusion*
- local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) T88.9
- - burn or scald — *see Burn*
- - specified NEC T88.8
- medical care (early) (late) T88.9
- - adverse effect of drugs or chemicals — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - burn or scald — *see Burn*
- - specified NEC T88.8
- radiation NEC T66

Misadventure -----*continued*
- radiotherapy NEC T66
- specified NEC T88.8
- surgical procedure (early) (late)— *see Complications, surgical procedure*
- transfusion — *see Complications, transfusion*
- vaccination or other immunological procedure — *see Complications, vaccination*

Miscarriage O03.-

Mismanagement of feeding R63.3

Misplaced, misplacement
- ear Q17.4
- kidney (acquired) N28.8
- - congenital Q63.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Malposition, congenital*

Missed
- abortion O02.1
- delivery O36.4

Missing — *see Absence*

Misuse of drugs NEC F19.1

Mitchell's disease I73.8

Mite(s) (infestation) B88.9

Mitral — *see condition*

Mittelschmerz N94.0

Mixed — *see condition*

Mobile, mobility
- excessive — *see Hypermobility*
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Malposition, congenital*

Moebius
- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) G43.8
- syndrome Q87.0
- - congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0
- - ophthalmoplegic migraine G43.8

Moeller's glossitis K14.0

Mohr's syndrome (types I and II) Q87.0

Mola destruens (M9100/1) D39.2

Molar pregnancy NEC O02.0
- hydatidiform (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatid, hydatidiform) O01.9

Molarization of premolars K00.2

Molding, head (during birth) P13.1

Mole (pigmented) (M8720/0) —*see also Nevus*
- blood O02.0
- Breus' O02.0
- cancerous (M8720/3) — *see Melanoma*
- carneous O02.0
- destructive (M9100/1) D39.2
- fleshy O02.0
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (M9100/0) O01.9
- - classical (M9100/0) O01.0
- - complete (M9100/0) O01.0
- - incomplete (M9103/0) O01.1
- - invasive (M9100/1) D39.2
- - malignant (M9100/1) D39.2
- - partial (M9103/0) O01.1
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1
- invasive (hydatidiform) (M9100/1) D39.2
- malignant, meaning
- - malignant hydatidiform mole (M9100/1) D39.2
- - melanoma (M8720/3) — *see Melanoma*
- nonhydatidiform O02.0
- nonpigmented (M8730/0) — *see Nevus*
- pregnancy NEC O02.0
- skin (M8720/0) — *see Nevus*
- tubal O00.1
- vesicular (M9100/0) *(see also Mole, hydatidiform)* O01.9
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Molluscum contagiosum (epitheliale) B08.1
- eyelid B08.1† H03.1*

Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease or sclerosis I70.2

Mondor's disease I80.8

Monge's disease T70.2

Monilethrix (congenital) Q84.1

Moniliasis *(see also Candidiasis)* B37.9
- neonatal P37.5

Monkey malaria B53.1

Monkeypox B04

Monoarthritis NEC M13.1

Monoblastic — *see condition*

Monochromat(ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5

Monocytic — *see condition*

Monocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8
Monomania *(see also Psychosis)* F28
Mononeuritis G58.9
- cranial nerve — *see Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- femoral nerve G57.2
- lateral
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- - popliteal nerve G57.3
- lower limb G57.9
- - specified nerve NEC G57.8
- medial popliteal nerve G57.4
- median nerve G56.1
- multiplex G58.7
- plantar nerve G57.6
- radial nerve G56.3
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- specified NEC G58.8
- tibial nerve G57.4
- ulnar nerve G56.2
- upper limb G56.9
- - specified nerve NEC G56.8
Mononeuropathy *(see also Mononeuritis)* G58.9
- diabetic NEC *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G59.0*
Mononucleosis, infectious NEC B27.9
- cytomegaloviral B27.1
- Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.0
- gammaherpesviral B27.0
- specified NEC B27.8
Monoplegia G83.3
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- hysterical (transient) F44.4
- infantile (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8
- lower limb G83.1
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- transient R29.8
- upper limb G83.2
Monorchism, monorchidism Q55.0
Monosomy *(see also Deletion, chromosome)* Q93.9
- specified NEC Q93.8
- whole chromosome
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
Monosomy-----*continued*
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
- - mosaicism Q93.1
- X Q96.9
Monster, monstrosity (single) Q89.7
- acephalic Q00.0
- twin Q89.4
Monteggia's fracture(-dislocation) S52.0
Mooren's ulcer (cornea) H16.0
Moore's syndrome G40.8
Mooser's bodies A75.2
Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis H10.2
Morbidity, unknown cause R69
Morbilli — *see Measles*
Morbus *(see also Disease)*
- caducus *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.9
- comitialis *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.9
- cordis *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- - valvulorum — *see Endocarditis*
- coxae senilis M16.9
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
Morel(-Stewart)(-Morgagni) syndrome M85.2
Morel-Kraepelin disease *(see also Schizophrenia)* F20.9
Morgagni's
- cyst, organ, hydatid or appendage
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- syndrome M85.2
Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome I45.9
Morgagni-Turner(-Albright) syndrome Q96.9
Moria F07.0
Moron (I.Q. 50–69) F70.-
Morphea L94.0
Morphinism F11.2
Morphinomania F11.2
Morquio(-Ullrich)(-Brailsford) disease or syndrome E76.2
Mortality, unknown cause R99
Mortification (dry) (moist) *(see also Gangrene)* R02
Morton's metatarsalgia (neuralgia) (neuroma) G57.6
Morvan's disease or syndrome G60.8

Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal) (chromosomal)
- sex chromosome
- - female NEC Q97.8
- - - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
- - male NEC Q98.7
- 45,X
- - cell lines with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4
- - 46,XX Q96.3
- - 46,XY Q96.3

Moschowitz' disease M31.1

Motion sickness (from any vehicle) T75.3

Mottled, mottling, teeth (enamel) K00.3

Mountain sickness T70.2

Mouse, joint M24.0
- knee M23.4

Mouth — *see condition*

Movable
- coccyx M53.2
- kidney N28.8
- - congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.8

Movements, dystonic R25.8

Moyamoya disease I67.5

Mucha-Habermann disease L41.0

Mucinosis (cutaneous) (focal) (papular) (reticular erythematous) (skin) L98.5
- oral K13.7

Mucocele
- appendix K38.8
- buccal cavity K13.7
- gallbladder K82.1
- lacrimal sac H04.4
- nasal sinus J34.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.6
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) J34.1

Mucositis (drug induced) (radiation induced) (ulcerative) —*(see also Inflammation, by site)* K12.3
- anus, anal canal K92.8
- colon K92.8
- duodenum K92.8
- esophagus K92.8
- gastric K92.8
- gastrointestinal (ulcerative) K92.8
- ileum K92.8

Mucositis ------*continued*
- intestine (any part) K92.8
- mouth K12.3
- nasal (ulcerative) J34.8
- oral K12.3
- oropharyngeal K12.3
- perianal K92.8
- perirectal K92.8
- rectum K92.8
- sigmoid K92.8
- stomach K92.8
- vagina N76.8
- vulva N76.8

Mucolipidosis
- I E77.1
- II, III E77.0
- IV E75.1

Mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3
- cardiopathy E76.3† I52.8*
- specified NEC E76.2
- type
- - I E76.0
- - II E76.1
- - III, IV, VI, VII E76.2

Mucormycosis B46.5
- cutaneous B46.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B46.4
- gastrointestinal B46.2† K93.8*
- generalized B46.4
- pulmonary B46.0† J99.8*
- rhinocerebral B46.1† G99.8*
- skin B46.3† L99.8*
- subcutaneous B46.3† L99.8*

Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica D70

Mucous — *see also condition*
- patches (syphilitic) A51.3
- - congenital A50.0

Mucoviscidosis E84.9
- with meconium obstruction E84.1† P75*

Mucus
- asphyxia or suffocation *(see also Asphyxia, mucus)* T17.9
- - newborn P24.1
- in stool R19.5
- plug *(see also Asphyxia, mucus)* T17.9
- - aspiration, newborn P24.1
- - tracheobronchial T17.8
- - - newborn P24.1

Muguet B37.0

Mulberry molars (congenital syphilis) A50.5

Mullerian mixed tumor (M8950/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C54.9

Multiparity (grand) Z64.1
- affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.4
- requiring contraceptive management — *see Contraception*

Multipartita placenta O43.1

Multiple, multiplex — *see also condition*
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- delivery — *see Delivery, multiple*
- digits (congenital) Q69.9
- diseases NEC, resulting from HIV disease B22.7
- infections, resulting from HIV disease B20.7
- malignant neoplasms, resulting from HIV disease B21.7
- personality F44.8

Mumps (parotitis) B26.9
- arthritis B26.8† M01.5*
- complication NEC B26.8
- encephalitis B26.2† G05.1*
- hepatitis B26.8† K77.0*
- meningitis (aseptic) B26.1† G02.0*
- meningoencephalitis B26.2† G05.1*
- myocarditis B26.8† I41.1*
- oophoritis B26.8† N74.8*
- orchitis B26.0† N51.1*
- pancreatitis B26.3† K87.1*
- polyneuropathy B26.8† G63.0*

Mumu *(see also Infestation, filarial)* B74.-† N51.8*

Münchhausen's syndrome F68.1

Münchmeyer's syndrome M61.1

Mural — *see condition*

Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic) R01.1
- aortic (valve) *(see also Endocarditis, aortic)* I35.8
- benign R01.0
- diastolic — *see Endocarditis*
- Flint I35.1
- functional R01.0
- Graham Steell I37.1
- innocent R01.0
- mitral (valve) — *see Insufficiency, mitral*

Murmur ------*continued*
- nonorganic R01.0
- presystolic, mitral — *see Insufficiency, mitral*
- pulmonic (valve) I37.8
- systolic R01.1
- - valvular *(see* Endocarditis)
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*

Murri's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria) D59.6

Muscle, muscular — *see also condition*
- carnitine (palmityltransferase) deficiency E71.3

Musculoneuralgia M79.2

Mushroom-worker's disease or lung J67.5

Mutation
- prothrombin gene [factor V Leiden mutation] D68.5

Mutism *(see also Aphasia)* R47.0
- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3
- elective (adjustment reaction) (childhood) F94.0
- hysterical F44.4
- selective (childhood) F94.0

Myalgia (intercostal) M79.1
- epidemic (cervical) B33.0
- psychogenic F45.4
- traumatic NEC T14.9

Myasthenia, myasthenic G70.9
- congenital G70.2
- cordis — *see Failure, heart*
- developmental G70.2
- gravis G70.0
- - neonatal, transient P94.0
- stomach, psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome in
- - diabetes mellitus *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G73.0*
- - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) *(see also Neoplasm, malignant)* C80.-† G73.2*
- - thyrotoxicosis E05.9† G73.0*

Mycelium infection NEC B49

Mycetismus T62.0

Mycetoma B47.9
- actinomycotic B47.1
- bone (mycotic) B47.9† M90.2*
- eumycotic B47.0
- foot B47.9

Mycetoma ------*continued*
- - actinomycotic B47.1
- - mycotic B47.0
- madurae NEC B47.9
- - mycotic B47.0
- maduromycotic B47.0
- mycotic B47.0
- nocardial B47.1

Mycobacteriosis — *see Mycobacterium*

Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection) A31.9
- africanum — *see Tuberculosis*
- atypical A31.9
- - cutaneous A31.1
- - pulmonary A31.0
- - - tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- - specified site NEC A31.8
- avium (intracellulare complex) A31.0
- Battey A31.0
- bovis — *see Tuberculosis*
- chelonei A31.8
- cutaneous A31.1
- extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- fortuitum A31.8
- intracellulare (Battey bacillus) A31.0
- kansasii (yellow bacillus) A31.0
- leprae *(see also Leprosy)* A30.9
- marinum (M. balnei) A31.1
- nonspecific *(see also Mycobacterium, atypical)* A31.9
- pulmonary (atypical) A31.0
- - tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- scrofulaceum A31.8
- simiae A31.8
- systemic, extrapulmonary A31.8
- szulgai A31.8
- terrae A31.8
- triviale A31.8
- tuberculosis — *see Tuberculosis*
- ulcerans A31.1
- xenopi A31.8

Mycoplasma (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0

Mycosis, mycotic NEC B49
- cutaneous NEC B36.9
- fungoides C84.0
- mouth B37.0
- opportunistic B48.7

Mycosis, mycotic------*continued*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- skin NEC B36.9
- specified NEC B48.8
- stomatitis B37.0
- vagina, vaginitis (candidal) B37.3† N77.1*

Mydriasis (pupil) H57.0

Myelatelia Q06.1

Myelinolysis, pontine, central G37.2

Myelitis (acute) (ascending) *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- necrotizing, subacute G37.4
- postimmunization G04.0
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- specified NEC G04.8
- syphilitic (transverse) A52.1† G05.0*
- transverse, acute (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) G37.3
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*

Myeloblastic — *see condition*

Myelocele *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4

Myelocystocele *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4

Myelocytic — *see condition*

Myelodysplasia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9
- specified NEC D46.7
- spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1

Myeloencephalitis — *see Encephalitis*

Myelofibrosis (chronic) (idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia) D47.4
- acute (M9932/3) C94.4
– secondary, in myeloproliferative disease D47.4

Myelogenous — *see condition*

Myeloid — *see condition*

Myeloleukodystrophy E75.2

Myelolipoma (M8870/0) — *see Lipoma*

Myeloma (multiple) C90.0
- monostotic C90.3
- - plasma cell C90.0
– plasma cell C90.0
- solitary C90.3

Myelomalacia G95.8

Myelomata, multiple C90.0
Myelomatosis C90.0
Myelomeningitis
— *see Meningoencephalitis*
Myelomeningocele (spinal cord)
(see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4

Myelopathic — *see condition*
Myelopathy (spinal cord) G95.9
- drug-induced G95.8
- in (due to)
- - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
- - infection — *see Encephalitis*
- - intervertebral disk disorder M51.0† G99.2*
- - - cervical, cervicothoracic M50.0† G99.2*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G99.2*
- - spondylosis M47.1† G99.2*
- necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.1
- radiation-induced G95.8
- spondylogenic NEC M47.1† G99.2*
- toxic G95.8
- transverse, acute G37.3
- traumatic — *see Injury, spinal cord, by site and type*
- vascular G95.1
- vitamin B_{12} E53.8† G32.0*

Myeloradiculitis G04.9
Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal) Q06.1
Myelosarcoma C92.3
Myelosclerosis D47.4
- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- disseminated, of nervous system G35
- megakaryocytic (with myeloid metaplasia) D47.4

Myelosis
- acute C92.0
- aleukemic C92.9
- chronic D47.1
- erythremic C94.0
- - acute C94.0
- megakaryocytic C94.2
- nonleukemic D72.8
- subacute C92.9

Myiasis (cavernous) B87.9
- aural B87.4† H94.8*
- creeping B87.0† L99.8*

Myiasis -----*continued*
- cutaneous B87.0† L99.8*
- dermal B87.0† L99.8*
- ear (external) (middle) B87.4† H94.8*
- eye B87.2† H58.8*
- genitourinary B87.8
- intestinal B87.8† K93.8*
- laryngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- nasopharyngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- ocular B87.2† H58.8*
- orbit B87.2† H06.1*
- skin B87.0† L99.8*
- specified site NEC B87.8
- traumatic B87.1
- wound B87.1

Myoadenoma, prostate N40
Myoblastoma, granular cell (M9580/0)
— *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- malignant (M9580/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- tongue (M9580/0) D10.1

Myocardial — *see condition*
Myocardiopathy *(see also Cardiomyopathy)* I42.9
Myocarditis (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) I51.4
- active I40.9
- - rheumatic (fever) I01.2
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- acute or subacute (interstitial) I40.9
- - rheumatic I01.2
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - specified NEC I40.8
- aseptic, of newborn B33.2† I41.1*
- bacterial (acute) I40.0
- coxsackie (virus) B33.2† I41.1*
- diphtheritic A36.8† I41.0*
- epidemic of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) I40.1
- gonococcal A54.8† I41.0*
- hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
- idiopathic I40.1
- in (due to)
- - diphtheria A36.8† I41.0*
- - epidemic louse-borne typhus A75.0† I41.0*

Myocarditis------*continued*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† I41.8*
- - scarlet fever A38† I41.0*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† I41.2*
- - typhus NEC A75.9† I41.0*
- infective I40.0
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† I41.1*
- - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1*
- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† I41.1*
- isolated (acute) I40.1
- meningococcal A39.5† I41.0*
- mumps B26.8† I41.1*
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
- - active or acute I01.2
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- septic I40.0
- syphilitic (chronic) A52.0† I41.0*
- toxic I40.8
- - rheumatic *(see also Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic)* I01.2
- tuberculous A18.8† I41.0*
- typhoid A01.0† I41.0*
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- virus, viral NEC I40.0
- - of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*

Myocardium, myocardial —*see condition*

Myocardosis *(see also Cardiomyopathy)* I42.9

Myoclonus, myoclonic (essential) (familial) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3
- drug-induced G25.3
- epileptica G40.3
- facial G51.3
- jerks G25.3
- massive G25.3
- pharyngeal J39.2

Myodiastasis M62.0

Myoendocarditis — *see Endocarditis*

Myoepithelioma (M8982/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Myofasciitis (acute) M60.9
- low back M54.5

Myofibroma (M8890/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) —*see Leiomyoma*

Myofibromatosis (M8824/1) D48.1

Myofibrosis M62.8
- heart *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
- scapulohumeral M75.8

Myofibrositis M79.7
- scapulohumeral M75.8

Myoglobinuria, myoglobulinuria (primary) R82.1

Myokymia, facial G51.4

Myolipoma (M8860/0) — *see Lipoma*

Myoma (M8895/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- malignant (M8895/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- prostate D29.1
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — *see Leiomyoma*

Myomalacia M62.8

Myometritis *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9

Myometrium — *see condition*

Myonecrosis, clostridial A48.0

Myopathy G72.9
- alcoholic G72.1
- centronuclear G71.2
- congenital (benign) G71.2
- distal G71.0
- drug-induced G72.0
- endocrine NEC E34.9† G73.5*
- extraocular muscles H05.8
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- hereditary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- in (due to)
- - Addison's disease E27.1† G73.5*
- - alcohol G72.1
- - amyloidosis E85.4† G73.6*
- - cretinism E00.9† G73.5*
- - Cushing's syndrome E24.9† G73.5*
- - drugs G72.0
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.5*
- - giant cell arteritis M31.6† G73.7*
- - glycogen storage disease E74.0† G73.6*
- - hyperadrenocorticism E24.9† G73.5*

Myopathy------*continued*
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† G73.5*
- - hypoparathyroidism E20.-† G73.5*
- - hypopituitarism E23.0† G73.5*
- - hypothyroidism E03.9† G73.5*
- - infectious disease NEC B99† G73.4*
- - lipid storage disease E75.-† G73.6*
- - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) *(see also Neoplasm, malignant)* C80.-† M63.8*
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G73.6*
- - myxedema E03.9† G73.5*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† G73.4*
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G73.7*
- - rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G73.7*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† G73.7*
- - scleroderma M34.8† G73.7*
- - sicca syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
- - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G73.7*
- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.5*
- - toxic agent NEC G72.2
- inflammatory NEC G72.4
- limb-girdle G71.0
- mitochondrial NEC G71.3
- myotubular G71.2
- nemaline G71.2
- ocular G71.0
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- primary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- progressive NEC G72.8
- rod G71.2
- scapulohumeral G71.0
- specified NEC G72.8
- toxic G72.2

Myopericarditis *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
- chronic rheumatic I09.2

Myopia (axial) (congenital) (progressive) H52.1
- degenerative H44.2
- malignant H44.2
- pernicious H44.2

Myosarcoma (M8895/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Myosis (pupil) H57.0
- stromal (endolymphatic) (M8931/1) D39.0

Myositis M60.9
- clostridial A48.0
- due to posture M60.8
- epidemic B33.0
- in (due to)
- - bilharziasis B65.-† M63.1*
- - cysticercosis B69.8† M63.1*
- - leprosy A30.-† M63.0*
- - mycosis B49† M63.2*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† M63.3*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† M63.1*
- - syphilis
- - - late A52.7† M63.0*
- - - secondary A51.4† M63.0*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† M63.1*
- - trichinellosis B75† M63.1*
- inclusion body (IBM) G72.4
- infective M60.0
- interstitial M60.1
- multiple — *see Polymyositis*
- mycotic B49† M63.2*
- orbital, chronic H05.1
- ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) M61.5
- - in (due to)
- - - burns M61.3
- - - quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.2
- - progressiva M61.1
- - traumatica M61.0
- purulent M60.0
- specified NEC M60.8
- suppurative M60.0
- traumatic (old) M60.8

Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.8
- atrophica G71.1
- chondrodystrophic G71.1
- congenita G71.1
- drug-induced G71.1
- dystrophica G71.1
- symptomatic G71.1

Myotonic pupil H57.0

Myriapodiasis B88.2

Myringitis H73.8
- with otitis media — *see Otitis, media*
- acute H73.0
- bullous H73.0
- chronic H73.1

Mysophobia F40.2
Mytilotoxism T61.2
Myxedema (infantile) *(see also Hypothyroidism)* E03.9
- coma E03.5
- congenital E00.1
- cutis L98.5
- papular L98.5

Myxochondrosarcoma (M9220/3)
— see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Myxofibroma (M8811/0)
— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- odontogenic (M9320/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Myxofibrosarcoma (M8811/3)
— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxolipoma (M8852/0) D17.9
Myxoliposarcoma (M8852/3)
— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxoma (M8840/0) *— see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- nerve sheath (M9562/0) *— see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- odontogenic (M9320/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Myxosarcoma (M8840/3) *— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

N

Naegeli's
- disease Q82.8
- leukemia, monocytic C93.1

Naegleriasis (with) B60.2
- meningoencephalitis B60.2† G05.2*

Naffziger's syndrome G54.0

Naga sore *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4

Nägele's pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Nail — *see also condition*
- biting F98.8
- patella syndrome Q87.2

Nanism, nanosomia *(see also Dwarfism)* E34.3
- renis, renalis N25.0

Nanophyetiasis B66.8

Nanukayami A27.8

Narcolepsy G47.4

Narcosis
- carbon dioxide (respiratory) R06.8
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered R41.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T40.6
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Narcotism — *see Dependence, by drug*
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T40.6
- - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Narrow
- anterior chamber angle H40.0
- pelvis — *see Contraction, pelvis*

Narrowing
- artery NEC I77.1
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar *(see also Occlusion, artery, basilar)* I65.1
- - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
-- carotid *(see also Occlusion, artery, carotid)* I65.2
- - - with other precerebral artery I65.3

Narrowing------*continued*
- - - bilateral I65.3
- - cerebellar I66.3
- - cerebral I66.9
- - choroidal I66.8
- - communicating posterior I66.8
- - coronary I25.1
- - - congenital (syphilitic) A50.5† I52.0*
- - - due to syphilis NEC A52.0† I52.0*
- - hypophyseal I66.8
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)* I65.9
- - - multiple or bilateral I65.3
- - vertebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral)* I65.0
- - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
- - - bilateral I65.3
- auditory canal (external) H61.3
- eustachian tube H68.1
- eyelid H02.5
- larynx J38.6
- palate K07.8
- palpebral fissure H02.5
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9

Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid Q10.3

Nasal — *see condition*

Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal — *see condition*

Nasopharyngeal — *see also condition*
- pituitary gland Q89.2

Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) J00
- chronic (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.1
- septic J00
- streptococcal J00

Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal — *see condition*

Natal tooth, teeth K00.6

Nausea *(see also Vomiting)* R11
- epidemic A08.1

Nausea------*continued*
- gravidarum — *see Hyperemesis, gravidarum*
- marina T75.3

Navel — *see condition*

Nearsightedness H52.1

Nebula, cornea H17.8

Necator americanus infection or infestation B76.1

Necatoriasis B76.1

Neck — *see condition*

Necrobiosis R68.8
- lipoidica NEC L92.1
- - with diabetes *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6)* E14.6† L99.8*

Necrolysis, toxic epidermal L51.2
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered L51.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Necrophilia F65.8

Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.5
- antrum J32.0
- aorta (hyaline) *(see also Aneurysm, aorta)* I71.9
- - cystic medial I71.0
- - ruptured I71.8
- artery I77.5
- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.8
- bone *(see also Osteonecrosis)* M87.9
- - aseptic or avascular M87.9
- - - idiopathic M87.0
- - ethmoid J32.2
- - jaw K10.2
- - specified NEC M87.8
- - tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, bone*
- brain I67.8
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- bronchus J98.0
- central nervous system NEC I67.8
- cerebellar I67.8
- cerebral I67.8
- cornea H18.8
- cortical (acute) (renal) N17.1
- cystic medial (aorta) I71.0

Necrosis, necrotic------*continued*
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid (bone) J32.2
- eyelid H02.7
- fat (generalized) M79.8
- - breast (aseptic) N64.1
- - localized — *see Degeneration, by site, fatty*
- - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- gallbladder K81.0
- heart — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- hip, aseptic or avascular *(see also Osteonecrosis)* M87.9
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- jaw K10.2
- kidney (bilateral) N28.0
- - acute N17.9
- - cortical (acute) N17.1
- - medullary (papillary) N17.2
- - papillary N17.2
- - tubular N17.0
- - - complicating pregnancy O99.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- larynx J38.7
- liver (cell) K72.9
- - with hepatic failure *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.6
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - hemorrhagic, central K76.2
- lung J85.0
- lymphatic gland *(see also Lymphadenitis, acute)* L04.9
- mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- mastoid (chronic) H70.1
- medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- mesentery K55.0
- - fat K65.8
- mitral valve — *see Insufficiency, mitral*
- myocardium, myocardial — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- nose J34.0
- omentum K55.0
- - fat K65.8
- orbit, orbital H05.1
- ossicles, ear H74.3
- ovary *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Necrosis, necrotic------*continued*
- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) K86.8
- - acute (infective) K85.-
- papillary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- peritoneum K55.0
- - fat K65.8
- pharynx J02.9
- - Vincent's A69.1
- phosphorus T54.2
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) E23.0
- placenta O43.8
- pressure L89.2
- - stage
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulp (dental) K04.1
- radiation — *see Necrosis, by site*
- radium — *see Necrosis, by site*
- renal N28.0
- sclera H15.8
- scrotum N50.8
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC R02
- spine, spinal (column) M87.9
- - cord G95.1
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K31.8
- stomatitis (ulcerative) A69.0
- subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
- subendocardial (acute) I21.4
- - chronic I25.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- testis N50.8
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC — *see Tuberculosis*
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) N17.0
- - postprocedural N99.0
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- vagina N89.8
- vertebra M87.9
- - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- X-ray — *see Necrosis, by site*

Necrospermia N46

Need for
- care provider because (of)
- - assistance with personal care Z74.1
- - continuous supervision required Z74.3
- - impaired mobility Z74.0
- - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- - specified reason NEC Z74.8
- immunization — *see Vaccination*
- vaccination — *see Vaccination*

Neglect (newborn) T74.0
- emotional, in childhood Z62.4
- self R46.8
- - causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6

Neisserian infection NEC — *see Gonococcus*

Nelaton's syndrome G60.8

Nelson's syndrome E24.1

Nematodiasis (intestinal) NEC B82.0
- ancylostomiasis B76.0

Neonatal — *see also condition*
- abstinence syndrome P96.1
- tooth, teeth K00.6

Neonatorum — *see condition*

Neoplasia
- endocrine, multiple (MEN) (M8360/1) *(see also Adenomatosis, endocrine)* D44.8
- intraepithelial
- - cervix (uteri) (CIN) N87.9
- - - grade I N87.0
- - - grade II N87.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D06.9
- - - squamous (cell)
- - - - high grade (HSIL) (M8077/2) D06.9
- - - - low grade (LSIL) N87.0
- - vagina (VAIN) N89.3
- - - grade I N89.0
- - - grade II N89.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D07.2
- - vulva (VIN) N90.3
- - - grade I N90.0
- - - grade II N90.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D07.1

Note:
1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are five possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasm in question is malignant (primary); malignant, secondary; in situ; benign; or of uncertain behaviour or unspecified nature. The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the five columns is appropriate, eg malignant melanoma of skin, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri, benign fibroadenoma of breast.

Where such descriptors are not present, the remainder of the Index should be consulted, where guidance is given to the appropriate column for each morphological (histological) variety listed, eg Mesonephroma — see Neoplasm, malignant, Embryoma — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour, Bowen's disease — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ. However, the guidance in the Index can be overridden if one of the descriptors mentioned above is present, eg malignant adenoma of colon is coded to C18.9 and not to D12.6 as the adjective 'malignant' overrides the Index entry — see also Neoplasm, benign'.

2. Sites marked with the sign # (eg face NEC #) should be classified to malignant neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an epidermoid carcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

3. Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of sites marked with the sign [<>] (eg ischium [<>]) should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to C79.5.

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic.....	C80.9	C79.9	D09.9	D36.9	D48.9
- abdomen, abdominal	C76.2	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
-- cavity.....	C76.2	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
-- organ	C76.2	C79.8	–	D36.7	D48.7
-- viscera	C76.2	C79.8	–	D36.7	D48.7
-- wall.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- abdominopelvic.....	C76.8	C79.8	–	D36.7	D48.7
- accessory sinus — *see Neoplasm, sinus*					
- acromion (process)<>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- adenoid (tissue).....	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- adipose tissue - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- adnexa (uterine).....	C57.4	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- adrenal (gland).....	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - cortex.....	C74.0	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - medulla.....	C74.1	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- ala nasi (external)	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- alimentary canal or tract NEC	C26.9	C78.8	D01.9	D13.9	D37.9
- alveolar					
- - mucosa.....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - pulmonary – *see* Neoplasm, lung					
- - ridge or process	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - - carcinoma.....	C03.9	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - lower	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - - mucosa	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - - lower	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - - upper	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - sulcus	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- alveolus	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lower	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - pulmonary – *see* Neoplasm, lung					
- - upper	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- ampulla of Vater	C24.1	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- ankle NEC #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- anorectum, anorectal (junction)	C21.8	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- antecubital fossa or space #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - pyloric	C16.3	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - tympanicum	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- anus, anal	C21.0	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - canal	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - margin	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - skin	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - sphincter	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- aorta (thoracic)	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - abdominal	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- aortic body	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- aponeurosis - *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- - palmar	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - plantar	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- appendix	C18.1	C78.5	D01.0	D12.1	D37.3
- arachnoid	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - cerebral	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- areola	C50.0	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- arm NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- artery - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- aryepiglottic fold	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - hypopharyngeal aspect	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - laryngeal aspect	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - marginal zone	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- arytenoid (cartilage)	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - fold - *see Neoplasm, aryepiglottic fold*					
- atlas <>	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- atrium, cardiac	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- auditory					
- - canal (external)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - - internal	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - nerve	C72.4	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - tube	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - opening	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- auricle, ear	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - cartilage	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- auricular canal (external)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - internal	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- autonomic nerve or nervous system - *see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral*					
- axilla, axillary	C76.1	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - fold	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- back NEC #	C76.7	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- Bartholin's gland	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- basal ganglia	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- basis pedunculi	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- bile or biliary (tract)	C24.9	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - canals, interlobular	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - duct or passage (common) (cystic) (extrahepatic)	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - - interlobular	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - - intrahepatic	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - - - with extrahepatic	C24.8	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- bladder (urinary)	C67.9	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - dome	C67.1	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - neck	C67.5	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - orifice	C67.9	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - - ureteric	C67.6	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - - urethral	C67.5	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - sphincter	C67.8	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - trigone	C67.0	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - urachus	C67.7	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - wall	C67.9	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - - anterior	C67.3	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - - lateral	C67.2	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - - posterior	C67.4	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- blood vessel - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- bone (periosteum) <>	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - acetabulum	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - acromion (process)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - ankle	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - arm NEC	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - astragalus	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - atlas	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - axis	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - back NEC	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - calcaneus	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - calvarium	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - carpus (any)	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- - cartilage NEC	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - clavicle	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - clivus	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - coccygeal vertebra	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - coccyx	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - costal cartilage	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - cranial	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - digital	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - finger	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - - toe	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - elbow	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - ethmoid (labyrinth)	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - face	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - femur (any part)	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - fibula (any part)	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - finger (any)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - foot	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - forearm	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - frontal	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - hand	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - heel	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - hip	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - humerus (any part)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - hyoid	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - ilium	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - innominate	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - intervertebral cartilage or disk	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - ischium	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - jaw - *see Neoplasm, jaw, bone*					
- - knee	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - leg NEC	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - limb NEC	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - lower (long bones)	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - - - short bones	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - - upper (long bones)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - - - short bones	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- - long	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - lower limbs NEC	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - - upper limbs NEC	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - mandible	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - marrow NEC	C96.9	C79.5	-	-	D47.9
- - maxilla, maxillary (superior)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - - inferior	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - metacarpus (any)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - metatarsus (any)	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - nose, nasal	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - occipital	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - orbit	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - parietal	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - patella	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - pelvic	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - phalanges	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - foot	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - - hand	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - pubic	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - radius (any part)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - rib	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - sacral vertebra	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - sacrum	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - scapula (any part)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - sella turcica	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - short	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - lower limbs	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - - upper limbs	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- - shoulder	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - skeleton, skeletal NEC	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - skull	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - sphenoid	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - spine, spinal (column)	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - - coccyx	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - - sacrum	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - sternum	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - tarsus (any)	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - temporal	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - thumb	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - tibia (any part)	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - toe (any)	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - turbinate	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - ulna (any part)	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - vertebra (column)	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - - coccyx	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - - sacrum	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - vomer	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - wrist	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- - xiphoid process	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - zygomatic	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- book leaf (mouth)	C06.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- bowel - *see* Neoplasm, *intestine*					
- brachial plexus	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- brain NEC	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - meninges	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - stem	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- branchial (cleft) (vestiges)	C10.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- breast (connective tissue) (glandular tissue) (soft parts)	C50.9	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - areola	C50.0	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - axillary tail	C50.6	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - central portion	C50.1	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - ectopic site	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - inner	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - lower	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - lower-inner quadrant	C50.3	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - lower-outer quadrant	C50.5	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - midline	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - outer	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - skin	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - tail (axillary)	C50.6	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - upper	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - upper-inner quadrant	C50.2	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - upper-outer quadrant	C50.4	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- broad ligament	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- bronchiole	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- bronchus	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - carina	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - lower lobe of lung	C34.3	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - main	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - middle lobe of lung	C34.2	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - upper lobe of lung	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- brow	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- buccal (cavity)	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - mucosa	C06.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - sulcus (lower) (upper)	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- bulbourethral gland	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- bursa - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- buttock NEC #	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- caecum - *see Neoplasm, cecum*					
- calf #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- calvarium <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- calyx, renal	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- canal					
- - anal	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - auditory (external)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - auricular (external)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- canaliculi					
- - biliferi	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - intrahepatic	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- capillary - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- capsule, internal	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- cardia (gastric)	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- cardiac orifice (stomach)	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- cardioesophageal junction	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- cardioesophagus	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- carina (tracheal)	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- carotid (artery)	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - body	C75.4	C78.8	-	D35.5	D44.6
- cartilage (articular) (joint) (see also Neoplasm, bone)	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - arytenoid	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - auricular	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - bronchi	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - costal <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - cricoid.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - cuneiform.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - ear (external).....	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - epiglottis.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - eyelid.....	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - larynx, laryngeal.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - nose, nasal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - rib <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - semilunar (knee) <>.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - thyroid.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - trachea.....	C33	C78.3	D02.1	D14.2	D38.1
- cauda equina.....,	C72.1	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- cavity					
- - buccal.....	C06.9	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - nasal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - oral.....	C06.9	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - peritoneal.....	C48.2	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - tympanic.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- cecum.....	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- central.....					
- - nervous system – *see Neoplasm, nervous system*					
- - white matter.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- cerebellopontine.....	C71.6	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- cerebellum, cerebellar.....	C71.6	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- cerebrum, cerebral (cortex) (hemisphere) (white matter)	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - meninges.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - peduncle.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- - ventricle (cerebral) (lateral) (third).....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - fourth.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- cervical region.....	C76.0	C78.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- cervix (uteri).....	C53.9	C78.8	D06.9	D26.0	D39.0
- - canal.....	C53.0	C78.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- - squamocolumnar junction.....	C53.8	C78.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- - stump.....	C53.8	C78.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- cheek.....	C76.0	C78.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - external.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - inner aspect.....	C06.0	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - internal.....	C06.0	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - mucosa.....	C06.0	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- chest (wall) NEC.....	C76.1	C78.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- chiasma opticum.....	C72.3	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- chin.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- choana.....	C11.3	C78.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- cholangiole.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- choledochal duct.....	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- choroid.....	C69.3	C79.4	D09.2	D31.3	D48.7
- - plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle)	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - - fourth ventricle	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- ciliary body	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- clavicle <>	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- clitoris	C51.2	C78.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- clivus <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- cloacogenic zone	C21.2	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- coccygeal					
- - body or glomus	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - vertebra <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- coccyx <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- colon (see also Neoplasm, intestine, large)	C18.9	C78.5	D01.0	D12.6	D37.4
- - with rectum	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- column, spinal - see Neoplasm, spine					
- columnella	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- commissure					
- - labial, lip	C00.6	C78.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - laryngeal	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- common (bile) duct	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- concha	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - nose	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- conjunctiva	C69.0	C79.4	D09.2	D31.0	D48.7
- connective tissue NEC	C49.9	C78.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - abdomen	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - abdominal wall	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - ankle	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - antecubital fossa or space	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - arm	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - auricle (ear)	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - axilla	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - back	C49.6	C79.8	-	D21.6	D48.1
- - buttock	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - calf	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - cervical region	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - cheek	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - chest (wall)	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - chin	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - diaphragm	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - ear (external)	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - elbow	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - extrarectal	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - extremity	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - - lower	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - - upper	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - eyelid	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - face	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - finger	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - flank	C49.6	C79.8	-	D21.6	D48.1
- - foot	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - forearm	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - forehead	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - gluteal region	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - great vessels NEC	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - groin	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - hand	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - head	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - heel	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - hip	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - hypochondrium	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - iliopsoas muscle	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - infraclavicular region	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - inguinal (canal) (region)	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - intrathoracic	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - ischiorectal fossa	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - jaw	C03.9	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
- - knee	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - leg	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - limb NEC	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - - lower	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - - upper	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - nates	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - neck	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - orbit	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.1
- - pararectal	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - paraurethral	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - paravaginal	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - pelvis (floor)	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - pelvoabdominal	C49.8	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - perineum	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - perirectal (tissue)	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - periurethral (tissue)	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - popliteal fossa or space	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - presacral	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - psoas muscle	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - pterygoid fossa	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - rectovaginal septum or wall	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - rectovesical	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - retroperitoneal	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- - sacrococcygeal region	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - scalp	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - scapular region	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - shoulder	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - submental	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - supraclavicular region	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - temple	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - temporal region	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - thigh	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - thoracic (duct) (wall)	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - thorax	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - thumb	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - toe	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - trunk	C49.6	C79.8	-	D21.6	D48.1
- - umbilicus	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - vesicorectal	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - wrist	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- conus medullaris	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- cord (true) (vocal)	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - false	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - spermatic	C63.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- - spinal(cervical)(lumbar)(sacral)(thoracic)	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- cornea (limbus)	C69.1	C79.4	D09.2	D31.1	D48.7
- corpus					
- - callosum	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - cavernosum	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - gastric	C16.2	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - penis	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - striatum	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - uteri	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - - isthmus	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- cortex					
- - adrenal	C74.0	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - cerebral	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- costal cartilage <>	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- Cowper's gland	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- cranial (fossa, any)	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - meninges	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - nerve, NEC	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- craniopharyngeal (duct) (pouch)	C75.2	C79.8	D09.3	D35.3	D44.4
- cricoid	C13.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - cartilage	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- cricopharynx	C13.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- crypt of Morgagni	C21.8	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- cutaneous - see Neoplasm, skin					
- cutis - see Neoplasm, skin					
- cystic (bile) duct	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- dermis - see Neoplasm, skin					
- diaphragm	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- digestive organs, system, tube or tract NEC	C26.9	C78.8	D01.9	D13.9	D37.9
- disease, generalized		C79.9			
- disk, intervertebral <>	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- disseminated		C79.9			
- Douglas' cul de sac or pouch	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- duodenojejunal junction	C17.8	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- duodenum	C17.0	C78.4	D01.4	D13.2	D37.2
- dura (mater)	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - cerebral	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cranial	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- ear (external)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - auricle	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - canal	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - cartilage	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - external meatus	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - inner	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - lobule	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - middle	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - skin	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- earlobe	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- ejaculatory duct	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- elbow NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- endocardium	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- endocervix (canal) (gland)	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- endocrine gland NEC	C75.9	C79.8	D09.3	D35.9	D44.9
- - pluriglandular	C75.8	C79.8	D09.3	D35.8	D44.8
- endometrium (gland) (stroma)	C54.1	C79.8	D07.0	D26.1	D39.0
- enteric - *see Neoplasm, intestine*					
- ependyma (brain)	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- epicardium	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- epididymis	C63.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.3	D40.7
- epidural	C72.9	C79.4	-	D33.9	D43.9
- epiglottis	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - anterior aspect or surface	C10.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - cartilage	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - free border (margin)	C10.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - posterior (laryngeal) surface	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - suprahyoid portion	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- esophagogastric junction	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- esophagus	C15.9	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - abdominal	C15.2	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - cervical	C15.0	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - distal (third)	C15.5	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - lower (third)	C15.5	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - middle (third)	C15.4	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - proximal (third)	C15.3	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - thoracic	C15.1	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - upper (third)	C15.3	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- ethmoid (sinus)	C31.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - bone or labyrinth <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- eustachian tube	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- exocervix	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- external					
- - meatus (ear)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - os uteri	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- extradural	C72.9	C79.4	-	D33.9	D43.9
- extraocular muscle	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- extrarectal	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- extremity #	C76.7	C79.8	D04.8	D36.7	D48.7
- - lower #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - upper #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- eye NEC	C69.9	C79.4	D09.2	D31.9	D48.7
- eyeball	C69.9	C79.4	D09.2	D31.9	D48.7
- eyebrow	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- eyelid (lower) (skin) (upper)	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - cartilage	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- face NEC #	C76.0	C79.8	D04.3	D36.7	D48.7
- fallopian tube	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- falx (cerebelli) (cerebri)	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- fascia (*see also Neoplasm, connective tissue*)	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - palmar	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - plantar	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- fatty tissue - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- fauces, faucial NEC	C10.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - pillars	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - tonsil	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- femur (any part) <>	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- fetal membrane	C58	C79.8	D07.3	D26.7	D39.2
- fibrous tissue - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- fibula (any part) <>	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- filum terminale	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- finger NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- flank NEC #	C76.7	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- foot NEC #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- forearm NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- forehead	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- foreskin	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- fornix					
- - pharyngeal	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - vagina	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- fossa					
- - anterior (cranial)	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - cranial	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - ischiorectal	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- - middle (cranial)	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - piriform	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - pituitary	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- - posterior (cranial)	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - pterygoid	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - Rosenmüller	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - tonsillar	C09.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- fourchette	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- frenulum					
- - labii - *see Neoplasm, lip, internal*					
- - linguae	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- frontal					
- - bone <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - lobe	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - pole	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - sinus	C31.2	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- fundus					
- - stomach	C16.1	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - uterus	C54.3	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- gall duct (extrahepatic)	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - intrahepatic	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- gallbladder	C23	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- ganglia (*see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral*)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - basal	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- Gartner's duct	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- gastric - *see Neoplasm, stomach*					
- gastroesophageal junction	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- gastrointestinal (tract) NEC	C26.9	C78.8	D01.9	D13.9	D37.9
- generalized		C79.9			
- genital organ or tract					
- - female NEC	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - - specified site NEC	C57.7	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - male NEC	C63.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.9	D40.9
- - - specified site NEC	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- genitourinary tract					
- - female	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - male	C63.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.9	D40.9
- gingiva (alveolar) (marginal)	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lower	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - mandibular	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - maxillary	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - upper	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system) - *see also Neoplasm, lymph gland*					
- - endocrine NEC	C75.9	C79.8	D09.3	D35.9	D44.9
- - salivary - *see Neoplasm, salivary gland*					
- glans penis	C60.1	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- globus pallidus	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- glomus					
- - coccygeal	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - jugularis	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- glossoepiglottic fold(s)	C10.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- glossopalatine fold	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- glossopharyngeal sulcus	C09.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- glottis	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- gluteal region #	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- great vessels NEC	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- groin NEC #	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- gum	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lower	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - upper	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- hand NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- head NEC #	C76.0	C79.8	D04.4	D36.7	D48.7
- heart	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- heel NEC #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- helix	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- hematopoietic,hemopoietic tissue NEC	C96.9	-	-	-	D47.9
- hemisphere, cerebral	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- hemorrhoidal zone	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- hepatic	C22.9	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - duct (bile)	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - flexure (colon)	C18.3	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - primary	C22.9	-	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- hepatobiliary	C24,9	C78.8	D01.5	D13.9	D37.6
- hilus of lung	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- hip NEC #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- hippocampus	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- humerus (any part) <>	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- hymen	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC	C13.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - posterior wall	C13.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- hypophysis	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- hypothalamus	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- ileocecum, ileocecal (coil)(junction)(valve)	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- ileum	C17.2	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- ilium <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- immunoproliferative NEC	C88.9	-	-	-	D47.9
- infraclavicular (region) #	C76.1	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- inguinal (region) #	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- insula	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- insular tissue (pancreas)	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- - brain	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- interarytenoid fold	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - hypopharyngeal aspect	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - laryngeal aspect	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - marginal zone	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- internal					
- - capsule	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - os	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- intervertebral cartilage or disk <>	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- intestine, intestinal	C26.0	C78.5	D01.4	D13.9	D37.7

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - large	C18.9	C78.5	D01.0	D12.6	D37.4
- - - appendix	C18.1	C78.5	D01.0	D12.1	D37.3
- - - cecum	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - - colon	C18.9	C78.5	D01.0	D12.6	D37.4
- - - - with rectum	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- - - - ascending	C18.2	C78.5	D01.0	D12.2	D37.4
- - - - caput	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - - - descending	C18.6	C78.5	D01.0	D12.4	D37.4
- - - - distal	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - - left	C18.6	C78.5	D01.0	D12.4	D37.4
- - - - pelvic	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - - right	C18.2	C78.5	D01.0	D12.2	D37.4
- - - - sigmoid (flexure)	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - - transverse	C18.4	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - - hepatic flexure	C18.3	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - - ileocecum	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - - sigmoid flexure	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - splenic flexure	C18.5	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - small	C17.9	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- - - duodenum	C17.0	C78.4	D01.4	D13.2	D37.2
- - - ileum	C17.2	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- - - jejunum	C17.1	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- - tract NEC	C26.0	C78.5	D01.4	D13.9	D37.7
- intra-abdominal	C76.2	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- intracranial NEC	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- intraocular	C69.9	C79.4	D09.2	D31.9	D48.7
- intraorbital	C69.6	C79.4	D09.2	D31.6	D48.7
- intrasellar	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- intrathoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)	C76.1	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- iris	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- ischiorectal (fossa)	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- ischium <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- island of Reil	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- islands or islets of Langerhans	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- isthmus uteri	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- jaw	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - bone	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - - lower	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - - upper	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - carcinoma (any type) (lower) (upper)	C76.0	C79.8			
- - skin	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - soft tissues	C03.9	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
- - - lower	C03.1	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper	C03.0	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
- jejunum	C17.1	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- joint NEC(*see also* Neoplasm, *bone*)<>	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - acromioclavicular <>	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - bursa or synovial membrane - *see* Neoplasm, *connective tissue*					
- - costovertebral <>	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - sternocostal <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - temporomandibular <>.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- junction					
- - anorectal.....	C21.8	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - cardioesophageal.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - esophagogastric.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - gastroesophageal.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - hard and soft palate.....	C05.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - ileocecal.....	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - pelvirectal.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- - pelvireteric.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - rectosigmoid.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- - squamocolumnar, of cervix.....	C53.8	C79.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- kidney (parenchyma).....	C64	C79.0	D09.1	D30.0	D41.0
- - calyx.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - hilus.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - pelvis.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- knee NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- labia (skin).....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - majora.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - minora.....	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- labial (see also Neoplasm, lip).....	C00.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - sulcus (lower) (upper).....	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- labium (skin).....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - majus.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - minus.....	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- lacrimal					
- - canaliculi.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - duct (nasal).....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - gland.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - punctum.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - sac.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- Langerhans, islands or islets.....	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- laryngopharynx.....	C13.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- larynx NEC.....	C32.9	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - cartilage (arytenoid) (cricoid) (cuneiform) (thyroid)	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - commissure (anterior) (posterior).....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - extrinsic NEC.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - - meaning hypopharynx.....	C13.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - intrinsic.....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - ventricular bands.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- leg NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- lens, crystalline.....	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- lid (lower) (upper).....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- ligament (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - broad.....	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - nonuterine - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - round	C57.2	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - sacrouterine	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - uterine	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - utero-ovarian	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - uterosacral	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- limb #	C76.7	C79.8	D04.8	D36.7	D48.7
- - lower #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - upper #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- limbus of cornea	C69.1	C79.4	D09.2	D31.1	D48.7
- lingual NEC (*see also Neoplasm, tongue*)	C02.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- lingula, lung	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- lip	C00.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - buccal aspect - *see Neoplasm, lip, internal*					
- - commissure	C00.6	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - external	C00.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - frenulum - *see Neoplasm, lip, internal*					
- - inner aspect - *see Neoplasm, lip, internal*					
- - internal	C00.5	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower	C00.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper	C00.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - lipstick area	C00.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - lower	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - internal	C00.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - mucosa - see Neoplasm, lip, internal					
- - oral aspect - *see Neoplasm, lip, internal*					
- - skin (commissure) (lower) (upper)	C44.0	C79.2	D04.0	D23.0	D48.5
- - upper	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - internal	C00.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - vermilion border	C00.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- liver	C22.9	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - primary	C22.9	-	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- lobe (lung)					
- - azygos	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - frontal	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - lower	C34.3	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - middle	C34.2	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - occipital	C71.4	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - parietal	C71.3	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - temporal	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - upper	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- lumbosacral plexus	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- lung	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - azygos lobe	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - carina	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - hilus	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - lingula	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - lower lobe	C34.3	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - main bronchus	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - middle lobe	C34.2	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - upper lobe	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- lymph, lymphatic					
- - channel NEC (*see also Neoplasm, connective tissue*)	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - gland (secondary)	-	C77.9	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - abdominal	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - aortic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - arm	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - auricular (anterior) (posterior)	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - axilla, axillary	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - brachial	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - bronchial	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - bronchopulmonary	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - celiac	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - cervical	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - cervicofacial	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - Cloquet	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - colic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - common duct	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - cubital	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - diaphragmatic	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - epigastric, inferior	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - epitrochlear	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - esophageal	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - face	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - femoral	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - gastric	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - groin	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - head	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - hepatic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - hilar (pulmonary)	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - - splenic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - hypogastric	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - ileocolic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - iliac	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - infraclavicular	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - inguina, inguinal	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - innominate	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intercostal	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intestinal	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intra-abdominal	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intrapelvic	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intrathoracic	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - - jugular	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - leg	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - limb					
- - - - lower	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - - upper	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - lower limb	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - lumbar	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - mandibular	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - mediastinal	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - mesenteric (inferior) (superior)	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - midcolic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - multiple sites in categories C77.0-C77.5	-	C77.8	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - neck	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - obturator	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - occipital	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - pancreatic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - para-aortic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - paracervical	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - parametrial	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - parasternal	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - parotid	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - pectoral	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - pelvic	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - periaortic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - peripancreatic	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - popliteal	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - porta hepatis	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - portal	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - preauricular	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - prelaryngeal	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - presymphysial	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - pretracheal	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - primary NEC	C96.9	-	-	-	-
- - - pulmonary (hilar)	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - pyloric	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - retroperitoneal	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - retropharyngeal	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - Rosenmüller's	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - sacral	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - scalene	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - splenic (hilar)	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - subclavicular	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - subinguinal	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - sublingual	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - submandibular	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - submaxillary	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - submental	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - subscapular	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - - supraclavicular	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - thoracic	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - tibial	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - tracheal	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - tracheobronchial	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - upper limb	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - Virchow's	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - node - *see also Neoplasm, lymph gland*					
- - - primary - code by morphological type, behaviour and site	C96.9	-	-	-	-
- - vessel (*see also Neoplasm, connective tissue*)	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- mammary gland - *see Neoplasm, breast*					
- mandible	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - alveolar					
- - - carcinoma (mucosa)	C03.1	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - mucosa	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - ridge or process	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- marrow (bone)	C96.9	C79.5	-	-	D47.9
- mastoid (air cell) (antrum) (cavity)	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - bone or process <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- maxilla, maxillary (superior)	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - alveolar					
- - - carcinoma (mucosa)	C03.0	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - mucosa	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - ridge or process	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - antrum	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - carcinoma	C03.0	C79.8	-	-	-
- - inferior - *see Neoplasm, mandible*					
- - sinus	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- meatus, external (ear)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- Meckel's diverticulum	C17.3	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- mediastinum, mediastinal	C38.3	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- - anterior	C38.1	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- - posterior	C38.2	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- medulla					
- - adrenal	C74.1	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - oblongata	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- meibomian gland	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- melanoma - *see Melanoma*					
- meninges	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - brain	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cerebral	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cranial	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - intracranial	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal (cord)	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- meniscus, knee joint(lateral)(medial)<>	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- mesentery, mesenteric	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- mesoappendix	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- mesocolon	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- mesopharynx - *see Neoplasm, oropharynx*					
- mesosalpinx	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- mesovarium	C57.1	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- metacarpus (any bone) <>	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- metastatic (multiple)		C79.9			
- metatarsus (any bone) <>	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- midbrain	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- mons					
- - pubis	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - veneris	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- mouth	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - floor	C04.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - - anterior	C04.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - - lateral	C04.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - roof	C05.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - specified part NEC	C06.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - vestibule	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- mucosa					
- - alveolar (ridge or process)	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - lower	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - buccal	C06.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - cheek	C06.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lip - *see Neoplasm, lip, internal*					
- - nasal	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - oral NEC	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- Müllerian duct					
- - female	C57.7	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - male	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- multiple, malignant NEC	C80.9	-	-	-	-
- - independent primary site	C97				
- - secondary NEC		C79.9			
- muscle - *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue*	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - extraocular	C69.6	C79.4	D09.2	D31.6	D48.7
- myocardium	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- myometrium	C54.2	C79.8	-	D26.1	D39.0
- Nabothian gland (follicle)	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- nares, naris (anterior) (posterior)	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- nasal - *see Neoplasm, nose*					
- nasolabial groove	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- nasolacrimal duct	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- nasopharynx	C11.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - floor	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - roof	C11.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - wall	C11.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - anterior	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - - lateral	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - posterior	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - superior	C11.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- neck NEC #	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- nerve (ganglion)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - abducens	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - accessory (spinal)	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - acoustic	C72.4	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - auditory	C72.4	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - autonomic NEC (*see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral*)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - brachial	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - cranial, NEC	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - facial	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - femoral	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - ganglion NEC (*see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral*)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - glossopharyngeal	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - hypoglossal	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - intercostal	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - lumbar	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - median	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - obturator	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - oculomotor	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - olfactory	C72.2	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - optic	C72.3	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - parasympathetic NEC (*see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral*)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - peripheral NEC	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - abdomen	C47.4	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - abdominal wall	C47.4	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - ankle	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - antecubital fossa or space	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - arm	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - auricle (ear)	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - axilla	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - back	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - buttock	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - calf	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - cervical region	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - cheek	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - chest (wall)	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - chin	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - ear (external)	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - elbow	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - extrarectal	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - extremity	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - lower	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - upper	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - - eyelid	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - face	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - finger	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - flank	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - foot	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - forearm	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - forehead	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - gluteal region	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - groin	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - hand	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - head	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - heel	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - hip	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - infraclavicular region	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - inguinal (canal) (region)	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - intrathoracic	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - ischiorectal fossa	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - knee	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - leg	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - limb NEC	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - lower	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - upper	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - nates	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - neck	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - orbit	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- - - pararectal	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - paraurethral	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - paravaginal	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - pelvis (floor)	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - pelvoabdominal	C47.8	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - perineum	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - perirectal (tissue)	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - periurethral (tissue)	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - popliteal fossa or space	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - presacral	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - pterygoid fossa	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - rectovaginal septum or wall	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - rectovesical	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - sacrococcygeal region	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - scalp	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - scapular region	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - shoulder	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - submental	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - supraclavicular region	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - temple	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - temporal region	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - thigh	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - thoracic (duct) (wall)	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - thorax	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - - thumb	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - toe	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - trunk	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - umbilicus	C47.4	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - vesicorectal	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - wrist	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - radial	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - sacral	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - sciatic	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - spinal NEC	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - accessory	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - sympathetic NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, *nerve, peripheral*)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - trigeminal	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - trochlear	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - ulnar	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - vagus	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- nervous system (central) NEC	C72.9	C79.4	-	D33.9	D43.9
- - autonomic - *see* Neoplasm, *nerve, peripheral*					
- - parasympathetic - *see* Neoplasm, *nerve, peripheral*					
- - *sympathetic - see* Neoplasm, *nerve, peripheral*					
- nipple	C50.0	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- nose, nasal	C76.0	C79.8	D04.3	D36.7	D48.7
- - ala (external)	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - bone <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - cartilage	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - cavity	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - choana	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - external (skin)	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - fossa	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - internal	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - mucosa	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - septum	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - posterior margin	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - sinus - *see* Neoplasm, *sinus*					
- - skin	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - turbinate (mucosa)	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - bone <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - vestibule	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- nostril	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- nucleus pulposus <>	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- occipital lobe or pole	C71.4	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- odontogenic - *see* Neoplasm, *jaw, bone*					
- olfactory nerve or bulb	C72.2	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- olive (brain)	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- omentum	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- operculum (brain)	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- optic nerve, chiasm or tract	C72.3	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- oral (cavity)	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - mucosa NEC	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- orbit	C69.6	C79.4	D09.2	D31.6	D48.7
- - autonomic nerve	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- - bone <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - peripheral nerves	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- - soft parts	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- organ of Zuckerkandl	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- oropharynx	C10.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - junctional region	C10.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - lateral wall	C10.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - posterior wall	C10.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- os					
- - external	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- - internal	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- ovary	C56	C79.6	D07.3	D27	D39.1
- oviduct	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- palate	C05.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - hard	C05.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - junction of hard and soft	C05.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - soft	C05.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - nasopharyngeal surface	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - posterior surface	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - superior surface	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- palatoglossal arch	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- palatopharyngeal arch	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- pallium	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- palpebra	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- pancreas	C25.9	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - body	C25.1	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - duct (of Santorini) (of Wirsung)	C25.3	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - head	C25.0	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - islet cells	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- - neck	C25.7	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - tail	C25.2	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- para-aortic body	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- paraganglion NEC	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- parametrium	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- paranephric	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- pararectal	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- parasellar	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- parathyroid (gland)	C75.0	C79.8	D09.3	D35.1	D44.2
- paraurethral	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- - gland	C68.1	C79.1	D09.1	D30.7	D41.7
- paravaginal	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- parenchyma, kidney	C64	C79.0	D09.1	D30.0	D41.0
- parietal lobe	C71.3	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- parotid (duct) (gland)	C07	C79.8	D00.0	D11.0	D37.0
- parovarium	C57.1	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- patella <>	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- peduncle, cerebral	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- pelvirectal junction	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- pelvis, pelvic	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - bone <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - floor	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - renal	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - viscera	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- - wall	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- pelvoabdominal	C76.8	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- penis	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - body	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - corpus (cavernosum)	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - glans	C60.1	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - skin NEC	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- periadrenal	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- periampullary	C24.1	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- perianal (skin)	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- pericardium	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- perinephric	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- perineum	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- periodontal tissue NEC	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- periosteum - see Neoplasm, bone					
- peripancreatic	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- peripheral nerve NEC	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- perirectal (tissue)	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- perirenal (tissue)	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- peritoneal cavity	C48.2	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- peritoneum	C48.2	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - parietal	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - pelvic	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - specified part NEC	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- periurethral tissue	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- phalanges <>	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - foot <>	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - hand <>	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- pharynx, pharyngeal	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- - fornix	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - recess	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - region	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- - tonsil	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - wall (lateral) (posterior)	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- pia mater	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - cerebral	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cranial	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- pillars of fauces	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- pineal (body) (gland)	C75.3	C79.8	-	D35.4	D44.5
- pinna (ear) NEC	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- piriform fossa or sinus	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- pituitary (body) (fossa) (gland) (lobe)…	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- placenta……	C58	C79.8	D07.3	D26.7	D39.2
- pleura, pleural (cavity)……	C38.4	C78.2	-	D15.7	D38.2
- - parietal……	C38.4	C78.2	-	D15.7	D38.2
- - visceral……	C38.4	C78.2	-	D15.7	D38.2
- plexus					
- - brachial……	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - cervical……	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - choroid……	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - lumbosacral……	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - sacral……	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- pluriendocrine	C75.8	C79.8	D09.3	D35.8	D44.8
- pole					
- - frontal……	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - occipital……	C71.4	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- pons (varolii)……	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- popliteal fossa or space #……	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- postcricoid (region)……	C13.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- posterior fossa (cranial)……	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- postnasal space……	C11.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- prepuce……	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- prepylorus……	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- presacral (region)……	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- primary site unknown, so stated	C80.0				
- prostate (gland)……	C61	C79.8	D07.5	D29.1	D40.0
- pterygoid fossa NEC……	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - autonomic nervous system……	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - connective tissue……	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - fibrous tissue……	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - peripheral nerve……	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - soft tissue……	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- pubic bone <>……	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- pudenda, pudendum (female)……	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- pulmonary (see also Neoplasm, lung)..	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- putamen……	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- pyloric					
- - antrum……	C16.3	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - canal……	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- pylorus……	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- pyramid (brain)……	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- pyriform fossa or sinus……	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- radius (any part) <>……	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- Rathke's pouch……	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- rectosigmoid (colon) (junction)……	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- rectouterine pouch……	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- rectovaginal septum or wall……	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- rectovesical septum……	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- rectum (ampulla)……	C20	C78.5	D01.2	D12.8	D37.5
- - with colon……	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- renal	C64	C79.0	D09.1	D30.0	D41.0
- - calyx	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - hilus	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - pelvis	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- respiratory					
- - organs or system NEC	C39.9	C78.3	D02.4	D14.4	D38.6
- - tract NEC	C39.9	C78.3	D02.4	D14.4	D38.6
- - - upper	C39.0	C78.3	D02.4	D14.4	D38.6
- retina	C69.2	C79.4	D09.2	D31.2	D48.7
- retrobulbar	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- retrocecal	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- retromolar (area) (triangle) (trigone)	C06.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- retroperitoneum	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- retropharyngeal	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- retrovesical	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- rhinencephalon	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- rib <>	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- Rosenmüller's fossa	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- round ligament	C57.2	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- sacrococcyx, sacrococcygeal <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - region	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- sacrouterine ligament	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- sacrum, sacral (vertebra) <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- salivary gland or duct (major)	C08.9	C79.8	D00.0	D11.9	D37.0
- - minor NEC	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - parotid	C07	C79.8	D00.0	D11.0	D37.0
- - sublingual	C08.1	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- - submandibular	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- - submaxillary	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- salpinx	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- Santorini's duct	C25.3	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- scalp	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- scapula (any part) <>	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0	
- scapular region #	C76.1	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- sclera	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- scrotum	C63.2	C79.8	D07.6	D29.4	D40.7
- sebaceous gland - see Neoplasm, skin					
- sella turcica, bone <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- seminal vesicle	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- septum					
- - nasal	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - posterior margin	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - rectovaginal	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - rectovesical	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - urethrovaginal	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- - vesicovaginal	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- shoulder NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- sigmoid (flexure)	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- sinus (accessory)……..	C31.9	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - bone (any) <>……	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - ethmoidal……	C31.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - frontal……..	C31.2	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - maxillary……..	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - nasal, paranasal NEC……	C31.9	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - piriform……	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - sphenoidal……..	C31.3	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- skeleton, skeletal NEC <>……..	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- Skene's gland……	C68.1	C79.1	D09.1	D30.7	D41.7
- skin (nonmelanotic)……..	C44.9	C79.2	D04.9	D23.9	D48.5

Note: For neoplasms of skin or of morphological types that indicate skin, code according to the list under "Neoplasm, skin"; for sites that do not appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site, e.g.

Basal cell carcinoma, palate C05.9

Morphological types that indicate skin appear in their proper place in the alphabetical index with the instruction "see Neoplasm, skin, …"

	Malignant				
	Primary	Secondary	In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - abdominal wall……	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - ala nasi……	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - ankle……	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - antecubital space……..	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - anus……	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - arm……	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - auditory canal (external)……	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - auricle (ear) ……	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - auricular canal (external) ……	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - axilla, axillary fold……..	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - back……	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - breast……..	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - brow……	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - buttock……	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - calf……	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)……	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - cervical region……	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - cheek……	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - chest (wall)……..	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - chin……..	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - clavicular area……	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - clitoris……..	C51.2	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - columella……	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - concha, ear……	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - ear (external)……..	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - elbow……	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - eyebrow	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - eyelid	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - face NEC	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - female genital organ	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - clitoris	C51.2	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - labium NEC	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - - majus	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - - minus	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - pudendum	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - vulva	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - finger	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - flank	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - foot	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - forearm	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - forehead	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - gluteal region	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - groin	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - hand	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - head NEC	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - heel	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - helix	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - hip	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - infraclavicular region	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - inguinal region	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - jaw	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - knee	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - labia	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - majora	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - minora	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - leg	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - lid (lower) (upper)	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - limb NEC	C44.9	C79.2	D04.9	D23.9	D48.5
- - - lower	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - - upper	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - lip (lower) (upper)	C44.0	C79.2	D04.0	D23.0	D48.5
- - male genital organ	C63.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.9	D40.9
- - - penis NEC	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - - prepuce	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - - scrotum	C63.2	C79.8	D07.6	D29.4	D40.7
- - melanotic - see Melanoma					
- - nates	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - neck	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - nose (external)	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - palm	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - palpebra	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - penis NEC	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - perianal	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - perineum	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - pinna	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - plantar	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - popliteal fossa or space	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - prepuce	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - pubes	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - sacrococcygeal region	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - scalp	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - scapular region	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - scrotum	C63.2	C79.8	D07.6	D29.4	D40.7
- - shoulder	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - sole (foot)	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - submammary fold	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - supraclavicular region	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - temple	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - thigh	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - thoracic wall	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - thumb	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - toe	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - tragus	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - trunk	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - umbilicus	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - vulva	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - wrist	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- skull <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- soft parts or tissues - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- specified site NEC	C76.7	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- spermatic cord	C63.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- sphenoid	C31.3	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - bone <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - sinus	C31.3	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- sphincter					
- - anal	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D21.9	D37.7
- - of Oddi	C24.1	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- spine, spinal (column) <>	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - bulb	C71.7	C79.4	-	D33.1	D43.1
- - coccyx <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - cord	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- - dura mater	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - lumbosacral <>	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - membrane	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - meninges	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - nerve (root)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - pia mater	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - sacrum <>	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- spleen, splenic NEC	C26.1	C78.8	-	D13.9	D37.7
- - flexure (colon)	C18.5	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- Stensen's duct	C07	C79.8	D00.0	D11.0	D37.0
- sternum <>	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- stomach	C16.9	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - antrum	C16.3	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - body	C16.2	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - cardia	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - cardiac orifice	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - corpus	C16.2	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - fundus	C16.1	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - greater curvature NEC	C16.6	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - lesser curvature NEC	C16.5	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - prepylorus	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - pylorus	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - wall NEC	C16.9	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - - anterior NEC	C16.8	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - - posterior NEC	C16.8	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- stroma, endometrial	C54.1	C78.8	D07.0	D26.1	D39.0
- stump, cervical	C53.8	C78.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- subdural	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- subglottis, subglottic	C32.2	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- sublingual	C04.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - gland or duct	C08.1	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- submandibular gland	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- submaxillary gland or duct	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- submental	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- subpleural	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- substernal	C38.1	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- supraclavicular region	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- supraglottis	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- suprarenal	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - capsule	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - cortex	C74.0	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - gland	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - medulla	C74.1	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- suprasellar (region)	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- supratentorial (brain) NEC	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified	C44.9	C79.2	D04.9	D23.9	D48.5
- sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- symphysis pubis	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- synovial membrane - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- tapetum	C71.8	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- tarsus (any bone) <>	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- temple	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- temporal					
- - pole or lobe	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - region	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- tendon (sheath) - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- tentorium (cerebelli)	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- testis	C62.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- - descended	C62.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - ectopic	C62.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - retained	C62.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - scrotal	C62.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - undescended	C62.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- thalamus	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- thigh NEC #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organ NEC)					
- - duct	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - wall NEC	C76.1	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- throat	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- thumb NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- thymus (gland)	C37	C79.8	D09.3	D15.0	D38.4
- thyroglossal duct	C73	C79.8	D09.3	D34	D44.0
- thyroid (gland)	C73	C79.8	D09.3	D34	D44.0
- - cartilage	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- tibia (any part) <>	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- toe NEC #	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- tongue	C02.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - anterior (two-thirds) NEC	C02.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - dorsal surface	C02.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - ventral surface	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - base (dorsal surface)	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - border (lateral)	C02.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - fixed part	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - frenulum	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - junctional zone	C02.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - margin (lateral)	C02.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - midline NEC	C02.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - mobile part NEC	C02.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - posterior (third)	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - root	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - surface (dorsal)	C02.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - base	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - ventral	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - tip	C02.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - tonsil	C02.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- tonsil	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- - fauces, faucial	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- - lingual	C02.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - palatine	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- - pharyngeal	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - pillar (anterior) (posterior)	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- tonsillar fossa	C09.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- tooth socket NEC	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- trachea (cartilage) (mucosa)	C33	C78.3	D02.1	D14.2	D38.1
- tracheobronchial	C34.8	C78.0	D02.2	D14.2	D38.1
- tragus	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- trunk NEC #	C76.7	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- tubo-ovarian	C57.8	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- tunica vaginalis	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- turbinate (bone) <>	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - nasal	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- tympanic cavity	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- ulna (any part) <>	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- umbilicus, umbilical	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- uncus	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- unknown site or unspecified	C80	C80	D09.9	D36.9	D48.9
- unknown site, primary	C80.0				
- unknown site, whether primary or secondary		C80.9			
- unknown site so stated	C80.0	C79.9			
- urachus	C67.7	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- ureter	C66	C79.1	D09.1	D30.2	D41.2
- - orifice	C67.6	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- urethra, urethral (gland)	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- - orifice, internal	C67.5	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- urethrovaginal	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - septum	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- urinary organ or system NEC	C68.9	C79.1	D09.1	D30.9	D41.9
- - bladder - see Neoplasm, bladder					
- utero-ovarian	C57.8	C79.8	-	D28.7	D39.7
- - ligament	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- uterosacral ligament	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- uterus, uteri, uterine	C55	C79.8	D07.3	D26.9	D39.0
- - adnexa	C57.4	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - body	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - cervix	C53.9	C79.8	D06.9	D26.0	D39.0
- - cornu	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - corpus	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - endocervix (canal) (gland)	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- - exocervix	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- - external os	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- - fundus	C54.3	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - internal os	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- - isthmus	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - ligament	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - - broad	C57.1	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- - - round	C57.2	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - lower segment	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - squamocolumnar junction	C53.8	C79.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- - tube	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- utricle, prostatic	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- uveal tract	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- uvula	C05.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall)	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- vaginovesical	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - septum	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- vallecula (epiglottis).....	C10.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- vas deferens.....	C63.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- vascular - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- vein, venous - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- vena cava (abdominal) (inferior).....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - superior.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- ventricle.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - cardiac (left) (right).....	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- - cerebral.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - floor.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - fourth.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- - - lateral.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - third.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- ventricular band of larynx.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- ventriculus - *see Neoplasm, stomach*					
- vermilion border - *see Neoplasm, lip*					
- vermis, cerebellum.....	C71.6	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- vertebral (column) <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - coccyx <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - sacrum <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- vesical - *see Neoplasm, bladder*					
- vesicle, seminal.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- vesicocervical tissue.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- vesicorectal.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- vesicovaginal.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - septum.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- vessel (blood) - *see Neoplasm, connective tissue*					
- vestibular gland, greater.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- vestibule					
- - mouth.....	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - nose.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- Virchow's gland.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- viscera NEC.....	C76.7	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- vocal cord (true).....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - false.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- vomer.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- vulva.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- vulvovaginal gland.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- Waldeyer's ring.....	C14.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- Wharton's duct.....	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- white matter (central) (cerebral).....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- windpipe.....	C33	C78.3	D02.1	D14.2	D38.1
- Wirsung's duct.....	C25.3	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- Wolffian (body) (duct).....					
- - female.....	C57.7	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - male.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- womb - *see Neoplasm, uterus*					
- wrist NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- xiphoid process <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – *continued*					
- Zuckerkandl's organ.....	C75.5	C79.8	D35.6	D44.7	-

Neovascularization
- choroid H31.8
- ciliary body H21.1
- cornea H16.4
- iris H21.1
- retina H35.0

Nephralgia N23

Nephritis, nephritic N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N00.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with
- - edema — *see Nephrosis*
- - foot process disease N04.-
- - glomerular lesion *N00–N07 with fourth character .8*
- - - diffuse sclerosing *(see also Disease, kidney, chronic)* N18.9
- - - hypocomplementemic — *see Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
- - - IgA — *see Nephropathy, IgA*
- - - lobular, lobulonodular — *see Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
- - - necrotic, necrotizing NEC — *code to*
- - - nodular — *see Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
- - - specified pathology NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8*
- acute N00.-
- amyloid E85.4† N08.4*
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody, in Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
- antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial) NEC N12
- - toxic — *see Nephropathy, toxic*
- arteriolar *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- arteriosclerotic *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- ascending — *see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*

Nephritis, nephritic------*continued*
- Balkan (endemic) N15.0
- calculous, calculus *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.9
- cardiac — *see Hypertension, kidney*
- cardiovascular — *see Hypertension, kidney*
- chronic N03.-
- - arteriosclerotic *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- cirrhotic *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- degenerative — *see Nephrosis*
- diffuse sclerosing *(see also Disease, kidney, chronic)* N18.9
- due to
- - diabetes mellitus *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2)* E14.2† N08.3*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N08.0*
- hypocomplementemic — *see Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
- IgA — *see Nephropathy, IgA*
- immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
- infective — *see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*
- interstitial — *see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .5*
- - type 2 — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .6*
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8*
- nephrotic — *see Nephrosis*
- nodular — *see Nephritis, membranoproliferative*

Nephritis, nephritic------*continued*
- poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- - acute N00.-
- - chronic N03.-
- - rapidly progressive N01.-
- proliferative NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8*
- puerperal (postpartum) O90.8
- purulent — *see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*
- rapidly progressive N01.-
- salt-losing or -wasting NEC N28.8
- saturnine N14.3
- sclerosing, diffuse *(see also Disease, kidney, chronic)* N18.9
- septic — *see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*
- specified pathology NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8*
- subacute N01.-
- suppurative — *see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N08.0*
- - congenital A50.5† N08.0*
- - early (secondary) A51.4† N08.0*
- toxic — *see Nephropathy, toxic*
- tubal, tubular — *see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- tubulo-interstitial (in) N12
- - acute (infectious) N10
- - chronic (infectious) N11.9
- - - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - - reflux-associated N11.0
- - - obstructive N11.1
- - specified NEC N11.8
- - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† N16.4*
- vascular — *see Hypertension, kidney*

Nephroblastoma (epithelial) (mesenchymal) (M8960/3) C64

Nephrocalcinosis E83.5† N29.8*

Nephrocystitis, pustular *(see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial)* N12

Nephrolithiasis(pelvis) (recurrent) *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0
- congenital Q63.8
- gouty M10.0† N22.8*
- uric acid M10.0† N22.8*

Nephroma (M8960/3) C64
- mesoblastic (M8960/1) D41.0

Nephropathia epidemica (Puumala hantavirus) A98.5† N08.0*

Nephropathy *(see also Nephritis)* N28.9

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N07.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with
- - edema — *see Nephrosis*
- - glomerular lesion — *see Glomerulonephritis*
- amyloid, hereditary E85.0
- analgesic N14.0
- Balkan (endemic) N15.0
- chemical — *see Nephropathy, toxic*
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2)* E14.2† N08.3*
- drug-induced N14.2
- - specified NEC N14.1
- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- heavy metal-induced N14.3
- hereditary NEC N07.-
- hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- - end-stage (failure) I12.0
- IgA N02.8
- - with glomerular lesion N02.-
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- - - proliferative NEC N02.8
- - - specified pathology NEC N02.8
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- mesangial (IgA/IgG) —*see Nephropathy, IgA*
- - proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- obstructive N13.8
- pregnancy-related O26.8
- proliferative NEC — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8*
- saturnine N14.3
- sickle-cell *(see also Disease, sickle-cell)* D57.1† N08.2*
- toxic NEC (due to) N14.4
- - drugs N14.2

Nephropathy------*continued*
- - - analgesic N14.0
- - - specified NEC N14.1
- - heavy metals N14.3

Nephroptosis N28.8

Nephropyosis *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1

Nephrorrhagia N28.8

Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- senile *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26

Nephrosis, nephrotic (congenital) (Epstein's) (syndrome) N04.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N04.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with glomerular lesion N04.-
- - foot process disease N04.-
- - hypocomplementemic N04.5
- acute N04.-
- anoxic — *see Nephrosis, tubular*
- chemical — *see Nephrosis, tubular*
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2)* E14.2 N08.3*
- hemoglobinuric — *see Nephrosis, tubular*
- in
- - amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4*
- - diabetes mellitus *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2)* E14.2† N08.3*
- - epidemic hemorrhagic fever A98.5† N08.0*
- - malaria (malariae) B52.0† N08.0*
- ischemic — *see Nephrosis, tubular*
- lipoid N04.-
- lower nephron — *see Nephrosis, tubular*
- malarial (malariae) B52.0† N08.0*
- necrotizing — *see Nephrosis, tubular*
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N08.0*
- toxic — *see Nephrosis, tubular*
- tubular (acute) N17.0
- - postprocedural N99.0

Nephrosonephritis, hemorrhagic (endemic) A98.5† N08.0*

Nephrostomy
- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

Nerve — *see condition*

Nervous *(see also condition)* R45.0
- heart F45.3
- stomach F45.3
- tension R45.0

Nervousness R45.0

Nesidioblastoma (M8150/0)
- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D13.7

Nettleship's syndrome Q82.2

Neumann's disease or syndrome L10.1

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) *(see also Neuritis)* M79.2
- ciliary G44.0
- cranial
- - nerve — *see also Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - - fifth or trigeminal *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
- ear H92.0
- facialis vera G51.1
- Fothergill's *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- glossopharyngeal (nerve) G52.1
- Hunt's B02.2† G53.0*
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- infraorbital *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- migrainous G44.0
- Morton's G57.6
- nerve, cranial — *see Disorder, nerve,cranial*
- postherpetic NEC B02.2† G53.0*
- - trigeminal B02.2† G53.0*
- specified nerve NEC G58.8
- sphenopalatine (ganglion) G44.8
- trifacial *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- trigeminal G50.0
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
- writer's F48.8
- - organic G25.8

Neurapraxia — *see Injury, nerve*

Neurasthenia F48.0
- cardiac F45.3
- gastric F45.3
- heart F45.3

Neurilemmoma (M9560/0) — *see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- acoustic (nerve) D33.3
- malignant (M9560/3) — *see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- - acoustic (nerve) C72.4

Neurilemmosarcoma (M9560/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Neurinoma (M9560/0) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neurinomatosis (M9560/1) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior*

Neuritis M79.2
- abducens (nerve) H49.2
- acoustic (nerve) H93.3
- - in (due to)
- - - infectious disease NEC B99† H94.0*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H94.0*
- - syphilitic A52.1† H94.0*
- amyloid, any site E85.4† G63.3*
- arising during pregnancy O26.8
- auditory (nerve) H93.3
- brachial M54.1
- - due to displacement, intervertebral disk M50.1† G55.1*
- cranial nerve
- - eighth or acoustic or auditory H93.3
- - fourth or trochlear H49.1
- - second or optic H46
- - seventh or facial G51.8
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - sixth or abducent H49.2
- - third or oculomotor H49.0
- Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
- diabetic (polyneuropathy) *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G63.2*
- - mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0*
- due to
- - beriberi E51.1† G63.4*
- - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
- - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1*
- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1*
- - herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.1† G55.1*
- - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1*

Neuritis------*continued*
- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1*
- endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- facial G51.8
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- general — *see Polyneuropathy*
- geniculate ganglion G51.1
- - due to herpes (zoster) B02.2† G53.0*
- gouty M10.0† G63.6*
- in disease classified elsewhere — *see Polyneuropathy*
- infectious (multiple) NEC G61.0
- interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
- lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
- multiple *(see also Polyneuropathy)* G62.9
- - endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- - infective, acute G61.0
- multiplex endemica E51.1† G63.4*
- nerve root *(see also Radiculitis)* M54.1
- oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- olfactory nerve G52.0
- optic (hereditary) (sympathetic) H46
- - with demyelination G36.0
- peripheral (nerve) G62.9
- - complicating pregnancy O26.8
- - multiple *(see also Polyneuropathy)* G62.9
- - single — *see Mononeuritis*
- postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
- pregnancy-related O26.8
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- retrobulbar H46
- - in (due to)
- - - late syphilis A52.1† H48.1*
- - - meningococcal infection A39.8† H48.1*
- - - multiple sclerosis G35† H48.1*
- - meningococcal A39.8† H48.1*
- - syphilitic A52.1† H48.1*
- rheumatoid (chronic) M79.2
- sciatic (nerve) M54.3
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
- shoulder-girdle G54.5
- specified nerve NEC G58.8
- spinal (nerve) root *(see also Radiculitis)* M54.1
- syphilitic A52.1† G59.8*
- thoracic M54.1

Neuritis------*continued*
- toxic NEC G62.2
- trochlear (nerve) H49.1

Neuroastrocytoma (M9505/1)
— *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Neuroavitaminosis E56.9† G99.8*

Neuroblastoma (M9500/3)
- olfactory (M9522/3) C30.0
- specified site
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C74.9

Neurochorioretinitis *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9

Neurocirculatory asthenia F45.3

Neurocysticercosis B69.0† G99.8*

Neurocytoma (M9506/0)
— *see Neoplasm, benign*

Neurodermatitis (circumscribed) (circumscripta) (local) L28.0
- atopic L20.8
- diffuse (Brocq) L20.8
- disseminated L20.8

Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic G36.0

Neuroepithelioma (M9503/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- olfactory (M9523/3) C30.0

Neurofibroma (M9540/0) — *see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- melanotic (M9541/0) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- multiple — *see Neurofibromatosis*
- plexiform (M9550/0) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neurofibromatosis (multiple) (nonmalignant) (M9540/1) Q85.0
- malignant (M9540/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Neurofibrosarcoma (M9540/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Neurogenic — *see also condition*
- bladder *(see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular)* N31.9
- - cauda equina syndrome G83.4
- - detrusor sphincter N31.8
- bowel NEC K59.2
- heart F45.3

Neuroglioma (M9505/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Neurolathyrism T62.2

Neuroleprosy A30.9

Neuroma (M9570/0) — *see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- acoustic (nerve) (M9560/0) D33.3
- amputation (stump) (late) (surgical complication) (traumatic) T87.3
- interdigital G58.8
- - lower limb NEC G57.8
- - upper limb G56.8
- intermetatarsal NEC G57.8
- Morton's G57.6
- optic (nerve) D33.3
- plexiform (M9550/0) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neuromyalgia M79.2

Neuromyasthenia (epidemic) (postinfectious) G93.3

Neuromyelitis G36.9
- ascending G61.0
- optica G36.0

Neuromyopathy G70.9
- paraneoplastic D48.9† G13.0*

Neuromyotonia (Isaacs') G71.1

Neuronevus (M8725/0) — *see Nevus*

Neuronitis G58.9
- vestibular H81.2

Neuroparalytic — *see condition*

Neuropathy, neuropathic G62.9
- with hereditary ataxia (associated) G60.2
- autonomic, peripheral — *see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*
- bladder N31.9
- - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
- - autonomous N31.2
- - flaccid N31.2
- - nonreflex N31.2
- - reflex N31.1
- - uninhibited N31.0
- brachial plexus G54.0
- carcinomatous C80.-† G13.0*
- chronic
- - progressive, segmentally demyelinating G62.8
- - relapsing, demyelinating G62.8
- Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G63.2*
- - mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0*
- entrapment G58.9

Neuropathy, neuropathic------*continued*
- - lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- - median nerve G56.0
- - peroneal nerve G57.3
- - posterior tibial nerve G57.5
- - ulnar nerve G56.2
- facial nerve G51.9
- hereditary G60.9
- - motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0
- - sensory G60.8
- - specified NEC G60.8
- hypertrophic G60.0
- - Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- - Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
- - interstitial progressive G60.0
- - of infancy G60.0
- idiopathic G60.9
- - progressive G60.3
- - specified NEC G60.8
- intercostal G58.0
- ischemic — *see Disorder, nerve*
- Jamaica (ginger) G62.2
- lumbar plexus G54.1
- motor and sensory *(see also Polyneuropathy)* G62.8
- - hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0
- multiple (acute) (chronic) G62.9
- optic (nerve) H46
- - ischemic H47.0
- paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D48.9† G13.0*
- peripheral (nerve) *(see also Polyneuropathy)* G62.9
- - autonomic G90.9
- - - idiopathic G90.0
- - - in (due to)
- - - - amyloidosis E85.4† G99.0*
- - - - diabetes mellitus *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G99.0*
- - - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G99.0*
- - - - gout M10.0† G99.1*
- - - - hyperthyroidism E05.9† G99.0*
- - - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G99.0*
- - idiopathic G60.9
- radicular NEC M54.1
- - with intervertebral disk disorder *(see also Disease, intervertebral disk, by site, with neuritis)* M51.1† G55.1*
- - brachial M54.1
- - cervical NEC M54.1

Neuropathy, neuropathic------*continued*
- - hereditary sensory G60.8
- - lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
- - thoracic NEC M54.1
- sacral plexus G54.1
- sciatic G57.0
- serum G61.1
- toxic NEC G62.2
- uremic N18.5† G63.8*
- vitamin B_{12} E53.8† G63.4*
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G63.4*
- - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3† G63.4*

Neurophthisis — *see also Disorder, nerve*
- peripheral, diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G63.2*

Neuroretinitis *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9

Neurosarcoma (M9540/3)
— *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Neurosclerosis — *see Disorder, nerve*

Neurosis, neurotic F48.9
- anankastic F42.9
- anxiety (state) F41.1
- asthenic F48.0
- bladder F45.3
- cardiac (reflex) F45.3
- cardiovascular F45.3
- character F60.9
- climacteric N95.1
- colon F45.3
- compensation F68.0
- compulsive, compulsion F42.1
- conversion F44.9
- craft F48.8
- cutaneous F45.8
- depressive (reaction) (type) F34.1
- environmental F48.8
- excoriation L98.1
- fatigue F48.0
- functional *(see also Disorder, somatoform)* F45.9
- gastric F45.3
- gastrointestinal F45.3
- heart F45.3
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- hysterical F44.9
- incoordination F45.8
- - larynx F45.3
- - vocal cord F45.3
- intestine F45.3

Neurosis, neurotic------*continued*
- larynx (sensory) F45.3
- - hysterical F44.4
- menopause N95.1
- mixed NEC F48.8
- musculoskeletal F45.8
- obsessional F42.0
- obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- occupational F48.8
- ocular NEC F45.8
- organ *(see also Disorder, somatoform)* F45.9
- pharynx F45.3
- phobic F40.9
- psychasthenic (type) F48.8
- railroad F48.8
- rectum F45.3
- respiratory F45.3
- rumination F45.3
- sexual F65.9
- situational F48.8
- social F40.1
- specified type NEC F48.8
- state F48.9
- - with depersonalization episode F48.1
- stomach F45.3
- traumatic F43.1
- vasomotor F45.3
- visceral F45.3
- war F48.8

Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic (arrested) (late) (recurrent) A52.3
- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) A52.1
- aneurysm (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
- arachnoid (adhesive) A52.1† G01*
- arteritis (any artery) (cerebral) A52.0† I68.1*
- asymptomatic A52.2
- congenital A50.4
- dura (mater) A52.1† G01*
- general paresis A52.1
- gumma A52.3
- hemorrhagic A52.3
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) A50.4
- leptomeninges (aseptic) A52.1† G01*
- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) A52.1†G01*
- meningitis A52.1† G01*
- meningovascular (diffuse) A52.1† G01*
- optic atrophy A52.1† H48.0*

Neurosyphilis,… ------*continued*
- parenchymatous (degenerative) A52.1
- paresis, paretic *(see also Paresis, general)* A52.1
- serological (without symptoms) A52.2
- specified nature or site NEC A52.1
- tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- taboparesis A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- thrombosis (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
- vascular (cerebral) NEC A52.0† I68.8*

Neurothekeoma (M9562/0) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neurotic — *see Neurosis*

Neurotoxemia — *see Toxemia*

Neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic) D70
- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5

Nevocarcinoma (M8720/3) — *see Melanoma*

Nevus (M8720/0) D22.9

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of nevus in the list below should be coded by site according to the list under 'Nevus, site classification'.

- achromic (M8730/0)
- amelanotic (M8730/0)
- angiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
- araneus I78.1
- balloon cell (M8722/0)
- bathing trunk (M8761/1) D48.5
- blue (M8780/0)
- - cellular (M8790/0)
- - giant (M8790/0)
- - Jadassohn's (M8780/0)
- - malignant (M8780/3) — *see Melanoma*
- capillary (M9131/0) D18.0
- cavernous (M9121/0) D18.0
- cellular (M8720/0)
- - blue (M8790/0)
- comedonicus Q82.5
- compound (M8760/0)
- conjunctiva (M8720/0)
- dermal (M8750/0)
- - with epidermal nevus (M8760/0)
- dysplastic (M8727/0)

Nevus------*continued*
- epitheloid cell (M8771/0)
- - with spindle cell (M8770/0)
- flammeus Q82.5
- hairy (M8720/0)
- halo (M8723/0)
- hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
- intradermal (M8750/0)
- intraepidermal (M8740/0)
- involuting (M8724/0)
- Jadassohn's blue (M8780/0)
- junction, junctional (M8740/0)
- - malignant melanoma in (M8740/3) C43.9
- juvenile (M8770/0)
- lymphatic (M9170/0) D18.1
- magnocellular (M8726/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D31.4
- malignant (M8720/3) — *see Melanoma*
- meaning hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.0
- melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
- non-neoplastic I78.1
- nonpigmented (M8730/0)
- nonvascular (M8720/0)
- oral mucosa, white sponge Q38.6
- papillaris (M8720/0)
- papillomatosus (M8720/0)
- pigmented (M8720/0)
- - giant (M8761/1) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- - - malignant melanoma in (M8761/3) — *see Melanoma*
- pilosus (M8720/0)
- portwine Q82.5
- regressing (M8723/0)
- sanguineous Q82.5
- senile I78.1
- site classification
- - abdominal wall D22.5
- - ala nasi D22.3
- - ankle D22.7
- - anus, anal D22.5
- - arm D22.6
- - auditory canal (external) D22.2
- - auricle (ear) D22.2
- - auricular canal (external) D22.2
- - axilla, axillary fold D22.5
- - back D22.5
- - breast D22.5
- - brow D22.3
- - buttock D22.5
- - canthus (eye) D22.1

Nevus------*continued*
- - cheek (external) D22.3
- - chest wall D22.5
- - chin D22.3
- - choroid D31.3
- - conjunctiva D31.0
- - ear (external) D22.2
- - external meatus (ear) D22.2
- - eye D31.9
- - eyebrow D22.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1
- - face NEC D22.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC D28.0
- - finger D22.6
- - flank D22.5
- - foot D22.7
- - forearm D22.6
- - forehead D22.3
- - foreskin D29.0
- - genital organ (external) NEC
- - - female D28.0
- - - male D29.9
- - gluteal region D22.5
- - groin D22.5
- - hand D22.6
- - heel D22.7
- - helix D22.2
- - hip D22.7
- - interscapular region D22.5
- - iris D31.4
- - jaw D22.3
- - knee D22.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) D28.0
- - lacrimal gland D31.5
- - leg D22.7
- - lip (lower) (upper) D22.0
- - lower limb NEC D22.7
- - male genital organ (external) NEC D29.9
- - mouth (mucosa) D10.3
- - - white sponge Q38.6
- - nail D22.9
- - - finger D22.6
- - - toe D22.7
- - nasolabial groove D22.3
- - nates D22.5
- - neck D22.4
- - nose (external) D22.3
- - oral mucosa D10.3
- - - white sponge Q38.6
- - orbit D31.6
- - palpebra D22.1

Nevus------*continued*
- - penis D29.0
- - perianal skin D22.5
- - perineum D22.5
- - pinna D22.2
- - popliteal fossa or space D22.7
- - prepuce D29.0
- - pubes D22.5
- - pudendum D28.0
- - retina D31.2
- - retrobulbar D31.6
- - scalp D22.4
- - scrotum D29.4
- - shoulder D22.6
- - skin D22.9
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - submammary fold D22.5
- - temple D22.3
- - thigh D22.7
- - toe D22.7
- - trunk NEC D22.5
- - umbilicus D22.5
- - upper limb NEC D22.6
- - vulva D28.0
- spider I78.1
- spindle cell (M8772/0)
- - with epithelioid cell (M8770/0)
- Spitz — *see Nevus, spindle cell*
- stellar I78.1
- strawberry Q82.5
- Sutton's (M8723/0)
- unius lateris Q82.5
- vascular Q82.5
- verrucous Q82.5

Newborn (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) Z38.2
- born in hospital Z38.0
- born outside hospital Z38.1
- multiple (delivery) Z38.8
- - born in hospital Z38.6
- - born outside hospital Z38.7
- twin Z38.5
- - born in hospital Z38.3
- - born outside hospital Z38.4

Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease B30.8† H13.1*

Nezelof's syndrome D81.4

Niacin(amide) deficiency E52

Nicolas(-Durand)-Favre disease A55

Nicotine — *see Tobacco*

Nicotinic acid deficiency E52

Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome (all types) E75.2

Night
- blindness H53.6
- - congenital H53.6
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*
- sweats R61.9
- terrors (child) F51.4

Nightmares F51.5

Nipple — *see condition*

Nitritoid crisis or reaction — *see Crisis, nitritoid*

Nitrosohemoglobinemia D74.8

Njovera A65

No diagnosis (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1

No disease (found) Z03.9

Nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.9
- cutaneous A43.1
- lung A43.0† J99.8*
- pneumonia A43.0† J17.0*
- pulmonary A43.0† J99.8*
- specified site NEC A43.8

Nocturia R35
- psychogenic F45.3

Nocturnal — *see condition*

Nodal rhythm I49.8

Node(s) — *see also Nodule*
- Bouchard's (with arthropathy) M15.2
- Haygarth's M15.8
- Heberden's (with arthropathy) M15.1
- larynx J38.7
- lymph — *see condition*
- milker's B08.0
- Osler's I33.0
- Schmorl's M51.4
- singer's J38.2
- teacher's J38.2
- tuberculous —*see Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- vocal cord J38.2

Nodule(s), nodular
- actinomycotic *(see also Actinomycosis)* A42.9
- breast NEC N63
- colloid (cystic), thyroid E04.9
- cutaneous — *see Swelling, localized*
- endometrial (stromal) (M8930/0) D26.1
- Haygarth's M15.8

Nodule(s), nodular ------*continued*
- inflammatory — *see Inflammation*
- juxta-articular
- - syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*
- - yaws A66.7
- larynx J38.7
- milker's B08.0
- prostate N40
- rheumatoid M06.3
- scrotum (inflammatory) N49.2
- singer's J38.2
- solitary, lung J98.4
- subcutaneous — *see Swelling, localized*
- teacher's J38.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism (multinodular) E05.2
- - - single E05.1
- vocal cord J38.2

Noise exposure Z58.0
- occupational Z57.0

Noma (gangrenous) (infective) A69.0
- auricle R02
- mouth A69.0
- pudendi N76.8
- vulvae N76.8

Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia D59.4
- drug-induced D59.2

Nonclosure — *see also Imperfect, closure*
- ductus arteriosus (botalli) Q25.0
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1
- - ovale Q21.1

Noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1

Nondescent (congenital) — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.2
- - unilateral Q53.1

Nondevelopment
- brain Q02
- - part of Q04.3
- heart Q24.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Hypoplasia*

Nonengagement
- head NEC O32.4
- - in labor, causing obstructed labor O64.8

Nonexpansion, lung (newborn) P28.0

Nonfunctioning
- gallbladder K82.8
- kidney *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- labyrinth H83.2

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC C85.9
- resulting from HIV disease B21.2

Nonimplantation, ovum N97.2

Noninsufflation, fallopian tube N97.1

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia E72.5

Nonne-Milroy syndrome Q82.0

Nonovulation N97.0

Nonpatent fallopian tube N97.1

Nonretention, food R11

Nonrotation — *see Malrotation*

Nonsecretion, urine *(see also Anuria)* R34

Nonunion
- fracture M84.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Imperfect, closure*
- symphysis pubis, congenital Q74.2

Nonvisualization, gallbladder R93.2

Nonvital tooth K04.9

Noonan's syndrome Q87.1

Normal
- delivery O80.-
- state (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1

North American blastomycosis B40.9

Nose, nasal — *see condition*

Nosebleed R04.0

Nose-picking F98.8

Nosomania F45.2

Nosophobia F45.2

Nostalgia F43.2

Notch of iris Q13.2

Notching nose, congenital (tip) Q30.2

Nothnagel's
- syndrome H49.0
- vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.8

Novy's relapsing fever A68.9
- louse-borne A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1

Nucleus pulposus — *see condition*

Numbness R20.8

Nun's knee M70.4

Nutmeg liver K76.1

Nutrient element deficiency E61.9
- specified NEC E61.8

Nutrition deficient or insufficient *(see also Malnutrition)* E46
- due to
- - insufficient food T73.0
- - lack of
- - - care T74.8
- - - food T73.0

Nutritional stunting E45

Nyctalopia (night blindness) H53.6
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*

Nycturia R35
- psychogenic F45.3

Nymphomania F52.7

Nystagmus (congenital) (deprivation) (dissociated) (latent) H55
- benign paroxysmal H81.1
- central positional H81.4
- miner's H55

O

Oast-house-urine disease E72.1
Obermeyer's relapsing fever (European) A68.0
Obesity (simple) E66.9
- constitutional E66.8
- dietary counseling and surveillance(for)Z71.3
- drug-induced E66.1
- due to
- - excess calories E66.0
- - overalimentation E66.0
- endocrine E66.8
- endogenous E66.8
- exogenous E66.0
- extreme, with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- familial E66.8
- glandular E66.8
- hypothyroid *(see also Hypothyroidism)* E03.9
- hypoventilation syndrome E66.2
- morbid E66.8
- nutritional E66.0
- pituitary E23.6
- specified NEC E66.8

Oblique — *see condition*
Obliteration
- appendix (lumen) K38.8
- artery I77.1
- bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- cystic duct *(see also Obstruction, cystic duct)* K82.0
- eye, anterior chamber H44.4
- fallopian tube N97.1
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- placental blood vessels O43.8
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9
- vein I87.8

Observation (for) Z04.9
- accident NEC Z04.3
- - at work Z04.2
- - transport Z04.1
- adverse effect of drug Z03.6
- cardiovascular disease Z03.5
- - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- development state
- - adolescent Z00.3
- - infant or child Z00.1
- - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- disease Z03.9
- - cardiovascular NEC Z03.5
- - - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- - heart NEC Z03.5
- - - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- - mental (suspected) Z03.2
- - nervous system Z03.3
- - specified NEC Z03.8
- dissocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- fire-setting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- gang activity or behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- growth and development state — *see Observation, development state*
- injuries (accidental) NEC *(see also Observation, accident)* Z04.3
- - inflicted NEC Z04.5
- - - during alleged rape or seduction Z04.4
- malignant neoplasm, suspected Z03.1
- myocardial infarction Z03.4
- rape or seduction, alleged Z04.4
- shoplifting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.8
- - self-poisoning Z03.6
- suspected (undiagnosed) (unproven)
- - behavioral disorder Z03.2
- - cardiovascular disease NEC Z03.5
- - - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- - concussion (cerebral) Z04.5

Observation------*continued*
- - condition NEC Z03.8
- - drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
- - infectious disease not requiring isolation Z03.8
- - malignant neoplasm Z03.1
- - mental disorder Z03.2
- - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- - neoplasm (malignant) Z03.1
- - - benign Z03.8
- - nervous system disorder Z03.3
- - suicide attempt, alleged Z03.8
- - - self-poisoning Z03.6
- - toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- - tuberculosis Z03.0
- - victim of battering (child) (spouse) Z04.5
- toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- tuberculosis, suspected Z03.0
- without need for further medical care Z04.9

Obsession, obsessional F42.0
- ideas and mental images F42.0
- neurosis F42.0
- rituals F42.1
- ruminations F42.0
- state F42.0
- - mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
- syndrome F42.0
- thoughts F42.0

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction F42.9

Obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery) O71.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - current episode — *see Abortion*

Obstipation *(see also Constipation)* K59.0

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- airway J98.8
- - with
- - - allergic alveolitis J67.9
- - - asthma NEC J44.-
- - - bronchiectasis J47
- - - bronchitis (chronic) J44.8
- - - emphysema J43.9
- - chronic J44.9
- aortic (heart) (valve) *(see also Stenosis, aortic)* I35.0

Obstruction,… ------*continued*
- - rheumatic I06.0
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- - congenital Q03.0
- - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- Arnold-Chiari Q07.0
- artery *(see also Embolism, artery)* I74.9
- - basilar (complete) (partial) *(see also Occlusion, artery, basilar)* I65.1
- - carotid (complete) (partial) *(see also Occlusion, artery, carotid)* I65.2
- - precerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)* I65.9
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal NEC H34.2
- - - central H34.1
- - - transient H34.0
- - vertebral (complete) (partial) *(see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral)* I65.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- - with calculus K80.5
- - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- - congenital Q64.3
- bowel *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- bronchus J98.0
- canal, ear H61.3
- cardia NEC K22.2
- caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- cecum *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- circulatory I99
- colon *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- common (bile) duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- cystic duct *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- - with calculus — *see Cholelithiasis*
- device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type)* T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - due to infection T85.7

Obstruction,… ------*continued*
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound T81.5
- duodenum K31.5
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) H68.1
- fallopian tube (bilateral) N97.1
- fecal K56.4
- - with hernia *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- foramen of Monro (congenital) Q03.8
- - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- foreign body (causing) — *see Foreign body*
- gallbladder K82.0
- - with calculus or stone — *see Cholelithiasis*
- - congenital Q44.1
- gastric outlet K31.1
- gastrointestinal *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- hepatic K76.8
- - duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- hepatobiliary K83.1
- ileum *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) K56.6
- - neurogenic K56.0
- - - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
- - reflex K56.0
- - with adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) K56.5
- - adynamic *(see also Ileus)* K56.0

Obstruction,… ------*continued*
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified part NEC Q42.8
- - distal (syndrome) E84.1
- - gallstone K56.3
- - newborn P76.9
- - - due to
- - - - fecaliths P76.8
- - - - inspissated milk P76.2
- - - - meconium (plug) P76.0
- - - - - in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- - - specified NEC P76.8
- - postoperative K91.3
- - volvulus K56.2
- jejunum*(see also Obstruction, intestine)*K56.6
- labor *(see also Labor, obstructed)* O66.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - due to
- - - bony pelvis (conditions in O33.-) O65.0
- - - - pelvic deformity O65.0
- - - fetopelvic disproportion NEC O65.4
- - - impacted shoulder O66.0
- - - malposition (fetus) O64.9
- - - maternal pelvic abnormality O65.9
- - - - specified NEC O65.8
- - - persistent occipitoposterior or transverse position O64.0
- - - soft tissues and organs of pelvis (conditions in O34.-) O65.5
- - specified NEC O66.8
- lacrimal (duct) (passages) H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- lacrimonasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx NEC J38.6
- - congenital Q31.8
- lung J98.4
- - disease, chronic J44.9
- lymphatic I89.0
- meconium plug, newborn P76.0
- - in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- mitral — *see Stenosis, mitral*
- nasal J34.8
- nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nose J34.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- pancreatic duct K86.8

Obstruction,… ------*continued*
- parotid duct K11.8
- pelviureteral junction N13.5
- pharynx J39.2
- portal (circulation) (vein) I81
- prostate N40
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.0
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- pylorus
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- rectum K62.4
- renal
- - outflow N13.8
- - pelvis, congenital Q62.3
- respiratory, chronic J44.9
- retinal (vessels) H34.9
- - specified NEC H34.8
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- sigmoid *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- Stensen's duct K11.8
- stomach NEC K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - due to pylorospasm K31.3
- submandibular duct K11.8
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic — *see Thrombosis*
- trachea J39.8
- tracheostomy airway J95.0
- tricuspid (valve) — *see Stenosis, tricuspid*
- upper respiratory, congenital Q34.8
- ureter (functional) NEC N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - and infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - congenital Q62.3
- - due to calculus *(see also Calculus, ureter)* N20.1
- - pelvic junction (with) N13.5
- - - hydronephrosis N13.0
- - - - and infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- urethra NEC N36.8
- - congenital Q64.3
- urinary (moderate) N13.9
- - organ or tract N13.9
- - prostatic valve N32.0

Obstruction,… ------*continued*
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- vein, venous I87.1
- - caval (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - thrombotic — *see Thrombosis*
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- vesical NEC N32.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- vessel NEC I99

Obturator — *see condition*

Occlusio pupillae H21.4

Occlusion, occluded
- anus K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- - congenital Q03.0
- - - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- artery — *see also Embolism, artery*
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar (with) I65.1
- - - infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - other precerebral artery I65.3
- - brain or cerebral I66.9
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - carotid (with) I65.2
- - - infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - other precerebral artery I65.3
- - - bilateral I65.3
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - cerebral I66.9
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - anterior I66.1
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - bilateral I66.4

Occlusion, occluded------*continued*
- - - middle I66.0
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - multiple or bilateral I66.4
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - posterior I66.2
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - specified NEC I66.8
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating posterior I66.8
- - mesenteric (chronic) K55.0
- - - acute K55.0
- - perforating I66.8
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - peripheral I77.9
- - - thrombotic or embolic I74.4
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral I65.9
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - multiple or bilateral I65.3
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O88.2
- - - - embolic O88.2
- - - specified NEC I65.8
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal (branch) (partial) H34.2
- - - central H34.1
- - - specified NEC H34.2
- - - transient H34.0
- - vertebral I65.0
- - - with
- - - - infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0

Occlusion, occluded------*continued*
- - - - other precerebral artery I65.3
- - - bilateral I65.3
- basilar artery — *see Occlusion, artery, basilar*
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- bowel *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) — *see Occlusion, artery, carotid*
- cerebellar (artery) — *see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar*
- cerebral (artery) — *see Occlusion, artery, cerebral*
- cerebrovascular *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- - with infarction I63.5
- - diffuse (without infarction) I66.9
- cervical canal *(see also Stricture, cervix)* N88.2
- cervix (uteri) *(see also Stricture, cervix)* N88.2
- colon *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- coronary (artery) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- cystic duct *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- embolic — *see Embolism*
- fallopian tube N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- gallbladder *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- hymen N89.6
- - congenital Q52.3
- intestine *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- lung J98.4
- lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- mammary duct N64.8
- mesenteric artery (chronic) K55.0
- - - acute K55.0
- nose J34.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- oviduct N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6

Occlusion, occluded------*continued*
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth K07.2
- precerebral artery — *see Occlusion, artery, precerebral*
- punctum lacrimale H04.5
- pupil H21.4
- pylorus, adult *(see also Stricture, pylorus)* K31.1
- renal artery N28.0
- retinal
- - artery *(see also Occlusion, artery, retinal)* H34.2
- - vein (central) (incipient) (partial) (tributary) H34.8
- - vessels H34.9
- - - specified NEC H34.8
- thoracic duct I89.0
- traumatic
- - edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.2
- - gingiva K06.2
- - periodontal K05.5
- tubal N97.1
- ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
- - congenital Q62.1
- ureteropelvic junction N13.5
- - congenital Q62.1
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- - congenital Q62.1
- urethra *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9
- - congenital Q64.3
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- vascular NEC I99
- vein — *see Thrombosis*
- vena cava I82.2
- ventricle (brain) NEC G91.1
- vertebral (artery) — *see Occlusion, artery, vertebral*
- vessel (blood) I99
- vulva N90.5

Occult
- blood in feces R19.5

Occupational
- problems NEC Z56.7
- therapy Z50.7

Ochlophobia F40.0

Ochronosis (endogenous) E70.2
- with chloasma of eyelid E70.2† H03.8*

Ocular muscle — *see condition*

Oculogyric crisis or disturbance H51.8
- psychogenic F45.8

Oculomotor syndrome H51.9

Oculopathy
- syphilitic NEC A52.7† H58.8*
- - congenital
- - - early A50.0† H58.8*
- - - late A50.3† H58.8*
- - early (secondary) A51.4† H58.8*
- - late A52.7† H58.8*

Odontalgia K08.8

Odontoameloblastoma (M9311/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Odontoclasia K02.4

Odontodysplasia, regional K00.4

Odontogenesis imperfecta K00.5

Odontoma (M9280/0) D16.5
- ameloblastic (M9311/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- complex (M9282/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- compound (M9281/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- fibroameloblastic (M9290/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- upper jaw (bone) (M9280/0) D16.4

Odontorrhagia K08.8

Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (M9290/3) C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

Oedema, oedematous — *see Edema*

Oesophag(o) — *see Esophag(o)*

Oesophagus — *see condition, esophagus*

Oestriasis (*see also Myiasis*) B87.9

Ogilvie syndrome K56.0

Oguchi's disease H53.6

Ohara's disease *(see also Tularemia)* A21.9

Old age — *see Senility*

Olfactory — *see condition*

Oligemia — *see Anemia*

Oligoastrocytoma, mixed (M9382/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Oligocythemia D64.9

Oligodendroblastoma (M9460/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Oligodendroglioma (M9450/3)
- anaplastic type (M9451/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site —*see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Oligodontia *(see also Anodontia)* K00.0

Oligohidrosis L74.4

Oligohydramnios O41.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.2

Oligomenorrhea N91.5
- primary N91.3
- secondary N91.4

Oligophrenia *(see also Retardation, mental)* F79.-
- phenylpyruvic E70.0

Oligospermia N46

Oligotrichia *(see also Alopecia)* L65.9
- congenital Q84.0

Oliguria R34
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- postprocedural N99.0

Ollier's disease Q78.4

Omentitis *(see also Peritonitis)* K65.9

Omentum, omental — *see condition*

Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
- not of newborn L08.9
- tetanus A33

Omphalocele Q79.2

Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent Q43.0

Omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9

Onanism (excessive) F98.8

Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis B73
- eye NEC B73† H45.1*
- eyelid B73† H03.0*

Oncocytoma (M8290/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3

Ondine's curse G47.3

Oneirophrenia F23.2

Onychauxis L60.2
- congenital Q84.5

Onychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- candidal B37.2
- dermatophytic B35.1

Onychitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Onychocryptosis L60.0

Onychodystrophy L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis L60.2

Oncholysis L60.1

Onychomadesis L60.8

Onychomalacia L60.3

Onychomycosis B35.1

Onychophagia F98.8

Onychophosis L60.8

Onychoptosis L60.8

Onychorrhexis L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

Onychoschizia L60.3

Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Oophoritis (cystic) (infectional) (interstitial) *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- acute N70.0
- chronic N70.1

Oophorocele N83.4

Opacity, opacities
- cornea H17.9
- - central NEC H17.1
- - congenital Q13.3
- - degenerative H18.4
- - hereditary H18.5
- - inflammatory — *see Keratitis*
- - specified NEC H17.8
- enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K00.3
- lens *(see also Cataract)* H26.9
- vitreous (humor) NEC H43.3
- - congenital Q14.0

Open, opening
- abnormal, organ or site, congenital — *see Imperfect, closure*
- angle with
- - borderline intraocular pressure H40.0
- - glaucoma (primary) H40.1

Open, opening ------*continued*
- false — *see Imperfect, closure*
- wound — *see Wound, open*

Openbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2

Operation R69
- for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn *(see also Delivery, by type, affecting fetus)* P03.8
- maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6

Operational fatigue F48.8

Operative — *see condition*

Operculum H33.3

Ophiasis L63.2

Ophthalmia H10.9
- actinic rays H16.1
- allergic (acute) H10.1
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- catarrhal H10.2
- diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
- Egyptian A71.1† H13.1*
- electrica H16.1
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- metastatic H44.0
- neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- - gonococcal A54.3† H13.1*
- nodosa H16.2
- purulent H10.0
- spring H10.1
- sympathetic H44.1

Ophthalmitis — *see Ophthalmia*

Ophthalmocele (congenital) Q15.8

Ophthalmoneuromyelitis G36.0

Ophthalmoplegia *(see also Strabismus, paralytic)* H49.9
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H58.8*
- external NEC H49.8
- internal (complete) (total) H52.5
- internuclear H51.2
- migraine G43.8
- Parinaud's H49.8
- progressive external H49.4
- supranuclear, progressive G23.1
- total (external) H49.3

Opioid(s)
- dependence syndrome F11.2
- harmful use F11.1
- intoxication (acute) F11.0
- withdrawal state F11.3

Opisthorchiasis (O. felineus) (O. viverrini) B66.0

Opitz' disease D73.2

Opiumism F11.2

Oppenheim's disease G70.2

Oppenheim-Urbach disease L92.1

Optic nerve — *see condition*

Orbit — *see condition*

Orchioblastoma (M9071/3) C62.9

Orchitis (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) N45.9
- with abscess N45.0
- blennorrhagic (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
- chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.1*
- mumps B26.0† N51.1*
- syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*

Orf (virus disease) B08.0

Organ of Morgagni (persistence of)
- female Q50.5
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - testicular Q55.2

Organic — *see condition*

Orientation, sexual, egodystonic (bisexual) (heterosexual) (homosexual) (prepubertal) F66.1

Orifice — *see condition*

Ormond's disease (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- with infection N13.6

Ornithine metabolism disorder E72.4

Ornithinemia (type I) (type II) E72.4

Ornithosis A70
- with pneumonia A70† J17.8*

Orotic aciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
- anemia D53.0

Orthodontics
- adjustment Z46.4
- fitting Z46.4

Orthopnea R06.0

Orthoptic training Z50.6

Os, uterus — *see condition*

Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis M92.5

Osler-Rendu disease I78.0

Osler's nodes I33.0
Osmidrosis L75.0
Osseous — *see condition*
Ossification
- artery — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- auricle (ear) H61.1
- bronchial J98.0
- cardiac *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- cartilage (senile) M94.8
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- diaphragm J98.6
- falx cerebri G96.1
- fontanel, premature Q75.0
- heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- - valve — *see Endocarditis*
- larynx J38.7
- ligament M67.8
- - posterior longitudinal M48.8
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
- multiple, eccentric centers M89.2
- muscle M61.9
- - due to burns M61.3
- - paralytic M61.2
- - specified NEC M61.5
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- penis N48.8
- periarticular M25.8
- pinna H61.1
- rider's bone M61.5
- sclera H15.8
- subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8
- tendon M67.8
- trachea J39.8
- tympanic membrane H73.8
- vitreous (humor) H43.2

Osteitis *(see also Osteomyelitis)* M86.9
- alveolar K10.3
- condensans M85.3
- deformans M88.9
- - in (due to)
- - - malignant neoplasm of bone (M8000/3) C41.9† M90.6*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† M90.6*
- - skull M88.0
- - specified NEC M88.8
- due to yaws A66.6† M90.2*
- fibrosa NEC M85.6
- - circumscripta M85.0

Osteitis ------*continued*
- - cystica (generalisata) E21.0
- - disseminata Q78.1
- - osteoplastica E21.0
- fragilitans Q78.0
- Garré's (sclerosing) M86.8
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- parathyroid E21.0
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
- sclerotic, nonsuppurative M86.8
- tuberculosa A18.0† M90.0*
- - cystica D86.8
- - multiplex cystoides D86.8

Osteoarthritis *(see also Arthrosis)* M19.9
- generalized M15.9
- interphalangeal
- - distal (Heberden) M15.1
- - proximal (Bouchard) M15.2

Osteoarthropathy *(see also Osteoarthrosis)* M19.9
- hypertrophic M19.9
- - pulmonary M89.4
- - specified NEC M89.4
- secondary hypertrophic M89.4

Osteoarthrosis (degenerative) (hypertrophic) *(see also Arthrosis)* M19.9
- deformans alkaptonurica E70.2† M36.8*
- erosive M15.4
- generalized M15.9
- - primary M15.0
- joint NEC M19.9
- - primary M19.0
- - secondary M19.2
- localized M19.9
- polyarticular M15.9
- spine *(see also Spondylosis)* M47.9

Osteoblastoma (M9200/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- aggressive (M9200/1) — *see Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior*

Osteochondritis *(see also Osteochondrosis)* M93.9
- Brailsford's M92.1
- dissecans M93.2
- juvenile M92.9
- - patellar M92.4
- syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*

Osteochondrodysplasia Q78.9
- with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9
- - specified NEC Q77.8
- specified NEC Q78.8

Osteochondrodystrophy E78.9
- deformans E76.2
- familial E76.2

Osteochondroma (M9210/0)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Osteochondromatosis (M9210/1) D48.0
- syndrome Q78.4

Osteochondromyxosarcoma (M9180/3)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteochondropathy M93.9
- specified NEC M93.8
- syphilitic, congenital
- - early A50.0† M90.2*
- - late A50.5† M90.2*

Osteochondrosarcoma (M9180/3)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteochondrosis M93.9
- acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
- adult NEC M93.8
- - carpal lunate (Kienböck's) M93.1
- astragalus (juvenile) M92.6
- Blount's M92.5
- Buchanan's M91.0
- Burns' M92.1
- calcaneus (juvenile) M92.6
- capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) M91.1
- carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) M92.2
- coxae juvenilis M91.1
- deformans juvenilis, coxae M91.1
- Diaz's M92.6
- dissecans (knee) (shoulder) M93.2
- femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile) M91.1
- femur (head), juvenile M91.1
- fibula (juvenile) M92.5
- foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- Freiberg's M92.7
- Haas' (juvenile) M92.0
- Haglund's M92.6
- hip (juvenile) M91.1
- humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) M92.0
- ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- Iselin's M92.7

Osteochondrosis------*continued*
- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- - after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip M91.8
- - arm M92.3
- - capitular epiphysis (femur) M91.1
- - clavicle, sternal epiphysis M92.3
- - coxae M91.1
- - deformans M92.9
- - foot NEC M92.8
- - hand M92.2
- - head of femur M91.1
- - hip and pelvis M91.9
- - - specified NEC M91.8
- - limb
- - - lower NEC M92.8
- - - upper NEC M92.3
- - medial cuneiform bone M92.6
- - specified site NEC M92.8
- - spine M42.0
- - vertebra (body) (Calvé's) M42.0
- - - epiphyseal plates (Scheuermann's) M42.0
- Kienböck's (juvenile) M92.2
- - of adults M93.1
- Köhler's
- - patellar M92.4
- - tarsal navicular M92.6
- Legg-Perthes(-Calvé)(-Waldenström) M91.1
- limb
- - lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- - upper NEC (juvenile) M92.3
- lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) M92.2
- - adult M93.1
- Mauclaire's M92.2
- metacarpal (head) (juvenile) M92.2
- metatarsus (fifth) (head) (juvenile) (second) M92.7
- navicular (juvenile) M92.6
- os
- - calcis (juvenile) M92.6
- - tibiale externum (juvenile) M92.6
- Osgood-Schlatter M92.5
- Panner's M92.0
- patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) M92.4
- pelvis (juvenile) M91.0
- Pierson's M91.0
- radius (head) (juvenile) M92.1
- Scheuermann's M42.0
- Sever's M92.6
- Sinding-Larsen M92.4

Osteochondrosis------*continued*
- spine M42.9
- - adult M42.1
- - juvenile M42.0
- symphysis pubis (juvenile) M91.0
- talus (juvenile) M92.6
- tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) M92.6
- tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) M92.5
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, bone*
- ulna (lower) (juvenile) M92.1
- van Neck's M91.0
- vertebral *(see also Osteochondrosis, spine)* M42.9

Osteoclastoma (M9250/1) D48.0
- malignant (M9250/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteodynia M89.8

Osteodystrophy Q78.9
- azotemic N25.0
- congenital Q78.9
- parathyroid, secondary E21.1
- renal N25.0

Osteofibroma (M9262/0)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Osteofibrosarcoma (M9182/3)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteogenesis imperfecta Q78.0

Osteogenic — *see condition*

Osteolysis M89.5

Osteoma (M9180/0) — *see also Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- osteoid (M9191/0)
- - giant (M9200/0) D16.9

Osteomalacia M83.9
- adult M83.9
- - drug-induced NEC M83.5
- - due to
- - - malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2
- - - malnutrition M83.3
- - specified NEC M83.8
- aluminum-induced M83.4
- infantile *(see also Rickets)* E55.0
- juvenile *(see also Rickets)* E55.0
- pelvis M83.8
- puerperal M83.0
- senile M83.1
- vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*

Osteomyelitis (infective) (septic) (suppurative) M86.9
- acute M86.1
- - hematogenous M86.0
- chronic (or old) M86.6
- - with draining sinus M86.4
- - hematogenous NEC M86.5
- - multifocal M86.3
- echinococcal B67.2† M90.2*
- Garré's M86.8
- gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- nonsuppurating M86.8
- orbit H05.0
- petrous bone H70.2
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M90.2*
- sclerosing, nonsuppurative M86.8
- specified NEC M86.8
- subacute M86.2
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, bone*
- typhoid A01.0† M90.2*
- vertebra M46.2

Osteomyelofibrosis D47.4

Osteomyelosclerosis D47.4

Osteonecrosis M87.9
- in (due to)
- - caisson disease T70.3† M90.3*
- - drugs M87.1
- - - jaw K10.2
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M90.4*
- - trauma (previous) M87.2
- jaw (drug–induced)(radiation–induced) K10.2
- secondary NEC M87.3
- specified NEC M87.8

Osteopathia condensans disseminate Q78.8

Osteopathy
- after poliomyelitis M89.6
- in (due to) renal osteodystrophy N25.0† M90.8*

Osteoperiostitis *(see also Osteomyelitis)* M86.8

Osteopetrosis (familial) Q78.2

Osteophyte M25.7
- facet joint — see Spondylosis

Osteopoikilosis Q78.8

Osteoporosis M81.9
- with pathological fracture M80.9
- disuse M81.2
- - with pathological fracture M80.2
- drug-induced M81.4
- - with pathological fracture M80.4
- idiopathic M81.5
- - with pathological fracture M80.5
- in (due to)
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† M82.1*
- - multiple myelomatosis C90.0† M82.0*
- localized (Lequesne) M81.6
- postmenopausal M81.0
- - with pathological fracture M80.0
- postoophorectomy M81.1
- - with pathological fracture M80.1
- postsurgical malabsorption M81.3
- - with pathological fracture M80.3
- post-traumatic M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- senile M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- specified NEC M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8

Osteopsathyrosis (idiopathica) Q78.0

Osteoradionecrosis, jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2

Osteosarcoma (M9180/3) — *see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- chondroblastic (M9181/3) C41.9
- fibroblastic (M9182/3) C41.9
- in Paget's disease of bone (M9184/3) C41.9
- juxtacortical (M9190/3) C41.9
- parosteal (M9190/3) C41.9
- small cell (M9185/3) C41.9
- telangiectatic (M9183/3) C41.9

Osteosclerosis Q78.2
- acquired M85.8
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilitas (generalista) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D47.4

Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8

Osteosis cutis L94.2

Osterreicher-Turner syndrome Q87.2

Ostium
- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2

Ostium------*continued*
- secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

Ostrum-Furst syndrome Q75.8

Otalgia H92.0

Othematoma, pinna (nontraumatic) H61.1

Otitis H66.9
- adhesive H74.1
- externa H60.9
- - acute H60.5
- - - actinic H60.5
- - - chemical H60.5
- - - contact H60.5
- - - eczematoid H60.5
- - - reactive H60.5
- - chronic H60.8
- - diffuse H60.3
- - hemorrhagic H60.3
- - in (due to)
- - - aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
- - - candidiasis B37.2† H62.2*
- - - erysipelas A46† H62.0*
- - - herpes (simplex) virus infection B00.1† H62.1*
- - - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
- - - impetigo L01.0† H62.4*
- - - infectious disease NEC B99† H62.3*
- - - mycosis NEC B36.9† H62.2*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H62.3*
- - - viral disease NEC B34.9† H62.1*
- - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
- - infective NEC H60.3
- - malignant H60.2
- - mycotic B36.9† H62.2*
- - necrotizing H60.2
- - Pseudomonas aeruginosa H60.2
- - specified NEC H60.8
- interna H83.0
- media H66.9
- - with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.9
- - acute or subacute H66.9
- - - with effusion H65.1
- - - allergic H65.1
- - - exudative H65.1
- - - mucoid H65.1
- - - necrotizing (in) H66.0
- - - - measles B05.3† H67.1*
- - - - scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
- - - nonsuppurative NEC H65.1
- - - purulent H66.0
- - - sanguinous H65.1

Otitis------*continued*
- - - secretory H65.0
- - - seromucinous H65.1
- - - serous H65.0
- - - suppurative H66.0
- - allergic H65.9
- - catarrhal H65.9
- - chronic H66.9
- - - with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.4
- - - allergic H65.4
- - - catarrhal H65.2
- - - exudative H65.4
- - - mucinous H65.3
- - - mucoid H65.3
- - - nonsuppurative NEC H65.4
- - - purulent H66.3
- - - secretory H65.3
- - - seromucinous H65.4
- - - serous H65.2
- - - suppurative H66.3
- - - - atticoantral H66.2
- - - - benign H66.1
- - - - specified NEC H66.3
- - - - tubotympanic H66.1
- - - transudative H65.3
- - exudative H65.9
- - in (due to)
- - - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† H67.1*
- - - - seasonal virus identified J10.8† H67.1*
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† H67.1*
- - - measles B05.3† H67.1*
- - - scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
- - - tuberculosis A18.6† H67.0*
- - - viral disease NEC B34.9† H67.1*
- - mucoid H65.9
- - nonsuppurative H65.9
- - postmeasles B05.3† H67.1*
- - purulent H66.4
- - secretory H65.9
- - seromucinous H65.9
- - serous H65.9
- - suppurative H66.4
- - transudative H65.9
- - tuberculous A18.6† H67.0*

Otocephaly Q18.2

Otolith syndrome H81.8

Otomycosis (diffuse) (in) B36.9† H62.2*
- aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
- candidiasis B37.8† H62.2*

Otomycosis------*continued*
- moniliasis B37.8† H62.2*

Otorrhagia (nontraumatic) H92.2
- traumatic — *see Injury, by type*

Otorrhea H92.1
- cerebrospinal G96.0

Otosclerosis H80.9
- cochlear H80.2
- involving
- - otic capsule H80.2
- - oval window
- - - nonobliterative H80.0
- - - obliterative H80.1
- - round window H80.2
- nonobliterative H80.0
- obliterative H80.1
- specified NEC H80.8

Otospongiosis *(see also Otosclerosis)* H80.9

Otto's disease or pelvis M24.7

Outcome of delivery Z37.9
- multiple (births) Z37.9
- - all liveborn Z37.5
- - all stillborn Z37.7
- - some liveborn Z37.6
- single Z37.9
- - liveborn Z37.0
- - stillborn Z37.1
- twins Z37.9
- - both liveborn Z37.2
- - both stillborn Z37.4
- - one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3

Outlet — *see also condition*
- double, right ventricle (congenital) Q20.1

Outstanding ears (bilateral) Q17.5

Ovalocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) *(see also Elliptocytosis)* D58.1

Ovariocele N83.4

Ovaritis (cystic) *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Ovary, ovarian — *see also condition*
- resistant syndrome E28.3

Overactive
- adrenal cortex NEC E27.0
- bladder N32.8
- disorder, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- hypothalmus E23.3
- thyroid *(see also Hyperthyroidism)* E05.9

Overactivity R46.3
Overbite (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) K07.2
Overbreathing *(see also Hyperventilation)* R06.4
Overdevelopment — *see Hypertrophy*
Overdistension — *see Distension*
Overdose, overdosage (drug) T50.9
- specified drug or substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
Overeating R63.2
- nonorganic origin F50.4
- psychogenic F50.4
Overexertion (effects) (exhaustion) T73.3
Overexposure (effects) T73.9
- exhaustion T73.2
Overfeeding R63.2
- newborn P92.4
Overgrowth, bone NEC M89.3
Overheated (places) — *see Heat*
Overjet K07.2
Overlapping toe (acquired) M20.5
- congenital (fifth toe) Q66.8
Overload
- fluid E87.7
- potassium (K) E87.5
- sodium (Na) E87.0
Overnutrition *(see also Hyperalimentation)* R63.2
Overproduction — *see also Hypersecretion*
- catecholamine E27.5
- growth hormone E22.0
Overprotection, child by parent Z62.1
Overriding
- aorta Q25.4
- finger (acquired) M20.0
- - congenital Q68.1
- toe (acquired) M20.5
- - congenital Q66.8
Oversize fetus P08.1
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
- causing disproportion O33.5
- - with obstructed labor O66.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) P08.0
Overweight *(see also Obesity)* E66.9
Oviduct — *see condition*
Ovotestis Q56.0
Ovulation (cycle)
- failure or lack of N97.0
- pain N94.0
Ovum — *see condition*
Owren's disease D68.2
Ox heart — *see Hypertrophy, cardiac*
Oxalosis E74.8
Oxaluria E74.8
Oxycephaly Q75.0
- syphilitic, congenital A50.0
Oxyuriasis B80
Oxyuris vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80
Ozena J31.0

P

Pachyderma, pachydermia L85.9
- larynx (verrucosa) J38.7

Pachydermatocele (congenital) Q82.8

Pachydermoperiostosis M89.4
- clubbed nail M89.4† L62.0*

Pachygyria Q04.3

Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal) (cerebral) (spinal) *(see also Meningitis)* G03.9

Pachyonychia (congenital) Q84.5

Pacinian tumor (M9507/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Pad, knuckle or Garrod's M72.1

Paget's disease
- with infiltrating duct carcinoma (M8541/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- bone M88.9
- - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - skull M88.0
- - specified NEC M88.8
- breast (M8540/3) C50.0
- extramammary (M8542/3) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - anus (M8542/3) C21.0
- - - margin (M8542/3) C44.5
- - - skin (M8542/3) C44.5
- intraductal carcinoma (M8543/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- malignant (M8540/3)
- - breast C50.0
- - specified site NEC (M8542/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.0
- mammary (M8540/3) C50.0
- nipple (M8540/3) C50.0
- osteitis deformans M88.9

Pain(s) R52.9
- abdominal R10.4
- - lower abdomen R10.3
- - - pelvic or perineal R10.2
- - severe R10.0
- - upper abdomen R10.1
- acute NEC R52.0

Pain(s)------*continued*
- anus K62.8
- arm M79.6
- back (postural) M54.9
- - low M54.5
- - psychogenic F45.4
- - specified NEC M54.8
- bladder R39.8
- bone M89.8
- breast N64.4
- - psychogenic F45.4
- cecum R10.3
- chest R07.4
- - anterior wall R07.3
- - ischemic I20.9
- - musculoskeletal R07.3
- - on breathing R07.1
- chronic NEC R52.2
- - intractable R52.1
- - specified NEC R52.2
- coccyx M53.3
- colon R10.4
- coronary — *see Angina*
- due to device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type)* T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.8
- - - cardiac T82.8
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - urinary T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart NEC T82.8

Pain(s)------*continued*
- - infusion NEC T85.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- ear H92.0
- epigastric, epigastrium R10.1
- eye H57.1
- face, facial R51
- - atypical G50.1
- false (labor) — *see Labor, false*
- female genital organs NEC N94.8
- finger M79.6
- flank R10.4
- foot M79.6
- gas (intestinal) R14
- gastric R10.1
- generalized R52.9
- genital organ
- - female N94.8
- - male N50.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- groin R10.3
- hand M79.6
- head *(see also Headache)* R51
- heart *(see also Pain, precordial)* R07.2
- infra-orbital *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- intermenstrual N94.0
- jaw K10.8
- joint M25.5
- - psychogenic F45.4
- kidney N23
- labor, false or spurious — *see Labor, false*
- leg M79.6
- limb (lower) (upper) M79.6
- loin M54.5
- low back M54.5
- lower abdomen R10.3
- - pelvic or perineal R10.2
- lumbar region M54.5
- mastoid H92.0
- maxilla K10.8
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) M25.5
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) M25.5
- mouth K13.7
- muscle M79.1

Pain(s)------*continued*
- nasal J34.8
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neck NEC M54.2
- - psychogenic F45.4
- nerve NEC M79.2
- neuromuscular M79.2
- nose J34.8
- ocular H57.1
- ophthalmic H57.1
- orbital region H57.1
- ovary N94.8
- over heart *(see also Pain, precordial)* R07.2
- ovulation N94.0
- pelvic R10.2
- penis N48.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- pericardial *(see also Pain, precordial)* R07.2
- perineal R10.2
- pharynx J39.2
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic R07.3
- precordial (region) R07.2
- - psychogenic F45.4
- psychogenic (any site) (persistent) F45.4
- radicular (spinal) *(see also Radiculitis)* M54.1
- rectum K62.8
- respiration R07.1
- rheumatoid, muscular M79.1
- rib R07.3
- root (spinal) *(see also Radiculitis)* M54.1
- sciatic M54.3
- scrotum N50.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- shoulder M25.5
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal root *(see also Radiculitis)* M54.1
- stomach R10.1
- - psychogenic F45.4
- testis N50.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- thoracic spine M54.6
- - with radicular and visceral pain M54.1
- throat R07.0
- tibia M89.8
- toe M79.6
- tongue K14.6
- tooth K08.8

Pain(s)------*continued*
- trigeminal *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- ureter N23
- uterus NEC N94.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) M54.8
- vesical R39.8

Painful — *see also Pain*
- coitus
- - female N94.1
- - male N48.8
- - psychogenic F52.6
- ejaculation (semen) N48.8
- - psychogenic F52.6
- erection N48.3
- menstruation *(see also Dysmenorrhea)* N94.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- micturition R30.9
- respiration R07.1

Painter's colic T56.0

Palate — *see condition*

Palatoplegia K13.7

Palatoschisis *(see also Cleft, palate)* Q35.9

Palilalia R48.8

Palliative care Z51.5

Pallor R23.1
- optic disk, temporal H47.2

Palmar — *see also condition*
- fascia — *see condition*

Palpable
- cecum K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- ovary N83.8
- spleen *(see also Splenomegaly)* R16.1

Palpitations (heart) R00.2
- psychogenic F45.3

Palsy *(see also Paralysis)* G83.9
- atrophic diffuse (progressive) G12.2
- Bell's *(see also Palsy, facial)* G51.0
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- brain — *see Palsy, cerebral*
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
- - of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.1
- - pseudo- NEC G12.2
- cerebral (congenital) G80.9
- - ataxic G80.4
- - athetoid G80.3

Palsy------*continued*
- - choreathetoid G80.3
- - diplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - dyskinetic G80.3
- - - athetoid G80.3
- - - choreathetoid G80.3
- - - dystonic G80.3
- - dystonic G80.3
- - hemiplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.2
- - mixed G80.8
- - monoplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - not congenital, acute I64
- - paraplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - quadriplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- - spastic G80.1
- - - diplegic G80.1
- - - hemiplegic G80.2
- - - monoplegic G80.1
- - - quadriplegic G80.0
- - - specified NEC G80.1
- - - tetraplegic G80.0
- - specified NEC G80.8
- - syphilitic A52.1
- - - congenital A50.4
- - tetraplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- cranial nerve — *see also Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - multiple (in) G52.7
- - - infectious disease NEC B99† G53.1*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G53.3*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G53.1*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8† G53.2*
- creeping G12.2
- diver's T70.3
- Erb's P14.0
- facial G51.0
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- glossopharyngeal G52.1
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
- lead T56.0
- median nerve (tardy) G56.1
- nerve G58.9
- - specified NEC G58.8
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3
- pseudobulbar NEC G12.2
- radial nerve (acute) G56.3

Palsy------*continued*
- seventh nerve *(see also Palsy, facial)* G51.0
- shaking *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
- supranuclear (progressive) G23.1
- ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2
- wasting G12.2

Paludism — *see Malaria*

Panangiitis M30.0

Panaris, panaritium (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Panarteritis nodosa M30.0
- brain or cerebral I67.7

Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) I51.8
- rheumatic I09.8
- - active or acute I01.8

Pancoast's syndrome or tumor (M8010/3) C34.1

Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Pancreas, pancreatic — *see condition*

Pancreatitis
- acute (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (recurrent)
- - alcohol-induced K85.2
- - biliary K85.1
- - drug-induced K85.3
- - gallstone K85.1
- - idiopathic K85.0
- - specified NEC K85.8
- annular (acute) K85.-
- chronic (infectious) K86.1
- - alcohol-induced K86.0
- - recurrent K86.1
- - relapsing K86.1
- cystic (chronic) K86.1
- cytomegaloviral B25.2† K87.1*
- edematous (acute) K85.-
- fibrous (chronic) K86.1
- gangrenous K85.-
- hemorrhagic (acute) K85.-
- interstitial (chronic) K86.1
- - acute K85.-
- malignant K85.-
- mumps B26.3† K87.1*
- recurrent (chronic) K86.1
- relapsing, chronic K86.1
- subacute K85.-
- suppurative K85.-
- syphilitic A52.7† K87.1*

Pancreatoblastoma (M8971/3)
— *see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant*

Pancreolithiasis K86.8

Pancytolysis D75.8

Pancytopenia (acquired) D61.9
- with malformations D61.0
- congenital D61.0

Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing A81.1

Panhematopenia D61.9
- constitutional D61.0
- splenic, primary D73.1

Panhemocytopenia D61.9
- constitutional D61.0

Panhypopituitarism E23.0
- prepubertal E23.0

Panic (attack) (state) F41.0
- reaction to exceptional stress(transient)F43.0

Panmyelophthisis D61.9

Panmyelosis (acute) C94.4
- with myelofibrosis, acute C94.4

Panner's disease M92.0

Panneuritis endemica E51.1† G63.4*

Panniculitis M79.3
- back M54.0
- lupus L93.2
- neck M54.0
- febrile nodular nonsuppurative (Weber–Christian) M35.6
- nodular, nonsuppurative M35.6
- relapsing (febrile nodular nonsuppurative) (Weber–Christian) M35.6
- sacral M54.0

Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) E65

Pannus (cornea) H16.4
- allergic H16.4
- degenerativus H16.4
- keratic H16.4
- trachomatosus, trachomatous (active) A71.1

Panophthalmitis H44.0

Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.4
- acute J01.4
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Panuveitis (sympathetic) H44.1
Panvalvular disease (unspecified origin) I08.9
- specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4
- as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4
- for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
- - no disease found Z03.1
- routine Z01.4
Papilledema (choked disk) H47.1
Papillitis H46
- anus K62.8
- optic H46
- rectum K62.8
- tongue K14.0
Papilloma (M8050/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of papilloma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".

- acuminatum (anogenital)(female)(male) A63.0
- basal cell L82
- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.4
- - benign (M8120/0) D30.3
- choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) (M9390/0) D33.0
- - anaplastic (M9390/3) C71.5
- - fourth ventricle D33.1
- - malignant (M9390/3) C71.5
- ductal (M8503/0)
- dyskeratotic (M8052/0)
- epidermoid (M8052/0)
- hyperkeratotic (M8052/0)
- intracystic (M8504/0)
- intraductal (M8503/0)
- inverted (M8053/0)
- keratotic (M8052/0)
- parakeratotic (M8052/0)
- renal pelvis (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.1
- - benign (M8120/0) D30.1
- Schneiderian (M8121/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D14.0
- serous surface (M8461/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8461/1)

Papilloma------*continued*
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site D39.1
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- squamous (cell) (M8052/0)
- transitional (cell) (M8120/0)
- - bladder (urinary) (M8120/1) D41.4
- - inverted type (M8121/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - renal pelvis (M8120/1) D41.1
- - ureter (M8120/1) D41.2
- ureter (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.2
- - benign (M8120/0) D30.2
- urothelial (M8120/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- verrucous (M8051/0)
- villous (M8261/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8261/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - in situ (M8261/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1
Papillomata, multiple, of yaws A66.1
Papillomatosis (M8060/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- confluent and reticulated L83
- cystic, breast N60.1
- intraductal (diffuse) (M8505/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- subareolar duct (M8506/0) D24
Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
Papillon-Leage and Psaume syndrome Q87.0
Papule(s) R23.8
- carate (primary) A67.0
- fibrous, of nose (M8724/0) D22.3
- Gottron's L94.4
- pinta (primary) A67.0
Papulosis, lymphomatoid C86.6
Papyraceous fetus P95
- complicating pregnancy O31.0
Para-albuminemia E88.0
Paracephalus Q89.7

Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9
- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0† J17.2*
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8

Paradentosis K05.4

Paraffinoma T88.8

Paraganglioma (M8680/1)
- adrenal (M8700/0) D35.0
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7
- - malignant (M8691/3) C75.5
- carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- chromaffin (M8700/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8700/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- extra-adrenal (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- gangliocytic (M8683/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.2
- glomus jugulare (M8690/1) D44.7
- jugular (M8690/1) D44.7
- malignant (M8680/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.5
- nonchromaffin (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- parasympathetic (M8682/1)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- sympathetic (M8681/1)

Paraganglioma------*continued*
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- unspecified site D44.7

Parageusia R43.2
- psychogenic F45.8

Paragonimiasis B66.4

Paragranuloma
- Hodgkin C81.0
- nodular C81.0

Parahemophilia D68.2

Parakeratosis R23.4
- variegata L41.5

Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete) *(see also Paresis)* G83.9
- with syphilis A52.1
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accommodation H52.5
- - hysterical F44.8
- agitans *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
- - arteriosclerotic G21.4
- alternating G83.8
- - oculomotor G83.8
- amyotrophic G12.2
- anus (sphincter) K62.8
- arm G83.2
- - both G83.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - transient R29.8
- - - traumatic NEC *(see also Injury, nerve, upper limb)* T11.3
- ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
- association G12.2
- ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
- - general (syphilitic) A52.1
- atrophic G58.9
- - infantile, acute *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - progressive G12.2
- - spinal (acute) *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- axillary G54.0
- Bell's G51.0
- Benedikt's I67.9† G46.3*
- birth injury P14.9
- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- bowel, colon or intestine *(see also Ileus)* K56.0

Paralysis, paralytic------*continued*
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- - birth injury P14.3
- - newborn P14.3
- bronchial J98.0
- Brown-Séquard G83.8
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
- - infantile *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - poliomyelitic *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - pseudo NEC G12.2
- cardiac I46.9
- cervical sympathetic G90.2
- Cestan-Chenais I63.0† G46.3*
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
- colon NEC K56.0
- compressed air T70.3
- congenital (cerebral) – *see Palsy, cerebral*
- conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) H51.0
- convergence H51.1
- cordis *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- creeping G12.2
- deglutition R13
- - hysterical F44.4
- dementia A52.1
- descending (spinal) NEC G12.2
- diaphragm (flaccid) J98.6
- - due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure T81.2
- diplegic — *see Diplegia*
- divergence (nuclear) H51.8
- diver's T70.3
- Duchenne's
- - birth injury P14.0
- - due to or associated with
- - - motor neuron disease G12.2
- - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
- due to intracranial or spinal birth injury — *see Palsy, cerebral*
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal A52.1
- esophagus K22.8
- eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
- - intrinsic H52.5
- facial (nerve) G51.0
- - birth injury P11.3
- - newborn P11.3
- familial (periodic) (recurrent) G72.3

Paralysis, paralytic------*continued*
- - spastic G11.4
- fauces J39.2
- gait R26.1
- gaze, conjugate H51.0
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- glottis J38.0
- gluteal G54.1
- Gubler-Millard I67.9† G46.3*
- hand G83.2
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- hemiplegic — *see Hemiplegia*
- hysterical F44.4
- ileus *(see also Ileus)* K56.0
- infantile *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - bulbar *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - cerebral — *see Palsy, cerebral*
- - spastic – *see Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- infective *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- internuclear H51.2
- intestine NEC K56.0
- iris H57.0
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.8† H22.8*
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- jake T62.2
- Jamaica ginger G62.2
- juvenile general A50.4
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.2
- Landry's G61.0
- laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.0
- larynx J38.0
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
- lateral G12.2
- lead T56.0
- left side — *see Hemiplegia*
- leg G83.1
- - both *(see also Paraplegia)* G82.2
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - transient or transitory R29.8
- levator palpebrae superioris H02.4
- limb NEC G83.3

Paralysis, paralytic------*continued*
- - all four *(see also Tetraplegia)* G82.5
- - transient (cause unknown) R29.8
- lip K13.0
- Lissauer's A52.1
- lower limb G83.1
- - both *(see also Paraplegia)* G82.2
- medullary (tegmental) G83.8
- mesencephalic NEC G83.8
- - tegmental G83.8
- middle alternating G83.8
- Millard-Gubler-Foville I67.9† G46.3*
- monoplegic — *see Monoplegia*
- motor NEC G83.9
- muscle, muscular NEC G72.8
- - due to nerve lesion NEC G58.9
- - eye (extrinsic) H49.9
- - - intrinsic H52.5
- - - oblique H49.1
- - ischemic (complicating trauma) (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - progressive G12.2
- - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- nerve — *see also Disorder, nerve*
- - birth injury P14.9
- - facial G51.0
- - - birth injury P11.3
- - - newborn P11.3
- - fourth or trochlear H49.1
- - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- - phrenic (birth injury) P14.2
- - radial G56.3
- - - birth injury P14.3
- - - newborn P14.3
- - seventh or facial G51.0
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - sixth or abducent H49.2
- - syphilitic A52.1† G59.8*
- - third or oculomotor H49.0
- ocular NEC H49.9
- oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
- oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- - external bilateral H49.0
- palate (soft) K13.7
- periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) G72.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system — *see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*
- peroneal (nerve) G57.3
- pharynx J39.2
- poliomyelitis (current) *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3

Paralysis, paralytic------*continued*
- progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
- - general A52.1
- - infantile acute *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - supranuclear G23.1
- pseudobulbar G12.2
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- psychogenic F44.4
- quadriplegic *(see also Tetraplegia)* G82.5
- radial nerve G56.3
- - birth injury P14.3
- rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
- respiratory (muscle) R06.8
- - center NEC G93.8
- right side — *see Hemiplegia*
- saturnine T56.0
- senile NEC G83.9
- shaking *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
- spastic G83.9
- - cerebral – *see Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- - congenital (cerebral) – *see Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- - familial G11.4
- - hereditary G11.4
- - not infantile or congenital (cerebral) G83.9
- - syphilitic (spinal) A52.1
- sphincter, bladder *(see also Paralysis, bladder)* N31.2
- spinal (cord) G83.8
- - acute *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - ascending acute G61.0
- - atrophic (acute) *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - - spastic, syphilitic A52.1
- - congenital NEC – *see Palsy, cerebral*
- - infantile *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- - progressive G12.2
- - spastic NEC – *see Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- sternomastoid G52.8
- stomach K31.8
- stroke (current episode) I64
- supranuclear G12.2
- sympathetic G90.8
- - cervical G90.2
- - nervous system — *see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*

Paralysis, paralytic------*continued*
- syndrome G83.9
- - specified NEC G83.8
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) A52.1
- throat J39.2
- - diphtheritic A36.0† G99.8*
- - muscle J39.2
- tick T63.4
- Todd's G83.8
- tongue K14.8
- transient
- - arm or leg NEC R29.8
- - traumatic NEC *(see also Injury, nerve)* T14.4
- trapezius G52.8
- traumatic, transient NEC *(see also Injury, nerve)* T14.4
- trembling *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
- trochlear (nerve) H49.1
- upper limb G83.2
- - both *(see also Diplegia)* G83.0
- uremic N18.5† G99.8*
- uveoparotitic D86.8
- uvula K13.7
- - postdiphtheritic A36.0
- vasomotor NEC G90.8
- velum palatinum K13.7
- vesical *(see also Paralysis, bladder)* N31.2
- vocal cords J38.0
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- wasting G12.2
- Weber's I67.8† G46.3*

Paramedial urethrovesical orifice Q64.7

Paramenia N92.6

Parametritis *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2

Parametrium, parametric —*see condition*

Paramnesia *(see also Amnesia)* R41.3

Paramolar K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3

Paramyloidosis E85.8

Paramyoclonus multiplex G25.3

Paramyotonia (congenita) G71.1

Parangi *(see also Yaws)* A66.9

Paranoia F22.0
- alcoholic F10.5
- drug-induced — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5*
- querulans F22.8

Paranoia------*continued*
- senile F03

Paranoid
- dementia (senile) F03
- - praecox *(see also Schizophrenia)* F20.9
- personality F60.0
- psychosis F22.0
- - alcoholic F10.5
- - climacteric F22.8
- - involutional F22.8
- - menopausal F22.8
- - psychogenic (acute) F23.3
- - senile F03
- reaction (acute) F23.3
- - chronic F22.0
- schizophrenia F20.0
- state F22.0
- - climacteric F22.8
- - induced by drug — *see F11–F19 with fourth character .5*
- - involution F22.8
- - menopausal F22.8
- - senile F03
- - simple F22.0
- - specified NEC F22.8
- tendencies F61
- traits F61

Paraparesis *(see also Paraplegia)* G82.2

Paraphasia R47.0

Paraphilia F65.9

Paraphimosis (congenital) N47
- chancroidal A57

Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) F22.0
- schizophrenia F20.0

Paraplegia (lower) G82.2
- ataxic — *see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord*
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- flaccid G82.0
- functional (hysterical) F44.4
- hereditary, spastic G11.4
- hysterical F44.4
- Pott's A18.0† M49.0*
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastic G82.1
- - Erb's spinal, syphilitic A52.1
- - hereditary G11.4
- - tropical G04.1
- syphilitic (spastic) A52.1

Paraplegia (lower) ------*continued*
- traumatic(spinal cord), current episode T09.3
- tropical spastic G04.1

Paraproteinemia D89.2
- benign (familial) D89.2
- monoclonal D47.2
- secondary to malignant disease D47.2

Parapsoriasis L41.9
- guttata L41.1
- large plaque L41.4
- retiform, retiformis L41.5
- small plaque L41.3
- specified NEC L41.8
- varioliformis (acuta) L41.0

Parasitic — *see also condition*
- twin Q89.4

Parasitism B89
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- skin NEC B88.9
- specified — *see Infestation*

Parasitophobia F40.2

Parasomnia G47.8
- nonorganic origin F51.9

Paraspadias Q54.9

Paraspasmus facialis G51.8

Parasuicide
- history of (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following alleged Z03.8

Parathyroid gland — *see condition*

Parathyroid tetany E20.9

Paratrachoma A74.0† H13.1*

Paratyphoid (fever) — *see Fever, paratyphoid*

Paratyphus — *see Fever, paratyphoid*

Paraurethral duct Q64.7

Paraurethritis *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

Paravaccinia B08.0

Paravaginitis *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0

Parencephalitis *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9

Paresis *(see also Paralysis)* G83.9
- Bernhardt's G57.1
- bladder (sphincter) *(see also Paralysis, bladder)* N31.2
- - tabetic A52.1

Paresis------*continued*
- bowel, colon or intestine *(see also Ileus)* K56.0
- extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- heart *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- insane (syphilitic) A52.1
- juvenile (general) A50.4
- peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3
- pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- syphilitic (general) A52.1
- - congenital A50.4
- vesical NEC N31.2

Paretic — *see condition*

Parinaud's
- conjunctivitis H10.8
- oculoglandular syndrome H10.8
- ophthalmoplegia H49.8
- syndrome (ophthalmoplegia) H49.8

Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary) G20
- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) G23.8
- arteriosclerotic G21.4
- dementia in G20† F02.3*
- due to drugs G21.1
- - neuroleptic G21.0
- postencephalitic G21.3
- secondary G21.9
- - due to
- - - arteriosclerosis G21.4
- - - drugs NEC G21.1
- - - - neuroleptic G21.0
- - - encephalitis G21.3
- - - external agents NEC G21.2
- - - syphilis A52.1† G22*
- - specified NEC G21.8
- syphilitic A52.1† G22*
- treatment-induced NEC G21.1
- vascular G21.4

Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20

Parodontitis *(see also Periodontitis)* K05.3

Parodontosis K05.4

Paronychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- candidal B37.2
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

Parorexia NEC F50.8
- psychogenic F50.8

Parosmia R43.1
- psychogenic F45.8

Parotid gland — *see condition*

Parotitis, parotiditis (acute) (chronic) (nonepidemic) (nonspecific toxic) (not mumps) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) K11.2
- epidemic *(see also Mumps)* B26.9
- infectious *(see also Mumps)* B26.9
- postoperative K91.8
- surgical K91.8

Parrot fever A70

Parrot's disease (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) A50.0

Parry-Romberg syndrome G51.8

Parry's disease E05.0

Pars planitis H30.2

Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome G54.5

Particolored infant Q82.8

Parturition — *see Delivery*

Parulis K04.7
- with sinus K04.6

Parvovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6

Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma L90.3

Passage
- false, urethra N36.0
- of sounds or bougies — *see Attention, artificial opening*

Passive — *see condition*

Pasteurellosis *(see also Infection, Pasteurella)* A28.0

Patau's syndrome *(see also Trisomy, 13)* Q91.7

Patches
- mucous (syphilitic) A51.3
- - congenital A50.0
- smokers' (mouth) K13.2

Patellar — *see condition*

Patent — *see also Imperfect, closure*
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- cervix N88.3
- - complicating pregnancy O34.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- ductus arteriosus or botalli Q25.0
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1

Patent ------*continued*
- - ovale Q21.1
- interauricular septum Q21.1
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- os (uteri) — *see Patent, cervix*
- ostium secundum Q21.1
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

Paterson(-Brown)-Kelly syndrome D50.1

Pathologic, pathological
- fire-setting F63.1
- gambling F63.0
- ovum O02.0
- stealing F63.2

Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular G47.2

Patulous — *see also Patent*
- eustachian tube H69.0

Paxton's disease B36.8

Pearl(s)
- enamel K00.2
- Epstein's K09.8

Pearl-worker's disease M86.8

Pectenosis K62.4

Pectoral — *see condition*

Pectus
- carinatum (congenital) Q67.7
- - acquired M95.4
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- excavatum (congenital) Q67.6
- - acquired M95.4
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3

Pederosis F65.4

Pediculosis B85.2
- capitis (head-louse) (any site) B85.0
- corporis (body-louse) (any site) B85.1
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- pubis (pubic-louse) (any site) B85.3
- vestimenti B85.1
- vulvae B85.3

Pediculus (infestation) — *see Pediculosis*

Pedophilia F65.4

Peg-shaped teeth K00.2

Pelade *(see also Alopecia, areata)* L63.9

Pelger-Huet anomaly or syndrome D72.0

Peliosis (rheumatica) D69.0
- hepatis K76.4
- - with toxic liver disease K71.8

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease E75.2
Pellagra (alcoholic) E52
Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome M76.4
Pellizzi's syndrome E34.8
Pel's crisis A52.1
Pelvic — *see also condition*
- examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4
- kidney, congenital Q63.2
Pelviolithiasis *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0
Pelviperitonitis — *see also Peritonitis, pelvic*
- gonococcal A54.2
- puerperal O85
Pelvis — *see condition*
Pemphigoid L12.9
- benign, mucous membrane L12.1
- bullous L12.0
- cicatricial L12.1
- juvenile L12.2
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L12.8
Pemphigus L10.9
- benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
- Brazilian L10.3
- conjunctiva L12.1† H13.3*
- drug-induced L10.5
- erythematosus L10.4
- foliaceous L10.2
- gangrenous *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- neonatorum L00
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L10.8
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.0
- vegetans L10.1
- vulgaris L10.0
- wildfire L10.3
Pendred's syndrome E07.1
Pendulous
- abdomen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- breast N64.8
Penetrating wound — *see also Wound, open*
- with internal injury — *see Injury, by site*
- eyeball S05.6
- - with foreign body S05.5
- orbit (with or without foreign body) S05.4
Penicillosis B48.4
Penis — *see condition*
Penitis N48.2
Pentalogy of Fallot Q21.8
Pentasomy X syndrome Q97.1
Pentosuria (essential) E74.8
Peregrinating patient F68.1
Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic)
- accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- appendix
- - with
- - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
- bladder (urinary)
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.2
- bowel K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- broad ligament N83.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.6
- by
- - device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type)* T85.6
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - - breast (implant) T85.4
- - - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.3
- - - - cardiac T82.1
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - - urinary T83.1
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - - bones of limb T84.1
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - - genital NEC T83.4
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3

Perforation, perforated------*continued*
- - - heart NEC T82.5
- - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - - graft T82.2
- - - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - - bone graft T84.3
- - - specified NEC T85.6
- - - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - - graft T83.2
- - - vascular NEC T82.5
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- - foreign body (external site) — *see also Wound, open, by site*
- - - internal site — *see Foreign body*
- - - left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.3
- colon K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.5
- common duct (bile) K83.2
- cornea (due to ulceration) H16.0
- cystic duct K82.2
- diverticulum (intestine) *(see also Diverticula)* K57.8
- ear drum — *see Perforation, tympanum*
- esophagus K22.3
- eye, traumatic *(see also Penetrating wound, eyeball)* S05.6
- gallbladder K82.2
- heart valve — *see Endocarditis*
- ileum K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.4
- instrumental, surgical (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- intestine NEC K63.1
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- - ulcerative NEC K63.1
- - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- jejunum, jejunal K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5

Perforation, perforated------*continued*
- - traumatic S36.4
- - ulcer — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation*
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) H70.8
- membrana tympani — *see Perforation, tympanum*
- nasal
- - septum J34.8
- - - congenital Q30.3
- - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - sinus J34.8
- - - congenital Q30.8
- palate *(see also Cleft, palate)* Q35.9
- - soft *(see also Cleft, palate, soft)* Q35.3
- - - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- palatine vault *(see also Cleft, palate, hard)* Q35.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - - congenital A50.5
- pars flaccida (ear drum) H72.1
- pelvic
- - floor S31.0
- - - obstetric trauma O70.1
- - organ NEC S37.8
- - - with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- perineum — *see Laceration, perineum*
- pharynx J39.2
- rectum K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.6
- sigmoid K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.5
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.8
- surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (by instrument) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- traumatic
- - external — *see Wound, open*
- - internal organ — *see Injury, by site*
- tympanum (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9
- - attic H72.1
- - central H72.0
- - marginal NEC H72.2
- - pars flaccida H72.1

Perforation, perforated------*continued*
- - specified NEC H72.8
- - traumatic S09.2
- typhoid, gastrointestinal A01.0
- ulcer — *see Ulcer, by site, with perforation*
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- uterus
- - by intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - obstetric trauma O71.1
- - traumatic S37.6
- uvula K13.7
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- vagina — *see Laceration, vagina*

Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens K12.0

Periappendicitis *(see also Appendicitis)* K37

Periarteritis nodosa (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0

Periarthritis (joint) M77.9
- Duplay's M75.0
- gonococcal A54.4† M73.8*
- humeroscapularis M75.0
- scapulohumeral M75.0
- shoulder M75.0
- wrist M77.2

Periarthrosis (angioneural) — *see Periarthritis*

Pericapsulitis, adhesive (shoulder) M75.0

Pericarditis (with decompensation) (with effusion) I31.9
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I01.0
- - active *(see also Pericarditis, rheumatic)* I01.0
- - inactive or quiescent I09.2
- acute (nonrheumatic) I30.9
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - benign I30.8
- - nonspecific I30.0
- - rheumatic I01.0
- adhesive or adherent (chronic) I31.0
- - acute — *see Pericarditis, acute*
- - rheumatic I09.2
- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) I30.1

Pericarditis------*continued*
- calcareous I31.1
- chronic (nonrheumatic) I31.9
- constrictive (chronic) I31.1
- coxsackie(virus) B33.2† I32.1*
- fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) A18.8† I32.0*
- fibrinopurulent I30.1
- fibrinous I30.8
- fibrous I31.0
- gonococcal A54.8† I32.0*
- idiopathic I30.0
- in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I32.8*
- infective I30.1
- meningococcal A39.5† I32.0*
- pneumococcal I30.1
- purulent I30.1
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2
- septic I30.1
- serofibrinous I30.8
- staphylococcal I30.1
- streptococcal I30.1
- suppurative I30.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I32.0*
- tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
- uremic N18.5† I32.8*
- viral I30.1

Pericardium, pericardial — *see condition*

Pericellulitis — *see Cellulitis*

Pericementitis *(see also Periodontitis)* K05.3

Perichondritis
- auricle H61.0
- bronchus J98.0
- ear (external) H61.0
- external auditory canal H61.0
- larynx J38.7
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- nose J34.8
- pinna H61.0
- trachea J39.8

Pericoronitis (chronic) K05.3
- acute K05.2

Peridiverticulitis (intestine) *(see also Diverticula)* K57.9

Periendocarditis *(see also Endocarditis)* I38

Periepididymitis *(see also Epididymitis)* N45.9
Perifolliculitis L08.8
- capitis abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
- superficial pustular L01.0
Perihepatitis K65.8
- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
Perilabyrinthitis (acute) H83.0
Perimeningitis — *see Meningitis*
Perimetritis *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
Perimetrosalpingitis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
Perinephric, perinephritic — *see condition*
Perinephritis *(see also Infection, kidney)* N15.9
- purulent *(see also Abscess, kidney* N15.1
Perineum, perineal — *see condition*
Perineuritis NEC M79.2
Periodic — *see condition*
Periodontitis (chronic) (complex) (simplex) K05.3
- acute K05.2
- apical K04.5
- - acute (pulpal origin) K04.4
Periodontosis (juvenile) K05.4
Periods — *see also Menstruation*
- heavy N92.0
- irregular N92.6
- shortened intervals (irregular) N92.1
Perionychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Perioophoritis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
Periorchitis *(see also Orchitis)* N45.9
Periosteum, periosteal — *see condition*
Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) M86.9
- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - acute M86.1
- - chronic NEC M86.6
- - subacute M86.2
- alveolar K10.3
- alveolodental K10.3
- gonorrheal A54.4† M90.1*
- jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- monomelic M86.9
- orbital H05.0
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*

Periostitis------*continued*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- - secondary A51.4† M90.1*
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, bone)* A18.0† M90.0*
- yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) A66.6† M90.1*
Periostosis M89.8
- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- hyperplastic M89.8
Periphlebitis *(see also Phlebitis)* I80.9
- retina H35.0
Periproctitis K62.8
Periprostatitis *(see also Prostatitis)* N41.9
Perirectal — *see condition*
Perirenal — *see condition*
Perisalpingitis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
Perisplenitis (infectional) D73.8
Peristalsis, visible or reversed R19.2
Peritendinitis *(see also Tenosynovitis)* M77.9
- adhesive (shoulder) M75.0
Peritoneum, peritoneal — *see condition*
Peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion) K65.9
- with or following
- - abscess K65.0
- - appendicitis K35.3
- - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
- acute K65.0
- aseptic T81.6
- bile, biliary K65.8
- chemical T81.6
- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- congenital NEC P78.1
- diaphragmatic K65.0
- diffuse *(see also Peritonitis, generalized)* K65.0
- diphtheritic A36.8† K67.8*
- disseminated *(see also Peritonitis, generalized)* K65.0
- due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
- eosinophilic K65.8
- - acute K65.0
- fibrocaseous (tuberculous) A18.3† K67.3*
- fibropurulent K65.0
- following

Peritonitis------*continued*
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- general(ized) K65.0
- - with or following appendicitis (acute) (perforation) (rupture) K35.2
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
- localized K65.0
- - with or following appendicitis (acute) (perforation) (rupture) K35.3
- meconium (newborn) P78.0
- neonatal P78.1
- - meconium P78.0
- pancreatic K65.0
- paroxysmal, familial E85.0
- - benign E85.0
- pelvic
- - female N73.5
- - - acute N73.3
- - - chronic NEC N73.4
- - - - with adhesions N73.6
- - male K65.0
- periodic, familial E85.0
- proliferative, chronic K65.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- purulent K65.0
- septic K65.0
- subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- subphrenic K65.0
- suppurative K65.0
- syphilitic A52.7† K67.2*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† K67.2*
- tuberculous A18.3† K67.3*
- urine K65.8

Peritonsillar — *see condition*

Peritonsillitis J36

Periureteritis N28.8

Periurethral — *see condition*

Periurethritis (gangrenous) *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Periuterine — *see condition*

Perivaginitis *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0

Perivasculitis, retinal H35.0

Perivasitis (chronic) N49.1

Perivesiculitis (seminal) *(see also Vesiculitis)* N49.0

Perlèche NEC (due to) K13.0
- candidiasis B37.8
- moniliasis B37.8

Perlèche ------*continued*
- vitamin B_2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8*

Pernicious — *see condition*

Pernio T69.1

Persecution
- delusion (of) F22.0
- social Z60.5

Perseveration (tonic) R48.8

Persistence, persistent (congenital)
- anal membrane Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- arteria stapedia Q16.3
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- branchial cleft Q18.0
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle Q21.8
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q12.8
- cilioretinal artery or vein Q14.8
- cloaca Q43.7
- communication — *see Fistula, congenital*
- convolutions
- - aortic arch Q25.4
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - oviduct Q50.6
- - uterine tube Q50.6
- double aortic arch Q25.4
- ductus arteriosus (botalli) Q25.0
- fetal
- - circulation P29.3
- - form of cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- - hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) D56.4
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1
- - ovale Q21.1
- Gartner's duct Q50.6
- hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) D56.4
- hyaloid
- - artery (generally incomplete) Q14.0
- - system Q14.8
- hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- lanugo Q84.2
- left
- - posterior cardinal vein Q26.8
- - root with right arch of aorta Q25.4
- - superior vena cava Q26.1
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- nail(s), anomalous Q84.6
- occipitoposterior (position) O32.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Persistence, persistent------*continued*
- - causing obstructed labour O64.0
- occipitotransverse (position) O64.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- ostium
- - atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- - primum Q21.2
- - secundum Q21.1
- ovarian rests in fallopian tube Q50.6
- pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract Q43.8
- primary (deciduous)
- - teeth K00.6
- - vitreous hyperplasia Q14.0
- pupillary membrane Q13.8
- right aortic arch Q25.4
- sinus
- - urogenitalis
- - - female Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
- thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
- tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

Personality (disorder) F60.9
- accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change (enduring) (after) (due to) F62.9
- - catastrophic experience F62.0
- - chronic pain F62.8
- - concentration camp experience F62.0
- - disaster F62.0
- - prolonged exposure to terrorism F62.0
- - psychiatric illness F62.1
- - secondary (nonspecific) F61
- - specified NEC F62.8
- - torture F62.0

Personality------*continued*
- - troublesome F61
- compulsive F60.5
- cycloid F34.0
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- dual F44.8
- eccentric F60.8
- emotionally unstable F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- fanatic F60.0
- haltlose type F60.8
- histrionic F60.4
- hyperthymic F34.0
- hypothymic F34.1
- hysterical F60.4
- immature F60.8
- inadequate F60.7
- labile (emotional) F60.3
- mixed (nonspecific) F61
- morally defective F60.2
- multiple F44.8
- narcissistic F60.8
- obsessional F60.5
- obsessive(-compulsive) F60.5
- organic F07.0
- paranoid F60.0
- passive(-dependent) F60.7
- passive-aggressive F60.8
- pathologic NEC F60.9
- pattern defect or disturbance F60.9
- pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
- pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
- psychoinfantile F60.4
- psychoneurotic NEC F60.8
- psychopathic F60.2
- querulant F60.0
- sadistic F60.8
- schizoid F60.1
- self-defeating F60.7
- sensitive paranoid F60.0
- sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
- specified NEC F60.8
- type A Z73.1
- unstable (emotional) F60.3

Perthes' disease M91.1

Pertussis *(see also Whooping cough)*A37.9

Perversion, perverted
- appetite F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- sense of smell and taste R43.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sexual *(see also Deviation, sexual)* F65.9

Pervious, congenital — *see also Imperfect, closure*
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0

Pes, deformity (congenital) *(see also Talipes)* Q66.8
- acquired NEC M21.6
- adductus Q66.8

Pest, pestis *(see also Plague)* A20.9
- bubonica A20.0
- fulminans A20.0
- minor A20.8
- pneumonica A20.2

Petechia, petechiae R23.3
- fetus or newborn P54.5

Peter's anomaly Q13.4

Petit mal G40.7
- with grand mal seizures G40.6
- epilepsy (childhood) (idiopathic) (juvenile) G40.3
- impulsive G40.3
- status (epilepticus) G41.1

Petit's hernia — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*

Petriellidosis B48.2

Petrositis H70.2

Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome Q85.8

Peyronie's disease N48.6

Pfeiffer's disease B27.0

Phagedena (dry) (moist) *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- geometric L88
- penis N48.2
- tropical *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4
- vulva N76.6

Phagedenic — *see condition*

Phakoma H35.8

Phakomatosis *(see also specific eponymous syndromes)* Q85.9
- Bourneville's Q85.1
- specified NEC Q85.8

Phantom limb syndrome (without pain) G54.7
- with pain G54.6

Pharyngeal pouch syndrome D82.1

Pharyngitis (acute) (catarrhal) (gangrenous) (infective) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J02.9
- with influenza, flu or grippe *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- aphthous B08.5
- *atrophic* J31.2
- chlamydial A56.4
- chronic (atrophic) (granular) (hypertrophic) J31.2
- coxsackievirus B08.5
- diphtheritic A36.0
- enteroviral vesicular B08.5
- follicular (chronic) J31.2
- fusospirochetal A69.1
- gonococcal A54.5
- granular (chronic) J31.2
- herpesviral B00.2
- hypertrophic J31.2
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) B08.8
- pneumococcal J02.8
- purulent J02.9
- putrid J02.9
- septic J02.0
- sicca J31.2
- specified organism NEC J02.8
- staphylococcal J02.8
- streptococcal J02.0
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- vesicular, enteroviral B08.5
- viral NEC J02.8

Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral B30.2† H13.1*

Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) J06.0
- chronic J37.0

Pharyngoplegia J39.2

Pharyngotonsillitis J06.8
- herpesviral B00.2

Pharyngotracheitis (acute) J06.8
- chronic J42

Pharynx, pharyngeal — *see condition*

Phenomenon
- Arthus' — *see Arthus' phenomenon*
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cell M32.9
- Raynaud's (secondary) I73.0
- vasomotor R55
- vasospastic I73.9
- vasovagal R55
- Wenckebach's I44.1

Phenylketonuria E70.1
- classical E70.0
- maternal E70.1

Pheochromoblastoma (M8700/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C74.1

Pheochromocytoma (M8700/0)
- malignant (M8700/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C74.1
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D35.0

Pheohyphomycosis *(see also Chromomycosis)* B43.9

Pheomycosis — *see Chromomycosis*

Phimosis (congenital) (due to infection) N47
- chancroidal A57

Phlebectasia *(see also Varicose, vein)* I83.9
- congenital Q27.4

Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) I80.9
- breast, superficial I80.8
- cavernous (venous) sinus — *see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- cerebral (venous) sinus — *see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- chest wall, superficial I80.8
- complicating pregnancy O22.9
- - deep O22.8
- - superficial O22.2
- cranial (venous) sinus — *see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- due to implanted device —*see Complications, by site and type*
- during or resulting from a procedure T81.7
- femoral (superficial) I80.1

Phlebitis------*continued*
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- hepatic veins I80.8
- iliofemoral I80.1
- intracranial (venous) sinus (any) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- lateral (venous) sinus — *see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- longitudinal sinus — *see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- lower limb I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- migrans, migrating (superficial) I82.1
- pelvic
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O87.1
- portal K75.1
- postoperative T81.7
- pregnancy O22.9
- - deep O22.8
- - superficial O22.2
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.9
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - superficial O87.0
- retina H35.0
- saphenous I80.0
- sinus (meninges) — *see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- specified site NEC I80.8
- syphilitic A52.0† I98.8*
- ulcerative I80.9
- - leg I80.3
- - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- umbilicus I80.8
- uterus (septic) *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9
- varicose (leg) (lower limb) I83.1
- - with ulcer I83.2

Phleboliths I87.8

Phlebosclerosis I87.8

Phlebothrombosis *(see also Thrombosis)* I82.9
- antepartum, deep O22.3
- pregnancy, deep O22.3
- puerperal, deep O87.1

Phlegmasia
- alba dolens (puerperal) O87.1
- - complicating pregnancy O22.3
- - nonobstetric I80.1
- cerulea dolens I80.2

Phlegmon — *see Abscess*

Phlegmonous — *see condition*

Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (kerato-conjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) H16.2
- cornea H16.2
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Phobia, phobic F40.9
- animal F40.2
- examination F40.2
- reaction F40.9
- simple F40.2
- social F40.1
- specific (isolated) F40.2
- specified NEC F40.8
- state F40.9

Phocas' disease N60.1

Phocomelia Q73.1
- lower limb Q72.1
- upper limb Q71.1

Phoria H50.5

Phosphate-losing tubular disorder N25.0

Phosphatemia E83.3

Phosphaturia E83.3

Photodermatitis (sun) L56.8
- chronic L57.8
- due to drug L56.8
- light other than sun L59.8

Photokeratitis H16.1

Photophobia H53.1

Photophthalmia H16.1

Photopsia H53.1

Photoretinitis H31.0

Photosensitivity, photosensitization of skin (sun) L56.8
- light other than sun L59.8

Phrenitis — *see Encephalitis*

Phrynoderma (vitamin A deficiency) E50.8† L86*

Phthiriasis (pubis) B85.3
- with any infestation classifiable to B85.0–B85.2 B85.4
- eyelid B85.3† H03.0*

Phthirus infestation — *see Phthiriasis*

Phthisis *(see also Tuberculosis)* A16.9
- bulbi (infectional) H44.5
- eyeball (due to infection) H44.5

Phycomycosis — *see Zygomycosis*

Physalopteriasis B81.8

Physical therapy NEC Z50.1

Phytobezoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Pian *(see also Yaws)* A66.9

Pianoma A66.1

Pica F50.8
- in adults F50.8
- infant or child F98.3

Picking, nose F98.8

Pick-Niemann disease E75.2

Pick's
- disease or syndrome (brain) G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- tubular adenoma (M8640/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2

Pickwickian syndrome E66.2

Piebaldism E70.3

Piedra B36.8
- black B36.3
- white B36.2

Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome Q87.0

Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis M91.0

Pig-bel A05.2

Pigeon
- breast or chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.7
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- breeder's disease or lung J67.2
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2
- toe M20.5

Pigmentation (abnormal) L81.9
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cornea H18.0
- diminished melanin formation NEC L81.6
- iron L81.8
- lids, congenital Q82.8
- limbus corneae H18.0
- metals L81.8
- optic papilla, congenital Q14.2
- retina, congenital (grouped) (nevoid) Q14.1
- scrotum, congenital Q82.8
- tattoo L81.8

Piles — *see Hemorrhoids*

Pili
- annulati or torti (congenital) Q84.1
- incarnati L73.1

Pill-roller hand (intrinsic) *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20

Pilomatrixoma (M8110/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- malignant (M8110/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

Pilonidal — *see condition*

Pimple R23.8

Pinched nerve — *see Neuropathy, entrapment*

Pindborg tumor (M9340/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) (M9340/0) D16.4

Pineal body or gland — *see condition*

Pinealoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3

Pinealoma (M9360/1) D44.5

Pineoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3

Pineocytoma (M9361/1) D44.5

Pinguecula H11.1

Pinhole meatus *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9

Pink
- disease T56.1
- eye H10.0

Pinkus' disease (lichen nitidus) L44.1

Pinpoint
- meatus (*see also Stricture, urethra*) N35.9
- os (uteri) (*see also Stricture, cervix*) N88.2

Pins and needles R20.2

Pinta A67.9
- cardiovascular lesions A67.2† I98.1*
- chancre (primary) A67.0
- erythematous plaques A67.1
- hyperchromic lesions A67.1
- hyperkeratosis A67.1
- lesions A67.9
- - cardiovascular A67.2
- - hyperchromic A67.1
- - intermediate A67.1
- - late A67.2
- - mixed A67.3
- - primary A67.0
- - skin (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
- - - hyperchromic A67.1
- - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- papule (primary) A67.0
- skin lesions (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
- - hyperchromic A67.1
- - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- vitiligo A67.2

Pintids A67.1

Pinworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) B80

Piroplasmosis B60.0

Pistol wound — *see Gunshot wound*

Pithecoid pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Pithiatism F48.8

Pitted — *see Edema*

Pitting *(see also Edema)* R60.9
- lip R60.0
- nail L60.8

Pituitary gland — *see condition*

Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease J67.8

Pityriasis (capitis) L21.0
- alba L30.5
- circinata L42
- furfuracea L21.0
- Hebra's L26
- lichenoides L41.0
- - chronica L41.1
- - et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
- maculata L30.5
- nigra B36.1

Pityriasis------*continued*
- rosea L42
- rotunda L44.8
- rubra pilaris L44.0
- simplex L30.5
- versicolor B36.0

Placenta, placental *(see also condition)*
- ablatio *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- abnormal, abnormality NEC O43.1
- - with hemorrhage O46.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - antepartum NEC O46.8
- - - intrapartum O67.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- abruptio *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- accreta O43.2
- adherent (morbidly) O43.2
- battledore O43.1
- bipartita O43.1
- circumvallata O43.1
- cyst (amniotic) O43.1
- deficiency — *see Placenta, insufficiency*
- detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemor-rhage) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- dimidiata O43.1
- disease NEC O43.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- duplex O43.1
- dysfunction O43.8
- fenestrata O43.1
- fibrosis O43.8
- hematoma O43.8
- hemorrhage O46.8
- - abruptio placentae *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - placenta previa O44.1
- hyperplasia O43.8
- increta O43.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- infarction O43.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- insertion, vicious *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- insufficiency
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5

Placenta, placental------*continued*
- lateral *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- low implantation or insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- low-lying *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- malformation O43.1
- malposition *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- membranacea O43.1
- morbidly adherent O43.2
- multilobed O43.1
- multipartita O43.1
- necrosis O43.8
- percreta O43.2
- polyp O90.8
- previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - without hemorrhage O44.0
- retention (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- separation (normally implanted) (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- septuplex O43.1
- small — *see Placenta, insufficiency*
- softening (premature) O43.8
- spuria O43.1
- succenturiata O43.1
- syphilitic O98.1
- transmission of chemical substance — *see Absorption, chemical, through placenta*
- trapped (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- tripartita, triplex O43.1
- varicose vessels O43.8

Placentitis
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1

Plagiocephaly Q67.3

Plague A20.9
- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8

Plague ------*continued*
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cellulocutaneous A20.1
- cutaneobubonic A20.1
- meningitis A20.3† G01*
- pharyngeal A20.8
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2
- pulmonary, pulmonic A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8

Plaque(s)
- artery, arterial — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- calcareous — *see Calcification*
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's H34.2
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- tongue K13.2

Plasmacytoma NEC C90.3
- extramedullary C90.2
- medullary C90.0
- solitary C90.3

Plasmacytosis D72.8

Plaster ulcer L89.-
- stage
- - I L89.0
- - II L89.1
- - III L89.2
- - IV L89.3

Platybasia Q75.8

Platyonychia (congenital) Q84.6
- acquired L60.8

Platypelloid pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q74.2

Platyspondylisis Q76.4

Plaut(-Vincent) infection — *see Vincent's, infection*

Pleura, pleural — *see condition*

Pleuralgia R07.3

Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (subacute) R09.1
- with
- - effusion J90

Pleurisy------*continued*
- - - chylous, chyliform J94.0
- - - influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- - - tuberculous NEC (non-primary) A16.5
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - influenza, flu, or grippe *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- - tuberculosis — *see Pleurisy, tuberculous (non-primary)*
- encysted *(see also Pleurisy, with effusion)* J90
- exudative *(see also Pleurisy, with effusion)* J90
- fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent *(see also Pyothorax)* J86.9
- hemorrhagic — *see Hemothorax*
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- pneumococcal J90
- purulent *(see also Pyothorax)* J86.9
- septic J86.9
- serofibrinous *(see also Pleurisy, with effusion)* J90
- seropurulent *(see also Pyothorax)* J86.9
- serous *(see also Pleurisy, with effusion)* J90
- staphylococcal J90
- streptococcal J90
- suppurative *(see also Pyothorax)* J86.9
- traumatic (current) (post) S27.6
- tuberculous (with effusion) (non-primary) A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Pleuritis sicca — *see Pleurisy*

Pleurodynia R07.3
- epidemic B33.0

Pleuropericarditis *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9

Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) *(see also Pneumonia)* J18.8
- chronic *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1

Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
Pleurorrhea *(see also Pleurisy, with, effusion)* J90
Plica, tonsil J35.8
Plicated tongue K14.5
Plug
- bronchus NEC J98.0
- meconium (newborn), syndrome P76.0
- mucus *(see also Asphyxia, mucus)* T17.9
Plumbism T56.0
Plummer's disease E05.2
Plummer-Vinson syndrome D50.1
Pluricarential syndrome of infancy E40
Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) M21.8
Pneumathemia — *see Air, embolism, by type*
Pneumatic hammer (drill) syndrome T75.2
Pneumatocele J98.4
- intracranial G93.8
Pneumatosis
- cystoides intestinalis K63.8
- intestinalis K63.8
- peritonei K66.8
Pneumaturia R39.8
Pneumoblastoma (M8972/3) — *see Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
Pneumocephalus G93.8
***Pneumococcus*, pneumococcal** — *see condition*
Pneumoconiosis NEC (due to) (inhalation of) J64
- with tuberculosis (any type in A15–A16) J65
- aluminum J63.0
- asbestos J61
- bagasse, bagassosis J67.1
- bauxite J63.1
- beryllium J63.2
- coalworker's (simple) J60
- collier's J60
- cotton dust J66.0
- diatomite (diatomaceous earth) J62.8
- dust
- - inorganic NEC J63.8
- - lime J62.8
- - marble J62.8
- - organic NEC J66.8

Pneumoconiosis------*continued*
- graphite J63.3
- grinder's J62.8
- kaolin J62.8
- mica J62.8
- millstone maker's J62.8
- mineral fibers NEC J61
- miner's J60
- moldy hay J67.0
- potter's J62.8
- rheumatoid M05.1† J99.0*
- sandblaster's J62.8
- silica, silicate NEC J62.8
- - with carbon J60
- stonemason's J62.8
- talc (dust) J62.0
Pneumocystosis B59† J17.3*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.6
Pneumohemopericardium I31.2
Pneumohemothorax — *see also Hemothorax*
- traumatic S27.2
Pneumohydropericardium *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
Pneumohydrothorax *(see also Hydrothorax)* J94.8
Pneumomediastinum J98.2
- congenital or perinatal P25.2
Pneumomycosis NEC B49† J99.8*
Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) J18.9
- with
- - influenza, flu, or grippe (specific virus not identified) J11.0
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.0
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09
- - lung abscess J85.1
- - - due to specified organism — *see Pneumonia, in (due to)*
- adenoviral J12.0
- adynamic J18.2
- alba (early congenital syphilitic) A50.0† (J17.0*)
- allergic (eosinophilic) J82
- anthrax A22.1† J17.0*
- apex, apical — *see Pneumonia, lobar*
- *Ascaris* B77.8† J17.3*
- aspiration J69.0
- - due to

Pneumonia------*continued*
- - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
- - - gastric secretions J69.0
- - - oils, essences J69.1
- - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - newborn P24.9
- - - meconium P24.0
- atypical NEC J18.9
- bacillus J15.9
- - specified NEC J15.8
- bacterial J15.9
- - Gram-negative (aerobic) NEC J15.6
- - specified NEC J15.8
- basal, basic, basilar — *see Pneumonia, lobar*
- broncho, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (involving lobes) (lobar) J18.0
- - with influenza *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- - allergic (eosinophilic) J82
- - aspiration *(see also Pneumonia, aspiration)* J69.0
- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - *Haemophilus influenzae* J14
- - human metapneumovirus J12.3
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - influenzal *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- - inhalation *(see also Pneumonia, aspiration)* J69.0
- - - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- - - of oils or essences J69.1
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - lipid, lipoid J69.1
- - - endogenous J84.8
- - *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
- - pneumococcal J13
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal J15.2
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - viral, virus *(see also Pneumonia, viral)* J12.9

Pneumonia------*continued*
- *Candida* B37.1† J17.2*
- caseous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- catarrhal *(see also Pneumonia, broncho)* J18.0
- chlamydial J16.0
- - congenital P23.1
- cholesterol J84.8
- chronic J98.4
- cirrhotic (chronic) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- confluent — *see Pneumonia, broncho*
- congenital (infective) P23.9
- - due to
- - - bacterium NEC P23.6
- - - *Chlamydia* P23.1
- - - *Escherichia coli* P23.4
- - - *Haemophilus influenzae* P23.6
- - - infective organism NEC P23.8
- - - *Klebsiella pneumoniae* P23.6
- - - *Mycoplasma* P23.6
- - - *Pseudomonas* P23.5
- - - staphylococcus P23.2
- - - streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
- - - - group B P23.3
- - - viral agent P23.0
- - specified NEC P23.8
- cytomegaloviral B25.0† J17.1*
- deglutition *(see also Pneumonia, aspiration)* J69.0
- diffuse — *see Pneumonia, broncho*
- disseminated (focal) — *see Pneumonia, broncho*
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- embolic, embolism *(see also Embolism, pulmonary)* I26.9
- *Enterobacter* J15.6
- eosinophilic J82
- *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* J15.5
- fibroid, fibrous (chronic) *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- gangrenous J85.0
- giant cell (measles) B05.2† J17.1*
- gonococcal A54.8† J17.0*
- grippal *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- *Haemophilus influenzae* (broncho) (lobar) J14
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2

Pneumonia------*continued*
- in (due to)
- - actinomycosis A42.0† J17.0*
- - adenovirus J12.0
- - anthrax A22.1† J17.0*
- - ascariasis B77.8† J17.3*
- - aspergillosis B44.-† J17.2*
- - *Bacillus anthracis* A22.1† J17.0*
- - candidiasis B37.1† J17.2*
- - chickenpox B01.2† J17.1*
- - *Chlamydia* J16.0
- - - neonatal P23.1
- - coccidioidomycosis B38.2† J17.2*
- - - acute B38.0† J17.2*
- - - chronic B38.1† J17.2*
- - cytomegalovirus disease B25.0† J17.1*
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - *Enterobacter* J15.6
- - *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0
- - gonorrhea A54.8† J17.0*
- - Gram-negative (aerobic) NEC J15.6
- - *Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae)* J14
- - histoplasmosis B39.2† J17.2*
- - - acute B39.0† J17.2*
- - - chronic B39.1† J17.2*
- - influenza *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - measles B05.2† J17.1*
- - *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
- - nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0† J17.0*
- - ornithosis A70† J17.8*
- - parainfluenza virus J12.2
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7
- - pneumococcus J13
- - pneumocystosis *(Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jirovecii)* B59† J17.3*
- - - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* NEC J15.1
- - - *pseudomallei* A24.1
- - psittacosis A70† J17.8*
- - Q fever A78† J17.8*
- - respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- - rheumatic fever I00† J17.8*
- - rubella B06.8† J17.1*
- - *Salmonella* (infection) A02.2† J17.0*

Pneumonia------*continued*
- - - typhi A01.0† J17.0*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† J17.3*
- - *Serratia marcescens* J15.6
- - specified
- - - bacterium NEC J15.8
- - - organism NEC J16.8
- - *Spirochaeta* NEC A69.8† J17.8*
- - staphylococcus J15.2
- - *Streptococcus* J15.4
- - - group B J15.3
- - - *pneumoniae* J13
- - - specified NEC J15.4
- - toxoplasmosis B58.3† J17.3*
- - tularemia A21.2† J17.0*
- - typhoid fever A01.0† J17.0*
- - varicella B01.2† J17.1*
- - virus *(see also Pneumonia, viral)* J12.9
- - whooping cough A37.-† J17.0*
- - *Yersinia pestis* A20.2
- influenzal *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- inhalation of food or vomit *(see also Pneumonia, aspiration)* J69.0
- interstitial J84.9
- - usual J84.1
- - plasma cell B59† J17.3*
- *Klebsiella* (*pneumoniae*) J15.0
- lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
- lobar (disseminated) (interstitial) J18.1
- - with influenza *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- - *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - *Haemophilus influenzae* J14
- - influenzal *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - pneumococcal J13
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal J15.2
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - *Streptococcus pneumoniae* J13
- - viral, virus *(see also Pneumonia, viral)*J12.9
- lobular — *see Pneumonia, broncho*
- Löffler's J82

Pneumonia------*continued*
- massive — *see Pneumonia, lobar*
- meconium P24.0
- *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
- necrotic J85.0
- neonatal P23.9
- - aspiration P24.9
- parainfluenza virus J12.2
- parenchymatous*(see also Fibrosis lung)*J84.1
- patchy — *see Pneumonia, broncho*
- plasma cell (of infants) B59† J17.3*
- pleurolobar — *see Pneumonia, lobar*
- pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
- *Pneumocystis (carinii)* (jirovecii) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- postinfectional NEC B99† J17.8*
- postmeasles B05.2† J17.1*
- *Proteus* J15.6
- *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- psittacosis A70† J17.8*
- radiation J70.0
- respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- resulting from a procedure J95.8
- rheumatic I00† J17.8*
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.2† J17.0*
- - typhi A01.0† J17.0*
- *Serratia marcescens* J15.6
- specified NEC J18.8
- - bacterium NEC J15.8
- - organism NEC J16.8
- - virus NEC J12.8
- spirochetal NEC A69.8† J17.8*
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.2
- static, stasis J18.2
- streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
- - group B J15.3
- *Streptococcus pneumoniae* J13
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0† (J17.0*)
- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) T79.8
- tuberculous (any) *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- tularemic A21.2† J17.0*
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9

Pneumonia------*continued*
- - with influenza, flu, or grippe *(see also Pneumonia, with, influenza)* J11.0
- - adenoviral J12.0
- - congenital P23.0
- - parainfluenza J12.2
- - respiratory syncytial J12.1
- - specified NEC J12.8
- white (congenital) A50.0† (J17.0*)

Pneumonic — *see condition*

Pneumonitis (acute) (primary) *(see also Pneumonia)* J18.9
- air-conditioner J67.7
- allergic (due to) J67.9
- - organic dust NEC J67.8
- - red cedar dust J67.8
- - sequoiosis J67.8
- - wood dust J67.8
- aspiration J69.0
- - due to anesthesia J95.4
- - - during
- - - - labor and delivery O74.0
- - - - pregnancy O29.0
- - - - puerperium O89.0
- chemical, due to gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- - due to anesthesia — *see* Pneumonitis, aspiration, due to anesthesia
- cholesterol J84.8
- due to
- - beryllium J68.0
- - cadmium J68.0
- - detergent J69.8
- - fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
- - food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
- - gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- - inhalation
- - - blood J69.8
- - - essences J69.1
- - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
- - - oils, essences J69.1
- - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - manganese J68.0
- - nitrogen dioxide J68.0
- - oils, essences J69.1
- - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.3† J17.3*
- - - congenital P37.1† J17.3*
- - vanadium J68.0
- eosinophilic J82

Pneumonitis------*continued*
- hypersensitivity *(see also Pneumonitis, allergic)* J67.9
- lymphoid, interstitial, resulting from HIV disease B22.1
- meconium P24.0
- neonatal aspiration P24.9
- postanesthetic
- - correct substance properly administered J95.8
- - in labor and delivery O74.0
- - in pregnancy O29.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.2
- - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- postoperative J95.8
- radiation J70.0
- rubella, congenital P35.0
- ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7

Pneumonoconiosis
— *see Pneumoconiosis*

Pneumopathy NEC J98.4
- alveolar J84.0
- due to organic dust NEC J66.8
- parietoalveolar J84.0

Pneumopericarditis *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9

Pneumopericardium *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9
- congenital P25.3
- fetus or newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) S26.8

Pneumophagia (psychogenic) F45.3

Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis *(see also Pneumonia)* J18.8

Pneumopyopericardium I30.1

Pneumopyothorax *(see also Pyopneumothorax)* J86.9

Pneumorrhagia *(see also Hemorrhage, lung)* R04.8
- tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2

Pneumothorax J93.9
- acute J93.8
- chronic J93.8
- congenital P25.1
- due to operative injury of chest wall or lung J95.8

Pneumothorax ------*continued*
- - accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
- perinatal period P25.1
- specified NEC J93.8
- spontaneous NEC J93.1
- - fetus or newborn P25.1
- - tension J93.0
- tension (spontaneous) J93.0
- traumatic S27.0
- - with hemothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2

Podagra M10.9

Podencephalus Q01.9

Poikilocytosis R71

Poikiloderma L81.6
- Civatte's L57.3
- congenital Q82.8
- vasculare atrophicans L94.5

Poikilodermatomyositis M33.1

Pointed ear (congenital) Q17.3

Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis (allergic) (contact) L23.7

Poisoning (acute) *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* T65.9
- bacterial toxins NEC A05.9
- berries, noxious T62.1
- botulism A05.1
- ciguatera fish T61.0
- *Clostridium botulinum* A05.1
- drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- epidemic, fish (noxious) *(see also Poisoning, ichthyotoxism)* T61.9
- - bacterial A05.9
- fava bean D55.0
- fish (noxious) *(see also Poisoning, ichthyotoxism)* T61.2
- - bacterial *(see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent)* A05.9
- food (acute) (bacterial) NEC (*see also* Intoxication, food-borne, by agent) A05.9
- - noxious or naturally toxic T62.9
- - - berries T62.1
- - - fish NEC T61.2
- - - - ciguatera T61.0
- - - - scombroid T61.1
- - - mushrooms T62.0
- - - plants NEC T62.2

Poisoning------*continued*
- - - seafood T61.9
- - - - specified NEC T61.8
- - - specified NEC T62.8
- ichthyotoxism T61.9
- - due to
- - - ciguatera T61.0
- - - fish NEC T61.2
- - - scombroid T61.1
- - - seafood T61.9
- - - - specified NEC T61.8
- - - shellfish NEC T61.2
- mushroom (noxious) T62.0
- mussels (noxious) T61.2
- - bacterial *(see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent)* A05.9
- noxious foodstuffs T62.9
- - specified NEC T62.8
- plants, noxious T62.2
- ptomaine — *see Poisoning, food*
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.9
- scombroid fish T61.1
- seafood (noxious) T61.9
- - bacterial *(see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent)* A05.9
- - specified NEC T61.8
- shellfish (noxious) T61.2
- - bacterial *(see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent)* A05.9
- staphylococcus, food A05.0

Poker spine M45

Poland's syndrome Q79.8

Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) A80.9
- inferior G12.2
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
- - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
- superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2† G32.8*
- Wernicke's E51.2† G32.8*

Polioencephalomyelitis (acute) (anterior) A80.9
- with beriberi E51.2† G32.8*

Poliomeningoencephalitis — *see Meningoencephalitis*

Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9

Poliomyelitis------*continued*
- with paralysis (bulbar) *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- abortive A80.4
- ascending (progressive) *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- bulbar (paralytic) *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- congenital P35.8
- nonepidemic A80.9
- nonparalytic A80.4
- paralytic A80.3
- - vaccine-associated A80.0
- - wild virus
- - - imported A80.1
- - - indigenous A80.2
- spinal, acute A80.9

Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) L67.1
- circumscripta, acquired L67.1

Pollakiuria R35
- psychogenic F45.3

Pollinosis J30.1

Polyadenitis *(see also Adenitis)* I88.9
- malignant A20.0

Polyangiitis M30.0
- microscopic M31.7
- overlap syndrome M30.8

Polyarteritis
- microscopic M31.7

Polyarteritis nodosa M30.0
- with lung involvement M30.1
- juvenile M30.2
- related condition NEC M30.8

Polyarthralgia M25.5
- psychogenic F45.4

Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy *(see also Arthritis)* M13.0
- due to or associated with other specified conditions — *see Arthritis*
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
- infective — *see Arthritis, infectious*
- inflammatory M06.4
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
- migratory — *see Fever, rheumatic*
- rheumatic, acute — *see Fever, rheumatic*

Polyarthrosis M15.9
- post-traumatic M15.3
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8

Polycarential syndrome of infancy E40

Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) M94.8
- relapsing M94.1

Polycoria Q13.2

Polycystic (disease)
- degeneration, kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- liver Q44.6
- lung J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- ovary, ovaries E28.2

Polycythemia (acquired) (secondary) NEC D75.1
- acquired D75.1
- benign (familial) D75.0
- due to
- - erythropoietin D75.1
- - fall in plasma volume D75.1
- - high altitude D75.1
- - stress D75.1
- emotional D75.1
- familial (benign) D75.0
- hypertonica D75.1
- hypoxemic D75.1
- neonatorum P61.1
- nephrogenous D75.1
- primary D45
- relative D75.1
- rubra vera D45
- vera D45

Polydactylism, polydactyly Q69.9

Polydipsia R63.1

Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler E77.0

Polyembryoma (M9072/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Polyglandular
- deficiency E31.0
- dyscrasia E31.9
- dysfunction E31.9

Polyhydramnios O40
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3

Polymastia Q83.1

Polymenorrhea N92.0

Polymyalgia M35.3
- arteritica, giant cell M31.5

Polymyalgia------*continued*
- rheumatica M35.3
- - with giant cell arteritis M31.5

Polymyositis (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) M33.2
- with involvement of
- - lung M33.2† J99.1*
- - skin M33.9
- ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) M61.1

Polyneuritis, polyneuritic *(see also Polyneuropathy)* G62.9
- acute (post-) infective G61.0
- cranialis G52.7
- diabetic (*see also E10–E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G63.2*
- diphtheritic A36.8† G63.0*
- due to lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4*
- endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- erythredema T56.1
- febrile, acute G61.0
- infective (acute) G61.0
- nutritional E63.9† G63.4*
- postinfective (acute) G61.0
- specified NEC G62.8

Polyneuropathy (peripheral) G62.9
- alcoholic G62.1
- amyloid (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3*
- arsenical G62.2
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G63.2*
- drug-induced G62.0
- hereditary G60.9
- - specified NEC G60.8
- idiopathic progressive G60.3
- in (due to)
- - alcohol G62.1
- - amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3*
- - antitetanus serum G61.1
- - arsenic G62.2
- - avitaminosis NEC E56.9† G63.4*
- - beriberi E51.1† G63.4*
- - collagen vascular disease NEC M35.9† G63.5*
- - deficiency of B vitamins E53.9† G63.4*
- - diabetes *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4)* E14.4† G63.2*
- - diphtheria A36.8† G63.0*
- - drug or medicament G62.0

Polyneuropathy------*continued*
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G63.3*
- - herpes zoster B02.2† G63.0*
- - hypoglycemia E16.2† G63.3*
- - infectious
- - - disease NEC B99† G63.0*
- - - mononucleosis B27.-† G63.0*
- - lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4*
- - lead G62.2
- - leprosy A30.-† G63.0*
- - Lyme disease A69.2† G63.0*
- - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) *(see also Neoplasm, malignant)* C80.-† G63.1*
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G63.3*
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7+ G63.5*
- - mumps B26.8† G63.0*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G63.1*
- - nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9† G63.4*
- - organophosphate compounds G62.2
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† G63.0*
- - pellagra E52† G63.4*
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G63.5*
- - porphyria E80.2† G63.3*
- - radiation G62.8
- - rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G63.6*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† G63.8*
- - serum G61.1
- - syphilis (late) A52.1† G63.0*
- - - congenital A50.4† G63.0*
- - systemic
- - - connective tissue disorder M35.9† G63.5*
- - - lupus erythematosus M32.1† G63.5*
- - toxic agent NEC G62.2
- - triorthocresyl phosphate G62.2
- - tuberculosis A17.8† G63.0*
- - uremia N18.5† G63.8*
- - vitamin B_{12} deficiency E53.8† G63.4*
- - - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G63.4*
- - - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3† G63.4*
- - zoster B02.2† G63.0*
- inflammatory G61.9
- - specified NEC G61.8
- nutritional NEC E63.9† G63.4*

Polyneuropathy------*continued*
- postherpetic (zoster) B02.2† G63.0*
- radiation-induced G62.8
- sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) G60.8
- specified NEC G62.8
- syphilitic (late) A52.1† G63.0*
- - congenital A50.4† G63.0*

Polyopia H53.8

Polyorchism, polyorchidism Q55.2

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia Q78.1

Polyotia Q17.0

Polyp, polypus

Note: Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded to the residual category for diseases of the organ or site concerned.

- accessory sinus J33.8
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- adenoid tissue J33.0
- adenomatous (M8210/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - carcinoma in (M8210/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- - multiple (M8221/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - adenocarcinoma in (M8221/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8221/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- antrum J33.8
- anus, anal (canal) K62.0
- bladder (M8120/1) D41.4
- carcinoma in (M8210/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — *see Neoplasm, in situ*
- cervix (uteri) N84.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Polyp, polypus------*continued*
- - mucous N84.1
- choanal J33.0
- colon K63.5
- - adenomatous (M8210/0) — *see Polyp, adenomatous*
- - inflammatory K51.4
- corpus uteri N84.0
- dental K04.0
- duodenum K31.7
- ear (middle) H74.4
- endometrium N84.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8
- fallopian tube N84.8
- female genital tract N84.9
- - specified NEC N84.8
- frontal (sinus) J33.8
- gingiva, gum K06.8
- labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
- larynx (mucous) J38.1
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- maxillary (sinus) J33.8
- middle ear H74.4
- nasal (mucous) J33.9
- - cavity J33.0
- nasopharyngeal J33.0
- nose (mucous) J33.9
- oviduct N84.8
- pharynx J39.2
- placenta O90.8
- pudendum N84.3
- pulpal (dental) K04.0
- rectum (nonadenomatous) K62.1
- - adenomatous — *see Polyp, adenomatous*
- septum (nasal) J33.0
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) J33.8
- sphenoidal (sinus) J33.8
- stomach K31.7
- - adenomatous (M8210/0) — *see Polyp, adenomatous*
- tube, fallopian N84.8
- turbinate, mucous membrane J33.8
- umbilical, newborn P83.6
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.2
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) N84.0
- - cervix N84.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Polyp, polypus------*continued*
- vagina N84.2
- vocal cord (mucous) J38.1
- vulva N84.3

Polyphagia R63.2

Polyploidy Q92.7

Polypoid — *see condition*

Polyposis — *see also Polyp*
- colon (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8220/3) C18.9
- - carcinoma in (M8220/3) C18.9
- familial (M8220/0) D12.6
- intestinal (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6
- - lymphomatous, malignant C83.1
- multiple, adenomatous (M8221/0) *(see also Neoplasm, benign)* D36.9

Polyradiculitis *(see also Polyneuropathy)* G62.9

Polyradiculoneuropathy (acute) (postinfective) G61.0

Polyserositis
- periodic, familial E85.0
- tuberculous A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8

Polysyndactyly Q70.4

Polytrichia L68.3

Polyunguia Q84.6

Polyuria (nocturnal) R35
- psychogenic F45.3

Pompe's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

Pompholyx L30.1

Poncet's disease (tuberculous arthritis) A18.0† M01.1*

Pond fracture S02.9

Ponos B55.0

Pons, pontine — *see condition*

Poor
- contractions, labor O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- fetal growth NEC P05.9
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- personal hygiene R46.0
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- urinary stream R39.1
- vision NEC H54.9

Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea A55
Porencephaly (congenital) (developmental) Q04.6
- acquired G93.0
- nondevelopmental G93.0
Porocephaliasis B88.8
Porokeratosis Q82.8
Poroma, eccrine (M8402/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
Porphyria (South African) (Swedish) E80.2
- acquired E80.2
- acute intermittent (hepatic) E80.2
- cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) E80.1
- due to drugs
- - correct substance properly administered E80.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) E80.0
- hepatocutaneous type E80.1
- secondary E80.2
- toxic NEC E80.2
- variegata E80.2
Porphyrinuria, porphyruria — *see Porphyria*
Portal — *see condition*
Posada-Wernicke disease B38.7
Position
- fetus, abnormal (*see also Presentation, fetal*) O32.9
- teeth, faulty K07.3
Positive
- culture (nonspecific)
- - nose R84.5
- - sputum R84.5
- - throat R84.5
- - wound R89.5
- serology for syphilis A53.0
- - false R76.2
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis*, by site and stage
- test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) R75

Positive ------*continued*
- VDRL A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis*, by site and stage
- - false R76.2
Postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
Postcaval ureter Q62.6
Postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
Postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0
Postconcussional syndrome F07.2
Postcontusional syndrome F07.2
Postcricoid region — *see condition*
Post-dates (mother) (pregnancy) O48
Postencephalitic syndrome F07.1
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) — *see Degeneration, combined*
Postexanthematous — *see condition*
Postfebrile — *see condition*
Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) (trigeminal) B02.2† G53.0*
Posthitis N48.1
Postimmunization complication or reaction — *see Complications, vaccination*
Postinfectious — *see condition*
Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
Postleukotomy syndrome F07.0
Postmastectomy lymphedema (syndrome) I97.2
Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2
- affecting management of pregnancy O48
Postmeasles complication NEC *(see also condition)* B05.8
Postmenopausal
- endometrium (atrophic) N95.8
- - suppurative (*see also Endometritis*) N71.9
- osteoporosis M81.0
- - with pathological fracture M80.0
Postnatal — *see condition*
Postoperative — *see condition*
Postpartum — *see condition*

Postpolio syndrome G14
Postpoliomyelitic — *see also condition*
- osteopathy M89.6
- syndrome G14
Postschizophrenic depression F20.4
Postsurgery status NEC *(see also Status (post))* Z98.8
Post-term (mother) (pregnancy) O48
- infant P08.2
Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic F07.2
Postures, hysterical F44.2
Postvaccinal reaction or complication — *see Complications, vaccination*
Postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
Potter's
- asthma J62.8
- facies Q60.6
- lung J62.8
- syndrome (with renal agenesis) Q60.6
Pott's
- curvature (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*
- disease or paraplegia A18.0† M49.0*
- spinal curvature A18.0† M49.0*
- tumor, puffy *(see also Osteomyelitis)* M86.8
Pouch
- bronchus Q32.4
- Douglas' — *see condition*
- esophagus, esophageal, congenital Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- gastric K31.4
- pharynx Q38.7
Poultryman's itch B88.0
Poverty NEC Z59.6
- extreme Z59.5
Prader-Willi syndrome Q87.1
Preauricular appendage or tag Q17.0
Prebetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.1
Precipitate labor or delivery O62.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
Precocious
- menarche E30.1
- menstruation E30.1
- puberty E30.1
- - central E22.8
- thelarche E30.8
Precocity, sexual (female) (male) (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) NEC E30.1
- with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9
- - congenital E25.0
Precordial pain R07.2
- psychogenic F45.4
Prediabetes, prediabetic R73.0
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8
Predislocation status of hip at birth Q65.6
Pre-eclampsia O14.9
- with pre-existing hypertension O11
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- mild O14.0
- moderate O14.0
- severe O14.1
- superimposed O11
Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction I45.6
Pregnancy (single) (uterine)
- abdominal (ectopic) O00.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - viable fetus O36.7
- abnormal NEC O26.9
- ampullar O00.1
- broad ligament O00.8
- cervical O00.8
- complicated by *(see also Pregnancy, management, affected by)*
- - abnormal, abnormality
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - cord (umbilical) O69.9
- - - glucose tolerance NEC O99.8
- - - pelvic organs or tissues O34.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - causing obstructed labour O65.5
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - specified NEC O34.8
- - - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC O33.0
- - - perineum or vulva O34.7
- - - placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1
- - - - accreta O43.2
- - - - increta O43.2
- - - - morbidly adherent O43.2
- - - - percreta O43.2
- - - position
- - - - placenta O44.1
- - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - - uterus O34.5

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - - uterus (congenital) O34.0
- - abscess or cellulitis
- - - bladder O23.1
- - - genital organ or tract O23.5
- - adverse effect of anesthesia O29.9
- - albuminuria O12.1
- - - with
- - - - edema O12.2
- - - - hypertension *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9
- - alcohol dependence (F10.2) O99.3
- - amnionitis O41.1
- - anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1
- - anemia (conditions in D50–D64) O99.0
- - atrophy (acute) (subacute) (yellow), liver O26.6
- - bicornis or bicornuate uterus O34.0
- - bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs O99.8
- - breech presentation O32.1
- - cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I52, I70–I99) O99.4
- - cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60–I69) O99.4
- - cervicitis O23.5
- - chloasma (gravidarum) O26.8
- - cholestasis (intrahepatic) O26.6
- - compound presentation O32.6
- - conditions in
- - - A00-A07, O98.8
- - - A08, O98.5
- - - A09, O98.8
- - - A15–A19, O98.0
- - - A24-A49, O98.8
- - - A50–A53, O98.1
- - - A54.-, O98.2
- - - A55–A64, O98.3
- - - A65-A79, O98.8
- - - A80–B09, O98.5
- - - B15–Bl9, O98.4
- - - B20–B24, O98.7
- - - B25-B34, O98.5
- - - B35-B49, O98.8
- - - B50–B64, O98.6
- - - B65-B88, O98.8
- - - B89, O98.2
- - - B90-B94, O98.8
- - - C00-D48, O99.8
- - - D50–D64, O99.0
- - - D65–D89, O99.1

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - - E00-E07, O99.2
- - - E10-E14, O24.-
- - - E15-E34, O99.2
- - - E40–E46, O25
- - - E50-E89, O99.2
- - - F00–F52, O99.3
- - - F54-F99, O99.3
- - - G00–G99, O99.3
- - - H00–H95, O99.8
- - - I00–I09, O99.4
- - - I10, pre-existing O10.0
- - - I11.-, pre-existing O10.1
- - - I12.-, pre-existing O10.2
- - - I13.-, pre-existing O10.3
- - - I15.-, pre-existing O10.4
- - - I20-I99, O99.4
- - - J00–J99, O99.5
- - - K00–K66, O99.6
- - - K70–K77, O26.6
- - - K80-K93, O99.6
- - - L00–L99 NEC O99.7
- - - - L29.- O26.8
- - - M00-M82, O99.8
- - - M83.2-M99, O99.8
- - - N00–N07, O26.8
- - - N10–N12, O23.0
- - - N13.0-N13.5, O26.8
- - - N13.6, O23.3
- - - N13.7-N13.9, O26.8
- - - N14-N15.0, O99.8
- - - N15.1, O23.0
- - - N15.8-N15.9, O99.8
- - - N17-N19, O26.8
- - - N20-N39, O99.8
- - - N60-N64, O99.8
- - - N80-N90, O99.8
- - - N99.0, O75.4
- - - N99.8, O75.4
- - - N99.9, O75.4
- - - Q00–Q99, NEC O99.8
- - - R73.0, O99.8
- - congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities NEC O99.8
- - contracted pelvis (general) O33.1
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - outlet O33.3
- - convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) *(see also Eclampsia)* O15.0
- - cystitis O23.1
- - cystocele O34.8
- - death of fetus (near term) O36.4

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - - early pregnancy O02.1
- - deciduitis O41.1
- - diabetes (mellitus) O24.9
- - diseases of
- - - blood NEC (conditions in D65–D77) O99.1
- - - cardiovascular system NEC (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I99) O99.4
- - - digestive system NEC (conditions in K00–K93) O99.6
- - - ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60–H95) O99.8
- - - eye and adnexa (conditions in H00–H59) O99.8
- - - genitourinary system NEC (conditions in N00–N99) O99.8
- - - musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (conditions in M00–M99) O99.8
- - - nervous system (conditions in G00–G99) O99.3
- - - respiratory system (conditions in J00–J99) O99.5
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC (conditions in L00–L99) O99.7
- - disorders of liver O26.6
- - displacement, uterus NEC O34.5
- - disproportion — *see Disproportion*
- - drug dependence (conditions in F11–F19, fourth character .2) O99.3
- - early delivery (with spontaneous labor) O60.1
- - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) O15.0
- - - with pre-existing hypertension O15.0
- - edema O12.0
- - effusion, amniotic fluid O41.8
- - - delayed delivery following O75.6
- - embolism O88.2
- - - air O88.0
- - - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - - blood-clot O88.2
- - - pulmonary NEC O88.2
- - - pyemic O88.3
- - - septic O88.3
- - endocrine diseases NEC O99.2
- - endometritis O23.5
- - - decidual O41.1
- - excessive weight gain NEC O26.0

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - exhaustion O26.8
- - face presentation O32.3
- - failure, fetal head, to enter pelvic brim O32.4
- - false labor (pains) *(see also Labor, false)* O47.9
- - fatigue O26.8
- - fatty metamorphosis of liver O26.6
- - fetal
- - - disproportion due to deformity (fetal) O33.7
- - - problem O36.9
- - - - specified NEC O36.8
- - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O34.1
- - genital infection O23.5
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00–N07) O26.8
- - - with hypertension, pre-existing O10.2
- - gonococcal infection O98.2
- - hemorrhage NEC
- - - antepartum *(see also Hemorrhage, antepartum)* O46.9
- - - before 22 completed weeks' gestation O20.9
- - - - specified NEC O20.8
- - - due to premature separation, placenta O45.9
- - - early O20.9
- - - - specified NEC O20.8
- - - threatened abortion O20.0
- - hemorrhoids O22.4
- - herniation of uterus O34.5
- - high head at term O32.4
- - human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease O98.7
- - hydatidiform mole (M9100/0) *(see also Mole, hydatidiform)* O01.9
- - hydramnios O40
- - hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) O33.6
- - hydrops
- - - amnii O40
- - - fetalis NEC O36.2
- - hydrorrhea O42.9
- - hyperemesis (gravidarum) — *see Hyperemesis, gravidarum*
- - hypertension *(see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy)* O16
- - hypertensive
- - - heart and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
- - - heart disease, pre-existing O10.1

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - - renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
- - immune disorders NEC (conditions in D80–D89) O99.1
- - incarceration, uterus O34.5
- - incompetent cervix O34.3
- - infection(s)
- - - - with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NEC O98.3
- - - amniotic fluid or sac O41.1
- - - bladder O23.1
- - - genital organ or tract O23.5
- - - genitourinary tract NEC O23.9
- - - kidney O23.0
- - - specified NEC O98.8
- - - urethra O23.2
- - - urinary (tract) O23.4
- - - - specified part NEC O23.3
- - infectious or parasitic disease NEC O98.9
- - insufficient weight gain O26.1
- - malaria O98.6
- - malformation
- - - specified NEC O26.8
- - - - placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1
- - - uterus (congenital) O34.0
- - malnutrition (conditions in E40–E46) O25
- - malposition
- - - fetus — *see Presentation, fetal*
- - - uterus O34.5
- - malpresentation of fetus *(see also Presentation, fetal)* O32.9
- - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - - specified NEC O32.8
- - mental disorders (conditions in F00–F99) O99.3
- - mentum presentation O32.3
- - metabolic disorders O99.2
- - missed
- - - abortion O02.1
- - - delivery O36.4
- - morbidly adherent placenta O43.2
- - necrosis, liver (conditions in K72.-) O26.6
- - neoplasms NEC O99.8
- - nephropathy NEC O26.8
- - nutritional diseases NEC O99.2
- - oblique lie or presentation O32.2
- - oligohydramnios NEC O41.0
- - onset of contractions before 37 weeks' gestation —*see Labor, early onset*
- - - with
- - - - pre-term delivery O60.1
- - -- term delivery O60.2
- - - without delivery O60.0
- - oophoritis O23.5
- - oversize fetus O33.5
- - papyraceous fetus O31.0
- - peripheral neuritis O26.8
- - phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2
- - - deep O22.3
- - placenta, placental
- - - abnormality O43.1
- - - abruptio or ablatio *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - accreta O43.2
- - - detachment *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - disease O43.9
- - - dysfunction O43.8
- - - increta O43.2
- - - infarction O43.8
- - - low implantation (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - malformation O43.1
- - - malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - morbidly adherent O43.2
- - - percreta O43.2
- - - previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - separation, premature *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- - - transfusion syndrome O43.0
- - placentitis O41.1
- - polyhydramnios O40
- - postmaturity O48
- - pre-eclampsia O14.9
- - - mild O14.0
- - - moderate O14.0
- - - severe O14.1
- - premature rupture of membranes — *see Rupture, membranes, premature*
- - previous
- - - nonobstetric condition Z35.8
- - - poor obstetric history Z35.2
- - - premature delivery Z35.2
- - - trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1
- - primigravida
- - - elderly (supervision only) Z35.5
- - - very young (supervision only) Z35.6

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - prolapse, uterus O34.5
- - proteinuria O12.1
- - - with
- - - - edema O12.2
- - - - hypertension *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9
- - protozoal diseases O98.6
- - pruritus (neurogenic) O26.8
- - psychosis or psychoneurosis O99.3
- - ptyalism O26.8
- - pyelitis O23.0
- - renal disease or failure NEC O26.8
- - - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- - - hypertensive, pre-existing O10.2
- - retention, retained
- - - dead ovum O02.0
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3
- - retroversion, uterus O34.5
- - Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization O36.0
- - rupture
- - - amnion (premature) — *see Rupture, membranes, premature*
- - - membranes (premature) — *see Rupture, membranes, premature*
- - - uterus (during labor) O71.1
- - - - before onset of labor O71.0
- - salivation (excessive) O26.8
- - salpingitis O23.5
- - salpingo-oophoritis O23.5
- - sepsis (conditions in A40.-, A41.-) O98.8
- - signs of fetal hypoxia (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
- - social problem Z35.7
- - spurious labor pains *(see also Labor, false)* O47.9
- - superfecundation O30.8
- - superfetation O30.8
- - syndrome
- - - anaphylactoid of pregnancy O88.1
- - syphilis (conditions in A50–A53) O98.1
- - threatened
- - - abortion O20.0
- - - delivery O47.9
- - - - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- - - - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
- - thrombophlebitis (superficial) O22.2

Pregnancy------- *continued* - - thrombosis O22.9
- - - venous (superficial) O22.9
- - - - deep O22.3
- - torsion of uterus O34.5
- - toxemia *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9
- - transverse lie or presentation O32.2
- - tuberculosis (conditions in A15–A19) O98.0
- tumor
- - - ovary O34.8
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
- - - uterus (body) O34.1
- - - - cervix O34.4
- - unstable lie O32.0
- - urethritis O23.2
- - vaginitis or vulvitis O23.5
- - varicose
- - - placental vessels O43.8
- - - veins (legs) O22.0
- - - - labia or vulva O22.1
- - venereal disease NEC (conditions in A64) O98.3
- - viral diseases (conditions in A80–B09, B25–B34) O98.5
- - vomiting *(see also Hyperemesis, gravidarum)* O21.9
- - - due to diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
- complications NEC O26.9
- concealed Z35.3
- confirmed Z32.1
- continuing after
- - abortion of one fetus or more O31.1
- - intrauterine death of one fetus or more O31.2
- cornual O00.8
- - fetus or newborn P01.4
- death from NEC O95
- delivered — *see Delivery*
- ectopic (ruptured) O00.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - specified NEC O00.8
- extrauterine *(see also Pregnancy, by site)* O00.9
- fallopian O00.1
- false F45.8
- hidden Z35.3
- illegitimate (unwanted) Z64.0
- - supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7
- in double uterus O34.0
- incidental finding Z33

Pregnancy------*continued*
- interstitial O00.8
- intraligamentous O00.8
- intramural O00.8
- intraperitoneal O00.0
- isthmian O00.1
- management affected by
- - abnormal, abnormality
- - - fetus (suspected) O35.9
- - - - specified NEC O35.8
- - - placenta O43.1
- - antibodies (maternal)
- - - anti-D O36.0
- - - blood group (ABO) O36.1
- - - - Rh(esus) O36.0
- - diseases of the nervous system (conditions in G00–G99) O99.3
- - elderly primigravida (supervision only) Z35.5
- - fetal (suspected)
- - - abnormality or damage O35.9
- - - - acid-base balance O36.3
- - - - heart rate or rhythm O36.3
- - - - specified NEC O35.8
- - - acidemia O36.3
- - - anencephaly O35.0
- - - bradycardia O36.3
- - - central nervous system malformation O35.0
- - - chromosal abnormality (conditions in Q90–Q99) O35.1
- - - damage from
- - - - amniocentesis O35.7
- - - - biopsy procedures O35.7
- - - - drug addiction O35.5
- - - - hematological investigation O35.7
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device O35.7
- - - - intrauterine surgery O35.7
- - - - maternal
- - - - - alcohol addiction O35.4
- - - - - cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
- - - - - disease NEC O35.8
- - - - - drug addiction O35.5
- - - - - listeriosis O35.8
- - - - - rubella O35.3
- - - - - toxoplasmosis O35.8
- - - - - viral infection O35.3
- - - - medical procedure NEC O35.7
- - - - radiation O35.6
- - - distress O36.3
- - - excessive growth O36.6
- - - growth retardation O36.5

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - - hereditary disease O35.2
- - - hydrocephalus O35.0
- - - intrauterine death O36.4
- - - poor growth O36.5
- - - spina bifida O35.0
- - fetomaternal hemorrhage O43.0
- - hereditary disease in family, (possibly) affecting fetus O35.2
- - high-risk pregnancy NEC — *see Pregnancy, supervision*
- - incompatibility, blood groups (ABO) O36.1
- - - Rh(esus) O36.0
- - insufficient prenatal care (supervision only) Z35.3
- - intrauterine death (late) O36.4
- - isoimmunization (ABO) O36.1
- - - Rh(esus) O36.0
- - large-for-dates fetus O36.6
- - light-for-dates fetus O36.5
- - meconium in liquor O36.3
- - mental disorder (conditions in F00–F99) O99.3
- - multiparity (grand) (supervision only) Z35.4
- - poor obstetric history (conditions in O10–O92) Z35.2
- - postmaturity O48
- - previous
- - - abortion Z35.1
- - - - habitual O26.2
- - - cesarean section O34.2
- - - difficult delivery Z35.2
- - - forceps delivery Z35.2
- - - hemorrhage, antepartum or postpartum Z35.2
- - - hydatidiform mole Z35.1
- - - infertility Z35.0
- - - malignancy NEC Z35.8
- - - nonobstetrical condition Z35.8
- - - premature delivery Z35.2
- - - trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1
- - - vesicular mole Z35.1
- - prolonged pregnancy O48
- - small-for-dates fetus O36.5
- - social problem Z35.7
- - very young primigravida (supervision only) Z35.6
- mesometric (mural) O00.8
- molar NEC O02.0

Pregnancy------*continued*
- - hydatidiform (M9100/0) *(see also Mole, hydatidiform)* O01.9
- multiple NEC O30.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - complicated NEC O31.8
- mural O00.8
- - fetus or newborn P01.4
- ovarian O00.2
- - fetus or newborn P01.4
- postmature O48
- post-term O48
- prolonged O48
- quadruplet O30.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- quintuplet O30.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- sextuplet O30.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- spurious F45.8
- supervision (of) (for)— *see also Pregnancy, management affected by*
- - high-risk Z35.9
- - - specified NEC Z35.8
- - multiparity Z35.4
- - normal NEC Z34.9
- - - first Z34.0
- - - specified NEC Z34.8
- - previous
- - - infertility Z35.0
- - - neonatal death Z35.2
- - - stillbirth Z35.2
- - specified problem NEC Z35.8
- triplet O30.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- twin O30.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- unwanted Z64.0

Preiser's disease M87.2

Preleukemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) (syndrome) D46.9

Preluxation, hip, congenital Q65.6

Premature — *see also condition*
- adrenarche E27.0
- aging E34.8
- beats I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
- birth NEC P07.3

Premature------*continued*
- closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
- contraction
- - atrial I49.1
- - atrioventricular I49.2
- - heart (extrasystole) I49.4
- - junctional I49.2
- - ventricular I49.3
- delivery (with spontaneous labor) NEC O60.1
- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- ejaculation F52.4
- infant NEC P07.3
- - light-for-dates P05.0
- lungs P28.0
- menopause E28.3
- newborn — *see Prematurity*
- puberty E30.1
- rupture, membranes or amnion *(see also Rupture, membranes, premature)* O42.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- senility E34.8
- separation, placenta (partial) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- thelarche E30.8
- ventricular systole I49.3

Prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2

Premenstrual tension (syndrome) N94.3

Premolarization, cuspids K00.2

Prenatal
- care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- - first Z34.0
- - specified NEC Z34.8
- death, cause unknown — *see Death, fetus*
- screening — *see Antenatal, screening*

Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC Z51.4
- for dialysis Z49.0

Prepartum — *see condition*

Prepuce — *see condition*

Presbycardia R54

Presbycusis, presbyacusia H91.1

Presbyophrenia F03

Presbyopia H52.4

Prescription of contraceptives (initial) Z30.0
- repeat Z30.4

Presence (of)
- aortocoronary (bypass) graft Z95.1
- arteriovenous shunt for dialysis Z99.2
- artificial
- - eye (globe) Z97.0
- - heart (mechanical) Z95.8
- - - valve Z95.2
- - larynx Z96.3
- - lens (intraocular) Z96.1
- - limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1
- audiological implant (functional) Z96.2
- bladder implant (functional) Z96.0
- bone
- - conduction hearing device Z96.2
- - implant (functional) NEC Z96.7
- - joint (prosthesis) Z96.6
- cardiac
- - defibrillator (functional) Z95.0
- - - resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) Z95.0
- - implant or graft NEC Z95.9
- - - specified type NEC Z95.8
- - pacemaker Z95.0
- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2
- cochlear implant (functional) Z96.2
- contact lens(es) Z97.3
- coronary artery graft or prosthesis Z95.5
- dental prosthetic device Z97.2
- device (external) NEC Z97.8
- - implanted (functional) Z96.9
- - - specified NEC Z96.8
- - prosthetic Z97.8
- endocrine implant (functional) Z96.4
- eustachian tube stent or device (functional) Z96.2
- external hearing-aid or device Z97.4
- finger-joint implant (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.6
- functional implant Z96.9
- - specified NEC Z96.8
- hearing-aid or device (external) Z97.4
- - implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) Z96.2
- heart valve implant (functional) NEC Z95.4
- - prosthetic Z95.2
- - specified type NEC Z95.4
- - xenogenic Z95.3

Presence------*continued*
- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.6
- implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.9
- - cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) Z95.0
- - - resynchronization therapy (CRT) Z95.0
- - specified NEC Z96.8
- insulin pump (functional) Z96.4
- intestinal bypass or anastomosis Z98.0
- intraocular lens (functional) Z96.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) Z97.5
- intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC Z95.8
- - coronary artery Z95.5
- - peripheral vessel Z95.8
- joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.6
- knee-joint implant (prosthetic) Z96.6
- laryngeal implant (functional) Z96.3
- mandibular implant (dental) Z96.5
- myringotomy tube(s) Z96.2
- orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.6
- otological implant (functional) Z96.2
- skull-plate implant Z96.7
- spectacles Z97.3
- stapes implant (functional) Z96.2
- systemic lupus erythematosus inhibitor D68.6
- tendon implant (functional) (graft) Z96.7
- tooth root(s) implant Z96.5
- ureteral stent Z96.0
- urethral stent Z96.0
- urogenital implant (functional) Z96.0
- vascular implant or device Z95.9
- - access port device Z95.8
- - specified type NEC Z95.8

Presenile — *see also condition*
- dementia F03
- premature aging E34.8

Presentation, fetal
- abnormal O32.9
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
- - - - breech P03.0
- - - specified NEC O64.8
- - in multiple gestation(one or more)O32.5

Presentation, fetal ------*continued*
- - specified NEC O32.8
- arm (mother) O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- breech (mother) O32.1
- - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - - fetus or newborn P03.0
- brow (mother) O32.3
- - causing obstructed labor O64.3
- chin (mother) O32.3
- - causing obstructed labor O64.2
- compound O32.6
- - causing obstructed labor O64.5
- cord O69.0
- extended head (mother) O32.3
- - causing obstructed labor O64.3
- face (mother) O32.3
- - causing obstructed labor O64.2
- - to pubes O32.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O64.0
- hand (mother) O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- leg or foot, NEC (mother) O32.1
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- mentum (mother) O32.3
- - causing obstructed labor O64.2
- oblique (mother) O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- occipitoposterior (mother) O32.8
- - causing obstructed labour O64.0
- shoulder (mother) O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- transverse (mother) O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- unstable O32.0

Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) Q76.2

Pressure
- area, skin ulcer L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.5
- - injury at birth NEC P11.1

Pressure ------*continued*
- cone, tentorial G93.5
- hyposystolic *(see also Hypotension)* I95.9
- - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- increased
- - intracranial (benign) G93.2
- - - injury at birth P11.0
- - intraocular H40.0
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- mediastinum J98.5
- necrosis (chronic) (skin) L89.2
- - stage
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- sore (chronic) L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- spinal cord G95.2
- ulcer (chronic) L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- venous, increased I87.8

Presyncope R42

Preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3

Previa
- placenta (with hemorrhage) *(see also Placenta, previa)* O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- vasa O69.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6

Priapism N48.3

Prickling sensation (skin) R20.2

Prickly heat L74.0

Primary — *see condition*

Primigravida
- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.5
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6

Primipara
- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.5
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6

Primus varus (bilateral) Q66.3

Pringle's disease Q85.1

Prinzmetal angina I20.1

Prizefighter ear M95.1

Problem (related to) (with)
- academic Z55.8
- acculturation Z60.3
- adjustment (to)
- - change of job Z56.1
- - life-cycle transition Z60.0
- - pension Z60.0
- - retirement Z60.0
- adopted child Z63.8
- aged
- - in-law Z63.1
- - parent Z63.1
- - person NEC Z63.8
- alcoholism in family Z63.7
- atypical parenting situation Z60.1
- bankruptcy Z59.8
- behavioral (adult) F69
- birth of sibling affecting child Z61.2
- care (of)
- - provider dependency Z74.9
- - - specified NEC Z74.8
- - sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.6
- career choice Z56.7
- child
- - abuse (affecting the child) Z61.6
- - custody or support proceedings Z65.3
- child-rearing NEC Z62.9
- - specified NEC Z62.8
- communication (developmental) F80.9
- conflict or discord (with)
- - boss Z56.4
- - classmates Z55.4
- - counsellor Z64.4
- - employer Z56.4
- - family Z63.9
- - - specified NEC Z63.8
- - probation officer Z64.4
- - social worker Z64.4
- - teachers Z55.4
- - workmates Z56.4

Problem------*continued*
- conviction in legal proceedings Z65.0
- - with imprisonment Z65.1
- counsellor Z64.4
- creditors Z59.8
- digestive K92.9
- ear H93.9
- economic Z59.9
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- education Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- eye H57.9
- failed examinations (school) Z55.2
- family Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- feeding R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - overfeeding P92.4
- - - slow P92.2
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - - underfeeding P92.3
- - nonorganic F50.8
- fetal, affecting management of pregnancy O36.9
- finance Z59.9
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8
- foster child Z63.8
- frightening experience(s) in childhood Z61.7
- genital NEC
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- health care Z75.9
- - specified NEC Z75.8
- hearing H91.9
- homelessness Z59.0
- housing Z59.9
- - inadequate Z59.1
- - isolated Z59.8
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- identity (of childhood) F93.8
- illiteracy Z55.0
- impaired mobility Z74.0
- - due to prolonged bedrest R26.3
- - requiring care provider Z74.0
- imprisonment or incarceration Z65.1
- inadequate teaching,affecting educationZ55.8
- inappropriate parental pressure Z62.6
- influencing health status NEC Z91.8
- in-law Z63.1

Problem------*continued*
- institutionalization, affecting child Z62.2
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- landlord Z59.2
- language (developmental) F80.9
- learning (developmental) F81.9
- legal Z65.3
- life-management Z73.9
- - specified NEC Z73.8
- lifestyle Z72.9
- - alcohol use Z72.1
- - drug use Z72.2
- - gambling Z72.6
- - high-risk sexual behavior Z72.5
- - inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
- - self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.8
- - specified NEC Z72.8
- - tobacco use Z72.0
- literacy Z55.9
- - low level Z55.0
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- living alone Z60.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- loss of love relationship in childhood Z61.0
- marital Z63.0
- - involving
- - - divorce Z63.5
- - - gender identity F66.2
- mastication K08.8
- medical
- - care, within family Z63.6
- - facilities Z75.9
- - - specified NEC Z75.8
- mental F48.9
- multiparity Z64.1
- negative life events in childhood Z61.9
- - altered pattern of family relationships Z61.2
- - frightening experience Z61.7
- - loss of
- - - love relationship Z61.0
- - - self-esteem Z61.3
- - physical abuse (alleged) Z61.6
- - removal from home Z61.1
- - sexual abuse (alleged) (by)
- - - family member Z61.4
- - - person outside family Z61.5
- - specified event NEC Z61.8
- neighbor Z59.2
- neurological NEC R29.8
- new step-parent, affecting child Z61.2

Problem------*continued*
- none (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1
- occupational NEC Z56.7
- parent Z63.1
- parent-child Z61.9
- personal hygiene Z91.2
- personality F69
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
- physical environment Z58.9
- - occupational Z57.9
- - - specified NEC Z57.8
- - specified NEC Z58.8
- presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.7
- - needing care Z63.6
- primary support group (family) Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- psychiatric F99
- psychosexual (development) F66.9
- psychosocial Z65.9
- - specified NEC Z65.8
- relationship childhood F93.8
- release from prison Z65.2
- removal from home, affecting child Z61.1
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
- - behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
- - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.9
- smell R43.8
- social
- - environment Z60.9
- - - specified NEC Z60.8
- - exclusion and rejection Z60.4
- - worker Z64.4
- speech NEC R47.8
- - developmental F80.9
- swallowing R13
- taste R43.8
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
- - threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
- upbringing Z62.9
- - specified NEC Z62.8
- urinary N39.9

Procedure (surgical)
- voice production R47.8
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3
- elective *(see also Surgery, elective)* Z41.9
- - ear piercing Z41.3
- - specified NEC Z41.8
- for purpose other than remedying health state Z41.9
- - specified NEC Z41.8
- maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- - nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
- not done Z53.9
- - because of
- - - administrative reasons Z53.8
- - - contraindication Z53.0
- - - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
- - - specified reason NEC Z53.8

Procidentia (uteri) *(see also Prolapse, uterus)* N81.3

Proctalgia K62.8
- fugax K59.4
- spasmodic K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.4

Proctitis K62.8
- amebic (acute) A06.8
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- herpetic A60.1† K93.8*
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.2

Proctocele
- female N81.6
- male K62.3

Proctocolitis, mucosal K51.3

Proctoptosis K62.3

Proctorrhagia K62.5

Proctosigmoiditis K63.8
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.3

Proctospasm K59.4
- psychogenic F45.3

Profichet's disease M79.8

Progeria E34.8

Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1

Progonoma (melanotic) (M9363/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Progressive — *see condition*

Prolactinoma (M8271/0)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D35.2

Prolapse, prolapsed
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.2
- arm or hand O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- - in fetus or newborn P03.1
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
- - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
- - female N81.1
- - male N32.8
- cecostomy K91.4
- cecum K63.4
- cervix, cervical (stump) (hypertrophied) N81.2
- - anterior lip, obstructing labor O65.5
- - congenital Q51.8
- - postpartal, old N81.2
- ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
- colon (pedunculated) K63.4
- colostomy K91.4
- disk (intervertebral) — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- eye implant T85.3
- fallopian tube N83.4
- fetal limb NEC O32.8
- - in fetus or newborn P03.1
- gastric (mucosa) K31.8
- genital, female N81.9
- - specified NEC N81.8
- globe, nontraumatic H44.8
- ileostomy bud K91.4
- intervertebral disk — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- intestine (small) K63.4
- iris (traumatic) S05.2
- - nontraumatic H21.8
- kidney N28.8
- - congenital Q63.2
- laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7
- leg O32.1
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - in fetus or newborn P03.1
- liver K76.8
- meatus urinarius N36.3
- mitral (valve) I34.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Malposition, congenital*

Prolapse, prolapsed------*continued*
- ovary N83.4
- pelvic floor, female N81.8
- perineum, female N81.8
- rectum (mucosa) K62.3
- spleen D73.8
- stomach K31.8
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
- - complicating delivery O69.0
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.8
- - with obstruction N13.5
- - - with infection N13.6
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- urethra
- - congenital Q64.7
- - - with
- - - - cystocele N81.1
- - - - prolapse of uterus – *see Prolapse, uterus*
- - male N36.3
- urinary meatus N36.3
- - congenital Q64.7
- uterovaginal N81.4
- - complete N81.3
- - incomplete N81.2
- uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
- - complete N81.3
- - congenital Q51.8
- - first degree N81.2
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - incomplete N81.2
- - postpartal (old) N81.4
- - pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - second degree N81.2
- - third degree N81.3
- uveal (traumatic) S05.2
- vagina (anterior) (wall) N81.1
- - with prolapse of uterus N81.4
- - - complete N81.3
- - - incomplete N81.2
- - posterior wall N81.6
- - posthysterectomy N99.3
- vitreous (humor) H43.0
- - in wound S05.2
- womb — *see Prolapse, uterus*

Prolapsus, female *(see also Prolapse, uterus)* N81.9
- specified NEC N81.8

Proliferation of primary cutaneous CD30–positive T–cells C86.6

Proliferative — *see condition*

Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time R79.8

Prolonged
- labor O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- QT interval R94.3
- uterine contractions in labor O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Prominence of auricle (congenital) (ear)Q17.5

Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Pronation
- ankle M21.6
- foot M21.6
- - congenital Q74.2

Prophylactic
- administration of
- - antibiotics Z29.2
- - immune sera (immunoglobulin) Z29.1
- chemotherapy Z29.2
- immunotherapy Z29.1
- measure Z29.9
- - specified NEC Z29.8
- organ removal (for neoplasia management) Z40.0
- sterilization Z30.2
- surgery Z40.9
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
- - specified NEC Z40.8

Propionic acidemia E71.1

Proptosis (ocular) H05.2

Prosecution, anxiety concerning Z65.3

Prostate, prostatic — *see condition*

Prostatism N40

Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative) N41.9
- with cystitis N41.3
- acute N41.0
- chronic N41.1

Prostatitis------*continued*
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N51.0*
- fibrous N41.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
- granulomatous N41.1
- hypertrophic N41.1
- specified type NEC N41.8
- subacute N41.1
- trichomonal A59.0† N51.0*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.0*

Prostatocystitis N41.3

Prostatorrhea N42.8

Prostration R53
- heat *(see also Heat, exhaustion)* T67.5
- nervous F48.0
- senile R54

Protanomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5

Protanopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5

Protein
- deficiency NEC *(see also Malnutrition)* E46
- malnutrition *(see also Malnutrition)* E46
- sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6

Proteinemia R77.9

Proteinosis
- alveolar (pulmonary) J84.0
- lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) E78.8

Proteinuria R80
- Bence Jones NEC R80
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1
- gestational O12.1
- - with edema O12.2
- isolated R80
- - with glomerular lesion N06.9
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N06.1
- - - membranous (diffuse) N06.2
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N06.3
- - - minimal change N06.0
- - - specified pathology NEC N06.8
- orthostatic N39.2
- - with glomerular lesion — *see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion*
- persistent N39.1

Proteinuria ------*continued*
- - with glomerular lesion — *see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion*
- postural N39.2

Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4

Protoporphyria, erythropoietic E80.0

Protozoal — *see also condition*
- disease B64
- - specified NEC B60.8

Protrusion, protrusio
- acetabulum (into pelvis) M24.7
- device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical)* T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast (implant) T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.3
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - bone graft T84.3
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0

Protrusion ------*continued*
- intervertebral disk — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- nucleus pulposus — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*

Prune belly (syndrome) Q79.4

Prurigo L28.2
- Besnier's L20.0
- estivalis L56.4
- Hebra's L28.2
- mitis L28.2
- nodularis L28.1
- psychogenic F45.8

Pruritus, pruritic L29.9
- ani, anus L29.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- anogenital L29.3
- - psychogenic F45.8
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- gravidarum O26.8
- neurogenic (any site) F45.8
- psychogenic (any site) F45.8
- scroti, scrotum L29.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- senile L29.8
- specified NEC L29.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- Trichomonas A59.9
- vulva, vulvae L29.2
- - psychogenic F45.8

Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) M84.1
- clavicle, congenital Q74.0
- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0

Pseudoaneurysm — *see Aneurysm*

Pseudoangina (pectoris) — *see Angina*

Pseudoarthrosis — *see Pseudarthrosis*

Pseudochromhidrosis L67.8

Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial I31.1

Pseudocowpox B08.0

Pseudocoxalgia M91.3

Pseudocroup J38.5

Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome, alcohol-induced E24.4

Pseudocyesis F45.8

Pseudocyst
- lung J98.4
- pancreas K86.3
- retina H33.1

Pseudoexfoliation, capsule (lens) H26.8

Pseudofolliculitis barbae L73.1

Pseudoglioma H44.8

Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) (type B) D68.0
- type A D69.8
- vascular D69.8

Pseudohermaphroditism Q56.3
- adrenal E25.8
- female Q56.2
- - with adrenocortical disorder E25.8
- - adrenal, congenital E25.0
- - without adrenocortical disorder Q56.2
- male Q56.1
- - with
- - - adrenocortical disorder E25.8
- - - androgen resistance E34.5
- - - cleft scrotum Q56.1
- - - feminizing testis E34.5
- - - 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1
- - adrenal E25.8
- - without gonadal disorder Q56.1

Pseudo-Hurler's polydystrophy E77.0

Pseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1

Pseudomembranous — *see condition*

Pseudomeningocele (postprocedural) (spinal) G97.8
- post-traumatic G96.1

Pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6

Pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6

Pseudomonas
- aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- mallei infection —*see Infection, Burkholderia, mallei*
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5

Pseudomyotonia G71.1

Pseudomyxoma peritonei (M8480/6) C78.6

Pseudoneuritis, optic (disk) (nerve), congenital Q14.2

Pseudo-obstruction
- intestine, acute K56.0

Pseudopapilledema H47.3
- congenital Q14.2

Pseudoparalysis
- arm or leg R29.8
- atonic, congenital P94.2

Pseudopelade L66.0

Pseudophakia Z96.1

Pseudopolycythemia D75.1

Pseudopolyposis of colon K51.4

Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1

Pseudopterygium H11.8

Pseudopuberty, precocious
- female heterosexual E25.8
- male isosexual E25.8

Pseudorickets (renal) N25.0

Pseudorubella B08.2

Pseudosclerema, newborn P83.8

Pseudosclerosis (brain)
- of Westphal E83.0† G99.8*
- spastic, with dementia A81.0† F02.1*

Pseudotetanus *(see also Convulsions)* R56.8

Pseudotetany R29.0
- hysterical F44.5

Pseudotrichinosis M33.1

Pseudotruncus arteriosus Q25.4

Pseudotuberculosis (extra–intestinal) A28.2
- enterocolitis A04.8

Pseudotumor
- cerebri G93.2
- orbital H05.1

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum Q82.8

Psilosis K90.1

Psittacosis A70
- with pneumonia A70† J17.8*

Psoitis M60.8

Psoriasis L40.9
- arthropathic L40.5† M07.3*
- flexural L40.8
- guttate L40.4
- nummular L40.0
- plaque L40.0
- pustular (generalized) L40.1
- - palmaris et plantaris L40.3
- specified NEC L40.8
- vulgaris L40.0

Psychalgia F45.4

Psychasthenia F48.8

Psychiatric disorder or problem NEC F99

Psychoanalysis (therapy) Z50.4

Psychogenic — *see also condition*
- factors associated with physical conditions F54

Psychological and behavioral factors affecting medical condition F59

Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic *(see also Neurosis)* F48.9
- anxiety (state) F41.1
- hysteria F44.9
- personality NEC F60.8

Psychopathy, psychopathic
- affectionless F94.2
- autistic F84.5
- personality *(see also Disorder, personality)* F60.9
- sexual *(see also Deviation, sexual)* F65.9
- state F60.2

Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood F64.2

Psychosis, psychotic F29
- acute (transient) F23.9
- - hysterical F44.9
- - specified NEC F23.8
- affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- affective *(see also Disorder, affective)* F39
- - senile NEC F03
- - specified type NEC F38.8
- alcoholic F10.5
- - with
- - - delirium tremens F10.4
- - - dementia F10.7
- - - hallucinosis F10.5
- - - jealousy F10.5
- - - paranoia F10.5
- - amnestic confabulatory F10.6
- - Korsakov's F10.6
- - late-onset F10.7
- - paranoid type F10.5
- - polyneuritic F10.6
- - specified NEC F10.5
- arteriosclerotic F01.9
- childhood F84.0
- - atypical F84.1
- climacteric *(see also Psychosis, involutional)* F28

Psychosis, psychotic------*continued*
- confusional F29
- - acute or subacute F05.9
- - reactive F23.0
- cycloid (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- - with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
- depressive (single episode) F32.3
- - psychogenic F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
- drug-induced — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5*
- - late onset — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .7*
- - paranoid and hallucinatory states — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5*
- due to or associated with
- - addiction, drug *(see also Psychosis, drug-induced)*
- - dependence
- - - alcohol *(see also Psychosis, alcoholic)* F10.5
- - - drug — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5*
- - epilepsy F06.8
- - Huntington's chorea F06.8
- - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
- - multiple sclerosis F06.8
- - physical disease F06.8
- - presenile dementia F03
- - senile dementia F03
- - vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) F01.9
- epileptic F06.8
- episode F23.9
- - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
- exhaustive F43.0
- hallucinatory, chronic F28
- hypomanic F30.0
- hysterical (acute) F44.9
- induced F24
- infantile F84.0
- - atypical F84.1
- infective F05.9
- - acute F05.9

Psychosis, psychotic------*continued*
- - subacute *(see also Delirium)* F05.8
- involutional F28
- - paranoid (state) F22.8
- Korsakov's (alcoholic) F10.6
- - induced by other psychoactive substance — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6*
- late-onset (after alcohol or drug use) — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7*
- mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
- - recurrent type F31.8
- manic-depressive *(see also Disorder, bipolar, affective)* F31.9
- - depressed type (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- menopausal *(see also Psychosis, involutional)* F28
- mixed schizophrenic and affective F25.2
- nonorganic F29
- - specified NEC F28
- organic F09
- - due to or associated with
- - - childbirth — *see Psychosis, puerperal*
- - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0† F02.1*
- - - disease
- - - - cerebrovascular F01.9
- - - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob A81.0† F02.1*
- - - - endocrine or metabolic F06.8
- - - - - acute or subacute F05.8
- - - - liver, alcoholic *(see also Psychosis, alcoholic)* F10.5
- - - epilepsy, transient (acute) F05.8
- - - infection
- - - - brain (intracranial) F06.8
- - - - - acute or subacute F05.8
- - - intoxication
- - - - alcoholic (acute) F10.5
- - - - drug *(see also Psychosis, drug-induced)*
- - - puerperium — *see Psychosis, puerperal*
- - - trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05.8
- - infective F06.8
- - - acute or subacute F05.9
- - post-traumatic F06.8
- - - acute or subacute F05.9

Psychosis, psychotic------*continued*
- paranoiac F22.0
- paranoid F22.0
- - alcoholic F10.5
- - climacteric F22.8
- - involutional F22.8
- - menopausal F22.8
- - psychogenic (acute) F23.3
- - schizophrenic F20.0
- - senile F03
- polyneuritic, alcoholic F10.6
- postpartum F53.1
- presbyophrenic (type) F03
- presenile F03
- psychogenic F23.9
- - depressive F32.3
- - paranoid (acute) F23.3
- puerperal F53.1
- - specified type — *see Psychosis, by type*
- reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23.9
- - brief with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- - confusion F23.0
- - depressive F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - excitative type F30.8
- residual (after alcohol or drug use) — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7*
- schizoaffective F25.9
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- schizophrenia, schizophrenic *(see also Schizophrenia)* F20.9
- schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- schizophreniform F20.8
- - affective type F25.9
- - brief F23.2
- - confusional type F23.1
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- - mixed type F25.2
- senile NEC F03
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - simple deterioration F03
- - specified type — *see Psychosis, by type*
- situational (reactive) F23.9
- symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
- symptomatic F09

Psychosomatic — *see Disorder, psychosomatic*

Psychosyndrome, organic F07.9

Psychotherapy Z50.4

Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition F06.9

Pterygium (eye) H11.0
- colli Q18.3

Ptilosis (eyelid) H02.7

Ptomaine (poisoning) T62.9

Ptosis H02.4
- adiposa (false) H02.4
- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- eyelid (paralytic) H02.4
- - congenital Q10.0
- gastric K31.8
- intestine K63.4
- kidney N28.8
- liver K76.8
- renal N28.8
- splanchnic K63.4
- spleen D73.8
- stomach K31.8
- viscera K63.4

Ptyalism (periodic) K11.7
- hysterical F45.3
- pregnancy O26.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Pubertas praecox E30.1

Puberty (development state) Z00.3
- bleeding (excessive) N92.2
- delayed E30.0
- precocious E30.1
- - central E22.8
- premature E30.1
- - due to
- - - adrenal cortical hyperfunction E25.8
- - - pineal tumor E34.8
- - - pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction E22.8

Puckering, macula H35.3

Pudenda, pudendum — *see condition*

Puerperal, puerperium
- abscess
- - areola O91.0
- - Bartholin's gland O86.1

Puerperal, puerperium------*continued*
- - breast O91.1
- - cervix (uteri) O86.1
- - genital organ O86.1
- - kidney O86.2
- - mammary O91.1
- - nipple O91.0
- - peritoneum O85
- - subareolar O91.1
- - urinary tract NEC O86.2
- - uterus O86.1
- - vagina (wall) O86.1
- - vaginorectal O86.1
- - vulvovaginal gland O86.1
- adnexitis O86.1
- afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect O72.3
- albuminuria (acute) (subacute) O12.1
- - with edema O12.2
- anemia O99.0
- anesthetic death O89.8
- apoplexy O99.4
- blood dyscrasia O72.3
- cardiomyopathy O90.3
- cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60–I69) O99.4
- cervicitis O86.1
- coagulopathy (any) O72.3
- complications O90.9
- - specified NEC O90.8
- cystitis O86.2
- cystopyelitis O86.2
- death (sudden) (cause unknown) O95
- delirium NEC F05.8
- disease O90.9
- - breast NEC O92.2
- - cerebrovascular (acute) O99.4
- - nonobstetric NEC *(see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in)* O99.8
- renal NEC O90.8
- - tubo-ovarian O86.1
- - Valsuani's O99.0
- disorder O90.9
- - lactation O92.7
- - nonobstetric NEC *(see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in)* O99.8
- disruption
- - cesarean wound O90.0
- - episiotomy wound O90.1
- - perineal laceration wound O90.1
- eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) O15.2
- embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) O88.2

Puerperal, puerperium------*continued*
- - air O88.0
- - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - fat O88.8
- - pyemic O88.3
- - septic O88.3
- endophlebitis — *see Puerperal, phlebitis*
- endotrachelitis O86.1
- failure
- - lactation (complete) O92.3
- - - partial O92.4
- - renal, acute O90.4
- fever (sepsis) O85
- - pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- fissure, nipple O92.1
- fistula
- - breast (due to mastitis) O91.1
- - nipple O91.0
- galactophoritis O91.2
- galactorrhea O92.6
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00–N07) O90.8
- - with hypertension, pre-existing O10.2
- hematoma, subdural O99.4
- hemiplegia, cerebral O99.3
- - due to cerebral vascular disorder O99.4
- hemorrhage *(see also Hemorrhage, postpartum)* O72.1
- - brain O99.4
- - bulbar O99.4
- - cerebellar O99.4
- - cerebral O99.4
- - cortical O99.4
- - delayed (uterine) O72.2
- - extradural O99.4
- - internal capsule O99.4
- - intracranial O99.4
- - intrapontine O99.4
- - meningeal O99.4
- - pontine O99.4
- - subarachnoid O99.4
- - subcortical O99.4
- - subdural O99.4
- - uterine, delayed O72.2
- - ventricular O99.4
- hemorrhoids O87.2
- hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
- hypertrophy, breast O92.2
- induration breast (fibrous) O92.2
- infection O86.4
- - cervix O86.1
- - generalized O85
- - genital tract NEC O86.1

Puerperal, puerperium------*continued*
- - - minor or localized NEC O86.1
- - - obstetric surgical wound O86.0
- - kidney (Bacillus coli) O86.2
- - nipple O91.0
- - peritoneum O85
- - renal O86.2
- - specified NEC O86.8
- - urinary (tract) NEC O86.2
- - - asymptomatic O86.2
- - vagina O86.1
- - vein — *see Puerperal, phlebitis*
- ischemia, cerebral O99.4
- lymphangitis O86.8
- - breast O91.2
- mammillitis O91.0
- mammitis O91.2
- mania F30.8
- mastitis O91.2
- - purulent O91.1
- metroperitonitis O85
- metrorrhagia *(see also Hemorrhage, postpartum)* O72.1
- - delayed (secondary) O72.2
- metrosalpingitis O85
- metrovaginitis O85
- milk leg O87.1
- necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions in category K72.0) O90.8
- - with renal failure O90.4
- neuritis O90.8
- paralysis, bladder (sphincter) O90.8
- parametritis O85
- paravaginitis O86.1
- pelviperitonitis O85
- perimetritis O86.1
- perimetrosalpingitis O85
- perinephritis O86.2
- periphlebitis — *see Puerperal, phlebitis*
- peritoneal infection O85
- peritonitis (pelvic) O85
- perivaginitis O86.1
- phlebitis O87.9
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - superficial O87.0
- phlebothrombosis, deep O87.1
- phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
- placental polyp O90.8
- pneumonia, embolic — *see Puerperal, embolism*
- pre-eclampsia *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9

Puerperal, puerperium------*continued*
- - with pre-existing hypertension O11
- - severe O14.1
- psychosis F53.1
- pyelitis O86.2
- pyelocystitis O86.2
- pyelonephritis O86.2
- pyelonephrosis O86.2
- pyemia O85
- pyocystitis O86.2
- pyohemia O85
- pyometra O85
- pyonephritis O86.2
- pyosalpingitis O85
- pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- renal
- - disease NEC O90.8
- - failure O90.4
- retention
- - decidua — *see Retention, decidua*
- - placenta — *see Retention, placenta*
- - secundines — *see Retention, secundines*
- salpingo-ovaritis O86.1
- salpingoperitonitis O85
- secondary perineal tear O90.1
- sepsis (pelvic) O85
- septicemia O85
- stroke O99.4
- subinvolution (uterus) O90.8
- suppuration — *see Puerperal, abscess*
- tetanus A34
- thelitis O91.0
- thrombocytopenia O72.3
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- thrombosis (venous) — *see Thrombosis, puerperal*
- thyroiditis O90.5
- uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4
- vaginitis O86.1
- varicose veins (legs) O87.8
- - vulva or perineum O87.8
- vulvitis O86.1
- vulvovaginitis O86.1
- white leg O87.1

Pulmolithiasis J98.4

Pulmonary — *see condition*

Pulpitis (acute) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (irreversible) (suppurative) (reversible) (ulcerative) K04.0

Pulpless tooth K04.9
Pulse
- alternating R00.8
- bigeminal R00.8
- feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury T79.4
- weak R09.8
Pulsus alternans or trigeminus R00.8
Pump bump M77.3
Punch drunk F07.2
Punctum lacrimale occlusion H04.5
Puncture *(see also Wound, open)* T14.1
- accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- by
- - device, implant or graft — *see Complications, by site and type, mechanical*
- - foreign body left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
- internal organs — *see Injury, by site*
- multiple T01.9
- traumatic, heart S26.8
- - with hemopericardium S26.0
PUO (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9
Pupillary membrane (persistent) Q13.8
Pupillotonia H57.0
Purpura D69.2
- abdominal D69.0
- allergic D69.0
- anaphylactoid D69.0
- annularis telangiectodes L81.7
- arthritic D69.0
- bacterial D69.0
- capillary fragility, idiopathic D69.8
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- fibrinolytic *(see also Fibrinolysis)* D65
- fulminans, fulminous D65
- gangrenous D65
- hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
- - not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
- Henoch(-Schönlein) D69.0
- hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström) D89.0
- idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
- - nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
- infectious D69.0
- malignant D69.0
- nervosa D69.0
- nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
Purpura------*continued*
- - hemorrhagic D69.0
- - idiopathic D69.0
- nonthrombopenic D69.2
- rheumatica D69.0
- Schönlein(-Henoch) D69.0
- scorbutic E54† D77*
- senile D69.2
- simplex D69.2
- symptomatica D69.0
- thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) *(see also Thrombocytopenia)* D69.4
- - idiopathic D69.3
- - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - thrombotic M31.1
- thrombolytic *(see also Fibrinolysis)* D65
- thrombopenic (congenital) (hereditary) *(see also Thrombocytopenia)* D69.4
- thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
- toxic D69.0
- vascular D69.0
- visceral symptoms D69.0
Purulent — *see condition*
Pus (in)
- stool R19.5
- urine N39.0
Pustular rash L08.0
Pustule (nonmalignant) L08.9
- malignant A22.0
Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris L40.3
Putnam(-Dana) disease or syndrome — *see Degeneration, combined*
Putrescent pulp (dental) K04.1
Pyarthritis, pyarthrosis M00.9
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, joint*
Pyelectasis N13.3
Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) *(see also Pyelonephritis)* N12
- with
- - calculus N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- - with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- cystica N28.8

Pyelitis------*continued*
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Pyelocystitis *(see also Pyelonephritis)* N12
- with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9

Pyelonephritis *(see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial)* N12
- with
- - calculus NEC N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- calculous N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - obstructive N11.1
- - specified NEC N11.8
- complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- in (due to)
- - brucellosis A23.-† N16.0*
- - cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1† N16.2*
- - cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
- - diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*
- - glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*
- - leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*
- - lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*
- - obstruction N11.1
- - salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2*
- - sepsis NEC A41.-† N16.0*
- - Sjögren's disease M35.0† N16.4*
- - toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*
- - transplant rejection T86.-† N16.5*
- - Wilson's disease E83.0† N16.3*
- nonobstructive N12
- - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - chronic N11.8
- syphilitic A52.7† N16.0*

Pyelonephrosis (obstructive) N11.1
- chronic N11.9

Pyelophlebitis I80.8

Pyeloureteritis cystica N28.8

Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) *(see also Sepsis)* A41.9
- joint M00.9
- postvaccinal T88.0
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, miliary*

Pygopagus Q89.4

Pyknoepilepsy, pyknolepsy (idiopathic) G40.3

Pylephlebitis K75.1

Pyle's syndrome Q78.5

Pylethrombophlebitis K75.1

Pyloritis K29.9

Pylorospasm (reflex) NEC K31.3
- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Pylorus, pyloric — *see condition*

Pyoarthrosis M00.9

Pyocele
- mastoid H70.0
- sinus (accessory) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- turbinate (bone) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- urethra N34.0

Pyocolpos *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0

Pyocystitis *(see also Cystitis)* N30.8

Pyoderma, pyodermia NEC L08.0
- gangrenosum L88
- newborn P39.4
- phagedenic L88
- vegetans L08.8

Pyodermatitis L08.0
- vegetans L08.8

Pyogenic — *see condition*

Pyohydronephrosis N13.6

Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9

Pyomyositis (tropical) M60.0

Pyonephritis N12

Pyonephrosis N13.6
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Pyo-oophoritis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Pyo-ovarium *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium I30.1

Pyophlebitis — *see Phlebitis*
Pyopneumopericardium I30.1
Pyopneumothorax (infective) J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.5

Pyorrhea K05.3
Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- acute N70.0
- chronic N70.1

Pyosepticemia — *see Sepsis*
Pyosis of Corlett or Manson L00
Pyothorax J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6

Pyoureter N28.8
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Pyrexia (of unknown origin) R50.9
- atmospheric T67.0
- during labor NEC O75.2
- heat T67.0
- newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
- persistent R50.8
- puerperal O86.4

Pyroglobulinemia E88.0
Pyromania F63.1
Pyrosis R12
Pyuria (bacterial) N39.0

Q

Q fever A78
- with pneumonia A78† J17.8*

Quadrantanopia, quadrantanopsia H53.4

Quadricuspid aortic valve Q23.8

Quadriplegia G82.5
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.0
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- flaccid G82.3
- - congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- newborn NEC P11.9
- spastic G82.4
- - congenital (cerebral) G80.0
- spinal G82.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- traumatic T91.3
- - current episode S14.1

Quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- pregnancy O30.2

Quarrelsomeness F60.3

Queensland fever A77.3

Quervain's disease M65.4

Queyrat's erythroplasia (M8080/2)
- penis D07.4
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- unspecified site D07.4

Quincke's disease or edema T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Quinsy (gangrenous) J36

Quintan fever A79.0

Quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- pregnancy O30.8

R

Rabies A82.9
- inoculation reaction — *see Complications, vaccination*
- sylvatic A82.0
- urban A82.1

Rachischisis *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4

Rachitic — *see also condition*
- deformities of spine (late effect) E64.3
- pelvis (late effect) E64.3
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Rachitis, rachitism *(see also Rickets)* E55.0
- sequelae E64.3

Radial nerve — *see condition*

Radiation
- effects or sickness NEC T66
- exposure NEC Z58.4
- - occupational Z57.1

Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) M54.1
- brachial NEC M54.1
- cervical NEC M54.1
- due to displacement of intervertebral disk — *see Neuritis, due to displacement, intervertebral disk*
- lumbar, lumbosacral NEC M54.1
- syphilitic A52.1† G99.8*
- thoracic (with visceral pain) NEC M54.1

Radiculomyelitis *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- toxic due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae A36.8† G05.0*

Radiculopathy *(see also Radiculitis)* M54.1

Radioactive substances, adverse effects NEC T66

Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational) — *see Burn*

Radiodermatitis L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1

Radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7

Radionecrosis NEC T66

Radiotherapy session Z51.0

Radium, adverse effect NEC T66

Rage, meaning rabies — *see Rabies*

Raillietiniasis B71.8

Railroad neurosis F48.8

Railway spine F48.8

Raised — *see also Elevated*
- antibody titre R76.0

Rales R09.8

Ramifying renal pelvis Q63.8

Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome *(see also Hunt's disease)* B02.2† G53.0*
- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1

Ranula K11.6
- congenital Q38.4

Rape T74.2

Rapid
- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury T79.4
- heart(beat) R00.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- second stage (delivery) O62.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.5

Rarefaction, bone M85.8

Rash R21
- canker A38
- diaper L22
- drug (internal use) L27.0
- - contact *(see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external)* L25.1
- following immunization T88.1
- food *(see also Dermatitis, due to, food)* L27.2
- heat L74.0
- napkin (psoriasiform) L22
- nettle *(see also Urticaria)* L50.9
- pustular L08.0
- scarlet A38
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
- wandering, tongue K14.1

Rasmussen's aneurysm *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
Rasmussen encephalitis or syndrome G04.8
Rathke's pouch tumor (M9350/1) D44.3
Raynaud's disease, gangrene, phenomenon or syndrome I73.0
R.D.S. (newborn) *(see also Syndrome, respiratory distress)* P22.0
Reaction — *see also Disorder*
- adaption *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depress-siveness) (distress) (emotional disturbance) F43.2
- - with mutism, elective (adolescent) (child) F94.0
- affective *(see also Disorder, affective)* F39
- allergic *(see also Allergy)* T78.4
- - drug, medicament or biological — *see Allergy, drug*
- - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- - - dermatitis L27.2
- - serum T80.6
- anaphylactic — *see Shock, anaphylactic*
- anesthesia — *see Anesthesia, complication*
- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- anxiety F41.1
- Arthus — *see Arthus' phenomenon*
- asthenic F48.0
- compulsive F42.1
- conversion F44.9
- crisis, acute F43.0
- depressive (single episode) F32.9
- - psychotic F32.3
- - recurrent — *see Disorder, depressive, recurrent*
- dissociative F44.9
- drug NEC T88.7
- - addictive — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .9*
- - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk — *see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta*
- - allergic — *see Allergy, drug*
- - correct substance properly administered T88.7
- - lichenoid L43.2
- - newborn P93

Reaction------*continued*
- - overdose or poisoning T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - photoallergic L56.1
- - phototoxic L56.0
- - withdrawal — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .3*
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - newborn P96.1
- - wrong substance given or taken in error T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- fear F40.9
- - child (abnormal) F93.1
- fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1
- foreign
- - body NEC M60.2
- - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
- grief F43.2
- Herxheimer's T78.2
- hyperkinetic — *see Hyperkinesia*
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0
- - with coma (diabetic) — *code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0*
- - - nondiabetic E15
- - therapeutic misadventure T38.3
- hypomanic F30.0
- hysterical F44.9
- immunization — *see Complications, vaccination*
- incompatibility
- - blood group (ABO) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.3
- - Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.4
- inflammatory — *see Infection*
- infusion — *see Complications, infusion*
- inoculation (immune serum) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- insulin T78.4
- leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8
- LSD (acute) F16.0
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- manic-depressive — *see Disorder, bipolar, affective*
- neurasthenic F48.0
- neurogenic *(see also Neurosis)* F48.9

Reaction------*continued*
- neurotic F48.9
- nitritoid — *see Crisis, nitritoid*
- obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- organic, acute or subacute *(see also Delirium)* F05.9
- paranoid (acute) F23.3
- - chronic F22.0
- - senile F03
- phobic F40.9
- postradiation NEC T66
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated Z73.3
- psychogenic F99
- psychoneurotic *(see also Neurosis)* F48.9
- - compulsive F42.1
- - obsessive F42.0
- psychophysiological *(see also Disorder, somatoform)* F45.9
- psychotic F23.9
- - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
- radiation NEC T66
- scarlet fever toxin — *see Complications, vaccination*
- schizophrenic F23.2
- - acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23.2
- - latent F21
- - undifferentiated (acute) (brief) F23.2
- serological for syphilis — *see Serology for syphilis*
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
- - immediate T80.5
- situational *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- - acute F43.0
- - maladjustment F43.2
- somatization *(see also Disorder, somatoform)* F45.9
- spinal puncture G97.1
- stress (severe) F43.9
- - acute (agitation) ("daze") (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) F43.0
- - specified NEC F43.8
- surgical procedure — *see Complications, surgical procedure*
- tetanus antitoxin — *see Complications, vaccination*
- toxic, to local anesthesia T81.8
- - in labor and delivery O74.4
- - in pregnancy O29.3
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.3

Reaction------*continued*
- toxin-antitoxin — *see Complications, vaccination*
- transfusion (allergic) (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) — *see Complications, transfusion*
- tuberculin skin test, abnormal R76.1
- ultraviolet NEC T66
- vaccination (any) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.2
- X-ray NEC T66

Reactive depression — *see Reaction, depressive*

Rearrangement, chromosomal
- balanced (in) Q95.9
- - abnormal individual (autosomal) Q95.2
- - - non-sex (autosomal) chromosomes Q95.2
- - - sex/non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
- - specified NEC Q95.8

Recanalization, thrombus — *see Thrombosis*

Recession
- chamber angle (eye) H21.5
- gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) K06.0

Recklinghausen's disease (M9540/1) Q85.0
- bones E21.0

Reclus' disease (cystic) N60.1

Recruitment, auditory H93.2

Rectalgia K62.8

Rectitis K62.8

Rectocele
- female N81.6
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- male K62.3

Rectosigmoid junction — *see condition*

Rectosigmoiditis K63.8
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.3

Rectourethral — *see condition*

Rectovaginal — *see condition*

Rectovesical — *see condition*

Rectum, rectal — *see condition*

Recurrent — *see condition*

Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis J67.8

Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity R94.2

Redundant, redundancy
- anus (congenital) Q43.8
- clitoris N90.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.8
- - acquired K59.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- intestine (congenital) Q43.8
- - acquired K59.8
- labia N90.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Accessory*
- panniculus (abdominal) E65
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- pylorus K31.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.8
- scrotum N50.8
- sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8
- - acquired K59.8
- skin (of)
- - eyelids H02.3
- - face L98.7
- - following weight loss (bariatric surgery)(dietary) L98.7
- stomach K31.8

Reduplication — *see Duplication*

Reflex — *see also condition*
- hyperactive gag J39.2
- pupillary, abnormal H57.0
- vasovagal R55

Reflux
- bile, biliary K29.6
- esophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - neonatal P78.8
- gastroesophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - in newborn P78.8
- mitral — *see Insufficiency, mitral*
- ureteral N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - - and calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- vesicoureteral NEC (with scarring) N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - congenital Q62.7

Reforming, artificial openings — *see Attention to, artificial, opening*

Refractive error H52.7

Refractory cancer (neoplasm) U85

Refsum's disease or syndrome G60.1

Refusal of
- food, psychogenic F50.8
- immunization or vaccination because of
- - patient's decision NEC Z28.2
- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1
- treatment (because of) Z53.2
- - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

Regulation
- feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3
- menstrual Z30.3

Regurgitation
- aortic (valve) *(see also Insufficiency, aortic)* I35.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- food *(see also Vomiting)* R11
- - with reswallowing — *see Rumination*
- - newborn P92.1
- gastric contents *(see also Vomiting)* R11
- heart — *see Endocarditis*
- mitral (valve) — *see Insufficiency, mitral*
- - congenital Q23.3
- myocardial — *see Endocarditis*
- pulmonary (heart) (valve) I37.1
- - congenital Q22.2
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- tricuspid *(see also Insufficiency, tricuspid)* I07.1
- - nonrheumatic *(see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic)* I36.1
- valve, valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- vesicoureteral N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Rehabilitation Z50.9
- alcohol Z50.2
- cardiac Z50.0
- drug Z50.3
- occupational (therapy) Z50.7
- personal history of Z92.5
- specified NEC Z50.8
- substance abuse NEC Z50.8
- - alcohol Z50.2
- - drug Z50.3
- tobacco use Z50.8
- vocational Z50.7

Reifenstein's syndrome E34.5

Reinsertion, contraceptive device Z30.5
Reiter's disease, syndrome or urethritis M02.3
Rejection
- food, psychogenic F50.8
- transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8
- - - marrow T86.0
- - heart T86.2
- - - with lung(s) T86.3
- - intestine T86.8
- - kidney T86.1
- - liver T86.4
- - lung(s) T86.8
- - - with heart T86.3
- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause)T86.9
- - pancreas T86.8
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
- - specified NEC T86.8

Relaxation
- anus (sphincter) K62.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- arch (foot) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- back ligaments M53.2
- bladder (sphincter) N31.2
- cardioesophageal K21.9
- diaphragm J98.6
- joint (capsule) (paralytic) M25.2
- - congenital NEC Q74.8
- lumbosacral (joint) M53.2
- pelvic floor N81.8
- perineum N81.8
- posture R29.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- sacroiliac (joint) M53.2
- scrotum N50.8
- urethra (sphincter) N36.8
- vesical N31.2

Release from prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2
Remains
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8

Remission in
- bipolar affective disorder F31.7
- recurrent depressive disorder F33.4

Remnant
- fingernail L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- meniscus, knee M23.3
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- tonsil J35.8
- - infected (chronic) J35.0
- urachus Q64.4

Removal (from) (of)
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.0
- catheter (indwelling) (urinary) Z46.6
- - from artificial opening — *see Attention to, artificial, opening*
- - vascular NEC Z45.2
- device
- - cardiac NEC Z45.0
- - contraceptive Z30.5
- - fixation (internal) Z47.0
- - - external Z47.8
- - traction Z47.8
- dressing Z48.0
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z61.1
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.8
- organ, prophylactic (for neoplasm management) Z40.0
- pin Z47.0
- plaster cast Z47.8
- plate (fracture) Z47.0
- rod Z47.0
- screw Z47.0
- splint, external Z47.8
- suture Z48.0
- traction device, external Z47.8
- vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

Ren
- arcuatus Q63.1
- mobile, mobilis N28.8
- - congenital Q63.8
- unguliformis Q63.1

Renal — *see condition*
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome I78.0
Reninoma (M8361/1) D41.0
Renon-Delille syndrome E23.3
Reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5

Repair
- pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- scarred tissue Z42.9
- - breast Z42.1
- - head and neck Z42.0
- - lower extremity Z42.4
- - specified NEC Z42.8
- - trunk Z42.2
- - upper extremity Z42.3

Repeated falls NEC R29.6

Replaced chromosome by ring or dicentric Q93.2

Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
- bladder Z96.0
- blood vessel NEC Z95.8
- bone NEC Z96.7
- cochlea Z96.2
- coronary artery Z95.5
- eustachian tube Z96.2
- eye globe Z97.0
- heart Z95.8
- - valve NEC Z95.4
- intestine Z96.8
- joint Z96.6
- larynx Z96.3
- lens Z96.1
- limb(s) Z97.1
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5
- organ NEC Z96.8
- peripheral vessel NEC Z95.8
- stapes Z96.2
- teeth Z97.2
- tendon Z96.7
- tissue NEC Z96.8
- tooth root(s) Z96.5
- vessel NEC Z95.8
- - coronary (artery) Z95.5

Request for expert evidence Z04.8

Reserve, decreased or low
- cardiac — *see Disease, heart*
- kidney N28.8

Residual — *see also condition*
- affective disorder (due to alcohol or drug use) — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7*
- disorder of personality and behavior (due to alcohol or drug use) — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7*
- ovary syndrome N99.8

Residual ------*continued*
- state, schizophrenic F20.5
- urine R39.1

Resistance, resistant (to)
- activated protein C [factor V Leiden mutation] D68.5
- antibiotic(s), by bacterial agent
- - betalactam NOS U82.9
- - extended spectrum betalactamase (ESBL) U82.2
- - methicillin U82.1
- - multiple U83.7
- - penicillin U82.0
- - quinolones U83.2
- - specified (single) NEC U83.8
- - - multiple U83.7
- - vancomycin U83.0
- - vancomycin-related U83.1
- antifungal drug(s) U84.1
- antimicrobial drug U84.9
- - multiple U84.7
- antineoplastic drug(s) U85
- antiparasitic drug(s) U84.0
- antiviral drug(s) U84.2
- tuberculostatic drug(s) U84.3

Resorption
- dental (roots) K03.3
- - alveoli K08.8
- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3

Respiration
- Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
- decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
- disorder of, psychogenic F45.3
- insufficient, or poor R06.8
- - newborn NEC P28.5
- sighing, psychogenic F45.3

Respiratory — *see also condition*
- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4

Respite care Z75.5

Response, drug
- photoallergic L56.1
- phototoxic L56.0

Restless legs (syndrome) G25.8

Restlessness R45.1

Restriction of housing space Z59.1

Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube Q50.6

Restzustand (schizophrenic) F20.5
Retained — *see Retention*
Retardation
- development, developmental, specific *(see also Disorder, developmental)* F89
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - learning F81.9
- - - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- - motor function F82
- - reading F81.0
- - spelling (without reading disorder) F81.1
- endochondral bone growth M89.2
- growth *(see also Retardation, physical)* R62.8
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- intrauterine growth P05.9
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- mental F79.-
- - with
- - - autistic features F84.1
- - - overactivity and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - mild (IQ 50–69) F70.-
- - moderate (IQ 35–49) F71.-
- - profound (IQ under 20) F73.-
- - severe (IQ 20–34) F72.-
- - specified NEC F78.-
- motor function, specific F82
- physical (child) R62.8
- - due to malnutrition E45
- - fetus P05.9
- reading (specific) F81.0
- spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.1

Retching *(see also Vomiting)* R11
Retention, retained
- cyst — *see Cyst*
- dead
- - fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
- - - early fetal death O02.1
- - ovum O02.0
- decidua (following delivery) (fragments) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - with abortion — *see Abortion, by type*
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- deciduous tooth K00.6
- dental root K08.3
- fecal *(see also Constipation)* K59.0

Retention, retained------*continued*
- fetus, dead O36.4
- - early O02.1
- fluid R60.9
- foreign body — *see also Foreign body, retained*
- - current trauma — *code as Foreign body, by site or type*
- intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy O26.3
- membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - with abortion — *see Abortion, by type*
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- meniscus *(see also Derangement, meniscus)* M23.3
- menses N94.8
- milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.7
- nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2
- ovary syndrome N99.8
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- products of conception
- - early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.1
- - following
- - - abortion — *see Abortion, by type*
- - - delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - with abortion — *see Abortion, by type*
- - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - partial O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- smegma, clitoris N90.8
- urine R33
- - psychogenic F45.3
- water (in tissues) *(see also Edema)* R60.9

Reticular erythematous mucinosis L98.5
Reticulation, dust
— *see Pneumoconiosis*
Reticuloendotheliosis
- acute infantile C96.0
- leukemic C91.4
- nonlipid C96.0

Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell) D76.3

Reticuloid, actinic L57.1
Reticulolymphosarcoma (diffuse) C85.9
- follicular C82.9
- nodular C82.9

Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) C83.3
Reticulosis (skin)
- acute, of infancy (M9722/3) C96.0
- hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
- histiocytic medullary C96.8
- lipomelanotic I89.8
- malignant (midline) C86.0
- polymorphic C86.0
- Sézary's C84.1

Retina, retinal — *see condition*
Retinitis *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9
- albuminuric, albuminurica N18.5† H32.8*
- arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H36.0*
- disciformis H35.3
- focal H30.0
- gravidarum O26.8
- juxtapapillaris H30.0
- luetic — *see Retinitis, syphilitic*
- pigmentosa H35.5
- punctata albescens H35.5
- renal N18.5† H32.8*
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - central, recurrent A52.7† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Retinoblastoma (M9510/3) C69.2
- differentiated (M9511/3) C69.2
- undifferentiated (M9512/3) C69.2

Retinochoroiditis *(see also Chorioretinitis)* H30.9
- disseminated H30.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† H32.0*
- focal H30.0
- juxtapapillaris H30.0

Retinopathy (background) (Coats) (exudative) (hypertensive) H35.0
- arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- atherosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- central serous H35.7
- circinate H35.0
- diabetic *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H36.0*

Retinopathy------*continued*
- in (due to)
- - atherosclerosis I70.8† H36.8*
- - diabetes *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3)* E14.3† H36.0*
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† H36.8*
- of prematurity H35.1
- pigmentary, congenital H35.5
- proliferative NEC H35.2
- - sickle-cell D57.-† H36.8*
- solar H31.0

Retinoschisis H33.1
- congenital Q14.1

Retractile testis Q55.2
Retraction
- cervix *(see also Retroversion, uterus)* N85.4
- drum (membrane) H73.8
- finger M20.0
- lid H02.5
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- nipple N64.5
- - congenital Q83.8
- - gestational O92.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.0
- palmar fascia M72.0
- pleura *(see also Pleurisy)* R09.1
- ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- sternum (congenital) Q76.7
- - acquired M95.4
- syndrome H50.8
- uterus *(see also Retroversion, uterus)* N85.4
- valve (heart) — *see Endocarditis*

Retraining
- activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
- cardiac Z50.0

Retrobulbar — *see condition*
Retrocecal — *see condition*
Retrocession — *see Retroversion*
Retrodisplacement — *see Retroversion*
Retroflection, retroflexion — *see Retroversion*
Retrognathia, retrognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1
Retrograde menstruation N92.5
Retroperineal — *see condition*
Retroperitoneal — *see condition*

Retroperitonitis *(see also Peritonitis)* K65.9
Retropharyngeal — *see condition*
Retroplacental — *see condition*
Retroposition — *see Retroversion*
Retrosternal thyroid Q89.2
Retroversion, retroverted
- cervix *(see also Retroversion, uterus)* N85.4
- female NEC *(see also Retroversion, uterus)* N85.4
- iris H21.5
- testis (congenital) Q55.2
- uterus, uterine N85.4
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Retrovirus, as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Rett's disease or syndrome F84.2
Reverse peristalsis R19.2
Reye's syndrome G93.7
Rh (factor)
- hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.0
- incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- - fetus or newborn P55.0
- - transfusion reaction T80.4
- negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0
- transfusion reaction T80.4

Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) NEC M62.8
- traumatic T79.6

Rhabdomyoma (M8900/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- adult (M8904/0) D21.9
- fetal (M8903/0) D21.9
- glycogenic (M8904/0) D21.9

Rhabdomyosarcoma (M8900/3) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- alveolar (M8920/3) C49.9
- embryonal (M8910/3) C49.9
- mixed type (M8902/3) C49.9
- pleomorphic (M8901/3) C49.9

Rhabdosarcoma (M8900/3)
— *see Rhabdomyosarcoma*
Rhesus (factor) incompatibility
— *see Rh, incompatibility*
Rheumatic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
- chorea — *see Chorea, rheumatic*
- fever (acute) — *see Fever, rheumatic*
- heart *(see also Disease, heart, rheumatic)* I09.9
- - specified NEC I09.8
- pneumonia I00† J17.8*

Rheumatism (articular) (neuralgic) (nonarticular) M79.0
- palindromic (any site) M12.3

Rheumatoid — *see also condition*
- arthritis M06.9
- - with involvement of organs NEC M05.3
- - seronegative M06.0
- - seropositive M05.9
- - - specified NEC M05.8
- lung (disease) M05.1† J99.0*
- myocarditis M05.3† I41.8*
- pericarditis M05.3† I32.8*
- polyarthritis M06.9
- vasculitis M05.2

Rhinitis (catarrhal) (fibrinous) (membranous) J31.0
- with sore throat — *see Nasopharyngitis*
- acute J00
- allergic J30.4
- - with asthma J45.0
- - due to pollen J30.1
- - nonseasonal J30.3
- - perennial J30.3
- - seasonal NEC J30.2
- - specified NEC J30.3
- atrophic (chronic) J31.0
- chronic J31.0
- granulomatous (chronic) J31.0
- hypertrophic (chronic) J31.0
- infective J00
- obstructive (chronic) J31.0
- pneumococcal J00
- purulent (chronic) J31.0
- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.0† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- ulcerative (chronic) J31.0
- vasomotor J30.0

Rhinoantritis (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
Rhinodacryolith H04.5
Rhinolith (nasal sinus) J34.8
Rhinomegaly J34.8
Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute) *(see also Nasopharyngitis)* J00
- chronic J31.1
- destructive ulcerating A66.5† J99.8*
- mutilans A66.5† J99.8*

Rhinophyma L71.1
Rhinorrhea J34.8
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- paroxysmal *(see also Rhinitis, allergic)* J30.3
- spasmodic *(see also Rhinitis, allergic)* J30.3

Rhinosalpingitis H68.0
Rhinoscleroma A48.8
Rhinosporidiosis B48.1
Rhinovirus infection NEC B34.8
Rhythm
- atrioventricular nodal I49.8
- disorder I49.9
- - coronary sinus I49.8
- - ectopic I49.8
- - nodal I49.8
- escape I49.9
- heart, abnormal I49.9
- idioventricular I44.2
- nodal I49.8
- sleep, inversion G47.2

Rhytidosis facialis L98.8
Rib — *see also condition*
- cervical Q76.5

Riboflavin deficiency E53.0
Rice bodies M24.0
- knee M23.4

Richter syndrome C91.1
Richter's hernia — *see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction*
Ricinism T62.2
Rickets (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) E55.0
- adult — *see Osteomalacia*
- celiac K90.0
- inactive E64.3
- kidney N25.0

Rickets------*continued*
- renal N25.0
- sequelae, any E64.3
- vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*

Rickettsial disease NEC A79.9
- specified type NEC A79.8

Rickettsialpox (Rickettsia akari) A79.1
Rickettsiosis NEC A79.9
- due to
- - Ehrlichia sennetsu *(see Neorickettsia sennetsu)*
- - Neorickettsia sennetsu A79.8
- - Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1
- specified type NEC A79.8
- tick-borne A77.9
- vesicular A79.1

Rider's bone M61.5
Ridge, alveolus — *see also condition*
- flabby K06.8

Ridged ear, congenital Q17.3
Riedel's
- lobe, liver Q44.7
- struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5

Rieger's anomaly or syndrome Q13.8
Riehl's melanosis L81.4
Rietti-Greppi-Micheli anemia D56.9
Rieux's hernia — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
Riga-Fede disease K14.0
Riggs' disease K05.3
Rigid, rigidity — *see also condition*
- abdominal R19.3
- - with severe abdominal pain R10.0
- articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8
- cervix (uteri)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- hymen (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
- pelvic floor
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- perineum or vulva
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- spine M53.8

Rigid, rigidity ------*continued*
- vagina
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Rigors R68.8
- with fever R50.8

Riley-Day syndrome G90.1

Ring(s)
- aorta (vascular) Q25.4
- Bandl's O62.4
- - fetus or newborn P03.6
- contraction, complicating delivery O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2
- Fleischer's (cornea) H18.0
- hymenal, tight N89.6
- Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) H18.0
- retraction, uterus, pathological O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- Soemmerring's H26.4
- vascular (congenital) Q25.8
- - aorta Q25.4

Ringed hair (congenital) Q84.1

Ringworm B35.9
- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- body B35.4
- Burmese B35.5
- corporeal B35.4
- foot B35.3
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- honeycomb B35.0
- nails B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8
- Tokelau B35.5

Rise, venous pressure I87.8

Risk, suicidal R45.8
- constituting part of a mental disorder — *see condition*

Ritter's disease L00

Rivalry, sibling F93.3

River blindness B73† H45.1*

Robert's pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Robin(-Pierre) syndrome Q87.0

Robinow-Silvermann-Smith syndrome Q87.1

Robinson's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia or syndrome Q82.4

Robles' disease B73

Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) A77.0

Roentgen ray, adverse effect NEC T66

Roeteln *(see also Rubella)* B06.9

Roger's disease Q21.0

Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (gallbladder) K82.8

Romano-Ward syndrome I45.8

Romberg's disease or syndrome G51.8

Roof, mouth — *see condition*

Rosacea L71.9
- acne L71.9
- keratitis L71.8† H19.3*
- specified NEC L71.8

Rosenbach's erysipeloid A26.0

Rosenthal's disease or syndrome D68.1

Roseola B09
- infantum B08.2

Ross River disease or fever B33.1

Rossbach's disease K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Rostan's asthma *(see also Failure, ventricular, left)* I50.1

Rot, Barcoo *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4

Rotation
- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine Q43.3
- manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- spine, incomplete or insufficient M43.8
- tooth, teeth K07.3
- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient M43.8

Rotes Quérol disease or syndrome M48.1

Roth(-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome (meralgia paraesthetica) G57.1

Rothmund(-Thomson) syndrome Q82.8

Rotor's disease or syndrome E80.6

Round
- back (with wedging of vertebrae) M40.2
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- worms (large) (infestation) NEC B82.0

Round------*continued*
- - Ascariasis B77.-

Roussy-Lévy syndrome G60.0

Rubella B06.9
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.5
- complication NEC B06.8
- - neurological B06.0† G99.8*
- congenital P35.0
- maternal
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - manifest rubella in infant P35.0
- - care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3
- specified complications NEC B06.8

Rubeola (meaning measles) *(see also Measles)* B05.9
- meaning rubella *(see also Rubella)* B06.9

Rubeosis, iris H21.1

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome Q87.2

Rudimentary (congenital) — *see also Agenesis*
- arm Q71.9
- cervix uteri Q51.8
- eye Q11.2
- lobule of ear Q17.3
- patella Q74.1
- tracheal bronchus Q32.4
- uterus Q51.8
- - in male Q56.1
- vagina Q52.0

Ruled out condition *(see also Observation, suspected)* Z03.9

Rumination R11
- disorder of infancy F98.2
- neurotic F42.0
- newborn P92.1
- obsessional F42.0
- psychogenic F42.0

Rupia (syphilitic) A51.3
- congenital A50.0
- tertiary A52.7† L99.8*

Rupture, ruptured
- abscess (spontaneous) — *code as Abscess, by site*
- aneurysm — *see Aneurysm*
- anus (sphincter) — *see Laceration, anus*
- aorta, aortic *(see also Aneurysm, aorta)* I71.8

Rupture, ruptured------*continued*
- - abdominal I71.3
- - arch I71.1
- - ascending I71.1
- - descending I71.8
- - - abdominal I71.3
- - - thoracic I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- - thorax, thoracic I71.1
- - transverse I71.1
- - traumatic (thoracic) S25.0
- - - abdominal S35.0
- - valve or cusp *(see also Endocarditis, aortic)* I35.8
- appendix
- - with
- - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- arteriovenous fistula, brain I60.8
- artery I77.2
- - brain *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- - coronary *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - heart *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - pulmonary I28.8
- - traumatic (complication) *(see also Injury, blood vessel)* T14.5
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
- bladder (nontraumatic) (sphincter) (spontaneous) N32.4
- - following abortion O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.2
- blood vessel *(see also Hemorrhage)* R58
- - brain *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- - heart *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - traumatic (complication) *(see also Injury, blood vessel)* T14.5
- bone — *see Fracture*
- bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- brain
- - aneurysm (congenital) *(see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)* I60.9
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*

Rupture, ruptured------*continued*
- - hemorrhagic *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- capillaries I78.8
- cardiac (wall) I21.9
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.3
- - - with hemopericardium I23.0
- cartilage (articular) (current) *(see also Sprain)* T14.3
- - knee S83.3
- - semilunar — *see Tear, meniscus*
- cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) — *see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*
- cervix (uteri)
- - obstetrical trauma O71.3
- - traumatic S37.6
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — *see Infarct, myocardium*
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) H31.3
- circle of Willis I60.6
- colon (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.5
- cornea (traumatic) — *see Rupture, eye*
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) N83.1
- cyst — *see Cyst*
- cystic duct K82.2
- Descemet's membrane H18.3
- - traumatic — *see Rupture, eye*
- diaphragm, traumatic S27.8
- diverticulum (intestine) *(see also Diverticula)* K57.8
- duodenal stump K31.8
- ear drum (nontraumatic) *(see also Perforation, tympanic membrane)* H72.9
- - with otitis media — *see Otitis media*
- - traumatic, current episode S09.2
- esophagus K22.3
- eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
- - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2

Rupture, ruptured------*continued*
- fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- fontanel P13.1
- gallbladder K82.2
- gastric *(see also Rupture, stomach)* K31.8
- - vessel K92.2
- globe (eye) (traumatic) — *see Rupture, eye*
- graafian follicle (hematoma) N83.0
- heart — *see Rupture, cardiac*
- - traumatic S26.8
- hymen (nonintentional) (nontraumatic) N89.8
- ileum (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.4
- internal organ, traumatic — *see Injury, by site*
- intervertebral disk — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- intestine NEC (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- iris H21.5
- - traumatic — *see Rupture, eye*
- jejunum, jejunal (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.4
- joint capsule — *see Sprain*
- kidney S37.0
- - birth injury P15.8
- - nontraumatic N28.8
- lacrimal duct (traumatic) S05.8
- lens (cataract) (traumatic) H26.1
- ligament — *see Sprain*
- liver S36.1
- - birth injury P15.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.8
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) O46.8
- - with placenta previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- membrana tympani (nontraumatic) (*see also Perforation, tympanic membrane*) H72.9
- membranes (spontaneous)

Rupture, ruptured------*continued*
- - artificial
- - - delayed delivery following O75.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - delayed delivery following O75.6
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - premature O42.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - - labor delayed by therapy O42.2
- - - onset of labor
- - - - after 24 hours O42.1
- - - - delayed by therapy O42.2
- - - - within 24 hours O42.0
- meningeal artery I60.8
- meniscus (knee) (*see also Tear, meniscus*) S83.2
- - old (*see also Derangement, meniscus*) M23.2
- - site other than knee — *code as Sprain*
- mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- muscle (traumatic) NEC — *see Injury, muscle*
- - nontraumatic M62.1
- musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic M66.5
- mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (*see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - traumatic S26.8
- operation wound T81.3
- ovary, ovarian N83.8
- - corpus luteum cyst N83.1
- - follicle (graafian) N83.0
- oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- pancreas (nontraumatic) K86.8
- - traumatic S36.2
- papillary muscle NEC I51.2
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
- - complicating delivery O70.9
- - - first degree O70.0
- - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - second degree O70.1

Rupture, ruptured------*continued*
- - - third degree O70.2
- postoperative wound T81.3
- prostate (traumatic) S37.8
- pulmonary
- - artery I28.8
- - valve (heart) I37.8
- - vessel I28.8
- pyosalpinx (*see also Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.6
- retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) H33.3
- - with detachment H33.0
- rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- sclera S05.3
- semilunar cartilage, knee S83.2
- sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.5
- spinal cord (*see also Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen (traumatic) S36.0
- - birth injury P15.1
- - congenital (birth injury) P15.1
- - due to Plasmodium vivax malaria B51.0† D77*
- - nontraumatic D73.5
- - spontaneous D73.5
- splenic vein R58
- stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.8
- - traumatic S36.3
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- symphysis pubis
- - obstetric O71.6
- - traumatic S33.4
- synovium (cyst) M66.1
- tendon (traumatic) — *see also Injury, muscle*
- - nontraumatic M66.5
- - spontaneous M66.5
- - - extensor M66.2
- - - flexor M66.3
- - - specified NEC M66.4
- thoracic duct I89.8

Rupture, ruptured------*continued*
- tonsil J35.8
- traumatic
- - ankle ligament S93.2
- - aorta (thoracic) S25.0
- - - abdominal S35.0
- - diaphragm S27.8
- - external site — *see Wound, open, by site*
- - eye (*see also Rupture, eye*) S05.3
- - internal organ — *see Injury, by site*
- - intervertebral disk T09.2
- - - cervical S13.0
- - - lumbar S33.0
- - - thoracic S23.0
- - kidney S37.0
- - ligament (*see also Sprain*) T14.3
- - - carpus (radiocarpal) (ulnocarpal) S63.3
- - - collateral (hand) S63.4
- - - - wrist S63.3
- - - finger at metacarpo- and interphalangeal joint(s) (collateral) (palmar) (volar plate) S63.4
- - - foot S93.2
- - - palmar S63.4
- - - radial collateral S53.2
- - - radiocarpal S63.3
- - - ulnar collateral S53.3
- - - ulnocarpal S63.3
- - - wrist (collateral) S63.3
- - liver S36.1
- - membrana tympani S09.2
- - muscle or tendon — *see Injury, muscle*
- - pancreas S36.2
- - rectum S36.6
- - sigmoid S36.5
- - spleen S36.0
- - stomach S36.3
- - symphysis pubis S33.4
- - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) S09.2
- - ureter S37.1
- - uterus S37.6
- - vagina S31.4

Rupture, ruptured------*continued*
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - abscess (*see also Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (nontraumatic) (*see also Perforation, tympanic membrane*) H72.9
- - multiple H72.8
- - total H72.8
- - traumatic S09.2
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
- ureter (traumatic) S37.1
- - nontraumatic N28.8
- urethra (nontraumatic) N36.8
- - following abortion O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.3
- uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- uterus (traumatic) S37.6
- - during or after labor O71.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- - pregnant (during labor) O71.1
- - - before labor O71.0
- vagina S31.4
- - complicating delivery O71.4
- valve, valvular (heart) — *see Endocarditis*
- varicose vein — *see Varicose vein*
- varix — *see Varix*
- vena cava R58
- vessel R58
- - pulmonary I28.8
- viscus R19.8
- vulva, complicating delivery O70.0

Russell-Silver syndrome Q87.1

Rust's disease (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) A18.0† M49.0*

S

SADS (see also Syndrome, sudden death) R99
Saber, sabre tibia (syphilitic) A50.5† M90.2*
Sac, lacrimal — *see condition*
Saccharopinuria E72.3
Saccular — *see condition*
Sacculation
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) *(see also Aneurysm, aorta)* I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- bladder N32.3
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- organ or site, congenital — *see Distortion*
- pregnant uterus O34.5
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.1

Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease E75.0
Sachs-Tay disease E75.0
Sacks-Libman disease M32.1† I39.8*
Sacralgia M53.3
Sacralization Q76.4
Sacrodynia M53.3
Sacroiliac joint — *see condition*
Sacroiliitis NEC M46.1
Sacrum — *see condition*
Saddle
- back M40.5
- embolus, aorta I74.0
- nose M95.0
- - due to syphilis A50.5

Sadism (sexual) F65.5
Sadomasochism F65.5
Saemisch's ulcer (cornea) H16.0
Sahib disease B55.0
Sailor's skin L57.8
Saint
- Anthony's fire *(see also Erysipelas)* A46
- Vitus' dance — *see Chorea, Sydenham's*

Saint's triad *(see also Hernia, diaphragm)* K44.9
Salaam
- attack(s) G40.4
- tic R25.8

Salicylism
- abuse F55
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T39.0

Salivary duct or gland — *see condition*
Salivation, excessive K11.7
Salmonella — *see Infection, Salmonella*
Salmonellosis A02.0
Salpingitis (fallopian tube) *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- acute N70.0
- chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- chronic N70.1
- ear H68.0
- eustachian (tube) H68.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- specific (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- venereal (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*

Salpingocele N83.4
Salpingo-oophoritis (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
- chronic *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis, by type, chronic)* N70.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5

Salpingo-oophoritis------*continued*
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- puerperal O86.1
- specific A54.2† N74.3*
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- venereal A54.2† N74.3*

Salpingo-ovaritis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Salpingoperitonitis *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9

Salzmann's nodular dystrophy H18.4

Sampson's cyst or tumor N80.1

San Joaquin (Valley) fever B38.0† J99.8*

Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8

Sander's disease (paranoia) F22.0

Sandhoff's disease E75.0

Sanfilippo (type B) (type C) (type D) syndrome E76.2

Sanger-Brown ataxia G11.2

Sao Paulo fever or typhus A77.0

Saponification, mesenteric K65.8

Sarcocele (benign)
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N51.1*
- - congenital A50.5 † N51.1*

Sarcocystosis A07.8

Sarcoepiplomphalocele Q79.2

Sarcoid *(see also Sarcoidosis)* D86.9
- arthropathy D86.8† M14.8*
- Boeck's D86.9
- Darier-Roussy D86.3
- myocarditis D86.8† I41.8*
- myositis D86.8† M63.3*

Sarcoidosis D86.9
- combined sites NEC D86.8
- lung D86.0
- - and lymph nodes D86.2
- lymph nodes D86.1
- - and lung D86.2
- skin D86.3
- specified type NEC D86.8

Sarcoma — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Sarcoma------*continued*
- alveolar soft part (M9581/3) C49.9
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- botryoid, botryoides (M8910/3) C49.9
- cerebellar (M9480/3) C71.6
- - circumscribed(arachnoidal) (M9471/3) C71.6
- circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar (M9471/3) C71.6
- clear cell (M9044/3)
- - kidney (M8964/3) C64
- dendritic cells (accessory cells) (follicular) (interdigitating) C96.4
- embryonal (M8991/3) C49.9
- endometrial (stromal) (M8930/3) C54.1
- - isthmus C54.0
- epithelioid (cell) (M8804/3) C49.9
- Ewing's (M9260/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- giant cell (except of bone) (M8802/3)
- - bone (M9250/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- glomoid (M8710/3) C49.9
- granulocytic C92.3
- hemangioendothelial (M9130/3) C49.9
- histiocytic C96.8
- Hodgkin C81.7
- immunoblastic (diffuse) C83.3
- Kaposi's (M9140/3)
- - connective tissue C46.1
- - lymph node(s) C46.3
- - multiple organs C46.8
- - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
- - skin C46.0
- - specified site NEC C46.7
- - unspecified site C46.9
- Kupffer cell (M9124/3) C22.3
- Langerhans–cell C96.4
- leptomeningeal (M9530/3) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- lymphangioendothelial (M9170/3) C49.9
- lymphoblastic C83.5
- lymphocytic C83.9
- mast cell C96.2
- melanotic (M8720/3) — *see Melanoma*
- meningeal (M9530/3) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- meningothelial (M9530/3) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- mesenchymal (M8800/3)
- - mixed (M8990/3) C49.9

Sarcoma------*continued*
- mesothelial (M9050/3) — *see Mesothelioma*
- monstrocellular (M9481/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- myeloid C92.3
- neurogenic (M9540/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- osteoblastic (M9180/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- osteogenic (M9180/3) — *see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - juxtacortical (M9190/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - periosteal (M9190/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- periosteal (M8812/3) — *see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - osteogenic (M9190/3) — *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- plasma cell C90.3
- pleomorphic cell (M8802/3)
- reticulum cell (diffuse) C83.3
- - nodular C96.9
- - pleomorphic cell type C83.3
- rhabdoid (M8963/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- round cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- small cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- soft tissue (M8800/3) C49.9
- spindle cell (M8801/3) C49.9
- stromal (endometrial) (M8930/3) C54.1
- - isthmus (M8930/3) C54.0
- synovial (M9040/3)
- - biphasic (M9043/3) C49.9
- - epithelioid cell (M9042/3) C49.9
- - spindle cell (M9041/3) C49.9

Sarcomatosis
- meningeal (M9539/3) — *see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- specified site NEC (M8800/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- unspecified site (M8800/6) C79.9

Sarcosinemia E72.5

Sarcosporidiosis (intestinal) A07.8

SARS (Severe acute respiratory syndrome) U04.9

Saturnine — *see condition*

Saturnism T56.0

Satyriasis F52.7

Sauriasis — *see Ichthyosis*

Scabies (any site) B86

Scald — *see Burn*

Scaling, skin R23.4

Scalp — *see condition*

Scapegoating, affecting child Z62.3

Scaphocephaly Q75.0

Scapulalgia M89.8

Scar, scarring *(see also Cicatrix)* L90.5
- adherent L90.5
- atrophic L90.5
- cervix
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- chorioretinal H31.0
- - postsurgical H59.8
- choroid H31.0
- conjunctiva H11.2
- cornea H17.9
- - xerophthalmic H17.8
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.6† H19.8*
- due to
- - previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- duodenum, obstructive K31.5
- hypertrophic L91.0
- keloid L91.0
- labia N90.8
- lung (base) J98.4
- macula H31.0
- muscle M62.8
- myocardium, myocardial I25.2
- painful L90.5
- posterior pole (eye) H31.0
- psychic Z91.4
- retina H31.0
- trachea J39.8
- uterus N85.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- vagina N89.8
- - postoperative N99.2
- vulva N90.8

Scarabiasis B88.2
Scarlatina A38
- myocarditis (acute) A38† I41.0*
- - old *(see also Myocarditis)* I51.4
Schamberg's disease (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) L81.7
Schatzki's ring (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
Schaumann's
- benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1
- disease or syndrome *(see also Sarcoidosis)* D86.9
Scheie's syndrome E76.0
Schenck's disease B42.1
Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis M42.0
Schilder(-Flatau) disease G37.0
Schilder-Addison complex E71.3
Schilling-type monocytic leukemia C93.0
Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis or hyperplasia N60.1
Schistosoma infestation — *see Schistosomiasis*
Schistosomiasis B65.9
- Asiatic B65.2
- bladder B65.0
- colon B65.1
- cutaneous B65.3
- Eastern B65.2
- genitourinary tract B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lung NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- Manson's (intestinal) B65.1
- oriental B65.2
- pulmonary NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- Schistosoma
- - haematobium B65.0
- - japonicum B65.2
- - mansoni B65.1
- specified type NEC B65.8
- urinary B65.0
- vesical B65.0
Schizencephaly Q04.6
Schizoaffective psychosis F25.9
Schizodontia K00.2
Schizoid personality F60.1
Schizophrenia, schizophrenic F20.9
- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23.2
- atypical (form) F20.3
- borderline F21
- catalepsy F20.2
- catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) F20.2
- cenesthopathic, cenesthesiopathic F20.8
- childhood type F84.5
- chronic undifferentiated F20.5
- cyclic F25.2
- disorganized (type) F20.1
- flexibilitas cerea F20.2
- hebephrenic (type) F20.1
- incipient F21
- latent F21
- negative type F20.5
- paranoid (type) F20.0
- paraphrenic F20.0
- postpsychotic depression F20.4
- prepsychotic F21
- prodromal F21
- pseudoneurotic F21
- pseudopsychopathic F21
- reaction F23.2
- residual (state) (type) F20.5
- Restzustand F20.5
- schizoaffective (type) — *see Psychosis, schizoaffective*
- simple (type) F20.6
- simplex F20.6
- specified type NEC F20.8
- stupor F20.2
- syndrome of childhood NEC F84.5
- undifferentiated (type) F20.3
- - chronic F20.5
Schizothymia (persistent) F60.1
Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis M92.5
Schlatter's tibia M92.5
Schmidt's syndrome (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0
Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor (M8082/3) — *see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant*
Schmitz(-Stutzer) dysentery A03.0
Schmorl's disease or nodes M51.4
Schneiderian
- carcinoma (M8121/3)
- - specified site—*see Neoplasm,malignant*
- - unspecified site C30.0

Schneiderian ------*continued*
- papilloma (M8121/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D14.0

Scholz(-Bielchowsky-Henneberg) disease or syndrome E75.2

Schönlein(-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0

Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.0

Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple I73.8

Schultz's disease or syndrome D70

Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1

Schwannoma (M9560/0) — *see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- malignant (M9560/3) — *see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- melanocytic (M9560/0) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- pigmented (M9560/0) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Schwartz(-Jampel) syndrome Q78.8

Schweninger-Buzzi anetoderma L90.1

Sciatic — *see condition*

Sciatica (infective) M54.3
- with lumbago M54.4
- - due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*
- due to displacement of intervertebral disk (with lumbago) M51.1† G55.1*

Scimitar syndrome Q26.8

Sclera — *see condition*

Sclerectasia H15.8

Scleredema
- adultorum M34.8
- Buschke's M34.8
- newborn P83.0

Sclerema
- adiposum (newborn) P83.0
- adultorum M34.8
- edematosum (newborn) P83.0
- newborn P83.0

Scleriasis — *see Scleroderma*

Scleritis (annular) (anterior) (granulomatous) (posterior) (suppurative) H15.0
- in (due to) zoster B02.3† H19.0*
- syphilitic A52.7† H19.0*
- tuberculous (nodular) A18.5† H19.0*

Sclerochoroiditis H31.8

Scleroconjunctivitis H15.0

Sclerocystic ovary syndrome E28.2

Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylia L94.3

Scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse) (generalized) M34.9
- circumscribed L94.0
- linear L94.1
- localized L94.0
- newborn P83.8
- pulmonary M34.8† J99.1*

Sclerokeratitis H16.8
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Scleroma nasi A48.8

Scleromalacia (perforans) H15.8

Scleromyxedema L98.5

Sclérose en plaques G35

Sclerosis, sclerotic
- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- Alzheimer's G30.9
- - dementia in G30.9† F00.9*
- amyotrophic (lateral) G12.2
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - valve *(see also Endocarditis, aortic)* I35.8
- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- ascending multiple G35
- brain G37.9
- - artery, arterial I67.2
- - atrophic lobar G31.0
- - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- - diffuse G37.0
- - - familial (chronic) (infantile) E75.2
- - - infantile (chronic) (familial) E75.2
- - - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type E75.2
- - disseminated G35
- - infantile (degenerative) (diffuse) (familial) E75.2
- - insular G35
- - Krabbe's E75.2
- - miliary G35
- - multiple G35
- - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- - presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0

Sclerosis, sclerotic------*continued*
- - - dementia in G30.0† F00.0*
- - progressive familial E75.2
- - senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2
- - stem, multiple G35
- - tuberous Q85.1
- bulbar, multiple G35
- bundle of His I44.3
- cardiac I25.1
- cardiorenal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- cardiovascular *(see also Disease, cardiovascular)* I51.6
- - renal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- centrolobar, familial E75.2
- cerebellar — *see Sclerosis, brain*
- cerebral — *see Sclerosis, brain*
- cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- choroid H31.1
- combined (spinal cord) — *see also Degeneration, combined*
- - multiple G35
- concentric (Balo) G37.5
- cornea H17.8
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- corpus cavernosum
- - female N90.8
- - male N48.6
- diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) G37.0
- disseminated G35
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) — *see Degeneration, combined*
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- focal and segmental (glomerular) — *code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1*
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) G11.1
- funicular (spermatic cord) N50.8
- general (vascular) — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- gland (lymphatic) I89.8
- globoid body, diffuse E75.2
- hepatic K74.1
- - alcoholic K70.2
- hereditary
- - cerebellar G11.9
- - spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
- insular G35
- kidney — *see Sclerosis, renal*
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) G12.2

Sclerosis, sclerotic------*continued*
- lens, senile nuclear H25.1
- liver K74.1
- - with fibrosis K74.2
- - - alcoholic K70.2
- - alcoholic K70.2
- - cardiac K76.1
- lobar, atrophic (of brain) G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- lung *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- mitral I05.8
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
- myocardium, myocardial I25.1
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.6
- peripheral arteries I70.2
- plaques G35
- pluriglandular E31.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- posterolateral (spinal cord) — *see Degeneration, combined*
- presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0
- - dementia in G30.0† F00.0*
- primary, lateral G12.2
- progressive, systemic M34.0
- pulmonary *(see also Fibrosis, lung)* J84.1
- - artery I27.0
- - valve (heart) *(see also Endocarditis, pulmonary)* I37.8
- renal N26
- - with
- - - cystine storage disease E72.0† N29.8*
- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- - arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- retina (senile) (vascular) H35.0
- senile (vascular) — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.8
- - combined — *see also Degeneration, combined*
- - - multiple G35
- - - syphilitic A52.1† G32.0*
- - disseminated G35
- - dorsolateral — *see Degeneration, combined*
- - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) G11.1
- - lateral (amyotrophic) G12.2

Sclerosis, sclerotic------*continued*
- - multiple G35
- - posterior (syphilitic) A52.1† G32.8*
- stomach K31.8
- subendocardial, congenital I42.4
- systemic M34.9
- - with
- - - lung involvement M34.8† J99.1*
- - - myopathy M34.8† G73.7*
- - drug-induced M34.2
- - due to chemicals NEC M34.2
- - progressive M34.0
- - specified NEC M34.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tuberous (brain) Q85.1
- tympanic membrane H73.8
- valve, valvular (heart) —*see Endocarditis*
- vascular — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- vein I87.8

Sclerotenonitis H15.0

Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) M41.9
- adolescent (idiopathic) M41.1
- congenital Q67.5
- - due to bony malformation Q76.3
- - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) Q76.3
- - hemivertebra fusion Q76.3
- - postural Q67.5
- idiopathic NEC M41.2
- - infantile M41.0
- - juvenile M41.1
- neuromuscular M41.4
- paralytic M41.4
- postradiation therapy M96.5
- rachitic (late effect or sequelae) E64.3
- secondary (to) NEC M41.5
- - cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis and other neuromuscular disorders M41.4
- specified form NEC M41.8
- thoracogenic M41.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Scoliotic pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

Scorbutus, scorbutic *(see also Scurvy)* E54
- anemia D53.2

Scotoma (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring) H53.4
- scintillating H53.1

Scratch — *see Injury, superficial*

Screening (for) Z13.9
- alcoholism Z13.3
- anemia Z13.0
- anomaly, congenital Z13.7
- antenatal — *see Antenatal, screening*
- arterial hypertension Z13.6
- arthropod-borne viral disease NEC Z11.5
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic Z13.8
- behavioral disorder Z13.3
- bronchitis, chronic Z13.8
- brucellosis Z11.2
- cardiovascular disorder NEC Z13.6
- cataract Z13.5
- Chagas' disease Z11.6
- chlamydial diseases Z11.8
- cholera Z11.0
- chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
- - athletes Z10.3
- - by amniocentesis Z36.0
- - postnatal Z13.7
- congenital
- - dislocation of hip Z13.7
- - eye disorder Z13.5
- - malformation or deformation Z13.7
- contamination NEC Z13.8
- cystic fibrosis Z13.8
- dengue fever Z11.5
- dental disorder Z13.8
- depression Z13.3
- developmental handicap Z13.3
- - in early childhood Z13.4
- diabetes mellitus Z13.1
- diphtheria Z11.2
- disease or disorder Z13.9
- - bacterial NEC Z11.2
- - blood or blood-forming organ Z13.0
- - cardiovascular NEC Z13.6
- - Chagas' Z11.6
- - chlamydial Z11.8
- - dental Z13.8
- - developmental NEC Z13.3
- - - in early childhood Z13.4
- - ear NEC Z13.5
- - endocrine NEC Z13.8
- - eye NEC Z13.5
- - gastrointestinal NEC Z13.8
- - genitourinary NEC Z13.8
- - heart NEC Z13.6
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z11.4
- - immunity NEC Z13.0

Screening------*continued*
- - infectious Z11.9
- - mental Z13.3
- - metabolic NEC Z13.8
- - neurological Z13.8
- - nutritional NEC Z13.2
- - protozoal Z11.6
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - respiratory NEC Z13.8
- - rheumatic NEC Z13.8
- - rickettsial Z11.8
- - sexually transmitted NEC Z11.3
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
- - skin Z13.8
- - specified NEC Z13.8
- - spirochetal Z11.8
- - thyroid Z13.8
- - vascular NEC Z13.6
- - venereal Z11.3
- - viral NEC Z11.5
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- drugs Z04.0
- emphysema Z13.8
- encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
- fever
- - dengue Z11.5
- - hemorrhagic Z11.5
- - yellow Z11.5
- filariasis Z11.6
- galactosemia Z13.8
- gastrointestinal condition NEC Z13.8
- genitourinary condition NEC Z13.8
- glaucoma Z13.5
- gout Z13.8
- helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
- hematopoietic malignancy Z12.8
- hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
- - antenatal Z36.8
- hemorrhagic fever Z11.5
- Hodgkin's disease Z12.8
- hormones Z04.0
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- hypertension Z13.6
- immunity disorders Z13.0
- infection
- - intestinal (disease) Z11.0
- - - helminthiasis Z11.6
- - - specified NEC Z11.0

Screening------*continued*
- - mycotic Z11.8
- - parasitic NEC Z11.8
- ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.8
- leishmaniasis Z11.6
- leprosy Z11.2
- leptospirosis Z11.8
- leukemia Z12.8
- lymphoma Z12.8
- malaria Z11.6
- malnutrition Z13.2
- measles Z11.5
- mental disorder or retardation Z13.3
- metabolic errors, inborn Z13.8
- multiphasic Z13.9
- mycoses Z11.8
- neoplasm (of) Z12.9
- - bladder Z12.6
- - blood Z12.8
- - breast Z12.3
- - cervix Z12.4
- - hematopoietic system Z12.8
- - intestinal tract NEC Z12.1
- - lymph (glands) Z12.8
- - prostate Z12.5
- - respiratory organs Z12.2
- - specified site NEC Z12.8
- - stomach Z12.0
- nephropathy Z13.8
- neurological condition Z13.8
- obesity Z13.8
- parasitic infestation Z11.9
- - specified NEC Z11.8
- phenylketonuria Z13.8
- plague Z11.2
- poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.8
- poliomyelitis Z11.5
- postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
- prenatal — *see Antenatal, screening*
- protozoal disease Z11.6
- - intestinal Z11.0
- radiation exposure Z13.8
- respiratory condition NEC Z13.8
- - tuberculous Z11.1
- rheumatoid arthritis Z13.8
- rubella Z11.5
- schistosomiasis Z11.6
- sexually-transmitted disease NEC Z11.3
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0
- skin condition Z13.8

Screening------*continued*
- sleeping sickness Z11.6
- special Z13.9
- - specified NEC Z13.8
- stimulants Z04.0
- tetanus Z11.2
- trachoma Z11.8
- trypanosomiasis Z11.6
- tuberculosis, respiratory Z11.1
- venereal disease Z11.3
- viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
- whooping cough Z11.2
- worms, intestinal Z11.6
- yaws Z11.8
- yellow fever Z11.5

Scrofula, scrofulosis (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) A18.2

Scrofulide (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4

Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) (primary) A18.4

Scrofulosus lichen (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4

Scrofulous — *see condition*

Scrotal tongue K14.5

Scrotum — *see condition*

Scurvy, scorbutic E54
- anemia D53.2
- gum E54† K93.8*
- infantile E54
- rickets E54† M90.8*

Seasickness T75.3

Seatworm (infection) (infestation) B80

Sebaceous — *see also condition*
- cyst *(see also Cyst, sebaceous)* L72.1

Seborrhea, seborrheic R23.8
- capitis L21.0
- dermatitis L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- eczema L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- keratosis L82
- sicca L21.0

Seckel's syndrome Q87.1

Seclusion, pupil H21.4

Secondary
- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- neoplasm (M8000/6) — *see Table of neoplasms, secondary*

Secretion
- catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma E27.5
- hormone
- - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) E22.2
- - by
- - - carcinoid tumor E34.0
- - - pheochromocytoma E27.5
- - ectopic NEC E34.2
- urinary
- - excessive R35
- - suppression R34

Section
- cesarean *(see also Delivery, cesarean)* O82.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - postmortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- nerve, traumatic — *see Injury, nerve*

Seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
- behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
- chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2

Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) — *see also Fusion*
- bone NEC Q78.8
- lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) Q76.4

Seizure(s) *(see also Convulsions)* R56.8
- akinetic G40.3
- apoplexy, apoplectic I64
- atonic G40.3
- autonomic (hysterical) F44.5
- brain or cerebral I64
- convulsive *(see also Convulsions)* R56.8
- cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
- epileptic *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.9
- - complex partial G40.2
- - localized onset G40.0
- - nonspecific (atonic) (clonic) (myoclonic) (tonic) (tonic-clonic) G40.3
- - simple partial G40.1
- epileptiform, epileptoid R56.8
- - focal G40.1
- febrile R56.0
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- hysterical F44.5

Seizure(s) ------*continued*
- jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) G40.1
- newborn P90
- paralysis I64
- uncinate G40.2

Selenium deficiency, dietary E59

Self neglect R46.8
- causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6

Self-damaging behavior (lifestyle) Z72.8

Self-harm (attempted)
- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-mutilation
- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-poisoning
- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.6

Semicoma R40.1

Seminoma (M9061/3)
- anaplastic (M9062/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C62.9
- specified site — *see Neoplasm,malignant*
- spermatocytic (M9063/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C62.9
- unspecified site C62.9

Senear-Usher disease or syndrome L10.4

Senectus R54

Senescence (without mention of psychosis) R54

Senile, senility *(see also condition)* R54
- with
- - acute confusional state F05.1
- - mental changes NEC F03
- - psychosis NEC *(see also Psychosis, senile)* F03
- asthenia R54

Senile, senility------*continued*
- cervix (atrophic) N88.8
- debility R54
- endometrium (atrophic) N85.8
- fallopian tube (atrophic) N83.3
- ovary (atrophic) N83.3
- premature E34.8
- wart *(see also Keratosis, seborrheic)* L82

Sensation
- burning (skin) R20.8
- loss of R20.8
- prickling (skin) R20.2
- tingling (skin) R20.2

Sense loss
- smell R43.1
- taste R43.2
- - and smell mixed R43.8
- touch R20.8

Sensibility disturbance of skin (deep) (vibratory) R20.8

Sensitive, sensitivity *(see also Allergy)* T78.4
- carotid sinus G90.0
- cold, autoimmune D59.1
- dentin K03.8
- methemoglobin D74.8

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn F22.0

Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic D69.2

Separation
- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- apophysis, traumatic — *code as Fracture, by site*
- choroid H31.4
- epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic — *code as Fracture, by site*
- fracture — *see Fracture*
- joint (traumatic) (current) — *code as Dislocation, by site*
- placenta (normally implanted) (premature) *(see also Abruptio placentae)* O45.9
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- retina, retinal — *see Detachment, retina*
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital Q32.1

Sepsis (generalized) *(see also Septicemia)* A41.9
- actinomycotic A42.7
- adrenal haemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) A39.1+ E35.1*

Sepsis------*continued*
- anaerobic A41.4
- Bacillus anthracis A22.7
- bacterial, newborn P36.9
- - due to
- - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
- - - *Escherichia coli* P36.4
- - - *Staphylococcus* NEC P36.3
- - - - *aureus* P36.2
- - - streptococcus NEC P36.1
- - - - group B P36.0
- - specified type NEC P36.8
- Brucella (see also Brucellosis) A23.9
- candidal B37.7
- cryptogenic A41.9
- due to device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation)* T85.7
- - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.7
- - catheter NEC T85.7
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.7
- - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- - electronic(electrode)(pulse generator)(stimulator)
- - - bone T84.7
- - - cardiac T82.7
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- - - urinary T83.5
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- - genital NEC T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis T84.5
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - specified NEC T85.7
- - urinary NEC T83.5
- - vascular NEC T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- during labour O75.3
- Erysipelothrix (erysipeloid) (rhusiopathiae) A26.7
- Escherichia coli A41.5

Sepsis------*continued*
- extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - immunization T88.0
- - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
- gangrenous A41.9
- gonococcal A54.8
- Gram-negative (organism) A41.5
- - anaerobic A41.4
- Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
- herpesviral B00.7
- intraocular H44.0
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.7
- localized, in operation wound T81.4
- meliodosis A24.1
- meningeal – see Meningitis
- meningococcal A39.4
- - acute A39.2
- - chronic A39.3
- newborn NEC P36.9
- - due to
- - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
- - - *Escherichia coli* P36.4
- - - *Staphylococcus* NEC P36.3
- - - - *aureus* P36.2
- - - streptococcus NEC P36.1
- - - - group B P36.0
- - specified NEC P36.8
- Pasteurella multocida A28.0
- pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- pneumococcal A40.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1
- severe, as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.1
- Shigella (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
- specified organism NEC A41.8
- Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2
- - aureus A41.0
- - coagulase-negative A41.1
- - specified NEC A41.1
- Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9
- - agalactiae A40.1
- - group
- - - A A40.0

Sepsis------*continued*
- - - B A40.1
- - - D A40.2
- - neonatal P36.1
- - pneumoniae A40.3
- - pyogenes A40.0
- - specified NEC A40.8
- tracheostomy stoma J95.0
- tularemic A21.7
- umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) P36.-
- - tetanus A33
- urinary N39.0
- Yersinia pestis A20.7

Septate — *see Septum*

Septic — *see also condition*
- arm (with lymphangitis) L03.1
- embolus — *see Embolism*
- finger (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- foot (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) L03.1
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- hand (with lymphangitis) L03.1
- joint M00.9
- leg (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) L03.1
- nail L03.0
- sore *(see also Abscess)* L02.9
- - throat J02.0
- - - streptococcal J02.0
- spleen (acute) D73.8
- throat *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.0
- thrombus — *see Thrombosis*
- toe (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- tonsils, chronic J35.0
- umbilical cord P38
- uterus *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) —*see Sepsis*

Septum, septate (congenital) — *see also Anomaly, by site*
- anal Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- uterus *(see also Double uterus)* Q51.2
- vagina Q52.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Sequelae (of) — *see also condition*
- abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06.-) G09
- amputation
- - postoperative NEC (late) T98.3
- - traumatic T94.1
- - - face T90.8
- - - head (parts) T90.8
- - - limb
- - - - lower T93.6
- - - - upper T92.6
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - trunk T91.8
- burn and corrosion T95.9
- - classified according to extent of body surface involved T95.4
- - eye T95.8
- - face, head and neck T95.0
- - limb
- - - lower T95.3
- - - upper T95.2
- - multiple body regions T95.8
- - specified site NEC T95.8
- - trunk T95.1
- calcium deficiency E64.8
- cerebrovascular disease NEC I69.8
- childbirth complication O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- complication(s) of
- - childbirth (delivery), pregnancy or puerperium O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- delivery complication O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- obstetric cause O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- pregnancy complication(s) O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-

Sequelae------*continued*
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- puerperium complication(s) O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- complication(s) of
- - surgical and medical care T98.3
- - trauma (conditions in T79.-) T98.2
- contusion T94.1
- - face T90.0
- - head T90.0
- - limb
- - - lower T93.8
- - - upper T92.8
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.0
- - trunk T91.0
- corrosion — *see Sequelae, burn and corrosion*
- crushing injury T94.1
- - face T90.8
- - head T90.8
- - limb
- - - lower T93.6
- - - upper T92.6
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.8
- - trunk T91.8
- dislocation T94.1
- - jaw T90.8
- - limb
- - - lower T93.3
- - - upper T92.3
- - lower back T91.8
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.8
- - pelvis T91.8
- - thorax T91.8
- - trunk T91.8
- effect of external cause NEC T98.1
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions in G04.-) G09
- - in infectious disease NEC B94.8
- - viral B94.1
- external cause NEC T98.1
- foreign body entering natural orifice T98.0
- fracture T94.1
- - facial bones T90.2
- - femur T93.1
- - finger and thumb T92.2

Sequelae------*continued*
- - limb
- - - lower NEC T93.2
- - - - femur T93.1
- - - upper NEC T92.1
- - - - finger and thumb T92.2
- - - - wrist and hand T92.2
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - pelvis T91.2
- - shoulder (girdle) T92.1
- - skull T90.2
- - spine T91.1
- - thorax, thoracic T91.2
- - - spine T91.1
- - wrist and hand T92.2
- frostbite T95.9
- - eye T95.8
- - face, head and neck T95.0
- - limb
- - - lower T95.3
- - - upper T95.2
- - multiple body regions T95.8
- - specified site NEC T95.8
- - trunk T95.1
- Hansen's disease B92
- hemorrhage
- - intracerebral I69.1
- - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.2
- - subarachnoid I69.0
- hepatitis, viral B94.2
- hyperalimentation E68
- infarction, cerebral I69.3
- infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
- infectious disease B94.9
- - specified NEC B94.8
- injury NEC T94.1
- - blood vessel T94.1
- - - abdomen and pelvis T91.8
- - - head T90.8
- - - - intracranial T90.5
- - - - - with skull fracture T90.2
- - - limb
- - - - lower T93.8
- - - - upper T92.8
- - - neck T91.8
- - - thorax T91.8
- - brain T90.5
- - eye and orbit T90.4
- - head T90.9
- - - specified NEC T90.8
- - internal organ T91.9
- - - abdomen T91.5

Sequelae------*continued*
- - - specified NEC T91.8
- - - thorax T91.4
- - intra-abdominal (organs) T91.5
- - intracranial (organs) T90.5
- - - with skull fracture T90.2
- - intrathoracic (organs) T91.4
- - limb
- - - lower T93.9
- - - - specified NEC T93.8
- - - upper T92.9
- - - - specified NEC T92.8
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - muscle T94.1
- - - limb
- - - - lower T93.5
- - - - upper T92.5
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - neck T91.8
- - - trunk T91.8
- - neck T91.9
- - - specified NEC T91.8
- - nerve NEC T94.1
- - - cranial T90.3
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - neck T91.8
- - - peripheral NEC T94.1
- - - - lower limb and pelvic girdle T93.4
- - - - upper limb and shoulder girdle T92.4
- - - roots and plexus(es), spinal T91.8
- - - trunk T91.8
- - spine, spinal T91.8
- - - cord T91.3
- - - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) T91.8
- - superficial T94.1
- - - face T90.0
- - - head T90.0
- - - limb
- - - - lower T93.8
- - - - upper T92.8
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - neck T91.0
- - - trunk T91.0
- - tendon T94.1
- - - face and head T90.8
- - - limb
- - - - lower T93.5
- - - - upper T92.5
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - neck T91.8
- - - trunk T91.8
- - trunk T91.9
- - - specified NEC T91.8

Sequelae------*continued*
- leprosy B92
- meningitis
- - bacterial (conditions in G00.-) G09
- - other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03.-) G09
- muscle (and tendon) injury T94.1
- - face T90.8
- - head T90.8
- - limb
- - - lower T93.5
- - - upper T92.5
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.8
- - trunk T91.8
- myelitis *(see also Sequelae, encephalitis)* G09
- niacin deficiency E64.8
- nutritional deficiency E64.9
- - specified NEC E64.8
- obstetric cause O97
- parasitic disease B94.9
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) G09
- poisoning due to
- - drug, medicament or biological substance T96
- - nonmedicinal substance T97
- poliomyelitis (acute) B91
- protein-energy malnutrition E64.0
- radiation T98.1
- rickets E64.3
- selenium deficiency E64.8
- sprain and strain T94.1
- - jaw T90.8
- - limb
- - - lower T93.3
- - - upper T92.3
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.8
- - trunk T91.8
- stroke NEC I69.4
- tendon and muscle injury — *see Sequelae, muscle injury*
- thiamine deficiency E64.8
- toxic effect of
- - drug, medicament or biological substance T96
- - nonmedicinal substance T97
- trachoma B94.0
- tuberculosis B90.9
- - bones and joints B90.2

Sequelae------*continued*
- - central nervous system B90.0
- - genitourinary B90.1
- - pulmonary (respiratory) B90.9
- - specified organs NEC B90.8
- viral
- - encephalitis B94.1
- - hepatitis B94.2
- vitamin deficiency NEC E64.8
- - A E64.1
- - B E64.8
- - C E64.2
- wound, open T94.1
- - eye and orbit T90.4
- - face T90.1
- - head T90.1
- - limb
- - - lower T93.0
- - - upper T92.0
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.0
- - trunk T91.0

Sequestration — *see also Sequestrum*
- disk - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disk
- lung, congenital Q33.2

Sequestrum
- bone M86.6
- dental K10.2
- jaw bone K10.2
- orbit H05.1
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9

Sequoiosis, lung, or pneumonitis J67.8

Serology for syphilis
- doubtful
- - with signs or symptoms — *code as Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - follow-up of latent syphilis — *see Syphilis, latent*
- false-positive R76.2
- positive A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms — *code as Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - false R76.2
- reactivated A53.0

Seroma — *see Hematoma*

Seropurulent — *see condition*

Serositis, multiple K65.8
- peritoneal K65.8

Serous — *see condition*

Sertoli cell
- adenoma (M8640/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- carcinoma (M8640/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C62.9
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- tumor (M8640/0)
- - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (M8631/0)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female D27
- - male D29.2

Serum
- allergy, allergic reaction T80.6
- - shock T80.5
- complication or reaction NEC T80.6
- disease NEC T80.6
- hepatitis *(see also Hepatitis, viral, type B)* B16.9
- intoxication T80.6
- neuropathy G61.1
- poisoning NEC T80.6
- rash NEC T80.6
- sickness NEC T80.6
- urticaria T80.6

Sesamoiditis M86.8

Sever's disease or osteochondrosis M92.6

Sex
- chromosome mosaics Q97.8
- - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
- education Z70.8

Sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- pregnancy O30.8
Sexuality, pathologic *(see also Deviation, sexual)* F65.9
Sézary disease, reticulosis or syndrome C84.1
Shadow, lung R91
Shaking palsy or paralysis *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
Shallowness, acetabulum M24.8
Shaver's disease J63.1
Sheath (tendon) — *see condition*
Sheathing, retinal vessels H35.0
Shedding
- nail L60.8
- premature, primary (deciduous) teeth K00.6
Sheehan's disease or syndrome E23.0
Shelf, rectal K62.8
Shell teeth K00.5
Shellshock (current) F43.0
- lasting state F43.1
Shield kidney Q63.1
Shift
- auditory threshold (temporary) H93.2
- mediastinal R93.8
Shiga(-Kruse) dysentery A03.0
Shigella (dysentery), shigellosis *(see also Dysentery, bacillary)* A03.9
Shin splints T79.6
Shingles — *see Herpes, zoster*
Shipyard disease or eye B30.0† H19.2*
Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy O34.3
Shock R57.9
- adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2
- adverse food reaction (anaphylactic) T78.0
- allergic — *see Shock, anaphylactic*
- anaphylactic T78.2
- - chemical — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
- - drug or medicinal substance
- - - correct substance properly administered T88.6
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9

Shock-----*continued*
- - - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - following sting(s) T63.9
- - - arthropod NEC T63.4
- - - bee T63.4
- - - hornet T63.4
- - - insect NEC T63.4
- - - jelly-fish T63.6
- - - marine animal NEC T63.6
- - - scorpion T63.2
- - - sea-anemone T63.6
- - - shellfish T63.6
- - - starfish T63.6
- - - wasp T63.4
- - food T78.0
- - - marine animal NEC T63.6
- - immunization T80.5
- - serum T80.5
- anaphylactoid — *see Shock, anaphylactic*
- anesthetic
- - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.1
- - - specified anesthetic — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8
- cardiogenic R57.0
- chemical substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- culture F43.2
- drug T78.2
- - correct substance properly administered T88.6
- - overdose or wrong drug given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- electric T75.4
- endotoxic R57.8
- - due to surgical procedure T81.1
- - during or following procedure T81.1
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - injury (delayed) (immediate) T79.4
- - labor and delivery O75.1
- food (anaphylactic) T78.0
- hypovolemic R57.1

Shock------*continued*
- - surgical T81.1
- - traumatic T79.4
- lightning T75.0
- lung J80
- obstetric O75.1
- - following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- postoperative T81.1
- psychic F43.0
- septic R57.2
- - due to
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
- - - surgical procedure T81.1
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- specified NEC R57.8
- spinal *(see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)* T09.3
- surgical T81.1
- therapeutic misadventure NEC *(see also Complications)* T81.1
- toxic, syndrome A48.3
- transfusion — *see Complications, transfusion*
- traumatic (delayed) (immediate) T79.4

Shoemaker's chest M95.4

Shoplifting, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Short, shortening, shortness
- arm (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q71.8
- breath R06.0
- common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
- cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- femur (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q72.4
- frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
- hip (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q65.8
- leg (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q72.8

Short, shortening…------*continued*
- limbed stature, with immunodeficiency D82.2
- metatarsus (congenital) Q66.8
- - acquired M21.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC—*see Distortion*
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- radius (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q71.4
- rib syndrome Q77.2
- stature NEC *(see also Dwarfism)* E34.3
- - constitutional E34.3
- - hypochondroplastic Q77.4
- - hypophyseal E23.0
- - Laron-type E34.3
- - Lorain-Levi E23.0
- - nutritional E45
- - pituitary E23.0
- - psychosocial E34.3
- - renal N25.0
- - thanatophoric Q77.1
- tendon M67.1
- - with contracture of joint M24.5
- - Achilles (acquired) M67.0
- - - congenital Q66.8
- - congenital Q79.8
- thigh (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q72.4
- tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
- umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery O69.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- urethra N36.8
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4

Shortsightedness H52.1

Shoulder — *see condition*

Shovel-shaped incisors K00.2

Shower, thromboembolic — *see Embolism*

Shunt
- arteriovenous (dialysis) Z99.2
- - pulmonary (acquired) NEC I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.7
- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
- surgical, prosthetic, with complications — *see Complications, graft, arterial*

Shutdown, renal *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4

Shy-Drager syndrome G23.8

Sialadenitis, sialitis, sialoadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) K11.2

Sialectasia K11.8

Sialidosis E77.1

Sialoadenopathy K11.9

Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) K11.2

Sialodocholithiasis K11.5

Sialolithiasis K11.5

Sialometaplasia, necrotizing K11.8

Sialorrhea *(see also Ptyalism)* K11.7

Sialosis K11.7

Siamese twin Q89.4

Sibling rivalry, affecting child Z61.2

Sicard's syndrome G52.7

Sicca syndrome M35.0
- with
- - keratoconjunctivitis M35.0† H19.3*
- - lung involvement M35.0† J99.1*
- - myopathy M35.0† G73.7*
- - renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.0† N16.4*

Sick R69
- or handicapped person in family Z63.7
- - needing care at home Z63.6
- sinus (syndrome) I49.5

Sick-euthyroid syndrome E07.8

Sickle-cell anemia *(see also Disease, sickle-cell)* D57.1
- with crisis D57.0

Sicklemia *(see also Disease, sickle-cell)* D57.1

Sickness
- air (travel) T75.3
- alpine T70.2
- altitude T70.2
- aviator's T70.2
- balloon T70.2
- car T75.3
- catheter NEC T85.8
- compressed air T70.3
- decompression T70.3
- motion T75.3

Sickness------*continued*
- mountain T70.2
- protein T80.6
- radiation NEC T66
- roundabout (motion) T75.3
- sea T75.3
- serum NEC T80.6
- sleeping (African) *(see also Trypanosomiasis, African)* B56.9
- swing (motion) T75.3
- train (railway) (travel) T75.3
- travel (any vehicle) T75.3

Siderosilicosis J62.8

Siderosis (lung) J63.4
- eye (globe) H44.3

Siemens' syndrome Q82.8

Sighing R06.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Sigmoid — *see also condition*
- flexure — *see condition*
- kidney Q63.1

Sigmoiditis *(see also Enteritis)* A09.9
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9

Silicosiderosis J62.8

Silicosis, silicotic (complicated) (simple) J62.8
- with tuberculosis J65

Silicotuberculosis J65

Silo-filler's disease J68.8

Silver's syndrome Q87.1

Simian malaria B53.1

Simmonds' cachexia or disease E23.0

Simons' disease or syndrome E88.1

Simple, simplex — *see condition*

Simulation, conscious (of illness) Z76.5

Sin Nombre virus disease (Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4† J17.1*

Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis M92.4

Singer's node or nodule J38.2

Single
- atrium Q21.2
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- ventricle Q20.4

Singultus R06.6
- epidemicus B33.0

Sinus — *see also Fistula*
- arrest I45.5
- arrhythmia I49.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- branchial cleft (external) (internal) Q18.0
- coccygeal L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- dental K04.6
- dermal (congenital) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- - coccygeal, pilonidal —*see Sinus, coccygeal*
- infected, skin NEC L08.8
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding O46.8
- - with placenta previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- pause I45.5
- pericranii Q01.9
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- preauricular Q18.1
- pretragal Q18.1
- rectovaginal N82.3
- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- tachycardia R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- testis N50.8
- tract (postinfective) — *see Fistula*

Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9
- acute J01.9
- - ethmoidal J01.2
- - frontal J01.1
- - involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J01.8
- - maxillary J01.0
- - specified NEC J01.8
- - sphenoidal J01.3
- allergic *(see also Rhinitis, allergic)* J30.4
- due to high altitude T70.1
- ethmoidal J32.2
- - acute J01.2
- frontal J32.1
- - acute J01.1
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
- maxillary J32.0

Sinusitis ------*continued*
- - acute J01.0
- sphenoidal J32.3
- - acute J01.3
- tuberculous, any sinus A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad) Q89.3

Sirenomelia (syndrome) Q87.2

Siriasis T67.0

Siti A65

Situational
- disturbance (transient) *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- - acute F43.0
- maladjustment *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- reaction *(see also Reaction, adjustment)* F43.2
- - acute F43.0

Situs inversus or transversus (abdominalis) (thoracis) Q89.3

Sixth disease B08.2

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome Q87.1

Sjögren's syndrome or disease *(see also Sicca syndrome)* M35.0

Skeletal — *see condition*

Skene's gland — *see condition*

Skenitis *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2

Skerljevo A65

Skevas-Zerfus disease T63.6

Skin — *see also condition*
- clammy R23.1

Slate-dresser's or slate-miner's lung J62.8

Sleep
- apnea G47.3
- - newborn P28.3
- disorder or disturbance G47.9
- - nonorganic origin F51.9
- - specified NEC G47.8
- disturbance G47.9
- rhythm inversion G47.2
- - nonorganic origin F51.2
- terrors F51.4
- walking F51.3
- - hysterical F44.8

Sleeping sickness NEC *(see also Sickness, sleeping)* B56.9

Sleeplessness G47.0
- psychogenic F51.0

Sleep-wake schedule disorder G47.2

Slim disease (in HIV infection) B22.2

Slipped, slipping
- epiphysis M93.9
- - traumatic (old) M93.9
- - - current — *code as Fracture, by site*
- - upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.0
- intervertebral disk — *see Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- ligature, umbilical P51.8
- patella M22.3
- rib M89.8
- sacroiliac joint M53.2
- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic G56.2
- vertebra NEC *(see also Spondylolisthesis)* M43.1

Sloughing (multiple) (phagedena) (skin) *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- abscess *(see also Abscess)* L02.9
- appendix K38.8
- fascia M79.8
- scrotum N50.8
- ulcer *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4

Slow
- feeding, newborn P92.2
- fetal growth NEC P05.9
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- heart(beat) R00.1
- rebound (transient) following surgery Z48.8

Slowing, urinary stream R39.1

Sluder's neuralgia (syndrome) G44.8

Slurring, slurred speech R47.8

Small(ness)
- fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
- introitus, vagina N89.6
- kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
- - bilateral N27.1
- - unilateral N27.0
- ovary (congenital) Q50.3
- pelvis
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- uterus N85.8

Small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5

Small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5

Smallpox B03

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome Q87.1

Smith's fracture (separation) S52.5

Smoker's
- palate K13.2
- throat J31.2

Smoking
- passive Z58.7

Smothering spells R06.8

Snapping
- finger M65.3
- hip M24.8
- - involving iliotibial band M76.3
- knee M23.8
- - involving iliotibial band M76.3

Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome L13.1

Sneezing (intractable) R06.7

Sniffing
- cocaine (habitual) F14.2
- gasoline F18.-
- - addiction F18.2
- glue (airplane) F18.-
- - addiction F18.2
- petrol F18.-
- - addiction F18.2

Snoring R06.5

Snow blindness H16.1

Snuffles (non-syphilitic) R06.5
- newborn P28.8
- syphilitic (infant) A50.0† J99.8*

Social
- exclusion Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- migrant Z59.0
- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- rejection Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5
- role conflict NEC Z73.5
- skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4
- transplantation Z60.3

Sodoku A25.0

Soemmerring's ring H26.4

Soft — *see also condition*
- nails L60.3

Softening
- bone — *see Osteomalacia*
- brain (necrotic) (progressive) G93.8
- - arteriosclerotic I63.8
- - congenital Q04.8
- - embolic I63.4
- - hemorrhagic *(see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral)* I61.9
- - occlusive I63.5
- - thrombotic I63.3
- cartilage M94.8
- cerebellar — *see Softening, brain*
- cerebral — *see Softening, brain*
- cerebrospinal — *see Softening, brain*
- spinal cord G95.8
- stomach K31.8

Soldier's heart F45.3

Solitary kidney, congenital Q60.0

Solvent abuse F18.1

Somatization reaction, somatic reaction — *see Disorder, somatoform*

Somnambulism F51.3
- hysterical F44.8

Somnolence R40.0
- nonorganic origin F51.1
- periodic G47.8

Sonne dysentery A03.3

Sore
- chiclero B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- desert *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4
- eye H57.1
- Lahore B55.1
- mouth K13.7
- muscle M79.1
- Naga *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4
- oriental B55.1
- pressure L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- skin NEC L98.-
- soft A57
- throat (acute) *(see also Pharyngitis)* J02.9
- - with influenza, flu, or grippe *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- - chronic J31.2
- - coxsackie (virus) B08.5

Sore ------*continued*
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - herpesviral B00.2
- - influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- - septic J02.0
- - streptococcal (ulcerative) J02.0
- - viral NEC J02.8
- - - coxsackie B08.5
- tropical *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4
- veldt *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4

Soto's syndrome Q87.3

Spacing, abnormal, tooth, teeth K07.3

Spade-like hand (congenital) Q68.1

Spading nail L60.8
- congenital Q84.6

Sparganosis B70.1

Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity *(see also condition)* R25.2
- accommodation H52.5
- ampulla of Vater K83.4
- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- artery NEC I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- Bell's G51.3
- bladder (sphincter, external or internal) N32.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- bronchus, bronchiole J98.0
- cardia K22.0
- cardiac I20.1
- carpopedal *(see also Tetany)* R29.0
- cerebral (arteries) (vascular) G45.9
- cervix, complicating delivery O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- ciliary body (of accommodation) H52.5
- colon K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- common duct K83.8
- compulsive *(see also Tic)* F95.9
- conjugate H51.8
- coronary (artery) I20.1
- diaphragm (reflex) R06.6
- - epidemic B33.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- duodenum K59.8
- epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) B33.0
- esophagus (diffuse) K22.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- facial G51.3

Spasm(s), spastic, …------*continued*
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastrointestinal (tract), psychogenic F45.3
- glottis J38.5
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- habit *(see also Tic)* F95.9
- heart I20.1
- hemifacial (clonic) G51.3
- hourglass — *see Contraction, hourglass*
- hysterical F44.4
- infantile G40.4
- inferior oblique, eye H51.8
- intestinal *(see also Syndrome, irritable bowel)* K58.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- larynx, laryngeal J38.5
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- levator palpebrae superioris H02.5
- lightning G40.4
- nervous F45.8
- nodding F98.4
- occupational F48.8
- oculogyric H51.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- ophthalmic artery H34.2
- perineal, female N94.8
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- - hysterical F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.8
- pylorus NEC K31.3
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- rectum (sphincter) K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- retinal (artery) H34.2
- sigmoid *(see also Syndrome, irritable bowel)* K58.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- sphincter of Oddi K83.4
- stomach K31.8
- - neurotic F45.3
- throat J39.2
- - hysterical F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- tic F95.9
- tongue K14.8
- torsion (progressive) G24.1

Spasm(s), spastic, …------*continued*
- trigeminal nerve *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- ureter N13.5
- urethra (sphincter) N35.9
- uterus N85.8
- - complicating labor O62.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- vagina N94.2
- - psychogenic F52.5
- vascular NEC I73.9
- vasomotor NEC I73.9
- vein NEC I87.8
- viscera R10.4

Spasmodic — *see condition*

Spasmus nutans F98.4

Spastic, spasticity — *see also Spasm*
- child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) G80.1

Speaker's throat R49.8

Specific, specified — *see condition*

Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment NEC R47.8
- psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence F98.8

Spencer's disease A08.1

Sperm counts Z31.4
- postvasectomy Z30.8

Spermatic cord — *see condition*

Spermatocele N43.4
- congenital Q55.4

Spermatocystitis N49.0

Spermatocytoma (M9063/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C62.9

Spermatorrhea N50.8

Sphacelus *(see also Gangrene)* R02

Sphenoidal — *see condition*

Sphenoiditis (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal)* J32.3

Sphericity, increased, lens (congenital) Q12.4

Spherocytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) D58.0
- hemoglobin disease D58.0
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8

Spherophakia Q12.4

Sphincter — *see condition*

Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi *(see also Cholangitis)* K83.0
Sphingolipidosis E75.3
- specified NEC E75.2
Sphingomyelinosis E75.3
Spider
- fingers Q87.4
- nevus I78.1
- toes Q87.4
- vascular I78.1
Spiegler-Fendt benign lymphocytoma L98.8
Spielmeyer-Vogt disease E75.4
Spina bifida (aperta) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4
- cervical Q05.5
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.0
- dorsal Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0
- lumbar Q05.7
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- lumbosacral Q05.7
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- occulta Q76.0
- sacral Q05.8
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.3
- thoracic Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- thoracolumbar Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
Spindle, Krukenberg's H18.0
Spine, spinal — *see condition*
Spiradenoma (eccrine) (M8403/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
Spirillosis A25.0
Spirochetal — *see condition*
Spirochetosis A69.9
- icterohemorrhagic A27.0
Spirometrosis B70.1
Spitting blood *(see also Hemoptysis)* R04.2
Splanchnoptosis K63.4
Spleen, splenic — *see condition*
Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific) D73.8
- tuberculous A18.8† D77*
Splenocele D73.8
Splenomegaly, splenomegalia R16.1
- with hepatomegaly R16.2
- congenital Q89.0
- congestive, chronic D73.2
- Egyptian B65.1† D77*
- Gaucher's E75.2
- idiopathic R16.1
- malarial *(see also Malaria)* B54† D77*
- neutropenic D70
- Niemann-Pick E75.2
- syphilitic A52.7† D77*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† D77*
Splenopathy D73.9
Splenoptosis D73.8
Splenosis D73.8
Splinter — *code as Injury, superficial, by site*
Split, splitting
- foot Q72.7
- heart sounds R01.2
- lip, congenital *(see also Cleft, lip)* Q36.9
- nails L60.3
- urinary stream R39.1
Spondylarthrosis M47.9
Spondylitis M46.9
- ankylopoietica M45
- ankylosing (chronic) M45
- - with lung involvement M45† J99.8*
- atrophic (ligamentous) M45
- chronic M46.9
- deformans (chronic) M47.9
- gonococcal A54.4† M49.3*
- gouty M10.0
- in (due to)
- - brucellosis A23.-† M49.1*
- - enterobacteria A04.9† M49.2*
- - tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0*
- infectious NEC M46.5
- juvenile ankylosing (chronic) M08.1
- Kümmell's M48.3
- Marie-Strümpell M45
- muscularis M48.8
- psoriatic L40.5† M07.2*
- rheumatoid M45
- rhizomelica M45
- sacroiliac NEC M46.1
- senescent, senile M47.9
- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic M48.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- typhosa A01.0† M49.2*

Spondyloarthrosis M47.9
Spondylolisthesis (acquired) M43.1
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q76.2
- degenerative M43.1
- traumatic (old) M43.1
- - acute (lumbar) (lumbosacral) S33.1
- - - site other than lumbosacral
— *code as Fracture, vertebra, by region*

Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.0
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbosacral region M43.0
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.8

Spondylopathy M48.9
- infective NEC M46.5
- inflammatory M46.9
- - specified NEC M46.8
- neuropathic, in
- - syringomyelia and syringobulbia G95.0† M49.4*
- - tabes dorsalis A52.1† M49.4*
- specified NEC M48.8
- traumatic M48.3

Spondylosis M47.9
- with
- - compression (of)
- - - nerve root or plexus M47.2† G55.2*
- - disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - myelopathy NEC M47.1† G99.2*
- - radiculopathy M47.2
- cervical M47.8
- coccyx M47.8
- lumbar M47.8
- sacral, sacrococcygeal M47.8
- specified NEC M47.8
- traumatic M48.3

Sponge
- inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5
- kidney (medullary) Q61.5

Sponge-diver's disease T63.6
Spongioblastoma (M9422/3)
- multiforme (M9440/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Spongioblastoma ------*continued*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- polare (M9423/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- primitive polar (M9443/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Spongioneuroblastoma (M9504/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Spontaneous — *see also condition*
- fracture (cause unknown) M84.4

Spoon nail L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

Sporadic — *see condition*
Sporothrix schenckii infection
— *see Sporotrichosis*

Sporotrichosis B42.9
- arthritis B42.8† M01.6*
- disseminated B42.7
- generalized B42.7
- lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive) B42.1
- pulmonary B42.0† J99.8*
- specified NEC B42.8

Spots
- Bitot's
- - in the young child E50.1† H13.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
- café au lait L81.3
- Cayenne pepper I78.1
- cotton wool, retina H34.2
- de Morgan's I78.1
- liver L81.4

Spotted fever — *see Fever, spotted*
Spotting, intermenstrual NEC (regular)N92.3
- irregular N92.1

Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) T14.3
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5
- ankle S93.4
- anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
- atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital S13.4
- back T09.2
- breast bone S23.4

Sprain, strain------*continued*
- broad ligament S37.8
- calcaneofibular S93.4
- carpal S63.5
- carpometacarpal S63.7
- cartilage
- - costal S23.4
- - semilunar (knee) S83.6
- - - with current tear S83.2
- - thyroid region S13.5
- - xiphoid S23.4
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic S13.4
- chondrocostal, chondrosternal S23.4
- coccyx S33.7
- coracoclavicular S43.7
- coracohumeral S43.4
- costal cartilage S23.4
- cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament S13.5
- cricothyroid articulation S13.5
- cruciate, knee S83.5
- deltoid, ankle S93.4
- dorsal (spine) S23.3
- elbow S53.4
- femur, head S73.1
- fibular collateral, knee S83.4
- fibulocalcaneal S93.4
- finger(s) S63.6
- foot S93.6
- hand S63.7
- hip S73.1
- iliofemoral S73.1
- innominate
- - acetabulum S73.1
- - pubic junction S33.7
- - sacral junction S33.6
- internal collateral, ankle S93.4
- interphalangeal
- - finger S63.6
- - toe S93.5
- ischiocapsular S73.1
- ischiofemoral S73.1
- jaw (articular disk) (cartilage) S03.4
- knee NEC S83.6
- - cruciate (anterior) (posterior) S83.5
- - lateral (fibular) collateral S83.4
- - medial (tibial) collateral S83.4
- - patellar ligament S76.1
- - specified NEC S83.6
- - tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior S83.6
- lateral collateral, knee S83.4

Sprain, strain------*continued*
- limb
- - lower T13.2
- - - with upper limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.4
- - - multiple sites T03.3
- - upper T11.2
- - - with lower limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.4
- - - multiple sites T03.2
- lumbar (spine) S33.5
- lumbosacral S33.5
- mandible (articular disk) S03.4
- medial collateral, knee S83.4
- meniscus
- - knee S83.6
- - - with current tear S83.2
- - - old M23.2
- metacarpal (distal) (proximal) S63.7
- metacarpophalangeal S63.6
- metatarsophalangeal S93.5
- midcarpal S63.7
- midtarsal S93.6
- multiple T03.9
- - body regions NEC T03.8
- - head with
- - - neck T03.0
- - - other body regions T03.8
- - limb
- - - lower T03.3
- - - - with
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- - - - - upper limb(s) T03.4
- - - upper T03.2
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) T03.4
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- - neck with
- - - head T03.0
- - - other body regions NEC T03.8
- - specified NEC T03.8
- - thorax with lower back and pelvis T03.1
- - trunk T03.1
- neck NEC S13.6
- nose S03.5
- orbicular, hip S73.1
- patella S83.6
- pelvis NEC S33.7
- phalanx
- - finger S63.6
- - toe S93.5
- pubofemoral S73.1
- radiocarpal S63.5
- radiohumeral S53.4

Sprain, strain------*continued*
- rib (cage) S23.4
- rotator cuff (tendon) S46.0
- - capsule S43.4
- round ligament S37.8
- - femur S73.1
- sacral (spine) S33.7
- sacrococcygeal S33.7
- sacroiliac (region) S33.7
- - chronic or old M53.2
- - joint S33.6
- sacrotuberous S33.7
- scaphoid (hand) S63.7
- scapula(r) S43.7
- semilunar cartilage (knee) S83.6
- - with current tear S83.2
- - old M23.2
- shoulder joint S43.4
- - blade S43.7
- - girdle NEC S43.7
- spine T09.2
- - cervical S13.4
- - coccyx S33.7
- - lumbar S33.5
- - sacral S33.7
- - thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6
- sternum S23.4
- symphysis pubis S33.7
- talofibular S93.4
- tarsal S93.6
- tarsometatarsal S93.6
- temporomandibular S03.4
- thoracic (spine) S23.3
- thorax NEC S23.5
- thumb S63.6
- thyroid cartilage or region S13.5
- tibia (proximal end) S83.6
- tibial collateral, knee S83.4
- tibiofibular
- - distal S93.4
- - superior S83.6
- toe(s) S93.5
- ulnohumeral S53.4
- vertebra *(see also Sprain, spine)* T09.2
- wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.5
- xiphoid cartilage S23.4

Sprengel's deformity (congenital) Q74.0

Sprue K90.1
- nontropical K90.0
- tropical K90.1

Spur, bone M77.9
- calcaneal M77.3
- iliac crest M76.2
- nose (septum) J34.8

Sputum
- blood-stained R04.2
- excessive (cause unknown) R09.3

Squamous — *see also condition*
- epithelium in
- - cervical canal (congenital) Q51.8
- - uterine mucosa (congenital) Q51.8

Squashed nose M95.0
- congenital Q67.4

Squint *(see also Strabismus)* H50.9
- accommodative H50.0

St Hubert's disease A82.9

Stab — *see also Wound, open*
- internal organs — *see Injury, by site*

Stafne's cyst or cavity K10.0

Staggering gait R26.0
- hysterical F44.4

Staghorn calculus *(see also Calculus, kidney)* N20.0

Staehli's line (cornea) (pigment) H18.0

Stain, portwine Q82.5

Staining, tooth, teeth (hard tissues) (extrinsic) (due to) K03.6
- accretions K03.6
- deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) K03.6
- intrinsic NEC K00.8
- metals (copper) (silver) K03.7
- pulpal bleeding K03.7

Stammering F98.5

Standstill
- auricular I45.5
- cardiac *(see also Arrest, cardiac)* I46.9
- sinoatrial I45.5
- ventricular *(see also Arrest, cardiac)* I46.9

Stannosis J63.5

Stanton's disease *(see also Melioidosis)* A24.4

Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome L00

Staphylococcaemia A41.2

***Staphylococcus*, staphylococcal**
— see also condition
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- aureus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.6
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.7

Staphyloma (anterior) (ciliary) (equatorial) (posterior) (sclera) H15.8
- cornea H18.7

Stargardt's disease H35.5

Starvation T73.0
- edema *(see also Malnutrition, severe)* E43

Stasis
- bile (noncalculous) K83.1
- bronchus J98.0
- - with infection *(see also Bronchitis)* J40
- cardiac *(see also Failure, heart, congestive)* I50.0
- cecum or colon K59.8
- dermatitis I83.1
- duodenal K31.5
- eczema I83.1
- ileum K59.8
- intestinal K59.8
- jejunum K59.8
- liver (cirrhotic) — *see Cirrhosis, cardiac*
- lymphatic I89.8
- pulmonary *(see also Edema, lung)* J81
- ulcer I83.0
- urine R33
- venous I87.8

State (of)
- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic F06.8
- agitated R45.1
- - acute reaction to stress F43.0
- anxiety (neurotic) F41.1
- apprehension F41.1
- burn-out Z73.0
- climacteric, female N95.1
- clouded epileptic or paroxysmal G40.8
- compulsive F42.1
- - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
- confusional (psychogenic) F44.8
- - acute or subacute *(see also Delirium)*F05.9
- - - with senility or dementia F05.1
- - epileptic F05.8

State------*continued*
- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.8
- convulsive *(see also Convulsions)* R56.8
- crisis F43.0
- depressive NEC F32.9
- - neurotic F34.1
- dissociative F44.9
- emotional shock (stress) R45.7
- hallucinatory, induced by drug — *see F11–F19 with fourth character .5*
- menopausal N95.1
- - artificial N95.3
- neurotic NEC F48.9
- - with depersonalization F48.1
- obsessional F42.0
- - mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
- oneiroid (schizophrenia-like) F23.2
- organic
- - hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) F06.0
- - paranoid(-hallucinatory) F06.2
- panic F41.0
- paranoid F22.0
- - climacteric F22.8
- - induced by drug — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .5*
- - involutional F22.8
- - menopausal F22.8
- - organic F06.2
- - senile F03
- - simple F22.0
- phobic F40.9
- postleukotomy F07.0
- pregnant *(see also Pregnancy)* Z33
- psychogenic, twilight F44.8
- psychopathic (constitutional) F60.2
- psychotic, organic F06.8
- - mixed paranoid and affective F06.8
- - senile or presenile NEC F03
- residual schizophrenic F20.5
- restlessness R45.1
- stress (emotional) R45.7
- tension (mental) F48.9
- - specified NEC F48.8
- twilight
- - epileptic F05.8
- - psychogenic F44.8
- vital exhaustion Z73.0
- withdrawal – *see Withdrawal, state*

Status (post)
- absence, epileptic G41.1
- adrenalectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) E89.6
- anastomosis Z98.0
- angioplasty (peripheral) NEC Z95.8
- - coronary artery NEC Z95.5
- aortocoronary bypass Z95.1
- arthrodesis Z98.1
- artificial opening (of) Z93.9
- - gastrointestinal tract NEC Z93.4
- - specified NEC Z93.8
- - urinary tract NEC Z93.6
- - vagina Z93.8
- asthmaticus J46
- cholecystectomy Z90.4
- colectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.4
- colostomy Z93.3
- convulsivus idiopathicus G41.0
- coronary artery angioplasty Z95.5
- cystectomy (urinary bladder) Z90.6
- cystostomy Z93.5
– defibrillator-cardioverter, cardiac (CRT-D) (ICD) Z95.0
- epilepticus G41.9
- - complex partial G41.2
- - focal motor G41.8
- - grand mal G41.0
- - partial G41.8
- - petit mal G41.1
- - psychomotor G41.2
- - specified NEC G41.8
- - temporal lobe G41.2
- - tonic-clonic G41.0
- gastrectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.3
- gastrostomy Z93.1
- grand mal G41.0
- human immunodeficiency virus(HIV) infection, asymptomatic Z21
- hysterectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.7
- ileostomy Z93.2
- intestinal bypass Z98.0
- laryngectomy Z90.0
- marmoratus G80.3
- mastectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.1
- medicament regimen for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
- - anticoagulants Z92.1
- - aspirin Z92.2
- migrainosus G43.2
- nephrectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.5
- nephrostomy Z93.6

Status------*continued*
- oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.7
- pacemaker
- - brain Z96.8
- - cardiac Z95.0
– – – resynchronization therapy (CRT) Z95.0
- - specified NEC Z96.8
- pancreatectomy Z90.4
- petit mal G41.1
- pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.2
- postcommotio cerebri F07.2
- postoperative NEC Z98.8
- postpartum NEC (routine follow-up) Z39.2
- - care immediately after delivery Z39.0
- postsurgical NEC Z98.8
- renal dialysis Z99.2
- salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.7
- shunt, cerebrospinal fluid Z98.2
- splenectomy D73.0
- thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) E89.0
- tracheostomy Z93.0
- transplant — *see Transplant*
- ureterostomy Z93.6
- urethrostomy Z93.6

Stave fracture S62.4

Stealing
- child problem F91.8
- - in company with others F91.2
- pathological (compulsive) F63.2

Steam burn — *see Burn*

Steatocystoma multiplex L72.2

Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic) K75.8
- alcoholic K70.1

Steatoma L72.1
- eyelid (cystic) H01.1
- - infected H00.0

Steatorrhea (chronic) K90.4
- idiopathic (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- pancreatic K90.3
- tropical K90.1

Steatosis E88.8
- heart *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- kidney N28.8
- liver NEC K76.0

Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease or syndrome G23.1

Steinbrocker's syndrome G90.8

Steinert's disease G71.1
Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
Stenocardia I20.8
Stenocephaly Q75.8
Stenosis (cicatricial) — *see also Stricture*
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.4
- - and rectum K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) Q25.3
- - arteriosclerotic I70.0
- - calcified I70.0
- aortic (valve) I35.0
- - with insufficiency I35.2
- - congenital Q23.0
- - rheumatic I06.0
- - - with
- - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I06.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
- - specified cause NEC I35.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - acquired G91.1
- artery NEC I77.1
- - cerebral — *see Occlusion, artery, cerebral*
- - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- - - bilateral (multiple) I65.3
- - - basilar I65.1
- - - carotid I65.2
- - - vertebral I65.0
- - - specified NEC I65.8
- - pulmonary Q25.6
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- - congenital Q64.3
- brain G93.8
- bronchus J98.0
- - congenital Q32.3
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*

Stenosis------*continued*
- cardia (stomach) K22.2
- cardiovascular *(see also Disease, cardiovascular)* I51.6
- caudal M48.0
- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- colon *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- - congenital Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- colostomy K91.4
- common (bile) duct K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- cystic duct *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- due to presence of device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC)* T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter T83.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart NEC T82.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- duodenum K31.5
- - congenital Q41.0
- ejaculatory duct NEC N50.8
- endocervical os — *see Stenosis, cervix*
- enterostomy K91.4
- esophagus K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3

Stenosis------ *continued*
- - syphilitic A52.7† K23.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† K23.8*
- eustachian tube H68.1
- external ear canal (acquired) H61.3
- - congenital Q16.1
- gallbladder *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- glottis J38.6
- hymen N89.6
- ileum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.2
- intervertebral foramina M99.8
- - connective tissue M99.7
- - disk M99.7
- - osseous M99.6
- - subluxation M99.6
- intestine *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- jejunum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal duct, punctum or sac H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- lacrimonasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) I05.0
- - with
- - - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I05.2
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with rheumatic or Sydenham's chorea I02.0
- - congenital Q23.2
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.0*
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5

Stenosis------*continued*
- nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- neural canal M99.8
- - connective tissue M99.4
- - intervertebral disk M99.5
- - osseous M99.3
- - subluxation M99.2
- oesophagus — *see Stenosis, esophagus*
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) (supravalvular) (subvalvular) Q25.6
- - acquired I28.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - infundibular Q24.3
- - valve I37.0
- - - with insufficiency I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- pylorus (acquired) (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectum (sphincter) *(see also Stricture, rectum)* K62.4
- renal artery I70.1
- - congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- spinal M48.0
- stomach, hourglass K31.2
- subaortic (congenital) Q24.4
- - hypertrophic I42.1
- subglottic
- - congenital Q31.1
- - postprocedural J95.5
- trachea J39.8
- - congenital Q32.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- tricuspid (valve) I07.0
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3

Stenosis------*continued*
- - congenital Q22.4
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - nonrheumatic I36.0
- - - with insufficiency I36.2
- tubal N97.1
- ureteropelvic junction, congenital Q62.1
- ureterovesical orifice, congenital Q62.1
- urethra (valve) N35.9
- - congenital Q64.3
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.3
- vagina N89.5
- - congenital Q52.4
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- valve (cardiac) (heart) *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- - congenital Q24.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.3
- vulva N90.5

Stercolith (impaction) K56.4
- appendix K38.1

Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer K63.3
- anus or rectum K62.6

Stereotypies NEC F98.4

Sterility
- female — *see Infertility, female*
- male N46

Sterilization, admission for Z30.2

Sternalgia *(see also Angina)* I20.9

Sternopagus Q89.4

Sternum bifidum Q76.7

Steroid
- effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)
- - cushingoid
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - diabetes
- - - correct substance properly administered E13-
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - due to

Steroid------*continued*
- - - correct substance properly administered E27.3
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - fever
- - - correct substance properly administered R50.9
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - withdrawal
- - - correct substance properly administered E27.3
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0

Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome L51.1

Stewart-Morel syndrome M85.2

Sticker's disease B08.3

Sticky eye H10.0

Stiff neck *(see also Torticollis)* M43.6

Stiff-man syndrome G25.8

Stiffness, joint M25.6
- ankle M25.6
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- elbow M25.6
- finger M25.6
- hip M25.6
- knee M25.6
- multiple sites NEC M25.6
- sacroiliac M53.3
- shoulder M25.6
- specified NEC M25.6
- spine M53.8
- surgical fusion, status Z98.1
- wrist M25.6

Stigmata, congenital syphilis A50.5

Stillbirth NEC P95

Stilling's syndrome H50.8

Still's disease or syndrome (juvenile) M08.2
- adult-onset M06.1

Sting (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
- arthropod NEC T63.4
- fish T63.5
- insect, venomous NEC (bee) (hornet) (wasp) T63.4
- - nonvenomous — *see Injury, superficial*
- jellyfish (Portuguese man-of-war) T63.6
- marine animal NEC T63.6

Sting-----*continued*
- plant L24.7
- scorpion T63.2
- sea anemone T63.6
- shellfish T63.6
- starfish T63.6

Stippled epiphyses Q78.8

Stitch
- abscess T81.4
- burst (in operation wound) T81.3

Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome I45.9

Stokvis(-Talma) disease D74.8

Stomach — *see condition*

Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative) K12.1
- angular K13.0
- aphthous K12.0
- candidal B37.0
- diphtheritic A36.8
- due to vitamin deficiency
- - B group NEC E53.9† K93.8*
- - B_2 (riboflavin) E53.0† K93.8*
- epidemic B08.8
- epizootic B08.8
- gangrenous A69.0
- Geotrichum B48.3† K93.8*
- herpesviral B00.2
- herpetiformis K12.0
- membranous, acute K12.1
- monilial B37.0
- mycotic B37.0
- necrotizing ulcerative A69.0
- spirochetal A69.1
- suppurative (acute) K12.2
- ulceromembranous A69.1
- vesicular K12.1
- - with exanthem (enteroviral) B08.4
- - virus disease A93.8
- Vincent's A69.1

Stomatocytosis D58.8

Stomatomycosis B37.0

Stomatorrhagia K13.7

Stone(s) — *see also Calculus*
- bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- kidney N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.2
- renal N20.0
- salivary gland or duct (any) K11.5
- urethra (impacted) N21.1

Stone(s) -----*continued*
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) N20.9
- - bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- - lower tract NEC N21.9
- - - specified NEC N21.8
- xanthine E79.8† N22.8*

Stonecutter's lung J62.8

Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8

Stoppage
- heart *(see also Arrest, cardiac)* I46.9
- urine R33

Storm, thyroid E05.5

Strabismus (alternating) (congenital) (nonparalytic) H50.9
- concomitant NEC H50.4
- - convergent H50.0
- - divergent H50.1
- convergent H50.0
- divergent H50.1
- due to adhesions, scars H50.6
- intermittent H50.3
- latent H50.5
- mechanical H50.6
- paralytic H49.9
- - specified NEC H49.8
- specified NEC H50.8
- vertical H50.2

Strain — *see also Sprain*
- eye NEC H53.1
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- low back M54.5
- mental NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- muscle M62.6
- - traumatic (*see Injury, muscle, by site*)
- physical NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- postural M70.9
- psychological NEC Z73.3

Strand, vitreous H43.3

Strangulation, strangulated T71
- appendix K38.8
- asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
- bladder-neck N32.0
- bowel or colon K56.2
- hernia *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- - with gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene)* K46.1

Strangulation, strangulated-----*continued*
- intestine K56.2
- - with hernia *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- - - with gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene)* K46.1
- mesentery K56.2
- mucus *(see also Asphyxia, mucus)* T17.9
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- ovary N83.5
- stomach due to hernia *(see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)* K46.0
- - with gangrene *(see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene)* K46.1
- umbilical cord — *see also Compression, umbilical cord*
- - fetus or newborn P02.5
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0

Strangury R30.0

Strawberry gallbladder K82.4

Streak(s)
- macula, angioid H35.3
- ovarian Q50.3

Strephosymbolia F81.0
- secondary to organic lesion R48.8

Streptobacillosis A25.1

Streptococcemia *(see also Sepsis, streptococcal)* A40.9

***Streptococcus*, streptococcal** — *see also condition*
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- group
- - A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.0
- - B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.1
- - D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4

Streptomycosis B47.1

Streptotrichosis A48.8

Stress
- fetal — *see Distress, fetal*
- mental NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6

Stress -----*continued*
- physical NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- reaction *(see also Reaction, stress)* F43.9
- work schedule Z56.3

Stretching, nerve — *see Injury, nerve*

Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae (cutis) L90.6

Stricture *(see also Stenosis)* R68.8
- anus (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- - infantile Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) *(see also Stenosis, aorta)* Q25.3
- - supravalvular, congenital Q25.3
- aortic (valve) *(see also Stenosis, aortic)* I35.0
- - congenital Q23.0
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- - with spina bifida *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4
- - acquired G91.1
- artery I77.1
- - basilar *(see also Occlusion, artery, basilar)* I65.1
- - carotid *(see also Occlusion, artery, carotid)* I65.2
- - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - cerebral Q28.3
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - retinal Q14.1
- - coronary I25.1
- - precerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)* I65.9
- - pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - vertebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral)* I65.0
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- - postoperative K91.8
- bladder N32.8
- - neck N32.0
- bowel *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6

Stricture------*continued*
- bronchus J98.0
- - congenital Q32.3
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- cardia (stomach) K22.2
- cardiac *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- - orifice (stomach) K22.2
- cecum *(see also Obstruction, intestine)*K56.6
- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- colon *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- - congenital Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- common (bile) duct K83.1
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- - congenital Q24.5
- cystic duct *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- duodenum K31.5
- - congenital Q41.0
- ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- esophagus K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- - syphilitic A52.7† K23.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† K23.8*
- eustachian tube H68.1
- - congenital Q16.4
- fallopian tube N97.1
- - gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- gallbladder *(see also Obstruction, gallbladder)* K82.0
- glottis J38.6
- heart *(see also Disease, heart)* I51.9
- - valve *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hourglass, of stomach K31.2
- hymen N89.6
- hypopharynx J39.2
- ileum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.2
- intestine*(see also Obstruction,intestine)*K56.6
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8

Stricture------*continued*
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - ischemic K55.1
- jejunum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- meatus
- - ear (congenital) Q16.1
- - - acquired H61.3
- - osseous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - - acquired H61.3
- - urinarius *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9
- - - congenital Q64.3
- mitral (valve) *(see also Stenosis, mitral)* I05.0
- - congenital Q23.2
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- nose J34.8
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- oesophagus — *see Stricture, esophagus*
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- os uteri *(see also Stricture, cervix)* N88.2
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- oviduct — *see Stricture, fallopian tube*
- pelviureteric junction N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.0
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- penis, by foreign body T19.8
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary
- - artery (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8

Stricture------*continued*
- - valve I37.0
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- punctum lacrimale H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid K56.6
- rectum (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.1
- - - with fistula Q42.0
- - due to
- - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
- - - irradiation K91.8
- - gonococcal A54.6
- - inflammatory (chlamydial) A55
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- renal artery I70.1
- - congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.8
- sigmoid (flexure) *(see also Obstruction, intestine)* K56.6
- spermatic cord N50.8
- stoma, following
- - colostomy K91.4
- - enterostomy K91.4
- - gastrostomy K91.8
- - tracheostomy J95.0
- stomach K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - hourglass K31.2
- subglottic J38.6
- syphilitic NEC A52.7
- trachea J39.8
- - congenital Q32.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- tricuspid (valve) *(see also Stenosis, tricuspid)* I07.0
- - congenital Q22.4
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter (postoperative) N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - congenital Q62.1
- - tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- ureteropelvic junction N13.5

Stricture------*continued*
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.0
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra (anterior) (meatal) (organic) (posterior) (spasmodic) N35.9
- - associated with schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1
- - congenital Q64.3
- - - valvular (posterior) Q64.2
- - gonococcal, gonorrheal A54.0
- - infective NEC N35.1
- - late effect of injury N35.0
- - postcatheterization N99.1
- - postinfective NEC N35.1
- - postprocedural or postoperative N99.1
- - post-traumatic N35.0
- - sequela of
- - - childbirth N35.0
- - - injury N35.0
- - specified NEC N35.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† N37.8*
- - traumatic N35.0
- - valvular (posterior), congenital Q64.2
- urinary meatus *(see also Stricture, urethra)* N35.9
- - congenital Q64.3
- uterus, uterine (synechiae) N85.6
- - os (external)(internal) —*see Stricture,cervix*
- vagina (outlet) *(see also Stenosis, vagina)* N89.5
- - congenital Q52.4
- valve (cardiac) (heart) *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- vas deferens N50.8
- - congenital Q55.4
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC I87.1
- - congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- - congenital Q64.3
- vulva (acquired) N90.5

Stridor R06.1
- congenital (larynx) NEC P28.8

Stridulous — *see condition*

Stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic) I64
- epileptic — *see Epilepsy*
- heart — *see Disease, heart*

Stroke ------*continued*
- heat T67.0
- ischemic (see also Infarction, cerebral) I63.9
- lightning T75.0

Stromatosis, endometrial (M8931/1) D39.0

Strongyloides stercoralis infestation *(see also Strongyloidiasis)* B78.9

Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis B78.9
- cutaneous B78.1† L99.8*
- disseminated B78.7
- intestinal B78.0

Struck by lightning T75.0

Struma *(see also Goiter)* E04.9
- lymphomatosa E06.3
- ovarii (M9090/0) D27
- - with carcinoid (M9091/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9090/3) C56
- Riedel's E06.5

Strumipriva cachexia E03.4

Strümpell-Marie spine M45

Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis E83.0

Stuart deficiency disease (factor X) D68.2

Stuart-Prower factor deficiency (factor X) D68.2

Student's elbow M70.2

Stunting, nutritional E45

Stupor R40.1
- catatonic F20.2
- depressive F32.8
- dissociative F44.2
- manic F30.2
- manic-depressive F31.8
- psychogenic (anergic) F44.2
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

Sturge(-Weber)(-Dimitri)(-Kalischer) disease or syndrome Q85.8

Stuttering F98.5

Sty, stye (external) (internal) (meibomian) (zeisian) H00.0

Subacidity, gastric K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Subacute — *see condition*

Subarachnoid — *see condition*

Subcortical — *see condition*

Subcutaneous, subcuticular —*see condition*

Subdural — *see condition*

Subendocardium — *see condition*

Subependymoma (M9383/1)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site D43.2

Suberosis J67.3

Subglossitis — *see Glossitis*

Subinvolution
- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal) N64.8
- puerperal O90.8
- uterus (nonpuerperal) N85.3
- - puerperal O90.8

Sublingual — *see condition*

Subluxatable hip Q65.6

Subluxation — *see also Dislocation*
- atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4
- - with myelopathy M43.3
- complex (vertebral) M99.1
- congenital NEC — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- - hip Q65.5
- - - bilateral Q65.4
- - - unilateral Q65.3
- - joint (excluding hip)
- - - lower limb Q68.8
- - - shoulder Q68.8
- - - upper limb Q68.8
- lens H27.1
- patella, recurrent M22.1
- pathological M24.3
- symphysis (pubis), in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.7
- vertebral, recurrent NEC M43.5

Submaxillary — *see condition*

Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal) T75.1

Submucous — *see condition*

Subnormal accommodation (old age) H52.4

Subnormality, mental F79.-
- mild F70.-
- moderate F71.-
- profound F73.-
- severe F72.-

Subphrenic — *see condition*

Subscapular nerve — *see condition*

Subseptus uterus Q51.8

Substernal thyroid E04.9
Substitution disorder F44.9
Subtentorial — *see condition*
Subthyroidism (acquired) *(see also Hypothyroidism)* E03.9
- congenital E03.1

Succenturiate placenta O43.1
Sucking thumb, child (excessive) F98.8
Sudamen, sudamina L74.1
Sudden
- death, cause unknown R96.0
- - during childbirth O95
- - infant R95.9
- - - with mention of autopsy R95.0
- - obstetric O95
- - puerperal, postpartum O95
- heart failure *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- infant death syndrome R95.9
- - with mention of autopsy R95.0

Sudeck's atrophy, disease or syndrome M89.0
Suffocation *(see also Asphyxia)* R09.0
- by
- - bed clothes T71
- - bunny bag T71
- - cave-in T71
- - constriction T71
- - drowning T75.1
- - inhalation
- - - food or foreign body *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- - - gases, fumes, or vapors NEC T59.9
- - - specified agent — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - - oil or gasoline*(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- - overlying T71
- - plastic bag T71
- - pressure T71
- - strangulation T71
- mechanical T71

Sugar
- blood
- - high R73.9
- - low E16.2
- in urine R81

Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
- by poisoning — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- history of (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8

Suicide, suicidal------*continued*
- observation following alleged attempt Z03.8
- risk R45.8
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — *see condition*
- tendencies R45.8
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — *see condition*
- trauma NEC *(see also Nature and site of injury)* T14.9

Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemoglobinemia (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia) D74.8
Summer — *see condition*
Sunburn L55.9
- first degree L55.0
- second degree L55.1
- specified NEC L55.8
- third degree L55.2

Sunstroke T67.0
Superfecundation O30.8
Superfetation O30.8
Superinvolution (uterus) N85.8
Supernumerary (congenital)
- aortic cusps Q23.8
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- bone Q79.8
- breast Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - aortic Q23.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- digit(s) Q69.9
- ear Q17.0
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- finger Q69.0
- hymen Q52.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimonasal duct Q10.6
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- muscle Q79.8
- nipple(s) Q83.3
- organ or site not listed — *see Accessory*
- ovary Q50.3
- oviduct Q50.6
- pulmonary cusps Q22.3
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical or first (syndrome) Q76.5
- roots (of teeth) K00.2
- tarsal bones Q74.2

Supernumerary------*continued*
- teeth K00.1
- - causing crowding K07.3
- testis Q55.2
- thumb Q69.1
- toe Q69.2
- uterus Q51.2
- vagina Q52.1
- vertebra Q76.4

Supervision (of)
- contraceptive method previously prescribed Z30.5
- dietary Z71.3
- high-risk pregnancy *(see also Pregnancy, supervision)* Z35.9
- lactation Z39.1
- pregnancy — *see Pregnancy, supervision of*

Supplementary teeth K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3

Suppression
- kidney *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
- lactation O92.5
- menstruation N94.8
- ovarian secretion E28.3
- urine, urinary secretion R34

Suppuration, suppurative — *see also condition*
- accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- antrum (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- bladder *(see also Cystitis)* N30.8
- brain G06.0
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.1
- dental periosteum K10.3
- ear (middle) NEC H66.4
- - external NEC H60.3
- - internal H83.0
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) *(see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)* J32.2
- fallopian tube *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) *(see also Sinusitis, frontal)* J32.1
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- intracranial G06.0
- joint M00.9
- labyrinthine H83.0
- lung — *see Abscess, lung*

Suppuration, suppurative------*continued*
- mammary gland N61
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, maxillary)* J32.0
- muscle M60.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- pancreas, acute K85.-
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.9
- - male K65.0
- pericranial *(see also Osteomyelitis)* M86.8
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- sphenoidal sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal)* J32.3
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- tonsil *(see also Tonsillitis)* J03.9
- - chronic J35.0
- uterus *(see also Endometritis)* N71.9

Suprarenal (gland) — *see condition*

Suprascapular nerve — *see condition*

Suprasellar — *see condition*

Surfer's knots or nodules T14.0

Surgery
- elective Z41.9
- - breast augmentation or reduction (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - face-lift (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - hair transplant Z41.0
- - specified type NEC Z41.8
- not done —*see Procedure(surgical),not done*
- plastic
- - corrective, restorative — *see Surgery, reconstructive*
- - cosmetic Z41.1
- - - breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- - - face-lift Z41.1
- - - hair transplant Z41.0
- - following healed injury or operation — *see Surgery, reconstructive*
- - for unacceptable cosmetic appearance Z41.1
- previous, in pregnancy or childbirth

Surgery------*continued*
- - cervix O34.4
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvic soft tissues NEC O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - perineum or vulva O34.7
- - uterus O34.2
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina O34.6
- prophylactic Z40.9
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
- - specified NEC Z40.8
- reconstructive (following healed injury or operation) Z42.9
- - breast Z42.1
- - head and neck Z42.0
- - lower limb Z42.4
- - specified NEC Z42.8
- - trunk Z42.2
- - - breast Z42.1
- - upper limb Z42.3

Surgical
- emphysema T81.8
- operation NEC R69
- procedures, complication or misadventure — *see Complications, surgical procedures*
- shock T81.1

Surveillance (of) (for) *(see also Observation)* Z04.9
- alcohol abuse Z71.4
- contraceptive
- - device Z30.5
- - drugs Z30.4
- dietary Z71.3
- drug abuse Z71.5

Suspected condition, ruled out *(see also Observation, suspected)* Z03.9

Suspended uterus
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Sutton's nevus (M8723/0) D22.9

Suture
- burst (in operation wound) T81.3
- inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5

Swab inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5

Swallowed foreign body *(see also Foreign body)* T18.9

Swan-neck deformity (finger) M20.0

Swearing, compulsive F42.8
- in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2

Sweat, sweats
- fetid L75.0
- night R61.9

Sweating, excessive R61.9

Sweet's disease or dermatosis L98.2

Swelling (of)
- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) R19.0
- ankle M25.4
- arm M79.8
- Calabar B74.3
- cervical gland R59.0
- chest, localized R22.2
- extremity (lower) (upper) M79.8
- finger M79.8
- foot M79.8
- glands R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- hand M79.8
- head (localized) R22.0
- inflammatory — *see Inflammation*
- intra-abdominal R19.0
- joint M25.4
- leg M79.8
- limb M79.8
- localized (skin) R22.9
- - chest R22.2
- - head R22.0
- - limb
- - - lower R22.4
- - - upper R22.3
- - multiple sites R22.7
- - neck R22.1
- - trunk R22.2
- neck (localized) R22.1
- pelvic R19.0
- scrotum N50.8
- testis N50.8
- toe M79.8
- tubular N28.8
- umbilical R19.0

Swelling ------*continued*
- wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- white — *see Tuberculosis, arthritis*

Swift(-Feer) disease T56.1

Swimmer's
- cramp T75.1
- ear H60.3
- itch B65.3

Swollen — *see Swelling*

Swyer's syndrome Q99.1

Sycosis L73.8
- barbae (not parasitic) L73.8
- contagiosa (mycotic) B35.0
- lupoides L73.8
- mycotic B35.0
- parasitic B35.0
- vulgaris L73.8

Sydenham's chorea — *see Chorea, Sydenham's*

Symblepharon H11.2
- congenital Q10.3

Sympathetic — *see condition*

Sympatheticotonia G90.8

Sympathicoblastoma (M9500/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C74.9

Sympathicogonioma (M9500/3) — *see Sympathicoblastoma*

Sympathoblastoma (M9500/3) — *see Sympathicoblastoma*

Sympathogonioma (M9500/3) — *see Sympathicoblastoma*

Symphalangy (fingers) (toes) Q70.9

Symptoms specified NEC R68.8
- factitious, self-induced F68.1
- involving
- - abdomen NEC R19.8
- - appearance NEC R46.8
- - awareness NEC R41.8
- - behavior NEC R46.8
- - cardiovascular system NEC R09.8
- - chest NEC R09.8
- - circulatory system NEC R09.8
- - cognitive functions NEC R41.8
- - development NEC R62.8
- - digestive system NEC R19.8
- - emotional state NEC R45.8
- - food and fluid intake R63.8

Symptoms specified------*continued*
- - general perceptions and sensations R44.8
- - musculoskeletal system NEC R29.8
- - nervous system NEC R29.8
- - pelvis NEC R19.8
- - respiratory system NEC R09.8
- - skin and integument NEC R23.8
- - urinary system NEC R39.8
- neurotic F48.8

Sympus Q74.2

Syncephalus Q89.4

Synchondrosis
- abnormal Q78.8
- ischiopubic M91.0

Synchysis(scintillans)(senile)(vitreous body) H43.8

Syncope R55
- bradycardia R00.1
- cardiac R55
- carotid sinus G90.0
- due to spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.1
- fatal unexplained R96.0
- heart R55
- heat T67.1
- psychogenic F48.8
- tussive R05
- vasoconstriction R55

Syndactylism, syndactyly Q70.9
- complex (with synostosis) Q70.9
- - fingers Q70.0
- - toes Q70.2
- fingers (without synostosis) Q70.1
- - with synostosis Q70.0
- simple (without synostosis) Q70.9
- - fingers Q70.1
- - toes Q70.3
- toes (without synostosis) Q70.3
- - with synostosis Q70.2

Syndrome — *see also Disease*
- 5q–minus (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.6
- abdominal
- - acute R10.0
- - migraine G43.1
- - muscle deficiency Q79.4
- acquired immunodeficiency — *see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- acute abdominal R10.0

Syndrome------*continued*
- adiposogenital E23.6
- adrenal
- - hemorrhage (meningococcal) A39.1† E35.1*
- - meningococcic A39.1† E35.1*
- adrenocortical E27.0
– – with Cushing's syndrome —*see Cushing's*
- adrenogenital E25.9
- - congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency E25.0
- afferent loop NEC K91.8
- alcohol withdrawal F10.3
- - with delirium F10.4
- alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- alveolocapillary block J84.1
- amnesic, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) F1X.6
- - alcohol-induced F10.6
- - drug-induced — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6*
- - organic
- - - alcohol-induced F10.6
- - - drug-induced — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6*
- - sedative or hypnotic F13.6
- amyostatic (Wilson's disease) E83.0
- anaphylactoid, of pregnancy O88.1
- androgen resistance E34.5
- anginal *(see also Angina)* I20.9
- anterior
- - chest wall R07.3
- - spinal artery G95.1
- - - compression M47.0† G99.2*
- antibody deficiency D80.9
- - agammaglobulinemic D80.1
- - - hereditary D80.0
- - hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
- - - hereditary D80.0
- anticardiolipin D68.6
- antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.6
- aortic
- - arch M31.4
- - bifurcation I74.0
- aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
- argentaffin E34.0
- aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
- - meconium P24.0
- ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
- autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) D69.2

Syndrome------*continued*
- autoimmune polyglandular E31.0
- autosomal *(see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC)* Q99.9
- bare lymphocyte D81.6
- basilar artery G45.0
- battered
- - baby or child T74.1
- - spouse T74.1
- bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
- black widow spider bite T63.3
- blind loop K90.2
- - congenital Q43.8
- - postsurgical K91.2
- blue diaper E70.8
- blue rubber bleb nevus Q27.8
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain F06.9
- - acute or subacute *(see also Delirium)*F05.9
- - alcoholic (chronic) F10.7
- - congenital — *see Retardation, mental*
- - organic F06.9
- - - post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) F07.2
- - - - psychotic F06.8
- - personality change F07.0
- - post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.2
- - psychotic F06.8
- brain stem stroke I67.9† G46.3*
- broad ligament laceration N83.8
- bronze baby P83.8
- bubbly lung P27.0
- bulbar (progressive) G12.2
- burning feet E53.9
- carcinoid E34.0
- cardiopulmonary-obesity E66.2
- cardiorenal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- cardiovascular renal *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.9
- carotid
- - artery (hemispheric) G45.1
- - - internal G45.1
- - sinus G90.0
- carpal tunnel G56.0
- cat-cry Q93.4
- cat-eye Q92.8
- cauda equina G83.4
- causalgia G56.4
- celiac artery compression I77.4
- cerebellar

Syndrome------*continued*
- - hereditary G11.9
- - stroke I67.9† G46.4*
- cerebral artery
- - anterior I66.1† G46.1*
- - middle I66.0† G46.0*
- - posterior I66.2† G46.2*
- cervical (root) M53.1
- - disk M50.1† G55.1*
- - fusion Q76.1
- - posterior, sympathicus M53.0
- - rib Q76.5
- - sympathetic paralysis G90.2
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
- cervicocranial M53.0
- cervicothoracic outlet G54.0
- child maltreatment NEC T74.9
- chondrocostal junction M94.0
- chromosome
- - 18 long arm deletion Q93.5
- - 21 long arms deletion Q93.5
- - 4 short arm deletion Q93.3
- - 5 short arm deletion Q93.4
- chronic pain personality F62.8
- climacteric N95.1
- clumsiness, clumsy child F82
- cluster headache G44.0
- cold injury (newborn) P80.0
- compartment (deep) (posterior) T79.6
- - non-traumatic M62.2
- - - abdominal R19.8
- compression T79.5
- - anterior spinal and vertebral artery M47.0† G99.2*
- - cauda equina G83.4
- - celiac artery I77.4
- concussion F07.2
- congenital
- - affecting multiple systems NEC Q87.8
- - facial diplegia Q87.0
- - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral Q87.8
- - oculo-auriculovertebral Q87.0
- - oculofacial diplegia (Moebius) Q87.0
- - rubella (manifest) P35.0
- congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female N94.8
- congestive dysmenorrhea N94.6
- connective tissue M35.9
- - overlap NEC M35.1
- conus medullaris G95.8
- Cornelia de Lange Q87.1
- coronary
- - acute NEC I24.9
- - intermediate I20.0

Syndrome------*continued*
- - slow flow I20.8
- Costen's (complex) K07.6
- costochondral junction M94.0
- costoclavicular G54.0
- craniovertebral M53.0
- cri-du-chat Q93.4
- crush T79.5
- cryptophthalmos Q87.0
- defibrination *(see also Fibrinolysis)* D65
- - with
- - - antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
- - - intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
- - - premature separation of placenta O45.0
- - fetus or newborn P60
- - postpartum O72.3
- delayed sleep phase G47.2
- demyelinating G37.9
- dependence — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2*
- depersonalization(-derealization) F48.1
- distal intestinal obstruction E84.1
- dorsolateral medullary I66.3† G46.4*
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
- dry eye H04.1
- due to abnormality
- - chromosomal Q99.9
- - - sex
- - - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - specified NEC Q99.8
- dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- dyspraxia, developmental F82
- Eagle M77.9
- ectopic ACTH E24.3
- effort (psychogenic) F45.3
- empty nest Z60.0
- entrapment — *see Neuropathy, entrapment*
- eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8
- epidemic vomiting A08.1
- epileptic *(see also Epilepsy)* G40.9
- - special G40.5
- erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4
- exhaustion F48.0
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified NEC G25.8
- eye retraction H50.8
- eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0
- facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0

Syndrome------*continued*
- familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0
- fatigue F48.0
- - chronic G93.3
- - postviral G93.3
- fertile eunuch E23.0
- fetal
- - alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- first arch Q87.0
- flatback M40.3
- floppy
- - baby P94.2
- - mitral valve I34.1
- fragile X Q99.2
- frontal lobe F07.0
- functional
- - bowel K59.9
- - prepuberal castrate E29.1
- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9
- gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage K22.6
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.8
- generalized, neoplastic (malignant) C79.9
- genito-anorectal A55
- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- goiter-deafness E07.1
- gray (newborn) P93
- - platelet D69.1
- gustatory sweating G50.8
- Haddad G47.3
- hand-shoulder G90.8
- Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) B33.4† J17.1*
- headache NEC G44.8
- HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2
- hemophagocytic, infection–associated D76.2
- hemolytic-uremic D59.3
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2
- hepatic flexure K59.8
- hepatorenal K76.7
- - following delivery O90.4
- - postoperative or postprocedural K91.8
- - postpartum, puerperal O90.4
- histamine-like (fish poisoning) T61.1
- histiocytosis NEC D76.3
- HIV infection, acute B23.0
- hyperabduction G54.0
- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4

Syndrome------*continued*
- hyperkalemic E87.5
- hyperkinetic *(see also Hyperkinesia)* F90.9
- - heart I51.8
- hypermobility M35.7
- hypersomnia-bulimia G47.8
- hyperventilation F45.3
- hypokalemic E87.6
- hyponatremic E87.1
- hypopituitarism E23.0
- hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4
- hypopotassemia E87.6
- hypotension, maternal O26.5
- hypoventilation obesity E66.2
- idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
- iliotibial band M76.3
- immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3
- immune reconstitution (inflammatory) D89.3
- immunodeficiency
- - acquired — *see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- - combined D81.9
- impingement, shoulder M75.4
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2
- infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantilism (pituitary) E23.0
- inferior vena cava I87.1
- inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
- institutional (childhood) F94.2
- intermediate coronary I20.0
- interspinous ligament M48.8
- iodine-deficiency, congenital E00.9
- - type
- - - mixed E00.2
- - - myxedematous E00.1
- - - neurological E00.0
- irritable
- - bowel K58.9
- - - with diarrhea K58.0
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - heart (psychogenic) F45.3
- - weakness F48.0
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- jugular foramen G52.7
- labyrinthine H83.2
- lacunar NEC I67.9† G46.7*
- lateral

Syndrome------*continued*
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- - medullary I66.3† G46.4*
- lenticular, progressive E83.0
- levator ani K59.4
- limbic epilepsy personality F07.0
- lobotomy F07.0
- locked-in G83.5
- long QT I49.8
- low
- - atmospheric pressure T70.2
- - back M54.5
- - - psychogenic F45.4
- lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) P14.8
- malabsorption K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2
- malformation, congenital, due to
- - alcohol Q86.0
- - exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- - warfarin Q86.2
- malignant neuroleptic G21.0
- mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.4
- manic-depressive *(see also Disorder, bipolar, affective)* F31.9
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- maternal hypotension O26.5
- meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
- megavitamin-B6 E67.2
- menopause N95.1
- - postartificial N95.3
- menstruation N94.3
- mesenteric
- - artery (superior) K55.1
- - vascular insufficiency K55.1
- micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0
- midbrain NEC G93.8
- middle lobe (lung) J98.1
- migraine G43.9
- milk-alkali E83.5
- Miller Fisher G61.0
- monofixation H50.4
- mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) M30.3
- multiple operations F68.1
- myasthenic (in) G70.9
- - diabetes mellitus — *code to E10–E14 with fourth character .4*
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.0*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) *(see also Neoplasm)* D48.9† G73.2*

Syndrome------*continued*
- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.0*
- myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9
- - specified NEC D46.7
- myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
- nail patella Q87.2
- neonatal abstinence P96.1
- nephritic *(see also Nephritis)* N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N03.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
- - with edema — *see Nephrosis*
- - acute N00.-
- - chronic N03.-
- - rapidly progressive N01.-
- nephrotic (congenital) *(see also Nephrosis)* N04.-
- obesity hypoventilation E66.2
- oculomotor H51.9
- ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia H49.0
- oro-facial-digital Q87.0
- organic amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F04
- osteoporosis-osteomalacia M83.8
- otolith H81.8
- oto-palatal-digital Q87.0
- ovary
- - polycystic E28.2
- - residual N99.8
- - resistant E28.3
- - sclerocystic E28.2
- pain — *see Pain*
- paralysis agitans *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
- paralytic G83.9
- - specified NEC G83.8
- parkinsonian *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
- paroxysmal facial pain G50.0
- pellagroid E52
- pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female N94.8
- penta X Q97.1
- peptic ulcer — *see Ulcer, peptic*
- phantom limb (without pain) G54.7
- - with pain G54.6
- pharyngeal pouch D82.1
- pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) G23.0

Syndrome------*continued*
- pineal E34.8
- placental
- - dysfunction O43.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - insufficiency O43.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - transfusion (mother) O43.0
- - - in fetus or newborn P02.3
- pluricarential, of infancy E40
- plurideficiency E40
- pluriglandular (compensatory) (M8360/1) D44.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- pneumatic hammer T75.2
- polyangiitis overlap M30.8
- polycarential, of infancy E40
- polyglandular (M8360/1) D44.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- pontine NEC G93.8
- popliteal web Q87.8
- post-artificial-menopause N95.3
- postcardiotomy I97.0
- postcholecystectomy K91.5
- postcommissurotomy I97.0
- postconcussional F07.2
- postcontusional F07.2
- postencephalitic F07.1
- posterior cervical sympathetic M53.0
- postgastrectomy (dumping) K91.1
- postgastric surgery K91.1
- postlaminectomy NEC M96.1
- postleukotomy F07.0
- postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postoperative NEC T81.9
- postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan)E23.0
- postphlebitic I87.0
- postpolio (postpoliomyelitic) G14
- postthrombotic I87.0
- postvagotomy K91.1
- postvalvulotomy I97.0
- postviral NEC R53
- - fatigue G93.3
- potassium intoxication E87.5
- precerebral artery (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
- preinfarction I20.0
- preleukemic D46.9
- premature senility E34.8
- premenstrual tension N94.3
- prolonged QT I49.8

Syndrome------*continued*
- prune belly Q79.4
- psycho-organic (nonpsychotic severity)F07.9
- - acute or subacute F05.9
- - specified NEC F07.8
- pulmonary
- - arteriosclerosis I27.0
- - dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
- - renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) M31.0
- pure
- - motor lacunar I67.9† G46.5*
- - sensory lacunar I67.9† G46.6*
- radicular NEC M54.1
- - upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- reactive airways dysfunction J68.3
- residual ovary N99.8
- resistant ovary E28.3
- respiratory
- - distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
- - - adult J80
- - - postprocedural J95.8
- - severe acute U04.9
- restless legs G25.8
- retraction H50.8
- right
- - heart, hypoplastic Q22.6
- - ventricular obstruction — *see Failure, heart, congestive*
- rotator cuff, shoulder M75.1
- salt
- - depletion E87.1
- - - due to heat NEC T67.8
- - - - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- - low E87.1
- salt-losing N28.8
- scalenus anticus (anterior) G54.0
- scapuloperoneal G71.0
- schizophrenic, of childhood NEC F84.5
- scimitar Q26.8
- septicemic adrenal hemorrhage A39.1† E35.1*
- severe acute respiratory (SARS) U04.9
- severe fever with thrombocytopenia [SFTS] A93.8
- shock-lung J80
- shock, toxic A48.3
- short rib Q77.2
- shoulder-hand M89.0
- sicca M35.0

Syndrome------*continued*
- sick-euthyroid E07.8
- sick sinus I49.5
- sirenomelia Q87.2
- slow flow, coronary I20.8
- spasmodic
- - upward movement, eyes H51.8
- - winking F95.8
- spinal cord injury *(see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)* T09.3
- splenic flexure K59.8
- staphylococcal scalded skin L00
- stiff man G25.8
- straight back, congenital Q76.4
- stroke I64
- subclavian steal G45.8
- subcoracoid-pectoralis minor G54.0
- sudden death
- - adult R96.0
- - arrhythmic I49.9
- - infant R95.9
- - - with mention of autopsy R95.0
- superior
- - cerebellar artery I63.8
- - mesenteric artery K55.1
- - vena cava I87.1
- supine hypotensive (maternal) O26.5
- supraspinatus M75.1
- sweat retention L74.0
- sympathetic
- - cervical paralysis G90.2
- - pelvic, female N94.8
- systemic inflammatory response as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.9
- - infectious origin
- - - with organ failure (severe sepsis) R65.1
- - - without organ failure R65.0
- - non-infectious origin
- - - with organ failure R65.3
- - - without organ failure R65.2
- - unspecified origin, as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.9
- tachycardia-bradycardia I49.5
- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) Q87.2
- tarsal tunnel G57.5
- teething K00.7
- tegmental G93.8
- telangiectasic-pigmentation-cataract Q82.8
- temporal pyramidal apex H66.0

Syndrome------*continued*
- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction K07.6
- testicular feminization E34.5
- thalamic G93.8
- thoracic endometriosis N80.8
- thoracic outlet (compression) G54.0
- thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency E31.0
- tibial
- - anterior M76.8
- - posterior M76.8
- toxic shock A48.3
- traumatic vasospastic T75.2
- triple X, female Q97.0
- trisomy NEC Q92.9
- - 13 (partial) Q91.7
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
- - - mosaicism Q91.5
- - - translocation Q91.6
- - 18 (partial) Q91.3
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
- - - mosaicism Q91.1
- - - translocation Q91.2
- - 20(q)(p) Q92.8
- - 21 (partial) Q90.9
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- - - mosaicism Q90.1
- - - translocation Q90.2
- - 22 Q92.8
- tumor lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy)(spontaneous) NEC E88.3
- twin (to twin) transfusion
- - in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - mother O43.0
- upward gaze H51.8
- uremia, chronic *(see also Disease, kidney, chronic)* N18.9
- urethral N34.3
- urethro-oculo-articular M02.3
- vago-hypoglossal G52.7
- vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease I67.9† G46.8*
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic (traumatic) T75.2
- vasovagal R55
- VATER Q87.2
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) I87.1

Syndrome------*continued*
- vertebral
- - artery G45.0
- - - compression M47.0† G99.2*
- - steal G45.0
- vertebro-basilar artery G45.0
- vertebrogenic (pain) M54.8
- vertiginous H81.9
- virus B34.9
- visceral larva migrans B83.0
- visual disorientation H53.8
- vitamin B6 deficiency E53.1
- vitreal corneal H59.0
- vitreous (following cataract surgery) (touch) H59.0
- wasting, resulting from HIV disease B22.2
- whiplash S13.4
- whistling face Q87.0
- withdrawal — *see Withdrawal, state*
- - drug
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
- XXXX, female Q97.1
- 48,XXXX Q97.1
- XXXXX, female Q97.1
- 49,XXXXX Q97.1
- XXXXY Q98.1
- XXY Q98.0
- yellow nail L60.5

Synechia (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) H21.5
- intra-uterine N85.6

Synesthesia R20.8

Syngamiasis, syngamosis B83.3

Synodontia K00.2

Synorchidism, synorchism Q55.1

Synostosis (congenital) Q78.8
- astragalo-scaphoid Q74.2
- radioulnar Q74.0

Synovial sarcoma (M9040/3)
— *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Synovioma (malignant) (M9040/3)
— *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- benign (M9040/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Synoviosarcoma (M9040/3)
— *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Synovitis M65.9
- chronic crepitant, hand or wrist M70.0
- gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
- gouty M10.0
- in (due to)
- - crystals M65.8
- - gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*
- - syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*
- - use, overuse, pressure M70.9
- - - specified NEC M70.8
- infective NEC M65.1
- specified NEC M65.8
- syphilitic A52.7† M68.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0
- toxic M67.3
- transient M67.3
- traumatic, current — *see Sprain*
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, synovitis*
- villonodular (pigmented) M12.2

Syphilid A51.3
- congenital A50.0
- newborn A50.0
- tubercular (late) A52.7† L99.8*
- - congenital A50.0

Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) A53.9
- abdomen (late) A52.7
- acoustic nerve A52.1† H94.0*
- adenopathy (secondary) A51.4
- adrenal (gland) (with cortical hypofunction) A52.7† E35.1*
- age under 2 years NEC *(see also Syphilis, congenital, early)* A50.2
- - acquired A51.9
- alopecia (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
- anemia (late) A52.7† D63.8*
- aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.0† I79.0*
- - central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
- - congenital A50.5† I79.0*
- anus (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- - primary A51.1
- - secondary A51.3
- aorta (abdominal) (arch) (thoracic) A52.0† I79.1*
- - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.0† I39.1*
- - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.1† G01*
- asymptomatic — *see Syphilis, latent*
- ataxia (locomotor) A52.1

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- atrophoderma maculatum A51.3† L99.8*
- auricular fibrillation A52.0† I52.0*
- bladder (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- bone A52.7† M90.2*
- - secondary A51.4† M90.2*
- brain A52.1† G94.8*
- breast (late) A52.7
- bronchus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- bubo (primary) A51.0
- bulbar palsy A52.1
- bursa (late) A52.7† M73.1*
- cardiac decompensation A52.0† I52.0*
- cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- causing death under 2 years of age *(see also Syphilis, congenital, early)* A50.2
- - stated to be acquired A51.9
- central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3
- - with
- - - ataxia A52.1
- - - general paralysis A52.1
- - - - juvenile A50.4
- - - paresis (general) A52.1
- - - - juvenile A50.4
- - - tabes (dorsalis) A52.1
- - - - juvenile A50.4
- - - taboparesis A52.1
- - - - juvenile A50.4
- - aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*
- - congenital A50.4
- - juvenile A50.4
- - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
- - specified nature or site NEC A52.1
- - vascular A52.0† I68.8*
- cerebral A52.1† G94.8*
- - meningovascular A52.1† G01*
- - nerves (multiple palsies) A52.1† G53.1*
- - sclerosis A52.1† G94.8*
- - thrombosis A52.0† I68.8*
- cerebrospinal (tabetic type) A52.1
- cerebrovascular A52.0† I68.8*
- cervix (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- chancre (multiple) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- - Rollet's A51.0
- Charcot's joint A52.1† M14.6*
- chorioretinitis A51.4† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- choroiditis — *see Syphilitic, chorioretinitis*
- choroidoretinitis — *see Syphilitic, chorioretinitis*

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- ciliary body (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- colon (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- combined spinal sclerosis A52.1† G32.0*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- condyloma (latum) A51.3
- congenital A50.9
- - with
- - - paresis (general) A50.4
- - - tabes (dorsalis) A50.4
- - - taboparesis A50.4
- - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.0† H32.0*
- - early, or less than 2 years after birth NEC A50.2
- - - with manifestations A50.0
- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.1
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.1
- - - - serology positive A50.1
- - - symptomatic A50.0
- - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
- - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4
- - late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC A50.7
- - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.3† H32.0*
- - - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
- - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4
- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.6
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.6
- - - - serology positive A50.6
- - - symptomatic or with manifestations NEC A50.5
- conjugal A53.9
- - tabes A52.1
- conjunctiva (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- cord bladder A52.1
- cornea, late A52.7† H19.2*
- coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.0† I52.0*
- cranial nerve A52.1† G53.8*
- - multiple palsies A52.1† G53.1*
- cutaneous — *see Syphilis, skin*
- dacryocystitis (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- degeneration, spinal cord A52.1
- dementia paralytica A52.1
- - juvenilis A50.4
- destruction of bone A52.7† M90.2*
- dilatation, aorta A52.0† I79.0*
- due to blood transfusion A53.9
- dura mater A52.1† G01*
- ear A52.7† H94.8*

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- - inner A52.7† H94.8*
- - - nerve (eighth) A52.1† H94.0*
- - - neurorecurrence A52.1† H94.0*
- early NEC A51.9
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - latent (less than 2 years after infection) (without manifestations) A51.5
- - - negative spinal fluid test A51.5
- - - serological relapse after treatment A51.5
- - - serology positive A51.5
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
- - skin A51.3
- - symptomatic A51.9
- - - extragenital chancre A51.2
- - - primary, except extragenital chancreA51.0
- - - secondary *(see also Syphilis, secondary)* A51.3
- - - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
- - ulcer A51.3
- eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.1† H94.0*
- endemic A65
- endocarditis A52.0† I39.8*
- - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
- epididymis (late) A52.7† N51.1*
- epiglottis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- episcleritis (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- esophagus A52.7† K23.8*
- eustachian tube A52.7† J99.8*
- eye A52.7† H58.8*
- eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.7† H03.1*
- fallopian tube (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- fracture A52.7† M90.2*
- gallbladder (late) A52.7† K87.0*
- gastric (late) (polyposis) A52.7† K93.8*
- general A53.9
- - paralysis A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- genital (primary) A51.0
- glaucoma A52.7† H42.8*
- gumma NEC A52.7
- - cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - congenital A50.5
- heart (block) (decompensation) (disease) (failure) A52.0† I52.0*
- - valve NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- hemianesthesia A52.1

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- hemianopsia A52.7† H58.1*
- hemiparesis A52.1
- hemiplegia A52.1
- hepatic artery A52.0† I79.8*
- hepatis A52.7† K77.0*
- hereditaria tarda *(see also Syphilis, congenital, late)* A50.7
- hereditary *(see also Syphilis, congenital)* A50.9
- hyalitis A52.7† H45.8*
- inactive — *see Syphilis, latent*
- infantum — *see Syphilis, congenital*
- inherited — *see Syphilis, congenital*
- internal ear A52.7† H94.8*
- intestine (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- iris, iritis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- joint (late) A52.7† M03.1*
- keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (late) A50.3† H19.2*
- kidney (late) A52.7† N29.0*
- lacrimal passages (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- late A52.9
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - kidney A52.7† N29.0*
- - latent (2 years or more after infection) (without manifestations) A52.8
- - - negative spinal fluid test A52.8
- - - serology positive A52.8
- - paresis A52.1
- - specified site NEC A52.7
- - symptomatic or with manifestations A52.7
- - tabes A52.1
- latent A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms — *code as Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - central nervous system A52.2
- - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - follow-up of latent syphilis A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - positive serology A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- lens (late) A52.7† H28.8*
- leukoderma A51.3† L99.8*
- - late A52.7† L99.8*
- lienitis A52.7† D77*
- lip A51.3
- - chancre (primary) A51.2
- - late A52.7† K93.8*
- Lissauer's paralysis A52.1
- liver A52.7† K77.0*
- locomotor ataxia A52.1
- lung A52.7† J99.8*
- lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.4
- - late A52.7† I98.8*
- lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.4
- macular atrophy of skin A51.3† L99.8*
- - striated A52.7† L99.8*
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - manifest syphilis in infant — *see Syphilis, congenital*
- mediastinum (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) A52.1† G01*
- meningitis A52.1† G01*
- - acute (secondary) A51.4† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- meningoencephalitis A52.1† G05.0*
- meningovascular A52.1† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- mesarteritis A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain A52.0† I68.1*
- middle ear A52.7† H75.8*
- mitral stenosis A52.0† I39.0*
- monoplegia A52.1
- mouth (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7† K93.8*
- mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7
- mucous
- - membrane (secondary) A51.3
- - - late A52.7
- - patches A51.3
- - - congenital A50.0
- muscle A52.7† M63.0*
- myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
- nasal sinus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- neonatorum — *see Syphilis, congenital*
- nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A52.7† N08.0*

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.1† G53.8*
- - multiple A52.1† G53.1*
- nervous system, central A52.3
- neuritis A52.1† G59.8*
- - acoustic A52.1† H94.0*
- neurorecidive of retina A52.1† H36.8*
- neuroretinitis A52.1† H36.8*
- nodular superficial (late) A52.7
- nonvenereal A65
- nose (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - saddle back deformity A50.5
- occlusive arterial disease A52.0† I79.8*
- oculopathy A52.7† H58.8*
- oesophagus (late) A52.7† K23.8*
- ophthalmic (late) A52.7† H58.8*
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.1† H48.0*
- orbit (late) A52.7† H06.3*
- organic A53.9
- osseous (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- osteoporosis A52.7† M90.2*
- ovary (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- oviduct (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- palate (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- pancreas (late) A52.7† K87.1*
- paralysis A52.1
- - general A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- paresis (general) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- paresthesia A52.1
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome A52.1† G22*
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.0
- penis (chancre) A51.0
- - late A52.7† N51.8*
- pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
- perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- periosteum (late) A52.7† M90.1*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- - early (secondary) A51.4† M90.1*
- peripheral nerve A52.7† G59.8*
- petrous bone (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- pharynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - secondary A51.3
- pituitary (gland) A52.7† E35.8*
- placenta O98.1
- pleura (late) A52.7† J99.8*

Syphilis, syphilitic------ *continued*
- pontine lesion A52.1† G94.8*
- portal vein A52.0† I98.0*
- primary A51.0
- - anal A51.1
- - and secondary *(see also Syphilis, secondary)* A51.4
- - extragenital chancre NEC A51.2
- - fingers A51.2
- - genital A51.0
- - lip A51.2
- - specified site NEC A51.2
- - tonsils A51.2
- prostate (late) A52.7† N51.0*
- ptosis (eyelid) A52.7† H03.1*
- pulmonary (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - artery A52.0† I98.0*
- pyelonephritis (late) A52.7† N16.0*
- recently acquired, symptomatic NEC A51.9
- rectum (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- respiratory tract (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- retina, late A52.7† H32.0*
- retrobulbar neuritis A52.1† H48.1*
- salpingitis A52.7† N74.2*
- sclera (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- sclerosis
- - cerebral A52.1† G94.8*
- - coronary A52.0† I52.0*
- - multiple A52.1† G99.8*
- scotoma (central) A52.7† H58.1*
- scrotum (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- secondary (and primary) A51.4
- - adenopathy A51.4
- - anus A51.3
- - bone A51.4† M90.2*
- - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.4† H32.0*
- - hepatitis A51.4† K77.0*
- - liver A51.4† K77.0*
- - lymphadenitis A51.4
- - meningitis (acute) A51.4† G01*
- - mouth A51.3
- - mucous membranes A51.3
- - periosteum, periostitis A51.4† M90.1*
- - pharynx A51.3
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
- - skin A51.3
- - specified form NEC A51.4
- - tonsil A51.3
- - ulcer A51.3
- - viscera NEC A51.4
- - vulva A51.3
- seminal vesicle (late) A52.7† N51.8*

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- seropositive
- - with signs or symptoms — *code as Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - follow-up of latent syphilis — *see Syphilis, latent*
- - only finding — *see Syphilis, latent*
- seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.1† G53.8*
- sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- skeletal system A52.7† M90.2*
- skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) A51.3
- - late or tertiary A52.7† L99.8*
- small intestine A52.7† K93.8*
- spastic spinal paralysis A52.1
- spermatic cord (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- spinal (cord) A52.1
- spleen A52.7† D77*
- splenomegaly A52.7† D77*
- spondylitis A52.7† M49.3*
- staphyloma A52.7† H19.8*
- stigmata (congenital) A50.5
- stomach A52.7† K93.8*
- synovium A52.7† M68.0*
- tabes dorsalis (late) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- tabetic type A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- taboparesis A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
- tendon (late) A52.7† M68.0*
- tertiary A52.9
- - with symptoms NEC A52.7
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - multiple NEC A52.7
- - specified site NEC A52.7
- testis A52.7† N51.1*
- thorax A52.7
- throat A52.7† J99.8*
- thymus (gland) (late) A52.7† E35.8*
- thyroid (late) A52.7† E35.0*
- tongue (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- tonsil (late) (lingual) A52.7† J99.8*
- - primary A51.2
- - secondary A51.3
- trachea (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- tunica vaginalis (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7
- - perforating A52.7
- - - foot A52.1

Syphilis, syphilitic------*continued*
- urethra (late) A52.7† N37.0*
- urogenital (late) A52.7
- uterus (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- uveal tract (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- uveitis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- uvula (late) (perforated) A52.7† K93.8*
- vagina A51.0
- - late A52.7† N77.1*
- valvulitis NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- vascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - brain (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
- ventriculi A52.7† K93.8*
- vesicae urinariae (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- viscera (late) (abdominal) A52.7
- - secondary A51.4
- vitreous (late) (opacities) A52.7† H45.8*
- - hemorrhage A52.7† H45.0*
- vulva A51.0
- - late A52.7† N77.1*
- - secondary A51.3

Syphiloma A52.7
- cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
- central nervous system A52.3
- circulatory system A52.0† I98.0*
- congenital A50.5

Syphilophobia F45.2

Syringadenoma (M8400/0)
— see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary (M8406/0) D23.9

Syringobulbia G95.0

Syringocystadenoma (M8400/0)
— see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary (M8406/0) D23.9

Syringoma (M8407/0) *— see also Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- chondroid (M8940/0) D23.9

Syringomyelia G95.0

Syringomyelitis *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9

Syringomyelocele *(see also Spina bifida)* Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus *(see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus)* Q05.4

Syringopontia G95.0

System, systemic *— see also condition*
- atrophy
- - multiple (brain)(CNS) G23.2
- disease, combined *— see Degeneration, combined*
- lupus erythematosus M32.9
- - inhibitor present D68.6

T

Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism T65.2
- meaning dependence F17.2

Tabardillo A75.9
- flea-borne A75.2
- louse-borne A75.0

Tabes, tabetic A52.1
- with
- - Charcot's joint A52.1† M14.6*
- - cord bladder A52.1
- - crisis, viscera (any) A52.1
- - paralysis, general A52.1
- - paresis (general) A52.1
- - perforating ulcer (foot) A52.1
- arthropathy (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*
- bladder A52.1
- bone A52.1† M90.2*
- cerebrospinal A52.1
- congenital A50.4
- conjugal A52.1
- dorsalis A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- juvenile A50.4
- latent A52.1
- mesenterica A18.3† K93.0*
- paralysis, insane, general A52.1
- spasmodic A52.1
- syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.1

Taboparalysis A52.1

Taboparesis (remission) A52.1
- juvenile A50.4

Tachyarrhythmia (cardiac) I49.8

Tachycardia R00.0
- atrial I47.1
- atrioventricular (re-entrant) I47.1
- auricular I47.1
- fetal — *see Distress, fetal*
- junctional I47.1
- nodal I47.1
- paroxysmal NEC I47.9
- - atrial I47.1
- - atrioventricular (AV) (re-entrant) I47.1
- - junctional I47.1
- - nodal I47.1
- - supraventricular I47.1
- - ventricular I47.2

Tachycardia ------*continued*
- psychogenic F45.3
- sick sinus I49.5
- sinoauricular R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- sinusal I47.1
- supraventricular I47.1
- ventricular I47.2

Tachypnea R06.8
- hysterical F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
- transitory, of newborn P22.1

Taenia infection or infestation B68.9
- mediocanellata B68.1
- saginata B68.1
- solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- - larval form *(see also Cysticercosis)* B69.9

Taeniasis (intestine) *(see also Taenia)* B68.9

Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) L91.8
- adenoid J35.8
- anus K64.4
- ear Q17.0
- hemorrhoidal K64.4
- hymen N89.8
- perineal N90.8
- preauricular Q17.0
- skin L91.8
- - accessory (congenital) Q82.8
- - congenital Q82.8
- tonsil J35.8
- urethra, urethral N36.8
- vulva N90.8

Tahyna fever B33.8

Takahara's disease E80.3

Takayasu's disease or syndrome M31.4

Talcosis (pulmonary) J62.0

Talipes (congenital) Q66.8
- asymmetric Q66.8
- calcaneovalgus Q66.4
- calcaneovarus Q66.1
- calcaneus Q66.8
- cavus Q66.7
- equinovalgus Q66.6

Talipes ------*continued*
- equinovarus Q66.0
- equinus Q66.8
- percavus Q66.7
- planovalgus Q66.6
- planus (acquired) (any degree) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- - due to rickets (late effect) E64.3
- valgus Q66.6
- varus Q66.3

Tall stature, constitutional E34.4

Talma's disease M62.8

Tamponade, heart *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9

Tanapox (virus disease) B08.8

Tangier disease E78.6

Tantrum, child problem F91.8

Tapeworm (infection) (infestation) *(see also Infestation, tapeworm)* B71.9

Tapia's syndrome G52.7

TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) syndrome Q87.2

Tarsal tunnel syndrome G57.5

Tarsalgia M79.6

Tarsitis (eyelid) H01.8
- syphilitic A52.7† H03.1*
- tuberculous A18.4† H03.1*

Tartar (teeth) (dental calculus) K03.6

Tattoo (mark) L81.8

Tauri's disease E74.0

Taurodontism K00.2

Taussig-Bing syndrome Q20.1

Taybi's syndrome Q87.2

Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease E75.0

Teacher's node or nodule J38.2

Tear, torn (traumatic) — *see also Wound, open*
- with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - current episode — *see Abortion*
- anus, anal (sphincter) S31.8
- - complicating delivery O70.2
- - - with mucosa O70.3
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2
- articular cartilage, old M24.1
- bladder
- - obstetrical O71.5
- - traumatic S37.2

Tear, torn------*continued*
- bowel, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- broad ligament, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) S83.2
- - old M23.2
- capsule, joint — *see Sprain*
- cartilage — *see also Sprain*
- - articular, old M24.1
- - traumatic S37.6
- cervix
- - obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
- - old N88.1
- internal organ — *see Injury, by site*
- knee cartilage
- - articular (current) S83.3
- - old M23.2
- ligament — *see Sprain*
- meniscus (knee) (current injury) S83.2
- - bucket handle S83.2
- - - old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) M23.2
- - old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) M23.2
- - site other than knee — *code as Sprain*
- muscle — *see Injury, muscle*
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
- periurethral tissue, obstetric trauma O70.0
- rectovaginal septum — *see Laceration, rectovaginal septum*
- retina, retinal (horseshoe) (without detachment) H33.3
- - with detachment H33.0
- rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- - traumatic (tendon) S46.0
- - - capsule S43.4
- semilunar cartilage, knee *(see also Tear, meniscus)* S83.2
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- tendon — *see Injury, muscle*
- tentorial, at birth P10.4
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
- - complicating delivery O69.8
- urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
- uterus — *see Injury, uterus*
- vagina — *see Laceration, vagina*
- vulva, complicating delivery O70.0

Tear-stone H04.5

Teeth — *see also condition*
- grinding F45.8

Teething syndrome K00.7

Telangiectasia, telangiectasis (verrucous) I78.1
- ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- juxtafoveal H35.0
- macular H35.0
- parafoveal H35.0
- retinal (idiopathic)(juxtafoveal)(macular) (parafoveal) H35.0
- spider I78.1

Telephone scatologia F65.8

Telescoped bowel or intestine *(see also Intussusception)* K56.1

Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC T66

Temperature
- body, high (of unknown origin) R50.9
- cold, trauma from T69.9
- - newborn P80.0
- - specified effect NEC T69.8

Temple — *see condition*

Temporal — *see condition*

Temporosphenoidal — *see condition*

Tendency
- bleeding *(see also Defect, coagulation)* D68.9
- paranoid F61
- suicide R45.8
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — *see condition*
- to fall R29.6

Tenderness, abdominal R10.4

Tendinitis, tendonitis *(see also Tenosynovitis)* M77.9
- Achilles M76.6
- adhesive M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- bicipital M75.2
- calcific M65.2
- - shoulder M75.3
- due to use, overuse, pressure M70.9
- - specified NEC M70.8
- gluteal M76.0
- patellar M76.5
- peroneal M76.7
- psoas M76.1
- tibialis (anterior) (posterior) M76.8
- trochanteric M70.6

Tendon — *see condition*

Tendosynovitis — *see Tenosynovitis*

Tenesmus (rectal) R19.8
- vesical R30.1

Tennis elbow M77.1

Tenonitis — *see also Tenosynovitis*
- eye (capsule) H05.0

Tenontosynovitis — *see Tenosynovitis*

Tenontothecitis — *see Tenosynovitis*

Tenophyte M67.8

Tenosynovitis M65.9
- adhesive M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- bicipital M75.2
- gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
- in (due to)
- - crystals M65.8
- - gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*
- - syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*
- - use, overuse, pressure M70.9
- - - specified NEC M70.8
- infective NEC M65.1
- radial styloid M65.4
- shoulder M75.8
- - adhesive M75.0
- specified NEC M65.8
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis*

Tenovaginitis — *see Tenosynovitis*

Tension
- arterial, high *(see also Hypertension)* I10
- headache G44.2
- nervous R45.0
- premenstrual N94.3
- state (mental) F48.9

Tentorium — *see condition*

Teratencephalus Q89.8

Teratism Q89.7

Teratoblastoma (malignant) (M9080/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Teratocarcinoma (M9081/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- liver C22.7

Teratoma (solid) (M9080/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed (M9081/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- with malignant transformation (M9084/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- adult (cystic) (M9080/0)

Teratoma ------*continued*
— *see Neoplasm, benign*
- benign (M9080/0)
— *see Neoplasm, benign*
- combined with choriocarcinoma(M9101/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- cystic (adult) (M9080/0)
— *see Neoplasm, benign*
- differentiated (M9080/0)
— *see Neoplasm, benign*
- embryonal (M9080/3)
— *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - liver C22.7
- immature (M9080/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- liver (M9080/3) C22.7
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D13.4
- malignant (M9080/3)
— *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - anaplastic (M9082/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - intermediate (M9083/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - trophoblastic (M9102/3)
- - - specified site
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C62.9
- - undifferentiated (M9082/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- mature (M9080/1)
— *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- ovary (M9080/0) D27
- - embryonal, immature or malignant (M9080/3) C56
- sacral, fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- solid (M9080/1)
— *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- testis (M9080/3) C62.9
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D29.2
- - scrotal C62.1
- - undescended C62.0

Termination
- anomalous — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- - right pulmonary vein Q26.3
- pregnancy — *see Abortion*

Ternidens deminutus infection or infestation B81.8

Ternidens diminutus infection or infestation B81.8

Ternidensiasis B81.8

Terror(s), night (child) F51.4

Terrorism, victim of Z65.4

Tertiary — *see condition*

Test(s)
- allergens Z01.5
- blood pressure Z01.3
- - abnormal reading — *see Blood, pressure*
- blood-alcohol Z04.0
- - positive — *see Finding in blood*
- blood-drug Z04.0
- - positive — *see Finding in blood*
- cardiac
- - device (implanted) NEC Z45.0
- - pulse generator (battery) Z45.0
- contraceptive management Z30.8
- developmental, infant or child Z00.1
- fertility Z31.4
- hearing Z01.1
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
- - nonconclusive in infants R75
- - positive R75
- - - asymptomatic Z21
- intelligence NEC Z01.8
- - infant or child Z00.1
- laboratory Z01.7
- - abnormal finding — *see Abnormal, by type*
- - for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- Mantoux, abnormal result R76.1
- pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
- - confirmed Z32.1
- procreative Z31.4
- skin, diagnostic
- - allergy Z01.5
- - bacterial disease Z01.5
- - - special screening examination
— *see Screening, by name of disease*
- - hypersensitivity Z01.5
- specified NEC Z01.8
- tuberculin, abnormal result R76.1
- vision Z01.0
- Wassermann Z11.3
- - positive *(see also Serology for syphilis, positive)* A53.0
- - - false R76.2

Testicle, testicular, testis
— *see also condition*
- feminization syndrome E34.5
- migrans Q55.2

Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) A35
- with abortion or ectopic gestation A34
- inoculation Z23.5
- - reaction (due to serum)
— *see Complications, vaccination*
- neonatorum A33
- obstetric A34
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth A34

Tetany (due to) R29.0
- alkalosis E87.3
- associated with rickets E55.0
- convulsions R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- functional (hysterical) F44.5
- hyperkinetic R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- hyperpnea R06.4
- - hysterical F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hyperventilation *(see also Hyperventilation)* R06.4
- - hysterical F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hysterical F44.5
- neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- parathyroprival E89.2
- post-(para)thyroidectomy E89.2
- postoperative E89.2
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.5

Tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

Tetraplegia *(see also Quadriplegia)* G82.5
- flaccid G82.3
- spastic G82.4

Thalassanemia — *see Thalassemia*

Thalassemia (anaemia) (disease) D56.9
- with other hemoglobinopathy NEC D56.9
- alpha D56.0
- beta (severe) D56.1
- - sickle-cell D57.2
- delta-beta D56.2
- intermedia D56.1
- major D56.1
- minor D56.9

Thalassemia------*continued*
- mixed (with other hemoglobinopathy) D56.9
- sickle-cell D57.2
- specified type NEC D56.8
- trait D56.3
- variants D56.8

Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature Q77.1

Thaysen's disease K90.0

Thecoma (M8600/0) D27
- luteinized (M8601/0) D27
- malignant (M8600/3) C56

Thelarche, premature E30.8

Thelaziasis B83.8

Thelitis N61
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0

Therapeutic — *see condition*

Therapy Z51.9
- aversive (behavior) NEC Z50.4
- - alcohol Z50.2
- - drug Z50.3
- breathing Z50.1
- detoxification
- - alcohol Z50.2
- - drug Z50.3
- intravenous (IV) without reported diagnosis Z51.8
- - following surgery Z48.8
- occupational Z50.7
- physical NEC Z50.1
- psychodynamic NEC Z50.4
- speech Z50.5
- vocational Z50.7

Thermic — *see condition*

Thermoplegia T67.0

Thesaurismosis, glycogen *(see also Disease, glycogen storage)* E74.0

Thiamin deficiency E51.9
- specified NEC E51.8

Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome M34.8

Thickening
- bone M89.3
- breast N64.5
- endometrium R93.5
- epidermal L85.9
- - specified NEC L85.8
- hymen N89.6

Thickening------*continued*
- larynx J38.7
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- periosteal M89.3
- pleura J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- skin R23.4
- subepiglottic J38.7
- tongue K14.8
- valve, heart — *see Endocarditis*

Thigh — *see condition*

Thinning vertebra M48.8

Thirst, excessive R63.1
- due to deprivation of water T73.1

Thomsen's disease G71.1

Thoracic endometriosis syndrome N80.8

Thoracogastroschisis (congenital) Q79.8

Thoracopagus Q89.4

Thorax, thoracic — *see also condition*
- kidney Q63.2

Thorn's syndrome N28.8

Threadworm infection or infestation B80

Threatened
- abortion O20.0
- - with subsequent abortion O03.-
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- labor *(see also Labor, false)* O47.9
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- miscarriage O20.0
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
- unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2

Thresher's lung J67.0

Thrix annulata (congenital) Q84.1

Throat — *see condition*

Thromboangiitis obliterans (general) I73.1

Thromboarteritis — *see Arteritis*

Thromboasthenia (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1

Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann) D69.1

Thrombocythemia (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) D47.3

Thrombocytopathy D69.1
- dystrophic D69.1
- granulopenic D69.1

Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic D69.6
- with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- congenital D69.4
- dilutional D69.5
- due to
- - drugs D69.5
- - extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.5
- - massive blood transfusion D69.5
- - platelet alloimmunization D69.5
- essential D69.3
- hereditary D69.4
- idiopathic D69.3
- neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- primary NEC D69.4
- puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- secondary D69.5
- transient neonatal P61.0

Thrombocytosis, essential D47.3

Thromboembolism *(see also Embolism)* I74.9
- coronary (artery) (vein) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1

Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0

Thrombopenia *(see also Thrombocytopenia)* D69.6

Thrombophilia
- primary D68.5

Thrombophlebitis I80.9
- antepartum (superficial) O22.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - deep O22.3
- cavernous (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6

Thrombophlebitis------*continued*
- due to implanted device — *see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*
- during or resulting from a procedure NEC T81.7
- femoral (superficial) I80.1
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- hepatic (vein) I80.8
- idiopathic, recurrent I82.1
- iliofemoral I80.1
- intracranial venous sinus (any) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinus and vein G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- lateral (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- leg I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- longitudinal (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- lower extremity I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- migrans, migrating I82.1
- pelvic
- - following
- - - abortion O08.0
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal O87.1
- portal (vein) K75.1
- postoperative T81.7
- pregnancy (superficial) O22.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - deep O22.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (superficial) O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- sinus (intracranial) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- specified site NEC I80.8

Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) I82.9
- anal (see also thrombosis, perianal) K64.5
- antepartum O22.9
- aorta, aortic I74.1
- - abdominal I74.0

Thrombosis, thrombotic------*continued*
- - bifurcation I74.0
- - saddle I74.0
- - thoracic I74.1
- - valve — *see Endocarditis, aortic*
- apoplexy I63.3
- appendix, septic K35.8
- artery, arteries (postinfectional) I74.9
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar *(see also Occlusion, artery, basilar)* I65.1
- - carotid (common) (internal) *(see also Occlusion, artery, carotid)* I65.2
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebellar)* I66.3
- - cerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating, posterior I66.8
- - coronary *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - hepatic I74.8
- - hypophyseal I66.8
- - iliac I74.5
- - limb I74.4
- - - lower I74.3
- - - upper I74.2
- - meningeal, anterior or posterior I66.8
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - ophthalmic H34.2
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)* I65.9
- - pulmonary *(see also Embolism, pulmonary)* I26.9
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal H34.2
- - spinal, anterior or posterior G95.1
- - vertebral *(see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral)* I65.0
- basilar (artery) *(see also Occlusion, artery, basilar)* I65.1
- bland NEC I82.9
- brain (artery) (stem) *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4
- - sinus *(see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus)* G08

Thrombosis, thrombotic------*continued*
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - valve — *see Endocarditis*
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) *(see also Occlusion, artery, carotid)* I65.2
- cavernous (venous) sinus *(see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus)* G08
- cerebral (artery) *(see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)* I66.9
- cerebrovenous sinus *(see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus)* G08
- - pregnancy O22.5
- - puerperium O87.3
- coronary (artery) (vein) *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.8
- cortical I66.9
- deep I80.2
- due to device, implant or graft *(see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC)* T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.8
- - - cardiac T82.8
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - urinary T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart T82.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8

Thrombosis, thrombotic------*continued*
- - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- during puerperium — *see Thrombosis, puerperal*
- endocardial *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- eye H34.8
- femoral (superficial) I80.1
- - artery I74.3
- genital organ
- - female NEC N94.8
- - - pregnancy O22.9
- - male N50.1
- hepatic I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- iliac I80.2
- - artery I74.5
- iliofemoral I80.1
- intestine (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.3
- intracranial (arterial) I66.9
- - venous sinus (any) G08
- - - nonpyogenic origin I67.6
- - - pregnancy O22.5
- - - puerperium O87.3
- intramural *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- intraspinal venous sinus and vein G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- jugular (bulb) I82.8
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral (venous) sinus — *see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- leg I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- liver I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- longitudinal (venous) sinus — *see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- lower limb — *see Thrombosis, leg*
- lung *(see also Embolism, pulmonary)* I26.9
- meninges (brain) (arterial) I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) K55.0

Thrombosis, thrombotic------*continued*
- mitral I34.8
- mural *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- omentum (with gangrene) K55.0
- ophthalmic H34.8
- parietal *(see also Infarct, myocardium)* I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- penis, penile N48.8
- perianal venous K64.5
- peripheral arteries I74.4
- portal I81
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I98.0*
- precerebral artery *(see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)* I65.9
- pregnancy O22.9
- - cerebral venous (sinus) O22.5
- - deep-vein O22.3
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
- - - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
- puerperal, postpartum O87.9
- - brain (artery) O99.4
- - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - cardiac O99.4
- - cerebral (artery) O99.4
- - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - superficial O87.0
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) *(see also Embolism, pulmonary)* I26.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P29.8
- resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) — *see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*
- retina, retinal H34.8
- scrotum N50.1
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- sigmoid (venous) sinus — *see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- silent NEC I82.9
- sinus, intracranial (any) *(see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus)* G08
- specified site NEC I82.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal cord (arterial) G95.1
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I79.8*

Thrombosis, thrombotic------*continued*
- spleen, splenic D73.5
- - artery I74.8
- testis N50.1
- tricuspid I07.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery O69.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- vas deferens N50.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I82.2
- venous, perianal K64.5

Thrombus — *see Thrombosis*

Thrush *(see also Candidiasis)* B37.9
- oral B37.0
- vaginal B37.3† N77.1*

Thumb — *see also condition*
- sucking (child problem) F98.8

Thymitis E32.8

Thymoma (benign) (M8580/0) D15.0
- malignant (M8580/3) C37

Thymus, thymic (gland) —*see condition*

Thyroglossal — *see also condition*
- cyst Q89.2
- duct, persistent Q89.2

Thyroid (body) (gland)
— *see also condition*
- nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) E04.1

Thyroiditis E06.9
- acute E06.0
- autoimmune E06.3
- chronic E06.5
- - with thyrotoxicosis, transient E06.2
- - fibrous E06.5
- - lymphadenoid E06.3
- de Quervain E06.1
- drug-induced E06.4
- fibrous (chronic) E06.5
- giant-cell E06.1
- granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) E06.1
- Hashimoto's E06.3
- iatrogenic E06.4
- ligneous E06.5
- lymphocytic (chronic) E06.3
- lymphoid E06.3
- lymphomatous E06.3
- nonsuppurative E06.1
- postpartum, puerperal O90.5
- pseudotuberculous E06.1
- pyogenic E06.0

Thyroiditis------*continued*
- Riedel's E06.5
- subacute E06.1
- suppurative E06.0
- tuberculous A18.8† E35.0*
- woody E06.5

Thyrolingual duct, persistent Q89.2

Thyrotoxic
- heart disease or failure *(see also Thyrotoxicosis)* E05.9† I43.8*
- storm or crisis E05.5

Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) E05.9
- with
- - goiter (diffuse) *(see also Goiter, toxic)* E05.0
- - - multinodular E05.2
- - - nodular E05.2
- - - uninodular E05.1
- - single thyroid nodule E05.1
- due to
- - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.3
- - ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material E05.4
- - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.8
- - specified cause NEC E05.8
- factitia E05.4
- heart E05.9† I43.8*
- neonatal P72.1
- transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2

Tibia vara M92.5

Tic (disorder) F95.9
- breathing F95.8
- chronic
- - motor F95.1
- - vocal F95.1
- combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2
- de la Tourette F95.2
- degenerative (generalized) (localized)G25.6
- - facial G25.6
- douloureux *(see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)* G50.0
- - atypical G50.1
- drug-induced G25.6
- eyelid F95.8
- habit F95.9
- occupational F48.8
- orbicularis F95.8
- organic origin G25.6
- postchoreic G25.6
- salaam R25.8
- spasm F95.9

Tic ------*continued*
- specified NEC F95.8
- transient F95.0

Tietze's disease or syndrome M94.0

Tight fascia (lata) M62.8

Tightness
- anus K62.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- hymen, hymenal ring N89.6
- introitus N89.6
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- tendon *(see also Short, tendon)* M67.1
- urethral sphincter N35.9

Tilting vertebra M43.8

Tin-miner's lung J63.5

Tinea (intersecta) (tarsi) B35.9
- amiantacea L44.8
- barbae B35.0
- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- blanca B36.2
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- cruris B35.6
- flava B36.0
- foot B35.3
- imbricata (Tokelau) B35.5
- inguinalis B35.6
- kerion B35.0
- manuum B35.2
- microsporic *(see also Dermatophytosis)* B35.9
- nigra B36.1
- nodosa *(see also Piedra)* B36.8
- pedis B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- specified site NEC B35.8
- sycosis B35.0
- tonsurans B35.0
- trichophytic *(see also Dermatophytosis)* B35.9
- unguium B35.1
- versicolor B36.0

Tingling sensation (skin) R20.2

Tinnitus (audible) (aurium) (subjective) H93.1

Tipping pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Tiredness R53

Tissue — *see condition*

Tobacco (nicotine)
- dependence F17.2
- harmful use F17.1
- heart T65.2
- intoxication F17.0
- maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
- use NEC Z72.0
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- withdrawal state F17.3

Tocopherol deficiency E56.0

Todd's
- cirrhosis K74.3
- paralysis (postepileptic) G83.8

Toe — *see condition*

Toilet, artificial opening — *see Attention to, artificial, opening*

Tokelau (ringworm) B35.5

Tollwut — *see Rabies*

Tommaselli's disease
- correct substance properly administered R31
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.2

Tongue — *see also condition*
- tie Q38.1

Tonic pupil H57.0

Tonsil — *see condition*

Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lingual) (septic) (subacute) (ulcerative) J03.9
- chronic J35.0
- diphtheritic A36.0
- hypertrophic J35.0
- parenchymatous J03.9
- specified organism NEC J03.8
- staphylococcal J03.8
- streptococcal J03.0
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- Vincent's A69.1

Tonsillopharyngitis J06.8

Tooth, teeth — *see condition*

Toothache K08.8

Topagnosis R20.8

Tophi *(see also Gout)* M10.-

Torn — *see Tear*

Tornwaldt's cyst or disease J39.2

Torsion
- accessory tube N83.5
- adnexa (female) N83.5
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
- cervix *(see also Malposition, uterus)* N85.4
- cystic duct K82.8
- dystonia — *see Dystonia, torsion*
- epididymis N44
- fallopian tube N83.5
- gallbladder K82.8
- - congenital Q44.1
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female N83.5
- - male N44
- kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) N28.0
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- mesentery or omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- ovary (pedicle) N83.5
- - congenital Q50.2
- oviduct N83.5
- penis N48.8
- - congenital Q55.6
- spasm — *see Dystonia, torsion*
- spermatic cord N44
- spleen D73.5
- testis, testicle N44
- tibia M21.8
- umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
- uterus *(see also Malposition, uterus)* N85.4

Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) M43.6
- congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0
- due to birth injury P15.2
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- - conversion reaction F44.4
- rheumatoid M06.8
- spasmodic G24.3
- traumatic, current NEC S13.4

Tortipelvis G24.1

Tortuous
- artery I77.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Distortion*

Tortuous ------*continued*
- retinal vessel, congenital Q14.1
- urethra N36.8
- vein — *see Varicose vein*

Torture, victim of Z65.4

Torula, torular (histolytica) (infection) *(see also Cryptococcosis)* B45.9

Torulosis *(see also Cryptococcosis)* B45.9

Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) K10.0

Tourette's syndrome F95.2

Tower skull Q75.0
- with exophthalmos Q87.0

Toxemia R68.8
- bacterial — *see Sepsis*
- burn — *see Burn*
- eclamptic *(see also Eclampsia)* O15.9
- fatigue R68.8
- kidney *(see also Uremia)* N19
- maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- myocardial — *see Myocarditis, toxic*
- of pregnancy *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pre-eclamptic *(see also Pre-eclampsia)* O14.9
- septic *(see also Sepsis)* A41.9
- stasis R68.8
- uremic *(see also Uremia)* N19
- urinary *(see also Uremia)* N19

Toxic (poisoning) — *see also condition*
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- shock syndrome A48.3
- thyroid (gland) *(see also Thyrotoxicosis)* E05.9

Toxicemia — *see Toxemia*

Toxicity T65.9
- fava bean D55.0
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Toxicosis *(see also Toxemia)* R68.8
- capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

Toxocariasis B83.0

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.9
- with
- - hepatitis B58.1† K77.0*
- - meningoencephalitis B58.2† G05.2*

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis------*cont*
- - ocular involvement B58.0† H58.8*
- - other organ involvement B58.8
- - pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3† J17.3*
- congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Trabeculation, bladder N32.8

Trachea — *see condition*

Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral) J04.1
- with
- - bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40
- - - acute or subacute *(see also Bronchitis, acute)* J20.9
- - - chronic J42
- - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - - under 15 years of age J20.-
- - laryngitis (acute) J04.2
- - - chronic J37.1
- - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- chronic J42
- - with
- - - bronchitis (chronic) J42
- - - laryngitis (chronic) J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.8
- due to external agent — *see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to*
- streptococcal J04.1
- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5

Trachelitis (nonvenereal) *(see also Cervicitis)* N72

Tracheobronchial — *see condition*

Tracheobronchitis (15 years of age and above) *(see also Bronchitis)* J40
- acute or subacute*(see also Bronchitis, acute)*J20.9

Tracheobronchitis------*continued*
- chronic J42
- due to
- - Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.8
- - Francisella tularensis A21.8
- influenzal *(see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations)* J11.1
- senile (chronic) J42
- under 15 years of age J20.-

Tracheobronchopneumonitis — *see Pneumonia, broncho*

Tracheocele (external) (internal) J39.8
- congenital Q32.1

Tracheomalacia J39.8
- congenital Q32.0

Tracheopharyngitis (acute) J06.8
- chronic J42
- due to external agent — *see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to*

Tracheostenosis J39.8

Tracheostomy
- status Z93.0
- - attention to Z43.0
- - malfunctioning J95.0

Trachoma, trachomatous A71.9
- active (stage) A71.1
- contraction of conjunctiva A71.1
- dubium A71.0
- initial (stage) A71.0
- pannus A71.1

Train sickness T75.3

Training (in)
- activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
- orthoptic Z50.6

Trait(s)
- amoral F61
- antisocial F61
- dissocial F61
- HbAS D57.3
- Hb-S D57.3
- hemoglobin
- - abnormal NEC D58.2
- - - with thalassemia D56.3
- - C *(see also Disease, hemoglobin C)* D58.2
- - - with elliptocytosis D58.1
- - S (Hb-S) D57.3
- paranoid F61
- personality, accentuated Z73.1
- sickle-cell D57.3

Trait(s) ------*continued*
- - with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3
- type A personality Z73.1

Tramp Z59.0

Trance R41.8
- hysterical F44.3

Transection, trunk (abdomen) (thorax) T05.8

Transfusion
- blood (session) Z51.3
- - reaction or complication — *see Complications, transfusion*
- - without reported diagnosis Z51.3
- fetomaternal (mother) O43.0
- maternofetal (mother) O43.0
- placental (syndrome) (mother) O43.0
- - in fetus or newborn P02.3
- reaction (adverse) — *see Complications, transfusion*
- twin-to-twin O43.0

Transient (meaning homeless) *(see also condition)* Z59.0

Translocation
- balanced
- - autosomal Q95.9
- - - in normal individual Q95.0
- - chromosomes Q95.9
- - - in normal individual Q95.0
- chromosomes NEC Q99.8
- Down's syndrome Q90.2
- trisomy
- - 13 Q91.6
- - 18 Q91.2
- - 21 Q90.2

Translucency, iris H21.2

Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta — *see Absorption, chemical, through placenta*

Transparency, lung, unilateral J43.0

Transplant(ed) (status) Z94.9
- bone Z94.6
- - marrow Z94.8
- complication NEC *(see also Complications, graft)* T86.8
- - skin NEC (infection) (rejection) T86.8
- cornea Z94.7
- hair Z41.0
- heart Z94.1
- - and lung(s) Z94.3
- - valve Z95.4

Transplant(ed) ------*continued*
- - - prosthetic Z95.2
- - - xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z94.8
- kidney Z94.0
- liver Z94.4
- lung(s) Z94.2
- - and heart Z94.3
- organ Z94.9
- pancreas Z94.8
- skin Z94.5
- stem cells Z94.8
- social Z60.3
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.8
- tissue Z94.9

Transplants, ovarian, endometrial N80.1

Transposed — *see Transposition*

Transposition (congenital) — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- abdominal viscera Q89.3
- aorta (dextra) Q20.3
- appendix Q43.8
- colon Q43.8
- corrected Q20.5
- great vessels (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- heart Q24.0
- - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- stomach Q40.2
- - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- tooth, teeth K07.3
- vessels, great (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) Q89.3

Transsexualism F64.0

Transverse — *see also condition*
- arrest (deep), in labor O64.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- lie (mother) O32.2
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Transvestism, transvestitism (dual-role) F64.1
- fetishistic F65.1

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- without hemorrhage O73.0

Trauma, traumatism *(see also Injury)* T14.9
- acoustic H83.3
- birth — *see Birth, injury*
- during delivery NEC O71.9
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- obstetric O71.9
- - specified NEC O71.8
- previous major, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8

Traumatic — *see condition*

Treacher Collins syndrome Q75.4

Treitz's hernia — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*

Trematode infestation NEC *(see also Infestation, fluke)* B66.9

Trematodiasis NEC *(see also Infestation, fluke)* B66.9

Trembles T62.8

Tremor R25.1
- drug-induced G25.1
- essential (benign) G25.0
- familial G25.0
- hereditary G25.0
- hysterical F44.4
- intention G25.2
- mercurial T56.1
- Parkinson's *(see also Parkinsonism)* G20
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- senilis R54
- specified type NEC G25.2

Trench
- fever A79.0
- foot T69.0
- mouth A69.1

Treponema pallidum infection *(see also Syphilis)* A53.9

Treponematosis
- due to
- - Treponema pallidum — *see Syphilis*
- - Treponema pertenue — *see Yaws*

Triad
- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) A50.5
- Kartagener Q89.3
- Saint's *(see also Hernia, diaphragm)* K44.9

Trichiasis (eyelid) H02.0

Trichinella spiralis infection, infestation B75

Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichilelliasis, trichinosis B75
Trichobezoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
Trichocephaliasis, trichocephalosis B79
Trichocephalus infestation B79
Trichoclasis L67.8
Trichoepithelioma (M8100/0)
— *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
Trichofolliculoma (M8101/0)
— *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
Tricholemmoma (M8102/0)
— *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
Trichomoniasis A59.9
- bladder A59.0† N33.8*
- cervix A59.0† N74.8*
- intestinal A07.8
- prostate A59.0† N51.0*
- seminal vesicles A59.0† N51.8*
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.0† N37.0*
- urogenitalis A59.0
- vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- vulva A59.0† N77.1*
Trichomycosis
- axillaris A48.8
- nodosa, nodularis B36.8
Trichonodosis L67.8
Trichophytid, Trichophyton infection *(see also Dermatophytosis)* B35.9
Trichophytobezoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
Trichophytosis *(see also Dermatophytosis)* B35.9
- unguium B35.1
Trichoptilosis L67.8
Trichorrhexis (nodosa) (invaginata) L67.0
Trichosis axillaris A48.8
Trichosporosis nodosa B36.2
Trichostasis spinulosa(congenital) Q84.1
Trichostrongyliasis, trichostrongylosis (small intestine) B81.2
Trichostrongylus infection B81.2
Trichotillomania F63.3
Trichromat, trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) H53.5
Trichuriasis B79
Trichuris trichiura infection or infestation (any site) B79
Tricuspid (valve) — *see condition*
Trifid — *see also Accessory*
- kidney (pelvis) Q63.8
- tongue Q38.3
Trigeminy R00.8
Trigger finger (acquired) M65.3
- congenital Q74.0
Trigonitis (bladder) (pseudomembranous) N30.3
Trigonocephaly Q75.0
Trilocular heart *(see also Cor triloculare)* Q20.8
Trimethylaminuria E88.8
Tripartite placenta *(see also Placenta, abnormal)* O43.1
Triphalangeal thumb Q74.0
Triple — *see also Accessory*
- kidneys Q63.0
- uteri Q51.8
- X, female Q97.0
Triplegia G83.8
- congenital or infantile G80.8
Triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- pregnancy O30.1
Triplication — *see Accessory*
Triploidy Q92.7
Trismus R25.2
- neonatorum A33
- newborn A33
Trisomy (syndrome) Q92.9
- autosomes NEC Q92.9
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8
- - major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
- - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- - whole (nonsex chromosome)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
- - - mosaicism Q92.1
- major partial (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2

Trisomy------*continued*
- minor partial (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- partial NEC Q92.8
- - major (whole arm or more duplicated)Q92.2
- - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- - specified NEC Q92.8
- specified NEC Q92.8
- whole chromosome Q92.9
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
- - mosaicism Q92.1
- - partial Q92.9
- - specified NEC Q92.8
- 13 (partial) Q91.7
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
- - mosaicism Q91.5
- - translocation Q91.6
- 18 (partial) Q91.3
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
- - mosaicism Q91.1
- - translocation Q91.2
- 20 (p)(q) Q92.8
- 21 (partial) Q90.9
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- - mosaicism Q90.1
- - translocation Q90.2
- 22 Q92.8

Tritanomaly, tritanopia H53.5

Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis B88.0

Trophoblastic disease (M9100/0)
(see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Trophoneurosis NEC G96.8
- disseminated M34.9

Tropical — *see condition*

Trouble — *see also Disease*
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- kidney *(see also Disease, renal)* N28.9
- nervous R45.0
- sinus *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9

Truancy, childhood
- socialized F91.2
- unsocialized F91.1

Truncus
- arteriosus (persistent) Q20.0
- communis Q20.0

Trunk — *see condition*

Trypanosomiasis
- African B56.9
- - due to Trypanosoma brucei
- - - gambiense B56.0
- - - rhodesiense B56.1
- - East B56.1
- - West B56.0
- American *(see also Chagas' disease)* B57.2
- - with
- - - heart involvement B57.2† I41.2*
- - - other organ involvement B57.5
- Brazilian — *see Chagas' disease*
- due to Trypanosoma
- - brucei gambiense B56.0
- - brucei rhodesiense B56.1
- - cruzi — *see Chagas' disease*
- East African B56.1
- gambiensis, Gambian B56.0
- rhodesiensis, Rhodesian B56.1
- South American — *see Chagas' disease*
- West African B56.0
- where
- - African trypanosomiasis is prevalent B56.9
- - Chagas' disease is prevalent B57.2

T-shaped incisors K00.2

Tsutsugamushi (disease) (fever) A75.3

Tube, tubal, tubular — *see also condition*
- ligation, admission for Z30.2

Tubercle — *see also Tuberculosis*
- brain, solitary A17.8† G07*
- Darwin's Q17.8
- Ghon, primary infection A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4

Tuberculoma — *see also Tuberculosis*
- brain A17.8† G07*
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.1† G07*
- spinal cord A17.8† G07*

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) A16.9

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60–J64) J65
- abdomen (lymph gland) A18.3† K93.0*
- abscess NEC (respiratory) A16.9
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - - specified site NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- - - spine A18.0† M49.0*
- - - vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
- - brain A17.8† G07*
- - breast A18.8
- - Cowper's gland A18.1† N51.8*
- - dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- - epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- - female pelvis A18.1† N74.1*
- - frontal sinus *(see also Tuberculosis, sinus)* A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - genital organs NEC A18.1
- - genitourinary A18.1
- - gland (lymphatic) — *see Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - intestine A18.3† K93.0*
- - ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - joint NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- - kidney A18.1† N29.1*
- - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - lumbar (spine) A18.0† M49.0*
- - lung *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- - muscle A18.8† M63.0*
- - perianal (fistula) A18.3† K93.0*
- - perinephritic A18.1† N29.1*
- - perirectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - rectum A18.3† K93.0*
- - retropharyngeal A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - scrofulous A18.2
- - scrotum A18.1† N51.8*
- - skin (primary) A18.4
- - spinal cord A17.8† G07*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - subdiaphragmatic A18.3† K93.0*
- - testis A18.1† N51.1*
- - urinary A18.1
- - uterus A18.1† N74.1*
- accessory sinus — *see Tuberculosis, sinus*
- Addison's disease A18.7† E35.1*
- adenitis *(see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland)* A18.2
- adenoids A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- adenopathy *(see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland)* A18.2
- - tracheobronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- adherent pericardium A18.8† I32.0*
- adnexa (uteri) A18.1† N74.1*
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1*
- alimentary canal A18.3† K93.0*
- anemia A18.8† D63.8*
- ankle (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- anus A18.3† K93.0*
- apex, apical — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- appendix, appendicitis A18.3† K93.0*
- arachnoid A17.0† G01*
- artery, arteritis A18.8† I79.8*
- - cerebral A18.8† I68.1*
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.0† M01.1*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- articular — *see Tuberculosis, joint*
- ascites A18.3
- asthma *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- bilateral — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- bladder A18.1† N33.0*

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - limb NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- bowel (miliary) A18.3† K93.0*
- brain A17.8† G07*
- breast A18.8
- broad ligament A18.1† N74.1*
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- - fistula A16.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - gland or node A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - lymph gland or node A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- bronchiectasis — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- bronchitis A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- bronchopleural A16.5
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- bronchorrhagia A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- bronchotracheal A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- bronze disease A18.7† E35.1*
- buccal cavity A18.8† K93.8*
- bulbourethral gland A18.1† N51.8*
- bursa A18.0† M01.1*
- cachexia NEC A16.9
- cardiomyopathy A18.8† I43.0*

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- caries *(see also Tuberculosis, bone)* A18.0† M90.0*
- cartilage A18.0† M01.1*
- - intervertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- cecum A18.3† K93.0*
- cellulitis (primary) A18.4
- cerebellum A17.8† G07*
- cerebrum, cerebral A17.8† G07*
- cerebrospinal A17.8† G07*
- - meninges A17.0† G01*
- cervical (lymph gland or node) A18.2
- cervix (uteri), cervicitis A18.1† N74.0*
- chest *(see also Tuberculosis, respiratory)* A16.9
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
- chorioretinitis A18.5† H32.0*
- choroid, choroiditis A18.5† H32.0*
- ciliary body A18.5† H22.0*
- collier's J65
- colliquativa (primary) A18.4
- colon, colitis A18.3† K93.0*
- complex, primary A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- congenital P37.0
- conjunctiva A18.5† H13.1*
- connective tissue (systemic) A18.8† M36.8*
- cornea (ulcer) A18.5† H19.2*
- Cowper's gland A18.1† N51.8*
- coxae A18.0† M01.1*
- coxalgia A18.0† M01.1*
- cul-de-sac of Douglas A18.1† N74.1*
- curvature, spine A18.0† M49.0*
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) A18.4
- cyst, ovary A18.1† N74.1*
- cystitis A18.1† N33.0*
- dactylitis A18.0† M90.0*
- diarrhea A18.3† K93.0*
- diffuse *(see also Tuberculosis, miliary)* A19.9
- digestive tract A18.3† K93.0*
- disseminated *(see also Tuberculosis, miliary)* A19.9
- duodenum A18.3† K93.0*
- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- - abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- dysentery A18.3† K93.0*
- ear (inner) (middle) A18.6
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - external (primary) A18.4
- - skin (primary) A18.4
- elbow A18.0† M01.1*
- empyema A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- encephalitis A17.8† G05.0*
- endarteritis A18.8† I79.8*
- endocarditis A18.8† I39.8*
- - aortic A18.8† I39.1*
- - mitral A18.8† I39.0*
- - pulmonary A18.8† I39.3*
- - tricuspid A18.8† I39.2*
- endocrine glands NEC A18.8† E35.8*
- endometrium A18.1† N74.1*
- enteric, enterica, enteritis A18.3† K93.0*
- enterocolitis A18.3† K93.0*
- epididymis, epididymitis A18.1† N51.1*

- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- epiglottis A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- episcleritis A18.5† H19.0*
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) A18.4
- esophagus A18.8† K23.0*
- eustachian tube A18.6† H75.0*
- exudative — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- eye A18.5
- - glaucoma A18.5† H42.8*
- eyelid (lupus) (primary) A18.4† H03.1*
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- fascia A18.8† M73.8*
- fauces A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- female pelvic inflammatory disease A18.1† N74.1*
- first infection A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- gallbladder A18.8† K87.0*
- ganglion A18.0† M68.0*
- gastritis A18.8† K93.8*
- gastrocolic fistula A18.3† K93.0*
- gastroenteritis A18.3† K93.0*

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- gastrointestinal tract A18.3† K93.0*
- general, generalized *(see also Tuberculosis, miliary)* A19.9
- genital organs A18.1
- genitourinary A18.1
- genu A18.0† M01.1*
- glandula suprarenalis A18.7† E35.1*
- glandular, general A18.2
- glottis A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- grinder's J65
- gum A18.8† K93.8*
- heart A18.8† I52.0*
- hematogenous — *see Tuberculosis, miliary*
- hemoptysis — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- hemorrhage NEC — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- hemothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- hepatitis A18.8† K77.0*
- hilar lymph nodes A16.3
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- hip (bone) (disease) (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- hydropneumothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- hydrothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- hypoadrenalism A18.7† E35.1*
- hypopharynx A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) A18.3† K93.0*
- ileocolitis A18.3† K93.0*
- ileum A18.3† K93.0*
- iliac spine (superior) A18.0† M90.0*
- immunological findings only A16.7
- indurativa (primary) A18.4
- infantile A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- infection A16.9

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued* -
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
- - without clinical manifestations A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- infraclavicular gland A18.2
- inguinal gland A18.2
- inguinalis A18.2
- intestine (any part) A18.3† K93.0*
- iridocyclitis A18.5† H22.0*
- iris, iritis A18.5† H22.0*
- ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
- jaw A18.0† M90.0*
- jejunum A18.3† K93.0*
- joint A18.0† M01.1*
- - vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- keratitis (interstitial) A18.5† H19.2*
- keratoconjunctivitis A18.5† H19.2*
- kidney A18.1† N29.1*
- knee (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis A18.0† M49.0*
- laryngitis A16.4

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- larynx A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- lichenoides (primary) A18.4
- linguae A18.8† K93.8*
- lip A18.8† K93.8*
- liver A18.8† K77.0*
- lordosis A18.0† M49.0*
- lung — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- lupus vulgaris A18.4
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) A18.2
- - abdomen A18.3
- - bronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - cervical A18.2
- - hilar A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued* -
- intrathoracic A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - mediastinal A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - mesenteric A18.3† K93.0*
- - retroperitoneal A18.3
- - tracheobronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- lymphadenitis
— *see Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- lymphangitis
— *see Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel)
— *see Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- mammary gland A18.8
- marasmus NEC A16.9
- mastoiditis A18.0† H75.0*
- mediastinal lymph gland or node A16.3
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- mediastinum, mediastinitis A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- medulla A17.8† G07*
- melanosis, Addisonian A18.7† E35.1*
- meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- meningoencephalitis A17.8† G05.0*
- mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.3† K93.0*
- miliary A19.9
- - acute A19.2
- - - multiple sites A19.1
- - - single specified site A19.0

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- - chronic A19.8
- - specified NEC A19.8
- miner's J65
- molder's J65
- mouth A18.8† K93.8*
- multiple A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- muscle A18.8† M63.0*
- myelitis A17.8† G05.0*
- myocardium, myocarditis A18.8† I41.0*
- nasal (passage) (sinus) A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- nasopharynx A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- neck gland A18.2
- nephritis A18.1† N29.1*
- nerve (mononeuropathy) A17.8† G59.8*
- nervous system NEC A17.9† G99.8*
- nose (septum) A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- ocular A18.5
- omentum A18.3
- oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.5† H48.8*
- orbit A18.5
- orchitis A18.1† N51.1*
- organ, specified NEC A18.8
- osseous *(see also Tuberculosis, bone)* A18.0† M90.0*
- osteitis *(see also Tuberculosis, bone)* A18.0† M90.0*
- osteomyelitis *(see also Tuberculosis, bone)* A18.0† M90.0*
- otitis media A18.6† H67.0*
- ovary, ovaritis(acute)(chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- pachymeningitis A17.0† G01*
- palate (soft) A18.8† K93.8*
- pancreas A18.8† K87.1*
- papulonecrotic(a) (primary) A18.4
- parathyroid glands A18.8† E35.8*
- paronychia (primary) A18.4
- parotid gland or region A18.8† K93.8*
- pelvis (bony) A18.0† M90.0*
- penis A18.1† N51.8*
- peribronchitis A16.4

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- pericardium, pericarditis A18.8† I32.0*
- perichondritis, larynx A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- periostitis *(see also Tuberculosis, bone)* A18.0† M90.0*
- perirectal fistula A18.3† K93.0*
- peritoneum NEC A18.3† K93.0*
- peritonitis A18.3† K67.3*
- pharynx, pharyngitis A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- phlyctenulosis (keratoconjunctivitis) A18.5† H19.2*
- phthisis NEC — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pituitary gland A18.8† E35.8*
- placenta O98.0
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- pneumonia, pneumonic — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- polyneuropathy A17.8† G63.0*
- polyserositis A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- potter's J65
- prepuce A18.1† N51.8*
- primary (complex) A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- proctitis A18.3† K93.0*
- prostate, prostatitis A18.1† N51.0*
- pulmonalis — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular) A16.2
- - bacteriological and histological examination not done A16.1
- - bacteriologically and histologically negative A16.0

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- - childhood type or first infection A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - confirmed (by)
- - - culture only A15.1
- - - histologically A15.2
- - - sputum microscopy with or without culture A15.0
- - - unspecified means A15.3
- - primary (complex) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation A16.2
- pyelitis A18.1† N29.1*
- pyelonephritis A18.1† N29.1*
- pyemia — *see Tuberculosis, miliary*
- pyonephrosis A18.1† N29.1*
- pyopneumothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- pyothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.3† K93.0*
- reinfection stage — *see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- renal A18.1† N29.1*
- respiratory A16.9
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
- - primary A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - specified site NEC A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- retina, retinitis A18.5† H32.0*
- retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) A18.3
- rheumatism NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- rhinitis A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- sacroiliac (joint) A18.0† M49.0*
- sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- salivary gland A18.8† K93.8*
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- sandblaster's J65
- sclera A18.5† H19.0*

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued*
- scoliosis A18.0† M49.0*
- scrofulous A18.2
- scrotum A18.1† N51.8*
- seminal tract or vesicle A18.1† N51.8*
- septic NEC *(see also Tuberculosis, miliary)* A19.9
- shoulder (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- - blade A18.0† M90.0*
- sigmoid A18.3† K93.0*
- sinus (any nasal) A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - epididymis A18.1† N51.1*
- skeletal NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- skin (any site) (primary) A18.4
- spermatic cord A18.1† N51.8*
- spine, spinal (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - cord A17.8† G07*
- - medulla A17.8† G07*
- - membrane A17.0† G01*
- - meninges A17.0† G01*
- spleen, splenitis A18.8† D77*
- spondylitis A18.0† M49.0*
- sternoclavicular joint A18.0† M01.1*
- stomach A18.8† K93.8*
- stonemason's J65
- subcutaneous tissue (cellular)(primary) A18.4
- subcutis (primary) A18.4
- submaxillary (region) A18.8† K93.8*
- supraclavicular gland A18.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1*
- symphysis pubis A18.0† M01.1*
- synovitis A18.0† M68.0*
- - articular A18.0† M01.1*
- - spine or vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
- systemic — *see Tuberculosis, miliary*
- tarsitis A18.4† H03.1*
- tendon (sheath) — *see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis*
- tenosynovitis A18.0† M68.0*
- - spine or vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
- testis A18.1† N51.1*
- throat A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- thymus gland A18.8† E35.8*
- thyroid gland A18.8† E35.0*
- tongue A18.8† K93.8*
- tonsil, tonsillitis A16.8

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------*continued* -
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- trachea, tracheal A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - lymph gland or node A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- tracheobronchial A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - lymph gland or node A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- tubal (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- tunica vaginalis A18.1† N51.8*
- ulcer (primary) (skin) A18.4
- - bowel or intestine A18.3† K93.0*
- - specified NEC — *code as Tuberculosis, by site*
- unspecified site A16.9
- ureter A18.1† N29.1*
- urethra, urethral (gland) A18.1† N37.0*
- urinary organ or tract A18.1
- uterus A18.1† N74.1*
- uveal tract A18.5† H22.0*
- uvula A18.8† K93.8*
- vagina A18.1† N77.1*
- vas deferens A18.1† N51.8*
- verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) A18.4
- vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- vesiculitis A18.1† N51.8*
- vulva A18.1† N77.1*
- - with ulceration A18.1† N77.0*
- wrist (joint) A18.0† M01.1*

Tuberculum
- Carabelli — *see note at K00.2*
- occlusal — *see note at K00.2*
- paramolare K00.2

Tuberous sclerosis (brain) Q85.1

Tubo-ovarian — *see condition*

Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization Z31.0

Tubotympanitis, catarrhal (chronic) H65.2

Tularemia A21.9
- abdominal A21.3
- conjunctivitis A21.1† H13.1*
- gastrointestinal A21.3
- generalized A21.7
- ingestion A21.3
- oculoglandular A21.1
- ophthalmic A21.1
- pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2† J17.0*
- sepsis A21.7
- specified NEC A21.8
- typhoidal A21.7
- ulceroglandular A21.0

Tumefaction — *see also Swelling*
- liver *(see also Hypertrophy, liver)* R16.0

Tumor (M8000/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9
- acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9
- adenocarcinoid (M8245/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- adenomatoid (M9054/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- adrenal
- - cortical (benign) (M8370/0) D35.0
- - - malignant (M8370/3) C74.0
- - rest (M8671/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- - malignant (M8152/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- aneurysmal *(see also Aneurysm)* I72.9
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7
- Askin's (M8803/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- basal cell (M8090/1) — *see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- Bednar (M8833/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- benign (unclassified) (M8000/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*

Tumor------*continued*
- beta-cell (M8151/0)
- - malignant (M8151/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC
— *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- Brenner (M9000/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1
- bronchial alveolar, intravascular (M9134/1) D38.1
- Brooke's (M8100/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- brown fat (M8880/0) — *see Lipoma*
- Burkitt C83.7
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic (M9340/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- carcinoid (M8240/3) — *see Carcinoid*
- carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- chondromatous giant cell (M9230/0)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- chromaffin (M8700/0) — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8700/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- Cock's peculiar L72.1
- Codman's (M9230/0) — *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- dentigerous, mixed (M9282/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- dermoid (M9084/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) (M8821/1)
— *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- - abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1
- embolus (M8000/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary*
- embryonal (mixed) (M9080/1)
— *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Tumor------*continued*
- - liver (M9080/3) C22.7
- endodermal sinus (M9071/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- endometrioid, of low malignant potential (M8380/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- epithelial
- - benign (M8010/0)
— *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8010/3)
— *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- Ewing's (M9260/3)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- fatty (M8850/0) — *see Lipoma*
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- fibroid (M8890/0) — *see Leiomyoma*
- G cell (M8153/1)
- - malignant (M8153/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D37.7
- germ cell (M9064/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - mixed (M9085/3) C80.-
- ghost cell, odontogenic (M9302/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- giant cell (M8003/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - bone (M9250/1) D48.0
- - - malignant (M9250/3)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - chondromatous (M9230/0)
— *see Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- - malignant (M8003/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - soft parts (M9251/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- - - malignant (M9251/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- glomus (M8711/0) D18.0
- - jugulare (M8690/1) D44.7

Tumor------*continued*
- gonadal stromal (M8590/1)
  — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- granular cell (M9580/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- - malignant (M9580/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- granulosa cell (M8620/1) D39.1
- - juvenile (M8622/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M8620/3) C56
- granulosa cell-theca cell (M8621/1) D39.1
- Grawitz's (M8312/3) C64
- hemorrhoidal — *see Hemorrhoids*
- hilar cell (M8660/0) D27
- hilus cell (M8660/0) D27
- Hurthle cell (benign) (M8290/0) D34
- - malignant (M8290/3) C73
- hydatid *(see also Echinococcus)* B67.9
- hypernephroid (M8311/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- interstitial cell (M8650/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - benign (M8650/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8650/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- intravascular bronchial alveolar (M9134/1) D38.1
- islet cell (M8150/0)
- - malignant (M8150/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- juxtaglomerular (M8361/1) D41.0
- Klatskin's (M8162/3) C24.0
- Krukenberg's (M8490/6) C79.6
- Leydig cell (M8650/1)
- - benign (M8650/0)
- - - specified site —*see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - malignant (M8650/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C62.9

Tumor------*continued*
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.1
- - - male D40.1
- lipid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- lipoid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - fusiform cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- - giant cell (type) (M8003/3) C80.-
- - mast cell C96.2
- - mixed NEC (M8940/3) C80.-
- - plasma cell, localized NEC C90.3
- - small cell (type) (M8002/3) C80.-
- - spindle cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- - unclassified (M8000/3) C80.-
- mast cell D47.0
- - malignant C96.2
- melanotic, neuroectodermal (M9363/0)
  — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- Merkel cell (M8247/3)
  — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- mesenchymal
- - malignant (M8800/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- - mixed (M8990/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- mesodermal, mixed (M8951/3)
  — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - liver C22.4
- mesonephric (M9110/1) — *see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M9110/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- metastatic
- - from specified site (M8000/3)
  — *see Neoplasm, malignant, by site*
- - to specified site (M8000/6)
  — *see Neoplasm, secondary, by site*
- mixed NEC (M8940/0)
  — *see also Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8940/3)
  — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- mucinous, of low malignant potential (M8472/3)
- - specified site
  — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- mucocarcinoid (M8243/3)
- - specified site
  — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Tumor------*continued*
- - unspecified site C18.1
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/1)
  — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- Müllerian, mixed (M8950/3)
- - specified site
    — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C54.9
- myoepithelial (M8982/0)
  — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) (M9364/3)
  — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- - primitive (M9473/3)
- - - specified site
    — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C71.9
- neurogenic olfactory (M9520/3) C30.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- odontogenic (M9270/1) D48.0
- - adenomatoid (M9300/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - benign (M9270/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - calcifying epithelial (M9340/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - keratocystic (M9270/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - malignant (M9270/3) C41.1
- - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - squamous (M9312/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- ovarian stromal (M8590/1) D39.1
- ovary, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- pacinian (M9507/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- Pancoast's (M8010/3) C34.1
- papillary (M8050/0) — *see also Papilloma*
- - cystic (M8452/1) D37.7
- - mucinous, of low malignant potential (M8473/3) C56
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - serous, of low malignant potential (M8462/3)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Tumor------*continued*
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- phantom F45.8
- phyllodes (M9020/1) D48.6
- - benign (M9020/0) D24
- - malignant (M9020/3) — *see Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- Pindborg (M9340/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- placental site trophoblastic (M9104/1) D39.2
- plasma cell (malignant) C90.3
- polyvesicular vitelline (M9071/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- Pott's puffy — *see Osteomyelitis*
- Rathke's pouch (M9350/1) D44.3
- retinal anlage (M9363/0) — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- salivary gland type, mixed (M8940/0) — *see also Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign*
- - malignant (M8940/3) — *see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
- Sampson's N80.1
- Schmincke's (M8082/3) — *see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant*
- sclerosing stromal (M8602/0) D27
- sebaceous *(see also Cyst, sebaceous)* L72.1
- secondary (M8000/6) — *see Neoplasm, secondary*
- serous, of low malignant potential (M8442/3)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
- - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
- - - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- Sertoli-Leydig cell (M8631/0)
- - specified site — *see Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site

Tumor------*continued*
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- sex cord(-stromal) (M8590/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - with annular tubules (M8623/1) D39.1
- skin appendage (M8390/0) — *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- smooth muscle (M8897/1) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- soft tissue
- - benign (M8800/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- - malignant (M8800/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0
- stromal
- - gastrointestinal (GIST) D37.9
- - benign (M8936/0) —see Neoplasm, benign
- - colon D37.4
- - esophagus D37.7
- - malignant (M8936/3) —see Neoplasm, malignant
- - peritoneum D48.4
- - rectum D37.5
- - small intestine D37.2
- - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour
- - stomach D37.1
- sweat gland (M8400/1) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- - benign (M8400/0) —*see Neoplasm,skin,benign*
- - malignant (M8400/3) — *see Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- syphilitic, brain A52.1† G94.8*
- testicular stromal (M8590/1) D40.1
- theca cell (M8600/0) D27
- theca cell-granulosa cell (M8621/1) D39.1
- Triton, malignant (M9561/3) — *see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- trophoblastic, placental site (M9104/1) D39.2
- turban (M8200/0) D23.4
- uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Tumor------*continued*
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- varicose *(see also Varicose vein)* I83.9
- von Recklinghausen's — *see Neurofibromatosis*
- vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Warthin's (M8561/0) — *see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign*
- Wilms' (M8960/3) C64
- yolk sac (M9071/3)
- - specified site—*see Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9

Tumorlet (M8040/1) — *see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Tungiasis B88.1

Tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2

Turban tumor (M8200/0) D23.4

Turner-like syndrome Q87.1

Turner's
- hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4
- syndrome Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q96.8
- tooth K00.4

Turner-Ullrich syndrome Q96.9

Tussis convulsiva *(see also Whooping cough)* A37.9

Twilight state
- epileptic F05.8
- psychogenic F44.8

Twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5
- complicating pregnancy O30.0
- conjoined Q89.4

Twist, twisted
- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
- hair (congenital) Q84.1
- mesentery or omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Anomaly, by site*
- ovarian pedicle N83.5
- - congenital Q50.2
- umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5

Twitching R25.3

Tylosis (acquired) L84
- linguae K13.2
- palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1

Tympanites (abdominal) (intestinal) R14

Tympanitis H73.8
- with otitis media — *see Otitis media*
- acute H73.0
- chronic H73.1

Tympanosclerosis H74.0

Tympanum — *see condition*

Tympany
- abdomen R14
- chest R09.8

Type A behavior pattern Z73.1

Typhoenteritis A01.0

Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) A01.0
- inoculation reaction — *see Complications, vaccination*
- pneumonia A01.0† J17.0*

Typhoperitonitis A01.0

Typhus (fever) A75.9
- abdominal, abdominalis A01.0
- African tick A77.1
- brain A75.9† G94.8*
- cerebral A75.9† G94.8*
- classical A75.0
- due to Rickettsia
- - prowazekii A75.0
- - - recrudescent A75.1
- - tsutsugamushi A75.3
- - typhi A75.2
- endemic (flea-borne) A75.2
- epidemic (louse-borne) A75.0
- exanthematic NEC A75.0
- flea-borne A75.2
- India tick A77.1
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- louse-borne A75.0
- Mexican A75.2

Typhus------*continued*
- mite-borne A75.3
- murine A75.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- Queensland tick A77.3
- rat A75.2
- recrudescent A75.1
- recurrens *(see also Fever, relapsing)* A68.9
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
- shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
- Siberian tick A77.2
- tick-borne A77.9
- tropical (mite-borne) A75.3

Tyrosinemia E70.2
- newborn, transitory P74.5

Tyrosinosis E70.2

Tyrosinuria E70.2

U

Uhl's disease Q24.8

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative L98.4
- amebic (intestine) *(see also Amebiasis)* A06.1
- - skin A06.7
- anastomotic — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- anorectal K62.6
- antral — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ(s)
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.8
- artery I77.8
- atrophic NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
- Barrett's K22.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (solitary) NEC N32.8
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharzial) B65.0† N33.8*
- - submucosal N30.1
- - tuberculous A18.1† N33.0*
- bleeding NEC K27.4
- bone M86.8
- bowel *(see also Ulcer, intestine)* K63.3
- breast N61
- bronchus J98.0
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) K12.1
- Buruli A31.1
- cancerous (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- cardia K22.1
- cardioesophageal (peptic) K22.1
- cecum *(see also Ulcer, intestine)* K63.3
- cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- chancroidal A57
- chiclero B55.1
- chronic (cause unknown) — *see Ulcer, skin*
- Cochin-China B55.1
- colon *(see also Ulcer, intestine)* K63.3
- conjunctiva H10.8

Ulcer ------*continued*
- cornea (annular) (catarrhal) (central) (infectional) (marginal) (ring) (serpent) (serpiginous) (with perforation) H16.0
- - dendritic (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.5† H19.2*
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
- crural — *see Ulcer, lower limb*
- Curling's — *see Ulcer, peptic, acute*
- Cushing's — *see Ulcer, peptic, acute*
- cystic duct K82.8
- decubitus (skin, any site) L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- - cervix N86
- dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) *(see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5)* E14.5
- Dieulafoy's K25.0
- due to
- - infection NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
- - radiation NEC L59.8
- - trophic disturbance (any region) — *see Ulcer, skin*
- - X-ray L58.1
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K26.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K26.4
- - - - and perforation K26.6
- - - perforation K26.5
- - acute K26.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K26.0
- - - - - and perforation K26.2
- - - - perforation K26.1
- - chronic K26.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K26.4
- - - - - and perforation K26.6

Ulcer ------*continued*
- - - - perforation K26.5
- dysenteric NEC A09.9
- elusive N30.1
- epiglottis J38.7
- esophagus (peptic) K22.1
- - due to
- - - gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
- - - ingestion of chemical or medicament K22.1
- - fungal K22.1
- - infective K22.1
- - varicose I85.9
- - - bleeding I85.0
- eyelid (region) H01.8
- fauces J39.2
- fistulous NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
- foot (indolent) *(see also Ulcer, lower limb)* L97
- - perforating L97
- - - leprous A30.1
- - - syphilitic A52.1
- - varicose (venous) I83.0
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - venous NEC I83.0[JE1]
- - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
- frambesial, initial A66.0
- frenum (tongue) K14.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gangrenous *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- gastric — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- gastrocolic — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- gastroduodenal — *see Ulcer, peptic*
- gastroesophageal — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- gastrointestinal — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K28.4
- - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - perforation K28.5
- - acute K28.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K28.0
- - - - - and perforation K28.2
- - - - perforation K28.1
- - chronic K28.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K28.4

Ulcer ------*continued*
- - - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - - perforation K28.5
- gastrojejunocolic — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- gingiva K06.8
- gingivitis K05.1
- glottis J38.7
- gum K06.8
- heel *(see also Ulcer, lower limb)* L97
- hemorrhoid *(see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree*)* K64.8
- Hunner's N30.1
- hypopharynx J39.2
- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) H16.0
- hypostaticum — *see Ulcer, varicose*
- ileum *(see also Ulcer, intestine)* K63.3
- intestine, intestinal K63.3
- - amebic *(see also Amebiasis)* A06.1
- - duodenal — *see Ulcer, duodenum*
- - marginal*(see also Ulcer, gastrojejunal)* K28.9
- - perforating K63.1
- - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - primary, small intestine K63.3
- - rectum K62.6
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- - typhoid (fever) A01.0
- - varicose I86.8
- jejunum, jejunal — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- keratitis H16.0
- knee — *see Ulcer, lower limb*
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.6
- laryngitis *(see also Laryngitis)* J04.0
- larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- leg — *see Ulcer, lower limb*
- lip K13.0
- lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic)(tropical)L97
- - varicose (venous) I83.0
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - venous NEC I83.0
- - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
- luetic — *see Ulcer, syphilitic*
- lung J98.4

Ulcer ------*continued*
- - tuberculous *(see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)* A16.2
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- marginal NEC — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- meatus (urinarius) N34.2
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- Meleney's (chronic undermining) L98.4
- Mooren's (cornea) H16.0
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neurogenic NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
- nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0
- - skin — *see Ulcer, skin*
- - varicose (bleeding) I86.8
- oesophagus — *see Ulcer, esophagus*
- oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1
- palate (soft) K12.1
- penis (chronic) N48.5
- peptic (site unspecified) K27.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - perforation K27.5
- - acute K27.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.0
- - - - - and perforation K27.2
- - - - perforation K27.1
- - chronic K27.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - - perforation K27.5
- - newborn P78.8
- perforating NEC K27.5
- - skin L98.4
- peritonsillar J35.8
- phagedenic (tropical) NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
- pharynx J39.2
- phlebitis — *see Phlebitis*
- plaster L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- popliteal space — *see Ulcer, lower limb*
- postpyloric — *see Ulcer, duodenum*
- prepuce N48.1

Ulcer ------*continued*
- prepyloric — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- pressure L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- pyloric — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- rectosigmoid K63.3
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6
- retina H30.0
- rodent (M8090/3) — *see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- sclera H15.0
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
- - varicose I86.1
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid *(see also Ulcer, intestine)* K63.3
- skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) L98.4
- - with gangrene *(see also Gangrene)* R02
- - amebic A06.7
- - decubitus L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- - lower limb L97
- - tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- - varicose — *see Ulcer, varicose*
- sloughing NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
- solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6
- sore throat J02.9
- - streptococcal J02.0
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- stasis (venous) I83.0
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- - anus or rectum K62.6
- stoma, stomal — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K25.4
- - - - and perforation K25.6

Ulcer ------*continued*
- - - perforation K25.5
- - acute K25.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K25.0
- - - - - and perforation K25.2
- - - - perforation K25.1
- - chronic K25.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K25.4
- - - - - and perforation K25.6
- - - - perforation K25.5
- stomatitis K12.1
- stress — *see Ulcer, peptic*
- strumous (tuberculous) A18.2
- syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7
- - perforating A52.7
- - - foot A52.1
- testis N50.8
- thigh — *see Ulcer, lower limb*
- throat J39.2
- toe — *see Ulcer, lower limb*
- tongue (traumatic) K14.0
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- trophic — *see Ulcer, skin*
- tropical NEC L98.4
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, ulcer*
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.8
- typhoid (perforating) A01.0
- urethra (meatus) *(see also Urethritis)* N34.2
- uterus N85.8
- - cervix N86
- - - with cervicitis N72
- - neck N86
- - - with cervicitis N72
- vagina N76.5
- - pessary N89.8
- valve, heart I33.0
- varicose (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0
- - esophagus I85.9
- - - bleeding I85.0
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - nasal septum I86.8
- - scrotum I86.1
- - specified site NEC I86.8
- vas deferens N50.8

Ulcer ------*continued*
- venous NEC I83.0
- - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
- vulva (acute) (infectional) N76.6
- - in (due to)
- - - Behçet's disease M35.2† N77.8*
- - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.0*
- - - tuberculosis A18.1† N77.0*
- X-ray L58.1
- yaws A66.4

Ulcus — *see also Ulcer*
- cutis tuberculosum A18.4
- duodeni — *see Ulcer, duodenum*
- durum (syphilitic) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- gastrojejunale — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- hypostaticum — *see Ulcer, varicose*
- molle (cutis) (skin) A57
- serpens corneae H16.0
- ventriculi — *see Ulcer, stomach*

Ulegyria Q04.8

Ulerythema
- ophryogenes, congenital Q84.2
- sycosiforme L73.8

Ullrich(-Bonnevie)(-Turner) syndrome Q87.1

Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome Q87.0

Ulnar — *see condition*

Ulorrhagia, ulorrhea K06.8

Unavailability (of)
- bed at medical facility Z75.1
- health service-related agencies NEC Z75.4
- medical facilities (at) Z75.3
- - due to
- - - investigation by social service agency Z75.2
- - - lack of services at home Z75.0
- - - remoteness from facility Z75.3
- - - waiting list Z75.1
- - home Z75.0
- - outpatient clinic Z75.3
- schooling Z55.1
- social service agencies Z75.4

Uncinariasis B76.9

Uncongenial work Z56.5
Unconscious(ness) R40.2
Under observation *(see also Observation)* Z03.9
Underachievement in school Z55.3
Underdevelopment
— *see also Undeveloped*
- nose Q30.1
- sexual E30.0
Underfeeding, newborn P92.3
Undernourishment
(see also Malnutrition) E46
Undernutrition *see also Malnutrition*
Underweight R62.8
- for gestational age P05.0
Underwood's disease P83.0
Undescended — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.2
- - unilateral Q53.1
Undetermined cause R69
Undeveloped, undevelopment
— *see also Hypoplasia*
- brain (congenital) Q02
- cerebral (congenital) Q02
- heart Q24.8
- lung Q33.6
- testis E29.1
- uterus E30.0
Undiagnosed (disease) R69
Unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.0
- threatened Z56.2
Unequal length (acquired) (arm) (leg) (limb) M21.7
Unextracted dental root K08.3
Unguis incarnatus L60.0
Unhappiness R45.2
Unicornate uterus Q51.4
Unilateral — *see also condition*
- development, breast N64.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC
— *see Agenesis, by site*
Unilocular heart Q20.8
Union, abnormal — *see also Fusion*
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
Universal mesentery Q43.3
Unknown cause of
- morbidity R69
- mortality R99
Unsatisfactory
- surroundings NEC Z59.1
- - physical environment Z58.9
- - - specified NEC Z58.8
- - work NEC Z56.5
Unspecified cause
- morbidity R69
- mortality R99
Unstable
- back NEC M53.2
- hip (congenital) Q65.6
- - acquired M24.8
- joint *(see also Instability, joint)* M25.3
- - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
- lie (mother) O32.0
- - fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
- lumbosacral joint (congenital) Q76.4
- - acquired M53.2
- sacroiliac M53.2
- spine NEC M53.2
Unsteadiness on feet R26.8
Untruthfulness, child problem F91.8
Unverricht(-Lundborg) disease or epilepsy G40.3
Unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
Upbringing, institutional Z62.2
Upper respiratory — *see condition*
Upset
- gastrointestinal K30
- - psychogenic F45.3
- intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- mental F48.9
- stomach K30
- - psychogenic F45.3
Urachus — *see also condition*
- patent or persistent Q64.4
Urbach-Oppenheim disease L92.1
Urbach's lipoid proteinosis E78.8
Urbach-Wiethe disease E78.8
Urea
- blood, high *(see also Uremia)* N19
- cycle metabolism disorder E72.2

Uremia, uremic (coma) N19
- chronic *(see also Disease, kidney, chronic)* N18.9
- complicating hypertension *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.0
- congenital P96.0
- extrarenal R39.2
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.0
- maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn NEC P00.1
- newborn P96.0
- prerenal R39.2

Ureter, ureteral — *see condition*

Ureteralgia N23

Ureterectasis *(see also Hydroureter)* N13.4

Ureteritis N28.8
- cystica N28.8
- due to calculus N20.1
- - with calculus, kidney N20.2
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1*
- nonspecific N28.8

Ureterocele N28.8
- congenital Q62.3

Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis *(see also Calculus, ureter)* N20.1

Ureterostomy
- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

Urethra, urethral — *see condition*

Urethralgia R39.8

Urethritis (anterior) (posterior) N34.2
- calculous N21.1
- candidal B37.4† N37.0*
- chlamydial A56.0
- diplococcal (gonococcal) A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- gonococcal A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- nongonococcal N34.1
- - Reiter's M02.3
- nonspecific N34.1
- nonvenereal N34.1

Urethritis------*continued*
- postmenopausal N34.2
- Reiter's M02.3
- specified NEC N34.2
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N37.0*
- venereal NEC (nongonococcal) A64† N37.0*

Urethrocele
- congenital Q64.7
- female N81.0
- - with
- - - cystocele N81.1
- - - prolapse of uterus — *see Prolapse, uterus*
- male N36.3

Urethrolithiasis (with colic or infection) N21.1

Urethrorectal — *see condition*

Urethrorrhagia N36.8

Urethrorrhea R36

Urethrostomy
- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

Urethrotrigonitis N30.3

Urethrovaginal — *see condition*

Urhidrosis, uridrosis L74.8

Uric acid in blood (increased) E79.0

Uricacidemia (asymptomatic) E79.0

Uricemia (asymptomatic) E79.0

Uricosuria R82.9

Urinary — *see condition*

Urination, painful R30.9

Urine
- blood in *(see also Hematuria)* R31
- discharge, excessive R35
- extravasation R39.0
- incontinence R32
- - nonorganic origin F98.0
- pus in N39.0
- retention or stasis R33
- - psychogenic F45.3
- secretion
- - deficient R34
- - excessive R35

Urinemia — *see Uremia*

Uroarthritis, infectious (Reiter's) M02.3

Urodialysis R34

Urolithiasis *(see also Calculus, urinary)* N20.9
Uronephrosis N13.3
Uropathy N39.9
- obstructive N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- reflux N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- vesicoureteral, reflux-associated N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Urosepsis N39.0
Urticaria L50.9
- with angioneurotic edema T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- allergic L50.0
- cholinergic L50.5
- chronic L50.8
- contact L50.6
- dermatographic L50.3
- due to
- - cold or heat L50.2
- - food L50.0
- - plants L50.6
- factitial L50.3
- giant T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- idiopathic L50.1
- larynx T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- neonatorum P83.8
- nonallergic L50.1
- papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
- pigmentosa Q82.2
- recurrent periodic L50.8
- serum T80.6
- solar L56.3
- specified type NEC L50.8
- thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
- vibratory L50.4
- xanthelasmoidea Q82.2

Use (of)
- anticoagulant for a long term (current) Z92.1
- aspirin for a long term (current) Z92.2
- harmful F1x.1
- - alcohol F10.1
- - drugs — *code to F11–F19 with fourth character .1*
- - inhalants F18.1
- - nonprescribed drugs, non-dependence producing F55
- - patent medicines F55
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- - volatile solvents F18.1
- medicaments for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
- tobacco Z72.0

Usher-Senear disease or syndrome L10.4
Uta B55.1
Uteromegaly N85.2
Uterovaginal — *see condition*
Uterovesical — *see condition*
Uveal — *see condition*
Uveitis (anterior) *(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H22.0*
- - congenital P37.1† H22.0*
- heterochromic H20.8
- posterior — *see Chorioretinitis*
- sympathetic H44.1
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Uveokeratitis *(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9
Uveoparotitis D86.8
Uvula — *see condition*
Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

V

Vaccination
- complication or reaction
  — *see Complications, vaccination*
- not done Z28.9
- - because of, due to
- - - contraindication Z28.0
- - - patient's decision NEC Z28.2
- - - - for reason of belief or group pressure Z28.1
- - specified reason NEC Z28.8
- prophylactic (against) Z26.9
- - arthropod-borne viral encephalitis Z24.1
- - cholera (alone) Z23.0
- - - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) Z27.0
- - common cold Z25.8
- - diphtheria (alone) Z23.6
- - diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined (DTP) Z27.1
- - - with
- - - - poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) Z27.3
- - - - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) Z27.2
- - disease (single) Z26.9
- - - bacterial NEC Z23.8
- - - combinations Z27.9
- - - - specified NEC Z27.8
- - - specified NEC Z26.8
- - - viral NEC Z25.8
- - encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne Z24.1
- - influenza Z25.1
- - leishmaniasis Z26.0
- - measles (alone) Z24.4
- - measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) Z27.4
- - mumps (alone) Z25.0
- - pertussis (alone) Z23.7
- - plague Z23.3
- - poliomyelitis Z24.0
- - rabies Z24.2
- - rubella (alone) Z24.5
- - smallpox Z25.8
- - tetanus toxoid (alone) Z23.5
- - tuberculosis (BCG) Z23.2
- - tularemia Z23.4

Vaccination-----*continued*
- - typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) (alone) Z23.1
- - viral hepatitis Z24.6
- - yellow fever Z24.3

Vaccinia (generalized) (localized) B08.0
- congenital P35.8

Vacuum
- extraction (delivery) O81.4
- in sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8

Vagabond Z59.0

Vagabond's disease B85.1

Vagina, vaginal — *see condition*

Vaginalitis (tunica) N49.1

Vaginismus (reflex) N94.2
- nonorganic F52.5
- psychogenic F52.5
- secondary N94.2

Vaginitis (acute) N76.0
- atrophic, postmenopausal N95.2
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydial A56.0
- chronic N76.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N77.1*
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- in (due to)
- - candidiasis B37.3† N77.1*
- - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.1*
- - pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
- monilial B37.3† N77.1*
- mycotic (candidal) B37.3† N77.1*
- postmenopausal atrophic N95.2
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
- senile (atrophic) N95.2
- subacute or chronic N76.1

Vaginitis -----*continued*
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- - late A52.7† N77.1*
- trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N77.1*
- venereal NEC A64† N77.1*

Vagotonia G52.2

VAIN — *see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina*

Vallecula — *see condition*

Valley fever B38.0† J99.8*

Valsuani's disease O99.0

Valve, valvular (formation) — *see also condition*
- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
- cervix, internal os Q51.8
- congenital NEC — *see Atresia, by site*
- ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) Q62.3
- urethra (congenital) (posterior) Q64.2

Valvulitis *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I39.8*
- - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - mitral A52.0† I39.0*
- - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
- - tricuspid A52.0† I39.2*

Valvulopathy — *see Endocarditis*

Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy (sclerosing) (subacute) A81.1

Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome E75.5

Van Creveld-von Gierke disease E74.0

Van der Hoeve(-de Kleyn) syndrome Q78.0

Van der Woude's syndrome Q38.0

Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis M91.0

Vanillism L23.6

Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC T59.9
- specified agent — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Variants, thalassemic D56.8

Variations in hair color L67.1

Varicella B01.9
- with
- - complications NEC B01.8
- - encephalitis B01.1† G05.1*
- - meningitis B01.0† G02.0*
- - pneumonia B01.2† J17.1*
- congenital P35.8

Varices — *see Varix*

Varicocele (thrombosed) (scrotum) I86.1
- ovary I86.2
- spermatic cord (ulcerated) I86.1

Varicose
- aneurysm (ruptured) I77.0
- dermatitis I83.1
- eczema I83.1
- phlebitis — *see Varicose vein, inflamed*
- placental vessel O43.8
- tumor — *see Varicose, vein*
- ulcer (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0
- - esophagus I85.9
- - - bleeding I85.0
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - nasal septum I86.8
- - scrotum I86.1
- - specified site NEC I86.8
- vein (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
- - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
- - - bleeding I85.0
- - inflamed or infected I83.1
- - - with ulcer (venous) I83.2
- - pelvis I86.2
- - pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
- - - anus or rectum O22.4
- - - genital (perineum, vagina or vulva) O22.1
- - puerperium (genital) (lower limb) O87.8
- - - anus or rectum O87.2
- - scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
- - specified site NEC I86.8
- - sublingual I86.0
- - ulcerated I83.0
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - vulva I86.3
- vessel I83.9
- - placenta O43.8

Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity *(see also Varix)* I83.9
Variola (major) (minor) B03
Varioloid B03
Varix (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
- with
- - inflammation or infection I83.1
- - - with ulcer (venous) I83.2
- - stasis dermatitis I83.1
- - - with ulcer I83.2
- - ulcer (venous) I83.0
- - - with inflammation or infection I83.2
- aneurysmal I77.0
- bladder I86.2
- broad ligament I86.2
- congenital (any site) Q27.8
- esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
- - bleeding I85.0
- - congenital Q27.8
- - in (due to)
- - - alcoholic liver disease K70.-† I98.2*
- - - - with bleeding K70.-† I98.3*
- - - cirrhosis of liver K74.-† I98.2*
- - - - with bleeding K74.-† I98.3*
- - - schistosomiasis B65.-† I98.2*
- - - - with bleeding B65.-† I98.3*
- - - toxic liver disease K71.-† I98.2*
- - - - with bleeding K71.-† I98.3*
- gastric I86.4
- in
- inflamed or infected I83.1
- - ulcerated I83.2
- labia (majora) I86.3
- orbit I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- ovary I86.2
- papillary I78.1
- pelvis I86.2
- pharynx I86.8
- placenta O43.8
- pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
- - anus or rectum O22.4
- - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O22.1
- puerperium O87.8
- - genital (vagina, vulva, perineum) O87.8
- renal papilla I86.8
- retina H35.0
- scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
- sigmoid colon I86.8
- specified site NEC I86.8

Varix------*continued*
- spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
- spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) I86.8
- stomach I86.4
- sublingual I86.0
- ulcerated I83.0
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- uterine ligament I86.2
- vocal cord I86.8
- vulva (in) I86.3
- - pregnancy O22.1
- - puerperium O87.8

Vas deferens — *see condition*
Vas deferentitis N49.1
Vasa previa O69.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0

Vascular — *see also condition*
- loop on optic papilla Q14.2
- sheathing, retina H35.0
- spider I78.1

Vasculitis I77.6
- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- disseminated I77.6
- hypocomplementemic M31.8
- kidney I77.8
- livedoid L95.0
- nodular L95.8
- retina H35.0
- rheumatic — *see Fever, rheumatic*
- rheumatoid M05.2
- skin (limited to) L95.9
- - specified NEC L95.8

Vasculopathy, necrotizing M31.9
- specified NEC M31.8

Vasitis (nodosa) N49.1
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Vasodilation I73.9
Vasomotor — *see condition*
Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization Z31.0
Vasospasm (artery) I73.9
- cerebral G45.9
- coronary I20.1
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- retina H34.2

Vasospastic — *see condition*
Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) R55
- psychogenic F45.3
VATER syndrome Q87.2
Vater's ampulla — *see condition*
Vegetation, vegetative
- adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8
- endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0
Veil, Jackson's Q43.3
Vein, venous — *see condition*
Veldt sore *(see also Ulcer, skin)* L98.4
Velpeau's hernia — *see Hernia, femoral*
Venofibrosis I87.8
Venom, venomous
- bite or sting (animal or insect) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
- - arthropod NEC T63.4
- - - scorpion T63.2
- - - spider T63.3
- - insect NEC T63.4
- - jellyfish T63.6
- - lizard T63.1
- - marine animal NEC T63.6
- - reptile NEC T63.1
- - sea anemone T63.6
- - sea-snake T63.0
- - shellfish T63.6
- - snake T63.0
- - starfish T63.6
- poisoning — *see Venom, bite or sting*
Venous — *see condition*
Ventilator lung, newborn P27.8
Ventouse delivery NEC O81.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
Ventral — *see condition*
Ventricle, ventricular — *see also condition*
- escape I49.3
- inversion Q20.5
Ventriculitis (cerebral) *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
Vernet's syndrome G52.7
Verneuil's disease (syphilitic bursitis) A52.7† M73.1*
Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana juvenilis) (plantaris) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris) B07
Verruca------*continued*
- acuminata A63.0
- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4
- seborrheica L82
- senile (seborrheic) L82
- tuberculosa (primary) A18.4
- venereal A63.0
Verrucosities *(see also Verruca)* B07
Verruga peruana, peruviana A44.1
Version
- with extraction O83.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- cervix *(see also Malposition, uterus)* N85.4
- uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) *(see also Malposition, uterus)* N85.4
- - forward — *see Anteversion, uterus*
- - lateral — *see Lateroversion, uterus*
Vertebra, vertebral — *see condition*
Vertical talus Q66.8
Vertigo R42
- auditory H81.3
- aural H81.3
- benign paroxysmal H81.1
- central (origin) H81.4
- cerebral H81.4
- due to vibration T75.2
- epidemic A88.1† H82*
- epileptic G40.8
- hysterical F44.8
- infrasound T75.2
- labyrinthine H81.0
- Ménière's H81.0
- menopausal N95.1
- otogenic H81.3
- peripheral NEC H81.3
Very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency E71.3
Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.1
Vesania — *see Psychosis*
Vesical — *see condition*
Vesicle
- cutaneous R23.8
- seminal — *see condition*
- skin R23.8
Vesicocolic — *see condition*
Vesicoperineal — *see condition*
Vesicorectal — *see condition*

Vesicourethrorectal — *see condition*
Vesicovaginal — *see condition*
Vesicular — *see condition*
Vesiculitis (seminal) N49.0
- amebic A06.8
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- trichomonal A59.0† N51.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Vestibulitis (ear) H83.0
- nose (external) J34.8
- vulvar N76.2

Vestige, vestigial — *see also Persistence*
- branchial Q18.0
- structures in vitreous (body) (humor) Q14.0

Vibration
- exposure (occupational) Z57.7
- vertigo T75.2

Vibrio vulnificus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.1
Victim (of)
- crime Z65.4
- disaster Z65.5
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture NEC Z65.4
- war Z65.5

Vidal's disease L28.0
Villaret's syndrome G52.7
Villous — *see condition*
VIN — *see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva*
Vincent's
- angina A69.1
- gingivitis A69.1
- stomatitis A69.1

Vinson-Plummer syndrome D50.1
Violence, physical R45.6
Viosterol deficiency *(see also Deficiency, calciferol)* E55.9
Vipoma (M8155/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
Viremia B34.9
Virilism (adrenal) E25.9
- congenital E25.0

Virilization (female) E25.9
- congenital E25.0

Virus, viral NEC — *see also condition*
Virus, viral ------*continued*
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- cytomegalovirus B25.-
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- human immunodeficiency (HIV) — *see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- infection *(see also Infection, virus)* B34.9
- specified NEC B34.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3

Viscera, visceral — *see condition*
Visceroptosis K63.4
Visible peristalsis R19.2
Vision, visual
- binocular, suppression H53.3
- blurred, blurring H53.8
- - hysterical F44.6
- defect, defective NEC H54.9
- disorientation (syndrome) H53.8
- disturbance H53.9
- - hysterical F44.6
- double H53.2
- examination Z01.0
- field, limitation (defect) H53.4
- hallucinations R44.1
- halos H53.1
- loss H54.9
- - both eyes H54.1
- - complete, with or without light perception — *see Blindness*
- - one eye H54.5
- - sudden H53.1
- low (both eyes) H54.2
- - one eye (other eye normal) H54.6
- - - blindness, other eye H54.4
- perception, simultaneous without fusion H53.3

Vitality, lack of R53
- newborn P96.8

Vitamin deficiency — *see Deficiency, vitamin*
Vitelline duct, persistent Q43.0
Vitiligo L80
- eyelid H02.7
- pinta A67.2
- vulva N90.8

Vitreal corneal syndrome H59.0
Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative H35.2
- with retinal detachment H33.4

Vitreous — *see also condition*
- touch syndrome H59.0

Vocal cord — *see condition*

Vocational rehabilitation Z50.7

Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome H20.8

Vogt's disease or syndrome G80.3

Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease E75.4

Voice
- change R49.8
- loss *(see also Aphonia)* R49.1

Volhynian fever A79.0

Volkmann's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) T79.6

Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) K56.2
- congenital Q43.8
- fallopian tube N83.5
- oviduct N83.5
- stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) K31.8

Vomiting *(see also Hyperemesis)* R11
- bilious (cause unknown) R11
- - following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
- blood *(see also Hematemesis)* K92.0
- causing asphyxia, choking or suffocation *(see also Asphyxia, food)* T17.9
- cyclical R11
- - psychogenic F50.5
- epidemic A08.1
- fecal matter R11
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
- - psychogenic F50.5
- hysterical F50.5
- nervous F50.5
- neurotic F50.5
- newborn P92.0
- of or complicating pregnancy O21.9
- - due to
- - - diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
- - - specific cause NEC O21.8
- - early (before the end of the 22nd week of gestation) (mild) O21.0
- - - with metabolic disturbance O21.1
- - late (after 22 completed weeks' gestation) O21.2
- periodic R11
- - psychogenic F50.5

Vomiting ------*continued*
- psychogenic F50.5
- stercoral R11
- uremic — *see Uremia*
- winter (epidemic) A08.1

Vomito negro — *see Fever, yellow*

Von Bezold's abscess H70.0

Von Economo-Cruchet disease A85.8

Von Gierke's disease E74.0

Von Hippel(-Lindau) disease or syndrome Q85.8

Von Jaksch's anemia or disease D64.8

Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease E83.1

Von Recklinghausen's
- disease (neurofibromatosis) (M9540/1) Q85.0
- - bones E21.0

Von Willebrand(-Jurgens)(-Minot) disease or syndrome D68.0

Von Zumbusch's disease L40.1

Voyeurism F65.3

Vulva — *see condition*

Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous) (atrophic) (gangrenous) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile) N76.2
- adhesive, congenital Q52.7
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydial A56.0
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- gonococcal A54.0
- - with abscess(accessory gland)(periurethral) A54.1
- leukoplakic N90.4
- monilial B37.3† N77.1*
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
- subacute or chronic N76.3
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- - late A52.7† N77.1*
- trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N77.1*

Vulvorectal — *see condition*

Vulvovaginitis (acute) *(see also Vaginitis)* N76.0
- amebic A06.8
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydial A56.0

Vulvovaginitis -----*continued*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- herpetic A60.0† N77.1*
- in (due to)
- - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.1*
- - pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
- monilial B37.3† N77.1*
- subacute or chronic N76.1
- trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*

W

Waardenburg's syndrome (with albinism) E70.3
Waiting list, person on Z75.1
- undergoing social service agency investigation Z75.2

Waldenström
- hypergammaglobulinemia D89.0
- syndrome or macroglobulinemia C88.0

Walking
- difficulty R26.2
- - psychogenic F44.4
- sleep F51.3
- - hysterical F44.8

Wall, abdominal — *see condition*
Wallenberg's disease or syndrome I66.3† G46.3*
Wandering
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney, congenital Q63.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see Malposition, congenital, by site*
- pacemaker (heart) I49.8
- spleen D73.8

War neurosis F48.8
Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral) B07
- anogenital region (venereal) A63.0
- external genital organs (venereal) A63.0
- Hassal-Henle's (of cornea) H18.4
- Peruvian A44.1
- prosector (tuberculous) A18.4
- seborrheic L82
- senile (seborrheic) L82
- tuberculous A18.4
- venereal A63.0

Warthin's tumor (M8561/0) — *see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign*
Wasting
- disease R64
- extreme (due to malnutrition) E41
- muscle NEC M62.5
- syndrome, resulting from HIV disease B22.2

Water
- clefts (senile cataract) H25.0
- deprivation of T73.1
- intoxication E87.7
- itch B76.9
- lack of T73.1
- loading E87.7
- on
- - brain — *see Hydrocephalus*
- - chest J94.8
- pollution (exposure to) Z58.2

Waterbrash R12
Waterhouse(-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal) A39.1† E35.1*
Watsoniasis B66.8
Wax in ear H61.2
Weak, weakness R53
- arches (acquired) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- bladder (sphincter) R32
- foot (double) — *see Weak, arches*
- heart, cardiac *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- mind F70.-
- muscle M62.8
- myocardium *(see also Failure, heart)* I50.9
- newborn P96.8
- pelvic fundus N81.8
- senile R54
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*

Weaning from ventilator or respirator (mechanical) Z51.8
Wear, worn, tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) K03.0
Weather, effects (of) (on)
- cold NEC T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- hot *(see also Heat)* T67.9
- skin L57.8

Weaver's syndrome Q87.3

Web, webbed
- esophagus Q39.4
- fingers Q70.1
- larynx (glottic) (subglottic) Q31.0
- neck Q18.3
- popliteal syndrome Q87.8
- toes Q70.3

Weber-Christian disease M35.6

Weber-Cockayne syndrome (epidermolysis bullosa) Q81.8

Weber-Gubler syndrome I67.9† G46.3*

Weber-Leyden syndrome I67.9† G46.3*

Weber-Osler syndrome I78.0

Weber's paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*

Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra NEC M48.5

Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome M31.3
- with kidney involvement M31.3† N08.5*
- with lung involvement M31.3† J99.1*

Weight
- gain (abnormal) (excessive) R63.5
- - in pregnancy O26.0
- - - low O26.1
- loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
- 1000–2499 grams at birth (low) P07.1
- 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) P07.0

Weightlessness (effect of) T75.8

Weil(l)-Marchesani syndrome Q87.1

Weil's disease A27.0

Weingarten's syndrome J82

Wells' disease L98.3

Wen *(see also Cyst, sebaceous)* L72.1

Wenckebach's block or phenomenon I44.1

Werdnig-Hoffmann
- atrophy, muscular G12.0
- disease or syndrome G12.0

Werlhof's disease D69.3

Werner's disease or syndrome E34.8

Werner–Schultz disease D70

Wernicke-Posada disease B38.7

Wernicke's
- developmental aphasia F80.2
- disease or syndrome E51.2† G32.8*
- encephalopathy E51.2† G32.8*

Wernicke's -----*continued*
- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2† G32.8*

Wernicke-Korsakov syndrome —*see also Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic)* F10.6

West African fever B50.8

Westphal-Strümpell syndrome E83.0

West's syndrome G40.4

Wharton's duct — *see condition*

Wheal *(see also Urticaria)* L50.9

Wheezing R06.2

Whiplash injury S13.4

Whipple's disease K90.8† M14.8*

Whipworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) B79

Whistling face Q87.0

White — *see also condition*
- leg, puerperal, postpartum or childbirth O87.1
- mouth B37.0
- spot lesions, teeth K02.0

Whitehead L70.0

Whitlow (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- herpesviral B00.8† L99.8*

Whitmore's disease or fever *(see also Melioidosis)* A24.4

Whooping cough A37.9
- with pneumonia A37.-† J17.0*
- Bordetella
- - bronchiseptica A37.8
- - parapertussis A37.1
- - pertussis A37.0

Wide cranial sutures, newborn P96.3

Widening aorta *(see also Aneurysm, aorta)* I71.9
- ruptured I71.8

Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome L13.1

Willebrand-Jurgens thrombopathy D68.0

Willige-Hunt disease or syndrome G23.1

Wilms' tumor (M8960/3) C64

Wilson-Mikity syndrome P27.0

Wilson's
- disease or syndrome E83.0
- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0
- lichen ruber L43.9

Window — *see also Imperfect, closure*
- aorticopulmonary Q21.4

Winter — *see condition*

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome D82.0

Withdrawal
- state, symptoms, syndrome — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .3*
- - with delirium — *code to F10–F19 with fourth character .4*
- - alcohol F10.3
- - - with delirium F10.4
- - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.3
- - - with delirium F15.4
- - caffeine F15.3
- - cannabinoids F12.3
- - cocaine F14.3
- - - with delirium F14.4
- - drug NEC F19.3
- - - with delirium F19.4
- - hallucinogens F16.3
- - - with delirium F16.4
- - hypnotics F13.3
- - - with delirium F13.4
- - newborn
- - - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - opioids F11.3
- - - with delirium F11.4
- - phencyclidine (PCP) F19.3
- - - with delirium F19.4
- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.3
- - - with delirium F19.4
- - sedatives F13.3
- - - with delirium F13.4
- - steroid NEC (correct substance properly administered) E27.3
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - stimulants NEC F15.3
- - - with delirium F15.4
- - tobacco F17.3
- - volatile solvents F18.3
- - - with delirium F18.4
- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2

Witts' anemia D50.8

Witzelsucht F07.0

Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome J33.1

Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome Q93.3

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome I45.6

Wolhynian fever A79.0

Wolman's disease E75.5

Wood lung or pneumonitis J67.8

Woolly hair (congenital) Q84.1

Word
- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0
- deafness (congenital) (developmental) F80.2

Worm(s) (infection) (infestation) *(see also Infestation)* B83.9
- guinea B72
- in intestine NEC B82.0

Worm-eaten soles A66.3

Worn out *(see also Exhaustion)* R53

Worried well Z71.1

Worries R45.2

Wound, open (animal bite) (cut) (laceration) (puncture wound) (shot wound) (with penetrating foreign body) T14.1
- abdomen, abdominal S31.8
- - and lower back, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- - wall S31.1
- alveolar (process) S01.5
- ankle S91.0
- - and foot, multiple S91.7
- anterior chamber, eye — *see Wound, ocular*
- anus S31.8
- arm
- - meaning upper limb — *see Wound, open, limb, upper*
- - upper S41.1
- - - and shoulder (level), multiple S41.7
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S01.3
- auricle, ear S01.3
- axilla S41.8
- back S21.2
- - lower S31.0
- blood vessel — *see Injury, blood vessel*
- breast S21.0
- brow S01.1
- buttock S31.0
- calf S81.8
- canaliculus lacrimalis S01.1
- - with wound of eyelid S01.1
- canthus, eye S01.1
- cervical esophagus S11.2
- cheek (external) S01.4
- - internal S01.5

Wound, open------*continued*
- chest (wall) (external) S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- chin S01.8
- choroid — *see Wound, ocular*
- ciliary body (eye) — *see Wound, ocular*
- clitoris S31.4
- conjunctiva *(see also Wound, ocular)* S05.0
- cornea *(see also Wound, ocular)* S05.8
- costal region S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- Descemet's membrane — *see Wound, ocular*
- digit(s)
- - foot S91.1
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- - hand S61.0
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- ear (canal) (external) S01.3
- - drum S09.2
- elbow S51.0
- epididymis S31.3
- epigastric region S31.1
- epiglottis S11.0
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - cervical S11.2
- eye — *see Wound, ocular*
- eyeball — *see Wound, ocular*
- eyelid S01.1
- face NEC S01.8
- finger(s) S61.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- flank S31.1
- foot S91.3
- - and ankle, multiple S91.7
- forearm S51.9
- - multiple S51.7
- - specified NEC S51.8
- forehead S01.8
- genital organs (external) NEC S31.5
- globe (eye) *(see also Wound, ocular)* S05.-
- groin S31.1
- gum S01.5
- hand S61.9
- - and wrist, multiple S61.7
- - specified NEC S61.8
- head S01.9
- - multiple S01.7
- - scalp S01.0

Wound, open------*continued*
- - specified NEC S01.8
- heel S91.3
- hip S71.0
- - and thigh, multiple S71.7
- hymen S31.4
- hypochondrium S31.1
- hypogastric region S31.1
- iliac (region) S31.1
- inguinal region S31.1
- instep S91.3
- interscapular region S21.2
- intraocular — *see Wound, ocular*
- iris — *see Wound, ocular*
- jaw S01.8
- knee S81.0
- labium (majus) (minus) S31.4
- lacrimal duct S05.8
- - with wound of eyelid S01.1
- larynx S11.0
- leg
- - lower S81.9
- - - and knee, multiple S81.7
- - - multiple S81.7
- - - specified NEC S81.8
- - meaning lower limb — *see Wound, open, limb, lower*
- limb
- - lower NEC T13.1
- - - multiple sites T01.3
- - upper NEC T11.1
- - - multiple sites T01.2
- lip S01.5
- loin S31.0
- lower back S31.0
- - and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- lumbar region S31.0
- malar region S01.8
- mammary S21.0
- mastoid region S01.8
- mouth S01.5
- multiple T01.9
- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis S31.7
- - ankle (and foot) S91.7
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) S41.7
- - calf S81.7
- - foot (and ankle) S91.7
- - forearm (and elbow) S51.7
- - hand (and wrist) S61.7
- - head S01.7
- - - with
- - - - neck T01.0
- - - - other body regions T01.8

Wound, open------*continued*
- - hip (and thigh) S71.7
- - knee (and lower leg) S81.7
- - leg, lower (and knee) S81.7
- - limb
- - - lower T01.3
- - - - with
- - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.8
- - - - - thorax T01.8
- - - - - upper limb(s) T01.6
- - - upper T01.2
- - - - with
- - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.8
- - - - - lower limb(s) T01.6
- - - - - thorax T01.8
- - neck S11.7
- - - with
- - - - head T01.0
- - - - other body regions T01.8
- - shoulder (and upper arm) S41.7
- - specified sites NEC T01.8
- - thigh (and hip) S71.7
- - thorax S21.7
- - - with
- - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.1
- - wrist (and hand) S61.7
- nail
- - finger(s) S61.1
- - thumb S61.1
- - toe(s) S91.2
- nape (neck) S11.8
- nasopharynx S01.8
- neck S11.9
- - multiple S11.7
- - specified part NEC S11.8
- nose, nasal (septum) (sinus) S01.2
- ocular S05.9
- - adnexa S05.8
- - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) S05.7
- - eyelid S01.1
- - laceration and rupture S05.3
- - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- - muscle (extraocular) S05.4
- - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) S05.4
- - penetrating (eyeball) S05.6
- - - with foreign body S05.5
- - - orbit (with or without foreign body) S05.4

Wound, open------*continued*
- - periocular area S01.1
- - specified NEC S05.8
- oral cavity S01.5
- orbit, penetrating (with or without foreign body) S05.4
- palate S01.5
- palm S61.8
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) S31.0
- - and abdomen, lower back, multiple S31.7
- - girdle NEC S71.8
- - region S31.0
- penetrating — *code as Wound, by site*
- penis S31.2
- perineum S31.0
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) S01.1
- pharynx S11.2
- pinna S01.3
- popliteal space S81.8
- prepuce S31.2
- pubic region S31.1
- pudendum S31.4
- rectovaginal septum S31.8
- sacral region S31.0
- sacroiliac region S31.0
- salivary gland S01.5
- scalp S01.0
- scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8
- scapular region S41.8
- sclera — *see Wound, ocular*
- scrotum S31.3
- shin S81.8
- shoulder S41.0
- - and upper arm (level), multiple S41.7
- - girdle S41.8
- skin NEC T14.1
- skull S01.8
- spermatic cord (scrotal) S31.3
- - pelvic region S37.8
- sternal region S21.1
- submaxillary region S01.8
- submental region S01.8
- supraclavicular region S11.8
- temple, temporal region S01.8
- temporomandibular area S01.4
- testis S31.3
- thigh S71.1
- - and hip, multiple S71.7
- thorax, thoracic (external) (wall) S21.9
- - back S21.2

Wound, open------*continued*
- - front S21.1
- - multiple S21.7
- - specified NEC S21.8
- throat S11.8
- thumb S61.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- thyroid (gland) S11.1
- toe(s) S91.1
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- tongue S01.5
- trachea (cervical region) S11.0
- - intrathoracic S27.5
- trunk NEC T09.1
- - multiple sites T01.1
- tunica vaginalis S31.3
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2
- umbilical region S31.1
- uvula S01.5

Wound, open------*continued*
- vagina S31.4
- vitreous (humor) — *see Wound, ocular*
- vulva S31.4
- wrist S61.9
- - and hand, multiple S61.7
- - specified NEC S61.8

Wright's syndrome G54.0

Wrist — *see condition*

Wrong drug (given in error) NEC T50.9
- specified drug or substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Wry neck — *see Torticollis*

Wuchereria (bancrofti) infestation B74.0

Wuchereriasis B74.0

Wuchernde Struma Langhans (M8332/3) C73

X

Xanthelasma (eyelid) (palpebrarum) H02.6
Xanthinuria, hereditary E79.8
Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic (M9424/3)
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Xanthofibroma (M8830/0) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
Xanthogranuloma D76.3
Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary) (familial) (hereditary) E75.5
– bone (generalisata) C96.5
- cerebrotendinous E75.5
- cutaneotendinous E75.5
- disseminatum (skin) E78.2
- eruptive E78.2
- hypercholesterolemic E78.0
- hyperlipidemic E78.5
- joint E75.5
- multiple (skin) E78.2
- tendon (sheath) E75.5
- tubero-eruptive E78.2
- tuberosum E78.2
- verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4

Xanthosis R23.8
Xenophobia F40.1
Xeroderma — *see also Ichthyosis*
- acquired L85.0
- - eyelid H01.1
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*

Xerophthalmia (vitamin A deficiency) E50.7† H19.8*
- unrelated to vitamin A deficiency H16.2

Xerosis
- conjunctiva H11.1
- - with Bitot's spots H11.1
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.0† H13.8*
- cornea H18.8
- - with ulceration H16.0
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.3† H19.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.2† H19.8*
- cutis L85.3
- skin L85.3

Xerostomia K11.7
Xiphopagus Q89.4
XO syndrome Q96.9
X-ray (of)
- abnormal findings — *see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- breast (mammogram) Z12.3
- - routine Z01.6
- chest
- - for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
- - routine Z01.6
- effects, adverse NEC T66
- routine NEC Z01.6

XXXX syndrome, female Q97.1
XXXXX syndrome, female Q97.1
XXXXY syndrome Q98.1
XXY syndrome Q98.0

Y

Yaba pox virus disease B08.8
Yawning R06.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Yaws A66.9
- bone lesions A66.6† M90.2*
- chancre A66.0
- cutaneous, less than five years after infection A66.2
- early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2
- - frambeside A66.2
- - skin lesions NEC A66.2
- eyelid A66.-† H03.1*
- ganglion A66.6
- gangosis, gangosa A66.5† J99.8*
- gumma, gummata A66.4
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*
- gummatous
- - frambeside A66.4
- - osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- - periostitis A66.6† M90.1*
- hydrarthrosis A66.6† M14.8*
- hyperkeratosis (early) (late) A66.3
- initial lesions A66.0
- joint lesions A66.6† M14.8*

Yaws------*continued*
- juxta-articular nodules A66.7
- late nodular (ulcerated) A66.4
- latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) A66.8
- mother A66.0
- mucosal A66.7
- multiple papillomata A66.1
- nodular, late (ulcerated) A66.4
- osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- papilloma, plantar or palmar A66.1
- periostitis (hypertrophic) A66.6† M90.1*
- specified NEC A66.7
- ulcers A66.4
- wet crab A66.1

Yellow
- atrophy (liver) *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9
- fever — *see Fever, yellow*
- jack — *see Fever, yellow*
- jaundice — *see Jaundice*
- nail syndrome L60.5

Yersiniosis — *see also Infection, Yersinia*
- extraintestinal A28.2
- intestinal A04.6

Z

Zellweger's syndrome Q87.8
Zenker's diverticulum (esophagus) K22.5
Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1
Zieve's syndrome K70.0
Zinc
- deficiency, dietary E60
- metabolism disorder E83.2

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome E16.4
Zona — *see Herpes, zoster*
Zoophobia F40.2
Zoster (herpes) — *see Herpes, zoster*
Zygomycosis B46.9
- specified NEC B46.8

Zymotic — *see condition*

Section II

External Causes Of Injury

A

Abandonment (causing exposure to weather conditions) (with intent to injure or kill) NEC Y06.9
- by
- - acquaintance or friend Y06.2
- - parent Y06.1
- - specified person NEC Y06.8
- - spouse or partner Y06.0

Abuse (adult) (child) (mental) (physical) (sexual) *(see also Maltreatment)* Y07.9

Accident (to) X59.9
- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V95.9
- - due to, caused by cataclysm — *see Cataclysm, by type*
- animal-rider NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V80.9
- animal-drawn vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V80.9
- automobile NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V49.9
- boat, boating NEC V94.-
- bus NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V79.9
- car NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V49.9
- caused by, due to
- - animal NEC W64.-
- - cold (excessive) *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
- - corrosive liquid, substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - cutting or piercing instrument *(see also Contact, with, by type of instrument)* W26.9
- - electric
- - - current *(see also Exposure, electric current)* W87.-
- - - motor *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - - - current (of) W86.-
- - environmental factor NEC X58.-
- - explosive material *(see also Explosion)* W40.-

Accident.....*Continued*
- - fire, flames *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- - firearm missile *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm)* W34.-
- - heat (excessive) *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- - ignition *(see also Ignition)* X09.-
- - lifting device *(see also Contact, with, by type of lifting device)* W24.-
- - lightning NEC X33.-
- - machine, machinery NEC *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - natural factor NEC X58.-
- - radiation *(see also Radiation)* W91.-
- - steam *(see also Burning, steam)* X13.-
- - thunderbolt NEC X33.-
- - transmission device *(see also Contact, with, by type of transmission device)* W24.-
- coach NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V79.9
- diving W16.-
- - with
- - - drowning or submersion *(see also Drowning)* W74.-
- - - insufficient air supply W81.-
- heavy transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V69.9
- late effect of *(see also Sequelae)* Y86
- machine, machinery NEC *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- motorcycle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V29.9
- motor vehicle NEC (traffic) *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.2
- nonmotor vehicle NEC (nontraffic) *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.1
- - traffic V89.3
- pedal cycle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V19.9

Table of Land Transport Accidents

Victim and mode of transport	In collision with or involved in:										
	Pedestrian or animal	Pedal cycle	Two-or three-wheeled motor vehicle	Car (automobile) pick-up truck or van	Heavy transport vehicle or bus (coach)	Other motor vehicle	Railway train or vehicle	Other nonmotor vehicle animal drawn - vehicle	Fixed or stationary object	Noncollision transport accident	Other or unspecified transport accident
Pedestrian	(W51.-)	V01.-	V02.-	V03.-	V04.-	V09.-	V05.-	V06.-	(W22.5)	–	V09.-
Pedal cyclist	V10.-	V11.-	V12.-	V13.-	V14.-	V19.-	V15.-	V16.-	V17.-	V18.-	V19.-
Motorcycle rider	V20.-	V21.-	V22.-	V23.-	V24.-	V29.-	V25.-	V26.-	V27.-	V28.-	V29.-
Occupant of											
- three-wheeled motor vehicle	V30.-	V31.-	V32.-	V33.-	V34.-	V39.-	V35.-	V36.-	V37.-	V38.-	V39.-
- car (automobile)	V40.-	V41.-	V42.-	V43.-	V44.-	V49.-	V45.-	V46.-	V47.-	V48.-	V49.-
- pick-up truck or van	V50.-	V51.-	V52.-	V53.-	V54.-	V59.-	V55.-	V56.-	V57.-	V58.-	V59.-
- heavy transport vehicle	V60.-	V61.-	V62.-	V63.-	V64.-	V69.-	V65.-	V66.-	V67.-	V68.-	V69.-
- bus (coach)	V70.-	V71.-	V72.-	V73.-	V74.-	V79.-	V75.-	V76.-	V77.-	V78.-	V79.-
- animal-drawn vehicle (or animal rider)	V80.1	V80.2	V80.3	V80.4	V80.4	V80.5	V80.6	V80.7	V80.8	V80.0	V80.9

Accident.....*Continued*
- pick-up truck or van *(see also Accident, transport)* V59.9
- railway vehicle (any) (in motion) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V81.9
- - due to cataclysm — *see Cataclysm, by type*
- sequelae of *(see also Sequelae)* Y86
- ski(ing) W02.-
- specified cause NEC X58.-
- streetcar NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V82.9
- transport (involving injury to) *(see also Table of land transport accidents)* V99
- - agricultural vehicle (nontraffic) V84.9
- - - driver V84.5
- - - passenger V84.6
- - - person on outside V84.7
- - - traffic V84.3
- - - - driver V84.0
- - - - passenger V84.1
- - - - person on outside V84.2
- - - while boarding or alighting V84.4
- - aircraft
- - - person (injured by)
- - - - falling from, in or on aircraft V97.0
- - - - machinery on aircraft V97.8
- - - - on ground V97.3
- - - - rotating propeller V97.3
- - - - struck by object falling from aircraft V97.3
- - - - sucked into jet V97.3
- - - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
- - all-terrain or off-road vehicle (nontraffic) V86.9
- - - driver V86.5
- - - passenger V86.6
- - - person on outside V86.7
- - - traffic V86.3
- - - - driver V86.0
- - - - passenger V86.1
- - - - person on outside V86.2
- - - while boarding or alighting V86.4
- - animal-rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant (in) V80.9

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - collision (with)
- - - - animal V80.1
- - - - - being ridden V80.7
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V80.7
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V80.4
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V80.4
- - - - fixed or stationary object V80.8
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V80.7
- - - - pedal cycle V80.2
- - - - pedestrian V80.1
- - - - railway train or vehicle V80.6
- - - - specified NEC V80.5
- - - - streetcar V80.7
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V80.3
- - - noncollision V80.0
- - bus occupant (in) V79.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V79.6
- - - - animal V70.-
- - - - - being ridden V76.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V76.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V74.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V73.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V77.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V76.-
- - - - nontraffic V79.2
- - - - - driver V79.0
- - - - - passenger V79.1
- - - - pedal cycle V71.-
- - - - pedestrian V70.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V75.-
- - - - streetcar V76.-
- - - - traffic V79.6
- - - - - driver V79.4
- - - - - passenger V79.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V72.-
- - - noncollision V78.-
- - - nontraffic V79.3
- - - overturning V78.-
- - - specified NEC V79.8
- - car occupant (in) V49.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V49.6
- - - - animal V40.-
- - - - - being ridden V46.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V46.-

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V44.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V43.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V47.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V46.-
- - - - nontraffic V49.2
- - - - - driver V49.0
- - - - - passenger V49.1
- - - - pedal cycle V41.-
- - - - pedestrian V40.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V45.-
- - - - streetcar V46.-
- - - - traffic V49.6
- - - - - driver V49.4
- - - - - passenger V49.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V42.-
- - - noncollision V48.-
- - - nontraffic V49.3
- - - overturning V48.-
- - - specified NEC V49.8
- - construction vehicle (nontraffic) V85.9
- - - driver V85.5
- - - passenger V85.6
- - - person on outside V85.7
- - - traffic V85.3
- - - - driver V85.0
- - - - passenger V85.1
- - - - person on outside V85.2
- - - while boarding or alighting V85.4
- - due to cataclysm — *see Cataclysm, by type*
- - heavy transport vehicle occupant (in) V69.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V69.6
- - - - animal V60.-
- - - - - being ridden V66.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V66.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V64.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V63.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V67.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V66.-
- - - - nontraffic V69.2
- - - - - driver V69.0
- - - - - passenger V69.1
- - - - pedal cycle V61.-

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - - pedestrian V60.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V65.-
- - - - streetcar V66.-
- - - - traffic V69.6
- - - - - driver V69.4
- - - - - passenger V69.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V62.-
- - - noncollision V68.-
- - - nontraffic V69.3
- - - overturning V68.-
- - - specified NEC V69.8
- - industrial vehicle (nontraffic) V83.9
- - - driver V83.5
- - - passenger V83.6
- - - person on outside V83.7
- - - traffic V83.3
- - - - driver V83.0
- - - - passenger V83.1
- - - - person on outside V83.2
- - - while boarding or alighting V83.4
- - land
- - motorcycle rider V29.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V29.6
- - - - animal V20.-
- - - - - being ridden V26.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V26.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V24.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V23.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V27.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V26.-
- - - - nontraffic V29.2
- - - - - driver V29.0
- - - - - passenger V29.1
- - - - pedal cycle V21.-
- - - - pedestrian V20.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V25.-
- - - - streetcar V26.-
- - - - traffic V29.6
- - - - - driver V29.4
- - - - - passenger V29.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V22.-
- - - noncollision V28.-
- - - nontraffic V29.3
- - - overturning V28.-

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - specified NEC V29.8
- - occupant (of)
- - - aircraft (powered) V95.9
- - - - fixed wing (commercial) V95.3
- - - - - private V95.2
- - - - nonpowered V96.9
- - - - specified NEC V95.8
- - - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) *(see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle)* V86.9
- - - animal-drawn vehicle V80.9
- - - automobile V49.9
- - - balloon V96.0
- - - battery-powered vehicle (airport passenger vehicle) (truck) V83.9
- - - bicycle — *see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - - motorized — *see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - boat NEC V94.-
- - - bulldozer *(see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle)* V85.9
- - - bus V79.9
- - - cable car (on rails) V82.9
- - - - not on rails V98
- - - car V49.9
- - - - cable (on rails) V82.9
- - - - - not on rails V98
- - - coach V79.9
- - - coal-car *(see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle)* V83.9
- - - earth-leveler *(see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle)* V85.9
- - - farm machinery (self-propelled) *(see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle)* V84.9
- - - forklift *(see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle)* V83.9
- - - glider (unpowered) V96.2
- - - - hang V96.1
- - - - powered (microlight) (ultralight) V95.1
- - - hang-glider V96.1
- - - harvester *(see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle)* V84.9

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - heavy (transport) vehicle V69.9
- - - helicopter V95.0
- - - hovercraft (open water) NEC V94.3
- - - ice-yacht V98
- - - kite (carrying person) V96.8
- - - land-yacht V98
- - - logging car *(see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle)* V83.9
- - - mechanical shovel *(see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle)* V85.9
- - - microlight V95.1
- - - minibus V49.9
- - - moped — *see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - motorcycle (with sidecar) — *see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - motor scooter — *see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - pedal cycle — *see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - pick-up (truck) V59.9
- - - railway (train) (vehicle) (monorail) (two rail) (elevated) (subterranean) V81.9
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - - motor vehicle
- - - - - - nontraffic V81.0
- - - - - - traffic V81.1
- - - - - object NEC V81.3
- - - - - rolling stock V81.2
- - - rickshaw *(see also Accident, transport, pedal cyclist)*
- - - - motorized — *see Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle*
- - - - pedal driven V19.9
- - - road-roller *(see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle)* V85.9
- - - ship NEC V94.-
- - - ski-lift V98 (chair) (gondola)
- - - snowmobile *(see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle)* V86.9
- - - spacecraft, spaceship V95.4

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - streetcar (interurban) (operating on public street or highway) V82.9
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V82.8
- - - - - motor vehicle
- - - - - - nontraffic V82.0
- - - - - - traffic V82.1
- - - - - object NEC V82.3
- - - - - rolling stock V82.2
- - - - hit by rolling stock V82.2
- - - - operating on own right-of-way, not open to other traffic V81.-
- - - téléférique V98
- - - three-wheeled vehicle (motorized) V39.9
- - - - nonmotorized — *see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - tractor (farm) (and trailer) *(see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle)* V84.9
- - - train V81.9
- - - tram V82.9
- - - tricycle — *see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - - motorized — *see Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle*
- - - trolley V82.9
- - - tub, in mine or quarry *(see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle)* V83.9
- - - ultralight V95.1
- - - van *(see also Accident, transport, pick-up truck or van occupant)* V59.9
- - - vehicle NEC V89.9
- - - - heavy transport V69.9
- - - - motor (traffic) NEC V89.2
- - - - - nontraffic V89.0
- - - watercraft NEC V94.-
- - parachutist V97.2
- - - after accident to aircraft V95.9
- - pedal cyclist (in) V19.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V19.6
- - - - animal V10.-
- - - - - being ridden V16.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V16.-

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V14.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V13.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V17.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle NEC V16.-
- - - - nontraffic V19.2
- - - - - driver V19.0
- - - - - passenger V19.1
- - - - pedal cycle V11.-
- - - - pedestrian V10.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V15.-
- - - - streetcar V16.-
- - - - traffic V19.6
- - - - - driver V19.4
- - - - - passenger V19.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V12.-
- - - noncollision V18.-
- - - nontraffic V19.3
- - - specified NEC V19.8
- - pedestrian (in) V09.9
- - - collision (with)
- - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V06.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V04.-
- - - - car V03.-
- - - - pedal cycle V01.-
- - - - pick-up truck or van V03.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V05.-
- - - - streetcar V06.-
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V02.-
- - - - vehicle V09.9
- - - - - animal-drawn V06.-
- - - - - motor
- - - - - - nontraffic V09.0
- - - - - - traffic V09.2
- - - - - nonmotor V06.-
- - - nontraffic V09.1
- - - - involving motor vehicle NEC V09.0
- - - traffic V09.3
- - - - involving motor vehicle NEC V09.2
- - person (in) (unknown means of transportation) NEC V99
- - - collision (between)
- - - - bus and heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.5

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - - - nontraffic V88.5
- - - - car (with)
- - - - - bus (traffic) V87.3
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.3
- - - - - heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.4
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.4
- - - - - pick-up truck or van (traffic) V87.2
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.2
- - - - - railway train or vehicle V87.6 (traffic)
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.6
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) V87.0
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.0
- - - - motor vehicle (traffic) NEC V87.7
- - - - - nontraffic V88.7
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) (with)
- - - - - motor vehicle NEC V87.1
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.1
- - - nonmotor vehicle (collision) (noncollision) (traffic) V87.9
- - - - nontraffic V88.9
- - pick-up truck or van occupant V59.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V59.6
- - - - animal V50.-
- - - - - being ridden V56.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V56.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V54.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V53.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V57.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V56.-
- - - - nontraffic V59.2
- - - - - driver V59.0
- - - - - passenger V59.1
- - - - pedal cycle V51.-
- - - - pedestrian V50.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V55.-
- - - - streetcar V56.-
- - - - traffic V59.6
- - - - - driver V59.4
- - - - - passenger V59.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V52.-

Accident.....*Continued*
- - - noncollision V58.-
- - - nontraffic V59.3
- - - overturning V58.-
- - - specified NEC V59.8
- - specified NECV98
- - three-wheeled motor vehicle (in) V39.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V39.6
- - - - animal V30.-
- - - - - being ridden V36.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V36.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V34.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V33.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V37.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V36.-
- - - - nontraffic V39.2
- - - - - driver V39.0
- - - - - passenger V39.1
- - - - pedal cycle V31.-
- - - - pedestrian V30.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V35.-
- - - - streetcar V36.-
- - - - traffic V39.6
- - - - - driver V39.4
- - - - - passenger V39.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V32.-
- - - noncollision V38.-
- - - nontraffic V39.3
- - - specified V39.8 NEC
- vehicle NEC V89.9
- - animal-drawn NEC *(see also Accident, transport, animal rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant)* V80.9
- - special
- - - agricultural NEC *(see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle)* V84.9
- - - construction NEC *(see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle)* V85.9
- - - industrial NEC *(see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle)* V83.9

Accident.....*Continued*
- - three-wheeled (motorized) NEC *(see also Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle)* V39.9
- watercraft NEC V94.-
- - due to, caused by cataclysm — *see Cataclysm, by type*
Acid throwing (assault) X86.-
Aerosinusitis W94.-
After-effect, late *(see also Sequelae)* Y89.9
Air
- blast in war operations Y36.2
- sickness X51.-
Alpine sickness W94.-
Altitude sickness W94.-
Anaphylactic shock, anaphylaxis *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* Y57.9
Andes disease W94.-
Arachnidism, arachnoidism X21.-
Arson (with intent to injure or kill) X97.-
Asphyxia, asphyxiation
- by
- - any object, except food or vomitus W80.-
- - chemical in war operations Y36.7
- - food (bone) (seed) W79.-
- - fumes in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
- - gas *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X47.-
- - - in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
- - - legal
- - - - execution Y35.5
- - - - intervention Y35.2
- - mechanical means *(see also Suffocation)* W84.-
- - vomitus W78.-
- from
- - fire *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- - - in war operations Y36.3
- - ignition (*see also Ignition*) X09.-
Aspiration W80
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79.-
- foreign body *(see also Foreign body, object or material, aspiration)* W44.-
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80.-
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80.-
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W78.-
Assassination (attempt) *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
Assault (by) (homicidal) (in) Y09.-
- acid (swallowed) X86.-
- bite (of human being) Y08.-
- bodily force (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-
- - sexual Y05.-
- bomb (antipersonnel) (letter) (petrol) X96.-
- brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04.-
- burning, burns (by fire) NEC X97.-
- - acid (swallowed) X86.-
- - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86.-
- - - gas X88.-
- - chemical (from swallowing caustic, corrosive substance) X86.-
- - cigarette(s) X97.-
- - hot liquid, object or vapor X98.-
- - scalding X98.-
- - steam X98.-
- - vitriol (swallowed) X86.-
- caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86.-
- - gas X88.-
- chemical X90.-
- - specified NEC X89.-
- collision, transport (vehicles) Y03.-
- crashing of motor vehicle Y03.-
- cut, any part of body X99.-
- dagger X99.-
- drowning X92.-

Assault.....*Continued*
- drugs or biological substances X85.-
- dynamite X96.-
- explosive(s) (material) X96.-
- fertilizer X89.-
- fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04.-
- - with weapon NEC Y09.-
- - - blunt Y00.-
- - - cutting or piercing X99.-
- - - firearm *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide)* X95.-
- fire X97.-
- firearm(s) *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide)* X95.-
- garrotting X91.-
- gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-
- gunshot (wound) NEC *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide)* X95.-
- hanging X91.-
- incendiary device X97.-
- injury NEC Y09.-
- - to child due to criminal abortion attempt NEC Y08.-
- knife X99.-
- late effect of Y87.1
- ligature X91.-
- noxious substance X90.-
- pesticides X87.-
- placing before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
- plant food X89.-
- poisoning X90.-
- - chemical(s) X90.-
- - - specified NEC X89.-
- - drugs or biological substances X85.-
- - gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-
- - noxious substances NEC X90.-

Assault.....*Continued*
- - - specified X89.-
- puncture, any part of body X99.-
- pushing
- - before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
- - from high place Y01.-
- rape Y05.-
- scalding X98.-
- sequelae of Y87.1
- sexual (by bodily force) Y05.-
- shooting *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide)* X95.-
- specified means NEC Y08.-
- stab, any part of body X99.-
- steam X98.-
- strangulation X91.-
- submersion X92.-
- suffocation X91.-
- violence NEC Y09.-
- vitriol (swallowed) X86.-
- weapon NEC Y09.-
- - blunt Y00.-
- - cutting or piercing X99.-
- - firearm *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide)* X95.-
- wood preservatives X87.-
- wound Y09.-
- - cutting X99.-
- - gunshot *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide)* X95.-
- - knife X99.-
- - piercing X99.-
- - puncture X99.-
- - stab X99.-

Attack by mammal NEC W55.-

Avalanche X36.-
- falling on or hitting
- - railway train or vehicle (in motion) X36.-
- - transport (motor) vehicle (in motion) X36.-

Aviator's disease W94.-

B

Barotitis, barodontalgia, barosinusitis, barotrauma (otitic) (sinus) W94.-
Battered (baby) (child) (person)(syndrome) *(see also Maltreatment)* Y07.9
Bayonet wound W26.0
- in
- - legal intervention Y35.4
- - war operations Y36.4
Bean in nose W79.-
Bed set on fire NEC X08.-
Beheading (by guillotine)
- homicide X99.-
- legal execution Y35.5
Bending, injury in X50.-
Bends W94.-
Bite, bitten by
- alligator W58.-
- arthropod (nonvenomous) NEC W57.-
- - venomous *(see also Contact, with, by type of arthropod)* X25.-
- black widow spider X21.-
- cat W55.-
- centipede X24.-
- cobra X20.-
- crocodile W58.-
- dog W54.-
- fer de lance X20.-
- Gila monster X20.-
- human being (accidental) W50.-
- - intentional Y08.-
- insect (nonvenomous) W57.-
- - venomous *(see also Contact, with, by type of insect)* X25.-
- krait X20.-
- lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
- - venomous X20.-
- mammal NEC W55.-
- - marine W56.-
- - venomous X29.-
- - - specified NEC X27.-

Bite, bitten by.....*Continued*
- marine animal (nonvenomous) W56.-
- - venomous X26.-
- - - snake X20.-
- millipede W57.-
- - venomous (tropical) X24.-
- moray eel W56.-
- person(s) (accidental) W50.-
- - intentional Y08.-
- rat W53.-
- rattlesnake X20.-
- reptile NEC W59.-
- rodent, except rat W55.-
- serpent *(see also Bite, snake)* X20.-
- shark W56.-
- snake (venomous) X20.-
- - nonvenomous W59.-
- - sea X20.-
- spider (venomous) X21.-
- - nonvenomous W57.-
- tarantula X21.-
- venomous *(see also Contact, with, by type of bite)* X29.-
- viper X20.-
Blast (air) in war operations Y36.2
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- underwater Y36.0
Blizzard X37.-
Blow X59.9
- by law-enforcement agent, police (on duty) Y35.6
- - blunt object Y35.3
Blowing up *(see also Explosion)* W40.-
Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-
Breakage (accidental) (part of)
- ladder (causing fall) W11.-
- scaffolding (causing fall) W12.-
Broken
- glass, contact with *(see also Contact, with, glass)* W25.-
- power line (causing electric shock) W85.-

Bumping against, into (accidentally)
- object (stationary) NEC W22.-
- - with fall W18.-
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- person(s) W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- sports equipment W21.-
Burn, burned, burning (accidental) (by) (from) (on) X09.-
- acid NEC *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X49.-
- bedlinen X08.-
- blowtorch *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- bonfire, campfire (controlled) X03.-
- - uncontrolled X01.-
- candle *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- caustic liquid, substance (external) (internal) NEC *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X49.-
- chemical (external) (internal) X49.-
- - in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
- cigar or cigarette *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06.-
- - with conflagration X00.-
- - - not in building or structure X01.-
- cooker (hot) X15.-
- electric blanket X16.-
- engine (hot) X17.-
- fire, flames *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- flare, Very pistol (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- heat
- - from appliance (electrical) (household) NEC X15.-
- - - heating X16.-
- - in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- heating appliance, radiator or pipe X16.-

Burn, burned, ...*Continued*
- homicide (attempt) *(see also Assault, burning)* X97.-
- hot
- - air X14.-
- - cooker X15.-
- - drink X10.-
- - engine X17.-
- - fat X10.-
- - fluid NEC X12.-
- - food X10.-
- - gases X14.-
- - heating appliance X16.-
- - household appliance NEC X15.-
- - kettle X15.-
- - liquid NEC X12.-
- - machinery X17.-
- - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19.-
- - oil (cooking) X10.-
- - pipe X16.-
- - plate X15.-
- - radiator X16.-
- - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - stove (kitchen) X15.-
- - substance NEC X19.-
- - - caustic or corrosive NEC — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - toaster X15.-
- - tool X17.-
- - vapor X13.-
- - water (bath) (bucket) (from hose) (tap) (tub) X11.-
- - - heated on stove X12.-
- hotplate X15.-
- ignition *(see also Ignition)* X09.-
- - highly flammable material (benzine) (fat) (gasoline) (kerosene) (paraffin) (petrol) X04.-
- - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05.-
- in war operations (from fire-producing device or conventional weapon) NEC *(see also War operations)* Y36.3
- - nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - petrol bomb Y36.3
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as

Burn, burned, ...*Continued*
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97.-
- - - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam X98.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y26.-
- - - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance X49.-
- iron (hot) X15.-
- kettle (hot) X15.-
- lamp (flame) *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- lighter (cigar) (cigarette) *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- lightning X33.-
- liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12.-
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- machinery (hot) X17.-
- matches *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- mattress X08.-
- medicament, externally applied Y63.5
- metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05.-
- object (hot) NEC X19.-
- pipe (hot) X16.-
- - smoking *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- radiator (hot) X16.-
- saucepan (glass) (hot) (metal) X15.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-

Burn, burned, ...*Continued*
- - by hot object, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - - caustic or corrosive substance NEC X83.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y26.-
- - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- steam X13.-
- - pipe X16.-
- stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.-
- substance (hot) NEC X19.-
- - boiling X12.-
- - molten (metal) X18.-
- suicide (attempt) NEC X76.-
- - caustic substance X83.-
- therapeutic misadventure
- - heat in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- - overdose of radiation Y63.2
- toaster (hot) X15.-
- tool (hot) X17.-
- torch, welding *(see also Exposure, fire)* X08.-
- trash fire (controlled) *(see also Burn, bonfire)* X03.-
- vapor (hot) X13.-
- Very pistol (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- vitriol X49.-

Butted by animal NEC W55.-

C

Caisson disease W94.-
Campfire (exposure to) (controlled) X03.-
- uncontrolled X01.-
Capital punishment (any means) Y35.5
Car sickness X51.-
Casualty (not due to war) NEC X59.9
- war *(see also War operations)* Y36.9
Cat bite or scratch W55.-
Cataclysm, cataclysmic (any injury) NEC X39.-
- avalanche X36.-
- earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- earthquake X34.-
- flood X38.-
- landslide X36.-
- storm X37.-
- volcanic eruption X35.-
Catching fire *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
Caught
- between
- - folding object W23.-
- - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) W23.-
- - - and machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - sliding door and door frame W23.-
- by, in
- - machinery (moving parts of) *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - object NEC W23.-
- - washing-machine wringer W23.-
- under packing crate (due to losing grip) W23.-
Cave-in (causing asphyxia, suffocation (by pressure)) W77.-
- caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement or eruption X36.-
- without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
Change(s) in air pressure W94.-
- sudden, in aircraft (ascent) (descent) W94.-
Choked, choking (on) (any object except food or vomitus) W80.-
- food (bone) (seed) W79.-
- mucus or phlegm, not of newborn W80.-
- vomitus W78.-
Civil insurrection *(see also War operations)* Y36.9
Cloudburst (any injury) X37.-
Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place) NEC *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
Collapse
- building W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- dam or man-made structure (causing earth movement) X36.-
- machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- structure W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
Collision (accidental) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9
- pedestrian (conveyance) W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
- - and
- - - crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - - object (stationary) W22.-
- - - - with fall W18.-
- person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) *(see also Collision, pedestrian)* W51.-
- transport vehicle NEC V89.9
- - and

Collision.....*Continued*
- - - avalanche, fallen or not moving — *see Accident, transport*
- - - - falling or moving X36.-
- - - landslide, fallen or not moving — *see Accident, transport*
- - - - falling or moving X36.-
- - due to cataclysm — *see Cataclysm, by type*
- - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X82.-

Combustion, spontaneous *(see also Ignition)* X09.-

Complication (delayed) (of or following) (medical or surgical procedure) Y84.9
- with misadventure *(see also Misadventure)* Y69
- amputation of limb(s) Y83.5
- anastomosis (arteriovenous) (blood vessel) (gastrojejunal) (skin) (tendon) (natural, artificial material, tissue) Y83.2
- aspiration (of fluid) Y84.4
- - tissue Y84.8
- biopsy Y84.8
- blood
- - sampling Y84.7
- - transfusion
- - - procedure Y84.8
- bypass Y83.2
- catheterization (urinary) Y84.6
- - cardiac Y84.0
- colostomy Y83.3
- cystostomy Y83.3
- dialysis (kidney) Y84.1
- drug NEC *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* Y57.9
- due to misadventure *(see also Misadventure)* Y69
- duodenostomy Y83.3
- electroshock therapy Y84.3
- external stoma, creation of Y83.3
- gastrostomy Y83.3
- graft Y83.2
- hypothermia (medically induced) Y84.8

Complication.....*Continued*
- implant, implantation (of)
- - artificial
- - - internal device (cardiac pacemaker) (electrodes in brain) (heart valve prosthesis) (orthopedic) Y83.1
- - - material or tissue (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2
- - - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- - natural tissues (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2
- - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- infusion
- - procedure Y84.8
- injection — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - procedure Y84.8
- insertion of gastric or duodenal sound Y84.5
- insulin-shock therapy Y84.3
- paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) (aspirative) Y84.4
- procedures other than surgical operation NEC *(see also Complication, by type of procedure)* Y84.9
- - specified NEC Y84.8
- radiological procedure or therapy Y84.2
- removal of organ (partial) (total) NEC Y83.6
- sampling
- - blood Y84.7
- - fluid NEC Y84.4
- - tissue Y84.8
- shock therapy Y84.3
- surgical operation NEC *(see also Complication, by type of operation)* Y83.9
- - reconstructive NEC Y83.4
- - - with
- - - - anastomosis, bypass or graft Y83.2
- - - - formation of external stoma Y83.3
- - specified NEC Y83.8

Complication.....*Continued*
- transfusion
- - procedure Y84.8
- transplant, transplantation (heart) (kidney) (liver) (whole organ, any) Y83.0
- - partial organ Y83.4
- ureterostomy Y83.3
- vaccination — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - procedure Y84.8
Compression
- diver's squeeze W94.-
- trachea by
- - food (lodged in esophagus) W79.-
- - foreign body, except food or vomitus W80.-
- - vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W78.-
Confined in low-oxygen environment W81.-
Conflagration — *see Exposure, fire*
Contact (accidental)
- with
- - abrasive wheel (metalworking) W31.-
- - animal (nonvenomous) NEC W64.-
- - - marine W56.-
- - - - venomous X26.-
- - - venomous X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X27.-
- - ants X25.-
- - arrow W21
- - - not thrown, projected or falling W26.8
- - arthropods NEC
- - - nonvenomous W57.-
- - - venomous X25.-
- - axe W27.-
- - band-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - bayonet *(see also Bayonet wound)* W26.0
- - bee(s) X23.-
- - bench-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - black widow spider X21.-
- - blender W29.-
- - bore, earth-drilling or mining (land) (seabed) W31.-
- - can
- - - lid W26.8
- - - opener W27.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - - - powered W29.-
- - caterpillar (venomous) X25.-
- - centipede (venomous) X24.-
- - chain
- - - hoist W24.-
- - - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - saw W29.-
- - chisel W27.-
- - circular saw W31.-
- - cobra X20.-
- - combine (harvester) W30.-
- - conveyer belt W24.-
- - cooker (hot) X15.-
- - coral X26.-
- - cotton gin W31.-
- - crane W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - dagger W26.0
- - dairy equipment W31.-
- - dart W21
- - - not thrown, projected or falling W26.8
- - derrick W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - drier (spin) (clothes) (powered) W29.-
- - drill (powered) W29.-
- - - earth (land) (seabed) W31.-
- - - nonpowered W27.-
- - drive belt W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - dry ice W93.-
- - earth(-)
- - - drilling machine (industrial) W31.-
- - - scraping machine (in stationary use) W31.-
- - edge of stiff paper W26.8
- - electric
- - - beater W29.-
- - - blanket X16.-
- - - fan W29.-
- - - knife W29.-
- - - mixer W29.-
- - elevator (building) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - grain W30.-
- - engine, hot NEC X17.-
- - excavating machine (in stationary use) W31.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - farm machine W30.-
- - fer de lance X20.-
- - forging (metalworking) machine W31.-
- - fork W27.-
- - forklift (truck) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - garden
- - - cultivator (powered) W29.-
- - - - riding W30.-
- - - fork W27.-
- - gas turbine W31.-
- - Gila monster X20.-
- - glass (broken) (sharp) W25.-
- - - due to
- - - - explosion *(see also Explosion, by type)* W40.-
- - - - fall *(see also Fall, by type)* W19.-
- - - - firearm discharge *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm)* W34.-
- - hand
- - - saw W27.-
- - - - powered W29.-
- - - tool (not powered) NEC W27.-
- - - - powered W29.-
- - harvester W30.-
- - hay-derrick, -mover or -rake W30.-
- - heat NEC X19.-
- - - from appliance (electrical) (household) X15.-
- - - - heating X16.-
- - heating
- - - appliance (hot) X16.-
- - - pad (electric) X16.-
- - hedge-trimmer (powered) W29.-
- - hoe W27.-
- - hoist (chain) (shaft) NEC W24.-
- - - agricultural W30.-
- - hornet(s) X23.-
- - hot
- - - air X14.-
- - - cooker X15.-
- - - drink X10.-
- - - engine X17.-
- - - fat X10.-
- - - food X10.-
- - - gases X14.-
- - - heating appliance X16.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - - household appliance NEC X15.-
- - - kettle X15.-
- - - liquid NEC *(see also Burn)* X12.-
- - - machinery X17.-
- - - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19.-
- - - oil (cooking) X10.-
- - - pipe X16.-
- - - plate X15.-
- - - radiator X16.-
- - - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - - stove (kitchen) X15.-
- - - substance NEC X19.-
- - - tapwater (from hose or tap) (in bath, bucket or tub) X11.-
- - - - heated on stove X12.-
- - - toaster X15.-
- - - tool X17.-
- - - vapor X13.-
- - - water (tap) in bath, bucket or tub (from hose) X11.-
- - - - heated on stove X12.-
- - hotplate X15.-
- - ice-pick W27.-
- - insect (nonvenomous) NEC W57.-
- - jellyfish X26.-
- - kettle (hot) X15.-
- - knife W26.0
- - - electric W29.-
- - krait X20.-
- - lathe(metalworking)(woodworking) W31
- - - turnings W45
- - lawnmower (powered) (ridden) W28.-
- - - causing electrocution W86.-
- - - unpowered W27.-
- - lift, lifting (devices) (shaft) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - liquefied gas W93.-
- - liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93.-
- - lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
- - - venomous X20.-
- - machine, machinery NEC *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - - agricultural, including animal-powered W30.-
- - - drilling, metal (industrial) W31.-
- - - earth-drilling W31.-
- - - earthmoving or scraping (in stationary use) W31.-
- - - excavating (in stationary use) W31.-
- - - hot X17.-
- - - lifting (devices) W24.-
- - - metalworking (industrial) W31.-
- - - milling, metal W31.-
- - - mining W31.-
- - - molding W31.-
- - - power press, metal W31.-
- - - prime mover W31.-
- - - printing W31.-
- - - recreational W31.-
- - - rolling mill, metal W31.-
- - - specified NEC W31.-
- - - spinning W31.-
- - - transmission W24.-
- - - weaving W31.-
- - - woodworking or forming (industrial) W31.-
- - marine
- - - animal W56.-
- - - plant, venomous X26.-
- - meat
- - - grinder (domestic) W29.-
- - - - industrial W31.-
- - - slicer (domestic) W29.-
- - - - industrial W31.-
- - metal, hot (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - millipede W57.-
- - - venomous (tropical) X24.-
- - nail W45
- - needle W27
- - - hypodermic W46.-
- - nematocysts X26.-
- - object (blunt) NEC
- - - hot NEC X19.-
- - - legal intervention Y35.3
- - - sharp NEC W26.9
- - - - inflicted by other person NEC W26.9
- - - - - stated as
- - - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X99.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28.-
- - - - legal intervention Y35.4
- - - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28.-
- - - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78.-
- - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y29.-
- - overhead plane W31.-
- - paper (as sharp object) W26.8
- - paper-cutter W27
- - pipe, hot X16.-
- - pitchfork W27.-
- - plane (metal) (wood) W27.-
- - - overhead W31.-
- - plant thorns, spines, or sharp leaves W60.-
- - - toxic reaction X28.-
- - powered
- - - garden cultivator W29.-
- - - household appliance, implement, or machine W29.-
- - - saw (industrial) W31.-
- - - - hand W29.-
- - printing machine W31.-
- - pulley (block) (transmission) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - radial-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - radiator (hot) X16.-
- - rake W27.-
- - rattlesnake X20.-
- - reaper W30.-
- - reptile NEC W59.-
- - rivet gun (powered) W29.-
- - road scraper — *see Accident, transport, construction vehicle*
- - roller coaster W31.-
- - rope (lifting or transmission device) NEC W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - sander W29.-
- - - industrial W31.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - saw W27.-
- - - band (industrial) W31.-
- - - bench (industrial) W31.-
- - - chain W29.-
- - - hand W27.-
- - - - powered W29.-
- - sawing machine, metal W31.-
- - scissors W27.-
- - scorpion X22.-
- - screwdriver W27.-
- - - powered W29.-
- - sea anemone, cucumber or urchin (spine) X26.-
- - serpent *(see also Contact, with, snake, by type)* X20.-
- - sewing-machine (electric) (powered) W29.-
- - - not powered W27.-
- - shaft (hoist) (lift) (transmission) NEC W24.-
- - - agricultural W30.-
- - shears (hand) W27.-
- - - powered (industrial) W31.-
- - - domestic W29.-
- - shovel W27.-
- - - steam (in stationary use) W31.-
- - snake (venomous) X20.-
- - - nonvenomous W59.-
- - - sea X20.-
- - spade W27.-
- - spider (venomous) X21.-
- - spin-drier W29.-
- - spinning machine W31.-
- - splinter W45
- - sports equipment W21
- - staple gun (powered) W29.-
- - steam X13.-
- - - engine W31.-
- - - pipe X16.-
- - - shovel (in stationary use) W31.-
- - stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.-
- - substance, hot NEC X19.-
- - - molten (metal) X18.-
- - sword W26.0
- - tarantula X21.-
- - thresher W30.-
- - tin can lid W26.8
- - toaster (hot) X15.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - tool NEC W27.-
- - - hot X17.-
- - - powered NEC W29.-
- - transmission device (belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - turbine (gas) (water-driven) W31.-
- - under-cutter W31.-
- - vehicle
- - - agricultural use (transport) — *see Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W30.-
- - - industrial use (transport) — *see Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - - off-road use (transport) — *see Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle*
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - - special construction use (transport) — *see Accident, transport, construction vehicle*
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - venomous
- - - animal X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X27.-
- - - arthropod X25.-
- - - lizard X20.-
- - - marine animal NEC X26.-
- - - marine plant NEC X26.-
- - - millipede (tropical) X24.-
- - - plant X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X28.-
- - - snake X20.-
- - - spider X21.-
- - viper X20.-
- - washing-machine (powered) W29.-
- - wasp(s) X23.-
- - weaving-machine W31.-
- - winch W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-

Contact.....*Continued*
- - wire (for lifting and transmission devices) NEC W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - wood slivers W45
- - yellow jacket X23
Coup de soleil X32.-
Crash
- aircraft (powered) V95.-
- - in war operations Y36.1
- - stated as
- - - homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9
- - homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - motor NEC (traffic) V89.2
- - - homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X82.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y32.-
- - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
Cruelty (mental) (physical) (sexual) *(see also Maltreatment)* Y07.9
Crushed (accidentally) X59.-
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) *(see also Caught)* W23.-
- by, in
- - avalanche NEC X36.-
- - cave-in (with asphyxia or suffocation) *(see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in)* W77.-
- - - without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
- - crowd or human stampede W52.-
- - door (building) W23.-
- - falling
- - - aircraft V95.9
- - - - in war operations Y36.1

Crushed .....*Continued*
- - - earth, material (with asphyxia or suffocation) *(see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in)* W77.-
- - - - without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
- - - object NEC W20.-
- - landslide NEC X36.-
- - lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
- - machinery NEC *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - reptile NEC W59.-
- - snake (nonvenomous) W59.-
- - - venomous X20.-
Cut, cutting (any part of body) (accidental) (by) *(see also Contact, with, by object or machine)* W26.9
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure *(see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure)* Y60.9
- homicide (attempt) X99.-
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X99.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28.-
- legal
- - execution Y35.5
- - intervention Y35.4
- machine NEC *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28.-
- suicide (attempt) X78.-
- war operations Y36.4
Cyclone (any injury) X37.-

D

Death due to injury occurring one year or more previously *(see also Sequelae)* Y89.9
Decapitation (accidental circumstances) NEC X59.9
- homicide X99.-
- legal execution (by guillotine) Y35.5
Dehydration from lack of water *(see also Lack of, water)* X54.-
Deprivation *(see also Privation)* X57.-
- homicidal intent *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
Derailment (accidental)
- railway train or vehicle (rolling stock) (without antecedent collision) NEC V81.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V81.3
- streetcar (without antecedent collision) NEC V82.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3
Descent parachute (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) V97.2
- due to accident to aircraft V95.9
Desertion (with intent to injure or kill) *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
Destitution *(see also Privation)* X57.-
Disability, late effect or sequela of injury *(see also Sequelae)* Y89.9
Discharge (accidental)
- airgun (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- BB gun (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- firearm NEC W34.-
- - homicide (attempt) X95.-
- - larger W33.-
- - - homicide (attempt) X94.-
- - - legal intervention Y35.0

Discharge.....*Continued*
- - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y23.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y23.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X73.-
- - legal intervention Y35.0
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y24.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y24.-
- - suicide (attempt) X74.-
- firework(s) W39.-
- gun NEC (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - air (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - BB (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - for single hand use (*see also Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - hand (*see also Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - machine (*see also Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- - other specified (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - pellet (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- handgun W32.-
- - homicide (attempt) X93.-
- - legal intervention Y35.0
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y22.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y22.-
- - suicide (attempt) X72.-
- machine gun (*see also Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- pistol (*see also Discharge, handgun*) W32.-

Discharge.....*Continued*
- - flare (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - pellet (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - Very (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- revolver (*see also Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- rifle (army) (hunting) (*see also Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- shotgun (*see also Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-

Disease
- Andes W94.-
- aviator's W94.-
- range W94.-

Diver's disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze W94.-

Diving (into water) *(see also Accident, diving)* W16.-

Dog bite W54.-

Dragged by transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V09.9

Drinking poison (accidental) *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X49.-

Dropped (accidentally) while being carried or supported by other person W04.-

Drowning (accidental) W74.-
- by other person
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) X92.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
- due to
- - accident
- - - machinery NEC *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - - transport — *see Accident, transport*
- - avalanche X36.-
- - cataclysmic
- - - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- - - storm X37.-

Drowning.....*Continued*
- - cloudburst X37.-
- - cyclone X37.-
- - fall overboard NEC V92.-
- - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
- - hurricane X37.-
- - jumping into water from boat, ship, watercraft (burning) (crushed) (involved in accident) V90.-
- - - without accident to watercraft V92.-
- - tidal wave NEC X39.-
- - - caused by storm X37.-
- - torrential rain X37.-
- following fall
- - into
- - - bathtub W66.-
- - - quarry W70.-
- - - swimming-pool W68.-
- - - water NEC W74.-
- - - - natural (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W70.-
- - overboard NEC V92.-
- - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
- homicide (attempt) X92.-
- in
- - bathtub W65.-
- - - following fall W66.-
- - natural water (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W69.-
- - - following fall W70.-
- - quarry W69.-
- - - following fall W70.-
- - quenching tank W73.-
- - reservoir
- - specified place NEC W73.-
- - swimming-pool W67.-
- - - following fall W68.-
- - war operations Y36.4
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y21.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X71.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
- suicide (attempt) X71.-

Dust in eye W44.-

E

Earth (surface) movement NEC X36.-
Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) *(see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in)* W77.-
- without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
Earthquake (any injury) X34.-
- cataclysmic earth movements X34.0
- specified effect NEC X34.8
- tsunami X34.1
Effect(s) (adverse) of
- air pressure (any) W94.-
- cold, excessive (exposure to) *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
- heat (excessive) *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- hot
- - place *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- - weather X30.-
- insolation X30.-
- late — *see Sequelae*
- motion X51.-
- nuclear explosion or weapon in war operations (blast) (direct) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (secondary) Y36.5
- radiation — *see Radiation*
- travel X51.-
Electric shock (accidental) (by) (in) *(see also Exposure, electric current)* W87.-
Electrocution (accidental) *(see also Exposure, electric current)* W87.-
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure Y65.3
Entanglement in
- bed linen, causing suffocation W75.-
- wheel of pedal cycle V19.8
Entry of foreign body or material — *see Foreign body, object or material*
Execution, legal (any method) Y35.5
Exhaustion
- cold *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
- due to excessive exertion X50.-
- heat *(see also Heat)* X30.-
Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on) (with secondary fire) W40.-
- acetylene W40.-
- aerosol can W36.-
- air tank (compressed) (in machinery) W36.-
- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC V95.9
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40.-
- blasting (cap) (materials) W40.-
- boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle W35.-
- butane W40.-
- caused by other person stated as
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) X96.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y25.-
- coal gas W40.-
- detonator W40.-
- dump (munitions) W40.-
- dynamite W40.-
- explosive (gas) (material) NEC W40.-
- factory (munitions) W40.-
- fire-damp W40.-
- fireworks W39.-
- gas W40.-
- - cylinder or pressure tank (in machinery) W36.-
- gasoline (fumes) (tank) not in moving motor vehicle W40.-
- grain store W40.-
- grenade NEC W40.-
- homicide (attempt) X96.-

Explosion.....*Continued*
- hot water heater, tank (in machinery) W35.-
- in mine (of explosive gases) NEC W40.-
- machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - pressure vessel *(see also Explosion, by type of vessel)* W38.-
- methane W40.-
- mine W40.-
- missile NEC W40.-
- munitions (dump) (factory) W40.-
- pressure, pressurized
- - cooker W38.-
- - gas tank (in machinery) W36.-
- - hose W37.-
- - pipe W37.-
- - tire W37.-
- - vessel (in machinery) W38.-
- propane W40.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y25.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X75.-
- shell (artillery) NEC W40.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y25.-
- steam or water lines (in machinery) W37.-
- stove W40.-
- suicide (attempt) X75.-
- vehicle tire NEC W37.-
- war operations *(see also War operations, explosion)* Y36.2

Exposure (to)
- cold (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place) X31.-
- - due to
- - - man-made conditions W93.-
- - - weather (conditions) X31.-
- - self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y33.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- due to abandonment or neglect *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
- electric (current) W87.-
- - appliance (faulty) W86.-

Exposure.....*Continued*
- - caused by other person
- - - stated as
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08.-
- - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-
- - conductor (faulty) W86.-
- - control apparatus (faulty) W86.-
- - electric power generating plant, distribution station W86.-
- - high-voltage cable W85.-
- - homicide (attempt) Y08.-
- - legal execution Y35.5
- - lightning X33.-
- - live rail W86.-
- - misadventure in medical or surgical procedure in electroshock therapy Y63.4
- - motor (faulty) W86.-
- - self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y33.-
- - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - specified NEC W86.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-
- - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - third rail W86.-
- - transformer (faulty) W86.-
- - transmission lines W85.-
- excessive
- - cold *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
- - heat (natural) NEC X30.-
- - - man-made W92.-
- factor(s) X59.-
- - environmental NEC X58.-
- - - man-made NEC W99.-
- - - natural NEC X39.-
- - specified NEC X58.-
- fire (accidental) (with exposure to smoke or fumes or causing burns, or secondary explosion) X09.-
- - campfire X03.-
- - controlled (in)

Exposure.....*Continued*
- - - with ignition (of) clothing (see also Ignition, clothes) X06.-
- - - - nightwear X05.-
- - - bonfire X03.-
- - - brazier (in building or structure) X02.-
- - - - not in building or structure X03.-
- - - building or structure X02.-
- - - fireplace, furnace or stove (charcoal) (coal) (coke) (electric) (gas) (wood) X02.-
- - - not in building or structure X03.-
- - - trash X03.-
- - fireplace X02.-
- - fittings or furniture (in building or structure) (uncontrolled) X00.-
- - forest (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - grass (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - hay (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - homicide (attempt) X97.-
- - ignition of highly flammable material X04.-
- - in, of, on, starting in
- - - machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - - motor vehicle (in motion) *(see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle)* V87.8
- - - railway train or vehicle V81.8
- - - street car (in motion) V82.8
- - - transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle)* V87.8
- - - war operations (by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
- - - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V91.-
- - - - localized V93.-
- - lumber (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - mine (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - prairie (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - resulting from
- - - explosion *(see also Explosion)* W40.-
- - - lightning NEC X09.-

Exposure.....*Continued*
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-
- - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - specified NEC X08.-
- - started by other person
- - - stated as
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97.-
- - - - undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill Y26.-
- - stove X02.-
- - suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - tunnel (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - uncontrolled
- - - in building or structure X00.-
- - - not in building or structure (any) X01.-
- flames *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- forces of nature NEC X39.-
- G-forces (abnormal) W49.-
- gravitational forces (abnormal) W49.-
- heat (natural) NEC *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- high-pressure jet (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
- hydraulic jet W41.-
- jet, high-pressure (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
- lightning X33.-
- mechanical forces NEC W49.-
- - animate NEC W64.-
- - inanimate NEC W49.-
- noise W42.-
- noxious substance *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X49.-
- pneumatic jet W41.-
- prolonged in deep-freeze unit or refrigerator W93.-
- radiation *(see also Radiation)* W91.-
- smoke *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- specified factors NEC X58.-

Exposure.....***Continued***
- **sunlight NEC X32.-**
- **transmission line(s), electric W85.-**
- **vibration W43.-**
- **waves**
- - **infrasound W43.-**

Exposure.....***Continued***
- - **sound W42.-**
- - **supersonic W42.-**
- **weather NEC X39.-**
- - **with homicidal intent *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9**

F

Factors, supplemental
- alcohol
- - blood level
- - - less than 20mg/100ml Y90.0
- - - 20–39mg/100ml Y90.1
- - - 40–59mg/100ml Y90.2
- - - 60–79mg/100ml Y90.3
- - - 80–99mg/100ml Y90.4
- - - 100–119mg/100ml Y90.5
- - - 120–199mg/100ml Y90.6
- - - 200–239mg/100ml Y90.7
- - - 240mg/100ml or more Y90.8
- - intoxication Y91.9
- - - mild Y91.0
- - - moderate Y91.1
- - - severe Y91.2
- - - - very Y91.3
- - involvement, unspecified Y91.9
- - presence in blood, but level not specified Y90.9
- environmental-pollution-related condition Y97
- lifestyle-related condition Y98
- nosocomial condition Y95
- work-related condition Y96

Failure
- in suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) Y65.8
- sterile precautions (during medical and surgical care) *(see also Misadventure, failure, sterile precautions, by type of procedure)* Y62.9
- to
- - introduce tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4
- - make curve (transport vehicle) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9

Failure .....*Continued*
- - remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4

Fall, falling (accidental) W19.-
- before train, vehicle or other moving object
- - stated as
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y31.-
- building W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- down
- - escalator W10.-
- - ladder W11.-
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- earth (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) *(see also Earth falling)* W77.-
- from, off
- - aircraft NEC (with accident to aircraft NEC) V97.0
- - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
- - balcony W13.-
- - bed W06.-
- - boat, ship, watercraft NEC (with drowning or submersion) V92.-
- - - with accident to watercraft V90.-
- - bridge W13.-
- - building W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - chair W07.-
- - cherry picker W17
- - cliff W15.-
- - dock W17.-
- - embankment W17.-
- - escalator W10.-

Fall, falling.....*Continued*
- - flagpole W13.-
- - furniture NEC W08.-
- - haystack W17.-
- - high place NEC W17.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30.-
- - incline (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - ladder W11.-
- - machine, machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - - not in operation W17.-
- - one level to another NEC W17.-
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30.-
- - playground equipment W09.-
- - railing W13.-
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - roof W13.-
- - scaffolding W12.-
- - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - stepladder W11.-
- - streetcar NEC V82.6
- - - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V82.4
- - structure NEC W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - table W08.-
- - toilet W18.-
- - tower W13.-
- - train NEC V81.6
- - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
- - - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V81.4
- - transport vehicle after collision — *see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision*

Fall, falling.....*Continued*
- - tree W14.-
- - turret W13.-
- - vehicle (in motion) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9
- - - motor NEC *(see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle)* V87.8
- - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving W17.-
- - viaduct W13.-
- - wall W13.-
- - wheelchair W05.-
- - window W13.-
- in, on
- - aircraft NEC V97.0
- - - with accident to aircraft V97.0
- - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
- - bath(tub) W18
- - escalator W10.-
- - incline W10.-
- - ladder W11.-
- - machine, machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - object, edged, pointed or sharp (with cut) *(see also Fall, by type)* W19.-
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - scaffolding W12.-
- - staircase, stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - streetcar (without antecedent collision) V82.5
- - - with antecedent collision V82.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V82.4
- - train(without antecedent collision)V81.5
- - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
- - - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V81.4

Fall, falling.....*Continued*
- - transport vehicle after collision — *see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision*
- - tub W18
- into
- - cavity W17.-
- - fire — *see Exposure, fire, by type*
- - hole W17.-
- - manhole W17.-
- - moving part of machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - opening in surface NEC W17.-
- - pit W17.-
- - quarry W17.-
- - shaft W17.-
- - storm drain W17.-
- - tank W17.-
- - water (with drowning or submersion) *(see also Drowning)* W74.-
- - well W17.-
- involving
- - bed W06.-
- - chair W07.-
- - furniture NEC W08.-
- - glass — *see Fall, by type*
- - playground equipment W09.-
- - skateboard(s) W02.-
- - skates (ice) (roller) W02.-
- - skis W02.-
- - table W08.-
- - wheelchair W05.-
- object *(see also Struck by, object, falling)* W20.-
- over
- - animal W01.-
- - cliff W15.-
- - embankment W17.-
- - small object W01.-
- rock W20.-
- same level NEC W18.-
- - from
- - - being crushed, pushed, or stepped on by a crowd or human stampede W52.-
- - - collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person W03.-
- - - slipping, stumbling, tripping W01.-

Fall, falling.....*Continued*
- - involving ice or snow W00.-
- - - involving skates (ice) (roller), skateboard, skis W02.-
- snowslide (avalanche) X36.-
- stone W20.-
- structure W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- through floor, roof or window W13.-
- timber W20.-
- tree (caused by lightning) W20.-
- while being carried or supported by other person(s) W04.-

Fallen on by
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - being ridden *(see also Accident, transport)* V06.-

Felo-de-se — *see Suicide*

Fight (hand) (fists) (foot) *(see also Assault, fight)* Y04.-

Fire (accidental) *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-

Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5

Fireworks (explosion) W39.-

Flash burns from explosion *(see also Explosion)* W40.-

Flood (any injury) X38.-

Food (any type) in
- air passage (with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation) W79.-
- alimentary tract causing asphyxia (due to compression of trachea) W79.-

Foreign body, object or material (entrance into (accidental))
- air passage (causing injury) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - nose (without asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation) W44.-
- - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - food W79.-
- - - - vomitus W78.-
- - - causing other injury W44.-

Foreign body.....*Continued*
- alimentary canal (causing injury) (with obstruction) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, compression of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - mouth W44.-
- - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - vomitus W78.-
- - pharynx W44.-
- - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - vomitus W78.-
- aspiration (without asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - causing injury W44.-
- - mucus, not of newborn W80.-
- - phlegm, not of newborn W80.-
- - vomitus W78.-
- bladder (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- bronchus, bronchi *(see also Foreign body, air passage)* W44.-
- conjunctival sac W44.-
- digestive system *(see also Foreign body, alimentary canal)* W44.-
- ear (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- esophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- - causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80.-
- eye (any part) W44.-
- ingestion W44.-
- inhalation *(see also Foreign body, aspiration)* W80.-

Foreign body.....*Continued*
- larynx *(see also Foreign body, air passage)* W44.-
- mouth *(see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, mouth)* W44.-
- nasal passage *(see also Foreign body, air passage, nose)* W44.-
- nose *(see also Foreign body, air passage, nose)* W44.-
- operation wound (left in) *(see also Misadventure, foreign object, by specified type of procedure)* Y61.9
- pharynx *(see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, pharynx)* W44.-
- rectum (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- skin *(see also Contact, with, by type of object)* W45.-
- stomach (hairball) (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- tear ducts or glands W44.-
- trachea W44.-
- - causing suffocation NEC W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- urethra (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- vagina (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-

Forest fire (exposure to) X01.-

Found injured (dead) X59.-
- from exposure (to) — *see Exposure*
- on
- - highway, road(way), street V89.9
- - railway right of way V81.9

Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified) X59.0
- due to specified cause NEC X58.-

Freezing *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-

Frostbite X31.-
- due to man-made conditions W93.-

Frozen *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-

G

Garrotting, homicidal (attempted) X91.-
Gored W55.-

Gunshot wound ***(see also Discharge, by type of firearm)*** W34.-

H

Hailstones, injured by X39.-
Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) W44.-
Hanged herself or himself *(see also Hanging, self-inflicted)* Y20.-
Hanging (accidental) W76.-
- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances W76.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y20.-
- homicide (attempt) X91.-
- in bed or cradle W75.-
- legal execution Y35.5
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- - in accidental circumstances W76.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- suicide (attempt) X70.-

Heat (effects of) (excessive) X30.-
- due to
- - man-made conditions, except on boat, ship, or watercraft W92.-
- - weather (conditions) X30.-
- from
- - electric heating apparatus causing burning X16.-
- - nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5
- inappropriate, in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure Y63.5

Hemorrhage
- delayed following medical or surgical treatment without mention of misadventure *(see also Complication, by type of procedure)* Y84.9
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure *(see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure)* Y60.9

High
- altitude (effects) W94.-
- level of radioactivity, effects — *see Radiation*
- pressure (effects) W94.-
- temperature, effects *(see also Heat)* X30.-

Hit, hitting (accidental) by — *see Struck by*
Hitting against — *see Striking against*
Homicide (attempt) *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
Hot
- place, effects *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- weather, effects X30.-

House fire (uncontrolled) X00.-
Humidity, causing problem X39.-
Hunger *(see also Lack of, food)* X53.-
- resulting from abandonment or neglect *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9

Hurricane (any injury) X37.-
Hypobarism, hypobaropathy W94.-

Ictus
- caloris *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- solaris X30.-
Ignition (accidental) *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40.-
- apparel NEC X06.-
- - from highly flammable material X04.-
- bedlinen (mattress) (pillows) (sheets) (spreads) X08.-
- benzine X04.-
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06.-
- - from
- - - highly flammable material X04.-
- - - uncontrolled fire (in building or structure) X00.-
- - - - not in building or structure X01.-
- explosive material *(see also Explosion)* W40.-
- gasoline X04.-
- jewelry (plastic) X06.-
- kerosene X04.-
- material
- - explosive *(see also Explosion)* W40.-
- - highly flammable (with secondary explosion) X04.-
- nightwear X05.-
- paraffin X04.-
- petrol X04.-
Immersion (accidental) *(see also Drowning)* W74.-
- hand or foot due to cold (excessive) X31.-
Implantation of quills of porcupine W55.-
Inanition (from) (hunger) *(see also Lack of, food)* X53.-
- resulting from homicidal intent *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
Inanition.....*Continued*
- thirst *(see also Lack of, water)* X54.-
Inappropriate operation performed Y65.5
Inattention at or after birth (homicidal intent) (infanticidal intent) *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
Incident, adverse
- device
- - anesthesiology Y70.-
- - cardiovascular Y71.-
- - gastroenterology Y73.-
- - general hospital Y74.-
- - general surgical Y81.-
- - gynecological Y76.-
- - medical (specified) NEC Y82.-
- - neurological Y75.-
- - obstetric Y76.-
- - ophthalmic Y77.-
- - orthopedic Y79.-
- - otorhinolaryngological Y72.-
- - personal use Y74.-
- - physical medicine Y80.-
- - plastic surgical Y81.-
- - radiological Y78.-
- - urology Y73.-
Incineration (accidental) *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
Infanticide *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
Infrasound waves (causing injury) W43.-
Ingestion
- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) *(see also Foreign body, alimentary canal)* W44.-
- poisonous
- - plant(s) X49.-
- - substance NEC *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X49.-
Inhalation
- excessively cold substance, man-made W93.-

Inhalation.....*Continued*
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79.-
- foreign body *(see also Foreign body, aspiration)* W80.-
- gastric contents (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78.-
- hot air or gases X14.-
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93.-
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-
- smoke NEC (see also Exposure, fire) X09
- toxic gas — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78.-

Injury, injured (accidental(ly)) NEC X59.-
- by, caused by, from
- - assault *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
- - law-enforcement agent, police, in course of legal intervention *(see also Legal intervention)* Y35.7
- - suicide (attempt) *(see also Suicide)* X84.-
- due to, in
- - civil *insurrection—see War operations*
- - engine in watercraft (without transport accident) V93.-
- - fight *(see also Assault, fight)* Y04.-
- - war operations — *see War operations*
- homicide *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
- inflicted (by)
- - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcement agents *(see also Legal intervention)* Y35.7

Injury, injured.....*Continued*
- - other person
- - - stated as
- - - - accidental X59.-
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional *(see also Injury, stated as, undetermined)* Y34.-
- purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y34.-
- - stated as
- - - accidental X59.-
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X84.-
- specified cause NEC X58.-
- stated as
- - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) Y34.-
- - - cut (any part of body) Y28.-
- - - cutting or piercing instrument Y28.-
- - - drowning Y21.-
- - - explosive(s) (missile) Y25.-
- - - falling from high place Y30.-
- - - hanging Y20.-
- - - knife Y28.-
- - - object (blunt) NEC Y29.-
- - - - sharp (any) Y28.-
- - - puncture (any part of body) Y28.-
- - - shooting *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted)* Y24.-
- - - specified means NEC Y33.-
- - - stab (any part of body) Y28.-
- - - strangulation Y20.-
- - - submersion Y21.-
- - - suffocation Y20.-

Insolation, effects X30.-

Insufficient nourishment *(see also Lack of, food)* X53.-
- homicidal intent *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9

Interruption of respiration (by)
- **food (lodged in esophagus)** W79.-
- **foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus)** W80.-
- **vomitus (lodged in esophagus)** W78.-

Intervention, legal ***(see also Legal intervention)*** Y35.7

Intoxication
- **drug** — ***see Table of drugs and chemicals***
- **poison** — ***see Table of drugs and chemicals***

J

Jammed (accidentally)
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) *(see also Caught)* W23.-
- in object NEC W23.-

Jogging, excessive X50.-

Jumped, jumping
- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- from
- - boat (into water) voluntarily, without accident (to boat), with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
- - - with drowning or submersion W69.-

Jumped, jumping.....*Continued*
- - building *(see also Jumped, from, high place)* W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - high place NEC W17.-
- - - stated as
- - - - in undetermined circumstances Y30.-
- - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80.-
- - structure *(see also Jumped, from, high place)* W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- into water
- - with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
- - - drowning or submersion *(see also Drowning)* W74.-
- - from, off watercraft — *see Jumped, from, boat*

K

Kicked by
- animal NEC W55.-
- person(s) (accidentally) W50.-
- - with intent to injure or kill Y04.-
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - in fight Y04.-

Kicking against
- object (stationary) W22.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- person *(see also Striking against, person)* W51.-
- sports equipment W21.-

Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC *(see also Injury)* X59.-
- in
- - action *(see also War operations)* Y36.9
- - brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-
- - - by weapon *(see also Assault)* Y09.-

Killed, killing.....*Continued*
- - - - cutting, piercing X99.-
- - - - firearm *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide)* X95.-
- self
- - stated as
- - - accident NEC X59.-
- - - suicide *(see also Suicide)* X84.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y34.-

Knocked down (accidentally) (by) NEC X59.-
- animal (not being ridden) NEC *(see also Struck by, by type of animal)* W55.-
- - being ridden V06.-
- crowd or human stampede W52.-
- person W51.-
- - in brawl, fight Y04.-
- transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V09.9

L

Laceration NEC *(see also Injury)* X59.-
Lack of
- air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by W81.-
- care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
- food (except as result of abandonment or neglect) X53.-
- - due to abandonment or neglect *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
- water except as result of transport accident X54.-
- - helpless person, infant, newborn *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
Landslide X36.-
- falling on, hitting
- - railway train or vehicle X36.-
- - transport (motor) vehicle (any) X36.-
Late effect — *see Sequelae*
Legal
- execution, any method Y35.5
- intervention (by) (injury from) Y35.7
- - baton Y35.3
- - bayonet Y35.4
- - blow NEC Y35.6
- - blunt object Y35.3
- - bomb (any) Y35.1
- - cutting or piercing instrument Y35.4
- - dynamite Y35.1
- - execution, any method Y35.5
- - explosive(s) (shell) Y35.1
- - firearm(s) (discharge) (any) Y35.0
Legal.....*Continued*
- - gas (asphyxiation) (poisoning) (tear) Y35.2
- - grenade Y35.1
- - late effect (of) Y89.0
- - manhandling Y35.6
- - sequelae (of) Y89.0
- - sharp object Y35.4
- - specified means NEC Y35.6
- - stabbing Y35.4
- - stave Y35.3
- - tear gas Y35.2
- - truncheon Y35.3
Lifting (heavy objects) (weights), excessive X50.-
Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by) X33.-
- causing fire *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye W44.-
- corrosive X49.-
Loss of control (transport vehicle) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9
Lost at sea NEC V92.-
- in war operations Y36.4
Low
- pressure (effects) W94.-
- temperature (effects) *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
Lynching *(see also Assault)* Y09.-

M

Maltreatment (syndrome) NEC Y07.9
- by
- - acquaintance or friend Y07.2
- - official authorities Y07.3
- - parent Y07.1
- - specified person(s) NEC Y07.8
- - spouse or partner Y07.0
Mangled (accidentally) NEC X59.-
Manhandling (in brawl, fight) Y04.-
- legal intervention Y35.6
Manslaughter (nonaccidental) *(see also Assault)* Y09.-
Mauled by animal NEC W55.-
Medical procedure, complication of (delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) *(see also Complication, by type of procedure)* Y84.9
- due to or as a result of misadventure *(see also Misadventure)* Y69
Melting (due to fire) *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- apparel NEC X06.-
- clothes, clothing NEC X06.-
- - nightwear X05.-
- fittings or furniture (burning building) (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- jewelry, plastic X06.-
- nightwear X05.-
Mental cruelty *(see also Maltreatment)* Y07.9
Minamata disease X49.-
Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care Y69
- contaminated medical or biological substance (blood, drug, fluid) Y64.9
- - administered (by)
- - - immunization Y64.1
- - - infusion Y64.0
- - - injection Y64.1
- - - specified means NEC Y64.8

Misadventure(s) .....*Continued*
- - - transfusion Y64.0
- - - vaccination Y64.1
- cut, cutting, puncture, perforation or hemorrhage (accidental) (inadvertent) (unintentional) (during) Y60.9
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y60.6
- - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y60.8
- - - needle (aspirating) Y60.6
- - blood sampling Y60.6
- - catheterization Y60.6
- - - heart Y60.5
- - dialysis (kidney) Y60.2
- - endoscopic examination Y60.4
- - enema Y60.7
- - immunization Y60.3
- - infusion Y60.1
- - injection Y60.3
- - needle biopsy Y60.6
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y60.6
- - perfusion Y60.2
- - puncture (lumbar) Y60.6
- - specified procedure NEC Y60.8
- - surgical operation Y60.0
- - transfusion Y60.1
- - vaccination Y60.3
- excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion Y63.0
- failure
- - in dosage Y63.9
- - - electroshock therapy Y63.4
- - - infusion
- - - - excessive amount of fluid Y63.0
- - - - incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1
- - - insulin-shock therapy Y63.4
- - - overdose — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Misadventure(s) .....*Continued*
- - - - radiation, in therapy Y63.2
- - - specified procedure NEC Y63.8
- - - transfusion of excessive amount of blood Y63.0
- - mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any procedure) Y65.8
- - sterile precautions (during procedure) Y62.9
- - - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y62.6
- - - biopsy (except needle aspiration) Y62.8
- - - - needle (aspirating) Y62.6
- - - blood sampling Y62.6
- - - catheterization (except heart) Y62.6
- - - - heart Y62.5
- - - dialysis (kidney) Y62.2
- - - endoscopic examination Y62.4
- - - enema Y62.8
- - - immunization Y62.3
- - - infusion Y62.1
- - - injection Y62.3
- - - needle biopsy Y62.6
- - - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y62.6
- - - perfusion Y62.2
- - - puncture (lumbar) Y62.6
- - - removal of catheter or packing Y62.8
- - - specified procedure NEC Y62.8
- - - surgical operation Y62.0
- - - transfusion Y62.1
- - - vaccination Y62.3
- - suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
- - to introduce or to remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4
- foreign object left in body (during procedure) Y61.9
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y61.6
- - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y61.8
- - - needle (aspirating) Y61.6

Misadventure(s) .....*Continued*
- - blood sampling Y61.6
- - catheterization (except heart) Y61.6
- - - heart Y61.5
- - dialysis (kidney) Y61.2
- - endoscopic examination Y61.4
- - enema Y61.8
- - immunization Y61.3
- - infusion Y61.1
- - injection Y61.3
- - needle biopsy Y61.6
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y61.6
- - perfusion Y61.2
- - puncture (lumbar) Y61.6
- - removal of catheter or packing Y61.7
- - specified procedure NEC Y61.8
- - surgical operation Y61.0
- - transfusion Y61.1
- - vaccination Y61.3
- hemorrhage *(see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure)* Y60.9
- inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation Y63.3
- inappropriate
- - operation performed Y65.5
- - temperature (too hot or too cold) in local application or packing Y63.5
- infusion *(see also Misadventure, by type, infusion)* Y69
- - excessive amount of fluid Y63.0
- - incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1
- - wrong fluid Y65.1
- late effect (of) Y88.1
- mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0
- nonadministration of necessary drug or biological substance Y63.6
- overdose — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - radiation (in therapy) Y63.2
- perforation *(see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure)* Y60.9
- performance of inappropriate operation Y65.5

Misadventure(s) .....*Continued*
- puncture *(see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure)* Y60.9
- sequelae (of) Y88.1
- specified type NEC Y65.8
- transfusion *(see also Misadventure, by type, transfusion)* Y69
- - excessive amount of blood Y63.0
- - mismatched blood Y65.0
- wrong
- - drug given in error — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - fluid in infusion Y65.1
- - placement of endotracheal tube during anesthetic procedure Y65.3

Mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0

Motion (effects) (sickness) X51.-

Mountain sickness W94.-

Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-

Mudslide (of cataclysmic nature) X36.-

Murder (attempt) *(see also Assault)* Y09.-

N

Nail, contact with W45.-

Neglect (criminal) (homicidal intent) *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9

Noise (causing injury) (pollution) W42.-

Nonadministration (of)
- drug or biological substance (necessary) Y63.6
- surgical and medical care Y66

O

Object
- falling from, in, on, hitting, machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- set in motion by
- - accidental explosion or rupture of pressure vessel NEC W38.-
- - firearm *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm)* W34.-
- - machine(ry) *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-

Obstruction
- air passages, larynx, respiratory passages
- - by
- - - food, any type W79.-
- - - material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- - - mucus W80.-
- - - phlegm W80.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- digestive tract, except mouth or pharynx
- - by
- - - food, any type W44.-
- - - foreign body (any) W44.-
- - - vomitus W44.-
- esophagus
- - by
- - - food, any type W44.-
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation (due to air passage compression) W79.-
- - - foreign body, except food or vomitus W44.-
- - - vomitus W44.-
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W78.-
- pharynx
- - by

Obstruction.....*Continued*
- - - food, any type W79.-
- - - material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- respiration
- - by
- - - food (lodged in esophagus) W79.-
- - - foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80.-
- - - vomitus (compression of trachea) (lodged in esophagus) W78.-

Overdose (drug) — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- radiation Y63.2

Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing) X50.-

Overexposure (accidental) (to)
- cold *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
- - due to man-made conditions W93.-
- heat *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- radiation — *see Radiation*
- radioactivity W88.-
- sun (sunburn) X32.-
- weather NEC X39.-
- wind NEC X39.-

Overheated *(see also Heat)* X30.-

Overlaid W75.-

Overturning (accidental)
- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning, submersion) V90.-
- - causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-
- machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9

P

Parachute descent (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) V97.2
- due to accident to aircraft V95.9

Pecked by bird W64.-

Perforation during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure *(see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure)* Y60.9

Phlegm aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-

Piercing *(see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine)* W26.9

Pinched between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) *(see also Caught)* W23.-

Pinned under machine(ry) *(see also Contact,with, by type of machine)* W31.-

Plumbism — *see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead*

Poisoning (accidental) (by) *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X49.-
- carbon monoxide
- - generated by
- - - motor vehicle — *see note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.–*
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.-
- exhaust gas
- - generated by
- - - motor vehicle — *see note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.–*
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.-

Poisoning.....*Continued*
- fumes or smoke due to
- - explosion *(see also Explosion)* W40.-
- - fire *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- - ignition *(see also Ignition)* X09.-
- gas
- - in legal intervention Y35.2
- - legal execution Y35.5
- in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
- legal
- - execution Y35.5
- - intervention by gas Y35.2
- plant, thorns, spines, or sharp leaves *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X28.-
- - marine or sea plants (venomous) X26.-

Premature cessation of surgical and medical care Y66

Pressure, external, causing asphyxia, suffocation *(see also Suffocation)* W84.-

Privation X57.-
- due to abandonment or neglect *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9
- food *(see also Lack of, food)* X53.-
- water *(see also Lack of, water)* X54.-

Prolonged stay in
- high altitude as cause of anoxia, barodontalgia, barotitis or hypoxia W94.-
- weightless environment X52.-

Pulling, excessive X50.-

Puncture, puncturing *(see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine)* W26.9
- by
- - plant thorns, spines, sharp leaves or other mechanisms NEC W60.-
- - sea-urchin spine X26.-

Puncture.....***Continued***
- **during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure** ***(see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure)*** **Y60.9**

Pushed, pushing (accidental) (injury in) (overexertion) X50.-
- **by other person(s) (accidental) W51.-**
- - **with fall W03.-**
- - **as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-**
- - **before moving object, train, vehicle**
- - - **stated as**
- - - - **intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08.-**
- - - - **undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-**

Pushed, pushing.....***Continued***
- - **from**
- - - **high place NEC**
- - - - **in accidental circumstances W17.-**
- - - - **stated as**
- - - - - **intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01.-**
- - - - - **undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30.-**
- - - **transport vehicle NEC** ***(see also Accident, transport)*** **V89.9**
- - - - **stated as**
- - - - - **intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08.-**
- - - - - **undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-**

R

Radiation (exposure to) W91.-
- arc lamps W89.-
- atomic power plant (malfunction) NEC W88.-
- complication of or abnormal reaction to medical radiotherapy Y84.2
- electromagnetic, ionizing W88.-
- gamma rays W88.-
- in
- - war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) Y36.5
- - - laser(s) Y36.7
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) Y63.3
- infrared (heaters and lamps) W90.-
- - excessive heat from W92.-
- ionized, ionizing (particles, artificially accelerated) W88.-
- isotopes, radioactive *(see also Radiation, radioactive isotopes)* W88.-
- laser(s) W90.-
- - in war operations Y36.7
- - misadventure in medical care Y63.2
- light sources (man-made visible and ultraviolet) W89.-
- - natural X32.-
- man-made visible light W89.-
- microwave W90.-
- misadventure in medical or surgical procedure Y63.2
- natural NEC X39.-
- overdose (in medical or surgical procedure) Y63.2
- radar W90.-
- radioactive isotopes (any) W88.-
- - atomic power plant malfunction W88.-
- - misadventure in medical or surgical treatment Y63.2
- radiofrequency W90.-

Radiation.....*Continued*
- radium NEC W88.-
- sun X32.-
- ultraviolet (light) (man-made) W89.-
- - natural X32.-
- welding arc, torch, or light W89.-
- - excessive heat from W92.-
- X-rays (hard) (soft) W88.-

Range disease W94.-

Rape (attempted) Y05.-

Rat bite W53.-

Reaction, abnormal to medical procedure *(see also Complication, by type of procedure)* Y84.9
- with misadventure *(see also Misadventure)* Y69
- biologicals—*see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- drugs — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- vaccine — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Reduction in
- atmospheric pressure W94.-
- - while surfacing from
- - - deep water diving (causing caisson or diver's disease, palsy or paralysis) W94.-
- - - underground W94.-

Repetitive movements, excessive X50.-

Residual (effect) *(see also Sequelae)* Y89.9

Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally) person W20.-

Rowing, excessive X50.-

Run over (accidentally) (by)
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - being ridden V06.-
- machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-

Run over.....*Continued*
- transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V09.9
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - motor NEC V09.2
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-

Running
- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- excessive X50.-

Running off, away
- animal (being ridden) *(see also Accident, transport)* V80.9
- - not being ridden W55.-
- animal-drawn vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V80.9
- highway, road(way), street
- - transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9

Rupture of pressurized device *(see also Explosion, by type of device)* W38.-

S

Saturnism — *see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead*
Scald, scalding (accidental) (by) (from) (in) X19.-
- air (hot) X14.-
- gases (hot) X14.-
- homicide (attempt) X98.-
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X98.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27.-
- liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12.-
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y27.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X77.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27.-
- steam X13.-
- suicide (attempt) X77.-
- vapor (hot) X13.-

Scratched by
- cat W55.-
- person(s) (accidentally) W50.-

Seasickness X51.-
Self-harm NEC *(see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional)* Y34.-
- intentional *(see also Suicide)* X84.-

Self-inflicted (injury) NEC *(see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional)* Y34.-
- intentional *(see also Suicide)* X84.-
- poisoning NEC *(see also Table of drugs and chemicals)* X49.-

Sequelae (of) Y89.9
- accident NEC (classifiable to W00–X59) Y86
- adverse incident associated with medical device in diagnostic or therapeutic use (classifiable to Y70–Y82) Y88.2
- assault (homicidal) (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) Y87.1
- drugs and biologicals causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (classifiable to Y40–Y59) Y88.0
- event of undetermined intent (classifiable to Y10–Y34) Y87.2
- homicide, attempt (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) Y87.1
- injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (classifiable to Y10–Y34) Y87.2
- intentional self-harm (classifiable to X60–X84) Y87.0
- legal intervention Y89.0
- medical or surgical procedure, resulting from misadventure Y88.1
- misadventure to patient during medical or surgical procedure (classifiable to Y60–Y69) Y88.1
- motor vehicle accident Y85.0
- suicide (attempt) (any means) (classifiable to X60–X84) Y87.0
- surgical and medical procedures as cause of abnormal reaction or later complication (classifiable to Y83–Y84) Y88.3
- transport accident, except motor vehicles Y85.9
- war operations Y89.1

Shock
- electric *(see also Exposure, electric current)* W87.-
- from electric appliance (any) (faulty) W86.-

Shooting, shot (accidental(ly)) (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-
- herself or himself (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted)* Y24.-
- homicide (attempt) (*see also Discharge, firearm, by type, homicide*) X95.-
- in war operations Y36.4
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm*) X95.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent*) Y24.-
- legal
- - execution Y35.5
- - intervention Y35.0
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted*) Y24.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide*) X74.-
- suicide (attempt) (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide*) X74.-

Shoving (accidentally) by other person *(see also Pushed, by other person)* W51.-

Shut in (accidentally)*(see also Suffocation)*
- airtight space, except plastic bag W81.-
- plastic bag *(see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag)* W83.-
- refrigerator W81.-

Sickness
- air X51.-
- alpine W94.-
- car X51.-
- motion X51.-
- mountain W94.-

Sickness.....*Continued*
- sea X51.-
- travel X51.-

Sinking (accidental)
- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning or submersion) V90.-
- - causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-

Siriasis X32.-

Slashed wrists *(see also Cut, self-inflicted)* Y28.-

Slipping (accidental) (on same level) (with fall) W01.-
- on
- - ice W00.-
- - - with skates W02.-
- - mud W01.-
- - oil W01.-
- - snow W00.-
- - - with skis W02.-
- - surface (slippery) (wet) NEC W01.-

Sliver, wood, contact with W45.-

Smothering, smothered *(see also Suffocation)* W84.-

Smouldering (due to fire) *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-

Sodomy (attempted) by force Y05.-

Sound waves (causing injury) W42.-

Splinter, contact with W45.-

Stab, stabbing X99.-
- accidental *(see also Contact, with, by object)* W26.9

Starvation X53.-
- due to abandonment or neglect *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9

Stepped on
- by
- - animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - - being ridden V06.-
- - crowd or human stampede W52.-
- - person W50.-

Stepping on
- object (stationary) W22.-
- - with fall W18.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- sports equipment W21.-

Sting (venomous) *(see also Contact, with, by type of sting)* X29.-
- ant X25.-
- arthropod NEC X25.-
- - nonvenomous W57.-
- bee X23.-
- caterpillar X25.-
- centipede X24.-
- coral X26.-
- hornet X23.-
- insect NEC X25.-
- - nonvenomous W57.-
- jelly fish X26.-
- marine animal or plant X26.-
- millipede, venomous X24.-
- nematocysts X26.-
- scorpion X22.-
- sea anemone, cucumber, or urchin (spine) X26.-
- wasp X23
- yellow jacket X23

Storm (cataclysmic) X37.-
- causing flood X38.-

Straining, excessive X50.-

Strangling — *see Strangulation*

Strangulation (accidental) W76.-
- by, due to, in
- - baby carriage W75.-
- - bed, bed linen W75.-
- - bib W76.-
- - blanket W75.-
- - cot, cradle W75.-
- - other person NEC W76.-
- - - in bed W75.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- - perambulator W75.-
- - pillow W75.-
- - sheet (plastic) W75.-
- homicide (attempt) X91.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- - accidental W76.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- suicide (attempt) X70.-

Strenuous movements (in recreational or other activities) X50.-

Striking against
- bottom (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- diving board (swimming-pool) (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- object (stationary) W22.-
- - with
- - - drowning or submersion *(see also Drowning)* W74.-
- - - fall W18.-
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - moving, projected W20.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- person(s) W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- sports equipment W21.-
- wall of swimming-pool (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- water surface (with injury other than drowning or submersion) W16.-

Struck (accidentally) by
- alligator W58.-
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - being ridden V06.-
- avalanche X36.-
- ball (hit) (thrown) W21.-
- bullet — *see Discharge, by type of firearm, by intent*
- - in war operations Y36.4
- crocodile W58.-
- dog W54.-
- flare, Very pistol *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
- hailstones X39.-
- hockey stick or puck W21.-
- landslide X36.-
- law-enforcement agent (on duty) Y35.6
- - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
- lightning X33.-

Struck (accidentally) by...*Continued*
- machine *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- mammal NEC W55.-
- - marine W56.-
- marine animal W56.-
- missile
- - firearm *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm)* W34.-
- - in war operations — *see War operations, missile*
- object NEC W22.-
- - falling W20.-
- - - from, in, on
- - - - building W20.-
- - - - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - - - cataclysmic
- - - - - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- - - - - storm X37.-
- - - - cave-in W20.-
- - - - - with asphyxiation or suffocation *(see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in)* W77.-
- - - - earthquake X34.-
- - - - machine (in operation) *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - - - structure W20.-
- - - - - burning X00.-
- - - - transport vehicle (in motion) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9
- - - - - stationary W20.-
- - moving NEC W20.-
- - projected NEC W20.-
- - set in motion by explosion *(see also Explosion)* W40.-
- - thrown NEC W20.-
- other person(s) W50.-
- - with blunt object W22.-
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y00.-
- - - sports equipment W21.-
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- police (on duty) Y35.6

Struck (accidentally) by...*Continued*
- - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
- sports equipment W21.-
- thunderbolt X33.-
- transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V09.9
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - motor NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V09.2
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- vehicle (transport) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V09.9
- - stationary (falling from jack, hydraulic lift, ramp) W20.-

Stumbling
- over
- - animal NEC W64.-
- - - with fall W01.-
- - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object *(see also Striking against, object)* W22.-
- - - with fall W01.-
- - person W51.-
- - - with fall W03.-

Submersion (accidental) *(see also Drowning)* W74.-

Suffocation (accidental) (by external means) (by pressure) (mechanical) W84.-
- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances W84.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- due to, by
- - another person in bed W75.-
- - avalanche X36.-
- - bed, bed linen W75.-
- - bib W76.-
- - blanket W75.-

Suffocation.....*Continued*
- - cave-in W77.-
- - - caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement X36.-
- - explosion *(see also Explosion)* W40.-
- - falling earth or other substance W77.-
- - fire *(see also Exposure, fire)* X09.-
- - food, any type (aspiration) (ingestion) (inhalation) W79.-
- - foreign body, except food or vomitus W80.-
- - ignition *(see also Ignition)* X09.-
- - landslide X36.-
- - machine(ry) *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- - mucus (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80.-
- - phlegm (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80.-
- - pillow W75.-
- - plastic bag *(see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag)* W83.-
- - sheet (plastic) W75.-
- - specified means NEC W83.-
- - vomitus (aspiration) (inhalation) W78.-
- homicide (attempt) X91.-
- in
- - airtight place W81.-
- - baby carriage W75.-
- - bed W75.-
- - burning building X00.-
- - closed place W81.-
- - cot, cradle W75.-
- - perambulator W75.-
- - plastic bag (in accidental circumstances) W83.-
- - - homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- - - - in accidental circumstances W83.-
- - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-

Suffocation.....*Continued*
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X70.-
- - refrigerator W81.-
- infant while asleep W75.-
- self-inflicted Y20.-
- - in accidental circumstances W84.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- suicide (attempt) X70.-

Suicide, suicidal (attempted) (by) X84.-
- blunt object X79.-
- burning, burns X76.-
- - hot object, steam or vapor X77.-
- caustic substance X83.-
- - poisoning — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - swallowed — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- cold, extreme X83.-
- collision (of)
- - motor vehicle X82.-
- - streetcar, train or tram X82.-
- - transport vehicle NEC X82.-
- crashing of
- - aircraft X83.-
- - streetcar, train or tram X82.-
- - transport vehicle NEC X82.-
- cut (any part of body) X78.-
- cutting or piercing instrument X78.-
- drowning X71.-
- electrocution X83.-
- explosive(s) (material) X75.-
- fire, flames X76.-
- firearm *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide)* X74.-
- hanging X70.-
- hot object X77.-
- jumping
- - before moving object, train, vehicle X81.-
- - from high place X80.-

Suicide.....*Continued*
- late effect of attempt Y87.0
- lying before moving object, train, vehicle X81.-
- poisoning — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- puncture (any part of body) X78.-
- scald X77.-
- sequelae of attempt Y87.0
- sharp object (any) X78.-
- shooting *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide)* X74.-
- specified means NEC X83.-
- stab (any part of body) X78.-
- steam, hot vapor X77.-
- strangulation X70.-
- submersion X71.-
- suffocation X70.-
- wound NEC X84.-

Sunstroke X32.-

Supersonic waves (causing injury) W42.-

Surgical procedure, complication of (delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) *(see also Complication, by type of procedure)* Y83.9
- due to or as a result of misadventure *(see also Misadventure)* Y69

Swallowed, swallowing
- foreign body *(see also Foreign body, alimentary canal)* W44.-
- poison — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- substance
- - caustic or corrosive X49.-
- - poisonous — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Syndrome
- battered — *see Maltreatment*
- maltreatment — *see Maltreatment*

T

Tackle in sport W03.-
Thirst *(see also Lack of, water)* X54.-
Threat to breathing W84.-
- due to cave-in, falling earth or other substance NEC W77.-
- specified NEC W83.-

Thrown (accidentally)
- against part (any) of or object in transport vehicle (in motion) NEC — *see Accident, transport*
- from, off
- - high place, intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01.-
- - machinery *(see also Contact, with, by type of machine)* W31.-
- - transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9

Thunderbolt NEC X33.-
Tidal wave (any injury) NEC X39.-
- caused by storm X37.-

Took
- overdose (drug) — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- poison — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Tornado (any injury) X37.-
Torrential rain (any injury) X37.-
Torture — *see Maltreatment*
Trampled by animal NEC W55.-
- being ridden V06.-

Trapped (accidentally)
- between
- - buildings (collapsing) in earthquake X34.0
- - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) *(see also Caught)* W23.-
- by part (any) of
- - motorcycle V29.8
- - pedal cycle V19.8
- - transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9
- in low-oxygen environment W81.-

Travel (effects) (sickness) X51.-
Tree falling on or hitting (accidentally) (person) W20.-

Tripping
- over
- - animal W64.-
- - - with fall W01.-
- - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object *(see also Striking against, object)* W22.-
- - - with fall W01.-
- - person W51.-
- - - with fall W03.-

Tsunami (any injury) NEC X34.1
Twisted by person(s) (accidentally) W50.-
Twisting, excessive X50.-

V

Vibration (causing injury) W43.-
Victim (of)
- **avalanche** X36.-
- **earth movement NEC** X36.-
- **earthquake** X34.-
- - **cataclysmic earth movements** X34.0
- - **specified effect NEC** X34.8
- - **tsunami** X34.1
- **flood** X38.-
- **landslide** X36.-
- **lightning** X33.-
- **storm (cataclysmic) NEC** X37.-
- - **causing flood** X38.-
- **volcanic eruption** X35.-

Volcanic eruption (any injury) X35.-

Vomitus, gastric contents, regurgitated food in air passages (with asphyxia, obstruction or suffocation) ***(see also Foreign body, air passage)*** W78.-

W

Walked into stationary object (any) W22.-
War operations (during hostilities) (injury) (by) (in) Y36.9
- after cessation of hostilities, injury due to Y36.8
- air blast Y36.2
- aircraft burned, destroyed, exploded, shot down Y36.1
- asphyxia from
- - chemical (weapons) Y36.7
- - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
- - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - gas or fumes Y36.7
- battle wound NEC Y36.9
- bayonet Y36.4
- biological warfare agents Y36.6
- blast (air) (effects) Y36.2
- - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - underwater Y36.0
- bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- bullet(s) (from carbine, machine gun, pistol, rifle, shotgun) Y36.4
- burn from
- - chemical Y36.7
- - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
- - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - gas Y36.7
- burning aircraft Y36.1
- chemical Y36.7
- conventional warfare, specified form NEC Y36.4
- crushed by falling aircraft Y36.1
- depth-charge Y36.0
- destruction of aircraft Y36.1
- disability as sequela one year or more after injury Y89.1
- drowning Y36.4

War operations.....*Continued*
- effect (direct) (secondary) of nuclear weapon Y36.5
- explosion (artillery shell) (breech-block) (cannon block) Y36.2
- - after cessation of hostilities of bomb, mine placed in war Y36.8
- - aircraft Y36.1
- - bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) Y36.2
- - - nuclear (atom) (hydrogen) Y36.5
- - depth-charge Y36.0
- - grenade Y36.2
- - injury by fragments from Y36.2
- - land-mine Y36.2
- - marine weapon Y36.0
- - mine (land) Y36.2
- - - at sea or in harbor Y36.0
- - - marine Y36.0
- - missile (explosive) NEC *(see also War operations, missile)* Y36.2
- - munitions (accidental) (being used in war) (dump) (factory) Y36.2
- - nuclear (weapon) Y36.5
- - own weapons (accidental) Y36.2
- - sea-based artillery shell Y36.0
- - torpedo Y36.0
- exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- falling aircraft Y36.1
- fire or fire-producing device Y36.3
- fireball effects from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- fragments from artillery shell, bomb NEC, grenade, guided missile, land-mine, rocket, shell, shrapnel Y36.2
- gas or fumes Y36.7
- grenade (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- guided missile (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - nuclear Y36.5

War operations.....*Continued*
- heat from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- injury due to, but occurring after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- land-mine (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- laser(s) Y36.7
- late effect of Y89.1
- lewisite Y36.7
- lung irritant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- marine mine Y36.0
- mine Y36.2
- - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- - at sea Y36.0
- - in harbor Y36.0
- - land (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - marine Y36.0
- missile (guided) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - marine Y36.0
- - nuclear Y36.5
- mortar bomb (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- mustard gas Y36.7
- nerve gas Y36.7
- phosgene Y36.7
- poisoning (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- radiation, ionizing from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- rocket (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- saber, sabre Y36.4
- screening smoke Y36.7
- shell (aircraft) (artillery) (cannon) (land-based) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2

War operations.....*Continued*
- - sea-based Y36.0
- shooting Y36.4
- - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- - bullet(s) Y36.4
- - pellet(s) (rifle) (shotgun) Y36.4
- shrapnel Y36.2
- submersion Y36.4
- torpedo Y36.0
- unconventional warfare NEC Y36.7
- - biological (warfare) Y36.6
- - gas, fumes, chemicals Y36.7
- - laser(s) Y36.7
- - nuclear weapon Y36.5
- - specified NEC Y36.7
- underwater blast Y36.0
- vesicant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- weapon burst Y36.2

Washed
- away by flood X38.-
- off road by storm (transport vehicle) X37.-

Weather exposure NEC *(see also Exposure)* X39.-

Weightlessness (causing injury) (effects of) (in spacecraft, real or simulated) X52.-

Wound (accidental) NEC *(see also Injury)* X59.-
- battle *(see also War operations)* Y36.9
- gunshot *(see also Discharge, by type of firearm)* W34.-

Wreck transport vehicle NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V89.9

Wrong fluid in infusion Y65.1

Section III
Table Of Drugs And Chemicals

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
		A			
Abrine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Absinthe	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Acebutolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Acecarbromal	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Aceclidine	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Acedapsone	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Acefylline piperazine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Acemetacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Acemorphan	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Acenocoumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Acenocoumarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Acepifylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Acepromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Acesulfamethoxypyridazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Acetal	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetaldehyde (vapor)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- liquid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
p-Acetamidophenol	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Acetaminophen	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Acetanilide	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Acetarsol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Acetazolamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Acetiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Acetic					
- acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - ester (solvent) (vapor)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - medicinal (lotion)	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- anhydride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- ether (vapor)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetohexamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Acetohydroxamic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
Acetomenaphthone	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Acetone (oils)	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- chlorinated	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetonitrile	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetophenazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Acetophenetedin	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Acetophenone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetrizoic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Acetyl					
- bromide	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- chloride	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetylcholine					
- chloride	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
- derivative	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Acetylcysteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Acetyldigitoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Acetyldigoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Acetylene (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- dichloride	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- industrial	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- tetrachloride	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - vapor	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetylpheneturide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Acetylsalicylic acid (salts)	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- enteric coated	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Acetylsulfamethoxypyridazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Aciclovir	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Acid (corrosive) NEC	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Acidifying agent NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
Acipimox	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Acitretin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Aclarubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Aclatonium napadisilate	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Aconitine	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Acridine	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Acriflavinium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Acrinol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Acrivastine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Acrolein (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- liquid	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Acrylamide	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Acrylic resin	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Acrylonitrile	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
ACTH	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Actinomycin C	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Actinomycin D	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Activated charcoal	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Acyclovir	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Adenine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- arabinoside	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Adhesive NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Adicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Adiphenine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Adipiodone	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Adrenaline	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Adrenergic NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
- blocking agent NEC	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
- - beta, heart	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
- specified NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Adrenochrome					
- (mono) semicarbazone	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
- derivative	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Adrenocorticotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- long-acting	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Adriamycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Aerosol spray NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Aflatoxin	T64	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Afloqualone	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Agar	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Agonist					
- predominantly					
- - alpha-adrenoreceptor	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
- - beta-adrenoreceptor	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
AHLG	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Air contaminant(s), source or type not specified	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Ajmaline	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Akritoin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Alacepril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Albendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Albumin					
- bovine	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- human serum	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - salt-poor	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- normal human serum	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Albuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Albutoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Alclofenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Alclometasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Alcohol	T51.9	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- absolute	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- allyl	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- amyl	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- beverage					
- butyl	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- dehydrated	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- denatured	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- deterrent NEC	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.3
- ethyl	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- grain	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- industrial	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- isopropyl	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- methyl	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- propyl	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- rubbing	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- surgical	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- vapor (from any type of alcohol)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- wood	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Alcuronium (chloride)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Aldesulfone sodium	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Aldicarb	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Aldosterone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Aldrin (dust)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Alexitol sodium	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Alfacalcidol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Alfadolone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alfaxalone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alfentanil	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Alfuzosin (hydrochloride)	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Algeldrate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Algin	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Alglucerase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Alimemazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Alizapride	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Alkali (caustic)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Alkalizing agent NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
Alkonium (bromide)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Alkylating drug NEC	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- antimyeloproliferative	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- lymphatic	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Alkylisocyanate	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Allantoin	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Allethrin	T49.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	Y56.0
Allobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Allopurinol	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Allyl					
- alcohol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- disulfide	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Allylestranol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Allylthiourea	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Allypropymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Almagate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Almasilate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Alminoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Almitrine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Aloes	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Aloglutamol	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Aloin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Aloxiprin	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Alpha					
- acetyldigoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- amylase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- tocoferol (acetate)	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Alpha-adrenergic blocking drug	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Alphadolone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alphaprodine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Alphaxalone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alprazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Alprenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Alprostadil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Alsactide	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Alseroxylon	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Alteplase	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Altizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Altretamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Alum (medicinal)	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- nonmedicinal (ammonium) (potassium)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Alumin(i)um					
- acetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- - solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- bis (acetylsalicylate)	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- carbonate (gel, basic)	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- chlorhydroxide-complex	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- chloride	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- clofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
- diacetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- glycinate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- hydroxide (gel)	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- hydroxide-magnesium carb. gel	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- magnesium silicate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- nicotinate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- phosphate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- silicate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- sodium silicate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- sulfate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- tannate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Alverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Amanitine	T62.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Amantadine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Ambazone	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Ambenonium (chloride)	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Ambroxol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Ambuphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Amcinonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Amdinocilline	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Ametazole	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Amethocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Amezinium metilsulfate	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Amfebutamone	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Amfenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Amfepramone	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Amfetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Amfetaminil	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Amfomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Amidefrine mesilate	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Amidone	T40.3	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Amidopyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Amidotrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Amiflamine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Amikacin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Amikhelline	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Amiloride	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Aminaphtone	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Amineptine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Aminoacetic acid (derivatives)	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Aminoacridine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Aminobenzoic acid (-p)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
4-Aminobutyric acid	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Aminocaproic acid	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Aminofenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Aminoglutethimide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Aminoglycoside	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Aminohippuric acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Aminomethylbenzoic acid	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Aminometradine	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Aminophenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Aminophenol	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
4-Aminophenol derivatives	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Aminophylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Aminopterin sodium	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Aminopyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
8-Aminoquinoline drugs	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Aminorex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Aminosalicylic acid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Aminosalylum	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Amiodarone	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Amiphenazole	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Amisulpride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Amitriptyline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Amitriptylinoxide	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Amlexanox	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ammonia (fumes) (gas) (vapor)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- aromatic spirit	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
- liquid (household)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Ammoniated mercury	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ammonium					
- acid tartrate	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- bromide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- chloride	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
- compounds (household) NEC	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - fumes (any usage)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - industrial	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- sulfamate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- sulfonate resin	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Amobarbital (sodium)	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Amodiaquine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Amoxapine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Amoxicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Amperozide	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Amphetamine NEC	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Amphotalide	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Amphotericin B	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
Ampicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Amsacrine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Amygdaline	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Amyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- alcohol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- chloride	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- formate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- nitrite	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
- propionate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Amylase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Amyleine, regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Amylene					
- dichloride	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- hydrate	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Amylmetacresol	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Amylobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Amylocaine, regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Amylopectin	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Anabolic steroid	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Analeptic NEC	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Analgesic NEC	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
- anti-inflammatory NEC	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- - propionic acid derivative	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
- antirheumatic NEC	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- aromatic NEC	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
- narcotic NEC	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- - combination	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- - obstetric	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- non-narcotic NEC	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- - combination	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- - nonopioid	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- pyrazole	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Analgin	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ancrod	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
Androgen	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Androgen-estrogen mixture	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Androstanolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Anesthesia					
- caudal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- endotracheal	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- epidural	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- inhalation	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- local	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- mucosal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- muscle relaxation	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
- nerve blocking	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- plexus blocking	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- potentiated	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- rectal	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- surface	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Anesthetic NEC *(see also Anesthesia)*	T41.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- with muscle relaxant	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- gaseous NEC	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- general NEC	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- infiltration NEC	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- inhaled	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- intravenous NEC	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
- local NEC	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- rectal	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- regional NEC	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal NEC	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- thiobarbiturate	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Aneurine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Angiotensinamide	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Anileridine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Aniline (dye) (liquid)	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Anise oil	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Anisidine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Anisindione	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Anisotropine methylbromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Anistreplase	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Anorexiant (central)	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Ansamycin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Ant poison — *see* *Insecticide*					
Antacid NEC	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Antagonist					
- alpha-adrenoreceptor NEC	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
- beta-adrenoreceptor NEC	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
- aldosterone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.1
- anticoagulant	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- extrapyramidal NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- folic acid	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
- heavy metal	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
- H2 receptor	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- narcotic analgesic	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
- opiate	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
- pyrimidine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
- serotonin	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Antazolin(e)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Anterior pituitary hormone NEC	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Anthelminthic NEC	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Anthiolimine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Anthralin	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Antiadrenergic NEC	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Antiandrogen NEC	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Antiallergic NEC	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Anti-anemic (drug) (preparation)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
Antianxiety drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
Antiarteriosclerotic drug	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Antiasthmatic drug NEC	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Antibiotic NEC	T36.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.9
- aminoglycoside	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
- anticancer	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- antifungal	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
- antineoplastic	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- ENT	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- fungicidal (local)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- intestinal	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- beta-lactam NEC	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
- local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- polypeptide	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- specified NEC	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- throat	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Anticholesterolemic drug NEC	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Anticholinergic NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Anticholinesterase	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
- organophosphorus	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Anticoagulant NEC	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- antagonist	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Anti-common-cold drug NEC	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Anticonvulsant NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
- barbiturate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- combination (with barbiturate)	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- deoxybarbiturates	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.3
- hydantoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
- hypnotic NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
- oxazolidinedione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
- pyrimidinedione	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
- succinimide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Anti-D immunoglobulin (human)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antidepressant NEC	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
- monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
- selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
- triazolpyridine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
- tricyclic or tetracyclic	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Antidiabetic NEC	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- biguanide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- - and sulfonyl combined	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- combined	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- sulfonylurea	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Antidiarrheal drug NEC	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- absorbent	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Antidiphtheria serum	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antidiuretic hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Antidote NEC	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- heavy metal	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Antidysrhythmic NEC	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Antiemetic drug	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Antiepileptic drug	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
- mixed NEC	T42.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
- specified NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Antiestrogen NEC	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Antifertility pill	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Antifibrinolytic drug	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Antifilarial drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antiflatulent	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Antifreeze	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- ethylene glycol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Antifungal					
- antibiotic (systemic)	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
- anti-infective NEC	T37.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.9
- disinfectant, local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (spray)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Anti-gastric-secretion drug NEC	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Antigonadotrophin NEC	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Antihallucinogen	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Antihemophilic					
- factor	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- fraction	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- globulin concentrate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- human plasma	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- plasma, dried	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Antihemorrhoidal preparation	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Antiheparin drug	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Antihookworm drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Anti-human lymphocytic globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antimony (compounds) (vapor) NEC	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dimercaptosuccinate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- hydride	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide (vapor)	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- potassium (sodium) tartrate	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- sodium dimercaptosuccinate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Antimuscarinic NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Antimycobacterial drug NEC	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- combination	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Antinausea drug	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Antinematode drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antineoplastic NEC	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- alkaloidal	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.2
- combination	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- - estrogen	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- steroid	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Antiparasitic drug (systemic)	T37.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.9
- local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- specified NEC	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Antiparkinsonism drug NEC	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Antiperspirant NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Antiphlogistic NEC	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Antiplatyhelminthic drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antiprotozoal drug NEC	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Antipruritic drug NEC	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Antipsychotic drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- phenothiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Antipyretic NEC	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Antipyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Antirabies hyperimmune serum	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Antirheumatic NEC	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Antirigidity drug NEC	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Antischistosomal drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antiscorpion sera	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antitapeworm drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antitetanus immunoglobulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antithyroid drug NEC	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Antitoxin					
- diphtheria	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- gas gangrene	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antitrichomonal drug	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Antitussive NEC	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
- codeine mixture	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- opiate	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Antivaricose drug	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Antivenin, antivenom (sera)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- crotaline	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- spider bite	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antivertigo drug	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Antiviral drug NEC	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
- eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Antiwhipworm drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antrafenine	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
ANTU (alpha naphthylthiourea)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Apalcillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
APC	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Aplonidine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Apomorphine	T47.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.7
Apraclonidine (hydrochloride)	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Aprindine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Aprobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Aprotinin	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Aptocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Aqua fortis	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Ara-A	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Ara-C	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Arachis oil	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Arecoline	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Arginine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- glutamate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Arsenate of lead	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Arsenic, arsenicals (compounds) (dust) (vapor) NEC	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Arsine (gas)	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Arsthinol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Articaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Asbestos	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Ascaridole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Ascorbic acid	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Asparaginase	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Aspirin (aluminum) (soluble)	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Aspoxicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Astemizole	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Astringent (local)	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- specified NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Astromicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Ataractic drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Atenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Atracurium besilate	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Atropine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- derivative	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- methonitrate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Attapulgite	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Auramine	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Auranofin	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurantiin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Aurothioglucose	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurothioglycanide	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurothiomalate sodium	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurotioprol	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Autonomic nervous system agent NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Axerophthol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Azacitidine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Azacyclonol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Azadirachta	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Azanidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Azapetine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Azapropazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Azaribine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Azatadine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Azatepa	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Azathioprine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Azelaic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Azelastine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Azidocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Azidothymidine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Azinphos (ethyl) (methyl)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Aziridine (chelating)	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Azithromycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Azlocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Azobenzene smoke	T65.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
AZT	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Aztreonam	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Azuresin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
		B			
Bacampicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Bacillus					
- lactobacillus	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- subtilis	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Bacitracin zinc	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- with neomycin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Baclofen	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
BAL	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Bambuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Bamethan (sulfate)	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Bamifylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Bamipine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Barbexaclone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Barbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Barbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Barbiturate NEC	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- with tranquillizer	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Barium (carbonate) (chloride) (sulfite)	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- sulfate (medicinal)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Barrier cream	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Basic fuchsin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Battery acid or fluid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bay rum	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
BCG (vaccine)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.0
BCNU	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Beclamide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Beclometasone	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Befunolol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Bekanamycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Belladonna					
- alkaloids	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- extract	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- herb	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Bemegride	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Benactyzine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Benaprizine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Benazepril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Bencyclane	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Bendazac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Bendazol	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Bendrofluazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Bendroflumethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Benethamine penicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Benexate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Benfluorex	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Benfotiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Benomyl	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Benorilate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Benoxinate	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Benperidol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Benproperine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Benserazide	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Bentazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Bentiromide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Bentonite	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Benzalbutyramide	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Benzalkonium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzamine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- lactate	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Benzamphetamine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Benzapril hydrochloride	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Benzathine benzylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Benzatropine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Benzbromarone	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Benzenamine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Benzene	T52.1	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- homologues (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl) (solvent)	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Benzethonium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzfetamine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Benzhexol	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Benzhydramine (chloride)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Benzidine	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Benzilonium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Benzimidazole	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Benzin(e) — *see* *Ligroin*					
Benziodarone	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Benznidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Benzocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Benzoctamine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Benzodiazepine NEC	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Benzoic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- with salicylic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzoin (tincture)	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Benzol (benzene)	T52.1	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Benzonatate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Benzophenones	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Benzopyrone	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Benzothiadiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Benzoxonium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzoyl peroxide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzoylpas calcium	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Benzperidin	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Benzphetamine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Benzpyrinium bromide	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Benzquinamide	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Benzthiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Benztropine					
- anticholinergic	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- antiparkinson	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Benzydamine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- alcohol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- benzoate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- benzoic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nicotinate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
- penicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Benzylhydrochlorthiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Benzylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Benzylthiouracil	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Bepridil	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Bergamot oil	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bergapten	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Berries, poisonous	T62.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Beryllium (compounds)	T56.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Beta-acetyldigoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Beta-adrenergic blocking agent, heart	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Beta-benzalbutyramide	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Betacarotene	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Beta-eucaine	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Beta-galactosidase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Betahistine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Betaine	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Betamethasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Betamicin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Betanidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Beta-sitosterol(s)	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Betaxolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Betazole	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Bethanechol	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
- chloride	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Bethanidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Betoxycaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Bevantolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Bevonium metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Bezafibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Bezitramide	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
BHA	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Bhang	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
BHC (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (vapor)	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Bialamicol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Bibenzonium bromide	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Bibrocathol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Bichromates (calcium) (potassium) (sodium) (crystals)	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Biclotymol	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Bicucculine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Bifemelane	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Bile salts	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Binifibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Binitrobenzol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Bioflavonoid(s)	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Biological substance NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.9
Biotin	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Biperiden	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Bisacodyl	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Bisbentiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Bisbutiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Bisdequalinium (salts) (diacetate)	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Bishydroxycoumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Bismuth salts	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- aluminate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- formic iodide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- glycolylarsenate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (compounds) NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- subcarbonate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- subsalicylate	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Bisoprolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Bisoxatin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Bisulepin (hydrochloride)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Bithionol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Bitolterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Bitoscanate	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Bitter almond oil	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bittersweet	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Blast furnace gas (carbon monoxide from)	T58	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Bleach	T54.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bleaching agent (medicinal)	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Bleomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Blockers, calcium-channel	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Blood	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- dried	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- drug affecting NEC	T45.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
- expander NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
- fraction NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Bone meal	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bopindolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Borane complex	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Borate(s)	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- buffer	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- cleanser	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- sodium	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Borax (cleanser)	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bordeaux mixture	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Boric acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Bornaprine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Boron	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hydride NEC	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - fumes or gas	T57.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- trifluoride	T59.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Botulinus antitoxin (type A, B)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Brallobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Bran (wheat)	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Brass (fumes)	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bretylium tosilate	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Brinase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Brodifacoum	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Bromazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Bromazine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Brombenzylcyanide	T59.3	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Bromelains	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Bromethalin	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Bromhexine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Bromide salts	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Bromindione	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Bromine					
- sedative	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- vapor	T59.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Bromisoval	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Bromobenzylcyanide	T59.3	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Bromochlorosalicylanilide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Bromocriptine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Bromodiphenhydramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Bromoform	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Bromopride	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Bromosalicylchloranitide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Bromoxynil	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Bromperidol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Brompheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Bromsulfophthalein	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Bromvaletone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Bronchodilator NEC	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Brotizolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Brovincamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Broxaterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Broxuridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Broxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Bruceine	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Brucine	T65.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Brunswick green —*see* Copper					
Bryonia	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Buclizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Buclosamide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Bucolome	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Budesonide	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Budralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Bufexamac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Buflomedil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Buformin	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Bufrolin	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Bufylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Bulk filler	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- cathartic	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Bumadizone	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Bumetanide	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Bunaftine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Bunamiodyl	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Bunazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Bunitrolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Buphenine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Bupivacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Bupranolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Buprenorphine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Bupropion	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Burimamide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Buserelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Buspirone	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Busulfan, busulphan	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Butacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Butalamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Butalbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butamben	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Butamirate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Butane (distributed in mobile container)	T59.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- distributed through pipes	T59.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- incomplete combustion	T58	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Butanilicaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Butanol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Butanone, 2-butanone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Butantrone	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Butaperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Butetamate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Butethal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Butobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butoconazole (nitrate)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Butorphanol	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Butriptyline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Butropium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Butyl					
- acetate (secondary)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- alcohol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- aminobenzoate	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- butyrate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- carbinol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- carbitol	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- cellosolve	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- formate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- lactate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- propionate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- scopolamine bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- thiobarbital sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Butylated hydroxyanisole	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Butylchloral hydrate	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Butyltoluene	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
C					
Cabergoline	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Cacodyl, cacodylic acid	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cactinomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Cadexomer iodine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cadmium (chloride) (fumes) (oxide)	T56.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cadralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Caffeine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y50.2
Calamine (lotion)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Calcifediol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Calciferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Calcitonin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Calcitriol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Calcium					
- actylsalicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- benzamidosalicylate	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- bromide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- bromolactobionate	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- carbaspirin	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- carbimide	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.3
- carbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- chloride	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- - anhydrous	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- cyanide	T57.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- disodium edetate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
- dobesilate	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
- ferrous citrate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- folinate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- glubionate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- gluconate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- gluconogalactogluconate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- hydrate, hydroxide	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hypochlorite	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- iodide	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- iopodate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- lactate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- leucovorin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- oxide	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pantothenate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- phosphate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- salts	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
Calculus-dissolving drug	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Calomel	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Caloric agent	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Calusterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Camazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Camomile	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Camphor					
- insecticide	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- medicinal	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Camylofin	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cancer chemotherapy drug regimen	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Candicidin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cannabinol	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Cannabis (derivatives)	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Canrenoic acid	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.1
Canrenone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.1
Canthaxanthin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Capillary-active drug NEC	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Capreomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Capsicum	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Captafol	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Captan	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Captopril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Caramiphen	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Carazolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Carbachol	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Carbacrylamine (resin)	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Carbamate (insecticide)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Carbamazepine	T42.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.4
Carbamide	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Carbaril	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	
Carbarsone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Carbaryl	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	
Carbasalate calcium	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Carbazochrome (salicylate) (sodium sulfonate)	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Carbenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Carbenoxolone	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Carbetapentane	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Carbethyl salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Carbidopa (with levodopa)	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Carbimazole	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Carbinol	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	
Carbinoxamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Carbiphene	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Carbitol	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	
Carbo medicinalis	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Carbocisteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Carbocromen	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Carbol fuchsin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Carbolic acid *(see also Phenol)*	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Carbolonium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Carbon					
- bisulfide (liquid)	T65.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor	T65.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- dioxide (gas)	T59.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - medicinal	T41.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - nonmedicinal	T59.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - snow	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- disulfide (liquid)	T65.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor	T65.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- monoxide (from incomplete combustion)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- tetrachloride (vapor) NEC	T53.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - liquid (cleansing agent) NEC	T53.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - solvent	T53.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Carbonic acid gas	T59.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- anhydrase inhibitor NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Carbophenothion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Carboplatin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Carboprost	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Carboquone	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Carboxymethylcellulose	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
S-Carboxymethylcysteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Carbromal	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Carbutamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Carbuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cardiac rhythm regulator NEC	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
- specified NEC	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Cardiotonic (glycoside) NEC	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Cardiovascular drug NEC	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Carfecillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Carfenazine	T43.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y49.3
Carindacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Carisoprodol	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Carmellose	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Carminative	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Carmofur	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Carmustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Carotene	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Carphenazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Carpipramine	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Carprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Carpronium chloride	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Carrageenan	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Carteolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Cascara (sagrada)	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Castor					
- bean	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oil	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Catalase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Catha (tea)	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Cathartic NEC	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- anthacene derivative	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- bulk	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- emollient NEC	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- irritant NEC	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- mucilage	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- vegetable	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Cathine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Cation exchange resin	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Caustic(s) NEC	T54.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- alkali	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hydroxide	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- potash	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- soda	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cefacetrile	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefaclor	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefadroxil	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefalexin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefaloglycin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefaloridine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefalosporins	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefalotin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefamandole	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefamycin antibiotic	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefapirin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefatrizine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefazedone	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefazolin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefbuperazone	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefetamet	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefixime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefmenoxime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefmetazole	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefminox	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefonicid	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Cefoperazone	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceforanide	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefotaxime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefotetan	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefotiam	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefoxitin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefpimizole	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefpiramide	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefradine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefroxadine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefsulodin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftazidime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefteram	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftezole	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftizoxime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftriaxone	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefuroxime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefuzonam	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Celiprolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Cellulose					
- cathartic	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- hydroxyethyl	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- oxidized	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Cephaloridine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephalosporins	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephalothin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephalotin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephradine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cerium oxalate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cerous oxalate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Ceruletide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Cetalkonium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cethexonium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cetiedil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Cetirizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cetomacrogol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Cetotiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Cetraxate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Cetrimide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Cetrimonium (bromide)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cetylpyridinium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chamomile	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ch'an su	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Charcoal	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- activated	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- fumes (carbon monoxide)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - industrial	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chaulmosulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Chelating agent NEC	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Chemical substance NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chenodeoxycholic acid	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Chenodiol	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Chenopodium	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Chinidin(e)	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Chiniofon	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Chlophedianol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Chloral	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
- derivative	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
- hydrate	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Chloralodol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Chloralose	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorambucil	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Chloramine (-T)	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Chloramphenicol	T36.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.2
Chloramphenicolum	T36.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.2
Chlorate (potassium) (sodium) NEC	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- herbicide	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorazanil	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Chlorbenzene, chlorbenzol	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorbenzoxamine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Chlorbutol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Chlorcyclizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Chlordan(e) (dust)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlordiazepoxide	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Chlordiethyl benzamide	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Chlorethyl — *see* *Ethyl chloride*					
Chlorfenvinphos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorhexamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chlorhexidine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlorimipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Chlorinated					
- camphene	T53.6	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- diphenyl	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hydrocarbons NEC	T53.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- - solvents	T53.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- lime (bleach)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - and boric acid solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- naphthalene	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- pesticide NEC	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- soda — *see also* *Sodium hypochlorite*					
- - solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlorine (fumes) (gas)	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- bleach	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- compound gas NEC	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- disinfectant	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- releasing agents NEC	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chlorisondamine chloride	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Chlormadinone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Chlormephos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlormerodrin	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Chlormethiazole	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Chlormethine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Chlormezanone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Chloroacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chloroacetone	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chloroacetophenone	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chloroaniline	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chlorobenzene, chlorobenzol	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorobromomethane (fire extinguisher)	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorobutanol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Chlorocresol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlorodehydromethyltestosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Chlorodinitrobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- dust or vapor	T53.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chlorodiphenyl	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chloroethane — *see* *Ethyl chloride*					

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chloroethylene	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorofluorocarbons	T53.5	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chloroform (fumes) (vapor)	T53.1	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- anesthetic	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- solvent	T53.1	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- water, concentrated	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Chloronitrobenzene	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dust or vapor	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorophacinone	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorophenol	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorophenothane	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorophyll	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Chloropicrin (fumes)	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- pesticide	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chloroprocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Chloropurine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Chloropyramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Chloropyrifos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chloropyrilene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Chloroquine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Chlorothalonil	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Chlorothymol	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Chlorotrianisene	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Chlorovinyldichloroarsine, not in war	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chloroxine	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Chloroxylenol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlorphenamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Chlorphenesin	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Chlorpheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Chlorphenoxamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Chlorphentermine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Chlorprocaine — *see* *Chloroprocaine*					
Chlorproguanil	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Chlorpromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Chlorpropamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Chlorprothixene	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Chlorquinaldol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chlorquinol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlortalidone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Chlortetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Chlorthalidone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Chlorthion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorthiophos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorzoxazone	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Choke damp	T59.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Cholagogues	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Cholecalciferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Cholecystokinin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Cholera vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.2
Choleretic	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Cholestyramine (resin)	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Cholic acid	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Choline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- chloride	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
- dihydrogen citrate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- theophyllinate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cholinergic (drug) NEC	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
- muscle tone enhancer	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
- organophosphorus	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
- trimethyl ammonium propanediol	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Cholinesterase reactivator	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Chorionic gonadotropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Chromate	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dust or mist	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- lead *(see also Lead)*	T56.0	X49.–	X69	Y19.–	–
Chromic					
- acid	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - dust or mist	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- phosphate 32P	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Chromium	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- compounds — *see Chromate*					
- sesquioxide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Chromomycin A3	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Chromyl chloride	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chrysarobin	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chymopapain	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Chymotrypsin	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Cianidanol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Cianopramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Cibenzoline	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Ciclacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Ciclobarbital — *see* Hexobarbital					
Ciclonicate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Ciclopirox (olamine)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ciclosporin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Cicutoxin	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cigarette lighter fluid	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ciguatoxin	T61.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cilazapril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Cimetidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Cimetropium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cinchocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Cinchophen	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Cinepazide	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Cinnamedrine	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Cinnarizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cinoxacin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Ciprofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Ciprofloxacin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Cisapride	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Cisplatin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Citalopram	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Citric acid	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Citrovorum (factor)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Clavulanic acid	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cleaner, cleansing agent NEC	T52.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- of paint or varnish	T52.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Clebopride	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Clefamide	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Clemastine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Clemizole	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
- penicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Clenbuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Clidanac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Clidinium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Clindamycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Clinofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Clioquinol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Clobazam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Clobenzorex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Clobetasol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clobetasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clobutinol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clocapramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Clodantoin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clodronic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Clofazimine	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Clofedanol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clofenamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Clofenotane	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clofezone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Clofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Clofibride	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Cloforex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Clomacran	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Clometacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Clomethiazole	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Clometocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Clomifene	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Clomipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Clomocycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Clonazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Clonidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Clonixin	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Clopamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Clopenthixol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Cloperastine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clophedianol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clopirac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Cloponone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Cloprednol	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Cloral betaine	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Cloramfenicol	T36.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.2
Clorazepate (dipotassium)	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Clorexolone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Clorfenamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Clorgiline	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Clorotepine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Clorprenaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Clortermine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Clotiapine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Clotiazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Clotibric acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Clotrimazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cloxacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Cloxazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Cloxiquine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clozapine	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Coagulant NEC	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Coal (carbon monoxide from)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- tar	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Cobalamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Cobalt (fumes) (industrial) (nonmedicinal)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal (chloride) (trace)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Cocaine	T40.5	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y48.3
Cocarboxylase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Coccidioidin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Cochineal	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Codeine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Cod-liver oil	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Coenzyme A	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Coffee	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cogalactoisomerase	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Coke fumes or gas (carbon monoxide)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- industrial use	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Colaspase	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Colchicine	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Colecalciferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Colestipol	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Colestyramine	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Colimycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Colistimethate	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Colistin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- sulfate (eye preparation)	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Collagenase	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Collodion	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Colophony adhesive	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Colorant	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Combustion gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Compound					
- 42 (warfarin)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 269 (endrin)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 497 (dieldrin)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- l080 (sodium fluoroacetate)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 3422 (parathion)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 3911 (phorate)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 3956 (toxaphene)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 4069 (malathion)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 4124 (dicapthon)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Congener, anabolic	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Congo red	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Coniine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Conjugated estrogenic substances	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Contraceptive (oral)	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Contrast medium, radiography	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Convallaria glycosides	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Copper (dust) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) NEC	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- arsenate, arsenite	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- - insecticide	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- gluconate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- medicinal (trace)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- oleate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfate	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- - - eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Corbadrine	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Cordite	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Coronary vasodilator NEC	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Corrosive NEC	T54.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- acid NEC	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- aromatics	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- fumes NEC	T54.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- sublimate	T56.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Corticosteroid					
- mineral	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
- ophthalmic	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Corticotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- long-acting	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- zinc hydroxide	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Cortisol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cortisone (acetate)	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Cortivazol	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Corynebacterium parvum	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Cosmetic preparation	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Cosmetics	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Cosyntropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Co-trimoxazole	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Cough mixture (syrup)	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Coumaphos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Coumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Coumetarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Crataegus extract	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Creosol (compound)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Creosote (coal tar) (beechwood)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cresol(s)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- and soap solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cresyl acetate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cresylic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Crimidine	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Croconazole	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Cromoglicic acid	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cromolyn	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cromonar	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Crotamiton	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Crude oil	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cryolite (vapor)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- insecticide	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cryptenamine (tannates)	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Crystal violet	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cupric					
- acetate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- acetoarsenite	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- arsenate	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- gluconate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- oleate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfate	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cyamemazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Cyanacetyl hydrazide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Cyanic acid (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Cyanide(s) (compounds) (potassium) (sodium) NEC	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hydrogen	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyanoacrylate adhesive	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Cyanocobalamin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Cyanogen (chloride) (gas) NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Cyclacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Cyclamate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Cyclandelate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Cyclazocine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Cyclizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cyclobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Cyclobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Cyclobenzaprine	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Cyclodrine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cycloguanil embonate	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Cycloheptadiene	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Cyclohexane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cyclohexanol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Cyclohexanone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cycloheximide	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyclohexyl acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cycloleucin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Cyclomethycaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Cyclopenthiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Cyclopentolate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cyclophosphamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Cycloplegic drug	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Cyclopropane	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Cyclopyrabital	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Cycloserine	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Cyclosporin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Cyclothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Cycrimine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cyhalothrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cypermethrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyphenothrin	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyproheptadine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cyproterone	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Cysteamine	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Cytarabine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Cytochrome C	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Cytosine arabinoside	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Cytozyme	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
D					
2,4-D	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dacarbazine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Dactinomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
DADPS	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Dakin's solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dalapon (sodium)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Danazol	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Danthron	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Dantrolene	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Dantron	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Dapsone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Daunomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Daunorubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
DDAVP	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
DDE(bis(chlorophenyl)-dichloroethylene)	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
DDT (dust)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Deadly nightshade	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Deamino-D-arginine vasopressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Deanol (aceglumate)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.8
Debrisoquine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Decaborane	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Decahydronaphthalene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Decalin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Decamethonium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Decongestant, nasal (mucosa)	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
- combination	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Deet	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Deferoxamine	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Deflazacort	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Deglycyrrhizinized extract of liquorice	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Dehydrocholic acid	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Dehydroemetine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Dekalin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Delorazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Deltamethrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Demecarium (bromide)	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Demeclocycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Demecolcine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Demegestone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Demephion -O and -S	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Demethylchlortetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Demeton -O and -S	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Demulcent (external)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- specified NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Denatured alcohol	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	Y43.6
Dental drug, topical application NEC	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Dentifrice	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Deoxybarbiturates	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	
Deoxycortone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
2-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
5-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Deoxyribonuclease (pancreatic)	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Depilatory	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Deprenalin	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Deprenyl	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Depressant					
- appetite	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
- muscle tone, central NEC	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Deptropine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dequalinium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Derris root	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Deserpidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Desferrioxamine	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Desipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Deslanoside	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Desloughing agent	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Desmethylimipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Desmopressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Desogestrel	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Desonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Desoximetasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Desoxycorticosteroid	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Desoxycortone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Desoxyephedrine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Detaxtran	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Detergent (local) (medicinal) NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- nonmedicinal	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- specified NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Detoxifying agent	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Dexamethasone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Dexamfetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Dexamphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Dexbrompheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dexchlorpheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dexetimide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dexfenfluramine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Dexpanthenol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Dextran (40) (70) (150)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Dextriferron	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Dextroamphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Dextromethorphan	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Dextromoramide	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dextropropoxyphene	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dextrose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- concentrated solution, intravenous	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Dextrothyroxine sodium	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
DHE	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- 45	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Diacerein	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Diacetone alcohol	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Diacetylmorphine	T40.1	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Diachylon plaster	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Diaethylstilboestrolum	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Diagnostic agent NEC	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Dialkyl carbonate	T52.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Diallymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Dialysis solution (intraperitoneal)	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Diaminodiphenylsulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Diamorphine	T40.1	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Diamthazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dianthone	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Diaphenylsulfone	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Diastase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Diatrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Diazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Diazinon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diazomethane (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Diazoxide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dibekacin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Dibenzepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Diborane (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dibromochloropropane	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dibromodulcitol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Dibromoethane	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dibromomannitol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Dibromopropamidine isethionate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dibrompropamidine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dibucaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Dibutoline sulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dicamba	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dicapthon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlobenil	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlone	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichloralphenozone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.5
Dichlorbenzidine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Dichlorhydrin, dichlorohydrin, alpha-dichlorohydrin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichlorhydroxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Dichlorobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	T53.5	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloroethane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
sym-Dichloroethyl ether	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloroethyl sulfide, not in war	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dichloroethylene	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloroformoxine, not in war	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Dichloromethane (solvent)	T53.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T53.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloronaphthoquinone	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlorophen	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichloropropene	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichloropropionic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlorphenamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Dichlorvos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diclofenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Diclofenamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Diclofensine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Diclonixine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Dicloxacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Dicophane	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dicoumarol, dicoumarin, dicumarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Dicrotophos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dicyanogen (gas)	T65.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dicyclomine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dicycloverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dideoxycytidine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Dideoxyinosine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Dieldrin (vapor)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diemal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Dienestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dienoestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dietetic drug NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Diethazine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Diethyl					
- carbinol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- ether (vapor) (*see also Ether*)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- oxide	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- toluamide (nonmedicinal)	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - medicinal	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Diethylcarbamazine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Diethylene					
- dioxide	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- glycol (monoacetate) (monobutyl ether) (monoethyl ether)	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Diethylhexylphthalate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Diethylpropion	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Diethylstilbestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Diethylstilboestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Diethyltoluamide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Difebarbamate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Difenidol	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Difenoxin	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Difetarsone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Diflorasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Diflubenzuron	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diflucortolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Diflunisal	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Difluoromethyldopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Difluorophate	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Digestant NEC	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Digitalis (leaf) (glycoside)	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- lanata	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- purpurea	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digitoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digitoxose	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digoxine	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Dihydralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dihydrazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dihydrocodeine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dihydrocodeinone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dihydroergocornine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydroergocristine (mesilate)	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydroergokryptine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydroergotamine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dihydroergotoxine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- mesilate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydrohydroxycodeinone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Dihydromorphinone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dihydrostreptomycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Dihydrotachysterol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dihydroxyanthraquinone	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Dihydroxypropyl theophylline	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Diiodohydroxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Diiodotyrosine	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Diisopromine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Diisopropylamine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Diisopropylfluorophosphonate	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Dilazep	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Dill	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Diloxanide	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Diltiazem	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Dimazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dimefline	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Dimefox	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dimemorfan	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Dimenhydrinate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dimercaprol (British anti-lewisite)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Dimestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dimethicone	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dimethindene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dimethisoquin	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Dimethisterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dimethoate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dimethocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Dimethoxanate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Dimethyl					
- arsine, arsinic acid	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- carbinol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- ketone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - vapor	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- phthlate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- sulfate (fumes)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - liquid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- sulfoxide (nonmedicinal)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Dimethylamine sulfate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Dimethylformamide	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dimethyltubocurarinium chloride	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Dimeticone	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dimetilan	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dimetindene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dimetotiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Dimorpholamine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Dimoxyline	T46.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y52.3
Dinitrobenzene	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dinitrobenzol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dinitrobutylphenol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinitro(-ortho-)cresol (pesticide)	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinitrocyclohexylphenol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinitrophenol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinoprost	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Dinoprostone	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Dinoseb	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diodone	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Diosmin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Dioxane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dioxathion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dioxin	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dioxopromethazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Dioxyline	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Dipentene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Diperodon	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Diphacinone	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diphemanil	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Diphenadione	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- rodenticide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diphenhydramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Diphenidol	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Diphenoxylate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Diphenylamine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	
Diphenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Diphenylchloroarsine, not in war	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Diphenylhydantoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Diphenylmethane dye	T52.1	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Diphenylpyraline	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Diphtheria					
- antitoxin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.5
- vaccine (combination)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.5
Diphylline	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Dipipanone	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dipivefrine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Diprophylline	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Dipropyline	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Dipyridamole	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Dipyrocetyl	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Dipyrone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Diquat (dibromide)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Disinfectant	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- alkaline	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- intestinal	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Disodium edetate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Disoprofol	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Disopyramide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Distigmine (bromide)	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Disulfamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Disulfiram	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.3
Disulfoton	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Ditazole	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Dithiazanine iodide	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Dithiocarbamate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dithranol	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Diuretic NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- benzothiadiazine	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
- furfuryl NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- loop (high-ceiling)	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
- mercurial NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- osmotic	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- purine NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- saluretic NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- sulfonamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- thiazide NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
- xanthine	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Diurgin	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Diuron	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Divalproex	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.5
Dixanthogen	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dixyrazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
DMSO — *see Dimethyl sulfoxide*					
DNBP	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
DNOC	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dobutamine	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Docusate sodium	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Dodicin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dofamium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Domestic gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Domiodol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Domiphen (bromide)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Domperidone	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Dopamine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Dornase	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Dosulepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Dothiepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Doxantrazole	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Doxapram	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Doxazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Doxepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Doxifluridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Doxorubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Doxycycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Doxylamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dressing, live pulp	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Drocode	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dronabinol	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Droperidol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Dropropizine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Drostanolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Drotaverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Drug NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.9
DTIC	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Dyclonine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Dydrogesterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dye NEC	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- antiseptic	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dyflos	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Dynamite	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–

E

Ear drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Econazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ecothiopate iodide	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Ectylurea	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Edoxudine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Edrophonium	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
- chloride	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
EDTA	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Eflornithine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Efloxate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Elastase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Elcatonin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Electrolyte balance drug	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Elemental diet	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Elliptinium acetate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Embramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Emepronium (salts)	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Emetic NEC	T47.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.7
Emetine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Emollient NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Emorfazone	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Emylcamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Enalapril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Enalaprilat	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Encainide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Endosulfan	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Endothall	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Endralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Endrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Enflurane	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Enhexymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Enocitabine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Enoxacin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Enoxaparin (sodium)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Enpiprazole	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Enprofylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Enprostil	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Enterogastrone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Enviomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Enzyme NEC	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- depolymerizing	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
- fibrolytic	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- gastric	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- intestinal	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- local action	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- proteolytic	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- thrombolytic	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
EPAB	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Ephedra	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Ephedrine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Epichlorhydrin, epichlorohydrin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Epicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Epimestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Epinephrine	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Epirizole	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Epirubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Epitiostanol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Epitizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
EPN	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
EPO	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Epoetin alpha	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Epomediol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Epoprostenol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Epoxy resin	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Eprazinone	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Epsilon aminocaproic acid	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Eptazocine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Ergobasine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergocalciferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Ergoloid mesylates	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Ergometrine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergonovine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergot NEC	T64	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- derivative	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
- prepared	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergotamine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Ergotocine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Erityl tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Erythrityl tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Erythrol tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Erythromycin (salts)	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Erythropoietin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- human	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Escin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Escitalopram	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Esculin	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Esculoside	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
ESDT (ether-soluble tar distillate)	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Eserine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Esflurbiprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Esmolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Estanozolol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Estazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Estradiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- with testosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
- benzoate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estramustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Estriol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estrogen	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- with progesterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- conjugated	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estrone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estropipate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Etacrynate sodium	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Etacrynic acid	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Etafedrine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Etafenone	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Etambutol	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Etamiphyllin	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Etamivan	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Etamsylate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Etebenecid	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Etersalate	T39.0	X40.–	Y60	Y10.–	Y45.1
Eterylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Ethacridine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ethacrynic acid	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Ethadione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Ethambutol	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Ethamivan	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Ethamsylate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Ethanol	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Ethanolamine oleate	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Ethaverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Ethchlorvynol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Ethenzamide	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Ether (vapor)	T41.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	Y48.0
- anesthetic	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- divinyl	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- ethyl (medicinal)	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- - nonmedicinal	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- petroleum — *see* Ligroin					
- solvent	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Ethidium chloride (vapor)	T59.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethinamate	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Ethinylestradiol, ethinyloestradiol - with	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- - levonorgestrel	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
- - norethisterone	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Ethiodized oil (131I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ethion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Ethionamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Ethioniamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Ethisterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Ethoheptazine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Ethopropazine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Ethosuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Ethotoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Ethoxazorutoside	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
2-Ethoxyethanol	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethoxzolamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Ethyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- alcohol	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- aldehyde (vapor)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - liquid	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- aminobenzoate	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- aminophenothiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- benzoate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- biscoumacetate	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- carbamate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- carbinol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- chloride (anesthetic)	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- - local	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- - solvent	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- dibunate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
- dichloroarsine (vapor)	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- ether *(see also Ether)*	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- formate NEC (solvent)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- fumarate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- hydroxyisobutyrate NEC (solvent)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- iodoacetate	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- lactate NEC (solvent)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- loflazepate	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
- mercuric chloride	T56.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- noradrenaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- oxybutyrate NEC (solvent)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethylene (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- chlorohydrin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - vapor	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- dichloride	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - vapor	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- dinitrate	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- glycol(s)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - dinitrate	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - monobutyl ether	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- imine	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oxide (fumigant) (nonmedicinal)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ethylenediamine theophylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Ethylestrenol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Ethylhydroxycellulose	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Ethylidene					
- chloride NEC	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- diacetate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- dicoumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- dicoumarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- diethyl ether	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethylmorphine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Ethylnorepinephrine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ethylparachlorophenoxyisobutyrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Ethynodiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
- with mestranol diacetate	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Etidocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Etidronate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Etidronic acid (disodium salt)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Etifoxine	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Etilefrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Etinodiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Etiroxate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Etizolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Etodolac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Etofamide	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Etofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Etofylline	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- clofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Etoglucid	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Etomidate	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Etomidoline	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Etoposide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Etosalamide	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Etozolin	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Etretinate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Etybenzatropine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Etynodiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Eucaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Eucalyptus oil	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Eucatropine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Evans blue	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Exalamide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Exhaust gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Expectorant NEC	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Extended insulin zinc suspension	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Extrapyramidal antagonist NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Eye drug NEC	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
F					
FAC (fluorouracil + doxorubicin + cyclophosphamide)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Factor					
- I (fibrinogen)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- III (thromboplastin)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- VIII (antihemophilic factor)(concentrate)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- IX complex	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- - human	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Famotidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Fat suspension, intravenous	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Fazadinium bromide	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Febarbamate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Fecal softener	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Fedrilate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Felodipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Felypressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Femoxetine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Fenalcomine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Fenamisal	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Fenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Fenbendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Fenbufen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Fenbutrazate	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Fenclofenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fendiline	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Fenetylline	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Fenflumizole	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Fenfluramine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Fenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Fenofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Fenoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Fenoterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Fenoverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Fenoxazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Fenproporex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Fenquizone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Fentanyl	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Fenthion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fentiazac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Fenticlor	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Feprazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ferric — *see also* Iron					
- chloride	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- citrate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- hydroxide					
- - colloidal	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- - polymaltose	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- pyrophosphate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferritin	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrocholinate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrodextrane	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferropolimaler	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrous — *see also* Iron					
- phosphate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- salt	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- - with folic acid	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrovanadium (fumes)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Ferrum — *see* Iron					
Fertilizers NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Fetoxilate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Fiber, dietary	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Fibrinogen (human)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fibrinolysin (human)	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Fibrinolysis-affecting drug	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
Fibrinolysis inhibitor NEC	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Fibrinolytic drug	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Filix mas	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Filtering cream	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Firedamp	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Fish, noxious, nonbacterial	T61.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- shell	T61.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Flavine adenine dinucleotide	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Flavodic acid	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Flavoxate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Flecainide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Fleroxacin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Floctafenine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Flomoxef	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Flopropione	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Floxuridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Fluanisone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Flubendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	–
Fluclorolone acetonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Flucloxacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Fluconazole	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Flucytosine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Fludeoxyglucose (18F)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Fludiazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Fludrocortisone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Fludroxycortide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Flufenamic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Fluindione	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Flumequine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Flumetasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Flunarizine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Flunidazole	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Flunisolide	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Flunitrazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Flunoxaprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Fluocinolone (acetonide)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluocinonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluocortin (butyl)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fluocortolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluopromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Fluorescein	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Fluorhydrocortisone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Fluoride (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (sodium) NEC	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- medicinal NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- - dental use	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Fluorine (gas)	T59.5	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- salt — *see Fluoride(s)*					
Fluormetholone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluoroacetate	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fluorocarbon monomer	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Fluorocytosine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Fluorometholone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluorophosphate insecticide	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fluorosol	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Fluorouracil	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Fluorphenylalanine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Fluoxetine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Fluoxymesterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Flupenthixol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Flupentixol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Fluphenazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Fluprednidene	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluprednisolone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Fluradoline	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Flurandrenolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Flurazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Flurbiprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Flurotyl	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Fluroxene	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Fluspirilene	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Flutamide	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Flutazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Fluticasone propionate	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Flutoprazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Flutropium bromide	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Fluvoxamine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Folic acid	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- with ferrous salt	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- antagonist	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Folinic acid	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Folium stramoniae	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Follicle-stimulating hormone, human	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Folpet	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fominoben	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Food, foodstuffs, noxious, nonbacterial, NEC	T62.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Formaldehyde (solution), gas or vapor	T59.2	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Formalin	T49.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	Y56.0
- vapor	T59.2	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Formic acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Foscarnet sodium	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Fosfestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Fosfomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Fosfonet sodium	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Fosfosal	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Fosinopril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
- sodium	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Foxglove	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Framycetin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Frangula	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- extract	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Frei antigen	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Freon	T53.5	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Fructose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Frusemide	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
FSH	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Ftorafur	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Fuel					
- automobile	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - exhaust gas, not in transit	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - vapor NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- gas (domestic use)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- industrial, incomplete combustion	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Fulminate of mercury	T56.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Fumagillin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fumaric acid	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Fumes (from)	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- carbon monoxide	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- charcoal (domestic use)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- coke (in domestic stoves, fireplaces)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- corrosive NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ether — *see Ether*					
- lead — *see Lead*					
- metal — *see Metals, or the specified metal*					
- specified source NEC	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Fumigant NEC	T60.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fungi, noxious, used as food	T62.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Fungicide NEC (nonmedicinal)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Furazolidone	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Furazolium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Furfural	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Furnace (coal burning) (domestic), gas from industrial	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Furniture polish	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Furosemide	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Fursultiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Fusafungine	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Fusel oil (any) (amyl) (butyl) (propyl), vapor	T51.3	X45.–	X65.– .–	Y15.–	–
Fusidate (ethanolamine) (sodium)	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Fusidic acid	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Fytic acid, nonasodium	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
G					
GABA	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Gabexate	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Gadopentetic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Galactose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Beta-Galactosidase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Galantamine	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Gallamine (triethiodide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Gallium citrate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Gallopamil	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Gamma globulin NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Gamma-aminobutyric acid	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Gamma-benzene hexachloride (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal, vapor	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Gamma-BHC (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ganciclovir (sodium)	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Ganglionic blocking drug NEC	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
- specified NEC	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Ganja	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Gas	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- acetylene	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- air contaminants, source or type not specified	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- anesthetic	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- blast furnace	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- butane — *see* Butane					
- carbon monoxide	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- chlorine	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- coal	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- cyanide	T57.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- dicyanogen	T65.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- domestic	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- exhaust	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- from utility (for cooking, heating, or lighting)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	
- from wood- or coal-burning stove or fireplace	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- fuel (domestic use)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- garage	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- hydrocarbon NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - liquefied — *see* Butane					
- hydrocyanic acid	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- illuminating	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- incomplete combustion, any	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- kiln	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- lacrimogenic	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- liquefied petroleum — *see* Butane					
- marsh	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- motor exhaust, not in transit	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- mustard, not in war	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- natural	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- nerve, not in war	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- oil	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- producer	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- propane — *see Propane*					
- refrigerant (chlorofluorocarbon)	T53.5	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - not chlorofluorocarbon	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	
- sewer	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- specified source NEC	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- stove	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- therapeutic	T41.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.5
- water	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Gaseous substance — *see Gas*					
Gasolene, gasoline	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Gastrointestinal drug	T47.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.9
- biological	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- specified NEC	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Gefarnate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Gemeprost	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Gemfibrozil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Gentamicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Gentian	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- violet	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Gepefrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Gestonorone caproate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Ginger	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- jamaica	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Gitalin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- amorphous	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Gitaloxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Glafenine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Glibenclamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glibornuride	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Gliclazide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glimidine	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glipizide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Gliquidone	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glisolamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Glisoxepide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Globin zinc insulin	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Globulin					
- antilymphocytic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- antirhesus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- antivenin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- antiviral	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Glucagon	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glucametacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Glucocorticoid	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Glucocorticosteroid	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Gluconic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
Glucosamine sulfate	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Glucose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- with sodium chloride	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Glucurolactone	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Glue NEC	T52.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Glutamic acid	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Glutaral (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Glutaraldehyde (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Glutathione	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Glutethimide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Glyburide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glycerin	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Glycerol	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- borax	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- intravenous	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- iodinated	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Glycerophosphate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Glyceryl					
- guaiacolate	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- nitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
- trinitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Glyclopyramide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glycobiarsol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Glycols (ether)	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Glyconiazide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Glycopyrrolate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Glycopyrronium	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Glycoside, cardiac-stimulant	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Glycyclamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glycyrrhiza extract	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Glycyrrhizic acid	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Glycyrrhizinate potassium	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Glymidine sodium	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glyphosate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Glyphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Gold					
- colloidal (198Au)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- salts	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Golden sulfide of antimony	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Gonadorelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Gonadotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- chorionic	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- serum	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Goserelin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Grain alcohol	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Gramicidin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Granisetron	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Grease	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Griseofulvin	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
Guacetisal	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Guaiacol derivatives	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guaifenesin	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guaimesal	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guaiphenesin	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guamecycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Guanabenz	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanacline	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanadrel	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanethidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanfacine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guano	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Guanochlor	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanoclor	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanoxabenz	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Guanoxan	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guar gum (medicinal)	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
H					
Halazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Halcinolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Halcinonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hallucinogen NEC	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Halofantrine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Halofenate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Halometasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Haloperidol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Haloprogin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Halothane	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Haloxazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Halquinols	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hamamelis	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Haptendextran	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Hartmann's solution	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Hashish	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
HCB	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
HCH	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
HCN	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Heavy metal antidote	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Helium	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
Hematin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
Hematinic preparation	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Hematological agent	T45.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
- specified NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
Hemlock	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Hemostatic	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- drug, systemic	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Hemostyptic	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Heparin (sodium)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- action reverser	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Heparin-fraction	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Heparinoid (systemic)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Hepatic secretion stimulant	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Hepatitis B					

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- immune globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Hepronicate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Heptabarb	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Heptabarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Heptachlor	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Heptaminol	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Herbicide NEC	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Heroin	T40.1	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Hesperidin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Hetacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Hetastarch	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
HETP	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Hexachlorobenzene (vapor)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Hexachlorocyclohexane	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexachlorophene	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hexadiline	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Hexadylamine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Hexafluorenium bromide	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Hexafluorodiethyl ether	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Hexafluronium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Hexahydrobenzol	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexahydrocresol(s)	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- arsenide	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- arseniurated	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cyanide	T57.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- fluoride (liquid)	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- phosphorated	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- sulfate	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- sulfide (gas)	T59.6	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - arseniurated	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- sulfurated	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Hexahydrophenol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Hexamethonium bromide	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Hexamethylene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexamethylmelamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Hexamidine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hexamine (mandelate)	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Hexanone, 2-hexanone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexapropymate	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Hexasonium iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Hexcarbacholine bromide	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Hexemal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Hexestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Hexetidine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Hexobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- rectal	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Hexobendine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Hexocyclium	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Hexone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexoprenaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Hexylcaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Hexylresorcinol	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
HGH (human growth hormone)	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Histamine (phosphate)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Histoplasmin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Homatropine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- methylbromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Homochlorcyclizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Homosalate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Hormone NEC	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- androgenic	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
- anterior pituitary NEC	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- antidiuretic	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- cancer therapy	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- luteinizing	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- ovarian	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- oxytocic	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
- pituitary (posterior) NEC	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- thyroid	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Horse anti-human lymphocytic serum	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Human					
- albumin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- growth hormone (HGH)	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- immune serum	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Hyaluronidase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Hydantoin derivative NEC	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Hydralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Hydrargaphen	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hydrargyri aminochloridum	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hydrastine	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Hydrazine	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- monoamine oxidase inhibitors	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Hydrazoic acid, azides	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Hydriodic acid	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Hydrochloric acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal (digestant)	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrochlorothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Hydrocodone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Hydrocortisone (derivatives)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- aceponate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hydrocyanic acid (liquid)	T57.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- gas	T65.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydroflumethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Hydrofluoric acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrogen	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- chloride	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cyanide (gas)	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- fluoride	T59.5	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfide	T59.6	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydromethylpyridine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Hydromorphone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Hydroquinidine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Hydroquinone	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrosulfuric acid (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrotalcite	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Hydrous wool fat	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Hydroxide, caustic	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Hydroxocobalamin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Hydroxyamfetamine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Hydroxyamphetamine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Hydroxycarbamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Hydroxychloroquine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Hydroxyestrone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Hydroxymethylpentanone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hydroxyprogesterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- caproate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Hydroxyquinoline (derivatives) NEC	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Hydroxystilbamidine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Hydroxytoluene (nonmedicinal)	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hydroxyurea	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Hydroxyzine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Hyoscine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Hyoscyamine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Hyoscyamus	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- dry extract	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Hypnotic	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
- anticonvulsant	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.5
- specified NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Hypochlorite	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hypophysis, posterior	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Hypotensive NEC	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Hypromellose	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Ibacitabine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Ibopamine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Ibufenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Ibuprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Ibuproxam	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Ibuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ichthammol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Idarubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Idoxuridine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Idrocilamide	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Ifenprodil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Ifosfamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Illuminating gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Iloprost	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Imidazole-4-carboxamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Iminostilbene	T42.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.4
Imipenem	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Imipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Imipraminoxide	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Immune					
- globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- serum globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Immunoglobin human (intravenous) (normal)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- unmodified	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Immunological agent	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.9
- specified NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.8
Immunosuppressive drug	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Indalpine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Indanazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Indapamide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Indendione (derivatives)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Indenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Indian hemp	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Indigo carmine	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Indobufen	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Indocyanine green	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Indometacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Indomethacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
- farnesil	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Indoramin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Influenza vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Ingested substance NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
INH	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Inhibitor					
- angio-tensin-converting enzyme	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
- carbonic-anhydrase	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
- fibrinolysis	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- monoamine oxidase NEC	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
- - hydrazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
- postsynaptic	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- prothrombin synthesis	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- selective serotonin reuptake	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Inosine pranobex	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Inositol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
- nicotinate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Insect (sting), venomous	T63.4	–	–	–	–
Insecticide NEC	T60.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- carbamate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- mixed	T60.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- organochlorine	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- organophosphorus	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Insulin NEC	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- defalan	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- human	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- injection, soluble	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- - biphasic	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- intermediate acting	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- protamine zinc	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- slow acting	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- zinc					
- - protamine injection	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- - suspension (amorphous) (crystalline)	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Interferon (alpha) (beta) (gamma)	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Intestinal motility control drug	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- biological	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Intravenous					
- amino acids	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
- fat suspension	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Inulin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Invert sugar	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Iobenzamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iocarmic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iocetamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodamide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodinated					
- contrast medium	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- glycerol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- human serum albumin (131I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodine (antiseptic, external) (tincture) NEC	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- 125	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
- 131	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodipamide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodized (poppy seed) oil	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Iodocholesterol (131I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodoform	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Iodohippuric acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodophthalein (sodium)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodopyracet	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodoquinol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Iodoxamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iofendylate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioglycamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iohexol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ion exchange resin					
- anion	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- cation	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- cholestyramine	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
- intestinal	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Iopamidol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopanoic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iophenoic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopodate, sodium	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopodic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopromide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopydol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotalamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iothalamate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotrol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotrolan	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotroxate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotroxic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioversol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Ioxaglate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioxaglic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioxitalamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ipecacuanha, ipecac	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Ipodate, calcium	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ipratropium (bromide)	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ipriflavone	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Iprindole	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Iproclozide	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Iprofenin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iproheptine	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Iproniazid	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Iproplatin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Iproveratril	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Iron (compounds) (medicinal) NEC	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- ammonium	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- dextran injection	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- nonmedicinal	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- salts	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- sorbitex	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- sorbitol citric acid complex	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Irrigating fluid (vaginal)	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
- eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Isepamicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Isoaminile (citrate)	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Isobenzan	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Isobutyl acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Isocarboxazid	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Isoconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Isocyanate	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Isoetarine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Isoethadione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Isoflurane	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Isoflurophate	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Isomaltose, ferric complex	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Isometheptene	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Isoniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- with					
- - rifampicin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
- - thioacetazone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Isonipecaine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Isonixin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Isophorone	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Isophosphamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Isoprenaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Isopromethazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Isopropamide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Isopropanol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Isopropyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- alcohol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- ether	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Isopropylaminophenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Isoproterenol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Isosorbide dinitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Isothipendyl	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Isotretinoin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Isoxicam	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Isoxsuprine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Ispagula	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- husk	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Isradipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Itraconazole	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Itramin tosilate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Ivermectin	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Izoniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- with thioacetazone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
J					
Jalap	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Jamaica ginger	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Jimson weed (stramonium)	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Josamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Juniper tar	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
K					
Kallidinogenase	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Kallikrein	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Kanamycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Kaolin	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- light	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Kebuzone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Kelevan	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Keratolytic drug NEC	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- anthracene	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Keratoplastic NEC	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Kerosene, kerosine (fuel) (solvent) NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- insecticide	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ketamine	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Ketazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Ketazon	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ketobemidone	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Ketoconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ketols	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ketone oils	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ketoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Ketorolac	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ketotifen	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Khat	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Khellin	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Khelloside	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Kiln gas or vapor (carbon monoxide)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Kitasamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
L					
Labetalol	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Laburnum (seeds)	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Lachesine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Lacidipine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Lacquer	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Lactated potassic saline	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
Lactic acid	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Lactobacillus					
- acidophilus	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- - compound	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- bifidus, lyophilized	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- bulgaricus	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- sporogenes	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Lactose (as excipient)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Lactulose	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
Laevo — *see* Levo-					
Lanatosides	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Lanolin	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Lassar's paste	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Latamoxef	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Laudanum	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Laughing gas	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Lauryl sulfoacetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Laxative NEC	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- osmotic	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- saline	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- stimulant	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Lead (dust) (fumes) (vapor) NEC	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- acetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- alkyl (fuel additive)	T56.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- arsenate, arsenite (dust) (herbicide) (insecticide) (vapor)	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- inorganic	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- organic	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Lefetamine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Lenperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Leptazol	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Leptophos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Letosteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Leucinocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Leucocianidol	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Leucovorin (factor)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Leuprorelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Levallorphan	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Levamisole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Levarterenol	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Levdropropizine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Levobunolol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Levocabastine (hydrochloride)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Levocarnitine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Levodopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- with carbidopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Levoglutamide	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Levomepromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Levonordefrin	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Levonorgestrel	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
- with ethinylestradiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Levopromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Levopropoxyphene	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Levopropylhexedrine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Levoproxyphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Levorphanol	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Levothyroxine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
- sodium	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Levulose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Lewisite (gas), not in war	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Lidocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Lidofenin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Lidoflazine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Lighter fluid	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Lignin hemicellulose	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Lignocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Ligroin(e) (solvent)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Lime (chloride)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Limonene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Lincomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Lindane (insecticide) (nonmedicinal) (vapor)	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Linoleic acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Linolenic acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Linseed	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Liothyronine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Liotrix	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Lipo-alprostadil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Lipotropic drug NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Liquid					
- paraffin	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- substance NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Liquor creosolis compositus	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Liquorice	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- extract	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Lisinopril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Lisuride	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Lithium	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- gluconate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- salts (carbonate)	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Liver					
- extract	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- - for parenteral use	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- fraction 1	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- hydrolysate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Lobeline	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Lobenzarit	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Local action drug NEC	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Lofepramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Lomustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Lonazolac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Lonidamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Loperamide	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Loprazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Lorajmine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Loratidine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Lorazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Lorcainide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Lormetazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Lovastatin	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Loxapine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Loxoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
LSD	T40.8	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Lubricant, eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Lubricating oil NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Lucanthone	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Lung irritant (gas) NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Luteinizing hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Lututrin	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Lye (concentrated)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Lymecycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Lymphogranuloma venereum antigen	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Lynestrenol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Lypressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Lysergic acid diethylamide	T40.8	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Lysergide	T40.8	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Lysozyme	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
M					
Macrogol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Macrolide					
- anabolic drug	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
- antibiotic	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Mafenide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Magaldrate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Magnesia magma	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Magnesium NEC	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- carbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- citrate	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- hydroxide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- oxide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- silicofluoride	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- sulfate	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- thiosulfate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
- trisilicate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Malathion (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- insecticide	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Male fern extract	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
M-AMSA	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mandelic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Manganese (dioxide) (salts)	T57.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
Mannitol	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- hexanitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Mannomustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Maphenide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Maprotiline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Marihuana	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Marijuana	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Marsh gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Mazindol	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
MCPA	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Measles virus vaccine (attenuated)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Meat, noxious	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Meballymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Mebanazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Mebendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Mebeverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Mebhydrolin	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Mebumal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Mebutamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Mecamylamine	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Mechlorethamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mecillinam	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Meclizine (hydrochloride)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Meclocycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Meclofenamate	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Meclofenamic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Meclofenoxate	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Meclozine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Mecobalamin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Mecoprop	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Mecrilate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Mecysteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Medazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Medicament NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.9
Medrogestone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Medroxalol	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (depot)	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Medrysone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mefenamic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Mefenorex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Mefloquine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Mefruside	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Megestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Meglumine					
- antimoniate	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- diatrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- iodipamide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- iotroxate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
MEK (methyl ethyl ketone)	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Meladrazine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Melaleuca alternifolia oil	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Melarsonyl potassium	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Melarsoprol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Melitracen	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Melperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Melphalan	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Memantine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Menadiol	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- sodium sulfate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Menadione	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- sodium bisulfite	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Menaphthone	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Menaquinone	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Menatetrenone	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Meningococcal vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.9
Menthol	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Mepacrine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Meparfynol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Mepartricin	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
Mepenzolate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Meperidine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Mephebarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Mephenesin	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Mephenhydramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Mephenoxalone	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Mephentermine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Mephenytoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
- with phenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Mephobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Mephosfolan	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Mepindolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Mepitiostane	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Mepivacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- epidural	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Meprednisone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Meprobamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Meproscillarin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Meprylcaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Meptazinol	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Mepyramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Mequitazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Meralluride	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Merbromin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mercaptobenzothiazole salts	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mercaptomerin	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Mercaptopurine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Mercuramide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Mercurochrome	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mercurophylline	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Mercury, mercurial, mercuric, mercurous (compounds) (cyanide) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) (vapor) NEC	T56.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- anti-infective					
- - local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- - systemic	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- chloride (ammoniated)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- diuretic NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- oxide, yellow	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mersalyl	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Merthiolate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mesalazine	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Mescaline	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Mesna	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Mesoglycan	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Mesoridazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Mestanolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Mesterolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Mestranol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Mesulergine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Mesulfen	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mesuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Metabutethamine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Metacycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Metaldehyde (snail killer) NEC	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Metals (heavy) (nonmedicinal)	T56.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- specified NEC	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Metamfetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Metamizole sodium	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Metampicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Metandienone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Metandrostenolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Metaphos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Metapramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Metaproterenol	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Metaraminol	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Metaxalone	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Metenolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Metergoline	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Metescufylline	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Metetoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Metformin	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Methacholine	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Methadone	T40.3	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Methallenestril	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Methallenoestril	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Methamphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Methampyrone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Methandienone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Methandriol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Methandrostenolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Methane	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Methanethiol	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Methaniazide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Methanol (vapor)	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Methantheline	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methanthelinium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methapyrilene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Methaqualone (compound)	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Metharbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Methazolamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Methdilazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Methenamine (mandelate)	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Methenolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Methetoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Methicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Methimazole	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Methiodal sodium	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Methionine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Methisoprinol	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Methixene	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methocarbamol	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
- skeletal muscle relaxant	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Methohexital	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Methohexitone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Methoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Methopromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Methoserpidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Methotrexate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Methotrimeprazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Methoxamine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Methoxsalen	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Methoxyaniline	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Methoxychlor	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Methoxy-DDT	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
2-Methoxyethanol	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Methoxyflurane	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Methoxyphenamine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
5-Methoxypsoralen (5-MOP)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Methscopolamine bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methsuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Methyclothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Methyl					
- acetate	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- acetone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- acrylate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- alcohol	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- aminophenol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- benzene	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- benzoate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- benzol	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- bromide (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - fumigant	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- butanol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- CCNU	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- chloride (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- chloroformate	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- cyclohexane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- cyclohexanol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- cyclohexanone	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- cyclohexyl acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- demeton	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- ethyl ketone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- glucamine antimonate	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- hydrazine	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- iodide	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- isobutyl ketone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- isothiocyanate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- mercaptan	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- nicotinate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- paraben	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- parathion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- propylcarbinol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- salicylate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- sulfate (fumes)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - liquid	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Methylamphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Methylated spirit	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Methylatropine nitrate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methylbenactyzium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methylbenzethonium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Methylcellulose	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- laxative	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Methyldopa	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Methyldopate	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Methylene					

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- blue	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- chloride or dichloride (solvent) NEC	T53.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	
Methylenedioxyamphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Methylergometrine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Methylergonovine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Methylestrenolone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Methylethyl cellulose	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Methylmorphine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Methylparafynol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Methylpentynol, methylpenthynol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Methylphenidate	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Methylphenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Methylpolysiloxane	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Methylprednisolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- intravenous	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Methylrosaniline	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Methylrosanilinium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Methyltestosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Methylthionine chloride	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Methylthioninium chloride	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Methylthiouracil	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Methyprylon	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Methysergide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Metiamide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Metiazinic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Meticillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Meticrane	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Metildigoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Metipranolol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Metirosine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Metisazone	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Metixene	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Metizoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Metoclopramide	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Metofenazate	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Metolazone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Metoprine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Metoprolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Metrifonate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Metrizamide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Metrizoic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Metronidazole	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Metyrapone	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Mevinphos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Mexazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Mexenone	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Mexiletine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Mezlocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Mianserin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Miconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Micronomicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Midazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Midecamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Mifepristone	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Milk of magnesia	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Milverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Minaprine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Minaxolone	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Mineral					
- acids	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oil (laxative) (medicinal)	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- - emulsion	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- - nonmedicinal	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- salt NEC	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
Mineralocorticosteroid	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Minocycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Minoxidil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Miokamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Miotic drug	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Mipafox	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Mirex	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Misonidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Misoprostol	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Mithramycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mitobronitol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mitoguazone	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mitolactol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mitomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mitopodozide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Mitotane	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mitoxantrone	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mivacurium chloride	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Miyari bacteria	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Moclobemide	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Mofebutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Molindone	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Molsidomine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Mometasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Monoamine oxidase inhibitor NEC	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
- hydrazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Monobenzone	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Monochloroacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Monochlorobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Monoethanolamine	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
- oleate	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Monooctanoin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Monophenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Monosulfiram	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Monoxide, carbon	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Monoxidine hydrochloride	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Monuron	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Moperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Mopidamol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
MOPP (mechlorethamine + vincristine + prednisone + procarbazine)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Morfin	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Morinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Morniflumate	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Moroxydine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Morphazinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Morphine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- antagonist	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Morsuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Mosapramine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Motor exhaust gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Mouthwash (antiseptic) (zinc chloride)	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Moxastine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Moxaverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Moxifensine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Moxisylyte	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Mucilage, plant	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Mucolytic drug	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Mupirocin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Muriatic acid — *see* *Hydrochloric acid*					
Muromonab-CD3	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Muscle relaxant — *see* *Relaxant, muscle*					
Muscle-action drug NEC	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Muscle-tone depressant, central NEC	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
- specified NEC	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Mushroom, noxious	T62.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Mussel, noxious	T61.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Mustard (emetic)	T47.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.7
- black	T47.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.7
- gas, not in war	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Mustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mycotoxins	T64	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Mydriatic drug	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Myralact	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Myristicin	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
N					
Nabilone	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Nabumetone	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Nadolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Nafamostat	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Nafcillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Nafoxidine	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Naftazone	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Naftidrofuryl (oxalate)	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Naftifine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Nalbuphine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Naled	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Nalidixic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Nalorphine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Naloxone	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Naltrexone	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Nandrolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Naphazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Naphtha (painters') (petroleum)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- solvent	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Naphthalene (chlorinated)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- insecticide or moth repellent	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- vapor	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Naphthol	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Naphthylamine	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Naphthylthiourea (ANTU)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Naproxen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Narcotic NEC	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- synthetic NEC	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Nasal drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Natamycin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Natural gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- incomplete combustion	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nealbarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Nedocromil	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Nefopam	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Nemonapride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Neoarsphenamine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Neomycin (derivatives)	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
- with					
- - bacitracin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- - neostigmine	T44.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y51.0
Neostigmine bromide	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Nerium oleander	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nerve gas, not in war	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Netilmicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Neuroleptic drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- butyrophenone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
- phenothiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- thioxanthene	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Neuromuscular blocking drug	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Neutral insulin injection	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Niacin	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Niacinamide	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Nialamide	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Niaprazine	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Nicametate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Nicardipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Nicergoline	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Nickel (carbonyl) (tetracarbonyl) (fumes) (vapor)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nickelocene	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Niclosamide	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Nicofuranose	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Nicomorphine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Nicorandil	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Nicotiana (plant)	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nicotinamide	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) NEC	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- from tobacco	T65.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nicotinic acid	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Nicotinyl alcohol	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Nicoumalone	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Nifedipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Nifenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Niflumic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Nifuratel	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Nifurtimox	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Nifurtoinol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Nightshade, deadly (solanum)	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nikethamide	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Nilutamide	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Nimesulide	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Nimetazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Nimodipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Nimorazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Nimustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Niridazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Nisoldipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Nitramine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrate, organic	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Nitrazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Nitrefazole	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Nitrendipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Nitric					
- acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- oxide (gas)	T59.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrimidazine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Nitroaniline	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrobenzene, nitrobenzol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T65.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrocellulose	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- lacquer	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrodiphenyl	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrofural	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Nitrofurantoin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Nitrofurazone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Nitrogen	T59.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- mustard	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Nitroglycerin, nitroglycerol (medicinal)	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
- nonmedicinal	T65.5	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitroglycol	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Nitrohydrochloric acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitromersol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Nitronaphthalene	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrophenol	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitropropane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Nitroprusside	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Nitrosodimethylamine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrotoluene, nitrotoluol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T65.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrous					
- acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ether spirit	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
- oxide	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Nitroxoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Nizatidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Nizofenone	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Nomegestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Nomifensine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Nonoxinol	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Nonylphenoxy (polyethoxyethanol)	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Noradrenaline	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Noramidopyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
- methanesulfonate sodium	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Norbormide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Nordazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Norepinephrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Norethandrolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Norethindrone	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Norethisterone (acetate) (enantate)	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
- with ethinylestradiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Noretynodrel	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Norfenefrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Norfloxacin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Norgestrel	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Norgestrienone	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Normal serum albumin (human), salt-poor	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Normethandrone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Norpseudoephedrine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Nortestosterone (furanpropionate)	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Nortriptyline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Noscapine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Novobiocin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Noxious foodstuff	T62.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- specified NEC	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Noxiptiline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Noxytiolin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
NSAID NEC	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Nutritional supplement	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Nylidrin	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Nystatin	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
O					
Obidoxime chloride	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Octafonium (chloride)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Octamethyl pyrophosphoramide	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Octanoin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Octatropine methylbromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Octotiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Octoxinol (9)	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Octreotide	T38.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.9
Oestradiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oestriol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oestrogen	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oestrone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Ofloxacin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Oil (of)					
- bitter almond	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cloves	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
- colors	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- lubricating	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- Niobe	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vitriol (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - fumes	T54.2	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Oily preparation (for skin)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Ointment NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Oleander	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Oleandomycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Oleandrin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Oleic acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Oleovitamin A	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Oleum ricini	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Olivomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Olsalazine	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Omeprazole	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
OMPA	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Ondansetron	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Ophthalmological drug NEC	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Opiate NEC	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Opioid NEC	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Opipramol	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Opium alkaloids (total)	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- standardized powdered	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- tincture (camphorated)	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Oral rehydration salts	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Orazamide	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Orciprenaline	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Organonitrate NEC	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Organophosphates	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Orgotein	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Ormeloxifene	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Ornidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Ornipressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Ornithine aspartate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Ornoprostil	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Orphenadrine (hydrochloride)	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Orthodichlorobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Osmic acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T54.2	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Otilonium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Otorhinolaryngological drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Ouabain(e)	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Ovarian					
- hormone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- stimulant	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oxaceprol	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Oxacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Oxalic acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	
- ammonium salt	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Oxametacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Oxamniquine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Oxandrolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Oxantel	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Oxapium iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxaprotiline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Oxaprozin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Oxatomide	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Oxazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Oxazimedrine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Oxazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Oxazolidinedione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Ox bile extract	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Oxcarbazepine	T42.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.4
Oxedrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Oxeladin (citrate)	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Oxendolone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oxetacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Oxethazine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Oxetorone	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Oxiconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Oxidizing agent NEC	T54.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Oxipurinol	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Oxitriptan	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Oxitropium bromide	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Oxodipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Oxolamine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Oxolinic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Oxomemazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Oxophenarsine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Oxprenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Oxtriphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Oxybate sodium	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Oxybuprocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Oxybutynin	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxychlorosene	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Oxycodone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Oxyfedrine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Oxygen	T41.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.5
Oxymesterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Oxymetazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Oxymetholone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Oxymorphone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Oxypertine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Oxyphenbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Oxyphencyclimine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxyphenisatine	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Oxyphenonium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxypolygelatin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Oxyquinoline (derivatives)	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Oxytetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Oxytocic drug NEC	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Oxytocin (synthetic)	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ozone	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
		P			
Padimate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Paint NEC	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cleaner	T52.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- fumes NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- lead (fumes)	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- solvent NEC	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- stripper	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Palm kernel oil	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Pancreatic					
- digestive secretion stimulant	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- dornase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Pancreatin	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Pancrelipase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Pancuronium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Pangamic acid	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Panthenol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Pantothenic acid	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Papain	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- digestant	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Papaveretum	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Papaverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Para-acetamidophenol	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Para-aminobenzoic acid	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Para-aminosalicylic acid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Paracetaldehyde	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.3
Paracetamol	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Parachlorophenol (camphorated)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Paraffin(s) (wax)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- liquid (medicinal)	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- - nonmedicinal	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Paraformaldehyde	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Paraldehyde	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.3
Paramethadione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Paramethasone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
- acetate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Paraoxon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Paraquat	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Parasympatholytic NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Parasympathomimetic drug NEC	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Parathion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Parathyroid extract	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Paregoric	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Pargyline	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Paris green	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Paromomycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
PAS	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Pasiniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
PBB (polybrominated biphenyls)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
PCB	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pecazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Pectin	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Pefloxacin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Pegademase, bovine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Pelletierine tannate	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Pemirolast (potassium)	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Pemoline	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Pempidine	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Penamecillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Penbutolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Penethamate	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Penfluridol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Penflutizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Pengitoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Penicillamine	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Penicillin (any)	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Penicillinase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Penicilloyl polylysine	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Penimepicycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Pentachloroethane	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pentachloronaphthalene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pentachlorophenol (pesticide)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Pentagastrin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Pentalin	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pentamethonium bromide	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Pentamidine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Pentanol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Pentapyrrolinium (bitartrate)	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Pentazocine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Pentetrazole	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Penthienate bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Pentifylline	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Pentobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Pentobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Pentolonium tartrate	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Pentosan polysulfate (sodium)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Pentostatin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Pentoxifylline	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Pentoxyverine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Pentrinat	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Pentylenetetrazole	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Pentymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Peplomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Peppermint (oil)	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Pepsin	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- digestant	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Pepstatin	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Perazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Perchloroethylene	T53.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T53.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pergolide	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Perhexilene	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Perhexiline (maleate)	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Periciazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Perindopril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Perisoxal	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Peritoneal dialysis solution	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Perlapine	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Permanganate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Permethrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Perphenazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Pertussis vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
Peruvian balsam	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Peruvoside	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Pesticide (dust) (fumes) (vapor)	T60.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- chlorinated	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pethidine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Petrol	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Petrolatum	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- nonmedicinal	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- red veterinary	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- white	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Petroleum (products) NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- benzine(s) — *see Ligroin*					
- ether — *see Ligroin*					
- jelly — *see Petrolatum*					
- naphtha — *see Ligroin*					
- pesticide	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- spirits — *see Petrolatum*					
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Peyote	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Phanquinone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Phanquone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Pharmaceutical					
- adjunct NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- excipient NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- sweetener	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- viscous agent	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Phemitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Phenacemide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Phenacetin	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Phenaglycodol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Phenantoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Phenazocine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Phenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Phenazopyridine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
Phenbutrazate	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phencyclidine	T41.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y48.1
Phendimetrazine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phenelzine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Phenemal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Pheneticillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Pheneturide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Phenformin	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Phenglutarimide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Phenindamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Phenindione	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Pheniprazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Pheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Phenisatin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Phenmetrazine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- with					
- - mephenytoin	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- - phenytoin	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenobutiodil	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Phenol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- disinfectant	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	
- in oil injection	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
- medicinal	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
- nonmedicinal NEC	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- red	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Phenolic preparation	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Phenolphthalein	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Phenolsulfonphthalein	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Phenoperidine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Phenopyrazone	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Phenoquin	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Phenothiazine (psychotropic) NEC	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- insecticide	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phenothrin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Phenoxybenzamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Phenoxyethanol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Phenoxymethylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Phenprobamate	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Phenprocoumon	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Phensuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Phentermine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phenthicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Phentolamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Phenyl					
- hydrazine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- salicylate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Phenylalanine mustard	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Phenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Phenylenediamine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phenylephrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Phenylmercuric					
- acetate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- borate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nitrate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Phenylmethylbarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenylpropanol	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Phenylpropanolamine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Phenyltoloxamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Phenytoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
- with phenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Pholcodine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Pholedrine	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Phorate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phosfolan	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phosgene (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Phosphamidon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phosphate					
- laxative	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- tricresyl	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phosphine	T57.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phosphoric acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phosphorus (compound) NEC	T57.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phthalates	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phthalic anhydride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phthalylsulfathiazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Phylloquinone	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Physostigmine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Phytomenadione	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Picoperine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Picosulfate (sodium)	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Picric (acid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Picrotoxin	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Piketoprofen	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pilocarpine	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Pilsicainide (hydrochloride)	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Pimeclone	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Pimelic ketone	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pimethixene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pimozide	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Pinacidil	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Pinaverium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Pinazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Pindolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Pindone	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pine oil (disinfectant)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pipamazine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pipamperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Pipazetate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Pipemidic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Pipenzolate bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Piperacetazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Piperacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Piperazine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Piperidolate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Piperocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Piperonyl butoxide	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pipethanate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Pipobroman	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Pipofezine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Pipotiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Pipoxizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pipradrol	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Piprinhydrinate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Piproxen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Pirarubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Pirazinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Pirbuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Pirenzepine	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Piretanide	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Piribedil	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Piridoxilate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Piritramide	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Pirlindole	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Piromidic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Piroxicam	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
- beta-cyclodextrin complex	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Pirozadil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Pirprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Pitch	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pivampicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Pivmecillinam	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Placental hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Plafibride	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Plague vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.3
Plant					
- food or fertilizer NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - containing herbicide	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- noxious, used as food	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Plasma	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- expander NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
- protein fraction (human)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Plasminogen (tissue) activator	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Plaster dressing	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Plastic dressing	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Plicamycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Podophyllotoxin	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Podophyllum (resin)	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Poison NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pokeweed (any part)	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Poldine metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Polidexide (sulfate)	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Polidocanol	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Poliomyelitis vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Polish (car) (floor) (furniture) (metal) (porcelain) (silver)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Poloxamer	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Polycarbophil	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Polychlorinated biphenyl	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Polyester fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Polyestradiol phosphate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Polyethanolamine alkyl sulfate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Polyethylene adhesive	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Polygeline	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Polymyxin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- B	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- E sulfate (eye preparation)	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Polynoxylin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Polyoestradiol phosphate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Polysilane	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Polytetrafluoroethylene (inhaled)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Polythiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Polyvidone	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Polyvinylpyrrolidone	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Porfiromycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Posterior pituitary hormone NEC	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Potash (caustic)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Potassium (salts) NEC	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- aminobenzoate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
- aminosalicylate	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- antimony tartrate	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- bichromate	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- bisulfate	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- bromide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- canrenoate	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.1
- carbonate	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- chlorate NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- chloride	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- citrate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
- cyanide	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- ferric hexacyanoferrate (medicinal)	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- - nonmedicinal	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fluoride	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- glucaldrate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- hydroxide	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- iodate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- iodide	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- nitrate	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oxalate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- perchlorate (nonmedicinal) NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - medicinal	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
- permanganate (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfate	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Potassium-removing resin	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Potassium-retaining drug	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Povidone	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
- iodine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Practolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Prajmalium bitartrate	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Pralidoxime (iodide)	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- chloride	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Pramiverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Pramocaine	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Pramoxine	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Pranoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Prasterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Pravastatin	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Prazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Praziquantel	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Prazitone	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Prazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Prednicarbate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Prednimustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Prednisolone (oral)	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
- ENT agent	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- ophthalmic preparation	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- steaglate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- topical NEC	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Prednisone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Prednylidene	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Pregnandiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Premedication anesthetic	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Prenalterol	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Prenoxdiazine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Prenylamine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Preparation, local	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Preservative (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- wood	T60.9	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	--
Prethcamide	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Pridinol	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Prifinium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Prilocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Primaquine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Primidone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Pristinamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Probenecid	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Probucol	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Procainamide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Procaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- benzylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Procarbazine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Procaterol	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Prochlorperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Procyclidine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Producer of gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Profadol	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Profenamine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Proflavine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Progabide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Progesterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Progestogen NEC	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Proglumetacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Proglumide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Proguanil	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Prolactin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Prolactinol	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Prolintane	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Promazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Promegestone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Promethazine (teoclate)	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Pronase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Pronetalol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Propachlor	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Propafenone	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Propallylonal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Propamidine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Propane (distributed in mobile container)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- distributed through pipes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- incomplete combustion	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Propanidid	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Propanil	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
1-Propanol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
2-Propanol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Propantheline	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Proparacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Propatylnitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Propicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Propiolactone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Propiomazine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Propionate (calcium) (sodium)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Propofol	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Propoxur	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Propoxycaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Propoxyphene	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Propranolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Propylaminophenothiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Propylene	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Propylhexedrine	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Propyliodone	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Propylthiouracil	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Propyphenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Proquazone	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Proscillaridin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Prostacyclin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Prostaglandin (I2)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
- E1	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- E2	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
- F2 alpha	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Prosultiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Protamine sulfate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Protease	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Protectant, skin NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Protein hydrolysate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Prothionamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Prothipendyl	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Prothoate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Prothrombin					
- activator	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- synthesis inhibitor	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Protionamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Protirelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Protokylol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Protoveratrine(s) (A) (B)	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Protriptyline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Proxibarbal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Proxymetacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Proxyphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Prussian blue					
- commercial	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	
- therapeutic	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Prussic acid	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- vapor	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pseudoephedrine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Psilocin	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psilocybin	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psilocybine	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psoralene (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Psoralens (medicinal)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Psychodysleptic drug NEC	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psychostimulant NEC	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Psychotherapeutic drug NEC	T43.9	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.9
Psychotropic drug NEC	T43.9	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.9
- specified NEC	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Pteroylglutamic acid	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Pulp					
- devitalizing paste	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
- dressing	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Pumpkin seed extract	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Purgative NEC *(see also Cathartic)*	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Purine analogue (antineoplastic)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
PVP	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Pyrantel	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Pyrazinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Pyrazolone analgesic NEC	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Pyrethrin, pyrethrum (nonmedicinal)	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pyrethrum extract	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pyridine	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- aldoxime methiodide	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Pyridostigmine bromide	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Pyridoxal phosphate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Pyridoxine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Pyrilamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pyrimethamine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
- with sulfadoxine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Pyrimidine antagonist	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Pyriminil	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pyrithione zinc	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Pyrithyldione	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Pyrogallic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pyrogallol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pyroxylin	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Pyrrobutamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pyrvinium chloride	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Q					
Quarternary ammonium					
- anti-infective	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- ganglion blocking	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
- parasympatholytic	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Quazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Quicklime	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Quillaja extract	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Quinacrine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Quinalbarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Quinalbarbitone sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Quinalphos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Quinapril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Quinestradol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Quinestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Quinethazone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Quingestanol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Quinidine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Quinine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Quinisocaine	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Quinocide	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Quinoline (derivatives) NEC	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Quinupramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
R					
Rabies					
- immune globulin (human)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Racepinefrin	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Raclopride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Radioactive drug NEC	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Ramifenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ramipril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Ranitidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Rat poison NEC	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Raubasine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Rauwolfia (alkaloids)	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Razoxane	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Recombinant (R) — *see specific protein*					
Red blood cells, packed	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Red squill (scilliroside)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Reducing agent, industrial NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Refrigerant gas (chlorofluorocarbon)	T53.5	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- not chlorofluorocarbon	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Rehydration salts (oral)	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Relaxant, muscle					
- anesthetic	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
- skeletal NEC	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
- smooth NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Remoxipride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Replacement solution	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Reproterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Rescinnamine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Reserpin(e)	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Resorcin, resorcinol (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Respiratory drug NEC	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
- antiasthmatic NEC	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- anti-common-cold NEC	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
- expectorant NEC	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- stimulant	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
Retinoic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Retinol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Rhubarb					
- dry extract	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- tincture, compound	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Ribavirin	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Riboflavin	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Ribostamycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Ricin	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Rickettsial vaccine NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
Rifabutin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifamide	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifampicin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
- with isoniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Rifampin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifamycin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifaximin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rimantadine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Rimazolium metilsulfate	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Rimiterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ringer (lactate) solution	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Ritodrine	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Roach killer — *see* *Insecticide*					
Rociverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Rodenticide NEC	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Rokitamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Rolitetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Ronifibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Rosaprostol	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Rose bengal sodium (^{131}I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Rosoxacin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Rotenone	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Rotoxamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Roxatidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Roxithromycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Rt-PA	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Rubbing alcohol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Rubefacient	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Rubella vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Rubidium chloride Rb82	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Rubidomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Rue	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Rufocromomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Russel's viper venin	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Rutinum	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Rutoside	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Rue	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Rufocromomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Russel's viper venin	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Rutinum	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Rutoside	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
S					
Saccharated iron oxide	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Saccharin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Saccharomyces boulardii	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Safflower oil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Safrazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Salazosulfapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Salbutamol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Salicylamide	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salicylate NEC	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salicylazosulfapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Salicylic acid	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- with benzoic acid	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- derivative	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salinazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Salmeterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Salol	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Salsalate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salt substitute	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Salt-replacing drug	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Salt-retaining mineralocorticoid	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Saluretic NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Santonin	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Saralasin	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Sarcolysin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Saturnine — *see* Lead					
Scheele's green	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- insecticide	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Schizontozide (blood) (tissue)	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Schradan	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Schweinfurth green	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- insecticide	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Scilla, rat poison	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Scillaren	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Sclerosing agent	T46.8	X44.–			
Scombrotoxin	T61.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Scopolamine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Scopolia extract	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Secbutabarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Secnidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Secobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Secretin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sedative NEC	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
- mixed NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.5
Seed disinfectant or dressing	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Seeds, poisonous	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Selegiline	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Selenium NEC	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- sulfide	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Selenomethionine (^{75}Se)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Semustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Senega syrup	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Senna	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Sennoside A+B	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Seractide	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sermorelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Serrapeptase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Serum					
- antibotulinus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- anticytotoxic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- antidiphtheria	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- antimeningococcus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- anti-Rh	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- anti-snake-bite	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- antitetanic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- antitoxic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- complement (inhibitor)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- convalescent	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- gonadotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- hemolytic complement	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- immune (human)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- protective NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Setastine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Setoperone	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Sewer gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Shampoo	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Shellfish, noxious, nonbacterial	T61.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Sildenafil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Silibinin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Silicone NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Silver	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- colloidal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nitrate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (dust)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- protein	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- sulfadiazine	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Silymarin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Simaldrate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Simazine	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Simethicone	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Simfibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Simvastatin	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Sincalide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sisomicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sleeping draught, pill	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
Smallpox vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Smelter fumes NEC	T56.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Smog	T59.1	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Snail killer NEC	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Snake venom or bite	T63.0	–	–	–	–
- hemocoagulase	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Snuff	T65.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Soap (powder) (product)	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- enema	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- superfatted	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Sobrerol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Soda (caustic)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Sodium					
- acetosulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- acetrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- acid phosphate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- alginate	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- amidotrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- aminopterin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
- amylosulfate	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- antimony gluconate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- arsenate	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- aurothiomalate	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
- aurothiosulfate	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
- barbiturate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- basic phosphate	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- bicarbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- bichromate	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- biphosphate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- bisulfate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- borate					
- - cleanser	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - -eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- - therapeutic	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
- bromide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- calcium edetate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
- carbonate NEC	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- chlorate NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- chloride	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- - with glucose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- chromate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- citrate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
- cromoglicate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- cyanide	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dehydrocholate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
- dibunate	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- dioctyl sulfosuccinate	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- dipantoyl ferrate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- etacrynate	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
- feredetate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- fluoride — *see Fluoride*					
- fluoroacetate (dust) (pesticide)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- fusidate	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- glucaldrate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- glucosulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- glutamate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
- hydrogen carbonate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- hydroxide	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hypochlorite (bleach) NEC	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor		T54.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–
- indigotin disulfonate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
- iodohippurate (131I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- iopodate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- lactate (compound solution)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
- lauryl (sulfate)	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- magnesium citrate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
- mersalate	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- metasilicate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- metrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- monofluoroacetate (pesticide)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- morrhuate	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
- nitrate (oxidizing agent)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- nitrite	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- nitroprusside	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
- oxalate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oxide/peroxide	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oxybate	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- perborate (nonmedicinal) NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- pertechnetate Tc99m	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- phosphate					
- - dibasic	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- - monobasic	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
- phytate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- picosulfate	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- polyhydroxyaluminium monocarbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- polystyrene sulfonate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- propyl hydroxybenzoate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- salt NEC	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- selenate	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- stibogluconate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- sulfate	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- tetradecyl sulfate	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
- thiosulfate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- tolbutamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- l-triiodothyronine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
- tyropanoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- versenate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Sodium-free salt	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Sodium-removing resin	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Soft soap	T55	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Solanine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Solapsone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Solar lotion	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Solasulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Soldering fluid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Solvent, industrial NEC	T52.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Somatorelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Somatostatin	T38.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.9
Somatotropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Somatrem	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Somatropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Soporific	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
Sorbide nitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Sorbitol	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Sotalol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Soysterol	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Sparteine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Spasmolytic					
- autonomic	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bronchial NEC	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- quaternary ammonium	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- skeletal muscle NEC	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Spectinomycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Spermicide	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Spindle inactivator	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Spiperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Spiramycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Spirapril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Spirilene	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Spirit(s) (neutral) NEC	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- industrial	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- of salt — *see* *Hydrochloric acid*					
- surgical	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	
Spironolactone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.1
Spiroperidol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Spray (aerosol)	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- specified content — *see specific substance*					
Sputum viscosity-lowering drug	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Squill	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- rat poison	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Stannous fluoride	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Stanolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Stanozolol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Starch	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Stepronin	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Sterculia	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Sternutator gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	
Steroid					
- anabolic	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
- androgenic	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
- antineoplastic, hormone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
- - estrogen	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Stibine	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Stibogluconate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Stibophen	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Stilbamidine (isetionate)	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Stilbestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Stilboestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Stimulant					
- central nervous system	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.9
- - specified NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.8
- respiratory	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
Stone-dissolving drug	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Storage battery (acid) (cells)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Stove gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Stramonium	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Streptodornase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Streptoduocin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptokinase	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Streptomycin (derivative)	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptonivicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptovarycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptozocin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Streptozotocin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Stripper (paint) (solvent)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Strobane	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Strofantina	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophanthin (g) (k)	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophanthus	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophantin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophantin-g	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strychnine (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (salts)	T65.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Styramate	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Styrene	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Succinimide, antiepileptic or anticonvulsant	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Succinylcholine	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Succinylsulfathiazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sucralfate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Sucrose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Sufentanil	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Sulbactam	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sulbenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Sulbentine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Sulfacetamide	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Sulfachlorpyridazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfacitine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadiasulfone sodium	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadimethoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadimidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
- with pyrimethamine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Sulfafurazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaguanidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfalene	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaloxate	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaloxic acid	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sulfamerazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfameter	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethizole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethoxazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
- with trimethoprim	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Sulfamethoxydiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethoxypyridazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfametoxydiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamidopyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sulfamonomethoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamoxole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfanilamide	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaperin	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaphenazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaproxyline	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfasalazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfasymazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfated amylopectin	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Sulfathiazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfatostearate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Sulfinpyrazone	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sulfiram	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Sulfisomidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfisoxazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfobromophthalein (sodium)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sulfobromphthalein	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sulfogaiacol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Sulfonamide NEC	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
- eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Sulfonazide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Sulforidazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Sulfur, sulfurated, sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfuryl (compounds NEC) (medicinal)	T49.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	Y56.4
- dioxide (gas)	T59.1	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ointment	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Sulfuric acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Sulglicotide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Sulindac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Sulisatin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Sulisobenzone	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Sulmetozine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Suloctidil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Sulph- — *see also Sulf-*					
Sulphadiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphadimethoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphadimidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphafurazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphamethizole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphamethoxazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphan blue	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sulphaphenazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphasalazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphinpyrazone	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Sulpiride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Sulprostone	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Sulpyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sultamicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Sulthiame	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Sultiame	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sultopride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Sumatriptan	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sunflower seed oil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Suprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Suramin (sodium)	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Sutilains	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Suxamethonium (chloride)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Suxethonium (chloride)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Suxibuzone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sweet niter spirit	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Sweetener	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Sympatholytic NEC	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
- haloalkylamine	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Sympathomimetic NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
- anti-common-cold	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
- bronchodilator	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- specified NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Syrosingopine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Systemic drug	T45.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.9
- specified NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8

T

2,4,5-T	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Tacrine	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Tadalafil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Talampicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Talbutal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Talc powder	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Taleranol	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Tamoxifen	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Tannic acid	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Tar NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- camphor	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- distillate	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- medicinal	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
- ointment	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Tartar emetic	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Tartaric acid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tartrate, laxative	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Tauromustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
TCA — *see* Trichloroacetic acid					
TCDD	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
TDI (vapor)	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tear					
- gas	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- solution	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Teclothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Teclozan	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Tegafur	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Teicoplanin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Tellurium	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Temazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Temocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Tenamfetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Teniposide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Tenitramine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Tenoglicin	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Tenonitrozole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Tenoxicam	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
TEPP	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Teprotide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Terazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Terbufos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	
Terbutaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Terconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Terfenadine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Teriparatide (acetate)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Terizidone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Terlipressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Terodiline	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Terpin (cis) hydrate	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Tertatolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Testolactone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Testosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Tetanus toxoid or vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.4
Tetrabenazine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Tetracaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Tetrachlorethylene — *see* *Tetrachloroethylene*					
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tetrachloroethane	T53.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T53.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tetrachloroethylene (liquid)	T53.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- medicinal	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
- vapor	T53.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tetrachloromethane — *see* *Carbon tetrachloride*					
Tetracosactide	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Tetracosactrin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Tetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Tetradifon	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Tetradotoxin	T61.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tetraethyl					
- lead	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pyrophosphate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Tetrahydrocannabinol	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Tetrahydrofuran	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tetrahydronaphthalene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tetrahydrozoline	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Tetralin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tetramethrin	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Tetramethylthiuram (disulfide) NEC	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tetramisole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Tetranicotinoyl fructose	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Tetrazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Tetryl	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tetrylammonium chloride	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Tetryzoline	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Thalidomide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Thallium (compounds) (dust) NEC	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Thebacon	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Thenoic acid	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Thenyldiamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Theobromine (calcium salicylate)	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- sodium salicylate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Theophyllamine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Theophylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- aminobenzoic acid	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- piperazine p-aminobenzoate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Thiabendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Thialbarbital	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiamazole	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Thiambutosine	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Thiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Thiamphenicol	T36.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.2
Thiamylal	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
- sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiazinamium metilsulfate	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thiethylperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thimerosal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Thioacetazone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- with isoniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Thiobarbital sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiobarbiturate anesthetic	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiobutabarbital sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiocarbamate (insecticide)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Thiocarlide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Thioctamide	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Thioctic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Thiofos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	Y56.0
Thioglycolate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Thioglycolic acid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Thioguanine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Thiomersal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Thionazin	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Thiopental (sodium)	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiopentone (sodium)	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiopropazate	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thioproperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thioridazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thiosinamine	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Thiotepa	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Thiothixene	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Thiouracil (benzyl) (methyl) (propyl)	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Thiphenamil	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Thiram	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Thonzylamine (systemic)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
- mucosal decongestant	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Thorium dioxide suspension	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Throat drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Thromboplastin	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Thurfyl nicotinate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Thymol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Thymopentin	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Thymoxamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Thyreotrophic hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Thyroglobulin	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Thyroid (hormone)	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Thyrotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Thyrotropic hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Thyroxine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Tiabendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Tiamizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Tianeptine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Tiapamil	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Tiapride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Tiaprofenic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Tiaramide	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ticarcillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Ticlatone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ticlopidine	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Ticrynafen	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Tidiacic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Tiemonium	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tienilic acid	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Tifenamil	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tigloidine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tilactase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Tiletamine	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Tilidine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Timepidium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Timiperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Timolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Tin (chloride) (dust) (oxide) NEC	T56.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tincture, iodine — *see* Iodine					
Tinidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Tinoridine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Tiocarlide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Tioclomarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Tioconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tioguanine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Tiopronin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Tiotixene	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Tioxolone	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Tipepidine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Tiquizium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tiratricol	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Tisokinase	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Tisopurine	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Titanium (compounds) (vapor)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dioxide	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- oxide	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- tetrachloride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Titanocene	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tizanidine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
TMTD	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
TNT (fumes)	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Toadstool	T62.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tobacco NEC	T65.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tobramycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Tocainide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Tocoferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Tocopherol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- acetate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Todralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Tofisopam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Toilet deodorizer	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tolamolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Tolazamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Tolazoline	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Tolbutamide (sodium)	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Tolciclate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tolfenamic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Tolmetin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Tolnaftate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tolonidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Toloxatone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Tolperisone	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Toluene (liquid)	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- diisocyanate	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Toluidine	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Toluol (liquid)	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Toluylenediamine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tonic NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Topical action drug NEC	T49.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.9
- ear, nose or throat	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- skin	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- specified NEC	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Toquizine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Toremifene	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Tosylchloramide sodium	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Toxin, diphtheria (Schick test)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Toxoid					
- combined	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.9
- diphtheria	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.5
- tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.4
Trace element NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Tractor fuel NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tragacanth	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Tramadol	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Tramazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Trandolapril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Tranexamic acid	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Tranilast	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Tranquilizer NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- with hypnotic or sedative	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- benzodiazepine NEC	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
- butyrophenone NEC	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
- carbamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- dimethylamine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- ethylamine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- hydroxyzine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- major NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- penothiazine NEC	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- piperazine NEC	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- piperidine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- propylamine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- thioxanthene NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Tranylcypromine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Trapidil	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Trazodone	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Treosulfan	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Tretamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Tretinoin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tretoquinol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Triacetin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Triacetoxyanthracene	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Triacetyloleandomycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Triamcinolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- hexacetonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Triampyzine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Triamterene	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Triazine (herbicide)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Triaziquone	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Triazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Triazole (herbicide)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	
Tribenoside	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Tribromoethanol, rectal	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Trichlorethylene	T53.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Trichlorfon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Trichlormethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Trichlormethine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Trichloroacetic acid, trichloracetic acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Trichloroethane	T53.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Trichloroethylene	T53.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor NEC	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	–
Trichlorofluoromethane NEC	T53.5	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Trichloronat(e)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Trichloropropane	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Triclobisonium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Triclocarban	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Triclofos	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Triclosan	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tricresyl phosphate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tricyclamol chloride	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tridihexethyl iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Trientine	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Triethanolamine NEC	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- detergent	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- trinitrate (biphosphate)	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Triethanomelamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Triethylenemelamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Triethylenethiophosphoramide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Trifluoperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Trifluperidol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Triflupromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Trifluridine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Triflusal	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Trihexyphenidyl	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Trilostane	T38.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.9
Trimebutine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Trimecaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Trimeprazine (tartrate)	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Trimetaphan camsilate	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Trimetazidine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Trimethadione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Trimethaphan	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Trimethidinium	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Trimethobenzamide	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Trimethoprim	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- with sulfamethoxazole	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Trimethylcarbinol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Trimetrexate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Trimipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Trinitrine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Trinitrobenzol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Trinitrophenol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Trinitrotoluene (fumes)	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Triorthocresyl phosphate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Trioxide of arsenic	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Trioxysalen	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Tripamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Triparanol	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Tripelennamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Triperiden	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Triphenylphosphate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Triple					
- bromides	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- carbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- vaccine, including pertussis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
Triprolidine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Trisodium hydrogen edetate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Trisulfapyrimidines	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Trithiozine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tritiozine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tritoqualine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Trofosfamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Troleandomycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Trolnitrate (phosphate)	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Tromantadine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Trometamol	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Tromethamine	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Tropacine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tropatepine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tropicamide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Trospium chloride	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Troxerutin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Troxidone	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Tryparsamide	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Trypsin	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
TSH	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Tuaminoheptane	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Tuberculin, purified protein derivative (PPD)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Tubocurarine (chloride)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Tulobuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Turpentine (spirits of)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Tybamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Tyloxapol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Tymazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.1
Typhus vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
Tyropanoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Tyrothricin	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
U					
Ufenamate	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Ultraviolet light protectant	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Undecenoic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Undecoylium	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Undecylenic acid (derivatives)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Unsaturated fatty acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Uracil mustard	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Uramustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Urapidil	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Urate oxidase	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Urea	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- stibamine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Urethane	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Uric acid metabolism drug NEC	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Uricosuric agent	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Urinary anti-infective	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Urofollitropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Urokinase	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Ursodeoxycholic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Ursodiol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Uterine relaxing factor	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Utility gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
	V				
Vaccine NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.9
- antineoplastic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.8
- bacterial NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.9
- - mixed NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.8
- BCG	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.0
- cholera	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.2
- diphtheria	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.5
- - with tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.8
- - - and pertussis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- influenza	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- measles	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- - with mumps and rubella	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- mixed, viral-rickettsial	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.8
- mumps	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- pertussis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- - with diphtheria	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- - - and tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- plague	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.3
- poliomyelitis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- protozoal	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.2
- rabies	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- rickettsial NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
- rubella	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- smallpox	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- TAB	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.1
- tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.4
- typhoid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.1
- typhus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
- viral NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- yellow fever	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Vaccinia immune globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Vardenafil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Valerian	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
- root	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
- tincture	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Valethamate bromide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Valnoctamide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.5
Valproate (sodium)	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.5
Valproic acid	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.5
Valpromide	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Vanadium	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Vancomycin	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Vapor (*see also* Gas)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- kiln (carbon monoxide)					
- lead — *see* Lead	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- specified source NEC	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Varicose reduction drug	T65.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Varnish					
Vasodilator	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
- coronary NEC	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- peripheral NEC	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Vasopressin	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Vecuronium bromide	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Vegetable extract, astringent	T63.9				
Venom (centipede) (insect) (reptile) (snake)	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Venous sclerosing drug NEC	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Verapamil	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Veratrum alkaloid, veratrine	T60.3	X48.–	X68	Y18.–	–
Verdigris	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Versenate	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Vetrabutine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Vidarabine					
Vienna	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- green	T60.2	X48.–	X68	Y18.–	–
- - insecticide	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- red	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Vigabatrin	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Viloxazine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Viminol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Vinblastine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Vinburnine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Vincamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Vincristine					
Vindesine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Vinorelbine tartrate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Vinpocetine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Vinyl					
- acetate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- bromide	T65.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- chloride	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ether	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Vinylbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Vinylidene chloride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Viomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Viprynium	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Viquidil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Viral vaccine NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Virginiamycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Viscous agent	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Visnadine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Vitamin NEC	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- A	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B NEC	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- - nicotinic acid	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- B1	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B2	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B6	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B12	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- B15	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- C	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- D	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
- D2	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
- D3	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
- E	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- E acetate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- K NEC	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- K1	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- K2	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- PP	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- ulceroprotectant	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
W					
Warfarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- rodenticide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Water					
- balance drug	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- distilled	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- purified	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Wax (paraffin) (petroleum)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- automobile	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
White					
- arsenic	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- spirit	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Whitewash	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Whole blood (human)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Wisterine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Wood alcohol or spirit	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Wood preservatives	T60.9	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	--
Wool fat (hydrous)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
X					
Xamoterol	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Xanthinol nicotinate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Xantinol nicotinate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Xantocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Xenon (^{127}Xe) (^{133}Xe)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Xenysalate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Xibornol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Xipamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Xylene (vapor)	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Xylol (vapor)	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Xylometazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Y					
Yeast	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- dried	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Yellow					
- fever vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- phenolphthalein	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Yew	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Yohimbic acid	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
		Z			
Zalcitabine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Zeranol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Zidovudine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Zimeldine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Zinc (compounds) (fumes) (vapor) NEC	T56.5	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- chloride (mouthwash)	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- chromate	T56.5	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oxide	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- - plaster	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- phosphide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- pyrithionate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- stearate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- sulfate	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Zineb	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Zinostatin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Zipeprol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Zofenopril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Zolpidem	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Zomepirac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Zopiclone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Zorubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Zotepine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Zuclopenthizol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4